

- A (Locomotive)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Locomotives
- A (The letter)**
BT Alphabet
- A + A Building, Yale (New Haven, Conn.)
USE Yale Art and Architecture Building (New Haven, Conn.)
- A-1 (Attack plane)
USE Skyraider (Attack plane)
- A.1 (Fighter plane)
USE Ansaldo A.1 (Fighter plane)
- A-3 (Bomber)
USE Skywarrior (Bomber)
- A-4 (Jet attack plane)
USE Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)
- A-4 rocket
USE V-2 rocket
- A-5 (Bomber)
USE Vigilante (Bomber)
- A-5 rocket** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Rockets (Ordnance)
V-1 bomb
V-2 rocket
- A-6 (Jet attack plane)
USE Intruder (Jet attack plane)
- A-6 Intruder (Jet attack plane)
USE Intruder (Jet attack plane)
- A-7 (Jet attack plane)
USE Corsair II (Jet attack plane)
- A 7 Expressway (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 7 (Germany)
- A 9 Expressway (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 9 (Germany)
- A-10 (Jet attack plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UG1242.A28]
UF A-10 (Jet fighter plane) [*Former heading*]
Thunderbolt II (Jet attack plane)
Warthog (Jet attack plane)
BT Attack planes
Fairchild aircraft
Jet planes, Military
- A-10 (Jet fighter plane)
USE A-10 (Jet attack plane)
- A-12 (Jet attack plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Attack planes
Jet planes, Military
- A-12 (Jet reconnaissance plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF A-12 Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)
[*Former heading*]
A-12 OXCART (Jet reconnaissance plane)
Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)
OXCART (Jet reconnaissance plane)
BT Jet planes, Military
Lockheed aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft
- A-12 Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)
USE A-12 (Jet reconnaissance plane)
- A-12 OXCART (Jet reconnaissance plane)
USE A-12 (Jet reconnaissance plane)
- A-20 (Bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Boston (Bomber)
DB-7 (Bomber)
Douglas A-20 (Bomber)
Douglas DB-7 (Bomber)
Douglas Havoc (Bomber)
Havoc (Bomber)
BT Bombers
Douglas airplanes
- A 20 Expressway (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 20 (Germany)
- A-24 (Dive bomber)
USE Dauntless (Dive bomber)
- A 26, Autoroute (France)
USE Autoroute A 26 (France)
- A-26 Invader (Bomber)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF B-26 Invader (Bomber)
Douglas A-26 Invader (Bomber)
Invader (Bomber)
BT Bombers
Douglas airplanes
- A-29 (Bomber)
USE Hudson (Bomber)
- A-31 (Dive bomber)
USE Vengeance (Dive bomber)
- A-36 Apache (Fighter plane)
USE Mustang (Fighter plane)
- A-37 (Jet attack plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Cessna A-37 (Jet attack plane)
Cessna Dragonfly (Jet attack plane)
Dragonfly (Jet attack plane)
BT Attack planes
- Cessna aircraft
Jet planes, Military
- A 50 Junior (Airplane)
USE Junkers A 50 (Airplane)
- A 61 Expressway (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 61 (Germany)
- A-73 (Whale)
USE Springer (Whale)
- A 81 Expressway (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 81 (Germany)
- A/2017 U 1 (Interstellar object)
USE 'Oumuamua (Interstellar object)
- A.A. degree
USE Associate in arts degree
- A.A. Low & Brothers (New York, N.Y. : Building)
USE 167-171 John Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
- A.A. Low and Brothers (New York, N.Y. : Building)
USE 167-171 John Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
- A.A. Low Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE 167-171 John Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
- A/B scheduling (Education)
USE Block scheduling (Education)
- A-Basin (Colo.)
USE Arapahoe Basin Ski Area (Colo.)
- A-bomb
USE Atomic bomb
- A-bomb victims
USE Atomic bomb victims
- A-Bunga (African people)
USE Bongo (African people)
- A.C. automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Automobiles
- A-C carrier control systems
USE Carrier control systems
- A.C. Houen Fund's Certificate for Outstanding Architecture
USE A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
- A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur**
UF A.C. Houen Fund's Certificate for Outstanding Architecture
Anton Christian Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
BT Architecture—Awards—Norway
- A cappella . . .
USE *headings for vocal compositions containing the word "unaccompanied" as a medium of performance, e.g. Choruses, Unaccompanied; Requiems, Unaccompanied; Vocal quartets, Unaccompanied*
- A-cars
USE General Motors A-cars
- A-ch'ang (Asian people)
USE Achang (Asian people)
- A-ch'ang language
USE Achang language
- A.D. German Warehouse (Richland Center, Wis.)**
UF German Warehouse (Richland Center, Wis.)
BT Warehouses—Wisconsin
- A Er Jin Shan Nature Reserve (China)
USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)
- A-er-zhai Caves (China)
USE Arjai Caves (China)
- A-erh-t'ai Shan-mo
USE Altai Mountains
- A-F ratio (Combustion)
USE Air-fuel ratio
- A-frame houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Architecture, Domestic
- A-frames (Structural frames)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Structural frames
- A-H syndrome
USE Akabane disease
- A-J Mine (Alaska)
USE Alaska-Juneau Mine (Alaska)
- A.J.S. motorcycle
USE AJS motorcycle
- A-jaeng
USE Ajaeng
- A.K. Stewart Science Hall (Knoxville, Tenn.)**
UF Stewart Science Hall (Knoxville, Tenn.)
BT College buildings—Tennessee
- A-ka-lat (Wash.)
USE James Island (Clallam County, Wash.)
- A-khu Ston-pa (Legendary character)
USE Uncle Tompa (Legendary character)
- A Kinun (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
- A Kinun language
USE Kaulong language
- A la carte legal services
USE Unbundled legal services
- A-la-pu-so Shan (China)
USE Cho-tzu Mountains (China)
- A-la Shan (China)
USE Helan Mountains (China)
- A-la Shan Desert (China)
USE Tengger Desert (China)
- A-la-shan Shan (China)
USE Helan Mountains (China)
- A-la-ta-ma-ha (Ga.)
USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
- A-level examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on examinations for admission to a university or similar institution taken by students at approximately age eighteen in England, Wales, and countries having educational systems modeled after the British system.
UF A-levels (Examination)
Advanced level examinations
BT High schools—Examinations
Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
- A-level examinations (AS)
USE Advanced supplementary examinations
- A-levels (Examination)
USE A-level examinations
- A-li Ga-li üsüg
USE Mongolian alphabet
- A-li Mountains (Taiwan)
USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
- A-li Shan (Taiwan)
USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
- A Library Management System
USE ALMS (Library management system)
- A-lot-amaha River (Ga.)
USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
- A-lu Ho (China and Nepal)
USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- A-lun Ho (China and Nepal)
USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- A-lung Ho (China and Nepal)
USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- A. Maceo Smith Federal Building (Dallas, Tex.)**
UF Smith Federal Building (Dallas, Tex.)
BT Public buildings—Texas
- A Man (Buddhist deity)
USE Man Nuong (Buddhist deity)
- A-mdo (China)
USE Amdo (China : Region)
- A mdo (Tibetan people)
USE Amdo (Tibetan people)
- A mdo dialect
USE Amdo dialect
- "A" Mill Explosion, Minneapolis, Minn., 1878
USE Washburn "A" Mill Explosion, Minneapolis, Minn., 1878
- "A" Mountain (Ariz.)
USE Sentinel Peak (Pima County, Ariz.)
- A Mountain (Maricopa County, Ariz.)
USE Tempe Butte (Ariz.)
- A Nden language
USE Abun language
- A-nu (Chinese people)
USE Nu (Chinese people)
- A.P.J. Abdul Kalam IGNITE Awards
USE Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam IGNITE Awards
- "A" Peak (Ariz.)
USE Sentinel Peak (Pima County, Ariz.)
- A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgrol-ma (Buddhist deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BQ4890.A42-BQ4890.A424]
BT Buddhist gods
- A. Poffenberger Log House (Md.)
USE Mary Locher Cabin (Md.)
- A Prato family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
A Prato Palace (Trento, Italy)
USE Palazzo a Prato (Trento, Italy)
- A priori**
UF Apriori
BT Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Reasoning
- A Programming Language (Computer program language)
USE APL (Computer program language)

A Programming Language-2 (Computer program language)
 USE APL2 (Computer program language)
 A-rem (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Arem (Southeast Asian people)
 A Sầu River (Vietnam)
 USE A Shau River (Vietnam)
A Shau River (Vietnam)
 UF A Sầu River (Vietnam)
 BT Rivers—Vietnam
 A Shau River Valley (Vietnam)
 USE A Shau Valley (Vietnam)
A Shau Valley (Vietnam)
 UF A Shau River Valley (Vietnam)
 BT Valleys—Vietnam
 A:shiwi (Zuni)
 USE Zuni Indians
A stars (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB843.A12]
 UF Hydrogen stars
 BT Early stars
 NT Ap stars
 Herbig Ae/Be stars
 —Absolute magnitude
 USE A stars—Magnitudes
—Atmospheres
 UF Atmospheres of A stars
 BT Stars—Atmospheres
—Thermodynamic equilibrium
 BT Thermodynamic equilibrium
—Distribution
—Magnitudes
 UF A stars—Absolute magnitude
 Absolute magnitude of A stars
 Magnitudes of A stars
—Motion in line of sight
 UF A stars—Radial velocity
 Motion in line of sight of A stars
 Motion of A stars in line of sight
 Radial velocity of A stars
—Proper motion
 —Radial velocity
 USE A stars—Motion in line of sight
—Spectra
a/state (Game)
 BT Fantasy games
A.T.O.M. (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alpha Teens on Machines (Fictitious characters)
 A.T.'s Image (Race horse)
 USE Dancer's Image (Race horse)
 A.T. Tvardovskogo, Literaturŕaia preŕiia imeni
 USE Literaturŕaia preŕiia imeni A.T. Tvardovskogo
A. Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Albert Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
 Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
 BT Delaware—Antiquities
A-Train (Game)
[GV1469.35.A18]
 BT Video games
 A-t'ung-ao-pao Mountain (Mongolia)
 USE Altan Ovoo Mountain (Mongolia)
A.V. Love Dry Goods and Loft Building (Seattle, Wash.)
 UF 717-721 Virginia Street (Seattle, Wash.)
 Love Dry Goods and Loft Building (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Commercial buildings—Washington (State)
 Warehouses—Washington (State)
 A-V node
 USE Atrioventricular node
 A.W. 15 (Transport plane)
 USE Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 15 (Transport plane)
 A.W. 41 (Military aircraft)
 USE Albemarle (Military aircraft)
 A.W. 650 (Transport plane)
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
 A.W. 660 (Transport plane)
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
 A.W.16 (Fighter plane)
 USE Armstrong Whitworth A.W.16 (Fighter plane)
 A.W.27 (Transport plane)
 USE Ensign (Transport plane)
 A.W.38 Whitley (Bomber)
 USE Whitley (Bomber)
 A-wai-a (Calif.)
 USE Mirror Lake (Mariposa County, Calif.)
 A1 (Fighter plane)
 USE Morane-Saulnier A1 (Fighter plane)

A1 Class (Steam locomotives)
 USE Class A1 (Steam locomotives)
A1 Road (England and Scotland)
 UF Great North Road (England and Scotland)
 BT Roads—England
 Roads—Scotland
A1 Road (Northern Ireland)
 BT Roads—Northern Ireland
 A1 Trunk Road (London, England)
 USE Holloway Road (London, England)
 A2 Class (Steam locomotives)
 USE Class A2 (Steam locomotives)
A2 Key for Schools (Educational test)
 UF Cambridge English: Key for Schools
 (Educational test) *[Former heading]*
 KET for Schools (Educational test)
 Key English Test for Schools
 BT English language—Examinations
 A2K movement
 USE Access to knowledge movement
 A3D (Bomber)
 USE Skywarrior (Bomber)
 A3J (Bomber)
 USE Vigilante (Bomber)
 A4 (Locomotive)
 USE Class A4 (Steam locomotives)
 A4 automobile
 USE Audi A4 automobile
 A4 Class (Steam locomotives)
 USE Class A4 (Steam locomotives)
 A4 Motorway (Poland)
 USE Autostrada A4 (Poland)
 A4D (Jet attack plane)
 USE Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)
A5 Road (England and Wales)
 UF Holyhead Road (England and Wales)
 London-Holyhead Road (England and Wales)
 London to Holyhead Road (England and Wales)
 BT Roads—England
 Roads—Wales
 A6 automobile
 USE Audi A6 automobile
 A6 Motorway (Italy)
 USE Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)
 A6G automobile
 USE Maserati A6G automobile
 A6M (Fighter plane)
 USE Mitsubishi A6M (Fighter plane)
 A7 Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)
 USE Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)
A7V (Tank) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Tanks (Military science)
A9 Road (Scotland)
 UF Great North Road (Scotland)
 BT Roads—Scotland
 A10 Motorway (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 USE Rijksweg A10 (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 A12 infantry tank
 USE Matilda infantry tank
 A17 Saro Cutty Sark (Amphibian plane)
 USE Saro Cutty Sark (Amphibian plane)
 A35 Motorway (Italy)
 USE BreBeMi Motorway (Italy)
 A40 Farina automobile
 USE Austin A40 Farina automobile
A44 Road (England and Wales)
 BT Roads—England
 Roads—Wales
 A71 Expressway (Germany)
 USE Autobahn A 71 (Germany)
 A73 (Whale)
 USE Springer (Whale)
 A74(M) Motorway (Scotland)
 USE M74 Motorway (Scotland)
 A160 Turbine (Military helicopter)
 USE Boeing A160T (Military helicopter)
A272 Road (England)
 BT Roads—England
 A300 (Jet transport)
 USE Airbus A300 (Jet transport)
A303 Road (England)
 BT Roads—England
 A310 (Jet transport)
 USE Airbus A310 (Jet transport)
 A319 (Jet transport)
 USE Airbus A319 (Jet transport)
 A320 (Jet transport)
 USE Airbus A320 (Jet transport)
 A330 (Jet transport)
 USE Airbus A330 (Jet transport)

A340 (Jet transport)
 USE Airbus A340 (Jet transport)
A361 Road (England)
 BT Roads—England
 A380 (Jet transport)
 USE Airbus A380 (Jet transport)
A530 Road (England)
 BT Roads—England
A601 Road (Derby, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Derby Inner Ring Road (Derby, England)
 Inner Ring Road (Derby, England)
 Saint Alkmunds Way (Derby, England)
 St. Alkmunds Way (Derby, England)
 BT Roads—England
 A913 YA (Asteroid)
 USE Gaspra (Asteroid)
 A2016 Bronze Age Way (London, England)
 USE Bronze Age Way (London, England)
 AA degree
 USE Associate in arts degree
 AA Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001
 USE American Airlines Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001
 Aa River (Latvia and Estonia)
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
AAAD Basketball Tournament
[GV885.49.A15]
 UF AAAD National Basketball Tournament
 American Athletic Association of the Deaf
 Basketball Tournament
 BT Basketball—Tournaments—United States
 AAAD National Basketball Tournament
 USE AAAD Basketball Tournament
Aabel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Abell family
 AAC (Autoclaved aerated concrete)
 USE Autoclaved aerated concrete
Aachen (Germany)
—History
—Siege, 1944
 BT Sieges—Germany
 World War, 1939-
 1945—Campaigns—Germany
Aachen, Battle of, Aachen, Germany, 1944
 BT World War, 1939-
 1945—Campaigns—Germany
 Aachener Karlspreis
 USE Karlspreis
AACN synergy model for patient care
 UF American Association of Critical-Care Nurses
 synergy model for patient care
 Synergy model for patient care
 BT Nursing models
 AADL (Computer science)
 USE Architecture Analysis and Design Language
 Aadlai dialect
 USE Northern Roglai dialect
Aadland family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Adland family
 Odland family
 AAF
 USE Acetylaminofluorene
 Aage family
 USE Agee family
Aai Caves (China)
 UF Aai Shiku (China)
 BT Caves—China
 Aai Shiku (China)
 USE Aai Caves (China)
 Ajlloûn Mountains (Jordan)
 USE 'Ajlûn Mountains (Jordan)
A'ak
 UF Ak
 BT Music—Korea
 NT Jongmyo jeryeak
 Taech'wit'a
 A'ak River (B.C. and Mont.)
 USE Yaak River (B.C. and Mont.)
Aaker family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aakre family
 USE Akre family
 Aalaasuq (Alaska)
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)
 Aaland Sea
 USE Aland Sea
 Aalborghus Castle (Aalborg, Denmark)
 USE Aalborghus Slot (Aalborg, Denmark)
Aalborghus Slot (Aalborg, Denmark)
 UF Aalborghus Castle (Aalborg, Denmark)

BT Castles—Denmark
Public buildings—Denmark

Aalgaard family
USE Algård family

Aalin family
USE Alling family

Aalplaats Kill (N.Y.)
USE Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)

Aalplatts Kill (N.Y.)
USE Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)

Aalplaus Kill (N.Y.)
USE Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)

Aalsi Bagh (Agra, India)
USE Ram Bagh (Agra, India)

Aamand family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aames family
USE Ames family

'Aanazah (Arab tribe)
USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)

Aandahl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aandal family
Andal family

Aandal family
USE Aandahl family

A'ani Indians
USE Gros Ventre Indians (Mont.)

Aaniih Indians
USE Gros Ventre Indians (Mont.)

A'aninin Indians
USE Gros Ventre Indians (Mont.)

Aansariye Mountains (Syria)
USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)

Aaprasvi Ghat (Port Louis, Mauritius)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Coolie Ghat (Port Louis, Mauritius)
Immigration Depot (Port Louis, Mauritius)

BT Ports of entry—Mauritius

Aar River (Switzerland)
UF Aare River (Switzerland)
BT Rivers—Switzerland

Aar River Valley (Switzerland)
UF Aar Valley (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland

Aar River Watershed (Switzerland)
BT Watersheds—Switzerland

Aar Valley (Switzerland)
USE Aar River Valley (Switzerland)

A'ara language
USE Cheke Holo language

Aara-Maringe language
USE Cheke Holo language

Aaraf language
USE Aari language

Aarai language
USE Aari language

Aaram Bagh (Agra, India)
USE Ram Bagh (Agra, India)

Aaraph language
USE Aari language

Aarbach River (Brandenburg, Germany)
USE Nuthe River (Brandenburg, Germany)

Aarberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aardvark (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.T8 (Zoology)*]
UF Ant bear
Antbear
Bear, Ant
Orycteropus adametzi
Orycteropus aethiopicus
Orycteropus afer
Orycteropus albicaudus
Orycteropus angolensis
Orycteropus eriksoni
Orycteropus faradjius
Orycteropus haussanus
Orycteropus kordofanicus
Orycteropus lademanni
Orycteropus leptodon
Orycteropus matschiei
Orycteropus observandus
Orycteropus ruvansensis
Orycteropus senegalensis
Orycteropus somalicus
Orycteropus wardi
Orycteropus wertheri

BT Orycteropus

Aardvark (Jet fighter plane)
USE F-111 (Jet fighter plane)

Aare Massif (Switzerland)
USE Aarmassiv (Switzerland)

Aare River (Switzerland)
USE Aar River (Switzerland)

Aarestrup family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aargau (Switzerland)
—In art
UF Aargau in art [*Former heading*]
Aargau (Switzerland) in art [*Former heading*]

Aargau (Switzerland) in art
USE Aargau (Switzerland)—In art

Aargau in art
USE Aargau (Switzerland)—In art

Aarhus Raadhus (Arhus, Denmark)
USE Arhus Rådhus (Arhus, Denmark)

Aari language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aaraf language
Aarai language
Aaraph language
Ara language
Araf language
Araph language
Ari-af language
Ari language (Ethiopia)
Aro language

BT Ethiopia—Languages
Omoti languages

Aarjoun Site (Syria)
USE Arjoune Site (Syria)

Aarmassiv (Switzerland)
UF Aare Massif (Switzerland)
BT Mountains—Switzerland

Aarø (Denmark : Island)
USE Arø (Denmark : Island)

Aaroen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Aaron family

Aaron Burr Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
UF Burr Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
BT College buildings—New Jersey

Aaron E. Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)
USE Aaron Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)

Aaron family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aarons family
Ahron family
Ahrons family
Ahroon family
Aran family
Arfeld family
Aron family
Arons family
Arron family

RT Aaroen family
Aaronson family

Aaron Gunner (Fictitious character)
USE Gunner, Aaron (Fictitious character)

Aaron Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)
UF Aaron E. Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)
Aaron Henry United States Post Office (Clarksdale, Miss.)
Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)

BT Courthouses—Mississippi
Public buildings—Mississippi

Aaron Henry United States Post Office (Clarksdale, Miss.)
USE Aaron Henry Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Clarksdale, Miss.)

Aaron Provincial Park (Ont.)
UF Parc provincial Aaron (Ont.)
BT Parks—Ontario

Aaron Shelton Site (Tenn.)
BT Tennessee—Antiquities

Aaron State Park Trail (Wis.)
USE Hank Aaron State Trail (Wis.)

Aaron State Trail (Wis.)
USE Hank Aaron State Trail (Wis.)

Aaron Tucker (Fictitious character)
USE Tucker, Aaron (Fictitious character)

Aaron Weaver Post Office Building (Inverness, Fla.)
USE Chief Warrant Officer Aaron Weaver Post Office Building (Inverness, Fla.)

Aaronic Priesthood (Latter Day Saint doctrine)
[*BX8659.5*]
UF Aaronic Priesthood (Mormon Church) [*Former heading*]

BT Priesthood—Latter Day Saint churches
RT Melchizedek Priesthood (Latter Day Saint doctrine)

Aaronic Priesthood (Mormon Church)
USE Aaronic Priesthood (Latter Day Saint doctrine)

Aarons family
USE Aaron family

Aaronsohn family
USE Aaronson family

Aaronson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aaronsohn family
Aharonson family
Aranson family
Aronsohn family

RT Aaron family

Aarqa, Tallet (Lebanon)
UF Arho, Tell (Lebanon)
Arqa, Tell (Lebanon)
'Arqah, Tallat (Lebanon)
Tallat 'Arqah (Lebanon)
Tallet Aarqa (Lebanon)
Tell Arho (Lebanon)
Tell Arqa (Lebanon)

BT Lebanon—Antiquities
Mounds—Lebanon

AARS (Psychological test)
USE Adolescent Anger Rating Scale

Aarset family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aarup family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aarwyl Mansion (Bremgarten bei Bern, Switzerland)
USE Landhaus Aarwyl (Bremgarten bei Bern, Switzerland)

AAS (Spectrum analysis)
USE Atomic absorption spectroscopy

Aasen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ausen family

Aasivissuit Site (Greenland)
UF Aussivigssuit Site (Greenland)
BT Greenland—Antiquities

Aaskwaapisuaanuuts Site (Québec)
BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities

AASL National School Library Media Program of the Year Award
USE National School Library Media Program of the Year Award

Aasla Island (Finland)
BT Islands—Finland

Aassi River
USE Orontes River

AAT (Animal-assisted therapy)
USE Animals—Therapeutic use

AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting
UF Association of Accounting Technicians
Advanced Diploma in Accounting
Advanced Diploma in Accounting

BT Accountants—Certification—Great Britain

AAT Foundation Certificate in Accounting
UF Association of Accounting Technicians
Foundation Certificate in Accounting
Foundation Certificate in Accounting

BT Accountants—Certification—Great Britain

AAT Professional Diploma in Accounting
UF Association of Accounting Technicians
Professional Diploma in Accounting
Professional Diploma in Accounting

BT Accountants—Certification—Great Britain

Aatimna (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[*BL 1225.A37-BL 1225.A374*]
BT Hindu gods

AAV serotype 2
USE Adeno-associated virus 2

AAV2 (Adeno-associated virus 2)
USE Adeno-associated virus 2

Aavatsmark family (*Not Subd Geog*)

AAVP7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Amtrack (Tracked landing vehicle)
Assault Amphibious Vehicle, Personnel 7A1
LVTP-7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)

BT Armored vehicles, Military
Tracked landing vehicles

AAVs (Adeno-associated viruses)
USE Dependoviruses

AAVs (Anomalous aerial vehicles)
USE Unidentified flying objects

Aayamba (African people)
USE Ovambo (African people)

Ab (The Latin word)
BT Latin language—Etymology

Ab-e Dez (Iran)
USE Dez River (Iran)

Ab-e-Diz (Iran)
USE Dez River (Iran)

Ab-i-Diz (Iran)
USE Dez River (Iran)

Aba family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aba Indians
USE Ava-Canoero Indians

Aba Island (Sudan)
UF Gezira Aba (Sudan)
Geziret Aba (Sudan)
Jazīrat Abā (Sudan)
BT Islands—Sudan

Aba language
USE Chiriguano language

Aba Riots, Nigeria, 1929
USE Women's Revolt, Nigeria, 1929

Ababda (African people)
USE Midob (African people)

Ababua (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ababuas [*Former heading*]
Babua (African people)
Babwa (African people)
Bobwa (African people)
Mangbua (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)

Ababua language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8035]
BT Bantu languages

Ababuas
USE Ababua (African people)

Abaca (Fiber) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Hemp, Manila (Fiber)
Manila (Fiber)
Manila fiber
Manila hemp [*Former heading*]
Manila hemp (Fiber)
Manilla (Fiber)
BT Plant fibers

Abaca (Plant) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M78 (Botany)]
[SB261.M3 (Culture)]
UF Abaca banana
Hemp, Manila (Plant)
Manila hemp [*Former heading*]
Manila hemp (Plant)
Musa textilis
BT Bananas

Abaca banana
USE Abaca (Plant)

Abaca industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9156.M35-HD9156.M352]
UF Manila hemp industry [*Former heading*]
BT Plant fiber industry

Abacaenum (Extinct city)
USE Abaceno (Extinct city)

Abacama (African people)
USE Bacama (African people)

Abacama language
USE Bacama language

Abaceno (Extinct city)
UF Abacaenum (Extinct city)
Abakainon (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities

Abacus
[QA75]
UF Soroban
BT Mathematical instruments
RT Quipu

Abad Santos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Santos family

Abada, Tell (Iraq)
UF Tell Abada (Iraq)
BT Iraq—Antiquities
Mounds—Iraq

Abadal family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abādān (Iran)
—History
—Siege, 1980-1981
BT Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988—Campaigns—Iran
Sieges—Iran

Abadi language (Papua New Guinea) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6212]
UF Gabadi language
Kabadi language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Abag-a (Mongolian people)
USE Abaga (Mongolian people)

Abaga (Mongolian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS731.A23]
UF Abag-a (Mongolian people)
Avga (Mongolian people)

BT Ethnology—China
Mongols

Abagusii (African people)
USE Gusii (African people)

Abagusii language
USE Gusii language

Abaha (African people)
USE Ha (African people)

Abaha language
USE Ha language

Abai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)

Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
UF Abaiang Island (Kiribati)
Apaia (Kiribati)
Apaiang (Kiribati)
Apia (Kiribati)
Charlotte Island (Kiribati)
Matthews (Kiribati)
Six Isles (Kiribati)
BT Islands—Kiribati

Abaiang Island (Kiribati)
USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)

Abaj Takalik Site (Guatemala)
USE Tak'alik Ab'aj Site (Guatemala)

Abajo Mountains (Utah)
UF Blue Mountains (Utah)
Blues (Utah)
Sierra Abajo (Utah)
BT Mountains—Utah

Abakadang Rizaleo
USE Baybayin syllabary

Abakainon (Extinct city)
USE Abaceno (Extinct city)

Abakan River (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)

Abakan River Valley (Russia)
UF Abakan Valley (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)

Abakan Valley (Russia)
USE Abakan River Valley (Russia)

Abakhayo (African people)
USE Khayo (African people)

Abakiga (African people)
USE Chiga (African people)

Abakiga language
USE Chiga language

Abakisii (African people)
USE Gusii (African people)

Abakisii language
USE Gusii language

Abaknon (Philippine people) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Capul (Philippine people)
Capul Samal (Philippine people)
Capuleno (Philippine people)
Inabaknon (Philippine people)
Inbaknon (Philippine people)
Kapul (Philippine people)
Sama (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines

Abaknon language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abaknun language
Capul language
Inabaknon language
Kapul language
Sama Abaknon language
BT Philippines—Languages
Sama languages

Abaknun language
USE Abaknon language

Abakoum (African people)
USE Kwakum (African people)

Abakoum language
USE Kwakum language

Abakum (African people)
USE Kwakum (African people)

Abakum language
USE Kwakum language

Abakuria (African people)
USE Kuria (African people)

Abakwariga (African people)
USE Hausa (African people)

Abakwariga language
USE Hausa language

Abalkin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Abalogoli (African people)
USE Logooli (African people)

Abalogoli language
USE Logooli language

Abalone culture (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH371.5]

UF Abalone farming
Abalone ranching
Farming, Abalone
Ranching, Abalone
BT Gastropod culture
NT Abalone hatcheries
Paua culture

Abalone farming
USE Abalone culture

Abalone fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH371.5-SH371.54]
BT Fisheries

Abalone hatcheries (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abalones—Hatcheries
Hatcheries, Abalone
BT Abalone culture

Abalone industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9472.A23-HD9472.A234]
BT Shellfish trade

Abalone populations (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.H34 (Zoology)]
UF Abalone stocks
Stocks, Abalone
BT Marine invertebrate populations
Shellfish populations

Abalone ranching
USE Abalone culture

Abalone stocks
USE Abalone populations

Abalones (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.H34]
UF Ear-shells
Haliotidae
Haliotis
Ormers
Sea-ears
BT Archaeogastropoda
NT Black abalone
Blacklip abalone
Greenlip abalone
Haliotis fulgens
Haliotis midae
Paua
Pinto abalone
Red abalone
Roe's abalone
White abalone
—Hatcheries
USE Abalone hatcheries

Abalones, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE809.A]
BT Gastropoda, Fossil

Abalouaie (Afro-Brazilian deity)
USE Obaluaîê (Afro-Brazilian deity)

Abaluaîê (Afro-Brazilian deity)
USE Obaluaîê (Afro-Brazilian deity)

Abaluyia (African people)
USE Luyia (African people)

Abamean family
USE Apamian family

Abamectin (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Avermectins

Abamelek-Lazarev family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Lazarev family

Abamelek Villa (Rome, Italy)
USE Villa Abamelek (Rome, Italy)

Abamyan family
USE Apamian family

Aban Efed
USE Mabon

Abana River (Syria)
USE Barada River (Syria)

Abanah River (Syria)
USE Barada River (Syria)

Abanaki language
USE Abenaki language

Abandia (African people)
USE Bandia (African people)

Abandja (African people)
USE Bandia (African people)

Abandon-ship food packets
USE Survival and emergency rations

Abandoned accounts
USE Dormant accounts

Abandoned aircraft
USE Aircraft hulks

Abandoned artesian wells (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Artesian wells

Abandoned buildings (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Derelict buildings

- BT Buildings
- NT Abandoned houses
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT City planning and redevelopment law
- Abandoned children** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HV873-HV887*]
 - UF Children, Abandoned
 - Exposed children
 - BT Homeless children
 - NT Foundlings
- Folklore**
 - UF Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Law and legislation
 - USE Abandoned children—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abandoned children—Law and legislation [*Former heading*]
 - RT Exposure (Criminal law)
- Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Abandoned children (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 - USE Abandoned children—Folklore
 - Abandoned children—Mythology
- Abandoned children in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abandoned children in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Abandoned cities
 - USE Extinct cities
- Abandoned coal mines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Abandoned mines
 - Coal mines and mining
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mining law
- Abandoned farms** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S606 (Reclamation)*]
 - UF Abandoned farmsteads
 - Deserted farms
 - Deserted farmsteads
 - Farms, Abandoned [*Former heading*]
 - BT Farms
- Abandoned farmsteads
 - USE Abandoned farms
- Abandoned funds
 - USE Dormant accounts
- Abandoned gold mines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Abandoned mines
 - Gold mines and mining
- Abandoned houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Houses, Abandoned
 - BT Abandoned buildings
 - Dwellings
- Abandoned houses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abandoned houses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abandoned Indian reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indian reservations
- Abandoned military reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Military reservations
- Abandoned mined lands reclamation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mined land reclamation
 - Mining sites restoration
 - Reclamation of abandoned mined lands
 - Reclamation of mined land
 - Restoration of mining sites
 - Strip-mined land reclamation
 - Surface-mined land reclamation
 - BT Reclamation of land
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mining law
- Abandoned mines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abandoned workings (Mining)
 - Inactive mines
 - BT Mines and mineral resources
 - NT Abandoned coal mines
 - Abandoned gold mines
- Bat gates
 - USE Bat-compatible mine gates
- Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Bat-compatible mine gates
- Risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Risk assessment
- Abandoned quarries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Quarries and quarrying
- Abandoned vehicles
 - USE Abandonment of automobiles
- Abandoned villages
 - USE Extinct cities

- Abandoned wives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Wives
- Abandoned workings (Mining)
 - USE Abandoned mines
- Abandoning of ships
 - USE Ships—Abandoning of
- Abandonment, Product
 - USE Product elimination
- Abandonment (Maritime law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Debtor and creditor
 - Liability (Law)
 - Limited liability
 - Maritime law
- Abandonment of automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abandoned vehicles
 - Automobiles—Abandonment
 - BT Abandonment of property
 - Automobiles—Environmental aspects
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Abandonment of family
 - USE Desertion and non-support
 - Abandonment of gas wells
 - USE Gas wells—Abandonment
 - Abandonment of housing
 - USE Housing—Abandonment
 - Abandonment of nests
 - USE Nests—Abandonment
 - Abandonment of oil wells
 - USE Oil wells—Abandonment
- Abandonment of property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abandonment of property—Law and legislation
 - Dereliction (Civil law)
 - BT Bona vacantia
 - Possession (Law)
 - Property
 - Renunciation (Law)
 - NT Abandonment of automobiles
 - Housing—Abandonment
 - Refugee property
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Abandonment of property
- Abandonment of property (Jewish law)** [*KBM672*]
 - BT Jewish law
- Abandonment of property (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Abandonment of railroad lines
 - USE Railroads—Abandonment
- Abandonment of wells
 - USE Wells—Abandonment
- Abaneem language
 - USE Guarani language
- Abangba (African people)
 - USE Bangba (African people)
- Abanyambo (African people)
 - USE Nyambo (African people)
- Abanyole (Kenyan people)
 - USE Nyore (Kenyan people)
- ABAP/4 (Computer program language)**
 - UF Advanced Business Application Programming (Computer program language)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- ABAP Objects (Computer program language)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Advanced Business Application Programming Objects (Computer program language)
 - BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Abarambo language
 - USE Barambu language
- Abaro Pass (Ethiopia)**
 - UF Passo Abarò (Ethiopia)
 - BT Mountain passes—Ethiopia
- Abarth automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobiles
- Abary River (Guyana)**
 - BT Rivers—Guyana
- Abasamia (African people)
 - USE Samia (African people)
- Abascal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abashev culture** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GN778.2.A22*]
 - BT Bronze age—Russia (Federation)
- Abashiri-gawa (Japan)
 - USE Abashiri River (Japan)
- Abashiri River (Japan)**
 - UF Abashiri-gawa (Japan)
 - Abashirigawa (Japan)
 - Abashirikawa (Japan)
 - BT Rivers—Japan

- Abashirigawa (Japan)
 - USE Abashiri River (Japan)
- Abashirikawa (Japan)
 - USE Abashiri River (Japan)
- Abasto Market (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 - USE Mercado de Abasto (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Abasuba (African people)
 - USE Suba (African people)
- Abata kola
 - USE Cola acuminata
- Abatement, Asbestos
 - USE Asbestos abatement
- Abatement, Lead
 - USE Lead abatement
- Abatement of greenhouse gas emissions
 - USE Greenhouse gas mitigation
- Abatement of taxes
 - USE Tax remission
- Abathwa (African people)
 - USE Batwa (African people)
- Abatino family
 - USE Ebetino family
- Abattoirs
 - USE Slaughtering and slaughter-houses
- Abau language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PL6621.A23*]
 - UF Green River language
 - BT Papuan languages
- Abaun the Trickster (Legendary character)
 - USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
- Abava River (Latvia)**
 - BT Rivers—Latvia
- Abava River Valley (Latvia)**
 - UF Abava Valley (Latvia)
 - BT Valleys—Latvia
- Abava Valley (Latvia)
 - USE Abava River Valley (Latvia)
- Abaw language
 - USE Abo language (Cameroon)
- Abay family
 - USE Abbey family
- Abay River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 - USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
- Abayudaya**
 - Here are entered works on a group of people in villages surrounding Mbale in Eastern Uganda who live as practicing Jews.
 - BT Jews—Uganda
- Abaza** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abazins
 - BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
- Abaza authors
 - USE Authors, Abaza
- Abaza family
 - USE Abāzah family
- Abaza language
 - USE Abazin language
- Abāzah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abaza family
 - Abāziyah family
- Abazin children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Abazin
- Abazin folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Abazin
- Abazin language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PK9201.A2-PK9201.A295*]
 - UF Abaza language
 - Ashuwa language
 - BT Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
 - Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Conversation and phrase books**
- Russian**
 - BT Russian language
- Tapanta dialect
 - USE Tapanta dialect
- Abazin literature** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PK9201.A2-PK9201.A295*]
 - BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 - NT Abazin prose literature
 - Children's literature, Abazin
 - Folk literature, Abazin
- Abazin prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Abazin literature
- Abazins
 - USE Abaza
- Abāziyah family
 - USE Abāzah family
- Abba, Piazza (Turin, Italy)
 - USE Piazza Abba (Turin, Italy)
- Abba family
 - USE Abbey family

Abbadia Castle (Hendaye, France)
 USE Château d'Abbadia (Hendaye, France)
 Abbadia di Fiastra Nature Reserve (Italy)
 USE Riserva naturale Abbadia di Fiastra (Italy)
Abbadides
 BT Spain—History—711-1516
Abbadie d'Arrast family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abbai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
'Abbās, Tall (Iraq)
 UF Abbas, Tell (Iraq)
 Tall 'Abbās (Iraq)
 Tell Abbas (Iraq)
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
 Abbas, Tell (Iraq)
 USE 'Abbās, Tall (Iraq)
 Abbasid architecture
 USE Architecture, Abbasid
 Abbasid coins
 USE Coins, Abbasid
 Abbasid decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Abbasid
Abbasid Palace (Baghdad, Iraq)
 UF Qaṣr al-'Abbāsi (Baghdad, Iraq)
 BT Palaces—Iraq
Abbasids
[DS234-DS238]
 BT Caliphs
 Iraq—History—634-1534
 Islamic Empire
 Abbay family
 USE Abbey family
Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 UF Abde-Badd, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Abe, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Abē Häyk' (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Abhe Bad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Abhē Bid Häyk' (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Abhebad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Badda Curmon (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Badda Kodmoun (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lac Abbé (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lac Abhé (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lake Abbé (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lake Abde-Badd (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lake Abe (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lake Abhe Bad (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Lake Abhebad (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 BT Salt lakes—Djibouti
 Salt lakes—Ethiopia
 Abbe (African people)
 USE Abe (African people)
 Abbe family
 USE Abbey family
 Abbé Hill (Ill.)
 USE Monks Mound (Ill.)
 Abbé language
 USE Abe language
 Abbee family
 USE Abbey family
 Abbell family
 USE Abell family
 Abbert family
 USE Abbott family
 Abbess Helewise (Fictitious character)
 USE Helewise, Abbess (Fictitious character)
Abbesses, Christian (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX4209.2]
 BT Superiors, Religious
 Abbet family
 USE Abbott family
 Abbett family
 USE Abbott family
 Abbey (African people)
 USE Abe (African people)
Abbey and West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)
 UF Abbey for West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)
 Abbey Station (West Dereham, England)
 Dereham Abbey Station (West Dereham, England)
 BT Railroad stations—England
Abbey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abay family
 Abba family
 Abbay family
 Abbe family
 Abbee family
 Abby family
 RT Abbott family

Abbey for West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)
 USE Abbey and West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)
 Abbey guest houses
 USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations
Abbey House Gardens (Malmesbury, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—England
 Abbey language
 USE Abe language
 Abbey of Saint John Site (England)
 USE Haughmond Abbey Site (England)
 Abbey of the Meadow (Northampton, England : Building)
 USE Delapré Abbey (Northampton, England : Building)
Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
 UF EMI Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
 EMI Recording Studios (London, England)
 EMI Studios (London, England)
 BT Sound studios—England
 Abbey Station (West Dereham, England)
 USE Abbey and West Dereham Station (West Dereham, England)
Abbeygate Street (Bury St. Edmunds, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—England
Abbeys (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX2501-BX2749 (Church history)]
[NA4800-NA6113 (Architecture)]
 BT Convents
 Monasteries
 NT Priors
—Guest accommodations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abbey guest houses
 Accommodations for guests in abbeys
 Guest accommodations in abbeys
 Guest houses, Abbey
 Hospices (Guest houses)
 Hospitia (Guest houses)
 Lodgings in abbeys
 BT Hospitality industry
Abbeys in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abbey's Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Knickerbocker Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 Abbison family
 USE Abston family
 Abbit family
 USE Abbott family
 Abbett family
 USE Abbott family
Abbot, Mount (Calif.)
 UF Mount Abbot (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
 Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
 Abbot family
 USE Abbott family
Abbot Point (Qld.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Australia
Abbots (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Superiors, Religious
—Appointment, call, and election
Abbots (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 Abbots Creek (Forsyth County and Davidson County, N.C.)
 USE Abbotts Creek (Forsyth County and Davidson County, N.C.)
Abbots nullius (Canon law)
 BT Bishops (Canon law)
 Abbots of misrule
 USE Lords of misrule
 Abbots River (N.C.)
 USE Abbotts Creek (Forsyth County and Davidson County, N.C.)
Abbots Worthy Site (Abbots Worthy, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT England—Antiquities
Abbotsbury Castle (England)
 UF Strangways Castle (England)
 BT Castles—England
Abbotsford (Scotland)
 BT Dwellings—Scotland
Abbott and Costello films
[PN1995.9.A24]
 BT Comedy films

Abbott family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abbert family
 Abbet family
 Abbett family
 Abbit family
 Abbitt family
 Abbot family
 Abet family
 Abit family
 Abitts family
 Abot family
 Abbott family
 RT Abbey family
Abbott Farm National Landmark (Trenton, N.J.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Trenton Complex (Trenton, N.J.)
 BT Historic sites—New Jersey
 National parks and reserves—New Jersey
Abbott-Run Site (R.I.)
 BT Rhode Island—Antiquities
 Abbott Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 USE George Abbott Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Abbott's booby (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P48 (Zoology)]
 UF Papasula abbotti
 Sula abbotti
 BT Papasula
Abbotts Creek (Forsyth County and Davidson County, N.C.)
 UF Abbots Creek (Forsyth County and Davidson County, N.C.)
 Abbots River (N.C.)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
Abbott's Lane Site (N.J.)
 BT New Jersey—Antiquities
 Abbreviated Test Language For All Systems (Computer program language)
 USE ATLAS (Computer program language)
Abbreviations (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works on abbreviations of words and phrases. Works on abbreviations pertaining to a topic are entered under headings of the type [topic]--Abbreviations. Works on abbreviations pertaining to a topic in a language other than English are assigned two headings: 1. [topic]--Abbreviations. 2. Abbreviations, [name of language].
 UF Brachygraphy
 Contractions
 BT Writing
 RT Ciphers
 Shorthand
 Signs and symbols
 SA *subdivision* Abbreviations *under subjects, e.g.*
 Associations, institutions, etc.--
 Abbreviations; Law--Abbreviations
 NT Acronyms
 Airport codes
 Ampersand
 At sign
 Classification—Books—Abbreviations
 Code names
 Periodicals—Abbreviations of titles
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Afrikaans
 UF Afrikaans abbreviations
 Afrikaans language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Albanian
 UF Albanian abbreviations
 Albanian language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Arabic
 UF Arabic abbreviations
 Arabic language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Armenian
 UF Armenian abbreviations
 Armenian language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Azerbaijani
 UF Azerbaijani abbreviations
 Azerbaijani language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Belarusian
 UF Belarusian abbreviations
 Belarusian language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Bulgarian
 UF Bulgarian abbreviations
 Bulgarian language—Abbreviations
Abbreviations, Catalan
 UF Catalan abbreviations
 Catalan language—Abbreviations

Abbreviations, Chinese	UF Chinese abbreviations Chinese language—Abbreviations	'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people) (<i>May Subd Geog</i>) [DS269.A23]
Abbreviations, Czech	UF Czech abbreviations Czech language—Abbreviations	UF 'Abd-al-Malekīs (Iranian people) 'Abd al-Malikī'hā (Iranian people) Abdolmalekis (Iranian people)
Abbreviations, Danish	UF Danish abbreviations Danish language—Abbreviations	BT Ethnology—Iran
Abbreviations, Dutch	UF Dutch abbreviations Dutch language—Abbreviations	'Abd al-Rasūl'niyā family USE Abdolrasulnia family
Abbreviations, Egyptian	UF Egyptian abbreviations Egyptian language—Abbreviations	'Abd al-Wādids, 1235-1559 USE Zayyanid dynasty, 1235-1559
Abbreviations, English	UF English abbreviations English language—Abbreviations	'Abd Allāh Inlet (Kuwait and Iraq)
Abbreviations, Estonian	UF Estonian abbreviations Estonian language—Abbreviations	UF Hor Abdulla (Kuwait and Iraq) Khawr 'Abd Allāh (Kuwait and Iraq) Khōr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq) Khūr 'Abdullah (Kuwait and Iraq)
Abbreviations, Finnish	UF Finnish abbreviations Finnish language—Abbreviations	BT Inlets—Iraq Inlets—Kuwait
Abbreviations, French (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)	UF French abbreviations French language—Abbreviations	Abd-el-Tif Villa (Algiers, Algeria) USE Villa Abd-el-Tif (Algiers, Algeria)
Abbreviations, German	UF German abbreviations German language—Abbreviations	'Abd, Qaşr al- (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan) USE Qaşr al-'Abd (Araq el-Emir Site, Jordan)
Abbreviations, Greek	UF Greek abbreviations Greek language—Abbreviations	'Abd Shams (Arab people) (<i>May Subd Geog</i>) [DS219.A24]
Abbreviations, Greek (Modern)	UF Greek abbreviations, Modern Greek language, Modern—Abbreviations Modern Greek abbreviations	UF 'Ashīrat banī 'Abd Shams (Arab people) Banū 'Abd Shams (Arab people)
Abbreviations, Hebrew	[PJ4847]	BT Arabs Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
Abbreviations, Hungarian	UF Hungarian abbreviations Hungarian language—Abbreviations	Abdalla Wahbi Canal (Egypt) USE Wahbī Canal (Egypt)
Abbreviations, Indonesian	UF Indonesian abbreviations Indonesian language—Abbreviations	Abde-Badd, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti) USE Abbē, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
Abbreviations, Italian	UF Italian abbreviations Italian language—Abbreviations	Abdedal language USE Gagadu language
Abbreviations, Japanese	UF Japanese abbreviations Japanese language—Abbreviations	Abderhalden reaction
Abbreviations, Kazakh	UF Kazakh abbreviations Kazakh language—Abbreviations	BT Blood—Analysis Chemical reactions Chemical tests and reagents Enzymes
Abbreviations, Korean	UF Korean abbreviations Korean language—Abbreviations	Abdication of kings and rulers USE Kings and rulers—Abdication
Abbreviations, Latin	UF Latin abbreviations Latin language—Abbreviations	Abdication of popes USE Popes—Abdication
Abbreviations, Latvian	UF Latvian abbreviations Latvian language—Abbreviations	Abdij van Middelburg (Middelburg, Netherlands : Building)
Abbreviations, Legal	USE Law—Abbreviations	UF Middelburg Abbey (Middelburg, Netherlands) Provinciehuis (Middelburg, Netherlands)
Abbreviations, Macedonian	UF Macedonian abbreviations Macedonian language—Abbreviations	BT Public buildings—Netherlands Church buildings—Netherlands
Abbreviations, Malay	UF Malay abbreviations Malay language—Abbreviations	Abdill family (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)
Abbreviations, Mongolian	UF Mongolian abbreviations Mongolian language—Abbreviations	Abditomys (<i>May Subd Geog</i>) [QL737.R666]
Abbreviations, Panjabi	UF Panjabi abbreviations Panjabi language—Abbreviations	BT Muridae NT Abditomys latidens
Abbreviations, Persian	[PK6385]	Abditomys latidens (<i>May Subd Geog</i>) [QL737.R666]
Abbreviations, Polish	UF Polish abbreviations Polish language—Abbreviations	BT Abditomys
Abbreviations, Portuguese	UF Portuguese abbreviations Portuguese language—Abbreviations	Abdiz, Rūdikhāneh-ye (Iran) USE Dez River (Iran)
Abbreviations, Romanian	[PC785]	Abdolmalekis (Iranian people) USE 'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)
		Abdolrasulnia family (<i>Not Subd Geog</i>)
		UF 'Abd al-Rasūl'niyā family Rasulnia family Rasūl'niyā family
		Abdomen
		[QM543 (<i>Regional anatomy</i>)]
		RT Viscera
		NT Groin Intestines Kidneys Liver Metasoma Navel Peritoneum Retroperitoneum Stomach
		— Abscess (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
		— Blood-vessels
		— Radiography (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)
		— Cancer (<i>May Subd Geog</i>) [RC280.A2] [RD668]
		— Diseases (<i>May Subd Geog</i>) [RC944]
		NT Abdominal angina Abdominal pain Acute abdomen Hernia
		— Examination (<i>May Subd Geog</i>) NT Laparoscopy
	UF Romanian abbreviations Romanian language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Russian	UF Russian abbreviations Russian language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Sanskrit	UF Sanskrit abbreviations Sanskrit language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Serbo-Croatian	UF Serbo-Croatian abbreviations Serbo-Croatian language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Slovenian	UF Slovenian abbreviations Slovenian language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Spanish	UF Spanish abbreviations Spanish language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Swedish	UF Swedish abbreviations Swedish language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Tatar	UF Tatar abbreviations Tatar language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Thai	UF Thai abbreviations Thai language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Tibetan (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	UF Tibetan abbreviations Tibetan language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Turkish	UF Turkish abbreviations Turkish language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Turkmen	UF Turkmen abbreviations Turkmen language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Ukrainian (<i>May Subd Geog</i>)	UF Ukrainian abbreviations Ukrainian language—Abbreviations	
Abbreviations, Vietnamese	UF Vietnamese abbreviations Vietnamese language—Abbreviations	
	Abbruzzese dialect USE Abruzzese dialect	
	Abbs family USE Abston family	
	Abb's Valley (Va. and W. Va.)	
	BT Valleys—Virginia Valleys—West Virginia	
	Abby Cooper (Fictitious character) USE Cooper, Abby (Fictitious character)	
	Abby family USE Abbey family	
	Abby Jones (Fictitious character) USE Jones, Abby (Fictitious character)	
	Abby Knight (Fictitious character) USE Knight, Abby (Fictitious character)	
	Abby Rose (Fictitious character) USE Rose, Abby (Fictitious character)	
	Abby Shaw (Fictitious character) USE Shaw, Abby (Fictitious character)	
	Abby Sinclair (Fictitious character) USE Sinclair, Abby (Fictitious character)	
	ABC (Computer program language) [QA76.73.A]	
	BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)	
	ABC books USE Alphabet books	
	ABC proteins USE ATP-binding cassette transporters	
	ABC Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1980 USE Metal-workers' Strike, São Paulo, Brazil, 1980	
	ABC transporters USE ATP-binding cassette transporters	
	ABC ware (Tableware) (<i>May Subd Geog</i>) [QA76.73.A]	
	BT Tableware	
	Abcher family USE Absher family	
	ABCs (Cats) USE Phantom cats	
	'Abd, Tall al- (Syria) [DS99.A13]	
	UF Tall al-'Abd (Syria) Tell 'Abd Zrejehey (Syria) Tell al-'Abd (Syria)	
	BT Syria—Antiquities	
	'Abd-al-Malekīs (Iranian people) USE 'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)	
	'Abd al-Malikī'hā (Iranian people) USE 'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)	

- Abdomen** (*Continued*)
 USE Hernia
 — **Muscles**
 NT Abdominal wall
 — **Paracentesis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Paracentesis
 — **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD540-RD548]
 UF Abdominal surgery
 Laparotomy
 NT Acute abdomen
 Laparostomy
 Peritoneal access
 — **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [IRC280.A2]
 [RD668]
 — **Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD540-RD548]
- Abdomen, Acute
 USE Acute abdomen
- Abdominal aneurysm** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aortic aneurysms
- Abdominal angina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angina abdominis
 BT Abdomen—Diseases
- Abdominal aorta**
 BT Aorta
 — **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Abdominal compression reaction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reflexes
 Respiration
- Abdominal decompression** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Decompression, Abdominal
 BT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
 Decompression sickness
 Therapeutics, Physiological
- Abdominal delivery
 USE Cesarean section
- Abdominal dropsy
 USE Ascites
- Abdominal exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Stomach exercises
 BT Exercise
- Abdominal hernia
 USE Hernia
- Abdominal hysterectomy
 USE Hysterectomy
- Abdominal pain** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abdomen—Diseases
 Pain
 NT Acute abdomen
 Colic
- Abdominal pain in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ456.A26]
 BT Children—Diseases
 Pediatric gastroenterology
 NT Acute abdomen in children
- Abdominal pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pregnancy, Abdominal [*Former heading*]
 BT Ectopic pregnancy
- Abdominal surgery
 USE Abdomen—Surgery
- Abdominal thrust maneuver
 USE Heimlich maneuver
- Abdominal typhus
 USE Typhoid fever
- Abdominal wall**
 BT Abdomen—Muscles
- Abduction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV6571-HV6574 (*Criminology*)]
 Here are entered works on the kidnapping of women for the purpose of marriage, sexual intercourse, concubinage, or prostitution.
 BT Kidnapping
 NT Internet abduction
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminal law
- Abduction (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Abduction (Logic)**
 [BC199.A26 (*Logic*)]
 [Q175.32.A24 (*Philosophy of science*)]
 BT Logic
 Reasoning
 Syllogism
- Abduction (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Abduction in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abduction in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abduction in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Opera
 Abduction of children
 USE Kidnapping
 Abduction of humans by aliens
 USE Alien abduction
 Abdul Hosein Mound (Iran)
 USE Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)
 Abdul Hosein Site (Iran)
 USE Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)
Abdul Hosein Tepe (Iran)
 UF Abdul Hosein Mound (Iran)
 Abdul Hosein Site (Iran)
 Chiga-saifal Mound (Iran)
 Chiga-saifal Site (Iran)
 Tepe Abdul Hosein (Iran)
 BT Iran—Antiquities
 Mounds—Iran
 Abdul Kalam IGNITE Awards
 USE Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam IGNITE Awards
 Abdul scam, 1980
 USE Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980
 Abdulhamid I, Tomb of Sultan (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Sultan I. Abdülhamid Türbesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
Abdullāb (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Sudan
 Abdüsellam Hanı (Tire, Turkey)
 USE Ali Efe Han (Tire, Turkey)
 Abe, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
Abe (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abbe (African people)
 Abbey (African people)
 Abi (African people)
 Aby (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Abe Brown Post Office Building (Tampa, Fla.)
 USE Reverend Abe Brown Post Office Building (Tampa, Fla.)
Abe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abe-gawa (Japan)
 USE Abe River (Japan)
 Abe Glitsky (Fictitious character)
 USE Glitsky, Abe (Fictitious character)
 Abē Hāyk' (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 Abe-kawa (Japan)
 USE Abe River (Japan)
Abe language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abbé language
 Abbey language
 Abi language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Kwa languages
 Abe Lieberman (Fictitious character)
 USE Lieberman, Abe (Fictitious character)
Abe Murdock United States Post Office Building (Beaver, Utah)
 UF Murdock United States Post Office Building (Beaver, Utah)
 BT Post office buildings—Utah
Abe River (Japan)
 UF Abe-gawa (Japan)
 Abe-kawa (Japan)
 Abegawa (Japan)
 Abekawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
Abe River Watershed (Japan)
 BT Watersheds—Japan
 Abeal family
 USE Abell family
Abecamil
 [RM666.A12]
 BT Carbolines
 Tranquilizing drugs
 Abecedaria
 USE Alphabet books
 Abecedarian acrostics
 USE Abecedariuses
 Abecedarian poems
 USE Abecedariuses
 Abecedarian poetry
 USE Abecedariuses
 Abecedarii
 USE Abecedariuses
Abecedariuses (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abecedarian acrostics
 Abecedarian poems
 Abecedarian poetry
 Abecedarii
- BT Acrostics
 Poetry
- Abecedariuses, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban abecedariuses
 BT Cuban poetry
- Abecedariuses, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English abecedariuses
 BT English poetry
 — Middle English, 1100-1500
 USE Abecedariuses, English (Middle)
- Abecedariuses, English (Middle)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abecedariuses, English—Middle English, 1100-1500
 Abecedariuses, Middle English
 English abecedariuses, Middle
 Middle English abecedariuses
 BT English poetry—Middle English, 1100-1500
 Abecedariuses, Middle English
 USE Abecedariuses, English (Middle)
- Abedin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abedus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.B4 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Belostomatidae
 NT Abedus herberti
- Abedus herberti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.B4 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Abedus
- Abee family
 USE Eby family
- Abeel family
 USE Abell family
- Abegawa (Japan)
 USE Abe River (Japan)
- Abegg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abeille's oriole
 USE Northern oriole
- Abeja Site (Colombia)**
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Abekawa (Japan)
 USE Abe River (Japan)
- Abel (Biblical figure)**
 — **In rabbinical literature**
 UF Abel (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Rabbinical literature
 Abel (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
 USE Abel (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
- ABEL (Computer program language)**
 [QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Abel family
 USE Abell family
- Abel integral equations**
 [QA431]
 UF Abel's integral equations
 Integral equations, Abel
 BT Volterra equations
- Abel Jones (Fictitious character)
 USE Jones, Abel (Fictitious character)
- Abel Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
 USE Reverend Earl Abel Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
- Abel Tasman Coast Track (N.Z.)**
 UF Abel Tasman Coastal Track (N.Z.)
 Coast Track, Abel Tasman (N.Z.)
 Tasman Coast Track (N.Z.)
 Tasman Coastal Track (N.Z.)
 BT Trails—New Zealand
- Abel Tasman Coastal Track (N.Z.)
 USE Abel Tasman Coast Track (N.Z.)
- Abel Tasman National Park (N.Z.)**
 UF Tasman National Park (N.Z.)
 Tasman Park (N.Z.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
- Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
 USE Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)
- Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)
- Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abelam (New Guinea tribe) [*Former heading*]
 Abelam (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuan
- Abelam art
 USE Art, Abelam
- Abelam language
 USE Abulas language

- Abele family
 - USE Abell family
- Abelen family
 - USE Abeln family
- Abeles family
 - USE Abell family
- Abelev family
 - USE Yavelow family
- Abelia
 - USE Abelias
- Abelian categories**
 - BT Categories (Mathematics)
 - NT Complexes, Cochain
 - Derived categories (Mathematics)
 - Grothendieck categories
 - Triangulated categories
- Abelian equations
 - USE Equations, Abelian
- Abelian functions
 - USE Functions, Abelian
- Abelian groups**
 - UF Commutative groups
 - BT Group theory
 - NT Abelian p-groups
 - Free metabelian groups
 - Group algebras
 - Hall polynomials
 - Mixed Abelian groups
 - Torsion free Abelian groups
 - Whitehead groups
- Abelian groups, Compact
 - USE Compact Abelian groups
- Abelian integrals
 - USE Functions, Abelian
- Abelian p-groups**
 - UF p-groups, Abelian
 - Primary Abelian groups
 - Primary groups, Abelian
 - BT Abelian groups
- Abelian semigroups
 - USE Commutative semigroups
- Abelian varieties**
 - UF Varieties, Abelian
 - BT Geometry, Algebraic
 - NT Néron models
- Abelias** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.C199 (Botany)*]
 - UF Abelia
 - BT Caprifoliaceae
- Abelisauridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QE862.S3*]
 - BT Saurischia
 - NT Carnotaurus
 - Majungasaurus
- Abell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abbell family
 - Abeal family
 - Abeel family
 - Abel family
 - Abele family
 - Abeles family
 - Abels family
 - Able family
 - RT Aabel family
 - Abeln family
- Abellen language
 - USE Ayta Abellen language
- Abelmoschus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.M27 (Botany)*]
 - BT Malvaceae
 - NT Okra
- Abelmoschus esculentus
 - USE Okra
- Abeln family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abelen family
 - RT Abell family
- Abelov family
 - USE Yavelow family
- Abelow family
 - USE Yavelow family
- Abels family
 - USE Abell family
- Abel's integral equations
 - USE Abel integral equations
- Abemama (Kiribati)**
 - UF Apamama (Kiribati)
 - BT Islands—Kiribati
- Aben Danan family
 - USE Abendanan family
- Aben Menir family
 - USE Menir family
- Abena, Camp (Me.)
 - USE Camp Abena (Me.)
- Abenaki art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Abenaki
 - BT Art, American
- Abenaki baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abnaki baskets [*Former heading*]
 - Baskets, Abenaki
 - BT Baskets—Canada, Eastern
 - Baskets—Maine
- Abenaki geographical names
 - USE Names, Geographical—Abenaki
- Abenaki Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*E99.A13*]
 - UF Abnaki Indians [*Former heading*]
 - Kennebec Indians
 - Tarratine Indians
 - Wabanaki Indians
 - BT Algonquian Indians
 - Indians of North America—Canada, Eastern
 - Indians of North America—Maine
 - NT Arosaguntacook Indians
 - Malecite Indians
 - Passamaquoddy Indians
 - Penobscot Indians
 - Pequawket Indians
 - Sokoki Indians
 - Wawenock Indians
- First contact with other peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT First contact (Anthropology)
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Treaties**
- Abenaki language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PM551*]
 - UF Abanaki language
 - Abenakise language
 - Abenaki language
 - Abnake language
 - Abnaki language [*Former heading*]
 - Wabnaki language
 - BT Algonquian languages
 - Canada, Eastern—Languages
 - Maine—Languages
 - NT Wawenock language
- Abenaki mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abnaki mythology [*Former heading*]
 - Mythology, Abenaki
- Abenaki women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women, Abenaki
 - BT Women—Canada
 - Women—United States
- Abenakise language
 - USE Abenaki language
- Abenaki language
 - USE Abenaki language
- Abendanan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aben Danan family
 - Danan family
 - Even Danan family
 - Ibn Danan family
 - Ibn Dannān family
 - RT Danon family
 - Even family
- Abendroth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abenlen language
 - USE Ayta Abellen language
- Aber Afon Dyfi (Wales)
 - USE Dyfi Estuary (Wales)
- Aber family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Aber See (Austria)
 - USE Wolfgangsee (Austria)
- Aberconwy House (Conwy, Wales)**
 - UF Tŷ Aberconwy (Conwy, Wales)
 - BT Dwellings—Wales
- Abercorn Creek (Ga.)**
 - BT Rivers—Georgia
- Abercrombie, Fort (Abercrombie, N.D.)
 - USE Fort Abercrombie (Abercrombie, N.D.)
- Abercrombie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abercromby family
- Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, 1758
 - USE Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, N.Y., 1758
- Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, N.Y., 1758**
 - UF Abercrombie's Ticonderoga Campaign, 1758
 - [*Former heading*]
 - BT New York (State)—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763
 - United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns
- Abercromby family
 - USE Abercrombie family
- Abercromby's Siege, San Juan, P.R., 1797
 - USE San Juan (P.R.)—History—Siege, 1797
- Aberdare Canal (Wales)**
 - BT Canals—Wales
- Aberdare Mountain National Park (Kenya)
 - USE Aberdare National Park (Kenya)
- Aberdare Mountains (Kenya)
 - USE Aberdare Range (Kenya)
- Aberdare National Park (Kenya)**
 - UF Aberdare Mountain National Park (Kenya)
 - Aberdare Royal National Park (Kenya)
 - Osupuko Lerego (Kenya)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Aberdare Range (Kenya)**
 - UF Aberdare Mountains (Kenya)
 - Aberdares (Kenya)
 - Osufuko Lerego (Kenya)
 - BT Mountains—Kenya
- Aberdare Royal National Park (Kenya)
 - USE Aberdare National Park (Kenya)
- Aberdares (Kenya)
 - USE Aberdare Range (Kenya)
- Aberdares Forest Reserve (Kenya)**
 - BT Forest reserves—Kenya
 - National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Aberdaugleddyf (Wales)
 - USE Milford Haven (Wales : Estuary)
- Aberdeen, Battle of, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1644**
 - BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
 - Scotland—History—Charles I, 1625-1649
- Aberdeen, Freedom of the City of (Award)
 - USE Freedom of the City of Aberdeen (Award)
- Aberdeen-Angus cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF199.A14*]
 - UF Angus cattle
 - Polled Aberdeen cattle
 - Polled Angus cattle
 - BT Beef cattle breeds
 - NT Red Angus cattle
- Aberdeen Bay (Scotland)**
 - BT Bays—Scotland
- Aberdeen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aberdeenshire Canal (Scotland)**
 - BT Canals—Scotland
- Aberdour Bay (Scotland)**
 - UF Bay of Aberdour (Scotland)
 - BT Bays—Scotland
- Aberdour Post Office (Aberdour, Scotland)**
 - BT Post office buildings—Scotland
- Aberdour Railway Station (Aberdour, Scotland)
 - USE Aberdour Station (Aberdour, Scotland)
- Aberdour Station (Aberdour, Scotland)**
 - UF Aberdour Railway Station (Aberdour, Scotland)
 - BT Railroad stations—Scotland
- Aberfan Colliery Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966
 - USE Aberfan Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966
- Aberfan Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966**
 - UF Aberfan Colliery Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966
 - Aberfan Mining Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966
 - BT Coal mine accidents—Wales
- Aberfan Mining Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966
 - USE Aberfan Disaster, Aberfan, Wales, 1966
- Aberfoyle Slate Quarries (Scotland)**
 - BT Quarries and quarrying—Scotland
- Aberglasney Gardens (Llangathen, Wales)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Gardens—Wales
- Aberglasney House (Llangathen, Wales)**
 - BT Dwellings—Wales
- Abermenai Barracks (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
 - USE Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
- Abern family
 - USE Aborn family
- Abernathy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abernethy family
- Abernathys Mill Creek (Wash.)
 - USE Mill Creek (Wahkiakum County and Cowlitz County, Wash.)
- Abernethy family
 - USE Abernathy family
- Abernethy Round Tower (Scotland)**
 - BT Round towers—Scotland
- Abernethy's sarcoma
 - USE Liposarcoma

Aberrant (Game)
[GV1469.62.A24]
 BT Fantasy games

Aberratio ictus (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminal attempt
 Criminal intent

Aberration
[QB163 (Astronomy)]
[QC671 (Physics)]
 BT Optics
 Spherical astronomy
 NT Optics, Adaptive

Aberration, Chromatic and spherical
 USE Achromatism
 Lenses
 Mirrors

Abersman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abert, Lake (Or.)
 UF Lake Abert (Or.)
 BT Lakes—Oregon

Abert Rim Wilderness (Or.)
 UF Abert Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wilderness areas—Oregon

Abert Rim Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
 USE Abert Rim Wilderness (Or.)

Abert squirrel
 USE Abert's squirrel

Abert's squirrel (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
 UF Abert squirrel *[Former heading]*
 Sciurus aberti
 Sciurus alberti
 Sciurus barberi
 Sciurus castanonotus
 Sciurus castanotus
 Sciurus chuscensis
 Sciurus concolor
 Sciurus dorsalis
 Sciurus durangi
 Sciurus ferreus
 Sciurus kaibabensis
 Sciurus mimus
 Sciurus navajo
 Sciurus phaeurus
 Tassel-eared squirrel
 Tassle-eared squirrel
 BT Sciurus
 NT Kaibab squirrel

Aberystwyth Castle (Wales)
 UF Castell Aberystwyth (Wales)
 BT Castles—Wales

Aberystwyth War Memorial (Aberystwyth, Wales)
 UF Gofeb Ryfel (Aberystwyth, Wales)
 War Memorial (Aberystwyth, Wales)
 BT War memorials—Wales
 World War, 1914-1918—Monuments—Wales
 World War, 1939-1945—Monuments—Wales

Abes Knob (Idaho)
 BT Mountains—Idaho

Abescom Bay (N.J.)
 USE Absecon Bay (N.J.)

Abeskūn (Iran)
 USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)

Abet family
 USE Abbott family

Abettors
 USE Accomplices

Abey family
 USE Eby family

Abhainn Afraig (Scotland)
 USE Affric, River (Scotland)

Abhainn Ghleann Lach (Ireland)
 USE Glenlough River (Ireland)

Abhainn Mhór, An (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)
 USE Blackwater, River (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)

Abhajita (African people)
 USE Jita (African people)

Abhāva
 BT Hindu logic
 Nyaya

Abhayagiri (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ8000-BQ8049]
 UF Abhayagirivādin (Sect)
 BT Buddhist sects

Abhayagirivādin (Sect)
 USE Abhayagiri (Sect)

Abhe Bad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)

Abhē Bid Hāyk' (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)

Abhebad, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
 USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)

Abherents
 UF Parting agents
 Release agents
 Slip agents
 BT Adhesion
 Surface chemistry

Abhidharma
 BT Buddhist philosophy

Abhidharma (Bonpo)
 USE Bon Abhidharma

Abhiras
 USE Ahirs

Abhiṣeka (Buddhist rite) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ8921.A26 (Tantric Buddhism)]
 UF Abhisheka (Buddhist rite)
 BT Buddhism—Rituals
 Initiation rites—Religious aspects—Buddhism

Abhisheka (Buddhist rite)
 USE Abhiṣeka (Buddhist rite)

Abhorrence
 USE Aversion

Abhrak bhamsa (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on an Ayurvedic medicine made from mica as the main ingredient.
 UF Abhraka bhamsa
 BT Medicine, Ayurvedic—Formulae, receipts, prescriptions
 Minerals in pharmacology

Abhraka bhamsa
 USE Abhrak bhamsa

Abi (African people)
 USE Abe (African people)

Abi (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)

Abī 'Alawī family
 USE Bā 'Alawī family

Abi family
 USE Eby family

Abi-Hasira family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abihatsira family
 Abu Hasira family
 Abu Hatsera family
 Abu Hatsira family
 Abuhatsira family
 AviHatsira family

ABI/INFORM (Information retrieval system)
[Z699.5.M25]
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Management

Abi language
 USE Abe language

Abi-Nader family
 USE Abinader family

Abī Rāfi' family
 USE Abū Rāfi' family

Abia (Rite)
[DT570]
 BT Beti (African people)—Rites and ceremonies
 Rites and ceremonies—Cameroon

Abia language
 USE Aneme Wake language

Abicetava Indians
 USE Bribri Indians

Abiddul language
 USE Gagadu language

Abidji (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abiji (African people)
 Ari (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire

Abidji language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abiji language
 Adidji language
 Ari language (Côte d'Ivoire)
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Kwa languages

— Religious aspects
 — Catholic Church

Abidji proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Abidji

Abie family
 USE Eby family

Abie language
 USE Aneme Wake language

Abies
 USE Fir

Abies alba
 USE Silver fir

Abies amabilis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66]
 UF Amabilis fir
 Cascades fir
 Pacific silver fir
 BT Fir

Abies balsamea
 USE Balsam fir

Abies bornmuelleriana
 USE Bornmueller fir

Abies canadensis
 USE Eastern hemlock

Abies cilicica
 USE Cilician fir

Abies concolor (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.A185 (Forestry)]
 UF California white fir
 Colorado fir
 Colorado white fir
 White Colorado fir
 White fir
 BT Fir

Abies densa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
[SD397.A186 (Forestry)]
 UF Sikkim fir
 BT Fir

Abies gordoniana
 USE Abies grandis

Abies grandis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 UF Abies gordoniana
 Giant fir
 Grand fir
 Lowland fir
 Lowland white fir
 White fir, Lowland
 BT Fir

Abies heterophylla
 USE Western hemlock

Abies lasiocarpa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 UF Abies subalpina
 Alpine fir
 Rocky Mountain fir
 Subalpine fir
 BT Fir

Abies magnifica (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 UF California red fir
 Red fir
 BT Fir

Abies menziesii
 USE Douglas fir

Abies nebrodensis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66]
 BT Fir

Abies nobilis
 USE Noble fir
 Silver fir

Abies nordmanniana
 USE Caucasian fir

Abies pectinata
 USE Silver fir

Abies picea
 USE Silver fir

Abies pichta
 USE Siberian fir

Abies pinsapo
 USE Spanish fir

Abies procera
 USE Noble fir

Abies siberica
 USE Siberian fir

Abies subalpina
 USE Abies lasiocarpa

Abietaceae
 USE Pinaceae

Abietic acid
[QD341.A2]
 UF Sylvic acid

Abigail Danforth (Fictitious character)
 USE Danforth, Abigail (Fictitious character)

Abigail Stanton (Fictitious character)
 USE Stanton, Abigail (Fictitious character)

Abigail Timberlake (Fictitious character)
 USE Timberlake, Abigail (Fictitious character)

Abigail Washburn (Fictitious character)
 USE Timberlake, Abigail (Fictitious character)

- Abigar language
USE Nuer language
- Abihatsira family
USE Abi-Hasira family
- Abijah Thomas House (Va.)**
UF Mountain View (Va.)
Octagon House (Va.)
Octagonal House (Va.)
Thomas House (Va.)
BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Abijata-Shala Lakes National Park (Ethiopia)**
UF Abijata-Shala National Park (Ethiopia)
Abijata-Shalla Lakes National Park (Ethiopia)
BT National parks and reserves—Ethiopia
- Abijata-Shala National Park (Ethiopia)
USE Abijata-Shala Lakes National Park (Ethiopia)
- Abijata-Shalla Lakes National Park (Ethiopia)
USE Abijata-Shalla Lakes National Park (Ethiopia)
- Abiji (African people)
USE Abidji (African people)
- Abiji language
USE Abidji language
- Abil, Tell (Jordan)
USE Abila (Extinct city)
- Abila (Extinct city)**
UF Abil, Tell (Jordan)
Hammah al-Samrā', Tall al- (Jordan)
Seleucia Abila (Extinct city)
Tall al-Hammah al-Samrā' (Jordan)
Tell Abil (Jordan)
BT Extinct cities—Jordan
Jordan—Antiquities
- Abildtrup family (Not Subd Geog)**
Abilene, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Abilene, 1966
- Abilene and Fort Dodge Trail
USE Texas Cattle Trail
- Abilene State Park (Tex.)**
BT Parks—Texas
- Abilities
USE Ability
- Ability (May Subd Geog)**
UF Abilities
Aptitude
Proficiency
Skill
Skills
Talent
Talents
RT Expertise
NT Athletic ability
Core competencies
Creative ability
Educational acceleration
Employability
Executive ability
Followership
Intellect
Leadership
Learning ability
Life skills
Mathematical ability
Mechanical ability
Motor ability
Musical ability
Psychic ability
Scientific ability
Soft skills
Spatial ability
Spelling ability
Verbal ability
- Genetic aspects**
BT Genetics
- Testing**
[BF431-BF433 (Psychology)]
UF Ability testing
Aptitude tests
Testing, Ability
BT Educational tests and measurements
Psychological tests
SA *subdivision* Ability testing *under topical headings, and subdivision* Testing *under phrase headings for types of ability for discussions of tests of native aptitude or acquired proficiency in a particular field*
NT Art appreciation—Testing
Brief test of literacy
Clerical ability and aptitude tests
Comprehension—Testing
Comprehensive Scales of Student Abilities
- Computer adaptive testing
Differential Aptitude Tests
General aptitude test battery
Gifted children—Identification
High Level Mental Alertness Test
Motion pictures in ability testing
Occupational aptitude tests
Pauli test
Physical fitness—Testing
Project Talent
United States. Army—Officer efficiency reports
- Ability, Distribution of (May Subd Geog)**
UF Distribution of ability
- Ability, Influence of age on (May Subd Geog)**
UF Age and ability
Age factors in ability
BT Mind and body
RT Age and employment
NT Abstraction—Age factors
Cognition—Age factors
Language acquisition—Age factors
Memory—Age factors
Mental age
- Ability, Musical
USE Musical ability
- Ability, Social
USE Social skills
- Ability grouping in education (May Subd Geog)**
[LB3061]
UF Classification of school children
Classification of students
Graded schools
Grouping, Homogeneous
Grouping by ability
Homogeneous grouping
School children—Classification
Streaming (Education)
Students—Classification
BT Education
Educational psychology
Grading and marking (Students)
School management and organization
NT Educational acceleration
Mixed ability grouping in education
Nongraded schools
School grade placement
Track system (Education)
- Ability in children (May Subd Geog)**
[BF723.A25]
BT Child psychology
NT Mathematical ability in children
Mechanical ability in children
Musical ability in children
Spatial ability in children
- Ability in infants (May Subd Geog)**
[BF720.A24]
BT Infant psychology
NT Musical ability in infants
- Ability testing
USE *subdivision* Ability testing *under subjects*
USE Ability—Testing
- Abinader family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Abi-Nader family
- Abingdon Island (Galapagos Islands)
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Abington (Galapagos Islands)
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Abingtoni Island (Galapagos Islands)
USE Pinta Island (Galapagos Islands)
- Abingworth Hall (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Hotels—England
- Abiogenesis
USE Life—Origin
Spontaneous generation
- Abiogenic theory of the origin of petroleum
USE Deep-earth gas theory
- Abiosis
USE Cryptobiosis
- Abipon Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[F2679.2.A2]
UF Abipone Indians [Former heading]
Callaga Indians
Callagaic Indians
Ecusgina Indians
Mepene Indians
Quiabanaité Indians
Yaucaniga Indians
BT Guaycuruan Indians
- Indians of South America—Argentina
Indians of South America—Paraguay
- Abipon language (May Subd Geog)**
[PM5301]
UF Abipone language [Former heading]
Callaga language
Ecusgina language
Yaucaniga language
BT Argentina—Languages
Guaycuruan languages
Paraguay—Languages
- Abipone Indians
USE Abipon Indians
- Abipone language
USE Abipon language
- Abiquiu Dam (N.M.)**
BT Dams—New Mexico
- Abiquiu Reservoir (N.M.)**
BT Lakes—New Mexico
Reservoirs—New Mexico
- Abiri language
USE Birri language (Central African Republic)
- Abiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
USE Pabbiring Archipelago (Indonesia)
- Abisa (Zambian people)
USE Bisa (Zambian people)
- Abiseo Site (Peru)
USE Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)
- Abiskūn (Iran)
USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)
- Abit family
USE Abbott family
- Abitibi, Lake (Ont. and Québec)**
UF Lac Abitibi (Ont. and Québec)
Lake Abitibi (Ont. and Québec)
BT Lakes—Ontario
Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Abitibi Greenstone Belt (Ont. and Québec)**
BT Greenstone belts—Ontario
Greenstone belts—Québec (Province)
- Abitibi Indians (May Subd Geog)**
[E99.A12]
UF Abittibi Indians
BT Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America—Ontario
- Abittibi Indians
USE Abitibi Indians
- Abitts family
USE Abbott family
- Abject art (May Subd Geog)**
BT Art
- Abjection in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Abjection in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**
BT Motion pictures
- Abker family
USE Apgar family
- Abkhazians
USE Abkhazians
- Abkhaz
USE Abkhazians
- Abkhaz authors
USE Authors, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz cooking
USE Cooking, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz drama (May Subd Geog)**
UF Abkhazian drama [Former heading]
BT Abkhaz literature
- Abkhaz encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz epic literature
USE Epic literature, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz fiction (May Subd Geog)**
UF Abkhazian fiction [Former heading]
BT Abkhaz literature
- Abkhaz folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz folk literature
USE Folk literature, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz folk songs
USE Folk songs, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Abkhaz
- Abkhaz language (May Subd Geog)**
[PK9201.A3-PK9201.A395]
UF Abkhazian language [Former heading]
Abxazo language
BT Abkhazo-Adyghian languages

- Abkhaz language** (*Continued*)
 Georgia—Languages
 Turkey—Languages
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books—Abkhaz
 Georgian language—Conversation and phrase books—Abkhaz
 Kartvelian languages—Foreign words and phrases—Abkhaz
 Russian language—Conversation and phrase books—Abkhaz
 Turkish language—Conversation and phrase books—Abkhaz
—Conversation and phrase books
—English
 BT English language
—French
 BT French language
—Georgian
 BT Georgian language
—Russian
 BT Russian language
—Turkish
 BT Turkish language
Abkhaz literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9201.A35-PK9201.A39]
 BT Georgia (Republic)—Literatures
 Turkey—Literatures
 NT Abkhaz drama
 Abkhaz fiction
 Abkhaz poetry
 Abkhaz prose literature
 Epic literature, Abkhaz
 Folk literature, Abkhaz
 Historical fiction, Abkhaz
Abkhaz philology
 UF Abkhazian philology [*Former heading*]
Abkhaz poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abkhazian poetry [*Former heading*]
 BT Abkhaz literature
 NT Epic poetry, Abkhaz
 Folk poetry, Abkhaz
Abkhaz prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abkhaz literature
 Abkhaz proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Abkhaz
 Abkhaz songs
 USE Songs, Abkhaz
Abkhazia (Georgia)
—History
—Uprising, 1992-1993
 Abkhazian drama
 USE Abkhaz drama
 Abkhazian fiction
 USE Abkhaz fiction
 Abkhazian language
 USE Abkhaz language
 Abkhazian mythology
 USE Mythology, Abkhazian
 Abkhazian philology
 USE Abkhaz philology
 Abkhazian poetry
 USE Abkhaz poetry
Abkhazians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DK34.A2 (*Russia (Federation)*)]
 UF Abkhasians
 Abkhaz
 BT Ethnology—Caucasus
Abkhazo-Adyghian languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9048]
 UF Northwest Caucasian languages
 BT Caucasian languages
 NT Abazin language
 Abkhaz language
 Circassian languages
 Ubykh language
Abkhazo-Adyghian philology (*May Subd Geog*)
 ABL automatic rifles
 USE Fabrique nationale automatic rifles
 Ablabes purpureocauda
 USE Sharp-tailed snake
Ablanow family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ablating materials
 USE Ablative materials
 Ablation, Catheter
 USE Catheter ablation
 Ablation, Laser
 USE Laser ablation
Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
 UF Ablation phenomena
 Atmospheric entry problems
 BT Aerothermodynamics
 Heat—Transmission
 Mass transfer
 Melting points
 Vaporization, Heats of
 Ablation of thermonuclear fuels
 USE Thermonuclear fuels—Ablation
 Ablation phenomena
 USE Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
 Ablative agents
 USE Ablative materials
Ablative materials (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA418.9.A25 (*Engineering*)]
 UF Ablating materials
 Ablative agents
 Ablators
 BT Materials at high temperatures
 Ablators
 USE Ablative materials
 Ablaut
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation
Able (Monkey) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Space Monkey Able (Monkey)
 BT Monkeys
 Able family
 USE Abell family
 Ableism
 USE Discrimination against people with disabilities
Ables Creek Site (Ark.)
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
 Ablitzel family
 USE Ablitzer family
Ablitzer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ablitzel family
 Ablutzel family
 Hablützel family
Ablutions (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [KBP184.46-KBP184.47]
 BT Islamic law
 Ablutions (Judaism)
 USE Baptism—Judaism
 Ablutzel family
 USE Ablitzer family
 ABM (Antiballistic missiles)
 USE Antimissile missiles
 Abnake language
 USE Abenaki language
 Abnaki baskets
 USE Abenaki baskets
 Abnaki Indians
 USE Abenaki Indians
 Abnaki language
 USE Abenaki language
 Abnaki mythology
 USE Abenaki mythology
Abner J. Mikva Post Office Building (Evanston, Ill.)
 UF Mikva Post Office Building (Evanston, Ill.)
 BT Post office buildings—Illinois
Abner Range (N.T.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
Abney family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abnormal E (Ionosphere)
 USE Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
 Abnormal fetal growth
 USE Fetal growth disorders
 Abnormal fibrinogen
 USE Fibrinogen polymorphisms
 Abnormal gait
 USE Gait disorders
 Abnormal hemoglobin
 USE Hemoglobin polymorphisms
 Hemoglobinopathy
 Abnormal posture
 USE Posture disorders
 Abnormal psychology
 USE Psychology, Pathological
Abnormal reflexes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reflexes, Abnormal [*Former heading*]
 BT Neurologic manifestations of general diseases
 Reflexes
 Abnormal wakefulness
 USE Insomnia
 Abnormalities
 USE Abnormalities, Human
 Animals—Abnormalities
 Plants—Abnormalities
Abnormalities, Human (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QM690-QM695 (*Human teratology*)]
 [RG626-RG629 (*Obstetrics*)]
 UF Abnormalities [*Former heading*]
 Anomalies, Congenital
 Birth defects
 Congenital abnormalities
 Congenital anomalies
 Defects, Birth
 Deformities [*Former heading*]
 Developmental abnormalities
 Human abnormalities
 Malformations, Congenital
 BT Morphology
 Pathology
 Teratogenesis
 Teratology
 SA *subdivision* Abnormalities under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Abnormalities
 NT Birth injuries
 Conjoined twins
 Cryptorchism
 De Lange's syndrome
 Deformities, Artificial
 Dislocations
 Ectodermal dysplasia
 Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders
 Fetus—Abnormalities
 Fistula
 Human embryo—Abnormalities
 Larsen's syndrome
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
 VATER syndrome
—Etiology
 NT Teratogenic agents
—Genetic aspects
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Abnormalities, Human
Abnormalities, Human, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Abnormalities, Human, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Abnormalities, Human, in rabbinical literature
 BT Rabbinical literature
Abnormalities, Human, in the Bible
 [BS1199.A25 (*Old Testament*)]
 Abnormalities (Animals)
 USE Animals—Abnormalities
 Abnormalities (Plants)
 USE Plants—Abnormalities
 Abnormalities in animals
 USE Animals—Abnormalities
 Abnormalities in plants
 USE Plants—Abnormalities
 Abo (Indic people)
 USE Adi (Indic people)
 Abo (South Sudanese people)
 USE Toposa (African people)
Abo Arroyo (N.M.)
 UF Barranca Canyon (N.M.)
 BT Arroyos—New Mexico
 ABO blood group system
 USE Blood groups—ABO system
Abo Islands (Finland)
 UF Abo Skärgård (Finland)
 Turun Saaristo (Finland)
 BT Islands—Finland
Abo language (Cameroon) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8036.A62]
 UF Abaw language
 Bankon language
 Bo language (Cameroon)
 Bon language (Cameroon)
 BT Bantu languages
 Cameroon—Languages
—Tone
 BT Tone (Phonetics)
 Abo language (South Sudan)
 USE Toposa language
Abo Ruins (N.M.)
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
 Abo Skärgård (Finland)
 USE Abo Islands (Finland)
 Abo slott (Turku, Finland)
 USE Turun linna (Turku, Finland)
 Aboa (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
Aboab family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abocadneticook (Me.)
 USE Penobscot River, West Branch (Me.)
Abødalselva (Norway)
 BT Rivers—Norway
Abødalselva Watershed (Norway)
 BT Watersheds—Norway

- Abode of Islam
 - USE Dār al-Islām
- Abode of Love
 - USE Church of the Agapemone
- Abode of war (Islam)
 - USE Dār al-ḥarb
- Abodriten
 - USE Obodrites
- Abodrites
 - USE Obodrites
- Abokke Iseki (Mito-shi, Japan)
 - USE Abokke Site (Mito-shi, Japan)
- Abokke Site (Mito-shi, Japan)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Abokke Iseki (Mito-shi, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Abolition of capital punishment
 - USE Capital punishment
- Abolition of slavery
 - USE Slavery
- Abolitionism
 - USE Antislavery movements
- Abolitionists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Social reformers
 - NT Quaker abolitionists
 - Women abolitionists
 - United States**
 - NT African American abolitionists
- Abolitionists, African American
 - USE African American abolitionists
- Abolitionists in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abolivier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abomesi ovis
 - USE Haemonchus contortus
- Abomey, Palais royaux d' (Abomey, Benin)
 - USE Palais royaux d'Abomey (Abomey, Benin)
- Abominable snowman
 - USE Yeti
- Abonwa (African people)
 - USE Abure (African people)
- Abonwa language
 - USE Abure language
- Abor (Indic people)
 - USE Adi (Indic people)
- Abor fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Abor literature
 - NT Short stories, Abor
- Abor folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Abor
- Abor folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Abor
- Abor language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL4001.A2]
 - UF Adi language
 - Miri language
 - Mishing language
 - Mising language
 - BT India—Languages
 - Tibeto-Burman languages
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books—Abor
 - Milang language
 - Padam language
 - Pailibo dialect
 - Tangam dialect
 - Conversation and phrase books**
 - English**
 - BT English language
- Abor literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indic literature
 - NT Abor fiction
 - Abor poetry
- Abor poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Abor literature
 - NT Folk poetry, Abor
- Abor short stories
 - USE Short stories, Abor
- Abor songs
 - USE Songs, Abor
- Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)**
 - UF Grand Récif Aboré (New Caledonia)
 - Great Aboré Reef (New Caledonia)
 - Récif Aboré (New Caledonia)
 - BT Coral reefs and islands—New Caledonia
- Aboriginal Australian art
 - USE Art, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian artists
 - USE Artists, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian arts
 - USE Arts, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian astronomy
 - USE Astronomy, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian athletes
 - USE Athletes, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian boys
 - USE Boys, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian business enterprises
 - USE Business enterprises, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian children
 - USE Children, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian cooking
 - USE Cooking, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian cosmology
 - USE Cosmology, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian councils
 - USE Councils, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian cowboys
 - USE Cowboys, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian cricket players
 - USE Cricket players, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian dance
 - USE Dance, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian drama (English)
 - USE Australian drama—Aboriginal Australian authors
- Aboriginal Australian drawing
 - USE Drawing, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian elders (Indigenous leaders)
 - USE Elders (Indigenous leaders), Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian families
 - USE Families, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian farmers
 - USE Farmers, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian fiction (English)
 - USE Australian fiction—Aboriginal Australian authors
- Aboriginal Australian folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian geographical names
 - USE Names, Geographical—Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian healers
 - USE Healers, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian law
 - USE Law, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian leadership
 - USE Leadership, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian aboriginal literature [*Former heading*]
 - Australian literature (Aboriginal)
 - BT Australia—Literatures
 - NT Aboriginal Australian poetry
 - Libraries—Special collections—Aboriginal Australian literature
- Aboriginal Australian literature (English)
 - USE Australian literature—Aboriginal Australian authors
- Aboriginal Australian medical personnel
 - USE Aboriginal Australians in medicine
- Aboriginal Australian military personnel
 - USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal Australians
- Aboriginal Australian mythology
 - USE Mythology, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian aboriginal newspapers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Australian newspapers
- Aboriginal Australian older people
 - USE Older Aboriginal Australians
- Aboriginal Australian painters
 - USE Painters, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian painting
 - USE Painting, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian aboriginal periodicals [*Former heading*]
 - BT Australian periodicals
- Aboriginal Australian personal names
 - USE Names, Personal—Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian photographers
 - USE Photographers, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian aboriginal poetry [*Former heading*]
 - Australian poetry (Aboriginal)
 - BT Aboriginal Australian literature
- Aboriginal Australian poetry (English)
 - USE Australian poetry—Aboriginal Australian authors
- Aboriginal Australian political activists
 - USE Political activists, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian prints
 - USE Prints, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian prisoners
 - USE Prisoners, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian skin names
 - USE Names, Personal—Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian soccer players
 - USE Soccer players, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian songs
 - USE Songs, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian teachers
 - USE Teachers, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian textile fabrics
 - USE Textile fabrics, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian theater
 - USE Theater, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian women
 - USE Women, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian women artists
 - USE Women artists, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australian youth
 - USE Youth, Aboriginal Australian
- Aboriginal Australians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DU123.2-DU125]
 - UF Aborigines, Australian
 - Aborigines, Australian
 - Australian aboriginal people
 - Australian aboriginals
 - Australian aborigines [*Former heading*]
 - Australians, Aboriginal
 - Australians, Native (Aboriginal Australians)
 - Native Australians (Aboriginal Australians)
- BT Ethnology—Australia
 - Indigenous peoples—Australia
- NT Aboriginal Tasmanians
 - Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
 - Alawa (Australian people)
 - Alyawarra (Australian people)
 - Anmatyerre (Australian people)
 - Antikirinya (Australian people)
 - Arabana (Australian people)
 - Aranda (Australian people)
 - Art, Australian—Aboriginal Australian influences
 - Bandjlang (Australian people)
 - Bangerang (Australian people)
 - Banyjima (Australian people)
 - Batjamal (Australian people)
 - Beeliar (Australian people)
 - Birragubba (Australian people)
 - Buandig (Australian people)
 - Bunuba (Australian people)
 - Burbung (Australian people)
 - Burera (Australian people)
 - Dharug (Australian people)
 - Dhungutti (Australian people)
 - Diyari (Australian people)
 - Djabugay (Australian people)
 - Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
 - Emi (Australian people)
 - Euahlayi (Australian people)
 - Gadjerong (Australian people)
 - Garawa (Australian people)
 - Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)
 - Gundungurra (Australian people)
 - Gunggari (Australian people)
 - Gunwinggu (Australian people)
 - Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
 - Gurindji (Australian people)
 - Jimana (Australian people)
 - Jinibara (Australian people)
 - Junkandjara (Australian people)
 - Kamberri (Australian people)
 - Kamilaroi (Australian people)
 - Kamu (Australian people)
 - Karijini (Australian people)
 - Kartangarurru (Australian people)
 - Karuwali (Australian people)
 - Kaurna (Australian people)
 - Kaytetye (Australian people)
 - Kitja (Australian people)
 - Kokatha (Australian people)
 - Koori (Australian people)
 - Kuini (Australian people)

Aboriginal Australians *(Continued)*

- Kukatja (Australian people)
- Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
- Kulári (Australian people)
- Kumbainggar (Australian people)
- Kurnai (Australian people)
- Kwini (Australian people)
- Lardil (Australian people)
- Larrakia (Australian people)
- Libraries—Special collections—Aboriginal Australians
- Libraries and Aboriginal Australians
- Mandandanji (Australian people)
- Mandjildjara (Australian people)
- Mangarayi (Australian people)
- Mardu (Australian people)
- Marri Amu (Australian people)
- Marringarr (Australian people)
- Maung (Australian people)
- Mewite (Australian people)
- Miriwoong (Australian people)
- Mirning (Australian people)
- Mudburra (Australian people)
- Murrumbidgee (Australian people)
- Muruwari (Australian people)
- Nagarnook (Australian people)
- Narangga (Australian people)
- Narrinyeri (Australian people)
- Ngadjuri (Australian people)
- Ngarinyin (Australian people)
- Ngarinyman (Australian people)
- Ngarluma (Australian people)
- Ngarti (Australian people)
- Nunggubuyu (Australian people)
- Nyoongar (Australian people)
- Nyulnyul (Australian people)
- Nyunga (Australian people)
- Ohantaala (Australian people)
- Older Aboriginal Australians
- Pibelman (Australian people)
- Piniridjara (Australian people)
- Pintupi (Australian people)
- Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
- Rembarrnga (Australian people)
- Tiwi (Australian people)
- Urban Aboriginal Australians
- Wakawaka (Australian people)
- Walmajarri (Australian people)
- Wardaman (Australian people)
- Waringari (Australian people)
- Warlpiri (Australian people)
- Warumungu (Australian people)
- Wathaurong (Australian people)
- Wik-Mungkan (Australian people)
- Wiradjuri (Australian people)
- Wodiwodi (Australian people)
- Wonnarua (Australian people)
- Worimi (Australian people)
- Worora (Australian people)
- Wotjobaluk (Australian people)
- Wunambal (Australian people)
- Wurundjeri (Australian people)
- Yaburara (Australian people)
- Yamatji (Australian people)
- Yandruwandha (Australian people)
- Yangura (Australian people)
- Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)
- Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Yawarawarga (Australian people)
- Yolngu (Australian people)
- Yuin (Australian people)
- Agriculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DU124.A46]
 - RT Farmers, Aboriginal Australian
- Anthropometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN57.A9]
- Antiquities**
[DU124.A57]
- Craniology** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Criminal justice system** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Criminal justice, Administration of—Australia
- Economic conditions**
[DU124.E36]
- Employment** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DU124.E46]
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Ethnic identity**
[DU124.E74]

- First contact with other peoples** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DU124.F57]
 - BT First contact (Anthropology)
- Food** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Australian aboriginal *[Former heading]*
 - RT Larrakitj (Sculpture)
- Games** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Government relations**
[DU124.G68]
 - UF Australia—Native races *[Former heading]*
 - NT Stolen generations (Australia)
- Hospital care** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Housing** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Implements** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Kinship** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DU124.K55]
- Land tenure** *(May Subd Geog)*
[DU124.L35]
 - NT Native title (Australia)
- Languages**
 - NT Australian languages
- Influence on English**
 - BT English language
- Legal status, laws, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on the legal status of Aboriginal Australians under Australian law. Works on the customary law of Aboriginal Australians are entered under Law, Aboriginal Australian.
- Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Marriage customs and rites, Australian aboriginal *[Former heading]*
- Mathematics**
- Medals** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Mineral resources**
 - USE Aboriginal Australians—Mines and mining
- Mines and mining** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aboriginal Australians—Mineral resources
 - BT Mines and mineral resources—Australia
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Mining law—Australia
- Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
[BV3650-BV3660]
 - UF Missions to Australian aborigines *[Former heading]*
- Mixed descent** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Multiracial people—Australia
- Music**
 - NT Wangga
- Politics and government**
[DU124.P64]
 - NT Councils, Aboriginal Australian
- Reservations** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Reservations, Aboriginal Australian
 - BT Land use—Australia
 - NT Arnhem Land (N.T.)
 - Cherbourg Aboriginal Reserve (Qld.)
 - Coranderrk Aboriginal Station (Vic.)
 - Cummeragunja Mission (N.S.W.)
 - La Perouse Reserve (N.S.W.)
 - Lockhart River Mission (Qld.)
 - Merri Creek Protectorate Station (Vic.)
 - Sackville Reach Aborigines Reserve (N.S.W.)
 - Wagait Region (N.T.)
 - Wreck Bay Aboriginal Reserve (N.S.W.)
 - Yarrabah Aboriginal Reserve (Qld.)
- Rites and ceremonies**
[DU124.R57]
- Sign language**
 - BT Sign language
- Social conditions**
[DU124.S63]
- Stolen generations**
 - USE Stolen generations (Australia)
- Subject headings**
 - USE Subject headings—Aboriginal Australians
- Treatment of**
 - USE Aboriginal Australians, Treatment of
- Urban residence**
 - USE Urban Aboriginal Australians
- Australia**
 - This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Australia, e.g. Aboriginal Australians—Australia—New South Wales
- New South Wales**

Aboriginal Australians, Treatment of *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Aboriginal Australians—Treatment of

- Treatment of Aboriginal Australians
- BT Australia—Ethnic relations
- Aboriginal Australians (Tasmania)
- USE Aboriginal Tasmanians
- Aboriginal Australians and libraries
- USE Libraries and Aboriginal Australians
- Aboriginal Australians and mass media**
(May Subd Geog)
 - UF Mass media and Aboriginal Australians
 - BT Mass media
- Aboriginal Australians in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Australian aborigines in art *[Former heading]*
 - Australian aborigines in European art *[Former heading]*
- Aboriginal Australians in comics** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on the representation of Aboriginal Australians in comics.
 - BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Aboriginal Australians in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Australian aborigines in literature *[Former heading]*
- Aboriginal Australians in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
[P94.5.A85]
 - UF Australian aborigines in mass media *[Former heading]*
 - BT Mass media
- Aboriginal Australians in medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aboriginal Australian medical personnel
 - BT Medical personnel
- Aboriginal Australians in military service
- USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal Australians
- Aboriginal Australians in motion pictures**
(Not Subd Geog)
[PN1995.9.A835]
 - UF Australian aborigines in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
 - BT Motion pictures
- Aboriginal Australians in popular culture**
(May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of Aboriginal Australians in popular culture.
 - BT Popular culture
- Aboriginal Australians in television broadcasting**
(May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the employment of Aboriginal Australians in television.
 - UF Aboriginal Australians in the television industry
 - Australian aborigines in television broadcasting *[Former heading]*
 - BT Television broadcasting—Australia
- Aboriginal Australians in the Armed Forces
- USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal Australians
- Aboriginal Australians in the television industry
- USE Aboriginal Australians in television broadcasting
- Aboriginal Australians with disabilities**
(May Subd Geog)
[HV1569.3.A87]
 - UF Australian aborigines with disabilities *[Former heading]*
 - Handicapped, Australian aboriginal *[Former heading]*
- Aboriginal children
- USE Indigenous children
- Aboriginal elders (Indigenous leaders)
- USE Elders (Indigenous leaders)
- Aboriginal Indian title
- USE Indian title
- Aboriginal men
- USE Indigenous men
- Aboriginal peoples
- USE Indigenous peoples
- Aboriginal Reservation of Pilquiniyeu del Limay (Argentina)
- USE Reserva Indigena de Pilquiniyeu del Limay (Argentina)
- Aboriginal syllabics, Canadian
- USE Canadian aboriginal syllabics
- Aboriginal Tasmanian personal names
- USE Names, Personal—Aboriginal Tasmanian
- Aboriginal Tasmanians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aboriginal Australians (Tasmania)
 - Aboriginals, Tasmanian
 - Aborigines, Tasmanian
 - Native Tasmanians (Aboriginal Tasmanians)
 - Tasmanian aboriginal people
 - Tasmanian aboriginals
 - Tasmanian aborigines *[Former heading]*
 - Tasmanians, Native (Aboriginal Tasmanians)

BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
—**First contact with other peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT First contact (Anthropology)
—**Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Mixed descent** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Multiracial people—Australia
—**Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Black War, Australia, ca. 1824-1830
Aboriginal title (Australia)
USE Native title (Australia)
Aboriginal women
USE Indigenous women
Aboriginal youth
USE Indigenous youth
Aboriginals, Australian
USE Aboriginal Australians
Aboriginals, Tasmanian
USE Aboriginal Tasmanians
Aborigines
USE Indigenous peoples
Aborigines, American
USE Indians
Aborigines, Australian
USE Aboriginal Australians
Aborigines, Taiwan
USE Taiwan aborigines
Aborigines, Tasmanian
USE Aboriginal Tasmanians
Aborlan Tagbanwa (Philippine people)
USE Tagbanua (Philippine people)
Aborlan Tagbanwa language
USE Tagbanua language
Aborn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Abern family
Aboro (African people)
USE Birom (African people)
Aboro language
USE Birom language
Abors
USE Adi (Indic people)
Abortifacients (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG734.4-RG734.5]
UF Contraceptives, Postconception
Postconception contraceptives
BT Abortion
Drugs
Obstetrical pharmacology
NT Gemeprost
Herbal abortifacients
Mifepristone
Misoprostol
Trichosanthin
Abortion (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ767-HQ767.52 (*Birth control*)]
[RA1067 (*Medical jurisprudence*)]
[RG734-RG734.5 (*Obstetrical operations*)]
UF Abortion, Induced
Feticide
Foeticide
Induced abortion
Pregnancy termination
Termination of pregnancy
BT Birth control
Fetal death
Obstetrics—Surgery
RT Reproductive rights
NT Abortifacients
Female feticide
Forced abortion
Late-term abortion
Libraries—Special collections—Abortion
Menstrual regulation
—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abortion—Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
—Complications and sequelae
USE Abortion—Complications
—**Finance**
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Citizen participation**
NT Pro-choice movement
Pro-life movement
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical laws and legislation
Sex and law
NT Trials (Abortion)
—**Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ767.15]
UF Abortion—Moral and religious aspects

[Former heading]
NT Pro-choice movement
Pro-life movement
—Moral and religious aspects
USE Abortion—Moral and ethical aspects
Abortion—Religious aspects
—**Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN4784.A18 (*General*)]
UF Abortion in the press [Former heading]
—Psychological aspects
NT Post-abortion syndrome
—**Religious aspects**
UF Abortion—Moral and religious aspects
[Former heading]
NT Fetal propitiatory rites
Pro-choice movement
Pro-life movement
—**American Lutheran Church (1961-1987)**
—**Anglican Church of Australia**
—**Anglican Church of Canada**
—**Anglican Communion**
—**Baptists**
—**Brethren in Christ Church**
—**Buddhism**
—**Catholic Church**
—**Christianity**
—**Church of England**
—**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
—**Church of Scotland**
—**Church of the Nazarene**
—**Church Universal and Triumphant**
—**Confucianism**
—**Coptic Church**
—**Eastern Orthodox Church**
USE Abortion—Religious aspects—Orthodox
Eastern Church
—**Episcopal Church**
—**Evangelical Covenant Church of America**
—**Evangelische Kirche in Deutschland**
—**Free Church of Scotland**
—**Hinduism**
—**Islam**
—**Judaism**
—**Lutheran Church**
—**Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod**
—**Mennonites**
—**Methodist Church**
—**Nubian Islamic Hebrews**
—**Orthodox Eastern Church**
UF Abortion—Religious aspects—Eastern
Orthodox Church [Former heading]
—**Orthodox Presbyterian Church**
—**Pentecostal churches**
—**Presbyterian Church in America**
—**Presbyterian Church in the U.S.**
—**Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)**
—**Presbyterians**
—**Protestant churches**
—**Reformed Church**
—**Reformed Church in America**
—**Reformed Presbyterian Church**
—**Russkaja pravoslavnaia tserkov'**
—**Seventh-Day Adventists**
—**Society of Friends**
—**United Church of Canada**
—**United Church of Christ**
—**United Methodist Church**
—**United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.**
—**Uniting Church in Australia**
Abortion, Induced
USE Abortion
Abortion, Septic
USE Septic abortion
Abortion, Spontaneous
USE Miscarriage
Abortion, Therapeutic (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Therapeutic abortion
BT Obstetrics—Surgery
Abortion (Canon law)
BT Canon law
Abortion (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
Abortion (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Abortion applicants (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abortion seekers
Applicants for abortion
BT Pregnant women
Abortion clinics
USE Abortion services

Abortion counseling (*May Subd Geog*)
[HQ767.4]
BT Abortion services
Health counseling
RT Unwanted pregnancy
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Abortion facilities
USE Abortion services
Abortion in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF887]
BT Veterinary obstetrics
RT Brucellosis in animals
Abortion in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Abortion in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Abortion in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures
Abortion in the press
USE Abortion—Press coverage
Abortion rights movement
USE Pro-choice movement
Abortion seekers
USE Abortion applicants
Abortion services (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG734]
UF Abortion clinics
Abortion facilities
BT Birth control clinics
Women's health services
NT Abortion counseling
—**Employees**
—**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Medical laws and legislation
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Abortion services
Abortion trauma
USE Post-abortion syndrome
Abortopetalum
USE Abutilon
Abot family
USE Abbott family
Abotani (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Legends—India
'Abotee (African people)
USE Vute (African people)
'Abotee language
USE Vute language
Abott family
USE Abbott family
Abou Aali River (Lebanon)
USE Abou Ali River (Lebanon)
Abou Ali River (Lebanon)
UF Abou Aali River (Lebanon)
Nahr Abou Aali (Lebanon)
Nahr Abou Ali (Lebanon)
BT Rivers—Lebanon
Abou Ali River Watershed (Lebanon)
BT Watersheds—Lebanon
Abou Danné, Tall (Syria)
USE Abu Danné, Tall (Syria)
Abou-Hoda (Extinct city)
USE Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)
Aboukir, Battle of, Egypt, 1798
USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798
Aboukir Bay (Egypt)
USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
Aboukir Bay, Battle of, Egypt, 1798
USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798
Aboungou River (Central African Republic)
USE Kotto River (Central African Republic)
Abouré (African people)
USE Abure (African people)
Aboure language
USE Abure language
Above-ground storage tanks
USE Storage tanks
Aboveground storage tanks
USE Storage tanks
Abovyan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
ABP (Androgen-binding proteins)
USE Androgen-binding proteins
'Abr, Tall al- (Syria)
UF Tall al-'Abr (Syria)
Tell al-'Abr (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
[N6868.5.A125]
UF Archiv Beider Richtungen (Group of artists)
RT Art, German—20th century

- Abra Tanchipa, Reserva de la Biosfera del (Mexico)
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra del Abra Tanchipa (Mexico)
- Abra Tanchipa, Sierra (Mexico)
 USE Tanchipa Mountains (Mexico)
- Abraaj Capital Art Prize
 USE Abraaj Group Art Prize
- Abraaj Group Art Prize**
 UF Abraaj Capital Art Prize [*Former heading*]
 BT Art—Awards
- Abraham (Biblical patriarch)**
 —In rabbinical literature
 [*BM496.9.A2*]
 UF Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical literature [*Former heading*]
 BT Rabbinical literature
 —In the Koran
 USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In the Qur'an
- In the New Testament (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [*BS580.A3*]
 UF Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the New Testament [*Former heading*]
- In the Qur'an
 [*BP133.7.A27*]
 UF Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In the Koran [*Former heading*]
 Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the Koran [*Former heading*]
 Ibrāhīm (Qur'anic character)
- Abraham, Plains of (Québec)**
 UF Heights of Abraham (Québec)
 Plains of Abraham (Québec)
 BT Plateaus—Québec (Province)
- Abraham, Plains of (Québec), Battle of, 1759
 USE Plains of Abraham, Battle of the, Québec, 1759
- Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in rabbinical literature
 USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In rabbinical literature
- Abraham (Biblical patriarch)**
 —In the Koran
 USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In the Qur'an
- Abraham (Biblical patriarch) in the New Testament
 USE Abraham (Biblical patriarch)—In the New Testament
- Abraham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abrahams family
 Abrahamsen family
 Abrahamson family
 Abrahamsson family
 RT Abrams family
- Abraham Glitsky (Fictitious character)
 USE Glitsky, Abe (Fictitious character)
- Abraham J. Wood House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE 5910 Amboy Road (New York, N.Y.)
- Abraham Lake (Alta.)**
 BT Reservoirs—Alberta
- Abraham Lent House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Lent-Riker-Smith Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
- Abraham Lieberman (Fictitious character)
 USE Lieberman, Abe (Fictitious character)
- Abraham Lincoln, Fort (N.D.)
 USE Fort Abraham Lincoln (N.D.)
- Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site (Ky.)
 USE Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historical Park (Ky.)
- Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historical Park (Ky.)**
 UF Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site (Ky.) [*Former heading*]
 Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park (Ky.)
 Abraham Lincoln National Park (Ky.)
 Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site (Ky.)
 Lincoln Birthplace National Historical Park (Ky.)
 Lincoln National Historical Park (Ky.)
 Lincoln National Park (Ky.)
 BT Historic sites—Kentucky
 National parks and reserves—Kentucky
- Abraham Lincoln Birthplace Post Office Building (Hodgenville, Ky.)**
 UF Lincoln Birthplace Post Office Building (Hodgenville, Ky.)
 BT Post office buildings—Kentucky
- Abraham Lincoln Federal Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
 UF Lincoln Federal Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 BT Public buildings—California
- Abraham Lincoln House (Milwaukee, Wis.)**
 UF Lincoln House (Milwaukee, Wis.)
 Milwaukee Jewish Settlement (Milwaukee, Wis.) : Building
- Settlement (Milwaukee, Wis.)
 Settlement House (Milwaukee, Wis.)
- BT Jewish community centers—Wisconsin
- Abraham Lincoln Memorial Garden (Ill.)
 USE Lincoln Memorial Garden (Ill.)
- Abraham Lincoln National Heritage Area (Ill.)**
 UF Lincoln National Heritage Area (Ill.)
 BT Historic sites—Illinois
 National parks and reserves—Illinois
- Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park (Ky.)
 USE Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historical Park (Ky.)
- Abraham Lincoln National Park (Ky.)
 USE Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historical Park (Ky.)
- Abraham O. Smoot Administration Building (Provo, Utah)**
 UF Smoot Building (Provo, Utah)
 BT College buildings—Utah
- Abrahamean family
 USE Apamian family
- Abrahamic religions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, and sometimes other monotheistic religions, that discuss an underlying, common heritage traceable to the patriarch Abraham.
 BT Religions
- Abrahmites (Bohemia)**
 UF Bohemian Deists
 Deists, Bohemian
 Israelites (Bohemia)
- Abraham's Bay (Bahamas : Bay)**
 BT Bays—Bahamas
- Abraham's Creek (Va.)
 USE Abrams Creek (Frederick County, Va.)
- Abrahams family
 USE Abraham family
- Abraham's oak
 USE Quercus coccifera
- Abraham's Oak (Hebron)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Eshel Avraham (Hebron)
 Mamvriiskii dub (Hebron)
 Oak of Abraham (Hebron)
 Oak of Mamre (Hebron)
 BT Trees—West Bank
- Abraham's Well (Hebron)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Wells—West Bank
- Abrahamsen family
 USE Abraham family
- Abrahamson family
 USE Abraham family
- Abrahamsson family
 USE Abraham family
- Abram family
 USE Abrams family
- Abram Federal Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 USE L. Douglas Abram Federal Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
- Abramidopsis leuckartii
 USE Roach (Fish)
- Abramis leuckartii
 USE Roach (Fish)
- Abramow-Newerly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abrams (Tank)
 USE M1 (Tank)
- Abrams Creek (Frederick County, Va.)**
 UF Abraham's Creek (Va.)
 BT Rivers—Virginia
- Abrams Creek Watershed (Frederick County, Va.)**
 BT Watersheds—Virginia
- Abrams' cypress
 USE Santa Cruz cypress
- Abrams family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abram family
 Abramson family
 RT Abraham family
- Abramson family
 USE Abrams family
- Branchia
 USE Lepetidae
- Abrasion, Dental
 USE Teeth—Abrasion
- Abrasion, Tooth
 USE Teeth—Abrasion
- Abrasion resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Materials—Abrasion resistance
 BT Materials—Mechanical properties
 SA *subdivision* Abrasion resistance *under*
- individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Abrasion resistance*
- Abrasive behavior
 USE Abrasiveness (Psychology)
- Abrasive industry
 USE Abrasives industry
- Abrasive wheels
 USE Grinding wheels
- Abrasiveness (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC569.5.A24 (*Psychiatry*)]
 UF Abrasive behavior
 BT Hostility (Psychology)
- Abrasives**
 [TA455.A3 (*Engineering materials*)]
 [TJ1296 (*Mechanical engineering*)]
 [TN936 (*Mineral resources*)]
 BT Ceramics
 NT Grinding wheels
 Shot (Pellets)
 Whetstones
- Abrasives industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9999.A2-HD9999.A24]
 UF Abrasive industry
 BT Manufacturing industries
 —Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Abrasives industry
- Abraanel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abrawī (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Oman
- Abraxas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G6]
 BT Geometridae
 NT Abraxas grossulariata
- Abraxas grossulariata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G6]
 UF Magpie moth, European
 BT Abraxas
- Abreaction
 USE Catharsis
- Abrego family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abreojo, Point (Mexico)**
 UF Point Abreojo (Mexico)
 Punta Abreojo (Mexico)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Mexico
- Abreu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abri de Dourgne (France)
 USE Dourgne Rockshelter (France)
- Abri de La Colombière Cave (France)
 USE Colombière Cave (France)
- Abri de Rochedane (France)
 USE Rochedane Rockshelter (France)
- Abri des Canalettes (France)
 USE Canalettes Rockshelter (France)
- Abri dialect (Sudan)
 USE Nirere dialect
- Abri du Mollendruz (Switzerland)
 USE Mollendruz Rockshelter (Switzerland)
- Abri du Roc de Dourgne (France)
 USE Dourgne Rockshelter (France)
- Abri Dufau (France)
 USE Dufau Rockshelter (France)
- Abri Fritsch (France)
 USE Fritsch Rockshelter (France)
- Abri Gandil (Bruniquel, France)
 USE Gandil Rockshelter (Bruniquel, France)
- Abri language
 USE Koalib language
- Abri Masson (Belgium)
 USE Masson Rockshelter (Belgium)
- Abri Pataud (France)
 USE Pataud Rockshelter (France)
- Abri Vaufray (France)
 USE Vaufray Cave (France)
- Abri Zumoffen (Lebanon)
 USE Zumoffen Rockshelter (Lebanon)
- Abri de la Ratlla del Bubo (Spain)
 USE Ratlla del Bubo Site (Spain)
- Abri Romaní (Spain)
 USE Romaní Cave (Spain)
- Abri Romaní Site (Spain)**
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
- Abridged books
 USE Condensed books
- Abridgments of the Bible
 USE Bible—Abridgments
- Abri de Els Secans Site (Spain)
 USE Secans Site (Spain)
- Abri de la Higuera (Spain)
 USE Higuera Rockshelter (Spain)

Abrigo de La Vacada (Spain)
 USE Vacada Rockshelter (Spain)
 Abrigo do Lagar Velho (Portugal)
 USE Lagar Velho Rockshelter (Portugal)
Abrikosov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Abril family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abrittus (Ancient city)
 USE Abrittus (Extinct city)
Abrittus (Extinct city)
 UF Abrittus (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 Abritus (Extinct city)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Bulgaria
 Abritus (Extinct city)
 USE Abrittus (Extinct city)
 Abrogation of legislation
 USE Repeal of legislation
 Abrolhos Islands (W.A.)
 USE Houtman Abrolhos (W.A.)
 Abrolhos National Marine Park (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional Marinho dos Abrolhos (Brazil)
 Bromine
 USE Betaine
Abron (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT510.43.A25 (*Ghana*)]
 [DT545.45.A27 (*Côte d'Ivoire*)]
 UF Abrong (African people)
 Bono (African people)
 Bron (African people)
 Brong (African people)
 BT Akan (African people)
 Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Ethnology—Ghana
Abron language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bono language
 Bron language
 Brong language
 Doma language (Ghana and Côte d'Ivoire)
 Gyaman language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Ghana—Languages
 Kwa languages
 Abron law
 USE Law, Abron
 Abrong (African people)
 USE Abron (African people)
 Abronia
 USE Abronia (Reptiles)
Abronia (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK945.N9 (*Botany*)]
 UF Sand verbenas
 BT Nyctaginaceae
 NT Pink sand verberna
Abronia (Reptiles) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L2254 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Abronia [*Former heading*]
 Abronias (Reptiles)
 Gutzpalias
 BT Anguidae
 Abronia cycloptera
 USE Tripterocalyx micranthus
 Abronia micrantha
 USE Tripterocalyx micranthus
 Abronia umbellata
 USE Pink sand verberna
 Abronias (Reptiles)
 USE Abronia (Reptiles)
Abrofigal River (Spain)
 UF Arroyo Abroñigal (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
 Abrotonum (Extinct city)
 USE Sabratha (Extinct city)
Abruzzese dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abbruzzese dialect
 BT Italian language
 Italy—Languages
 —Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers
 Abruzzi sheepdog
 USE Maremma sheepdog
 Abruzzo Earthquake, Italy, 2009
 USE L'Aquila Earthquake, Italy, 2009
 Abruzzo National Park (Italy)
 USE Parco nazionale d'Abruzzo (Italy)
'Abs (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS219.A27]
 UF Banū 'Abs (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
 ABS (Detergents)
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates

ABS (Surface active agent)
 USE Sodium alkylbenzene sulfonate
 Absahrokee Indians
 USE Crow Indians
 Absahrokee language
 USE Crow language
Absalom Cordery House (Absecon, N.J.)
 UF Cordery House (Absecon, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
 Absaraka language
 USE Crow language
Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
 Absaroka Indians
 USE Crow Indians
 Absaroka language
 USE Crow language
Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)
 BT Mountains—Montana
 Mountains—Wyoming
 Rocky Mountains
 NT Beartooth Mountains (Mont. and Wyo.)
 Absaroka Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
 USE Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
Absaroka Volcanic Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
 UF Absaroka Supergroup (Mont. and Wyo.)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Montana
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Wyoming
 Absaroke language
 USE Crow language
Absecon Bribery Scandal, 1980
 UF Abdul scam, 1980
 Arab scam, 1980
 BT Political corruption—United States
 United States—Politics and government—1977-1981
Abscess (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD641]
 RT Suppuration
 BT Ulcers
 SA *subdivision Abscess under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot—Abscess*
 NT Subphrenic abscess
 Abscher family
 USE Absher family
Absciscic acid
 [QK898.A15]
 UF Dormin
 BT Plant hormones
Abscission (Botany)
 [QK763]
 UF Plants—Shedding
 Shedding (Botany)
 RT Defoliation
 Absconding (Animal behavior)
 USE Nests—Abandonment
Absecon Bay (N.J.)
 UF Abescom Bay (N.J.)
 BT Bays—New Jersey
Absecon Creek (N.J.)
 BT Rivers—New Jersey
Absecon Lighthouse (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 BT Lighthouses—New Jersey
 Abseiling
 USE Rappelling
 Absence, Leave of
 USE Leave of absence
 Absence (Philosophy)
 USE Presence (Philosophy)
Absence and presumption of death (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Absence and presumption of death—Law and legislation
 Absentees (Law)
 Death, Declaration of
 Death, Presumption of
 Declaration of death
 Presumption of death
 RT Civil death
 Death—Proof and certification
 BT Missing persons
 —Law and legislation
 USE Absence and presumption of death
Absence and presumption of death (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Absence and presumption of death (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Absence and presumption of death (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Absence and presumption of death (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Absence attacks
 USE Petit mal epilepsy
 Absence from school
 USE School attendance
 Absence from work
 USE Absenteeism (Labor)
Absence in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Absence in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Absence in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Absence in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Music
Absence in the performing arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN1590.A27]
 BT Performing arts
 Absence of urine
 USE Anuria
 Absence seizures
 USE Petit mal epilepsy
Absence without leave (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Absent without leave
 AWOL
 BT Military offenses
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Military law
 Absent fathers
 USE Absentee fathers
Absent-mindedness (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF323.A27]
 UF Absentmindedness
 BT Attention
 Absent mothers
 USE Absentee mothers
 Absent treatment
 USE Mental healing
 Absent voting
 USE Absentee voting
 Absent without leave
 USE Absence without leave
Absentee fathers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on fathers who have voluntarily or involuntarily relinquished custody of their natural born children after having kept them for a period of time after birth.
 UF Absent fathers
 Noncustodial fathers
 BT Fathers
 RT Custody of children
Absentee landlordism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Absenteeism [*Former heading*]
 BT Land tenure
Absentee mothers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ759.3]
 Here are entered works on mothers who have voluntarily or involuntarily relinquished custody of their natural born children after having kept them for a period of time after birth.
 UF Absent mothers
 Noncustodial mothers
 BT Mothers
 RT Custody of children
Absentee voting (*May Subd Geog*)
 [JF1033]
 Here are entered works on voting by mail by persons who are not able to vote at a polling place. Works on voting in person at a polling place prior to the specified election day are entered under Early voting.
 UF Absent voting
 Voting, Absent [*Former heading*]
 Voting by mail
 BT Voting
 NT Transnational voting
 Absenteeism
 USE Absentee landlordism
Absenteeism (Labor) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD5115-HD5115.2]
 UF Absence from work
 Employee absenteeism
 Labor absenteeism
 Work, Absence from
 BT Hours of labor
 NT Sick leave

- Abstention in voting
USE Voting—Abstention
- Abstinence
USE Fasting
- Abstinence, Alcohol
USE Temperance
- Abstinence, Sexual
USE Sexual abstinence
- Abston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Abbison family
Abbs family
Abson family
- Abstract algebra
USE Algebra, Abstract
- Abstract and title companies
USE Title companies
- Abstract animation films
USE Abstract films
- Abstract art
USE Art, Abstract
- Abstract automata
USE Machine theory
- Abstract cinematography
USE Cinematography, Abstract
- Abstract companies
USE Title companies
- Abstract data types (Computer science)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[QA76.9.A23]
BT Data types (Computer science)
- Abstract drawing
USE Drawing, Abstract
- Abstract expressionism** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Expressionism (Art)
Painting, Abstract
RT Art informel
NT Color-field painting
- Abstract films** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on nonrepresentational films that avoid narrative and instead convey impressions and emotions by way of color, rhythm, and movement.
UF Abstract animation films
Abstract live action films
Concrete films
Nonobjective films
Nonrepresentational films
BT Experimental films
RT Animated films
- Abstract impressionism** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Art, Abstract
Impressionism (Art)
Painting, Abstract
- Abstract lithography
USE Lithography, Abstract
- Abstract live action films
USE Abstract films
- Abstract machines
USE Machine theory
- Abstract metrics
USE Distance geometry
- Abstract music
USE Absolute music
- Abstract painting
USE Painting, Abstract
- Abstract particulars (Philosophy)
USE Tropes (Philosophy)
- Abstract photography
USE Photography, Abstract
- Abstract prints
USE Prints, Abstract
- Abstract sculpture
USE Sculpture, Abstract
- Abstract Syntax Notation One (Standard)
USE ASN.1 (Standard)
- Abstract textile design
USE Textile design, Abstract
- Abstract thought
USE Abstraction
- Abstract watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Abstract
- Abstract writing
USE Abstracting
- Abstracters (Land titles)
USE Title companies
- Abstracting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PE1477 (English)]
[Z695.9-Z695.92 (Library science)]
UF Abstract writing
Précis writing
BT Content analysis (Communication)
- Documentation
Information organization
Rhetoric
RT Annotating, Book
SA *subdivision* Abstracting and indexing under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under topical headings for works on preparing abstracts or indexes of publications on those subjects; and under individual sacred works and types of publications for works on preparing abstracts or indexes of those publications
NT Automatic abstracting
- Abstracting and indexing services** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indexing and abstracting services
BT Current awareness services
- Abstracting and indexing services industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indexing industry
BT Information services industry
Publishers and publishing
- Abstraction**
[BD235 (Epistemology)]
[BF443-BF443.5 (Psychology)]
UF Abstract thought
BT Cognition
Logic
Thought and thinking
NT Categorization (Psychology)
Concepts
Mental representation
- Age factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Age factors in abstraction
BT Ability, Influence of age on
- Testing**
NT Wisconsin Card Sorting Test
- Abstraction, New (Art)
USE Neo-geo (Art)
- Abstraction in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.A26]
BT Child psychology
- Abstraction in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Abstraction in photography
USE Photography, Abstract
- Abstracts**
UF Summaries of publications
RT Bibliography
SA *subdivision* Abstracts under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under types of publications and topical headings
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Abstracts
- Abstracts of title** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abstracts of title—Law and legislation
RT Conveyancing
Deeds
BT Land titles
Real property
Vendors and purchasers
NT Title examinations
—Law and legislation
USE Abstracts of title
- Absurd, Theater of the
USE Theater of the absurd
- Absurd (Philosophy)**
[B105.A3]
UF Absurdity (Philosophy)
RT Irrationalism (Philosophy)
BT Philosophy
- Religious aspects**
—**Catholic Church**
—**Christianity**
—**Islam**
—**Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Absurd (Philosophy) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Absurd (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Theater of the absurd
- Absurdist theater
USE Theater of the absurd
- Absurdity (Philosophy)
USE Absurd (Philosophy)
Abtaatsko kale (Extinct city)
USE Zaldapa (Extinct city)
- Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū 'Ujaylah, Egypt, 1967**
UF Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1967 [*Former heading*]
BT Israel-Arab War, 1967—Campaigns—Egypt
- Abū al-Fath al-Iskandārī (Fictitious character)
USE Iskandārī, Abū al-Fath (Fictitious character)
- Abu al-Kharaz, Tell (Jordan)**
UF Tell Abu al-Kharaz (Jordan)
BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Abu' Alifes language
USE Abu' language (Torricelli)
- Abū an Ni'āj, Tall (Jordan)**
UF Abu en Ni'aj, Tell (Jordan)
Tall Abū an Ni'āj (Jordan)
Tell Abu en Ni'aj (Jordan)
BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Abu' Arapesh language
USE Abu' language (Torricelli)
- Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)**
UF Abou-Hoda (Extinct city)
Abu 'Oda (Extinct city)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Egypt
- Abū Bakr, Caliph, -634**
—**Hadith**
[BP135.8.A28]
UF Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634, in the Hadith [*Former heading*]
BT Hadith
- In the Qur'an**
[BP133.7.A28]
Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634, in the Hadith
USE Abū Bakr, Caliph, -634—Hadith
- Abu Bakr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Abu Danné, Tall (Syria)**
[DS99.A24]
UF Abou Danné, Tall (Syria)
Tall Abou Danné (Syria)
Tell Abou Danné (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
- Abu Duwari, Tell (Iraq)
USE Mashkan-shapir (Extinct city)
- Abu en Ni'aj, Tell (Jordan)
USE Abū an Ni'āj, Tall (Jordan)
- Abu Ertella Site (Sudan)**
BT Sudan—Antiquities
- Abu Habba Site (Iraq)
USE Sippar (Extinct city)
- Abū Habbah Site (Iraq)
USE Sippar (Extinct city)
- Abu Halka Site (Lebanon)**
BT Lebanon—Antiquities
- Abu Hasira family
USE Abi-Hasira family
- Abu Hatab (Extinct city)
USE Kisurra (Extinct city)
- Abu Hatsera family
USE Abi-Hasira family
- Abu Hatsira family
USE Abi-Hasira family
- Abu Hureih Site (Israel)
USE Haror, Tel (Israel)
- Abu Hureyra, Tall (Syria)**
UF Abu Hureyra Site (Syria)
Tall Abu Hureyra (Syria)
Tell Abu Hureyra (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
- Abu Hureyra Site (Syria)
USE Abu Hureyra, Tall (Syria)
- Abū Jābir family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Jawābirah family
RT Jābir family
- Abu Jāmi family
USE Jami family
- Abu Kir, Bay of (Egypt)
USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
- Abu' language (Torricelli)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abu' Alifes language
Abu' Arapesh language
Ambu' language (Papua New Guinea)
Ua language
BT Torricelli languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Abu Mena (Extinct city)
USE Abū Minā (Extinct city)
- Abū Minā (Extinct city)**
UF Abu Mena (Extinct city)
Abu Mina Saint Menas (Extinct city)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Egypt

- Abu Mina Saint Menas (Extinct city)
 USE Abū Minā (Extinct city)
- Abu Musa Island**
 UF Jazīrah-i Abū Mūsá
 Jazīrat Abū Mūsá
 Jazīreh-ye Abū Mūsá
 Jazīreh-ye Bū Mūsá
 Jezīrat Bu Mūsá
 BT Islands—Iran
 Islands—United Arab Emirates
- Abu Nabut Garden (Tel Aviv, Israel)
 USE Gan Abu Nabūṭ (Tel Aviv, Israel)
- Abu 'Oda (Extinct city)
 USE Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)
- Abū Qīr, Bay of (Egypt)
 USE Abu Qīr Bay (Egypt)
- Abu Qīr Bay (Egypt)**
 UF Aboukir Bay (Egypt)
 Abu Kir, Bay of (Egypt)
 Abū Qīr, Bay of (Egypt)
 Abukir Bay (Egypt)
 Abuqir Bay (Egypt)
 Bay of Aboukir (Egypt)
 Bay of Abu Qīr (Egypt)
 Khalīg Abu Qīr (Egypt)
 Khalīj Abū Qīr (Egypt)
 BT Bays—Egypt
- Abū Rāfi' family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abī Rāfi' family
- Abu Rawash Site (Egypt)
 USE Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)
- Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)**
 UF Abu Rawash Site (Egypt)
 Abu Roash Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Abu Roash Site (Egypt)
 USE Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)
- Abu Rof (African people)
 USE Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)
- Abū Šarbūt, Tall (Jordan)**
 UF Tall Abū Šarbūt (Jordan)
 Tell Abū Šarbūt (Jordan)
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
 Mounds—Jordan
- Abu Shahrain, Tell (Iraq)
 USE Eridu (Extinct city)
- Abu Shusha Site (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)
 USE Abu-Shushah, Tel (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)
- Abu-Shushah, Tel (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Abu Shusha Site (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)
 Shush, Tel (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)
 Tel Abu-Shushah (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)
 Tel Shush (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)
 Tell Abu-Shusha (Mishmar ha-'Emek, Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Abu Simbel, Great Temple of (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
 USE Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)
- Abu Sir Pyramids (Egypt)
 USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)
- Abū Šīr Site (Egypt)
 USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)
- Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)**
 [DT73.A14]
 UF Abu Sir Pyramids (Egypt)
 Abū Šīr Site (Egypt) [*Former heading*]
 Abusir Site (Jizah, Egypt)
 Ahrāmāt Abū Šīr (Egypt)
 Pyramids of Abu Sir (Egypt)
 BT Pyramids—Egypt
 Egypt—Antiquities
- Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1956
 USE Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū 'Ujaylah, Egypt, 1956
- Abū 'Ujaylah (Egypt), Battle of, 1967
 USE Abu Ageila, Battle of, Abū 'Ujaylah, Egypt, 1967
- Abū 'Uyaynah al-Muhallabī family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ibn Abī 'Uyaynah al-Muhallabī family
- Abua language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abuan language
 BT Abua-Ogbia languages
- Abua-Ogbia languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8037]
 UF Kugbo dialect
 Ogbia dialect
 BT Benue-Congo languages
- NT Abua language
 Odual language
 Ogbronuagum language
- Abuan (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Abuan language
 USE Abua language
- Abudefduf** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P77]
 BT Pomacentridae
 NT Abudefduf flavipinnis
 Abudefduf whitleyi
- Abudefduf flavipinnis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P77]
 BT Abudefduf
- Abudefduf whitleyi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P77]
 BT Abudefduf
- Abuhatsira family
 USE Abi-Hasira family
- Abul language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6621.A25]
 UF Barawahing language
 Barue language
 Namatalaki language
 Papuna language
 BT Alor-Pantar languages
 Indonesia—Languages
- Abuja (African people)
 USE Ha (African people)
- Abuja language
 USE Ha language
- Abujao River (Peru)**
 UF Rio Abujao (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Abujao River Valley (Peru)**
 UF Abujao Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
- Abujao Valley (Peru)
 USE Abujao River Valley (Peru)
- Abujhamāriyā dialect
 USE Abujhmaria dialect
- Abujhmaria dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abujhamāriyā dialect
 Abujmariya dialect
 BT India—Languages
 Maria language (India)
- Abujhmaria folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Abujhmaria
- Abujhmaria folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Abujhmaria
- Abujhmaria literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Abujhmaria poetry
- Abujhmaria poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Abujhmaria literature
 NT Folk poetry, Abujhmaria
- Abujmariya dialect
 USE Abujhmaria dialect
- Abukir, Battle of, Egypt, 1798
 USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798
- Abukir Bay (Egypt)
 USE Abu Qīr Bay (Egypt)
- Abukir Bay, Battle of, Egypt, 1798
 USE Nile, Battle of the, Egypt, 1798
- Abuku family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abukuma-gawa (Japan)
 USE Abukuma River (Japan)
- Abukuma kawa (Japan)
 USE Abukuma River (Japan)
- Abukuma River (Japan)**
 UF Abukuma-gawa (Japan)
 Abukuma kawa (Japan)
 Abukumagawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Abukumagawa (Japan)
 USE Abukuma River (Japan)
- Abulas folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Abulas
- Abulas language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abelam language
 Ambulas language
 Maprik language
 BT Ndu languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Abule (African people)
 USE Abure (African people)
- Abule language
 USE Abure language
- Abuleil family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abumon
 USE Agapanthus
- Abun (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU744.35.A28]
- UF Abun Gunung (Indonesian people)
 Abun Pantai (Indonesian people)
 Anden (Indonesian people)
 Karon (Indonesian people)
 Karon Pantai (Indonesian people)
 Karondori (Indonesian people)
 Manif (Indonesian people)
 Wen (Indonesian people)
 Yembun (Indonesian people)
 Yen den (Indonesian people)
 Yenden (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Papuans
- Abun Gunung (Indonesian people)
 USE Abun (Indonesian people)
- Abun Ji (Indonesian people)
 USE Madik (Indonesian people)
- Abun language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6621.A29]
 UF A Nden language
 Yimbun language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Abun Pantai (Indonesian people)
 USE Abun (Indonesian people)
- Abundance (Astronomy)
 USE Cosmic abundances
- Abundances of elements (Astronomy)
 USE Cosmic abundances
- Abung (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Orang Abung [*Former heading*]
 Orang Abung (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Lampung (Indonesian people)
- Abung dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Lampung language
- Abuqir Bay (Egypt)
 USE Abu Qīr Bay (Egypt)
- Abure (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abonwa (African people)
 Abouré (African people)
 Abule (African people)
 Agoua (African people)
 Akaplass (African people)
 Akapless (African people)
 Asoko (Ivoirian people)
 Compa (African people)
 Essouma (African people)
 Esuma (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Abure language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8039]
 UF Abonwa language
 Aboure language
 Abule language
 Akaplass language
 Akapless language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Kwa languages
- Aburish family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aburlen Negrito language
 USE Ayta Abellen language
- Aburlin language
 USE Ayta Abellen language
- Aburrá Valley (Colombia)**
 UF Valle de Aburrá (Colombia)
 BT Valleys—Colombia
- Abus River (England)
 USE Humber, River (England)
- Abuse, Emotional
 USE Psychological abuse
- Abuse, Psychological
 USE Psychological abuse
- Abuse, Ritual
 USE Ritual abuse
- Abuse, Sexual
 USE Sex crimes
- Abuse, Verbal
 USE Invective
- Abuse of administrative power** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abuse of power
 Administrative power, Abuse of
 Excess of power (Administrative law)
 Power, Abuse of
 BT Administrative discretion
 Administrative law
 Judicial review of administrative acts
 NT Amparo (Writ)

Abuse of administrative power (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Abuse of animals

USE Animal welfare

Abuse of benzodiazepines

USE Benzodiazepine abuse

Abuse of children

USE Child abuse

Abuse of discovery

USE Discovery abuse

Abuse of husbands

USE Husband abuse

Abuse of ketamine

USE Ketamine abuse

Abuse of legal drugs

USE Medication abuse

Abuse of lesbian partners

USE Lesbian partner abuse

Abuse of medication

USE Medication abuse

Abuse of medicines

USE Medication abuse

Abuse of methaqualone

USE Methaqualone abuse

Abuse of nursing home patients

USE Nursing home residents—Abuse of

Abuse of persons

USE Offenses against the person

Abuse of power

USE Abuse of administrative power

Abuse of process

USE False imprisonment

Process (Law)

Abuse of psychotherapy patients

USE Psychotherapy patients—Abuse of

Abuse of rights (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abuse of rights—Law and legislation

Rights, Abuse of

BT Equity

Law and ethics

Torts

—Law and legislation

USE Abuse of rights

Abuse of rights (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Islamic law

Abuse of rights (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Abuse of same-sex partners

USE Same-sex partner abuse

Abuse of siblings

USE Sibling abuse

Abuse of spouses

USE Spousal abuse

Abuse of substances

USE Substance abuse

Abuse of the mentally ill

USE Mentally ill—Abuse of

Abuse of wives

USE Wife abuse

Abused aged

USE Abused older people

Abused Alaska Native children (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abused children, Alaska Native

Alaska Native abused children

BT Abused children—United States

Alaska Native children

Abused children (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on children who are victims of child abuse. Works on adults who were abused as children are entered under Adult child abuse victims.

UF Battered children

Child abuse victims

Maltreated children

Victims of child abuse

BT Children

Victims of crimes

RT Adult child abuse victims

Child abuse

NT Abused Indian children

Psychologically abused children

Sexually abused children

—**Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Child abuse—Services [*Former heading*]

—**Finance**

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—United States

NT Abused Alaska Native children

Abused children, Alaska Native

USE Abused Alaska Native children

Abused elderly

USE Abused older people

Abused family members

USE Victims of family violence

Abused gay men (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on gay men abused by their gay partners in domestic relationships.

UF Battered gay men

BT Abused men

Gay men

Abused husbands (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Battered husbands

Husband abuse victims

BT Abused men

Husbands

Victims of family violence

RT Husband abuse

Abused Indian children (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Abused children

Indian children

Abused lesbians (*May Subd Geog*)

[HQ75.3-HQ75.6]

UF Battered lesbians

Lesbian victims of abuse

Victimized lesbians

BT Abused women

Lesbians

Abused men (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Battered men

BT Men

Victims of crimes

NT Abused gay men

Abused husbands

Psychologically abused men

Abused older people (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abused aged [*Former heading*]

Abused elderly [*Former heading*]

Battered older people

BT Older people

Victims of crimes

RT Older people—Abuse of

Abused parents (*May Subd Geog*)

[HQ755.85]

BT Parents

Victims of family violence

Abused teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)

[RJ507.A29 (*Child psychiatry*)]

UF Adolescent abuse victims

Battered teenagers

Teenage abuse victims

BT Teenagers

Victims of crimes

NT Sexually abused teenagers

Abused wives (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Battered wives

Victims of wife abuse

Wife abuse victims

BT Abused women

Victims of family violence

Wives

RT Wife abuse

NT Children of abused wives

—**Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Legal assistance to abused wives

—**Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HV697-HV700.5]

UF Services for abused wives

BT Community health services

Social service

Abused wives' children

USE Children of abused wives

Abused women (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Battered women

BT Victims of crimes

Women

RT Battered woman syndrome

NT Abused lesbians

Abused wives

Church work with abused women

Libraries and abused women

Psychologically abused women

—**Pastoral counseling of** (*May Subd Geog*)

[BV444.5]

BT Pastoral counseling

Abused women and libraries

USE Libraries and abused women

Abused women in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abused women in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Abusers, Drug

USE Drug abusers

Abushiri Revolt, Tanzania, 1888-1889

UF Abushiri Uprising, Tanzania, 1888-1889

Bushiri Uprising, Tanzania, 1888-1889

Coastal Rebellion, Tanzania, 1888-1889

BT Tanzania—History—To 1890

Abushiri Uprising, Tanzania, 1888-1889

USE Abushiri Revolt, Tanzania, 1888-1889

Abusir Site (Jizah, Egypt)

USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)

Abusive adult children (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Adult children

Abusive boyfriends

USE Abusive men

Abusive buildings

USE Illegal buildings

Abusive families

USE Abusive parents

Abusive fathers

USE Abusive men

Abusive husbands

USE Abusive men

Abusive lesbian partners (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Lesbian partners, Abusive

BT Abusive women

Lesbians

Abusive men (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abusive boyfriends

Abusive fathers

Abusive husbands

Batterers, Male

Male batterers

BT Men

NT Church work with abusive men

—**Behavior modification** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Behavior modification

Abusive mothers (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Mothers

Abusive parents (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abusive families

Parents, Abusive

BT Parents

—**Behavior modification** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Behavior modification

Abusive treatment (Divorce)

USE Legal cruelty

Abusive wives

USE Abusive women

Abusive women (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Abusive wives

BT Women

NT Abusive lesbian partners

Abut Head (N.Z.)

BT Capes (Coasts)—New Zealand

Abuta (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.M537]

BT Menispermaceae

NT Abuta grandifolia

Abuta grandifolia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.M537]

BT Abuta

Abutilon (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.M27 (*Botany*)]

UF Abortopetalum

Velvet leaf (Abutilon)

Velvetleaf (Abutilon)

BT Malvaceae

NT Indian mallow

Abutilon theophrasti

USE Indian mallow

Abutment teeth

USE Dental abutments

Abutments, Bridge

USE Bridges—Abutments

Abutments, Dental

USE Dental abutments

Abuyama Kobo (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)

USE Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)

Abuyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)

USE Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)

Abuyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)

UF Abuyama Kobo (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)

Abuyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)

BT Tombs—Japan

'Abwetee (African people)

USE Vute (African people)

'Abwetee language

USE Vute language

Abxazo language

USE Abkhaz language

Aby (African people)

USE Abe (African people)

Aby family
 USE Eby family
Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
 Abye family
 USE Eby family
 Abyla (Spain)
 USE Hacho Mountain (Spain)
Abyss
Abyss in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Abyssal cones
 USE Submarine fans
 Abyssal fans
 USE Submarine fans
 Abyssal plain
 USE Abyssal zone
Abyssal zone (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abyssal plain
 Deep-sea zone
 Plain, Abyssal
 BT Ocean bottom
 Abyssian tea plant
 USE Khat
 Abyssinia oxytenanthera
 USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica
 Abyssinian bamboo
 USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica
 Abyssinian banana
 USE Ensete
 Abyssinian blue-spotted wood dove
 USE Blue-spotted wood dove
Abyssinian cat (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF449.A28]
 BT Cat breeds
 Abyssinian language
 USE Amharic language
 Abyssinian manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Ethiopic
 Abyssinian rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite
 Abyssinian wolf
 USE Canis simensis
 Abyssino-Italian War, 1895-1896
 USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896
Abyssochrysidæ (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A18]
 BT Mesogastropoda
 Abyssocottidae
 USE Cottocomphoridae
Abyssocythere (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trachyleberididae, Fossil
 Abzac Castle (Abzac, France)
 USE Château d'Abzac (Abzac, France)
 Abzeichen für Niederkämpfung von Panzern
 USE Tank Destruction Badge
 AC (Approximate computing)
 USE Approximate computing
AC-47 (Gunship) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dragonship (Gunship)
 Spooky (Gunship)
 BT Douglas airplanes
 Gunships (Military aircraft)
AC-119 (Gunship) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Shadow (Gunship)
 Stinger (Gunship)
 BT Gunships (Military aircraft)
 Fairchild aircraft
 AC-130 (Gunship)
 USE Spectre (Gunship)
 AC-AC power converters
 USE AC-to-AC converters
 Ac-co-hon-noc River (Va.)
 USE Occohannock Creek (Va.)
AC-to-AC converters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AC-AC power converters
 Alternating current to alternating current
 converters
 BT Electric current converters
 NT Phase converters
ʿAçâba Plateau (Mauritania)
 UF ʿAssâba Plateau (Mauritania)
 Chaîne de l'Assaba (Mauritania)
 El ʿAçâba Plateau (Mauritania)
 Massif de l'Assaba (Mauritania)
 BT Plateaus—Mauritania
Acablon automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Solar cars
Acacia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A23 (Ornamental plants)]
 [SD397.A2 (Forestry)]
 UF Acacias
 BT Mimosaceae
 NT Acacia cavenia
 Acacia concinna
 Acacia decurrens
 Acacia erioloba
 Acacia mearnsii
 Acacia melanoxylon
 Acacia mellifera
 Acacia nigrescens
 Acacia nilotica
 Acacia pendula
 Acacia peuce
 Acacia senegal
 Earleaf acacia
 Koa
 Mangium
 Wattles (Plants)
 Acacia, False
 USE Black locust
 Acacia (Gum arabic)
 USE Gum arabic
 Acacia albidia
 USE Faidherbia albidia
 Acacia amara
 USE Albizia amara
 Acacia arabica
 USE Acacia nilotica
 Acacia auriculaeformis
 USE Earleaf acacia
 Acacia auricubiformis
 USE Earleaf acacia
 Acacia auriculiformis
 USE Earleaf acacia
 Acacia brosigii
 USE Acacia nigrescens
 Acacia catechu
 USE Senegalia catechu
 Acacia catechuoides
 USE Senegalia catechu
Acacia cavenia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Espinillo tree
 BT Acacia
Acacia concinna (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Soap nut
 Soap pod
 BT Acacia
Acacia decurrens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Black wattle
 Blackgreen-wattle acacia
 BT Acacia
 Wattles (Plants)
Acacia erioloba (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Acacia giraffae
 Camel thorn (Acacia)
 Camel's thorn (Acacia)
 Camelthorn (Acacia)
 BT Acacia
 Acacia giraffae
 USE Acacia erioloba
 Acacia glaucescens
 USE Mangium
 Acacia greggii
 USE Catclaw acacia
 Acacia gum
 USE Gum arabic
 Acacia julibrissin
 USE Silk tree
 Acacia koa
 USE Koa
 Acacia leucocephala
 USE Lead tree
 Acacia leucophylla
 USE Acacia pendula
 Acacia mangium
 USE Mangium
Acacia mearnsii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A25 (Forestry)]
 UF Acacia mollissima
 Black wattle
 BT Acacia
 Wattles (Plants)
Acacia melanoxylon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Australian blackwood
 Blackwood, Australian
 Blackwood acacia
 BT Acacia
Acacia mellifera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L545 (Botany)]
 BT Acacia
 Acacia mollissima
 USE Acacia mearnsii
 Acacia nemu
 USE Silk tree
Acacia nigrescens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Acacia brosigii
 Acacia pallens
 Acacia passargei
 Acacia schliebenii
 Knob thorn
 Knobby thorn
 Knobthorn
 Knobthorn acacia
 Knoppiesdoring
 BT Acacia
Acacia nilotica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 [SB315.A33 (Tannin plant)]
 [SD397.A26 (Forestry)]
 UF Acacia arabica
 Babool acacia
 Babul acacia
 BT Acacia
 Acacia pallens
 USE Acacia nigrescens
 Acacia passargei
 USE Acacia nigrescens
Acacia pendula (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Acacia leucophylla
 Balaar
 Bastard gidgee
 Boree
 Gidgee, Bastard
 Myall acacia
 Nilyah
 Racosperma pendulum
 Silver-leaf boree
 True myall
 Weeping acacia
 Weeping myall
 BT Acacia
Acacia peuce (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 UF Waddy (Plant)
 Waddywood
 BT Acacia
 Acacia schliebenii
 USE Acacia nigrescens
Acacia senegal (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]
 [SB291.A32 (Culture)]
 UF Acacia verec
 Gum arabic acacia
 Gum arabic tree
 Hashab tree
 Senegal gum tree
 BT Acacia
 Acacia sundra
 USE Senegalia catechu
Acacia Terrace (Sydney, N.S.W.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Streets—Australia
 Acacia verec
 USE Acacia senegal
 Acacia wallichiana
 USE Senegalia catechu
 Acacia wightii
 USE Albizia amara
 Acacia wrightii
 USE Catclaw acacia
 Acasian Schism
 USE Schism, Acasian, 484-519
 Acacias
 USE Acacia
Academic achievement (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Academic performance
 Academic progress
 Academic success
 Academic underachievement
 Achievement, Academic
 Achievement, Scholastic
 Achievement, Student

- Educational achievement
- Performance, Academic
- Progress, Academic
- Scholastic achievement
- Scholastic success
- School achievement
- School success (Academic achievement)
- Student achievement
- Success, Academic
- Success, School (Academic achievement)
- Success, Scholastic
- Underachievement, Academic
- BT Performance
- Success
- NT Achievement tests
- Birth date effect (Academic achievement)
- College entrance achievement tests
- Comprehensive examinations
- Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program
- Educational attainment
- Motivation in education
- Prediction of scholastic success
- Student growth (Academic achievement)
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United Arab Emirates**
 - NT Jā'izat Rāshid lil-Tafawwuq al-'Ilmī
- Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Germany**
 - NT Youth Research Contest, Germany
- Germany (West)**
- Testing**
- Academic achievement and personality
 - USE Personality and academic achievement
- Academic adjustment
 - USE Student adjustment
- Academic advising
 - USE Counseling in higher education
- Academic advisors
 - USE Faculty advisors
- Academic art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6847.5.A34]
 - Here are entered works on art that adheres to rules established by an academy.
 - UF Academicism (Art)
 - BT Art
 - 19th century**
 - UF Art pompier
- Academic art, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF European academic art
- Academic art, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French academic art
- Academic art, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mexican academic art
- Academic art, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian academic art
- Academic art, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish academic art
- Academic costume** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2389]
 - UF Academic dress
 - Academic regalia
 - Caps and gowns
 - College gowns
 - Gowns, College
 - Graduation gowns
 - Graduation robes
 - Hoods, Academic
 - Universities and colleges—Costume [*Former heading*]
 - BT Costume
- Academic couples** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1778.45]
 - BT Couples
- Academic deans
 - USE Deans (Education)
- Academic decorations of honor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2381-LB2391]
 - UF Decorations of honor, Academic [*Former heading*]
 - BT Decorations of honor
 - RT Degrees, Academic
- Academic degrees
 - USE Degrees, Academic
- Academic department heads (High schools)
 - USE High school department heads
- Academic department heads (Universities and colleges)
 - USE College department heads
- Academic departmental libraries
 - USE Academic libraries—Departmental libraries
- Academic departments
 - USE Universities and colleges—Departments
- Academic disciplines
 - USE Universities and colleges—Curricula
- Academic dishonesty
 - USE Cheating (Education)
- Academic disputations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Disputations, Academic
 - BT Debates and debating
 - RT Dissertations, Academic
- Academic dissertations
 - USE Dissertations, Academic
- Academic dress
 - USE Academic costume
- Academic etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic protocol
 - Protocol, Academic
 - BT Etiquette
 - NT Student etiquette
- Academic failure
 - USE School failure
- Academic freedom** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LC72-LC72.5]
 - Here are entered comprehensive works on the freedom of the members of the academic community to carry on their functions, including the right to teach, learn, communicate, publish, conduct research, etc.
 - UF Educational freedom
 - Freedom, Academic
 - BT Freedom of information
 - Liberty
 - RT Intellectual freedom
 - NT Students—Legal status, laws, etc.
 - Teaching, Freedom of
 - University autonomy
- Academic Gothic (Architecture)
 - USE Collegiate Gothic (Architecture)
- Academic health centers
 - USE Academic medical centers
- Academic-industrial collaboration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collaboration, Academic-industrial
 - Collaboration, Industrial-academic
 - Industrial-academic collaboration
 - Industrial-university collaboration
 - University-industrial collaboration
 - BT Business and education
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Academic language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [P120.A24]
 - UF University language
 - BT Discourse analysis
 - Language and languages
- Academic librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z682.4.C63]
 - UF College librarians [*Former heading*]
 - University librarians
 - BT Librarians
 - NT Academic library directors
 - Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Academic librarians
 - Faculty status** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Faculty status of academic librarians
 - RT Academic libraries—Relations with faculty and curriculum
 - Tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tenure of academic librarians
- Academic librarians as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College librarians as authors [*Former heading*]
 - BT Authors
- Academic libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.U5]
 - Works on academic libraries in special fields, such as law school libraries, are entered under headings for special libraries, e.g. Law libraries; Business libraries; etc.
 - UF College libraries
 - Libraries, University and college [*Former heading*]
 - University libraries
 - BT Libraries
 - RT Libraries and colleges
 - Public libraries—Services to colleges and universities
 - SA *names of individual academic libraries and subdivision Libraries under names of individual educational institutions*
 - NT Bible college libraries
 - Community college libraries
 - Fraternity libraries
 - Junior college libraries
- Nursing school libraries
- Pharmacy school libraries
- Private school libraries
- Teachers college libraries
- Technical college libraries
- Theological seminary libraries
- Undergraduate libraries
- Acquisitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Activity programs in academic libraries
 - BT Activity programs in education
 - NT Book clubs (Discussion groups) in academic libraries
- Administration**
- Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Contracting out
- Employee participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic libraries—Administration—Staff participation [*Former heading*]
 - BT Management—Employee participation
- Staff participation
 - USE Academic libraries—Administration—Employee participation
- Aims and objectives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Book lists**
 - BT Best books
- Circulation analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Circulation analysis of academic libraries
- Circulation and loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Library circulation and loans
 - NT Academic libraries—Interlibrary loans
- Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Departmental libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic departmental libraries
 - Academic libraries—Divisional libraries
 - College departmental libraries
 - Departmental libraries in universities and colleges
 - Divisional libraries in universities and colleges
 - University departmental libraries
- Divisional libraries
 - USE Academic libraries—Departmental libraries
- Effect of technological innovations on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Technological innovations
- Electronic reserve collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Academic libraries—Reserve collections
- Finance**
- Food and beverage policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Library food and beverage policies
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Academic libraries
- Interlibrary loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Academic libraries—Circulation and loans
 - Interlibrary loans
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Library legislation
- Mergers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Off-campus services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Off-campus services of academic libraries
 - BT Library extension
 - University extension
- Quality control**
 - BT Quality control
- Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Reference services (Libraries)
- Relations with faculty and curriculum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Library-faculty communication
 - BT Universities and colleges—Curricula
 - Universities and colleges—Faculty
 - RT Academic librarians—Faculty status
- Reserve collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Reserve collections in libraries
 - NT Academic libraries—Electronic reserve collections
- Services to adult college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z711.92.A32]
 - BT Adult college students—Services for
 - RT Libraries and adult education
- Services to commuting college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Commuting college students—Services for

- Academic libraries** (*Continued*)
- BT Students, Foreign—Services for
 - Services to graduate students** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z711.92.G73*]
 - BT Graduate students—Services for
 - Services to Hispanic Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hispanic Americans—Services for
 - Hispanic Americans and libraries
 - Services to minorities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Libraries and minorities
 - Minorities—Services for
 - Services to people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic libraries—Services to the handicapped [*Former heading*]
 - BT Libraries and people with disabilities
 - People with disabilities—Services for
 - Services to the handicapped
 - USE Academic libraries—Services to people with disabilities
 - Services to transfer students** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z711.92.T727*]
 - BT Transfer students—Services for
 - Space utilization** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z679.55*]
 - UF Space utilization in academic libraries
 - Statistics**
 - Use studies**
 - BT Library use studies
 - Massachusetts**
 - NT Harvard University—Libraries
 - United States**
 - NT African American academic libraries
 - Academic libraries, African American
 - USE African American academic libraries
 - Academic library directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College library directors
 - Deans of libraries
 - Directors of academic libraries
 - Library deans
 - University librarians (Library directors)
 - BT Academic librarians
 - Library directors
 - Academic majors
 - USE College majors
 - Academic medical center mergers
 - USE Academic medical centers—Mergers
 - Academic medical centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic health centers
 - University medical centers
 - BT Medical centers
 - Universities and colleges
 - NT Medical colleges
 - University hospitals
 - Effect of managed care on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Managed care plans (Medical care)
 - Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to academic medical centers
 - Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to academic medical centers
 - Mergers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic medical center mergers
 - Mergers of academic medical centers
 - BT Consolidation and merger of corporations
 - Indiana**
 - NT Indiana University Medical Center Complex (Indianapolis, Ind.)
 - Academic mobility
 - USE Student mobility
 - Teacher mobility
 - Academic motivation
 - USE Motivation in education
 - Academic performance
 - USE Academic achievement
 - Academic probation
 - USE College attendance
 - Academic Profile (Test)** [*LB2367.2*]
 - BT Universities and colleges—Examinations
 - Academic progress
 - USE Academic achievement
 - Academic protocol
 - USE Academic etiquette
 - Academic publishing
 - USE Scholarly publishing
 - Academic regalia
 - USE Academic costume
 - Academic rites and ceremonies** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB2389*]
 - BT Manners and customs
 - Rites and ceremonies
 - NT Commencement ceremonies
 - Academic spin-offs
 - USE Academic spin-outs
 - Academic spin-outs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic spin-offs
 - Spin-offs, Academic
 - Spin-outs, Academic
 - BT Technology transfer
 - Academic success
 - USE Academic achievement
 - Academic success, Prediction of
 - USE Prediction of scholastic success
 - Academic terms
 - USE Universities and colleges—Terminology
 - Academic underachievement
 - USE Academic achievement
 - Academic Web sites
 - USE Scholarly Web sites
 - Academic workload of students
 - USE Students—Academic workload
 - Academic writing** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Learned writing
 - Scholarly writing
 - BT Authorship
 - Academicians
 - USE College teachers
 - Academicism (Art)
 - USE Academic art
 - Academics (Persons)
 - USE College teachers
 - Academies, Career
 - USE Career academies
 - Academies, Catholic
 - USE Catholic academies
 - Academies, Evangelical
 - USE Evangelical academies
 - Academies, Talmudic
 - USE Talmudic academies
 - Academies (British public schools)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on British schools, usually secondary schools, that are directly funded by central government, with some private sponsorship, and are independent of local government control.
 - UF Academies (British public schools)—Great Britain
 - City academies (British public schools)
 - BT Public schools—Great Britain
 - Great Britain
 - USE Academies (British public schools)
 - Academies (Learned societies)
 - USE Learned institutions and societies
 - Societies
 - Academies (Private schools)
 - USE Private schools
 - Academy Awards (Motion pictures)**
 - UF Academy awards (Moving-pictures) [*Former heading*]
 - Oscars (Motion pictures)
 - BT Motion pictures—Awards—United States
 - Academy awards (Moving-pictures)
 - USE Academy Awards (Motion pictures)
 - Academy Building (Rexburg, Idaho)
 - USE Jacob Spori Building (Rexburg, Idaho)
 - Academy of Music (Lynchburg, Va. : Building)**
 - UF Lynchburg Academy of Music (Lynchburg, Va. : Building)
 - BT Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)—Virginia
 - Academy Site (Athens, Greece)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Akadēmeia Site (Athens, Greece)
 - Akademia Site (Athens Greece)
 - BT Greece—Antiquities
 - Academy Square (Provo, Utah)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Lower Campus (Provo, Utah)
 - BT Plazas—Utah
 - Academy Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**
 - BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
 - Acadia**
 - Here are entered works about the area of French territorial possessions on the Atlantic seaboard between New England and the Gulf of Saint Lawrence during the 17th and early part of the 18th centuries.
 - Acadia Forest Experiment Station (N.B.)
 - USE Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)
 - Acadia National Park (Me.)**
 - UF Lafayette National Park (Me.)
 - Sieur de Monts National Monument (Me.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Maine
 - Acadia Plantation (La.)**
 - BT Dwellings—Louisiana
 - Plantations—Louisiana
 - Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)**
 - UF Acadia Forest Experiment Station (N.B.)
 - Forêt expérimentale Acadia (N.B.)
 - BT Experimental forests—New Brunswick
 - Acadia sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF GMC Acadia sport utility vehicle
 - BT GMC trucks
 - Sport utility vehicles
 - Acadian art
 - USE Art, Acadian
 - Acadian chickadee
 - USE Boreal chickadee
 - Acadian cooking
 - USE Cooking, Acadian
 - Acadian Deportation, 1755
 - USE Acadians—Nova Scotia—History—Expulsion, 1755
 - Acadian dialect, Louisiana
 - USE Cajun French dialect
 - Acadian flycatcher** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL696.P289 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Empidonax virescens
 - BT Empidonax
 - Acadian House (Guilford, Conn.)**
 - UF Joseph Clay House (Guilford, Conn.)
 - Kimberly House (Guilford, Conn.)
 - BT Dwellings—Connecticut
 - Acadian redfish
 - USE Sebastes fasciatus
 - Acadian rockfish
 - USE Sebastes fasciatus
 - Acadian whitefish
 - USE Atlantic whitefish
 - Acadians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the early French settlers of Acadia, as well as on their present-day descendants.
 - UF Acadians—Maritime Provinces
 - French-Canadians—Maritime Provinces
 - BT Ethnology—Canada
 - French-Canadians
 - Louisiana
 - USE Cajuns
 - Maritime Provinces
 - USE Acadians
 - Nova Scotia**
 - History**
 - Expulsion, 1755** [*F1038*]
 - UF Acadian Deportation, 1755
 - Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755
 - Nova Scotia—History—Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755
 - Winslow's Expedition for the Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755 [*Former heading*]
 - BT Acadians—Nova Scotia—Migrations
 - Nova Scotia—Emigration and immigration
 - Nova Scotia—History—1713-1763
 - United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns
 - Migrations**
 - NT Acadians—Nova Scotia—History—Expulsion, 1755
 - Acadians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Acadians in Louisiana
 - USE Cajuns
 - Acadie, Isthme de l' (N.B. and N.S.)
 - USE Chignecto Isthmus (N.B. and N.S.)
 - Acagchemin Indians
 - USE Juaneño Indians
 - Açagra family
 - USE Azagra family
 - Acahualinca Site (Nicaragua)**
 - UF Cauce Site (Nicaragua)
 - BT Nicaragua—Antiquities
 - Açaí berries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Açai palm
 - Berries
 - Açaí berry industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Açai palm products industry
 - Berry industry

Açaí palm (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 [RM666.A14 (Pharmacology)]
 UF Aqai palm
 Assai palm
 Cabbage palm
 Euterpe oleracea [*Former heading*]
 BT Euterpe
 NT Açaí berries

Açaí palm products (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Palm products

Açaí palm products industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9019.A26-HD9019.A264]
 BT Produce trade
 NT Açaí berry industry

Acaill Beag (Ireland)
 USE Achillbeg Island (Ireland)

Acaill Bheag (Ireland)
 USE Achillbeg Island (Ireland)

Acajú
 USE Cashew

Acalagaccha (Jaina sect)
 USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)

Acalculia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ496.A25]
 UF Dyscalculia
 BT Brain—Diseases
 Mathematical ability

Acalculia in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pediatric neurology

Acalymma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C5]
 BT Chrysomelidae
 NT Striped cucumber beetle
 Western striped cucumber beetle

Acalymma trivittatum
 USE Western striped cucumber beetle

Acalymma trivittatum
 USE Western striped cucumber beetle

Acalymma vittata
 USE Striped cucumber beetle

Acalymma vittatum
 USE Striped cucumber beetle

Acambay Earthquake, Mexico, 1912
 BT Earthquakes—Mexico

Acamprosate (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acetylhomotaurine
 N-acetylhomotaurine
 BT Taurine

Açana, Tall (Turkey)
 USE Alalakh (Extinct city)

Acanceh Site (Mexico)
 [F1435.1.A35]
 BT Mexico—Antiquities

Acang (Asian people)
 USE Achang (Asian people)

Acang language
 USE Achang language

Acantacarix
 USE Caryocar

Acanthaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A1655 (Botany)]
 UF Strobilanthinae
 BT Tubiflorae
 NT Acanthus
 Aphelandra
 Blepharis
 Carlowrightia
 Eranthemum
 Justicia
 Oplonia
 Phaulopsis
 Psilanthele
 Ruellia
 Spathacanthus
 Tetramerium
 Thunbergia

Acanthagrimon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL520.3.C64]
 BT Coenagrionidae

Acanthales
 USE Lamiales

Acanthamoeba (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A5]
 BT Acanthamoebidae
 NT Acanthamoeba castellanii

Acanthamoeba castellanii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A5]
 BT Acanthamoeba

Acanthamoebidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A5]

BT Amoebida
 NT Acanthamoeba

Acantharea
 USE Acantharia

Acantharia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A32]
 UF Acantharea
 BT Actinopoda

Acanthaster (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Acanthasteridae
 NT Crown-of-thorns starfish

Acanthaster planci
 USE Crown-of-thorns starfish

Acanthasteridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Spinulosida
 NT Acanthaster

Acantheladone
 USE Eledone

Acanthemblemaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C63]
 BT Clinidae

Acanthias americanus
 USE Spiny dogfish

Acanthias antiquorum
 USE Spiny dogfish

Acanthias commun
 USE Spiny dogfish

Acanthias lebruni
 USE Spiny dogfish

Acanthias linnei
 USE Spiny dogfish

Acanthias sucklii
 USE Spiny dogfish

Acanthias vulgaris
 USE Spiny dogfish

Acanthidium
 USE Etmopterus

Acanthiidae
 USE Cimicidae

Acanthisittidae
 USE New Zealand wrens

Acanthiza (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P213 (Zoology)]
 UF Thornbills
 BT Australasian warblers
 NT Slaty-backed thornbill

Acanthiza robustirostris
 USE Slaty-backed thornbill

Acanthizidae
 USE Australasian warblers

Acanthobdella (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Acanthobdellidae
 NT Acanthobdella peledina

Acanthobdella peledina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Acanthobdella

Acanthobdellida
 USE Acanthobdellidae

Acanthobdellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 UF Acanthobdellida
 BT Leeches
 NT Acanthobdella

Acanthocarpus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 BT Box crabs

Acanthocephala (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A2 (Zoology)]
 UF Acanthocephalans
 Spiny-headed worms
 Thorny-headed worms

BT Bilateria
 Worms

NT Archiacanthocephala
 Palaeacanthocephala

Acanthocephalans
 USE Acanthocephala

Acanthoceratidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE807.A5]
 BT Ammonoidea
 NT Protacanthoceras
 Watinoceras

Acanthoceridae
 USE Ceratocanthidae
 Scarabaeidae

Acanthochitonida
 USE Neoloricata

Acanthochitonidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.14.A26 (Zoology)]
 BT Neoloricata
 NT Cryptochiton
 Cryptoplax

Acanthochlamydaceae
 USE Velloziaceae

Acanthoclinae
 USE Dolichoderus

Acanthococcus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.R]
 BT Rhodophyllidaceae
 NT Acanthococcus antarcticus

Acanthococcus antarcticus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.R]
 BT Acanthococcus

Acanthocollum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C62 (Zoology)]
 BT Cleridae

Acanthocottus
 USE Myoxocephalus

Acanthocybiidae
 USE Scombridae

Acanthodactylus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L255]
 BT Lacertidae

Acanthodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.O45]
 UF Acanthodis
 Acanthoessus
 Holacanthodes
 Holmesella
 Pelonectes

BT Acanthodidae

Acanthodidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.O45]
 BT Acanthodii
 NT Acanthodes

Acanthodii (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishes, Fossil
 NT Acanthodidae

Acanthodis
 USE Acanthodes

Acanthodrilidae
 USE Megascolecidae

Acanthoecid choanoflagellates
 USE Acanthoecida

Acanthoecida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.C5 (Protozoology)]
 UF Acanthoecid choanoflagellates
 Acanthoecids
 BT Choanoflagellates

Acanthoecids
 USE Acanthoecida

Acanthoessus
 USE Acanthodes

Acanthogammaridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Amphipoda
 NT Pallasea

Acanthoglossus
 USE Zaglossus

Acantholatrix
 USE Nemadactylus

Acantholebias
 USE Hexagrammos

Acantholepis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7]
 BT Ants
 NT Acantholepis frauenfeldi

Acantholepis frauenfeldi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7]
 BT Acantholepis

Acantholimon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.P725]
 BT Plumbaginaceae

Acantholyda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.P3]
 BT Pamphiliidae
 NT Acantholyda posticalis
 Pine false webworm

Acantholyda erythrocephala
 USE Pine false webworm

Acantholyda nemoralis
 USE Acantholyda posticalis

Acantholyda pinivora
 USE Acantholyda posticalis

Acantholyda posticalis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.P3]
 UF Acantholyda nemoralis

- Acantholyda posticalis** (*Continued*)
 Acantholyda pinivora
 BT Acantholyda
 Acantholysis bullosa
 USE Epidermolysis bullosa
Acanthomacrostromum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Macrostromidae
 NT Acanthomacrostromum gerlachi
Acanthomacrostromum gerlachi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Acanthomacrostromum
Acanthomyops (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7]
 BT Ants
 Acanthomyops niger
 USE Lasius niger
 Acanthomysmena
 USE Euryopsis
Acanthoniscus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Oniscidae
Acanthotozomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Amphipoda
 NT Panoploea
 Acanthototus
 USE Tachyglossus
 Acanthonychidae
 USE Epialtidae
 Acanthonychinae
 USE Epialtidae
Acanthopagrus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S74 (Zoology)]
 BT Sparidae
 NT Acanthopagrus butcheri
 Acanthopagrus latus
Acanthopagrus butcheri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S74 (Zoology)]
 UF Black bream
 Bream, Black
 Bream, Silver
 Gippsland bream
 Golden bream
 Silver bream
 Southern black bream
 Southern bream
 Southern yellowfin bream
 BT Acanthopagrus
 Acanthopagrus datnia
 USE Acanthopagrus latus
Acanthopagrus latus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S74 (Zoology)]
 UF Acanthopagrus datnia
 Black porgy, Yellow-finned
 Bream, Grey
 Bream, Japanese silver
 Bream, Western yellowfin
 Bream, Yellow sea
 Chrysophrys datnia
 Coius datnia
 Grey bream
 Japanese silver bream
 Mylio latus
 Sea bream, Yellow
 Seabream, Yellow
 Seabream, Yellowfin
 Silver bream, Japanese
 Sparus latus
 Western yellowfin bream
 Yellow fin seabream
 Yellow-finned black porgy
 Yellow sea bream
 Yellow seabream
 Yellowfin bream, Western
 Yellowfin seabream
 BT Acanthopagrus
Acanthopanax (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A6853]
 BT Araliaceae
 NT Acanthopanax senticosus
 Acanthopanax eleutherococcus
 USE Acanthopanax senticosus
Acanthopanax senticosus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A6853 (Botany)]
 [RS165.A24 (Materia medica)]
 UF Acanthopanax eleutherococcus
 Chinese ciwujia
 Ciwujia
 Eleutherococcus senticosus
 Hedera senticosa
 BT Acanthopanax
Acanthophis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O64 (Zoology)]
 UF Adder, Death
 Death adder
 BT Elapidae
Acanthophora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.R37 (Botany)]
 BT Rhodamelaceae
 NT Acanthophora spicifera
Acanthophora spicifera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.R37 (Botany)]
 BT Acanthophora
Acanthophyllum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C24 (Botany)]
 BT Caryophyllaceae
 NT Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides
Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C24]
 BT Acanthophyllum
Acanthopleura (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.14.C47]
 BT Chitonidae
 NT West Indian fuzzy chiton
 Acanthopleura granulata
 USE West Indian fuzzy chiton
 Acanthopsidae
 USE Loaches
Acanthopteroctetidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A]
 BT Lepidoptera
 Acanthopterygii
 USE Perciformes
 Acanthorhinus squamosus
 USE Centrophorus squamosus
 Acanthos (Extinct city)
 USE Akanthos (Extinct city)
 Acanthoscelidae
 USE Bruchidae
Acanthoscelides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.B7 (Zoology)]
 BT Bruchidae
 NT Bean weevil
 Acanthoscelides obtectus
 USE Bean weevil
Acanthosicyos (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C96 (Botany)]
 BT Cucurbitaceae
 NT Nara (Plant)
 Acanthosicyos horridus
 USE Nara (Plant)
Acanthosis nigricans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RL435]
 UF Keratosis nigricans
 BT Keratosis
 Pigmentation disorders
Acanthosomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.A14 (Zoology)]
 UF Acanthosomatids
 Acanthosomatidae
 BT Hemiptera
 Acanthosomatids
 USE Acanthosomatidae
 Acanthosomatidae
 USE Acanthosomatidae
 Acanthuridae
 USE Surgeonfishes
Acanthurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A2 (Zoology)]
 BT Surgeonfishes
 NT Lined surgeonfish
 Acanthurus barav
 USE Lined surgeonfish
 Acanthurus lineatus
 USE Lined surgeonfish
 Acanthurus vittatus
 USE Lined surgeonfish
Acanthus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A1655]
 BT Acanthaceae
 NT Acanthus mollis
Acanthus in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Acanthus mollis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A1655]
 BT Acanthus
 Acanthylis saxatilis
 USE White-throated swift
Acapulco Bay (Mexico)
 UF Bahia de Acapulco (Mexico)
 BT Bays—Mexico
 Acaquamscott River (R.I.)
 USE Pettaquamscutt River (R.I.)
 Acaquanset River (R.I.)
 USE Pettaquamscutt River (R.I.)
Acara (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C55]
 BT Cichlids
 Acaracides
 USE Acaricides
Acarapis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.T3 (Zoology)]
 [SF538.5.M57 (Parasite)]
 UF Acarapis mites
 BT Honeybee—Parasites
 Tarsonemidae
 NT Acarapis woodi
 Acarapis mites
 USE Acarapis
Acarapis woodi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.T3 (Zoology)]
 [SF538.5.M57 (Parasite)]
 UF Honey bee tracheal mite
 Tarsonemus woodi
 Tracheal mite
 BT Acarapis
Acaray Site (Peru)
 UF Fortaleza de Acaray (Peru)
 BT Fortification, Prehistoric—Peru
 Peru—Antiquities
Acarbose
 [RM666.A15]
 BT Antimetabolites
 Glucosidase inhibitors
 Acari
 USE Mites
Acaricide resistance (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB951.6]
 UF Mites—Acaricide resistance
 Mites—Resistance to acaricides
 Resistance to acaricides
 Ticks—Acaricide resistance
 Ticks—Resistance to acaricides
 BT Pesticide resistance
 NT Two-spotted spider mite—Acaricide resistance
Acaricides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB951.6]
 UF Acaracides
 Miticides [Former heading]
 BT Pesticides
 RT Mites—Control
 Ticks—Control
 NT Chlorfenvinphos
 Chlorpyrifos
 Endosulfan
 Methomyl
 Mevinphos
 Naled (Insecticide)
 Parathion
 Tetradifon
 —Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of acaricides on
 Acarida
 USE Mites
Acaridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.A3]
 BT Acariformes
 NT Acarus
 Rhizoglyphus
 Tyrophagus
 Acaridea
 USE Mites
Acariformes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.15.A33 (Zoology)]
 UF Actinotrichida
 Astigmata
 Cryptostigmata
 Oribatei
 Oribatida
 Prostigmata
 Tetranychoidae [Former heading]
 Trombidiformes [Former heading]
 BT Mites
 NT Acaridae
 Alloptidae
 Ameronothridae
 Analgidae
 Anystidae
 Arrenuridae
 Bdellidae
 Brachychthoniidae
 Caeculidae

- Camisiidae
- Chaetodactylidae
- Cheyletidae
- Chiggers (Mites)
- Cunaxidae
- Diptilomiopidae
- Echimyopodidae
- Epidermoptidae
- Eremaeidae
- Eriophyidae
- Eupodidae
- Eustathiidae
- False spider mites
- Feather mites
- Galumnidae
- Glycyphagidae
- Halacaridae
- Hermanniidae
- Heterocheyleidae
- Hydrachnidae
- Hygrobatidae
- Labidocarpidae
- Lebertiidae
- Leeuwenhoeekiidae
- Limnocharidae
- Listrophoridae
- Microtrombididae
- Mycoptidae
- Nothridae
- Oribatidae
- Penthaleidae
- Phytoptidae
- Pionidae
- Proctophyllodidae
- Pterygosomatidae
- Pyemotidae
- Pyroglyphidae
- Raphignathidae
- Rhagidiidae
- Rosensteiniidae
- Sarcoptidae
- Spider mites
- Stigmaeidae
- Syringobiidae
- Syringophilidae
- Tarsonemidae
- Thyasidae
- Trombiculidae
- Trombidiidae
- Unionicolidae
- Water mites
- Xolalgidae
- Acarina
 - USE Mites
- Acarine biocontrol agents
 - USE Mites as biological pest control agents
- Acarlebi
 - USE Adjarians
- Acarnanian Revolt, Greece, 1836
 - USE Greece—History—Acarnanian Revolt, 1836
- Acarologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Zoologists
- Acarology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Zoology
 - RT Mites
 - Ticks
- Acarospora** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK585.A*]
 - BT Acarosporaceae
- Acarosporaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK585.A*]
 - BT Lecanorales
 - NT Acarospora
- Acartia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL444.C72*]
 - BT Pontellidae
- Acartomyia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL536*]
 - BT Mosquitoes
 - NT Acartomyia zammitii
- Acartomyia zammitii** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL536*]
 - BT Acartomyia
- Acarus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL458.2.A3*]
 - BT Acaridae
 - NT Acarus scabiei
 - Acarus siro
- Acarus scabiei** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL458.2.A3*]
- UF Sarcoptes scabiei
- BT Acarus
- Acarus siro** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL458.2.A3*]
 - BT Acarus
- ACAs
 - USE Adult children of alcoholics
- Acatec Indians
 - USE Akatek Indians
- Acatec language
 - USE Akatek language
- Acateco Indians
 - USE Akatek Indians
- Acateco language
 - USE Akatek language
- Acatists
 - USE Akathists
- Acatistus
 - USE Akathists
- Acawai Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*F2380.1.A2*]
 - UF Acawoio Indians
 - Accawai Indians [*Former heading*]
 - Acewaio Indians
 - Akavais Indians
 - Akawai Indians
 - Akawaio Indians
 - Akawaio Indians
 - Capohn Indians
 - Capong Indians
 - Kapohn Indians
 - Kapong Indians
 - Wacawai Indians
- BT Cariban Indians
 - Indians of South America—Brazil
 - Indians of South America—Guyana
- RT Patamona Indians
- Acawai language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PM5308*]
 - UF Accawai language [*Former heading*]
 - Acewaio language
 - Akawai language
 - Akawaio language
- BT Cariban languages
 - Guyana—Languages
- RT Patamona language
- Acawoio Indians
 - USE Acawai Indians
- Acaxee Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*F1219.8.A33*]
 - BT Indians of Mexico
 - Uto-Aztecan Indians
- ACC (Agenesis of corpus callosum)
 - USE Agenesis of corpus callosum
- ACC Desmond Iles (Fictitious character)
 - USE Iles, Desmond (Fictitious character)
- Accademi degli Arcadi, Giardino dell' (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
- "Accademia degli Avvaloranti," Teatro comunale (Città della Pieve, Italy)
 - USE Teatro comunale "Accademia degli Avvaloranti" (Città della Pieve, Italy)
- Accademia della scherma (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Casa dell'armi (Rome, Italy)
- Accademia di Francia, Palazzo dell' (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo Mancini (Rome, Italy)
- Accadia (Italy)**
 - History
 - Siege, 1462
 - BT Italy—History—1268-1492
 - Sieges—Italy
- Accadian language
 - USE Akkadian language
- Accadian philology
 - USE Akkadian philology
- Accadians (Sumerians)
 - USE Sumerians
- Accamenties (Me.)
 - USE York River (Me.)
- Accattatis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Accawai Indians
 - USE Acawai Indians
- Accawai language
 - USE Acawai language
- Accelerated conduction
 - USE Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
- Accelerated cost recovery system
 - USE Depreciation allowances
- Accelerated death benefits
 - USE Living benefits
- Accelerated erosion
 - USE Soil erosion
- Accelerated learning
 - USE Educational acceleration
- Accelerated life testing**
 - [*TA169.3*]
 - UF Accelerated testing
 - Life testing, Accelerated
 - Reliability testing
- BT Testing
- Accelerated reading
 - USE Developmental reading
 - Speed reading
- Accelerated testing
 - USE Accelerated life testing
- Acceleration, Negative
 - USE Acceleration (Mechanics)
- Acceleration (Mechanics)**
 - UF Acceleration, Negative
 - Deceleration
- BT Mechanics
 - Motion
 - Speed
- RT Artificial gravity
- NT Acceleration potential
 - Acceleration waves
 - Inertia (Mechanics)
 - Particle acceleration
- Measurement
 - NT Crash pulses
- Acceleration (Physiology)**
 - BT Space medicine
 - Stress (Physiology)
- NT Human centrifuge
- Acceleration in education
 - USE Educational acceleration
- Acceleration of convergence in numerical analysis
 - USE Numerical analysis—Acceleration of convergence
- Acceleration potential**
 - UF Potential, Acceleration
 - BT Acceleration (Mechanics)
 - Fluid dynamics
 - Potential theory (Mathematics)
- Acceleration principle (Economics)**
 - UF Accelerator (Economics)
 - Derived demand (Economics)
- BT Capital investments—Mathematical models
- Acceleration waves**
 - UF Waves, Acceleration
 - BT Acceleration (Mechanics)
 - Waves
- Accelerative learning
 - USE Educational acceleration
- Accelerator, Van de Graaff
 - USE Van de Graaff generator
- Accelerator (Economics)
 - USE Acceleration principle (Economics)
- Accelerator-driven reactors, Linear
 - USE Accelerator-driven systems
- Accelerator-driven subcritical reactors
 - USE Accelerator-driven systems
- Accelerator-driven systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accelerator-driven reactors, Linear
 - Accelerator-driven subcritical reactors
 - ADSs (Accelerator-driven systems)
 - Linear accelerator-driven reactors
 - Subcritical reactors, Accelerator-driven
- BT Nuclear reactors
- RT Radioactive wastes—Transmutation
- Reactor fuel reprocessing
- Accelerator mass spectrometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QC454.A25*]
 - BT Mass spectrometry
 - RT Particle accelerators
- Accelerators, Baffled tube ram
 - USE Ram accelerators
- Accelerators, Colliding-beam
 - USE Colliders (Nuclear physics)
- Accelerators, Electron
 - USE Electron accelerators
- Accelerators, Electrostatic
 - USE Electrostatic accelerators
- Accelerators, Heavy ion
 - USE Heavy ion accelerators
- Accelerators, High-brightness
 - USE High-brightness accelerators
- Accelerators, Induction
 - USE Betatrons
- Accelerators, Ion
 - USE Ion accelerators

Accelerators, Linear
 USE Linear accelerators

Accelerators, Particle
 USE Particle accelerators

Accelerators, Plasma
 USE Plasma accelerators

Accelerators, Proton
 USE Proton accelerators

Accelerators, Ram
 USE Ram accelerators

Accelerators, Smooth bore ram
 USE Ram accelerators

Accelerators, Vulcanization
 USE Vulcanization accelerators

Accelerograms (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Earth movements
 Seismometry
 — Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Accelerograms

Accelerometers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL589.2.A3]
 BT Aeronautical instruments
 Speed-indicators
 NT Speedometers

Accent, Foreign
 USE *subdivision* Pronunciation by foreign speakers
under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—
Pronunciation by foreign speakers

Accent automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Hyundai Accent automobile
 BT Hyundai automobile

Accentor modularis
 USE Dunnock

Accentors
 USE Prunellidae

Accents and accentuation
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Accents and accentuation
 Language and languages—Accents and accentuation
 Language and languages—Stress
 Stress (Linguistics)
 BT Prosodic analysis (Linguistics)
 Versification
 SA *subdivision* Accents and accentuation *under names of languages*
 NT Grammar, Comparative and general—Clitics
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics

Accents and accentuation in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

Accents and accentuation in television programs (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television

Accents and accentuation in the theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Theater

Accentuation (Music)
 USE Musical accentuation

Acceptability (Linguistics)
 [P40.5.A22]
 RT Grammaticality (Linguistics)
 BT Linguistics
 Sociolinguistics

Acceptance, Parental
 USE Parental acceptance

Acceptance, Social
 USE Social acceptance

Acceptance (Contracts)
 USE Offer and acceptance

Acceptance and commitment therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ACT (Psychotherapy)
 BT Behavior therapy
 Cognitive therapy
 RT Commitment (Psychology)
 Self-acceptance

Acceptance companies
 USE Sales finance companies

Acceptance houses (Banking)
 USE Merchant banks

Acceptance in the Bible
 [BS2545.A25 (*New Testament*)]

Acceptance sampling
 [TS156.4]
 BT Quality control
 Sampling (Statistics)

Acceptance trials of ships
 USE Ship trials

Acceptances (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG1655]
 Here are entered works on drafts or bills of exchange for which a bank or other drawee has accepted the obligation to honor at maturity.

UF Bank acceptances
 Bankers' acceptances
 Trade acceptances

BT Banks and banking
 Drafts
 Negotiable instruments

RT Bills of exchange
 Merchant banks

Acceptilation
 USE Extinguishment of debts (Roman law)

Accepting houses (Banking)
 USE Merchant banks

Accesa Lake (Italy)
 UF Lago dell'Accesa (Italy)
 BT Lakes—Italy

Access, Forest canopy
 USE Forest canopies—Access

Access, Peritoneal
 USE Peritoneal access

Access, Surgical
 USE Cutdown (Surgery)

Access, Vascular
 USE Arterial catheterization
 Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical
 Blood-vessels—Cutdown
 Intravenous catheterization

Access charges for long distance telephone service
 USE Long distance telephone service—Access charges

Access control
 USE *subdivision* Access control *under types of archives, records, computers, computer networks, and statistical and data-gathering services, e.g. Computers—Access control; Psychiatric records—Access control*

Access denial (Military science) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on actions to prevent the use of foreign land and airspace for military operations.
 UF Anti-access (Military science)
 Denial of access (Military science)
 BT Defensive (Military science)

Access point base stations
 USE Femtocells

Access roads to airports
 USE Airports—Access roads

Access roads to beaches
 USE Beaches—Access roads

Access roads to ferries
 USE Ferries—Access roads

Access roads to fishing
 USE Fishing—Access roads

Access roads to harbors
 USE Harbors—Access roads

Access symbol
 USE International Symbol of Access

Access to airports (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HE9797.4.A2 (*Transportation*)]
 [TL725.3.A2 (*Aeronautical engineering*)]
 UF Airport access
 Transportation to airports

BT Airports
 Urban transportation
 NT Airports—Access roads

Access to books in libraries
 USE Open and closed shelves

Access to buildings for people with disabilities
 USE Barrier-free design

Access to cable television
 USE Cable television—Access

Access to drugs
 USE Drug accessibility

Access to dwellings
 USE Dwellings—Access

Access to harbors
 USE Harbors—Access

Access to health care
 USE Health services accessibility

Access to Higher Education Diploma
 BT Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

Access to ideas
 USE Intellectual freedom

Access to justice (Due process of law)
 USE Due process of law

Access to knowledge movement (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF A2K movement
 Knowledge access movement
 BT Social movements

Access to local transit
 USE Local transit accessibility

Access to recreation areas
 USE Recreation areas—Access

Access to solar light
 USE Solar access rights

Access to the Internet
 USE Internet access

Access to the sea (International law)
 BT International law
 Law of the sea
 RT Landlocked states

Access to wide area computer networks
 USE Wide area networks (Computer networks)—Access

Accessibility for people with disabilities
 USE Barrier-free design

Accessibility of drugs
 USE Drug accessibility

Accessibility of health services
 USE Health services accessibility

Accessibility of local transit
 USE Local transit accessibility

Accessibility of television for people with disabilities
 USE Television—Accessibility for people with disabilities

Accessibility of Web sites for people with disabilities
 USE Accessible Web sites for people with disabilities

Accessibility of Web sites for the deaf
 USE Accessible Web sites for deaf people

Accessible computing technology
 USE Assistive computer technology

Accessible fonts
 USE Universal design fonts

Accessible meetings
 USE Meetings—Accessibility for people with disabilities

Accessible television
 USE Television—Accessibility for people with disabilities

Accessible type
 USE Universal design fonts

Accessible Web sites for deaf people (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accessible Web sites for the deaf [*Former heading*]
 Accessibility of Web sites for the deaf
 BT Deaf people

Accessible Web sites for people with disabilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accessibility of Web sites for people with disabilities
 People with disabilities and Web sites
 Web sites and people with disabilities
 BT People with disabilities
 Web sites

—United States
 UF 508 accessibility requirements for Web sites
 Sec. 508 accessibility requirements for Web sites
 Section 508 accessibility requirements for Web sites

Accessible Web sites for the deaf
 USE Accessible Web sites for deaf people

Accession (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Accretion (Law)
 BT Acquisition of property
 Alluvion
 RT Confusion of goods
 Specification (Civil law)

Accession of archival materials, Cooperative
 USE Cooperative acquisition of archival materials

Accession of library materials, Cooperative
 USE Cooperative acquisition of library materials

Accession service
 [BX5147.A25]
 Here are entered works containing a form of service used in the Church of England on the anniversary of the accession of the sovereign to the throne.
 UF Service, Accession
 BT Church of England—Liturgy

Accession to treaties
 USE Treaties—Accession

Accessioning in museums
 USE Museum registration methods

- Accessories, Bathing
 - USE Bathing accessories
- Accessories, Road
 - USE Roads—Accessories
- Accessories, Street
 - USE Streets—Accessories
- Accessories (Civil law)
 - USE Appurtenances
- Accessories (Criminal law)
 - USE Accomplices
- Accessories (Dress)
 - USE Dress accessories
- Accessories in interior decoration
 - USE Interior decoration accessories
- Accessory apartments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on apartments that are subordinate in size, location, and appearance to their companion principal units.
 - UF Apartments, Accessory
 - In-law apartments
 - Mother-in-law apartments
 - BT Apartments
 - NT Housing, Single family—Conversion to accessory apartments
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building laws
- Accessory apartments, Conversion of single family housing to
 - USE Housing, Single family—Conversion to accessory apartments
- Accessory cells
 - USE Antigen presenting cells
- Accessory contracts
 - USE Accessory obligations
- Accessory elements
 - USE Trace elements
- Accessory nerve**
 - [*QL938.A (Comparative anatomy)*]
 - [*QM471 (Human anatomy)*]
 - UF Cranial nerve, Eleventh
 - Eleventh cranial nerve
 - Nerve, Accessory
 - Nerve, Spinal accessory
 - Spinal accessory nerve
 - BT Nerves, Cranial
- Accessory obligations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accessory contracts
 - Accessory obligations—Law and legislation
 - BT Contracts
 - Obligations (Law)
 - NT Pledges (Law)
 - Suretyship and guaranty
- Law and legislation**
 - USE Accessory obligations
- Accessory organs of the eye
 - USE Adnexa oculi
- Accessory organs of the uterus
 - USE Adnexa uteri
- Accessory sinuses of the nose
 - USE Paranasal sinuses
- ACCHA Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
 - USE Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.
- Acciaiolli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Acciaiole Castle (Scandicci, Italy)
 - USE Castello dell'Acciaiole (Scandicci, Italy)
- Accident (Casus fortuitus)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Casus fortuitus
 - BT Contracts
 - Impossibility of performance
 - Liability (Law)
 - RT Vis major (Civil law)
- Accident and health insurance, Credit
 - USE Credit disability insurance
- Accident insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HG9301-HG9343*]
 - UF Insurance, Accident [*Former heading*]
 - BT Insurance
 - SA *headings for specific types of accident insurance, e.g. Athletic accident insurance*
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HG9315*]
- War risks**
 - UF War risks in accident insurance
- Accident insurance, Athletic
 - USE Athletic accident insurance
- Accident insurance, Credit
 - USE Credit disability insurance

- Accident insurance agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance agents
- Accident insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HG9322.5*]
 - BT Insurance claims
- Accident insurance policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance policies
- Accident insurance premiums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HG9315*]
 - BT Insurance premiums
- Accident investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accidents—Investigation [*Former heading*]
 - BT Investigations
 - SA *subdivision* Accidents—Investigation *under topical headings*
 - NT Aircraft accidents—Investigation
 - Boating accidents—Investigation
 - Bus accidents—Investigation
 - Falls (Accidents)—Investigation
 - Home accidents—Investigation
 - Industrial accidents—Investigation
 - Marine accidents—Investigation
 - Railroad accidents—Investigation
 - Traffic accident investigation
 - Transportation accidents—Investigation
- Accident law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accidents—Law and legislation
 - Injuries (Law)
 - Law, Accident
 - RT Negligence
 - Personal injuries
 - Torts
 - NT Damages
 - Industrial accidents—Law and legislation
 - Industrial safety—Law and legislation
 - Liability for hazardous substances pollution damages
 - Liability for nuclear damages
 - Negligence, Contributory
 - Railroad accidents—Law and legislation
 - Workers' compensation—Law and legislation
- Accident law (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Accident medicine
 - USE Traumatology
- Accident neuroses
 - USE Traumatic neuroses
- Accident prevention
 - USE Accidents—Prevention
- Accident proneness
 - USE Accidents—Psychological aspects
- Accident victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Victims
 - NT Aircraft accident victims
 - Shipwreck victims
 - Traffic accident victims
- Accidental falls
 - USE Falls (Accidents)
- Accidental poisoning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Poisoning, Accidental [*Former heading*]
 - Unintentional poisoning
 - BT Accidents
 - Poisoning
 - RT Poison control centers
 - Prevention
 - USE Poisons—Safety measures
- Accidental poisoning in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Poisoning, Accidental, in children [*Former heading*]
 - BT Children's accidents
 - Pediatric toxicology
- Accidental pregnancy
 - USE Unplanned pregnancy
- Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HB1323.A2 (Vital statistics)*]
 - UF Common accidents
 - Injuries
 - BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
 - First aid in illness and injury
 - Violent deaths
 - RT Disasters
 - Emergencies
 - SA *subdivision* Accidents *under types of industries and under topics where phrase headings for accidents have not been established, e.g. Construction industry—Accidents; Theaters—Accidents; and subdivision* Wounds and injuries *under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual organs and regions of the body*
 - NT Accidental poisoning

- Ambulance chasing
- Asphyxia
- Caving accidents
- Children's accidents
- Drowning
- Electrical injuries
- Explosions
- Falls (Accidents)
- Firearms accidents
- Fires
- Fishing accidents
- Foreign bodies (Surgery)
- Home accidents
- Hunting accidents
- Ice accidents
- Industrial accidents
- Lumbering accidents
- Marine accidents
- Mountaineering accidents
- Nuclear accidents
- Office accidents
- Roofing accidents
- School accidents
- Skiing accidents
- Space vehicle accidents
- Sports accidents
- Steam-boiler explosions
- Transportation accidents
- Traumatism
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Accidents
- Investigation
 - USE Accident investigation
- Law and legislation
 - USE Accident law
- Prevention**
 - [*HV675-HV677*]
 - UF Accident prevention
 - Prevention of accidents
 - SA *subdivisions* Safety appliances *and* Safety measures *under subjects, e.g. Railroads—Safety appliances; Automobiles—Safety measures*
 - NT Cattle—Safety measures
 - Classification—Books—Accident prevention
 - Foot—Protection
 - Industrial safety
 - Restraint of patients
 - Safety education
 - Safety regulations
 - Safety signs
 - Soccer—Safety measures
 - System safety
- Study and teaching
 - USE Safety education
- Psychological aspects**
 - UF Accident proneness
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism**
- Christianity**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Accidents, Home
 - USE Home accidents
- Accidents, Industrial
 - USE Industrial accidents
- Accidents, Occupational
 - USE Industrial accidents
- Accidents, Pedestrian
 - USE Pedestrian accidents
- Accidents (Philosophy)**
 - BT Philosophy
- Accidents in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Accidents in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Accidia
 - USE Acedia
- Accidie
 - USE Acedia
- Accipiter** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL696.F32*]
 - BT Accipitridae
 - Hawks
 - NT Cooper's hawk
 - European sparrowhawk
 - Goshawk
 - Sharp-shinned hawk
- Accipiter cooperii
 - USE Cooper's hawk

- Accipiter gentilis
USE Goshawk
- Accipiter nisus
USE European sparrowhawk
- Accipiter striatus
USE Sharp-shinned hawk
- Accipitres
USE Falconiformes
- Accipitridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F32]
BT Falconiformes
- NT Accipiter
Aegyptius
Aquila
Buteo
Eagles
Elanoides
Elanus
Gypaetus
Gyps
Haliaeetus
Harpia
Harriers
Hawks
Hieraaetus
Ictinia
Milvus
Neophron
Old World vultures
Parabuteo
Pithecopphaga
Rostrhamus
Spizaetus
- Accipitriformes
USE Falconiformes
- Accipitrine vultures
USE Old World vultures
- Accisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
- Acclaim automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Plymouth Acclaim automobile
BT Plymouth automobile
- Acclamations (Liturgy)**
UF Liturgical acclamations
BT Liturgies
Rites and ceremonies
- Acclamations (Vocal music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Vocal music
- Acclimation
USE Acclimatization
- Acclimatization** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH543.2 (Ecology)]
[SF87 (Animal culture)]
UF Acclimation
BT Adaptation (Biology)
Bioclimatology
RT Human beings—Effect of climate on
NT Altitude, Influence of
Animal introduction
Cells—Acclimatization
Cold adaptation
Heat adaptation
Livestock—Acclimatization
- Acclimatization (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK913 (Botany)]
BT Plants—Adaptation
Vegetation and climate
NT Vegetation dynamics
- Acco family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Accos family
Ackos family
Akko family
- Accola family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Accominta (Me.)
USE York River (Me.)
- Accominticus River (Me.)
USE York River (Me.)
- Accommodation, Ocular
USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction
- Accommodation (Hermeneutics)**
BT Hermeneutics
Revelation
- Accommodation (Psychology)
USE Adjustment (Psychology)
- Accommodation barges
USE Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)
- Accommodation coefficient**
BT Gases—Absorption and adsorption
- Accommodation indorsements** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Accommodation indorsements—Law and legislation
- Aval
Indorsements, Accommodation
- BT Bills of exchange
Indorsements
Suretyship and guaranty
—Law and legislation
USE Accommodation indorsements
- Accommodation rigs (Offshore structures)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Accommodation barges
Hotel barges
Housing rigs
Quarters platforms
Rigs, Accommodation
BT Dwellings
Offshore structures
- Accommodations, Allergen-free
USE Allergen-free accommodations
- Accommodations, Bed and breakfast
USE Bed and breakfast accommodations
- Accommodations, Nonsmoking
USE Nonsmoking accommodations
- Accommodations for environment-sensitive persons
USE Allergen-free accommodations
- Accommodations for guests in abbeys
USE Abbeys—Guest accommodations
- Accommodations for guests in castles
USE Castles—Guest accommodations
- Accommodations for guests in convents
USE Convents—Guest accommodations
- Accommodations for guests in manors
USE Manors—Guest accommodations
- Accommodations for guests in monasteries
USE Monasteries—Guest accommodations
- Accommodations for testing
USE Testing accommodations
- Accompaniment, Musical
USE Musical accompaniment
- Accompaniment (Social psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Psychosocial accompaniment
BT Social psychology
- Accompaniments (Cooking)
USE Side dishes (Cooking)
- Accompaniments (Music)
USE *headings for musical works with the subdivision*
Accompaniments e.g. Anglican chants--
Accompaniments; Children's songs--
Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for Anglican chants
USE Anglican chants—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for carols
USE Carols—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for children's songs
USE Children's songs—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for folk songs
USE Folk songs—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for gospel music
USE Gospel music—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for Gregorian chants
USE Gregorian chants—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for hymns
USE Hymns—Accompaniments
- Accompaniments for songs
USE Songs—Accompaniments
- Accompanying (Music)
USE Musical accompaniment
- Accomplices** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abettors
Accessories (Criminal law)
Principal and accessory
BT Criminal law
RT Principals (Criminal law)
NT Respondeat superior
- Accomplices (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
- Accomplices (International law)**
[KZ7094-KZ7095]
BT International criminal law
- Accomplices (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Islamic law
- Acconeechy Indians
USE Occaneechi Indians
- Accord and satisfaction** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Accord and satisfaction—Law and legislation
Dation in payment
BT Payment
NT Composition (Law)
Compromise (Law)
Novation
—Law and legislation
USE Accord and satisfaction
- Accord and satisfaction (Roman law)**
UF Datio in solutum
BT Roman law
- Accord automobile
USE Honda Accord automobile
- Accordeon
USE Accordion
- Accordion** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1083 (History)]
[MT680-MT680.8 (Instruction)]
UF Accordeon
Buzika
Garmonica
Garmonik
Garmonya
Garmoshka
Garmon
Piano accordion
BT Reed organ
NT Button-key accordion
- **Construction** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML990.A4]
- **Instruction and study** (*May Subd Geog*)
[MT680]
- **Methods**
- **Juvenile**
[MT801.A3]
- **Self-instruction**
[MT680]
UF Accordion—Self-instruction
— Self-instruction
USE Accordion—Methods—Self-instruction
- Accordion and bass clarinet music
USE Bass clarinet and accordion music
- Accordion and bassoon music
USE Bassoon and accordion music
- Accordion and cello music
USE Cello and accordion music
- Accordion and clarinet music
USE Clarinet and accordion music
- Accordion and computer music**
UF Computer and accordion music
- Accordion and double bass music
USE Double bass and accordion music
- Accordion and electronic music**
[M298]
UF Electronic and accordion music
- Accordion and flute music
USE Flute and accordion music
- Accordion and guitar music**
UF Guitar and accordion music
- Accordion and harp music
USE Harp and accordion music
- Accordion and harpsichord music**
UF Harpsichord and accordion music
- Accordion and mandolin music
USE Mandolin and accordion music
- Accordion and oboe music
USE Oboe and accordion music
- Accordion and ondes Martenot music
USE Ondes Martenot and accordion music
- Accordion and organ music**
[M182-M186]
UF Organ and accordion music
- Accordion and percussion music**
[M298]
UF Percussion and accordion music
- Accordion and piano music**
[M284.A3 (Collections)]
[M285.A3 (Separate works)]
UF Piano and accordion music
- Accordion and piano music, Arranged**
[M284.A3 (Collections)]
[M285.A3 (Separate works)]
- Accordion and piano music (Jazz)
USE Jazz
- Accordion and recorder music
USE Recorder and accordion music
- Accordion and saxophone music
USE Saxophone and accordion music
- Accordion and synthesizer music**
[M298]
UF Synthesizer and accordion music
- Accordion and vibraphone music
USE Vibraphone and accordion music
- Accordion and viola music
USE Viola and accordion music
- Accordion and violin music
USE Violin and accordion music
- Accordion and zither music
USE Zither and accordion music

Accordion band music*[M1362]*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for accordions, two or more to a part, or for accordions and percussion or other instruments.

UF Accordion orchestra music *[Former heading]*

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "accordion band" and headings with medium of performance that include "accordion band"*

Accordion bands (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works about accordion performance groups consisting of more than one accordion player to a part or of accordions and percussion or other instruments.

UF Accordion orchestras *[Former heading]*

BT Orchestra

Accordion duets

USE Accordion music (Accordions (2))

Accordion ensembles*[M1362]*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for three or more solo accordions.

When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "accordion ensemble" stands for two or more solo accordions.

UF Quintets (Accordions (5))

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "accordion ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "accordion ensemble"*

Accordion in art (Not Subd Geog)**Accordion music***[M175.A4]*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo accordion, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo accordion.

RT Recorded accompaniments (Accordion)

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "accordion" or "accordions" and headings with medium of performance that include "accordion" or "accordions"*

—Teaching pieces*[MT680.5]***Accordion music (Accordions (2))***[M1362]*

UF Accordion duets

Accordion music (Jazz)*[M175.A4]*

BT Jazz

Accordion music (Swing)*[M175.A4]*

BT Swing (Music)

Accordion orchestra music

USE Accordion band music

Accordion orchestras

USE Accordion bands

Accordion players

USE Accordionists

Accordion with chamber orchestra*[M1039.4.A3]***Accordion with orchestra***[M1039.4.A3]***Accordion with plectral ensemble**

USE Accordion with plucked instrument ensemble

Accordion with plucked instrument ensemble

UF Accordion with plectral ensemble *[Former heading]*

Accordion with string ensemble**Accordion with string orchestra***[M1139.4.A3]***Accordionists (May Subd Geog)**

UF Accordion players

BT Instrumentalists

NT Women accordionists

Accorsi family

USE Accursius family

Accos family

USE Acco family

Accotink Creek (Va.)

UF Accotonck Creek (Va.)
Main Branch (Va.)

BT Rivers—Virginia

Accotink Creek Watershed (Va.)

BT Watersheds—Virginia

Accotonck Creek (Va.)

USE Accotink Creek (Va.)

Account balance aging (May Subd Geog)

UF Accounts receivable aging

Aging of accounts

BT Accounts receivable

Account books (May Subd Geog)*[HF5680-HF5681]*

UF Accounting—Books of account *[Former heading]*

Accounting ledgers

Books of account

Journals (Accounting)

Ledgers (Accounting)

BT Accounting—Forms

Blank-books

Business records

Account current

USE Accounts current

Accountability

USE Liability (Law)

Responsibility

Accountability, Criminal

USE Criminal liability

Accountability for materials

USE Material accountability

Accountability in education

USE Educational accountability

Accountability in government

USE Government accountability

Accountable care organizations (Medical care)*(May Subd Geog)*

UF ACOs (Medical care)

BT Managed care plans (Medical care)

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Medical laws and legislation

Accountancy

USE Accounting

Accountants (May Subd Geog)

UF Certified public accountants

Chartered accountants

CPAs

Public accountants

BT Professional employees

NT Accounting firms

English language—Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)

Government accountants

Minority accountants

Tax consultants

Women accountants

—Advertising

USE Advertising—Accountants

—Certification (May Subd Geog)**—Great Britain**

NT AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting

AAT Foundation Certificate in

Accounting

AAT Professional Diploma in

Accounting

—Legal status, laws, etc. (May Subd Geog)**—Malpractice (May Subd Geog)**

UF Accountants' liability

Tort liability of accountants

BT Malpractice

—Public relations (May Subd Geog)

UF Public relations—Accountants *[Former heading]*

—Supervision of (May Subd Geog)

UF Supervision of accountants

—Supply and demand (May Subd Geog)**—Taxation (May Subd Geog)****—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)****—United States**

NT African American accountants

Hispanic American accountants

Accountants, African American

USE African American accountants

Accountants, Hispanic American

USE Hispanic American accountants

Accountants in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Accountants in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**

BT Motion pictures

Accountants' liability

USE Accountants—Malpractice

Accountants' reports

USE Auditors' reports

Accounting (May Subd Geog)*[HF5601-HF5689]*

UF Accountancy

Business enterprises—Accounting

Commerce—Accounting

Commercial accounting

Finance—Accounting

Financial accounting

BT Business

RT Bookkeeping

SA *subdivision Accounting under topics, e.g.*

Dairying—Accounting; Corporations—Accounting; *and under names of individual corporate bodies*

NT Accrual basis accounting

Amortization

Auditing

Average of accounts

Banks and banking—Accounting

Barter accounting

Business losses

Card system in business

Cash basis accounting

Charge-backs

Charts of accounts

Classification—Books—Accounting

Clean surplus (Accounting)

Closing (Accounting)

Communication in accounting

Comparative accounting

Completed contract method (Accounting)

Consistency requirements (Accounting)

Cost accounting

Current value accounting

Debits (Accounting)

Depreciation

Disclosure in accounting

Earnings management

Economic life of fixed assets

Equity method (Accounting)

Financial statements

Fiscal year

Foreign exchange—Accounting

Forensic accounting

Fund accounting

Going concern (Accounting)

Income accounting

Installment method of accounting

Lawyers—Accounting

Liabilities (Accounting)

Libraries—Special collections—Accounting

Managerial accounting

Materiality (Accounting)

Municipal finance—Accounting

Negative assurance (Accounting)

Offset (Accounting)

Productivity accounting

Realization (Accounting)

Reserves, Secret (Accounting)

Reserves (Accounting)

Sales accounting

Social accounting

Surplus (Accounting)

Telephone call accounting

Valuation

Write-offs

—Awards (May Subd Geog)**—Italy**

NT Oscar di bilancio

—Bibliography

RT Accounting literature

—Books of account

USE Account books

—Computer-assisted instruction**—Computer programs****—Computer programs****—Corrupt practices (May Subd Geog)**

NT Accounting fraud

—Customer services (May Subd Geog)*[HF5670]*

UF Accounting services

NT Accounting engagements

—Data processing

UF Automated accounting systems

Computerized accounting systems

Machine accounting

NT BPI Accounting System (Computer system)

GLAS (Computer system)

OSGLAS (Computer system)

—Effect of inflation on (May Subd Geog)*[HF5658.5]*

UF Accounting for inflation

General price level accounting

Inflation (Finance) and accounting

[Former heading]

Inflation accounting

Accounting

—Effect of inflation on (Continued)

- BT Inflation (Finance)
- NT Current value accounting

—Examinations

- UF CPA examinations

—Examinations, questions, etc.

[HF5661]

Here are entered collections of questions actually set in examinations. Problems for classroom use or private study are entered under Accounting--Problems, exercises, etc.

—Forms

[HF5671-HF5677]

- NT Account books

—Information storage and retrieval systems

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Accounting

—Law

- USE Accounting—Law and legislation

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- UF Accounting—Law [Former heading]
- BT Commercial law

—Criminal provisions

—Problems, exercises, etc.

Here are entered problems for classroom use or private study. Collections of questions actually set in examinations are entered under Accounting--Examinations, questions, etc.

—Standards (May Subd Geog)

- UF Accounting and review services statements
- Accounting standards
- GAAP (Accounting)
- Generally accepted accounting principles

—Africa, French-speaking West

- NT West African Accounting System

—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

[HF5630]

- UF Bookkeeping—Study and teaching

—Study and teaching (Internship) (May Subd Geog)

[HF5630]

- UF Accounting interns
- BT Interns

—Subject headings

- USE Subject headings—Accounting

—Terminology

- NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)

Accounting (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Islamic law

Accounting and price fluctuations

- UF Price fluctuations and accounting
- BT Prices

Accounting and review services statements

- USE Accounting—Standards

Accounting departments (May Subd Geog)

- BT Management

Accounting engagements (May Subd Geog)

[HF5670]

- BT Accounting—Customer services

Accounting firms (May Subd Geog)

- UF Firms, Accounting
- BT Accountants
- Auditors

—Information storage and retrieval systems

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Accounting firms

—Selling

- USE Selling—Accounting firms

Accounting for contingencies

—Contingencies in finance—Accounting

Accounting for inflation

—Effect of inflation on

Accounting fraud (May Subd Geog)

- UF Fraudulent accounting
- BT Accounting—Corrupt practices
- Fraud
- NT Misleading financial statements

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Commercial law

Accounting in art (Not Subd Geog)

Accounting in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Accounting in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Motion pictures

Accounting interns

—Accounting—Study and teaching (Internship)

Accounting ledgers

- USE Account books

Accounting literature (May Subd Geog)

- BT Business literature
- RT Accounting—Bibliography

Accounting machine industry (May Subd Geog)

- BT Office equipment and supplies industry

Accounting machines (May Subd Geog)

[HF5679 (Use)]

[TK4100-TK4101 (Manufacture)]

- UF Electric accounting machines

- BT Calculators
- Office equipment and supplies
- Tabulating machines

- NT Billing machines
- Bookkeeping machines

—Selling

- USE Selling—Accounting machines

Accounting services

- USE Accounting—Customer services

Accounting standards

- USE Accounting—Standards

Accounting teachers (May Subd Geog)

- BT Finance teachers

Accounts (May Subd Geog)

- BT Finance
- NT Accounts current
- Accounts payable
- Accounts receivable
- Bank accounts
- Charge accounts
- Custodian accounts
- Dormant accounts
- Individual retirement accounts
- Social security individual investment accounts
- Wrap accounts

Accounts, Asset management

- USE Asset management accounts

Accounts, Collecting of

- USE Collecting of accounts

Accounts, Expense

- USE Expense accounts

Accounts, Margin

- USE Margin accounts

Accounts current (May Subd Geog)

[HF5681.A2 (Accounting)]

- UF Account current

- Running accounts

- BT Accounts

- Financial statements

Accounts payable (May Subd Geog)

[HF5681.A27]

- BT Accounts

- Debt

- Financial statements

Accounts receivable (May Subd Geog)

[HF5681.A3]

- UF Loans receivable

- Receivables (Accounting)

- BT Accounts

- Credit

- Financial statements

- RT Charge accounts

- NT Account balance aging

- Uncollectible accounts

Accounts receivable aging

- USE Account balance aging

Accounts receivable as collateral

- USE Accounts receivable loans

Accounts receivable financing

- USE Accounts receivable loans

Accounts receivable lending

- USE Accounts receivable loans

Accounts receivable loans (May Subd Geog)

[HG3752.3]

- UF Accounts receivable as collateral

- Accounts receivable financing

- Accounts receivable lending

- BT Business enterprises—Finance

- Loans

- RT Factoring (Finance)

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Commercial law

Accra language

- USE Gã language

Accra Plains (Ghana)

- BT Plains—Ghana

Accra Sports Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001

- UF Accra Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001

- BT Disasters—Ghana

Accra Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001

- USE Accra Sports Stadium Disaster, Accra, Ghana, 2001

Accreditation

- USE subdivision Accreditation under types of institutions and services, and names of individual institutions, e.g. Hospitals--Accreditation; Community mental health services--Accreditation

Accreditation (Education) (May Subd Geog)

[LB2810-LB2810.5]

- UF Educational accreditation

- Schools--Accreditation

- BT Education--Standards

- Educational surveys

- SA subdivision Accreditation under types of educational institutions and names of individual educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges--Accreditation; Harvard University--Accreditation; and subdivision Study and teaching under subjects for the accreditation of programs of study in those subjects, e.g. Industrial arts--Study and teaching

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

- BT Educational law and legislation

Accredited personal financial specialists

- USE Financial planners

Accretion, Ice

- USE Icing (Meteorology)

Accretion (Astrophysics)

[QB466.A25]

- BT Astrophysics

- NT Protoplanetary disks

- X-ray sources, Galactic--Accretion

Accretion (Law) (May Subd Geog)

- RT Accession (Law)

- BT Acquisition of property

- Co-heirs

- NT Alluvion

Accretion (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Accretion borers

- USE Increment borers

Accretion in galactic x-ray sources

- USE X-ray sources, Galactic--Accretion

Accrossocheilus

- USE Accrossocheilus

Accrual accounting

- USE Accrual basis accounting

Accrual basis accounting (May Subd Geog)

- UF Accrual accounting

- BT Accounting

- RT Cash basis accounting

Accrued liabilities

- USE Liabilities (Accounting)

Acculturation (May Subd Geog)

[GN366 (Anthropology)]

[HM841 (Sociology)]

Here are entered works on cultural change caused by prolonged contact between social groups, leading to a change in one or both cultures. Works on the often unacknowledged or inappropriate adoption of elements of a minority culture by members of a dominant culture are entered under Cultural appropriation. Works on the absorption of a minority group into the culture, values, and social behaviors of the dominant culture are entered under Assimilation (Sociology)

- UF Culture contact (Acculturation)

- Development education

- BT Civilization

- Culture

- Ethnology

- RT Assimilation (Sociology)

- Cultural fusion

- SA subdivision Cultural assimilation under ethnic groups

- NT Detribalization

- Diffusion of innovations

- Ethnic relations

- North and south

Acculturation in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Acculturation in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Motion pictures

Accumulated depreciation

- USE Depreciation allowances

Accumulated earnings

- USE Retained earnings

Accumulated earnings tax

- USE Undistributed profits tax

Accumulation, Biological

- USE Bioaccumulation

- Accumulation, Capital
 - USE Saving and investment
- Accumulations (Law)
 - USE Perpetuities
- Accumulator batteries
 - USE Storage batteries
- Accumulators, Electric
 - USE Storage batteries
- Accumulators, Hydraulic
 - USE Hydraulic accumulators
- Accuplacer (Achievement test)**
 - BT Achievement tests
- Accupril (Trademark)
 - USE Quinapril
- Accursed Mountains
 - USE Alps, North Albanian
- Accursi family
 - USE Accursius family
- Accursio family
 - USE Accursius family
- Accursius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accorsi family
 - Accursi family
 - Accursio family
- Accusation
 - USE Charges and specifications (Courts-martial)
 - Indictments
 - Informations
 - Police charges
- Accusation, Malicious
 - USE Malicious accusation
- Accushnet River (Mass.)
 - USE Acushnet River (Mass.)
- Accutane (Trademark)
 - USE Isotretinoin
- ACDC (Ariz.)
 - USE Arizona Canal Diversion Channel (Ariz.)
- ACDs
 - USE Adult children of divorced parents
- ACE (Automatic checkout equipment)
 - USE Automatic test equipment
- ACE (Enzyme)
 - USE Angiotensin converting enzyme
- ACE Basin (S.C.)**
 - UF Ashpoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin (S.C.)
 - BT Basins (Geology)—South Carolina
- ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)
 - USE Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)
- ACE Basin Refuge (S.C.)
 - USE Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)
- Ace Combat (Game)**
 - [GV1469.35.A33]
 - UF AceCombat (Game)
 - BT Video games
- Ace Indians
 - USE Guayaki Indians
- ACE inhibitors
 - USE Angiotensin converting enzyme—Inhibitors
- Ace language (Côte d'Ivoire)
 - USE Attie language
- Ace language (Paraguay)
 - USE Guayaki language
- Ace Speedway (Elm, N.C.)
 - USE Ace Speedway (Elon, N.C.)
- Ace Speedway (Elon, N.C.)**
 - UF Ace Speedway (Elm, N.C.) [*Former heading*]
 - Southern Speedway (Elon, N.C.)
 - BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—North Carolina
- AceCombat (Game)
 - USE Ace Combat (Game)
- Acedia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accidia
 - Accidie
 - BT Apathy—Religious aspects—Christianity
 - Deadly sins
- Aceh (Indonesia)**
 - Civilization
 - UF Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam (Indonesia)—Civilization [*Former heading*]
 - Islamic influences
 - UF Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam (Indonesia)—Civilization—Islamic influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Islamic civilization
 - History
 - Autonomy and independence movements
- NT Indonesia—History—Aceh Conflict, 1976-2005
- Aceh (Indonesian people)
 - USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Aceh Conflict, Indonesia, 1976-2005
 - USE Indonesia—History—Aceh Conflict, 1976-2005
- Aceh language
 - USE Achinese language
- Acehnese (Indonesian people)
 - USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Acehnese language
 - USE Achinese language
- Acellular slime molds
 - USE Myxomycetes
- Acem Han (Bursa, Turkey)
 - USE Koza Han (Bursa, Turkey)
- Acemetacin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM666.A18]
 - BT Antiarthritic agents
 - Antirheumatic agents
 - Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
- Acemethadone
 - USE Methadyl acetate
- Acephala
 - USE Bivalves
- Acephate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides
 - Organophosphorus compounds
- Acequia de Aynadamar (Spain)
 - USE Aynadamar Canal (Spain)
- Acequia del Jarama (Spain)
 - USE Jarama Canal (Spain)
- Acequia Labor Arriba (Tex.)
 - USE Upper Labor Acequia (Tex.)
- Acequias
 - USE Irrigation canals and flumes
- Acequión Site (Spain)**
 - UF El Acequión Site (Spain)
 - BT Spain—Antiquities
- Acer
 - USE Maple
- Acer acutifolium
 - USE Norway maple
- Acer arizonicum
 - USE Boxelder
- Acer californicum
 - USE Boxelder
- Acer circinatum
 - USE Vine maple
- Acer dieckii
 - USE Norway maple
- Acer glabrum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A17 (Botany)]
 - UF Box maple
 - California mountain maple
 - Douglas maple
 - Douglas Rocky Mountain maple
 - Dwarf maple
 - Greene's maple
 - Mountain maple
 - New Mexico maple
 - Rock maple
 - Rocky Mountain maple
 - Rose-fruit Rocky Mountain maple
 - Sierra maple
 - Three leaf Rocky Mountain maple
 - Torrey maple
 - BT Maple
- Acer hyrcanum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A17 (Botany)]
 - UF Acer intermedium [*Former heading*]
 - Balkan maple
 - BT Maple
- Acer interius
 - USE Boxelder
- Acer intermedium
 - USE Acer hyrcanum
- Acer japonicum
 - USE Fullmoon maple
- Acer laetum
 - USE Norway maple
- Acer lobelii
 - USE Norway maple
- Acer lobergii
 - USE Norway maple
- Acer macrophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A17]
 - UF Bigleaf maple
 - Broadleaf maple
 - BT Maple
- Acer negundo
 - USE Boxelder
- Acer nigrum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A17 (Botany)]
 - UF Acer saccharum nigrum
 - Black maple
 - Black sugar maple
 - Hard maple
 - Rock maple
 - Saccharodendron nigrum
 - Sugar maple, Black
 - BT Maple
- Acer palmatum
 - USE Japanese maple
- Acer platanoides
 - USE Norway maple
- Acer pseudoplatanus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A17]
 - UF Planetree maple
 - Sycamore maple
 - BT Maple
- Acer rubrum
 - USE Red maple
- Acer saccharinum
 - USE Silver maple
 - Sugar maple
- Acer saccharophorum
 - USE Sugar maple
- Acer saccharum
 - USE Sugar maple
- Acer saccharum nigrum
 - USE Acer nigrum
- Acer texanum
 - USE Boxelder
- Acer violaceum
 - USE Boxelder
- Acer vulgare
 - USE Boxelder
- Aceraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A17 (Botany)]
 - BT Sapindales
 - NT Maple
- Acerales
 - USE Sapindales
- Aceras** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.D64]
 - BT Orchids
- Acerbis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aceria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.2.E75]
 - BT Eriophyidae
 - NT Aceria cianthi
- Aceria cianthi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.2.E75 (Zoology)]
 - BT Aceria
- Aceria tulipae
 - USE Wheat curl mite
- Acerina
 - USE Gymnocephalus
- Acerina bidyana
 - USE Bidyanus bidyanus
- Acerina cernua
 - USE Gymnocephalus cernuus
- Acerina czekanowskii
 - USE Gymnocephalus cernuus
- Acerina fischeri
 - USE Gymnocephalus cernuus
- Acerina vulgaris
 - USE Gymnocephalus cernuus
- Acervus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK623.P95]
 - BT Pyronemataceae
- Aces (Asexual people)
 - USE Asexual people
- Aces (Fighter pilots)
 - USE Fighter pilots
- Aces (Golf)
 - USE Holes in one
- Acesines River (India and Pakistan)
 - USE Chenāb River (India and Pakistan)
- Acesulfame-K**
 - BT Nonnutritive sweeteners
 - Thiazines
- Acetabularia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK569.D33]
 - BT Dasycladaceae
 - NT Acetabularia acetabulum
 - Acetabularia mediterranea
- Acetabularia acetabulum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK569.D33 (Algology)]

Acetabularia acetabulum (*Continued*)
 UF Madrepora acetabulum
 BT Acetabularia

Acetabularia mediterranea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.D33]
 BT Acetabularia

Acetabulum (Anatomy)
 BT Pelvic bones

—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)

Acetal resins
 UF Polyacetals
 Polyformaldehyde resins
 Resins, Acetal
 Resins, Polyformaldehyde
 BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
 Plastics
 Polymers

Acetaldehyde (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acetic aldehyde
 Ethanal
 Ethylaldehyde
 BT Aldehydes

Acetamide
 NT Acetylaminofluorene
 Atenolol
 Disopyramide
 Acetamidofluorene
 USE Acetylaminofluorene
 Acetamidophenol
 USE Acetaminophen

Acetaminophen
 UF Acetamidophenol
 Acetaminophenol
 Hydroxyacetanilide
 Hydroxyphenyl acetamide
 Paracetamol
 BT Acetanilide

Acetaminophenol
 USE Acetaminophen

Acetanilid
 USE Acetanilide

Acetanilide (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acetanilid
 Acetylaminobenzene
 Acetylaniline
 Antifebrin
 Phenylacetamide
 BT Analgesics
 Anilides
 Anti-inflammatory agents
 Antipyretics
 NT Acetaminophen
 Alachlor
 Lidocaine
 Phenacaine
 Phenacetin

Acetanilide industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9600.A23-HD9600.A234]
 BT Chemical industry

Acetate film
 USE Safety film

Acetate silk
 USE Rayon

Acetates
 NT Amyl acetate
 Butoxyethanol acetate
 Calcium magnesium acetate
 Cellulose acetate
 Cyproterone acetate
 Ethyl acetoacetate
 Methadyl acetate
 Sodium acetate
 Sodium fluoroacetate
 Thioglycolic acid
 Trisodium nitrilotriacetate

Acetazolamide (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anticonvulsants
 Diuretics
 Thiadiazoles

Acetes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Sergestidae

Acetic acid (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD305.A2 (Chemistry)]
 [TD196.A22 (Pollutant)]
 [TP248.A18 (Chemical technology)]
 BT Saturated fatty acids
 NT Chloroacetic acids
 Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
 Glycine
 Indoleacetic acid

Nitrilotriacetic acid
 Phenoxyacetic acid
 Sulindac
 Valproic acid
 Vinegar
 Wood vinegar
 Zomepirac

Acetic acid bacteria
 USE Acetobacter

Acetic aldehyde
 USE Acetaldehyde

Acetoacetic ester
 USE Ethyl acetoacetate

Acetobacter (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.P78]
 UF Acetic acid bacteria
 BT Pseudomonadaceae
 NT Acetobacter xylinum

Acetobacter xylinum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.P78]
 UF Bacterium xylinum
 BT Acetobacter

Acetogenins
 USE Polyketides

Acetolactate synthase
 [QK898.A156 (Botanical chemistry)]
 UF Synthase, Acetolactate
 BT Flavoproteins
 Lyases

Acetolysis
 Acetomorphine
 USE Heroin

Acetomycin
 [RM666.A (Therapeutics)]
 [RS165.A (Pharmacy)]
 BT Antibacterial agents
 Antibiotics

Acetone
 [QD305.K2 (Organic chemistry)]
 UF Dimethyl ketone
 Dimethylketal
 Methylacetal
 Propanone
 BT Ethanes
 Ketones
 NT Probuco
 Triamcinolone acetonide

Acetonemia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RB145]
 [RJ416.A (Diseases of children)]
 UF Ketonemia
 Ketosis
 BT Acidosis
 Diabetes
 Urine—Analysis
 NT Ketoacidosis
 Ketogenic diet

Acetonitrile
 [RA1242.A323 (Toxicology)]
 UF Cyanomethane
 Ethanenitrile
 Methanecarbonitrile
 Methyl cyanide
 Methylcyanure
 BT Nitriles
 NT Aminoacetonitrile

Acetophenetidin
 USE Phenacetin

Acetophenone (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acetophenones
 Acetylbenzene
 Hypnone
 Methyl phenyl ketone
 Phenyl methyl ketone
 BT Ketones
 NT Benzoin

Acetophenones
 USE Acetophenone

Acetorphan
 USE Racecadotril

Acetphenetid
 USE Phenacetin

Acetyl coenzyme A
 USE Acetylcoenzyme A

Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine
 USE Platelet activating factor

Acetylaminobenzene
 USE Acetanilide

Acetylaminofluorene
 [RC268.7.A23 (Carcinogens)]
 UF AAF

Acetamidofluorene
 FAA (Chemical)
 Fluorenylacetamide
 BT Acetamide
 Carcinogens
 Polycyclic compounds

Acetylaniline
 USE Acetanilide

Acetylation
 BT Acylation

Acetylator status (Pharmacology)
 Here are entered works on human variation in the acetylation of drugs as a parameter of drug efficacy and side effects.
 BT Drugs—Metabolism—Evaluation
 Human physiology

Acetylbenzene
 USE Acetophenone

Acetylcarnitine
 BT Carnitine

Acetylcellulose
 USE Cellulose acetate

Acetylcholine
 BT Choline
 Neurotransmitters
 RT Cholinergic mechanisms

—Receptors
 UF Cholinergic receptors [*Former heading*]
 Cholinoceptive sites
 Cholinoceptors
 BT Neurotransmitter receptors
 NT Muscarinic receptors
 Nicotinic receptors

Acetylcholine acetylhydrolase
 USE Acetylcholinesterase

Acetylcholinesterase (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP609.A25]
 UF Acetylcholine acetylhydrolase
 ACHE (Acetylcholinesterase)
 Choline esterase I
 True cholinesterase
 BT Cholinesterases
 NT Physostigmine

Acetylcoenzyme A
 [QP801.A]
 UF Acetyl coenzyme A
 BT Coenzymes

Acetylene (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD305.H8 (Chemistry)]
 [TP765-TP770 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Biacetylene
 Butadiene
 Butadiyne
 Diacetylene
 BT Alkynes
 NT Polyacetylenes
 Polyyenes

Acetylene as fuel
 BT Fuel

Acetylene black
 USE Carbon-black

Acetylene compounds
 [QD305.H8]
—Spectra

Acetylene crystals

Acetylene generators (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP769]
 BT Gas producers

Acetylene industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Petroleum chemicals industry

Acetylene lamps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Carbide lamps
 BT Lamps

Acetylene reduction assay
 BT Reduction (Chemistry)

Acetylene tetrachloride
 USE Tetrachloroethane

Acetylene trichloride
 USE Trichloroethylene

Acetylformic acid
 USE Pyruvic acid

Acetylglucosaminyl asparaginase
 USE Glycoasparaginase

Acetylhomotaurine
 USE Acamprosate

Acetylmethadol
 USE Methadyl acetate

Acetylmethoxytryptamine
 USE Melatonin

Acetylneuraminic acid
 USE Sialic acids

- Acetylnitro peroxide
USE Peroxyacetyl nitrate
- Acetylsalicylic acid
USE Aspirin
- Acetyltransferase
USE Acetyltransferases
- Acetyltransferases**
UF Acetyltransferase
Transacetylases
BT Acyltransferases
- Acevedo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Azevedo family
- Acewaio Indians
USE Acawai Indians
- Acewaio language
USE Acawai language
- ACH (Banking)
USE Clearinghouses (Banking)
- Acha
USE Fonio
- Achaean League**
[DF236-DF237]
UF Achaian League
BT Greece—History—281-146 B.C.
- Achaeans** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DF136.A2]
BT Ethnology—Greece
- Achaearanaea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]
BT Cobweb weavers
NT Achaearanaea tepidarium
- Achaearanaea tepidarium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]
UF American house spider
Common house spider
Domestic spider
House spider
Theridion tepidarium
BT Achaearanaea
- Achaemenian inscriptions**
UF Behistun inscriptions
Inscriptions, Achaemenian
Inscriptions, Behistun
RT Cuneiform inscriptions
Cuneiform writing
BT Old Persian inscriptions
- Achaemenians
USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
- Achaemenid art
USE Art, Achaemenid
- Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[DS281-DS284.7]
UF Achaemenians
Achaemenidae
Achaemenids
Hakhamanishiya
BT Iran—Kings and rulers
- Achaemenid sculpture
USE Sculpture, Achaemenid
- Achaemenidae
USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
- Achaemenids
USE Achaemenid dynasty, 559-330 B.C.
- Achagua Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2270.2.A3]
UF Ajagua Indians
Xagua Indians
BT Arawakan Indians
Indians of South America—Colombia
Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Achagua language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM5311]
UF Ajagua language
Xagua language
BT Arawakan languages
Colombia—Languages
Venezuela—Languages
- Achaian League
USE Achaean League
- Achakwa (African people)
USE Kadung (African people)
- Achala Pampa (Argentina)**
UF Pampa de Achala (Argentina)
BT Plains—Argentina
- Achalasia, Pelvirectal
USE Hirschsprung's disease
- Achalasia of the cardia
USE Cardiospasm
- Achanakmar-Amarkantak Biosphere Reserve (India)**
BT Biosphere reserves—India
- Achang (Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS731.A25 (China)]
UF A-ch'ang (Asian people)
Acang (Asian people)
Ach'ang (Chinese people) [*Former heading*]
Achung (Asian people)
Ahchan (Asian people)
Atsang (Asian people)
Monghsa (Asian people)
Ngac'ang (Asian people)
Ngachang (Asian people)
Ngatsang (Asian people)
Ngo chang (Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Burma
Ethnology—China
Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Ach'ang (Chinese people)
USE Achang (Asian people)
- Achang language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF A-ch'ang language [*Former heading*]
Acang language
Achung language
Ahchan language
Atsang language
Monghsa language
Ngac'ang language
Ngachang language
Ngo chang language
BT Burma—Languages
China—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
- Achang literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT China—Literatures
- Achanti (African people)
USE Ashanti (African people)
- Acharacidae
USE Solemyidae
- Acharana
USE Herpetogramma
- Achard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A175]
BT Violales
- Acharis, Argentine
USE Egeria densa
- 'Achameh, Tell (Syria)**
UF Tell 'Acharneh (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
- Acharyya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achasma
USE Etlingera
- Achasma galanga
USE Alpinia galanga
- Achates (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Legends—Greece
Legends—Rome
- Achates (Legendary character) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achatina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A22]
BT Achatinidae
NT Giant African snail
- Achatina fulica
USE Giant African snail
- Achatinella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A2]
BT Achatinellidae
NT Achatinella apexfulva
Achatinella mustelina
- Achatinella apexfulva** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A2]
BT Achatinella
- Achatinella mustelina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A2]
BT Achatinella
- Achatinellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A2]
UF Auriculellidae
Pacifcellidae
Strobilidae
Tornatellinidae
BT Stylommatophora
NT Achatinella
Tubuaia
- Achatinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A22]
BT Stylommatophora
NT Achatina
Archachatina
Limicolaria
- Pseudachatina
Pseudotrochus
- Achauba River (India and Burma)
USE Manipur River (India and Burma)
- Achawa language
USE Yao language (Africa)
- Achdām (Yemeni people)
USE Muhamashin (Yemeni people)
- ACHE (Acetylcholinesterase)
USE Acetylcholinesterase
- Aché Indians
USE Guayaki Indians
- Ache language
USE Guayaki language
- Achehnese (Indonesian people)
USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Achehnese language
USE Achinese language
- Achelis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acheloos River (Greece)
USE Achelous River (Greece)
- Achelous (Greek deity)**
—Numismatics
BT Numismatics
- Achelous River (Greece)**
UF Acheloos River (Greece)
Akheloos River (Greece)
Aspropotamos (Greece)
BT Rivers—Greece
- Achelous River Valley (Greece)**
UF Achelous Valley (Greece)
BT Valleys—Greece
- Achelous Valley (Greece)
USE Achelous River Valley (Greece)
- Achen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achen Lake (Austria)
USE Achensee (Austria)
- Achenbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aughenbaugh family
Aughinbaugh family
- Achenese language
USE Achinese language
- Achensee (Austria)**
UF Achen Lake (Austria)
BT Lakes—Austria
- Acher River (Germany)**
BT Rivers—Germany
- Acher River Valley (Germany)**
UF Acher Valley (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
- Acher Valley (Germany)
USE Acher River Valley (Germany)
- Acheré
USE Atcheré
- Acheron River (Vic.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
- Acherontia** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sphingidae
NT Death's-head hawk-moth
- Acherontia atropos
USE Death's-head hawk-moth
- Aches
USE Pain
- Acheson family
USE Atchison family
- Acheson's Haven (Scotland)
USE Morrison's Haven (Scotland)
- Achet family
USE Hatchett family
- Acheta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL508.G8 (Zoology)]
BT Crickets
NT House cricket
- Acheta domestica
USE House cricket
- Acheta domesticus
USE House cricket
- Acheulian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN772.2.A53]
BT Paleolithic period, Lower
—France
—Spain
- Achewa (African people)
USE Chewa (African people)
- Achi calendar** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Calendar
- Achi chronology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Chronology, Achi
Rabinal Achi chronology [*Former heading*]
BT Chronology

- Achi dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dance, Achi
 BT Dance—Guatemala
- Achi Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F1465.2.A23]
 UF Rabinal Achi Indians [Former heading]
 Rabinal Indians
 Rabinal Quiché Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
 Quiché Indians
- Achi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM3506]
 UF Cubulco Achi language [Former heading]
 Rabinal Achi language [Former heading]
 BT Guatemala—Languages
 Quichean languages
- Computer-assisted instruction for Spanish speakers**
- Achi lhamo (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lhamo (Dance)
 BT Folk dancing, Tibetan
- Achi pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pottery, Achi
 Rabinal Achi pottery [Former heading]
 BT Pottery, Guatemalan
- Achi women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rabinal Achi women [Former heading]
 Women, Achi
 BT Women—Guatemala
- Achieva automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Oldsmobile Achieva automobile
 BT General Motors N-cars
 Oldsmobile automobile
- Achievement, Academic
 USE Academic achievement
- Achievement, Scholastic
 USE Academic achievement
- Achievement, Student
 USE Academic achievement
- Achievement in children
 USE Performance in children
- Achievement motivation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF501-BF504.3 (Psychology)]
 [LB1065 (Education)]
 UF Performance motivation
 BT Educational psychology
 Motivation (Psychology)
 Performance
 NT Level of aspiration
- Testing**
 BT Psychological tests
- Achievement motivation in adolescence**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF724.3.M65]
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Achievement motivation in boys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Boys—Psychology
- Achievement motivation in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.M56]
 BT Child psychology
 Performance in children
- Achievement motivation in women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women—Psychology
- Achievement motivation in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Youth—Psychology
- Achievement tests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB3060.3]
 UF Scholastic achievement tests
 School achievement tests
 BT Academic achievement
 Educational tests and measurements
 Examinations
 NT Accuplacer (Achievement test)
 ACT Assessment
 California Basic Educational Skills Test
 College entrance achievement tests
 College Level Academic Skills Test
 Courtis Standard Tests
 Criterion-referenced tests
 Dantes Subject Standardized Tests
 Domain-referenced tests
 Elementary School Proficiency Assessment
 Equivalency tests
 Florida College Basic Skills Exit Test
 Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test
 Florida State Student Assessment Test II
 Gaokao (Educational test)
 Georgia High School Graduation Test
 Golden State Examination
 Hammill Multiability Achievement Test
 High School Proficiency Test
- Idaho Standards Achievement Tests
 Illinois Standards Achievement Tests
 Indiana Graduation Qualifying Exam
 Indiana Statewide Testing for Educational Progress
 Iowa Tests of Basic Skills
 Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement
 Massachusetts Comprehensive Assessment System
 Metropolitan Achievement Tests
 Minnesota Comprehensive Assessment-II
 Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests
 National Certificate of Educational Achievement (New Zealand)
 New Jersey Assessment of Skills and Knowledge
 New Jersey High School Proficiency Assessment
 Norm-referenced tests
 North Carolina Competency Test
 Objective tests
 Ohio Achievement Assessment
 Ohio Graduation Test
 Ohio Proficiency Test
 Peabody Individual Achievement Test-Revised
 Project Talent
 PSAT (Educational test)
 Scaled Curriculum Achievement Levels Tests
 Tests of Achievement and Proficiency
 Texas Assessment of Academic Skills
 Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills
 Texas Educational Assessment of Minimum Skills
 Texas EOC (Achievement test)
 Virginia Standards of Learning Tests
 Vocabulary tests
 Washington Assessment of Student Learning
 Wechsler Individual Achievement Test
- California**
 —**Florida**
 —**Georgia**
 —**Idaho**
 —**Illinois**
 —**Indiana**
 —**Iowa**
 —**Massachusetts**
 —**Minnesota**
 —**Missouri**
 —**New Jersey**
 —**New Zealand**
 —**North Carolina**
 —**Ohio**
 —**South Carolina**
 —**Texas**
 —**United States**
 —**Virginia**
 —**Washington (State)**
- Achievements (Heraldry)**
 [CR41.A]
 RT Hatchments
 BT Heraldry
- Achievers
 USE Successful people
- Achilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A25]
 BT Homoptera
 Planthoppers
- Achill, Little (Ireland)
 USE Achillbeg Island (Ireland)
- Achill Island (Ireland)**
 BT Islands—Ireland
- Achillbeg Island (Ireland)**
 UF Acaill Beag (Ireland)
 Acaill Bheag (Ireland)
 Achill, Little (Ireland)
 Little Achill (Ireland)
 BT Islands—Ireland
- Achille Lauro (Ship) Hijacking Incident, 1985
 USE Achille Lauro Hijacking Incident, 1985
- Achille Lauro Hijacking Incident, 1985**
 UF Achille Lauro (Ship) Hijacking Incident, 1985
 BT Hijacking of ships—Italy
- Achillea
 USE Yarrow
 Achillea borealis
 USE Common yarrow
 Achillea lanulosa
 USE Common yarrow
 Achillea magna
 USE Common yarrow
- Achillea millefolium
 USE Common yarrow
- Achilleion Site (Greece)**
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Achilles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Achilles family
 Archilles family
- Achilles jerk
 USE Achilles reflex
- Achilles mosaic (Tadmur, Syria)**
 BT Mosaics, Roman—Syria
 Pavements, Mosaic—Syria
- Achilles reflex** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Achilles jerk
 Achilles tendon reflex
 Ankle jerk
 Ankle reflex
 Triceps surae jerk
 BT Tendon reflex
- Achilles Sanctuary Site (Ukraine)**
 UF Sanctuarul lui Ahile Site (Ukraine)
 Sviatiliische Akhilla Site (Ukraine)
 BT Ukraine—Antiquities
- Achilles tendon**
 UF Calcaneal tendon
 Tendo Achillis
 Tendo calcaneus
 Tendon of Achilles [Former heading]
 BT Foot
 Tendons
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Achilles tendon reflex
 USE Achilles reflex
- Achillis family
 USE Achilles family
- Achilpa (Australian people)
 USE Tjilpa (Australian people)
- Achim (African people)
 USE Akyem (African people)
- Achinese (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS632.A25]
 UF Aceh (Indonesian people)
 Acehnese (Indonesian people)
 Acehnese (Indonesian people)
 Atchinese (Indonesian people)
 Atjehnese (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Achinese art
 USE Art, Achinese
- Achinese authors
 USE Authors, Achinese
- Achinese children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Achinese
- Achinese children's songs
 USE Children's songs, Achinese
- Achinese cooking
 USE Cooking, Achinese
- Achinese didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, Achinese
- Achinese epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Achinese
- Achinese folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Achinese
- Achinese folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Achinese
- Achinese folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Achinese
- Achinese Islamic poetry
 USE Islamic poetry, Achinese
- Achinese language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5191-PL5194]
 UF Aceh language
 Acehnese language
 Acehnese language
 Achenese language
 Atjeh language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 NT Malay language—Foreign elements—Achinese
- Foreign elements**
 ——**Austroasiatic**
 BT Austroasiatic languages
- Influence on Malay**
 BT Malay language
- Achinese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Literatures
 NT Achinese poetry
 Folk literature, Achinese
- Achinese lullabies
 USE Lullabies, Achinese

- Achinese manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Achinese
- Achinese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Achinese literature
 NT Children's poetry, Achinese
 Didactic poetry, Achinese
 Epic poetry, Achinese
 Folk poetry, Achinese
 Islamic poetry, Achinese
 Sufi poetry, Achinese
- Achinese proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Achinese
- Achinese songs
 USE Songs, Achinese
- Achinese Sufi poetry
 USE Sufi poetry, Achinese
- Achinese textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Achinese
- Achinese War, Indonesia, 1873-1904
 USE Indonesia—History—Achinese War, 1873-1904
- Achiote** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Achuete
 Annatto seeds
 Annatto tree—Seeds
 BT Seeds
 RT Annatto
- Achiote tree
 USE Annatto tree
- Achirāvatī River (India)
 USE Rāpti River (India)
- Achirawati River (India)
 USE Rāpti River (India)
- Achirima (African people)
 USE Makhuwa-Shirima (African people)
- Achison family
 USE Atchison family
- Achladia-Platyskinos (Greece)
 USE Platyskinos Site (Greece)
- Achlis
 USE Caribou
 Reindeer
- Achlorhydria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC840.A25]
 UF Anacidity, Gastric
 Gastric anacidity
 Gastric hypoacidity
 Hypoacidity, Gastric
 Hypochlorhydria
 BT Metabolism—Disorders
 Stomach—Diseases
- Achlorhydria in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC840.A25]
 BT Older people—Diseases
- Achiya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Saprolegniaceae
- Achnanthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.A]
 BT Pennales
 NT Achnanthes
- Achnanthes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.A]
 BT Achnanthaceae
 NT Achnanthes subhyalina
- Achnanthes subhyalina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.A]
 BT Achnanthes
- Achnatherum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 UF Aristella
 Eriocoma
 Needle grasses
 Needlegrasses
 BT Grasses
 NT Henderson's needlegrass
 Lemmon's needlegrass
- Achnatherum hendersonii
 USE Henderson's needlegrass
- Achnatherum lemmonii
 USE Lemmon's needlegrass
- Acho (Spain)
 USE Hacho Mountain (Spain)
- Acho Plaza (Lima, Peru)
 USE Plaza de Acho (Lima, Peru)
- Acholi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT159.927.A35 (South Sudan)]
 [DT433.245.A35 (Uganda)]
 UF Acoli (African people) [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnology—South Sudan
 Ethnology—Uganda
- Lwoo (African people)
 Nilotic peoples
- Funeral customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Acoli
 [*Former heading*]
- Rites and ceremonies**
- Acholi cosmology
 USE Cosmology, Acholi
- Acholi folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Acholi
- Acholi-Labwor language
 USE Thur language
- Acholi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8041-PL8041.95]
 UF Acoli language [*Former heading*]
 Acooli language
 Gang language
 Lwo language
 Shuli language
 BT Nilotic languages
 South Sudan—Languages
 Uganda—Languages
- Acholi proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Acholi
- Acholi songs
 USE Songs, Acholi
- Acholla (Extinct city)**
 [DT269.A23]
 UF Botria (Tunisia)
 Bou-Tria (Tunisia)
 Henchir Botria (Tunisia)
 BT Extinct cities—Tunisia
 Tunisia—Antiquities
- Achomawi Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A15]
 UF Achumawi Indians
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Palaihnihan Indians
 NT Madehsi Indians
- Achomawi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM561]
 UF Achumawi language
 Pitt River language
 BT California—Languages
 Palaihnihan languages
- Achondrites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QB758.5.A47]
 UF Achondritic meteorites
 BT Meteorites
- Achondritic meteorites
 USE Achondrites
- Achondroplasia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ482.A25]
 UF Achondroplasty
 Chondrodystrophia foetalis
 Fetal rickets
 Rickets, Fetal [*Former heading*]
 BT Bones—Diseases
 Dwarfism
 Fetus—Diseases
 Metabolism, Inborn errors of
- Achondroplasty
 USE Achondroplasia
- Achor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Eaker family
- Achras lucuma
 USE Lucuma
- Achras zapota
 USE Sapodilla
- Achray Forest (Scotland)**
 BT Forests and forestry—Scotland
- Achrochondrohyperplasia
 USE Marfan syndrome
- Achroia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.P9 (Zoology)]
 BT Pyralidae
 NT Lesser wax moth
- Achroia grisella
 USE Lesser wax moth
- Achromatism**
 [QC385]
 UF Aberration, Chromatic and spherical
 Chromatic aberration (Optics)
 BT Optics
- Achromatism (Disease)
 USE Color blindness
- Achromatopia
 USE Color blindness
- Achromatopsia
 USE Color blindness
- Achromobacter fischeri
 USE Vibrio fischeri
- Achromobacter putrefaciens
 USE Pseudomonas putrefaciens
- Achromobacter radiobacter
 USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
- Achrysocharis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.E8 (Zoology)]
 BT Eulophidae
 NT Achrysocharis ruforum
- Achrysocharis ruforum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.E8 (Zoology)]
 BT Achrysocharis
- Achté family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achterhoek (Netherlands)
 USE Graafschap (Netherlands)
- Achual Indians
 USE Achuar Indians
- Achual language
 USE Achuar language
- Achuale Indians
 USE Achuar Indians
- Achuale language
 USE Achuar language
- Achuar architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Achuar Indians—Architecture [*Former heading*]
 Architecture, Achuar
 BT Architecture—Peru
- Achuar Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F3430.1.A25]
 UF Achual Indians
 Achuale Indians [*Former heading*]
 Achuara Indians
 Achuara Jivaro Indians
 Atchuara Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
 Jivaran Indians
 —Architecture
 USE Achuar architecture
- Achuar language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5318]
 UF Achual language
 Achuale language [*Former heading*]
 Achuara language
 Achuara Jivaro language
 Atchuara language
 Jivaro language (Peru)
 Maina language
 BT Jivaran languages
 Peru—Languages
- Achuar mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Achuar
- Achuar women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Achuar
 BT Women—Peru
- Achuara Indians
 USE Achuar Indians
- Achuara Jivaro Indians
 USE Achuar Indians
- Achuara Jivaro language
 USE Achuar language
- Achuara language
 USE Achuar language
- Achuete
 USE Achiote
- Achumawi Indians
 USE Achomawi Indians
- Achumawi language
 USE Achomawi language
- Achung (Asian people)
 USE Achang (Asian people)
- Achung language
 USE Achang language
- Achwabo (African people)
 USE Chwabo (African people)
- Achylodidae
 USE Hesperidae
- Achym family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Achyrobaccharis
 USE Baccharis
- Achyrophorus
 USE Hypochaeris
- Achzib Site (Israel)
 USE Akhziv, Tel (Israel)
- Achziv Site (Israel)
 USE Akhziv, Tel (Israel)
- Aci Badem Caddesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Acıbadem Caddesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Aci language
 USE Tsaiwa language

- ACI test
 - USE Adult-child interaction test
- Acia***grion* (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL520.3.C64]
 - BT Coenagrionidae
- Acibadem Caddesi (Istanbul, Turkey)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Aci Badem Caddesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
 - Adjı Badem Djadessi (Istanbul, Turkey)
 - BT Streets—Turkey
- Aciclovir
 - USE Acyclovir
- Acicula** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.5.A23]
 - BT Aciculidae
 - NT Acicula polita
- Acicula polita** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.5.A23]
 - UF Acutalia polita
 - Platyla polita
 - BT Acicula
- Aciculidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.5.A23]
 - UF Acnidae
 - BT Mesogastropoda
 - NT Acicula
- Acid (Drug)
 - USE LSD (Drug)
- Acid-base chemistry**
 - [QD477]
 - UF Acid-base concepts
 - Acid-base theories
 - Base-acid chemistry
 - Base-acid concepts
 - Base-acid theories
 - Chemistry, Acid-base
 - BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 - NT Lewis acids
- Acid-base concepts
 - USE Acid-base chemistry
- Acid-base disorders
 - USE Acid-base imbalances
- Acid-base equilibrium**
 - UF Equilibrium, Acid-base
 - BT Biochemistry
 - NT Buffer solutions
- Acid-base imbalance
 - USE Acid-base imbalances
- Acid-base imbalances** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC630]
 - UF Acid-base disorders
 - Acid-base imbalance
 - Imbalances, Acid-base
 - BT Body fluid disorders
 - NT Acidosis
 - Alkalosis
- Acid-base imbalances in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Metabolic disorders in children
- Acid-base theories
 - USE Acid-base chemistry
- Acid blotter art
 - USE Blotter art
- Acid deposition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD195.4-TD195.56 (*Environmental pollutant*)]
 - [TD427.A27 (*Water pollutant*)]
 - UF Acidic deposition
 - Deposition, Acid
 - BT Pollutants
 - NT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Environmental law
 - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Plants—Effect of acid deposition on
- Acid etching, Dental
 - USE Dental acid etching
- Acid-fast stain, Ziehl-Neelsen
 - USE Ziehl-Neelsen stain
- Acid folk (Music)
 - USE Freak folk (Music)
- Acid-forming emissions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acidic emissions
 - Acidifying emissions
 - Emissions, Acid-forming
 - BT Pollutants
 - RT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
 - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Livestock—Effect of acid-forming emissions on
- Acid-free paper
 - USE Permanent paper
- Acid gas injection
 - USE Oil wells—Gas lift
- Acid halides
 - USE Acyl halides
- Acid House culture
 - USE Rave culture
- Acid jazz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Club jazz
 - BT Jazz
- Acid lead arsenate
 - USE Lead arsenate
- Acid-lead batteries
 - USE Lead-acid batteries
- Acid maltase deficiency disease
 - USE Glycogen storage disease type II
- Acid metabolism, Crassulacean
 - USE Crassulacean acid metabolism
- Acid mine drainage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD427.A28 (*Water pollutant*)]
 - [TD899.M5 (*Control*)]
 - UF Mine acid drainage
 - BT Mine drainage
 - Purification**
 - NT Ambient temperature ferrite process
 - ASPAM model (Acid mine drainage)
 - Aeration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeration of acid mine drainage
- Acid of wolfram
 - USE Tungstic acid
- Acid oils, Tariff on
 - USE Tariff on acid oils
- Acid orthoarsenate
 - USE Lead arsenate
- Acid phosphatase**
 - UF Acid phosphomonoesterase
 - BT Phosphatases
- Acid phosphate
 - USE Superphosphates
- Acid phosphomonoesterase
 - USE Acid phosphatase
- Acid pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Water—Pollution
 - RT Lake acidification
- Acid precipitation (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC926.5-QC926.57 (*Meteorological aspects*)]
 - [TD195.4-TD195.56 (*Environmental pollution*)]
 - UF Acidic precipitation (Meteorology)
 - BT Acid deposition
 - Air—Pollution
 - Precipitation (Meteorology)
 - RT Acid-forming emissions
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of acid precipitation on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes*—Effect of acid precipitation on
 - NT Acid rain
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
 - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Crops—Effect of acid precipitation on
 - Plants—Effect of acid precipitation on
- Acid proteinase
 - USE Pepsin
- Acid rain** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC926.5-QC926.57 (*Meteorological aspects*)]
 - [TD195.4-TD195.56 (*Environmental pollution*)]
 - BT Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
 - Rain and rainfall
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Environmental law
- Acid reflux disease
 - USE Gastroesophageal reflux
- Acid-resistant bricks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acidproof bricks
 - Bricks, Acid-resistant
 - BT Bricks
 - Corrosion resistant materials
- Acid rock music
 - USE Psychedelic rock music
- Acid-soil tolerant plants
 - USE Acid-tolerant plants
- Acid soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S592.57-S592.575]
 - UF Acidic soils
 - BT Soils
 - Soil acidity
 - NT Acid sulfate soils
- Acid sulfate soils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S592.575]
 - UF Acid sulphate soils [*Former heading*]
- Sulfate soils, Acid
 - BT Acid soils
 - Soils—Sulfur content
- Acid sulphate soils
 - USE Acid sulfate soils
- Acid-tolerant plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acid-soil tolerant plants
 - BT Plants
 - RT Plants—Effect of soil acidity on
- Acidalia Planitia (Mars)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Mars (Planet)
 - Geology**
 - BT Astrogeology
- Acidalian Sea (Mars)
 - USE Mare Acidalium (Mars)
- Acidaliidae
 - USE Geometridae
- Acidaliidae
 - USE Geometridae
- Acidimeters
 - USE Acidimeters
- Acidic chromosomal proteins
 - USE Nonhistone chromosomal proteins
- Acidic deposition
 - USE Acid deposition
- Acidic emissions
 - USE Acid-forming emissions
- Acidic precipitation (Meteorology)
 - USE Acid precipitation (Meteorology)
- Acidic soils
 - USE Acid soils
- Acidification**
 - BT Chemical reactions
 - NT Soil acidification
 - Water acidification
- Acidifying emissions
 - USE Acid-forming emissions
- Acidimeters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acidimeters
 - Acidometers
 - BT Chemical apparatus
- Acidin-pepsin
 - USE Betaine
- Acidity function**
 - BT Acids
 - Dissociation
 - NT Hydrogen-ion concentration
- Acidity of soils
 - USE Soil acidity
- Acidization of gas wells
 - USE Gas wells—Acidization
- Acidization of oil wells
 - USE Oil wells—Acidization
- Acidometers
 - USE Acidimeters
- Acidosis**
 - [RB147]
 - BT Acid-base imbalances
 - NT Acetonemia
 - Carbonuria
 - Ketoacidosis
- Acidosis, Diabetic
 - USE Diabetic acidosis
- Acidovorax
 - USE Comamonadaceae
- Acidproof bricks
 - USE Acid-resistant bricks
- Acids**
 - [TP213 (*Technology*)]
 - BT Chemistry
 - NT Acidity function
 - Inorganic acids
 - Neutralization (Chemistry)
 - Organic acids
 - Sulfur acids
 - Superacids
 - Basicity**
 - UF Basicity of acids
 - BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 - Handling and transportation**
 - [TP213]
 - BT Chemical engineering
 - Corrosion and anti-corrosives
 - Transportation
 - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP801.A26]
 - NT Plants—Effect of acids on
- Acids, Fatty
 - USE Fatty acids

- Acids, Inorganic
 - USE Inorganic acids
- Acids, Organic
 - USE Organic acids
- Aciero family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acila** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.7.N9]
 - BT Nuculidae
 - NT Divaricate nutclam
- Acila castrensis
 - USE Divaricate nutclam
- Acilli Glabrones family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acilowe (African people)
 - USE Lomwe (African people)
- Acilowe language
 - USE Lomwe language (Mozambique)
- Aciman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acinar cells, Pancreatic
 - USE Pancreatic acinar cells
- Acineta
 - USE Suctorina
- Acinetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL368.S9]
 - UF Acinetopsidae
 - Allantosomatidae
 - Pseudogemmidae
 - Solenophryidae
 - BT Suctorida
 - NT Solenophrya
- Acinetina
 - USE Suctorida
- Acinetobacter** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.N4]
 - UF Colloides
 - Herella
 - Mimae
 - BT Neisseriaceae
- Acinetobacter diseases
 - USE Acinetobacter infections
- Acinetobacter infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR201.A15 (Microbiology)]
 - UF Acinetobacter diseases
 - BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
- Acinetopsidae
 - USE Acinetidae
- Acinonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.C23]
 - BT Felidae
 - NT Cheetah
- Acinonyx jubatus
 - USE Cheetah
- Acintyabhedābheda**
 - [B132.A27]
 - BT Hindu philosophy
- Acipenser** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.A25 (Zoology)]
 - BT Sturgeons
 - NT Acipenser sinensis
 - Acipenser sturio
 - Atlantic sturgeon
 - Green sturgeon
 - Lake sturgeon
 - Sterlet
 - White sturgeon
- Acipenser acutirostris
 - USE Green sturgeon
- Acipenser beluga
 - USE Huso huso
- Acipenser brevirostrum
 - USE Shortnose sturgeon
- Acipenser fulvescens
 - USE Lake sturgeon
- Acipenser huso
 - USE Huso huso
- Acipenser lagenarius
 - USE Paddlefish
- Acipenser medirostris
 - USE Green sturgeon
- Acipenser oxyrhynchus
 - USE Atlantic sturgeon
- Acipenser oxyrhynchus desotii
 - USE Gulf sturgeon
- Acipenser ruthenus
 - USE Sterlet
- Acipenser sinensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.A25 (Zoology)]
 - UF Chinese sturgeon
 - Sagami sturgeon
 - BT Acipenser
- Acipenser sturio** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.A25]
 - BT Acipenser
- Acipenser transmontanus
 - USE White sturgeon
- Acipenseridae
 - USE Sturgeons
- Acipenseriformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL637.9.A3]
 - BT Osteichthyes
 - Relict bony fishes
 - NT Polyodontidae
 - Sturgeons
- Acipenseriformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE852.A25]
 - BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 - NT Polyodontidae, Fossil
- Aciphylla** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.U48 (Botany)]
 - UF Aciphyllas
 - Calosciadium
 - Coxella
 - Gingidium
 - Spaniards (Plants)
 - Speargrass
 - Speargrasses
 - Taramea
 - Wild spaniards (Plants)
 - BT Umbelliferae
 - NT Dieffenbach's speargrass
- Aciphylla dieffenbachii
 - USE Dieffenbach's speargrass
- Aciphyllas
 - USE Aciphylla
- Acira language
 - USE Adzera language
- Acirāvafi River (India)
 - USE Rāpti River (India)
- Aciris River (Italy)
 - USE Agri River (Italy)
- Acirsidae
 - USE Epitoniidae
- Ackee
 - USE Akee
- Acker family
 - USE Eaker family
- Ackerberg House (Malibu, Calif.)**
 - BT Dwellings—California
- Ackerley Arena (Seattle, Wash.)**
 - BT Arenas—Washington (State)
- Ackerman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ackermann family
 - Acreman family
 - Akerman family
 - Akkerman family
 - Akkermans family
- Ackermann family
 - USE Ackerman family
- Ackerson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Akerson family
 - Eckerson family
- Ackia, Battle of, 1736
 - USE Ackia, Battle of, Miss., 1736
- Ackia, Battle of, Miss., 1736**
 - UF Ackia, Battle of, 1736 [*Former heading*]
 - BT Indians of North America—Wars—Mississippi
 - Mississippi—History—To 1803
- Acklam family
 - USE Acland family
- Ackland family
 - USE Acland family
- Acklen, Adelia, 1817-1887**
 - Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Tennessee
- Acklen, Joseph Alexander Smith, 1816-1863**
 - Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Tennessee
- Ackler family
 - USE Agler family
- Acklin family
 - USE Acland family
- Ackling Dyke (England)**
 - BT Roads, Roman—England
- Acklins Island (Bahamas)**
 - BT Islands—Bahamas
- Acklor family
 - USE Agler family
- Acknowledged Indian tribes, Federally
 - USE Federally recognized Indian tribes
- Acknowledgements (Academic dissertations)
 - USE Dissertations, Academic—Acknowledgments
- Acknowledgment of children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acknowledgment of children—Law and legislation
 - BT Illegitimacy
 - Paternity
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Acknowledgment of children
- Acknowledgments
 - USE Acknowledgments (Law)
- Acknowledgments (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acknowledgments [*Former heading*]
- Ackos family
 - USE Acco family
- Ackridge family
 - USE Akridge family
- Ackroyd family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Akeroyd family
 - Akroyd family
 - Ecroyd family [*Former heading*]
- Ackton Hall Colliery (Featherstone, West Yorkshire, England)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Coal mines and mining—England
- ACL (Computer program language)**
 - UF Audit Command Language (Computer program language)
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- ACL (Personality test)
 - USE Adjective Check List
- Acland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acklam family
 - Ackland family
 - Acklin family
- Acleris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.T8]
 - BT Tortricidae
 - NT Acleris variana
- Acleris variana** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.T8]
 - UF Blackheaded budworm, Eastern
 - Eastern blackheaded budworm
 - BT Acleris
- Aclidae
 - USE Acilidae
- Aclididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.5.A24 (Zoology)]
 - UF Aclidae
 - Aclidids
 - Aclids
 - Pherusidae
 - BT Littorinimorpha
- Aclidids
 - USE Acilidae
- Aclids
 - USE Acilidae
- Aclopidae
 - USE Scarabaeidae
- ACLSA (Ansell-Casey Life Skills Assessment)
 - USE Ansell-Casey Life Skills Assessment
- Acmaeidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.5.A26]
 - UF Lottiidae
 - Pectinodontidae
 - Tecturidae
 - BT Archaeogastropoda
 - Limpets
- Acmaeodera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.B8]
 - BT Buprestidae
- Acme (Ariz.)
 - USE Goldroad (Ariz.)
- Acme Underground Coal Mine (Wyo.)**
 - BT Coal mines and mining—Wyoming
- Acmeism**
 - UF Acmeist literary movement
 - Akmeism
 - BT Literary movements—Soviet Union
 - Russian literature—20th century
- Acmeist literary movement
 - USE Acmeism
- Acmella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 - BT Compositae
- Acmidae
 - USE Aciculidae
- Acmite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE391.A18 (Mineralogy)]
 - UF Aegirine

- Acmite** (Continued)
 Aegirite
 BT Pyroxene
- Acne** (May Subd Geog)
 [RL131]
 UF Acne vulgaris
 Blackheads (Acne)
 Comedones
 Pimples
 BT Sebaceous glands—Diseases
- Acne in animals
 USE Pyoderma in animals
- Acne inversa
 USE Hidradenitis suppurativa
- Acne rosacea
 USE Rosacea
- Acne vulgaris
 USE Acne
- ACOAs
 USE Adult children of alcoholics
- Acochlidiacea
 USE Acochlidoidea
- Acochlidoidea** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL430.4]
 UF Acochlidiacea
 BT Opisthobranchia
- Acoc family
 USE Aycock family
- Acocotla Hacienda (Mexico)
 USE Hacienda San Miguel Acocotla (Mexico)
- Acocela** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Turbellaria
- Acotidae** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL391.A6]
 UF Polyodontidae (Annelida)
 BT Phyllodocida
- Apofeifa** (The Portuguese word)
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Acolhua Indians
 USE Tezcucan Indians
- Acoli (African people)
 USE Acholi (African people)
- Acoli language
 USE Acholi language
- Acolopius
 USE Melanoplus
- Acolytes** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Altar boys [Former heading]
 Altar servers
 Servers (Acolytes)
 BT Clergy—Minor orders
 —Anglican Church of Canada
 —Anglican Communion
 —Armenian Church
 —Catholic Church
 —Church of England
 —Episcopal Church
 —Lutheran Church
 —Methodist Church
 —Orthodox Eastern Church
- Acolytes, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist acolytes
- Acoma architecture** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Acoma Indians—Architecture [Former heading]
 Architecture, Acoma
 BT Architecture—New Mexico
- Acoma dialect** (May Subd Geog)
 [PM1511]
 BT Arizona—Languages
 Keres language
 New Mexico—Languages
 —Conversation and phrase books
 —English
 BT English language
- Acoma Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 USE Acoma Pueblo (N.M.)
- Acoma Indians** (May Subd Geog)
 [E99.A16]
 BT Indians of North America—New Mexico
 Pueblo Indians
 —Architecture
 USE Acoma architecture
 —Pottery
 USE Acoma pottery
 —Women
 USE Acoma women
- Acoma Indians in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Acoma mythology** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mythology, Acoma
- Acoma pottery** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Acoma Indians—Pottery [Former heading]
 Pottery, Acoma
 BT Pottery, American
- Acoma Pueblo (N.M.)**
 UF Acoma Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 Pueblo de Acoma Indian Reservation (N.M.)
 BT Indian reservations—New Mexico
- Acoma women** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Acoma Indians—Women [Former heading]
 Women, Acoma
 BT Women—United States
- Acomplia (Trademark)
 USE Rimonabant
- Aconcagua, Mount (Argentina)**
 UF Mount Aconcagua (Argentina)
 BT Mountains—Argentina
 Andes
- Aconcagua Provincial Park (Argentina)
 USE Parque Provincial Aconcagua (Argentina)
- Aconcagua River (Chile)**
 UF Rio Aconcagua (Chile)
 BT Rivers—Chile
- Aconcagua River Valley (Chile)**
 UF Aconcagua Valley (Chile)
 BT Valleys—Chile
- Aconcagua Valley (Chile)
 USE Aconcagua River Valley (Chile)
- Aconichi Indians
 USE Occaneechi Indians
- Aconite**
 [RM666.A (Therapeutics)]
 [RS165.A (Pharmacy)]
 BT Myocardial depressants
- Aconites (Plants)
 USE Monkshoods
- Aconitum
 USE Monkshoods
- Aconitum columbianum
 USE Columbian monkshood
- Aconitum columbianum columbianum
 USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum columbianum pallidum
 USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum geranioides
 USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum infectum
 USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum leibergii
 USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum mogollonicum
 USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum noveboracense
 USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconitum uncinatum noveboracense
 USE Northern blue monkshood
- Aconogonon
 USE Persicaria
- Acontias** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL666.L28]
 BT Skinks
- Acontidae
 USE Noctuidae
- Acooli language
 USE Acholi language
- Acootan Island (Alaska)
 USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
- Acord family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Acoris (Extinct city)
 USE Akoris (Extinct city)
- Acorn barnacles** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.C58 (Zoology)]
 UF Balanomorpha
 BT Sessile barnacles
 NT Archaeobalanidae
 Balanidae
 Bathylasmatidae
 Chthamalidae
 Tetracitidae
- Acorn/BBC Microcomputer
 USE BBC Microcomputer
- Acorn Butte (Idaho)**
 UF Alcorn Butte (Idaho)
 BT Mountains—Idaho
- Acorn cooking
 USE Cooking (Acorns)
- Acorn Electron Microcomputer
 USE Electron Microcomputer
- Acorn woodpecker** (May Subd Geog)
 [QL696.P56 (Zoology)]
 UF California woodpecker [Former heading]
- Melanerpes formicivorus
 BT Melanerpes
- Acorn worms
 USE Enteropneusta
- Acorns** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Oak
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Acorns)
- Acorns as food** (May Subd Geog)
 [TX558.A3]
 BT Food
- ACOs (Medical care)
 USE Accountable care organizations (Medical care)
- ACOSAs
 USE Adult children of sex addicts
- Acosta family
 USE Costa family
- Acosta Nú, Battle of, Paraguay, 1869
 USE Campo Grande, Battle of, Paraguay, 1869
- Acosta Padilla family** (Not Subd Geog)
 RT Costa family
- Acostis
 USE Ascotis
- Acoumba lemur
 USE Black lemur
- Acoustic adaptation
 USE Auditory adaptation
- Acoustic aphasia
 USE Word deafness
- Acoustic bass guitar** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Folk bass guitar
 BT Guitar
- Acoustic bass guitar and percussion music**
 (May Subd Geog)
 UF Percussion and acoustic bass guitar music
- Acoustic bass guitar music** (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo acoustic bass guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo acoustic bass guitar.
 The term "acoustic bass guitar" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include acoustic bass guitar, the generic term "guitar" is used as the medium of performance.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "acoustic bass guitar" or "acoustic bass guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "acoustic bass guitar" or "acoustic bass guitars"
- Acoustic coagulation
 USE Sonic coagulation
- Acoustic emission**
 [TA418.84]
 UF Emission, Acoustic
 BT Acoustical engineering
 Materials—Testing
 Stress waves
 NT Rock noise
- Acoustic emission testing** (May Subd Geog)
 [TA418.84]
 UF Acoustic monitoring (Nondestructive testing)
 BT Nondestructive testing
- Acoustic engineering
 USE Acoustical engineering
- Acoustic filters**
 UF Filters, Acoustic
 Sound filters
 BT Filters and filtration
 Sound—Equipment and supplies
 NT Acoustic surface wave filters
- Acoustic guitar
 USE Guitar
- Acoustic holography**
 [QC244.5 (Physics)]
 [TA1550 (Applied optics)]
 UF Acoustic imaging (Holography)
 Acoustical holography
 Sonoholography
 Sonoptography
 Sound holography
 BT Acoustic imaging
 Holography
 Interference (Sound)
 Interferometry
- Acoustic hyperesthesia
 USE Hyperacusis
- Acoustic imaging**
 UF Imaging, Acoustic
 BT Acoustical engineering
 Acoustooptics

- Imaging systems
- NT Acoustic holography
- Ultrasonic imaging
- Acoustic imaging (Holography)
- USE Acoustic holography
- Acoustic impedance**
 - [QC233]
 - UF Impedance, Acoustic
 - BT Sound-waves
 - RT Active noise and vibration control
 - NT Audiometry, Impedance
- Instruments**
 - [QC227]
 - UF Instruments, Acoustic impedance
- Acoustic impedance tests
 - USE Audiometry, Impedance
- Acoustic lenses**
 - BT Lenses
 - Sound—Equipment and supplies
- Acoustic load
 - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic localization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC243.3.A24]
 - UF Acoustic position reference system
 - Acoustic source localization
 - Localization, Acoustic
 - Sound localization
 - Sound source localization
 - Source localization, Acoustic
 - BT Sound
- Acoustic logging (Oil wells)
 - USE Oil well logging, Acoustic
- Acoustic materials
 - USE Acoustical materials
- Acoustic meatus, Internal
 - USE Internal auditory meatus
- Acoustic microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH212.A25]
 - UF Scanning acoustic microscopes
 - BT Microscopes
 - Sound—Equipment and supplies
- Acoustic microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH212.A25]
 - BT Microscopy
- Acoustic models**
 - UF Models, Acoustic
 - BT Acoustical engineering
 - Engineering models
- Acoustic monitoring (Nondestructive testing)
 - USE Acoustic emission testing
- Acoustic nerve**
 - UF Auditory nerve
 - Eighth cranial nerve
 - Nervus vestibulocochlearis
 - Vestibulocochlear nerve
 - BT Auditory pathways
 - Nerves, Cranial
 - NT Vestibular nuclei
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acoustic tumors
 - NT Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neurilemmoma
 - USE Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neurilemoma
 - USE Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neurinoma
 - USE Acoustic neuroma
- Acoustic neuroma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Acoustic neurilemmoma
 - Acoustic neurilemoma
 - Acoustic neurinoma
 - Neurilemmoma, Acoustic
 - Neurilemoma, Acoustic
 - Neurinoma, Acoustic
 - Schwannoma, Vestibular
 - Vestibular schwannoma
 - BT Acoustic nerve—Tumors
 - Neuromas
- Acoustic nmr
 - USE Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance
- Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance**
 - [QC762.6.A25]
 - UF Acoustic nmr
 - ANMR (Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance)
 - Nuclear acoustic resonance
 - Nuclear magnetic acoustic resonance
 - BT Nuclear magnetic resonance
 - Sound-waves
- Acoustic paramagnetic resonance**
 - UF Paramagnetic resonance, Acoustic
 - Resonance, Acoustic paramagnetic
- BT Electron paramagnetic resonance
- Phonons
- Ultrasonic waves
- Acoustic phenomena in nature**
 - UF Detonations
 - Mist-poeffers
 - Mistpouffers
 - Nature, Acoustic phenomena in
- BT Atmospheric physics
- Sound
- NT Barisal guns
- Echo
- Thunder
- Thunderstorms
- Acoustic phonetics
 - USE Phonetics, Acoustic
- Acoustic pingers
 - USE Pingers
- Acoustic position reference system
 - USE Acoustic localization
- Acoustic pressure
 - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic radiation force impulse imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ARFI imaging
 - BT Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
- Acoustic radiation pressure**
 - [QC243]
 - UF Radiation pressure, Acoustic
 - BT Atmospheric pressure
 - Sound-waves
 - RT Sound pressure
- Acoustic reflex**
 - UF Acoustic stapedial reflex
 - Auditory reflex
 - Intra-aural reflex
 - BT Reflexes
 - Stapedius muscle
 - Tensor tympani muscle
- Acoustic shock
 - USE Sound pressure
- Acoustic source localization
 - USE Acoustic localization
- Acoustic spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spectroscopy, Acoustic
 - BT Spectrum analysis
- Acoustic stapedial reflex
 - USE Acoustic reflex
- Acoustic streaming**
 - [QC243.3.A25]
 - UF Sound streaming
 - Streaming, Acoustic
 - Streaming, Sound
 - BT Fluid dynamics
 - Sound-waves
 - Vortex-motion
- Acoustic surface wave devices**
 - [TK5981.55]
 - UF Surface acoustic wave devices
 - Surface wave devices, Acoustic
 - BT Acoustic surface waves
 - Electro-acoustics
 - Piezoelectric devices
 - NT Transducers, Interdigital
- Acoustic surface wave filters**
 - UF Filters, Acoustic surface wave
 - Surface wave filters
 - BT Acoustic filters
 - Acoustic surface waves
 - Electric filters
- Acoustic surface waves**
 - [QC176.8.A3]
 - UF Waves, Acoustic surface
 - Waves, Elastic surface
 - BT Elastic waves
 - Sound-waves
 - Surface waves (Oceanography)
 - NT Acoustic surface wave devices
 - Acoustic surface wave filters
 - Plasma waves
 - Rayleigh waves
- Acoustic telemetry, Underwater
 - USE Underwater acoustic telemetry
- Acoustic tomography, Ocean
 - USE Ocean tomography
- Acoustic trauma**
 - Here are entered works on hearing loss produced by exposure to sudden and intensive levels of acoustic energy, such as from explosions. Works on progressive hearing loss resulting from long-term exposure to high levels of noise are entered under
- Deafness, Noise induced.
- BT Deafness
- Ear—Wounds and injuries
- Explosions—Physiological effect
- Noise—Physiological effect
- Acoustic tumors
 - USE Acoustic nerve—Tumors
- Acoustic vases
 - USE Vases, Acoustic
- Acoustic velocity meters**
 - UF Sonic velocity flow meters
 - BT Flow meters
- Acoustic warfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Naval tactics
- Acoustic well logging
 - USE Oil well logging, Acoustic
- Acoustical engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA365]
 - UF Acoustic engineering
 - Sonic engineering
 - Sonics
 - Sound engineering
 - Sound-waves—Industrial applications
 - BT Engineering
 - NT Acoustic emission
 - Acoustic imaging
 - Acoustic models
 - Architectural acoustics
 - Auditoriums—Electronic sound control
 - Church buildings—Electronic sound control
 - Electro-acoustics
 - Noise control
 - Oil well logging, Acoustic
 - Sonic coagulation
 - Soundproofing
 - Theaters—Electronic sound control
- Acoustical holography
 - USE Acoustic holography
- Acoustical materials**
 - UF Acoustic materials
 - Soundproofing materials
 - BT Materials
- Acoustical materials industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9715.9.A35-HD9715.9.A354]
 - BT Building materials industry
- Acoustics
 - USE Hearing
 - Sound
- Acoustics, Architectural
 - USE Architectural acoustics
- Acoustics, Forensic
 - USE Forensic acoustics
- Acoustics, Molecular
 - USE Molecular acoustics
- Acoustics, Nonlinear
 - USE Nonlinear acoustics
- Acoustics, Underwater
 - USE Underwater acoustics
- Acoustics laboratories
 - USE Sound laboratories
- Acousto-optical devices
 - USE Acoustooptical devices
- Acoustooptical devices**
 - [TA1770]
 - UF Acousto-optical devices
 - Opto-acoustic devices
 - Optoacoustic devices
 - BT Integrated optics
 - Optoelectronic devices
- Acoustooptical effects
 - USE Acoustooptics
- Acoustooptics**
 - [QC220.5]
 - UF Acoustooptical effects
 - BT Optics
 - Sound-waves
 - NT Acoustic imaging
- Acqua Acetosa Fountain (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Fontana dell'acqua acetosa (Rome, Italy)
- Acquaintance rape** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rape
 - NT Date rape
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Acquaintance rape victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rape victims
 - NT Date rape victims
- Acquarossa (Ancient city)
 - USE Acquarossa (Extinct city)
- Acquarossa (Extinct city)**
 - [DG70.A24]

- Acquarossa (Extinct city)** *(Continued)*
 UF Acquarossa (Ancient city) [Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
- Acquaviva d'Atri Fortress (Acquaviva Picena, Italy)
 USE Rocca di Acquaviva Picena (Acquaviva Picena, Italy)
- Acquaviva family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Acquaviva Picena Fortress (Acquaviva Picena, Italy)
 USE Rocca di Acquaviva Picena (Acquaviva Picena, Italy)
- Acque, Palazzo delle (Bari, Italy)
 USE Palazzo dell'acquedotto pugliese (Bari, Italy)
- Acquedneck Island (R.I.)
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquedotto del Sanguinone (Assisi, Italy)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Sanguinone Aqueduct (Assisi, Italy)
 BT Aqueducts—Italy
- Acquedotto pugliese, Palazzo dell' (Bari, Italy)
 USE Palazzo dell'acquedotto pugliese (Bari, Italy)
- Acquettinck (R.I.)
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquia Creek (Va.)
 USE Aquia Creek (Va.)
- Acquidneck Island (R.I.)
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquidneset (R.I.)
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Acquiescence (International law)**
 BT International law
- Acquiescence (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Civil procedure
 Consent (Law)
 Silence (Law)
- Acquiescence (Psychology)**
 UF Agreement (Psychology)
 BT Adjustment (Psychology)
 —Religious aspects
 —Christianity
- Acquiescence (Psychology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Acquired characters, Heredity of
 USE Inheritance of acquired characters
- Acquired characters, Inheritance of
 USE Inheritance of acquired characters
- Acquired deafness, Postlingually
 USE Postlingual deafness
- Acquired dyslexia
 USE Alexia
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 USE AIDS (Disease)
- Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
 USE AIDS (Disease)
- Acquired immunological deficiency syndrome
 USE AIDS (Disease)
- Acquisition, Knowledge (Expert systems)
 USE Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
- Acquisition, Target
 USE Target acquisition
- Acquisition of African publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF African publications, Acquisition of
 BT Africa—Imprints
- Acquisition of art catalogs** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [Z688.A7]
 BT Art—Catalogs
- Acquisition of Asian publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Asian publications, Acquisition of
 BT Asia—Imprints
- Acquisition of audio-visual materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Audio-visual materials
- Acquisition of Brazilian publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Brazilian publications, Acquisition of
 BT Brazil—Imprints
- Acquisition of Caribbean publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Caribbean publications, Acquisition of
 BT Caribbean Area—Imprints
- Acquisition of CD-ROMs** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [Z692.C39]
 BT CD-ROMs
- Acquisition of computer programs
 USE Acquisition of computer software
- Acquisition of computer software** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Acquisition of computer programs [Former heading]
 BT Computer software
- Acquisition of corporations
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
- Acquisition of Cuban publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Cuban publications, Acquisition of
 BT Cuba—Imprints
- Acquisition of data sets** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [Z692.D37]
 BT Data sets
- Acquisition of databases** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Databases
- Acquisition of dental practices
 USE Dental practice acquisitions
- Acquisition of developing country publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Developing country publications, Acquisition of
 BT Developing countries—Imprints
- Acquisition of East African publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF East African publications, Acquisition of
 BT Africa, East—Imprints
- Acquisition of electronic information resources** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Electronic information resources
- Acquisition of electronic journals** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Electronic journals
- Acquisition of European publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF European publications, Acquisition of
 BT Europe—Imprints
- Acquisition of foreign publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Foreign publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of government publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Government publications
- Acquisition of Haitian publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Haitian publications, Acquisition of
 BT Haiti—Imprints
- Acquisition of Indic publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Indic publications, Acquisition of
 BT India—Imprints
- Acquisition of Indigenous materials
 USE Acquisition of Indigenous publications
- Acquisition of Indigenous publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Acquisition of Indigenous materials
 Indigenous publications, Acquisition of
 BT Indigenous publications
- Acquisition of language
 USE Language acquisition
- Acquisition of Latin American publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Latin American publications, Acquisition of
 BT Latin America—Imprints
- Acquisition of library materials
 USE Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Acquisition of manuscripts** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Manuscripts
- Acquisition of maps** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [Z692.M3]
 BT Maps
- Acquisition of medical literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [Z688.M4]
 BT Medical literature
- Acquisition of medical practices
 USE Physician practice acquisitions
- Acquisition of microforms** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Microforms
- Acquisition of Middle Eastern publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Middle Eastern publications, Acquisition of
 BT Middle East—Imprints
- Acquisition of non-book materials
 USE Acquisition of nonbook materials
- Acquisition of nonbook materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Acquisition of non-book materials [Former heading]
 BT Nonbook materials
- Acquisition of periodicals
 USE Acquisition of serial publications
- Acquisition of physician practices
 USE Physician practice acquisitions
- Acquisition of privately printed books** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [Z692.P74]
 BT Privately printed books
- Acquisition of property** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Acquisition of property—Law and legislation
 Property, Acquisition of
 BT Property
 RT Transfer (Law)
 NT Accession (Law)
 Accretion (Law)
 Alluvion
 Confusion of goods
 Constitutum possessorium
 Occupancy (Law)
 Prescription (Law)
 Singular succession
 Specification (Civil law)
 Trover and conversion
 Universal succession
 —Law and legislation
 USE Acquisition of property
- Acquisition of property (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Islamic law
- Acquisition of property (Jewish law)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Jewish law
- Acquisition of property (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Acquisition of Russian publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Russian publications, Acquisition of
 BT Russia (Federation)—Imprints
- Acquisition of scientific publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Scientific publications, Acquisition of
- Acquisition of serial publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Acquisition of periodicals
 BT Serial publications
 RT Serials subscription agencies
- Acquisition of sign language
 USE Sign language acquisition
- Acquisition of South Asian publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF South Asian publications, Acquisition of
 BT South Asia—Imprints
- Acquisition of Southeast Asian publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Southeast Asian publications, Acquisition of
 BT Southeast Asia—Imprints
- Acquisition of Spanish publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Spanish publications, Acquisition of
 BT Spain—Imprints
- Acquisition of territory** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [KZ3679]
 UF Territory, Acquisition of
 BT Territory, National
 NT Annexation (International law)
 Irredentism
- Cases
 NT Minquiers and Ecrehos case
- Acquisition of translations** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Translations
- Acquisition of video recordings** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Video recordings
- Acquisition of Vietnamese publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Vietnamese publications, Acquisition of
 BT Vietnam—Imprints
- Acquisition of West African publications** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF West African publications, Acquisition of
 BT Africa, West—Imprints
- Acquisitions, Cooperative (Libraries)
 USE Cooperative acquisition of library materials
- Acquisitions (Archives)
 USE Archives—Acquisitions
- Acquisitions (Art museums)
 USE Art museums—Acquisitions
- Acquisitions (Film archives)
 USE Film archives—Acquisitions
- Acquisitions (Libraries)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [Z689-Z689.8]
 UF Acquisition of library materials
 Book buying (Libraries) [Former heading]
 Libraries—Accession department
 Libraries—Order department
 Library acquisitions [Former heading]
 BT Technical services (Libraries)
 RT Collection development (Libraries)
 SA headings beginning with the word Acquisition
 NT Academic libraries—Acquisitions
 Approval plans in library acquisitions
 Area studies libraries—Acquisitions
 Blanket orders in library acquisitions
 Book selection
 Books—Prices
 Books—Want lists
 Children's libraries—Acquisitions
 Community college libraries—Acquisitions
 Cooperative acquisition of library materials
 Instructional materials centers—Acquisitions
 Law libraries—Acquisitions
 Libraries—Gifts, legacies
 Medical libraries—Acquisitions
 National libraries—Acquisitions
 Public libraries—Acquisitions
 Research libraries—Acquisitions

School libraries—Acquisitions
 Special libraries—Acquisitions
 Use-driven acquisitions (Libraries)

—**Automation**
 UF Acquisitions systems, Computerized
 Automated acquisitions systems
 Computerized acquisitions systems
 NT OCLC Acquisitions Subsystem
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Acquisitions (Libraries)

Acquisitions (Museums)
 USE Museums—Acquisitions

Acquisitions and mergers
 USE Consolidation and merger of corporations

Acquisitions budgets, Library
 USE Library materials budgets

Acquisitions librarians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z682.4.A25]
 BT Librarians

Acquisitions systems, Computerized
 USE Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation

Acquisitive desire
 USE Acquisitiveness

Acquisitiveness (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF698.35.A36]
 Here are entered works on a behavioral trait characterized by a strong tendency to acquire or hoard possessions. Works on a tendency to maintain ownership over something and to be unwilling to share what one has with others are entered under Possessiveness.
 UF Acquisitive desire
 Grasping (Psychology)
 BT Personality
 RT Avarice
 Compulsive shopping

Acquisto family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Acquittals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acquittals—Law and legislation
 Acquittals (Criminal procedure)
 BT Judgments, Criminal
 —Law and legislation
 USE Acquittals

Acquittals (Criminal procedure)
 USE Acquittals

Acra language
 USE Gã language

Acrae (Extinct city)
 USE Akrai (Extinct city)

Acraea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A25]
 BT Acraeidae
 NT Acraea hypoleuca

Acraea hypoleuca (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A25]
 BT Acraea

Acraeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A25]
 BT Butterflies
 Lepidoptera
 NT Acraea

Acrania
 USE Protochordates

Acrasia (Ethics)
 USE Akrasia

Acrasiales (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK635]
 UF Acrasieae
 Acrasina
 BT Acrasiomycetes

Acrasieae
 USE Acrasiales

Acrasina
 USE Acrasiales

Acrasiomycetes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK635.A1]
 UF Cellular slime molds
 Slime molds, Cellular
 BT Fungi
 NT Acrasiales
 Dictyosteliales

Acre (Extinct city)
 USE Akrai (Extinct city)

Acre (Israel)
 —**History**
 ———**Siege, 1189-1191**
 BT Crusades—Third, 1189-1192
 Sieges—Israel

——**Siege, 1291**
 BT Palestine—History—638-1917
 Sieges—Israel

——**Siege, 1799**
 BT Palestine—History—1799-1917
 Sieges—Israel

Acre
 BT Area measurement

Acre family
 USE Eaker family

Acre River
 UF Alto Acre River
 Aquiri River
 Aquiry River
 Rio Acre
 Rio Alto Acre
 Rio Aquiri
 BT Rivers—Bolivia
 Rivers—Brazil
 Rivers—Peru

Acre River Valley
 UF Acre Valley
 BT Valleys—Bolivia
 Valleys—Brazil
 Valleys—Peru

Acre River Watershed
 BT Watersheds—Bolivia
 Watersheds—Brazil
 Watersheds—Peru

Acre Valley
 USE Acre River Valley

Acre War, 1899-1903
 UF Guerra del Acre, 1899-1903
 Revolução Acreana, 1899-1903
 Revolução Acriana, 1899-1903
 BT Bolivia—History—1879-1938
 Brazil—History—1763-1822

Acreage allotments (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural administration
 Agriculture and state
 RT Farm production quotas

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation

Acree family
 USE Eaker family

Acreichthys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M]
 BT Monacanthidae
 NT Acreichthys radiatus
 Acreichthys tomentosus

Acreichthys radiatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M645]
 BT Acreichthys

Acreichthys tomentosus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.M645]
 BT Acreichthys

Acreman family
 USE Ackerman family

Acremonium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK625.M7]
 BT Moniliaceae

Acreodi
 USE Mesonychia

Acre family
 USE Eaker family

Acrididae
 USE Grasshoppers

Acridiidae
 USE Grasshoppers

Acridine
 NT Naphthacridinone
 Quinacrine

Acridizine
 USE Phenazine

Acrids
 USE Grasshoppers

Acrilan (Trademark)
 USE Acrylic fibers

Acriopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]
 BT Orchids

Acris
 USE Cricket frogs

Acris crepitans
 USE Northern cricket frog

Acris crepitans blanchardi
 USE Blanchard's cricket frog

Acrisols (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S592.17.A37]
 BT Soils

Acritarchs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE899.2.A37]
 BT Fossils
 NT Micrhystridium

—**Geographical distribution**

Acrobat children
 USE Child acrobats

Acrobatics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV550-GV553]
 UF Acrobats and acrobatism [Former heading]
 BT Gymnastics
 NT Handstands
 Ski acrobatics
 Tightrope walking

—**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training

Acrobatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.M346 (Zoology)]
 BT Diprotodontia

Acrobats (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acrobats and acrobatism [Former heading]
 BT Gymnasts
 NT Aerialists
 Child acrobats

—**India**
 NT Jätigārās

Acrobats and acrobatism
 USE Acrobatics
 Acrobats

Acrocarpous mosses (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mosses

Acrocephalidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2133 (Zoology)]
 BT Passeriformes
 NT Reed warblers

Acrocephalosyndactylia type 1
 USE Apert syndrome

Acrocephalosyndactylism type 1
 USE Apert syndrome

Acrocephalosyndactyly type 1
 USE Apert syndrome

Acrocephalus
 USE Reed warblers

Acrocephalus baeticatus
 USE African reed warbler

Acrocephalus boeticatus
 USE African reed warbler

Acrocephalus dumetorum
 USE African reed warbler

Acrocephalus lusciniā
 USE Nightingale reed warbler

Acrocephalus luscinius
 USE Nightingale reed warbler

Acrocephalus paludicola
 USE Aquatic warbler

Acrocephalus scirpaceus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2133 (Zoology)]
 UF Common reed warbler
 Eastern reed warbler
 Eurasian reed warbler
 European reed warbler
 Notiocichla scirpacea
 Reed warbler
 Sollicitus scirpaceus scirpaceus
 Turdus scirpaceus
 Western Eurasian reed warbler
 BT Reed warblers

Acrocephaly
 USE Craniosynostoses

Acroceridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.A3]
 UF Cyrtidae
 Henopidae
 Oncodidae
 Small-headed flies
 BT Diptera
 NT Ogcodes

Acroceridae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE832.D6]
 BT Diptera, Fossil
 NT Ogcodes, Fossil

Acrocerops cramerella
 USE Cacao pod borer

Acrochaetaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.A27]
 UF Audouinellaceae
 Chantransiaceae
 BT Nemiales
 NT Acrochaetium
 Audouinella
 Rhodochorton

- Acrochaetium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.A27]
UF Chantransia
BT Acrochaetiaceae
- Acrocheilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL639.C94]
BT Cyprinidae
NT Chiselmouth
Acrocheilus alutaceus
USE Chiselmouth
Acrochordidae
USE Wart snakes
Acrochordids
USE Wart snakes
- Acrochordus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O62]
BT Wart snakes
NT Acrochordus arafurae
- Acrochordus arafurae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O62]
UF File snake
Filesnake
BT Acrochordus
- Acrocinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C4]
BT Cerambycidae
- Acrociridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
BT Flabelligerida
- Acrocodia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U64 (Zoology)]
UF Rhinochoerus
Tapirs [Former heading]
BT Tapiridae
NT Acrocodia indica
- Acrocodia indica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U64 (Zoology)]
UF Asian tapir
Malay tapir
Malayan tapir
Rhinochoerus sumatranus
Tapirus indicus
Tapirus indicus brevetianus
Tapirus indicus indicus
Tapirus malayanus
BT Acrocodia
- Acrocordiaceae
USE Pyrenulaceae
- Acrodermatitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Skin—Inflammation
- Acrodynia** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Erythroedema
Pink disease
- Acrodytrophic neuropathy** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Bones—Diseases
Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
Perceptual disorders
Ulcers
- Acrogens
USE Cryptogams
- Acroleic acid
USE Acrylic acid
- Acrolein** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Acrylaldehyde
Acrylic aldehyde
Allyl aldehyde
Propenal
BT Aldehydes
Herbicides
- Acrolejeunea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK555.L37 (Botany)]
UF Ptychocoleus
BT Lejeuneaceae
- Acrolepia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A254]
BT Acrolepiidae
NT Acrolepia assectella
- Acrolepia assectella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A254]
BT Acrolepia
- Acrolepiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A254]
BT Lepidoptera
Moths
NT Acrolepia
- Acroloxidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A25]
BT Basommatophora
NT Acroloxus
- Acroloxus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A25]
BT Acroloxidae
NT Acroloxus coloradensis
- Acroloxus coloradensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A25]
BT Acroloxus
- Acromegaly** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB140.5 (Pathology)]
[RC658.3 (Internal medicine)]
BT Bones—Diseases
Hypertrophy
Pituitary gland—Diseases
- Acromymex** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.F7]
BT Ants
Leaf-cutting ants
- Acronia** (*Plants*) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
BT Orchids
- Acronotus
USE Alcelaphus
- Acronuridae
USE Surgeonfishes
- Acronyms** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF English language—Acronyms
Initialisms
BT Abbreviations
Code names
SA *subdivision Acronyms under subjects, under individual languages other than English, and under groups of languages*
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Acronyms
- Acrophobia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC552.A43]
UF Fear of heights
Heights, Fear of
BT Phobias
Spatial behavior
- Acropoli di Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
USE Acropolis of Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
- Acropolis** (*Athens, Greece*)
[DF287.A2]
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Akropolis (Athens, Greece)
Athenian Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
BT Fortification—Greece
—Siege, 1826-1827
BT Greece—History—War of Independence, 1821-1829—Campaigns
Sieges—Greece
- Acropolis of Lipari** (*Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy*)
(*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Acropoli di Lipari (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
Lipari Acropolis (Lipari, Lipari Islands, Italy)
BT Fortification—Italy
- Acropomatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A27 (Zoology)]
UF Lanternbellies
Ocean basses
Oceanic basses
Temperate ocean-basses
BT Perciformes
- Acropora** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C7]
UF Madrepora
Staghorn corals
Stag's-horn corals
BT Acroporidae
NT Acropora cervicornis
Elkhorn coral
- Acropora cervicornis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C7]
BT Acropora
- Acropora palmata
USE Elkhorn coral
- Acroporidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL377.C7]
BT Scleractinia
NT Acropora
Montipora
- Acroptilon repens
USE Russian knapweed
- Acrosalenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE783.E2]
BT Acrosaleniidae
- Acrosaleniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE783.E2]
BT Salenioida, Fossil
NT Acrosalenia
- Acroschismus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL599.3.S89]
BT Stylopidae
- Acrosophus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.C28 (Botany)]
BT Caliciaceae
NT Acrosophus sphaerophoroides
- Acrosophus sphaerophoroides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK585.C28 (Botany)]
UF Bloodshot crabeye
Crab eye lichen
Crabeye
Mountain crab-eye
Mountain crab eye lichen
Pacific crabeye
BT Acrosophus
- Acrosiphoniales
USE Ulotrichales
- Acrosoma
USE Micrathena
- Acrosomal reaction
USE Acrosome reaction
- Acrosome reaction**
UF Acrosomal reaction
Reaction, Acrosome
BT Chemical reactions
Sperm-ovum interactions
Spermatozoa—Physiology
- Acrossocheilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
UF Acrossocheilus
Acrossochilus
BT Cyprinidae
- Acrossochilus
USE Acrossocheilus
- Acrostemon
USE Ericas
- Acrostichum thalictroides
USE Ceratopteris thalictroides
- Acrostics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6366-PN6377 (Literature)]
BT Literary recreations
Puzzles
NT Abecedariuses
Double-crostics
- Acrostics in the Bible**
- Acrostomatina
USE Haptorida
- Acroteria**
[NA2920]
BT Architecture—Details
Pediments
- Acrothoracica** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C52]
UF Boring barnacles
Burrowing barnacles
BT Cirripedia
NT Lithoglyptidae
Trypetesidae
- Acrotretida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL395.8.A25]
BT Inarticulata
NT Craniidae
- Acrylaldehyde
USE Acrolein
- Acrylamide** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD305.A7 (Aliphatic compounds)]
[QD341.A7 (Aromatic compounds)]
UF Acrylic amide
Propenamide
Propenoic acid amide
BT Acrylates
Amides
- Acrylates**
BT Acrylic acid
Salts
NT Acrylamide
Bromeboric acid
Cyanoacrylates
Ethyl acrylate
Glycidyl methacrylate
Methyl acrylate
Methyl methacrylate
- Acrylic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD305.A2 (Organic chemistry)]
[RA1242.A335 (Toxicology)]
UF Acroleic acid
Ethylenecarboxylic acid
Propene acid
Propenoic acid
Vinylformic acid

- BT Alkenes
- Carboxylic acids
- NT Acrylates
- Methacrylic acid
- Acrylic acid industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9660.A32-HD9660.A324]
- BT Chemical industry
- Acrylic acid methyl ester
- USE Methyl acrylate
- Acrylic aldehyde
- USE Acrolein
- Acrylic amide
- USE Acrylamide
- Acrylic fiber industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9929.5.A27-HD9929.5.A274]
- BT Synthetic fibers industry
- Acrylic fibers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS1548.7.A25 ((Manufactures))]
- UF Acrilan (Trademark)
- BT Textile fibers, Synthetic
- Dyeing
- USE Dyes and dyeing—Acrylic fibers
- Acrylic fibers, Orlon
- USE Orlon
- Acrylic painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ND1535 (Technique)]
- UF Alkyd painting
- Polymer painting [Former heading]
- Synthetic painting
- BT Painting
- Acrylic resin industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Synthetic gums and resins industry
- Acrylic resins**
- BT Artists' materials
- Gums and resins, Synthetic
- NT Bone cements
- Dental acrylic resins
- Polychloroethyl methacrylates
- Polymethylmethacrylate
- Acrylonitrile**
[RA1242.A33 (Toxicology)]
[TD887.A37 (Air pollutant)]
- UF AN (Chemical)
- Cyanide, Vinyl
- Cyanoethylene
- Propenenitrile
- Vinyl cyanide
- Vinylcyanide
- BT Nitriles
- ACSES (Computer system)**
- UF Automated Computer Science Education System (Computer system)
- BT Electronic data processing—Computer-assisted instruction
- Act (Philosophy)**
- UF Action (Philosophy)
- RT Agent (Philosophy)
- BT Philosophy
- NT Intentionality (Philosophy)
- Praxeology
- Act (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ACT (Psychotherapy)
- USE Acceptance and commitment therapy
- ACT Assessment**
[LB2353.48]
- UF ACT tests
- American College Testing Assessment
- BT Achievement tests
- Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
- Act D (Actinomycin D)
- USE Dactinomycin
- Act music
- USE Entr'acte music
- Act of 30 June, Ukraine, 1941
- USE Ukraine—History—Independence proclamation, 1941
- Act of God
- USE Vis major (Civil law)
- Act of state**
- UF Act of state—Law and legislation
- Matter of state
- State, Act of
- State, Matter of
- BT Constitutional law
- International law
- Prerogative, Royal
- Rule of law
- Sovereignty
- RT Government liability
- Political questions and judicial power

- Cases
- Law and legislation
- USE Act of state
- Act of state doctrine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sabbatino doctrine
- BT Conflict of laws—Public policy
- Act psychology
- USE Intentionalism
- ACT tests
- USE ACT Assessment
- Act tunes
- USE Entr'acte music
- Actaea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R215 (Botany)]
- UF Baneberry
- BT Ranunculaceae
- NT Actaea racemosa
- Tall bugbane
- Actaea elata
- USE Tall bugbane
- Actaea racemosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R215 (Botany)]
- UF Baneberry, Black
- Black baneberry
- Black bugbane
- Black cohosh
- Black snakeroot
- Bugbane [Former heading]
- Bugbane, Black
- Cimicifuga racemosa
- Cohosh, Black
- Snakeroot, Black
- BT Actaea
- Actaeonellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE809.A18]
- BT Opisthobranchia, Fossil
- Actaeonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A29]
- BT Cephalaspidea
- Actaletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL503.A3]
- BT Actaletidae
- Actaletidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL503.A3]
- BT Collembola
- NT Actaletes
- Actam Chuleb Marine Protected Area (Mexico)
- USE Reserva Marina Actam Chuleb (Mexico)
- Acteal Massacre, Acteal, Mexico, 1997**
- BT Massacres—Mexico
- Mexico—History, Military—20th century
- Actenodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.B8]
- BT Buprestidae
- ACTH**
- UF Adrenocorticotrophic hormone
- Adrenocorticotropin
- Corticotrophic hormone
- Corticotropin
- BT Peptide hormones
- Proopiomelanocortin
- ACTH releasing factor
- USE Corticotropin releasing hormone
- Actia samarensis
- USE Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
- Actian War Memorial (Greece)**
- UF Octavian's Campsite Memorial for the Actian War (Greece)
- BT War memorials—Greece
- Actias** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2]
- BT Saturniidae
- NT Actias neidhoeferi
- Luna moth
- Actias luna
- USE Luna moth
- Actias neidhoeferi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2]
- BT Actias
- Actiastes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.P8]
- BT Pselaphidae
- Actigraphy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Patient monitoring
- Actin**
[QP552.A]
- BT Actomyosin
- Actin-binding proteins
- USE Microfilament proteins

- Actin genes**
[QH447.8.A28]
- BT Genes
- Actinaria
- USE Sea anemones
- Actinea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74]
- BT Compositae
- NT Actinea odorata
- Actinea richardsoni
- Actinea herbacea
- USE Tetraneuris herbacea
- Actinea odorata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74]
- UF Cephalophora odorata
- Hymenoxys chrysanthemoides excurrens
- Hymenoxys cockerellii
- Hymenoxys mearnsii
- Hymenoxys multiflora
- Hymenoxys odorata
- BT Actinea
- Actinea richardsoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74]
- UF Actinella richardsoni
- Cephalophora richardsonii
- Picradenia floribunda
- Picradenia macrantha
- Picradenia pumila
- Picradenia richardsoni
- BT Actinea
- Actinea scaposa
- USE Tetraneuris herbacea
- Actinella richardsoni
- USE Actinea richardsoni
- Actinella scaposa
- USE Tetraneuris herbacea
- Actinemys** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.C547 (Zoology)]
- BT Emydidae
- NT Western pond turtle
- Actinemys marmorata
- USE Western pond turtle
- Acting**
[PN2055-PN2073]
- UF Histrionics
- Stage
- BT Elocution
- RT Theater
- NT Acting in a foreign language
- Alba emoting
- Clowning
- Commedia dell'arte
- Ensemble theater
- Gesture
- Impersonation
- Improvisation (Acting)
- Method acting
- Mime
- Motion picture acting
- Movement (Acting)
- Multiple role acting
- Radio acting
- Stage combat
- Stage death
- Stage fencing
- Television acting
- Auditions (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Acting auditions
- BT Auditions
- NT Screen tests
- Breathing exercises
[PN2071.B74]
- BT Breathing exercises
- Makeup
- USE Theatrical makeup
- Religious aspects
- Buddhism
- Christianity
- Hinduism
- Islam
- Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Dramatic education
- NT Acting games
- Therapeutic use
- USE Drama—Therapeutic use
- Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN2055]
- UF Acting as a profession [Former heading]
- Acting (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Islamic law

Acting as a profession
 USE Acting—Vocational guidance

Acting auditions
 USE Acting—Auditions

Acting coaches
 USE Acting teachers

Acting companies
 USE Theatrical companies

Acting for radio
 USE Radio acting

Acting for television
 USE Television acting

Acting for video
 USE Television acting

Acting games (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drama games
 Theater games
 BT Acting—Study and teaching
 Games
 RT Role playing

Acting in a foreign language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Acting

Acting in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Acting in musical theater
 [MT956]
 BT Musical theater

Acting in musicals (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Musicals

Acting in opera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [MT956]
 Here are entered works on acting as an aspect of performing opera.
 BT Opera

Acting-out (Child psychiatry)
 USE Conduct disorders in children

Acting out (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC489.A34 (*Psychotherapy*)]
 [RC569.5.A25 (*Psychopathology*)]
 UF Enactment (Psychology)
 BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
 Psychology, Pathological

Acting teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works about teachers of acting.
 Works on teachers of all aspects of drama (e.g., history, acting, directing) are entered under Drama teachers.
 UF Acting coaches
 Coaches, Acting
 BT Drama teachers
 NT Dialogue coaches

Acting troupes
 USE Theatrical companies

Actinia farcimen
 USE Metridium farcimen

Actinia priapus
 USE Metridium farcimen

Actinians
 USE Sea anemones

Actiniaria
 USE Sea anemones

Actiniarians
 USE Sea anemones

Actinide alloys
 BT Alloys

Actinide compounds
 USE Actinium compounds

Actinide elements
 [QD172.A3]
 UF Actinide series
 Actinides
 Actinoid elements
 BT Heavy elements
 Radioactive substances
 NT Actinium
 Protactinium
 Thorium
 Transuranium elements
 Uranium

—**Spectra**

Actinide series
 USE Actinide elements

Actinides
 USE Actinide elements

Actinides-bearing radioactive wastes
 USE Alpha-bearing wastes

Actinidia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A177 (*Botany*)]
 BT Actinidiaceae
 NT Kiwifruit

Actinidia chinensis
 USE Kiwifruit

Actinidiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A177 (*Botany*)]
 UF Saurauiaceae
 BT Guttiferales
 NT Actinidia
 Saurauia

Actinifera
 USE Suctorida

Actinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C7 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Cribrinidae
 BT Sea anemones
 NT Anthopleura
 Bolocera
 Bunodosoma
 Isoaulactinia

Actiniopteridaceae
 USE Pteridaceae

Actiniopteris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.P78 (*Botany*)]
 BT Pteridaceae

Actiniscaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actinisciae
 BT Gymnodiniales
 NT Actiniscus

Actinisciae
 USE Actiniscaceae

Actiniscus (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Actiniscaceae
 NT Actiniscus pentasterias

Actiniscus pentasterias (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Actiniscus

Actinium
 [QD181.A2]
 BT Actinide elements

—**Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A2]

Actinium compounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A2 (*General and inorganic chemistry*)]
 [QD412.A2 (*Organometallic chemistry*)]
 UF Actinide compounds
 BT Transition metal compounds

Actinium K
 USE Francium

Actinobacillus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.P25]
 BT Pasteurellaceae

Actinobacillus mallei
 USE Pseudomonas mallei

Actinobacteria (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actinomycetes
 BT Gram-positive bacteria
 NT Actinomycetales

Actinoberyx
 USE Beryx

Actinobanchiidae
 USE Trichophryidae

Actinocera (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actinoceroidea, Fossil [*Former heading*]
 BT Cephalopoda, Fossil
 NT Wutinoceratidae

Actinoceroidea, Fossil
 USE Actinocera

Actinocyclus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.H44 (*Algology*)]
 BT Hemidiscaceae

Actinocyclus, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE955]
 BT Hemidiscaceae, Fossil

Actinoid elements
 USE Actinide elements

Actinometer
 [QC912]
 BT Meteorological instruments

Actinomycetes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.A35 (*Bacteriology*)]
 [QR201.A2 (*Pathogen*)]
 UF Necrobacterium
 Streptothrix [*Former heading*]
 BT Actinomycetaceae
 NT Actinomycetes bovis

Actinomycetes bovis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.A35]
 UF Actinomycosis bovis
 BT Actinomycetes

Actinomycetes griseus
 USE Streptomyces griseus

Actinomycetes infections
 USE Actinomycosis

Actinomycetaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.A35]

BT Actinomycetales
 NT Actinomycetes
 Bifidobacterium
 Nocardia

Actinomycetales (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Actinobacteria
 NT Actinomycetaceae
 Dermatophilaceae
 Frankiaceae
 Microbacteriaceae
 Mycobacteria
 Nocardiaceae
 Streptomycetaceae

—**Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Microbial biotechnology

Actinomycetes
 USE Actinobacteria

Actinomycin
 BT Antineoplastic antibiotics

Actinomycin C
 BT Antineoplastic antibiotics

Actinomycin D
 USE Dactinomycin

Actinomycosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR201.A2 (*Microbiology*)]
 [RC120 (*Internal medicine*)]
 [SF784 (*Veterinary medicine*)]
 UF Actinomycetes infections
 Lumpy jaw
 BT Gram-positive bacterial infections

Actinomycosis bovis
 USE Actinomycetes bovis

Actinonaias (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.U6]
 BT Unionidae
 NT Actinonaias ellipsiformis

Actinonaias ellipsiformis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.U6]
 BT Actinonaias

Actinopoda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A14 (*Protozoology*)]
 BT Sarcodina
 NT Acantharia

Actinopodidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A28]
 BT Spiders
 NT Neotenera

Actinorhiza
 USE Actinorrhizas

Actinorrhizae
 USE Actinorrhizas

Actinorrhizal plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actinorrhizal plants
 BT Nitrogen-fixing plants

Actinorrhizal root nodules
 USE Actinorrhizas

Actinorrhizas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actinorrhiza
 Actinorrhizae
 Actinorrhizal root nodules
 Actinorrhiza
 Actinorrhizae
 Actinorrhizal root nodules
 Actinorrhizas
 BT Symbiosis
 RT Frankia
 Roots (Botany)

Actinorrhiza
 USE Actinorrhizas

Actinorrhizae
 USE Actinorrhizas

Actinorrhizal plants
 USE Actinorrhizal plants

Actinorrhizal root nodules
 USE Actinorrhizas

Actinorrhizas
 USE Actinorrhizas

Actinoseris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 BT Compositae
 NT Actinoseris stenophylla

Actinoseris stenophylla (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 BT Actinoseris

Actinotherapy
 USE Phototherapy

Actinotrichida
 USE Acariformes

Actinozoa
 USE Anthozoa

Actio de in rem verso
 USE Agency (Roman law)
 Actio de peculio
 USE Agency (Roman law)
 Actio exercitoria
 USE Agency (Roman law)
 Actio in fraudem legis
 USE Evasion (Law)
 Actio in rem
 USE Actions in rem
 Actio in iustitia
 USE Agency (Roman law)
 Actio pauliana
 USE Fraudulent conveyances—Law and legislation
 Actio popularis
 USE Popular actions
 Actio realis
 USE Actions in rem
 Actio rei persecundae causa
 USE Actions in rem
 Torts (Roman law)
 Actio tributaria
 USE Agency (Roman law)
 Action, Catholic
 USE Catholic Action
 Action, Human
 USE Human behavior
 Action, Mechanism of (Biochemistry)
 USE Mechanism of action (Biochemistry)
 Action, Psychology of
 USE Motivation (Psychology)
 Action, Rearguard (Military science)
 USE Rearguard action (Military science)
 Action, State (Civil rights)
 USE State action (Civil rights)
 Action (Philosophy)
 USE Act (Philosophy)
 Action-adventure films
 USE Action and adventure films
Action and adventure films (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Action-adventure films
 Action cinema
 Action films
 Action movies
 Adventure and action films
 Adventure films [*Former heading*]
 Adventure movies
 BT Motion pictures
 RT Swashbuckler films
 NT Fast and Furious films
 Flash Gordon films
 Indiana Jones films
 James Bond films
 John Wick films
 Jungle films
 Martial arts films
Action and adventure television programs
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN1992.8.A317]
 UF Action television programs
 Adventure television programs [*Former heading*]
 BT Television programs
 RT Swashbuckler television programs
 NT Jungle television programs
 Action chess
 USE Rapid chess
 Action cinema
 USE Action and adventure films
Action ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on research in ecology that produces immediate, implementable, and targeted solutions to urgent ecological problems. Works on the application of ecology to address natural resource management and environmental problems are entered under Applied ecology.
 BT Ecology
Action figures (Toys) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4891.3-NK4894.3]
 UF Figures, Action (Toys)
 BT Character toys
 NT Action Man figures
 G.I. Joe figures
 He-Man figures
 Historex figures
 Star Wars figures
 Action films
 USE Action and adventure films
 Action films, Black
 USE Blaxploitation films

Action in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [NC785]
 RT Futurism (Art)
 Action learning
 USE Active learning
Action Man figures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [NK4894.3.A25]
 UF Figures, Action Man
 BT Action figures (Toys)
 Action movies
 USE Action and adventure films
Action Park (Vernon, N.J.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Amusement parks—New Jersey
Action photography
 UF Photography, Action
 BT Photography
 RT Photography, Instantaneous
 Action plant
 USE Sensitive plant
Action potentials (Electrophysiology)
 BT Electrophysiology
 Action principle, Schwinger
 USE Schwinger action principle
 Action psychology
 USE Intentionalism
Action research (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works about research concerned primarily with discovering the most effective means of bringing about a desired social change.
 UF Social action—Research
 BT Social sciences—Research
Action research in education (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1028.24]
 BT Education—Research
Action research in nursing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nursing—Research
Action research in public health (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA440.85]
 BT Public health—Research
 Action songs
 USE Games with music
Action spectroscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Consequence spectroscopy
 BT Molecular spectroscopy
 NT Ultraviolet-visible action spectroscopy
 Action sports (Extreme sports)
 USE Extreme sports
 Action television programs
 USE Action and adventure television programs
 Action theater
 USE Happenings (Art)
Action theory
 Here are entered works on a theory concerned with the study of human goal-directed behavior and its social basis.
 UF Goal-directed action
 Goal-directed behavior
 Theory, Action
 BT Psychology—Philosophy
 Sociology—Philosophy
 NT TOTE units
 Action to quiet title
 USE Quiet title actions
 Actions, Group (Mathematics)
 USE Group actions (Mathematics)
 Actions, Job
 USE Labor disputes
Actions and defenses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actions and defenses—Law and legislation
 Civil actions
 Defense (Law)
 Interpleader
 Lawsuits
 Litigation
 Personal actions
 Real actions
 Suits (Law)
 BT Court proceedings
 Procedure (Law)
 Trial practice
 RT Civil procedure
 Remedies (Law)
 NT Actions in rem
 Actions on the case
 Bills of particulars
 Causes of actions
 Choses in action
 Citizen suits (Civil procedure)
 Civil RICO actions

Class actions (Civil procedure)
 Complaints (Civil procedure)
 Complaints (Criminal procedure)
 Covenants not to sue
 Defense (Administrative procedure)
 Defense (Civil procedure)
 Defense (Criminal procedure)
 Ejectment
 Equity
 Estoppel
 Evidence (Law)
 Exceptio doli
 Extraordinary remedies
 Frivolous suits (Civil procedure)
 Injunctions
 Joinder of actions
 Limitation of actions
 Lis pendens
 Matrimonial actions
 Nisi prius
 Parallel proceedings (Law)
 Parties to actions
 Popular actions
 Possessory actions
 Replevin
 Self-defense (Law)
 Separate actions
 Stockholders' derivative actions
 Torts
 Trespass
 Trover and conversion
— Cases
 —— Digests
 USE Actions and defenses—Digests
— Digests
 UF Actions and defenses—Cases—Digests
 — Law and legislation
 USE Actions and defenses
 — Rome
 USE Actions and defenses (Roman law)
— United States
Actions and defenses (Administrative law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Administrative law
 Judicial review of administrative acts
 NT Joinder of actions (Administrative law)
Actions and defenses (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Actions and defenses (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
Actions and defenses (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Da'wā (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
Actions and defenses (Roman law)
 UF Actions and defenses—Rome
 BT Roman law
 NT Denegatio actionis
 Exceptio doli (Roman law)
Actions in rem (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actio in rem
 Actio realis
 Actio rei persecundae causa
 Actions in rem—Law and legislation
 In rem actions
 Proceedings in rem
 Real actions
 Rei vindicatio
 Vindicatio rei
 BT Actions and defenses
 NT Petitory actions
 — Law and legislation
 USE Actions in rem
Actions in rem (Germanic law)
 BT Law, Germanic
Actions in rem (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Actions on the case (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actions on the case—Law and legislation
 Case (Action)
 Trespass on the case
 BT Actions and defenses
 — Law and legislation
 USE Actions on the case
ActionScript (Computer program language)
 BT Domain-specific programming languages
 Object-oriented programming languages
 Scripting languages (Computer science)
Actium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.P8]
 BT Pselaphidae

- Actium, Battle of, 31 B.C.**
 BT Rome—History—Civil War, 43-31
 B.C.—Campaigns
- Activated carbon
 USE Carbon, Activated
- Activated charcoal
 USE Carbon, Activated
- Activated dehydrocholesterol
 USE Cholecalciferol
- Activated ergosterol
 USE Ergocalciferol
- Activated metals
 USE Active metals
- Activated nitrogen
 USE Active nitrogen
- Activated sludge bulking
 USE Sludge bulking
- Activated sludge process (Sewage purification)
 USE Sewage—Purification—Activated sludge process
- Activation, Blood platelet
 USE Blood platelets—Activation
- Activation, Complement
 USE Complement activation
- Activation, CRISPR
 USE CRISPR activation
- Activation, Enzyme
 USE Enzyme activation
- Activation, Genetic
 USE Transcriptional activation
- Activation, Insertional
 USE Insertional mutagenesis
- Activation, Macrophage
 USE Macrophages—Activation
- Activation, Metabolic
 USE Biotransformation (Metabolism)
- Activation, Transcriptional
 USE Transcriptional activation
- Activation (Chemistry)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chemical activation
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 NT Catalysis
 Dioxygen activation
 Metal activation
- Activation analysis, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear activation analysis
- Activation of drugs
 USE Drug activation
- Activation techniques, Nuclear
 USE Nuclear activation analysis
- Activator, Tissue plasminogen
 USE Tissue plasminogen activator
- Activators, Plasminogen
 USE Plasminogen activators
- Active (Steam locomotive)
 USE Locomotion (Steam locomotive)
- Active automotive suspensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Smart suspensions in motor vehicles
 BT Motor vehicles—Springs and suspension
- Active beams (Air conditioning)
 USE Chilled beams (Air conditioning)
- Active biological transport
 USE Biological transport, Active
- Active birth
 USE Active childbirth
- Active chess
 USE Rapid chess
- Active childbirth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG662]
 Here are entered works on giving birth in a squatting, sitting, or kneeling position, with full freedom to move about during labor. Works on childbirth accomplished after education and preparation, with little or no medical intervention, are entered under Natural childbirth.
 UF Active birth
 BT Natural childbirth
- Active chilled beam systems (Air conditioning)
 USE Chilled beams (Air conditioning)
- Active chronic hepatitis
 USE Chronic active hepatitis
- Active electric filters
 USE Electric filters, Active
- Active electric networks
 USE Electric networks, Active
- Active food packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Active packaging (Food packaging)
 BT Food—Packaging
- Active galactic nuclei** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QB858.3]
 UF AGNs (Astronomy)
- BT Active galaxies
 Galactic nuclei
- Active galaxies** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QB858.3]
 UF Galaxies, Active
 BT Galaxies
 NT Active galactic nuclei
 BL Lacertae objects
- Active hydrogen
 USE Atomic hydrogen
- Active imagination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on a method developed by C.G. Jung for coming to terms with the contents of the unconscious through the use of creative fantasy.
 BT Imagination
 Jungian psychology
- Active learning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB1027.23]
 Here are entered works on any learning or teaching situation which is characterized by active participation on the part of the learner, as opposed to passive learning from listening or observing.
 UF Action learning
 Activity learning
 Activity teaching
 BT Learning
 RT Experiential learning
 NT Inquiry-based learning
 Practicums
 Problem-based learning
 Process-oriented guided inquiry learning
 Student-centered learning
- Active metals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Activated metals
 BT Chemical tests and reagents
 Metals
- Active methionine
 USE Adenosylmethionine
- Active nitrogen**
 UF Activated nitrogen
 BT Ionization of gases
 Nitrogen
- Active noise and vibration cancellation
 USE Active noise and vibration control
- Active noise and vibration control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK5981.5]
 UF Active noise and vibration cancellation
 Active noise control
 Active vibration control
 ANVC (Active noise and vibration control)
 BT Electro-acoustics
 RT Acoustic impedance
- Active noise control
 USE Active noise and vibration control
- Active oxygen**
 [QD181.O1 (Chemistry)]
 [QP535.O1 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Oxygen radicals
 Reactive oxygen
 Singlet oxygen
 Superoxide anion
 BT Free radicals (Chemistry)
 Ionization of gases
 Oxygen
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Membrane lipids—Peroxidation
 Photooxidative stress
- Active oxygen in the body** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP535.O1]
 BT Oxygen in the body
- Active packaging (Food packaging)
 USE Active food packaging
- Active people
 USE Physically active people
- Active regions, Interplanetary
 USE Corotating interaction regions
- Active regions of the sun
 USE Sun—Active regions
- Active Seismic Experiment (Instrument)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ASE (Instrument)
 BT Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package
- Active site (Biochemistry)
 USE Binding sites (Biochemistry)
- Active teaching
 USE Direct instruction
- Active transport, Biological
 USE Biological transport, Active
- Active vibration control
 USE Active noise and vibration control
- Activin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Glycoproteins
 Peptide hormones
 Transforming growth factors-beta
- Activism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Advocacy
 BT Social action
 NT Allyship
 Internet and activism
 Magic in activism
 Witchcraft in activism
- Religious aspects**
 —**Neopaganism**
- Activism, Consumer
 USE Consumer movements
- Activism, Hacker
 USE Hacktivism
- Activism, LGBT
 USE LGBT activism
- Activism, LGBTI
 USE LGBT activism
- Activism, LGBTQ+
 USE LGBT activism
- Activism, LGBTQI
 USE LGBT activism
- Activism, LGBTQIA+
 USE LGBT activism
- Activism, Queer
 USE LGBT activism
- Activism, Sexual minority
 USE LGBT activism
- Activism, Student
 USE Student movements
- Activism and the Internet
 USE Internet and activism
- Activist art
 USE Political art
- Activists, Animal rights
 USE Animal rights activists
- Activists, Gay
 USE Gay activists
- Activists, Human rights
 USE Human rights workers
- Activists, Lesbian
 USE Lesbian activists
- Activists, LGBT
 USE Sexual minority activists
- Activists, LGBTQ+
 USE Sexual minority activists
- Activists, LGBTQI
 USE Sexual minority activists
- Activists, LGBTQIA
 USE Sexual minority activists
- Activists, Peace
 USE Pacifists
- Activists, Political
 USE Political activists
- Activists, Queer
 USE Sexual minority activists
- Activists, Sexual minority
 USE Sexual minority activists
- Activists (Group of artists)
 USE Aktivisták (Group of artists)
- Activities, Student
 USE Student activities
- Activities districts, Central
 USE Central business districts
- Activity accounting
 USE Activity-based costing
- Activity anorexia
 USE Exercise addiction
- Activity-based cost accounting
 USE Activity-based costing
- Activity-based costing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5686.C8]
 UF Activity accounting
 Activity-based cost accounting
 Activity-based management
 BT Cost accounting
- Activity-based management
 USE Activity-based costing
- Activity coefficients**
 [QD501 (Chemistry)]
 [QD541-QD543 (Solution)]
 [QD561 (Electrochemistry)]
 UF Activity theory
 BT Chemical kinetics
 Chemical reaction, Conditions and laws of
- Activity group therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Group psychotherapy for children

- Activity inferencing, Human
 - USE Human activity recognition
- Activity learning
 - USE Active learning
- Activity programs, Therapeutic effect of
 - USE Occupational therapy
- Activity programs for adult day care centers
 - USE Adult day care centers—Activity programs
- Activity programs for day care centers
 - USE Day care centers—Activity programs
- Activity programs for life care communities
 - USE Life care communities—Activity programs
- Activity programs for old age homes
 - USE Old age homes—Activity programs
- Activity programs for retirement communities
 - USE Retirement communities—Activity programs
- Activity programs for self-help groups
 - USE Self-help groups—Activity programs
- Activity programs in academic libraries
 - USE Academic libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in Christian education
 - USE Christian education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in early childhood education
 - USE Early childhood education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1027.25]
 - UF Activity schools
 - Education—Activity programs
 - BT Education—Experimental methods
 - RT Creative activities and seat work
 - Project method in teaching
 - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching—Activity programs *under subjects*
 - NT Academic libraries—Activity programs
 - Agriculture—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Astronomy—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Biology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Botany—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Children's libraries—Activity programs
 - Christian education—Activity programs
 - Early childhood education—Activity programs
 - Ecology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Education, Elementary—Activity programs
 - Education, Preschool—Activity programs
 - Education, Primary—Activity programs
 - Education, Secondary—Activity programs
 - Elementary school libraries—Activity programs
 - Entomology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Environmental education—Activity programs
 - High school libraries—Activity programs
 - Indians of North America—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Instructional materials centers—Activity programs
 - International education—Activity programs
 - Jewish religious education—Activity programs
 - Junior high school libraries—Activity programs
 - Kindergarten—Activity programs
 - Middle school education—Activity programs
 - Middle school libraries—Activity programs
 - Multicultural education—Activity programs
 - Museums—Activity programs
 - Natural history—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Nature study—Activity programs
 - Preschool music—Instruction and study—Activity programs
 - Public libraries—Activity programs
 - Religious education—Activity programs
 - School libraries—Activity programs
 - School music—Instruction and study—Activity programs
 - Science—Study and teaching—Activity programs
 - Show-and-tell presentations
 - Special education—Activity programs
 - Young adults' libraries—Activity programs
 - Zoology—Study and teaching—Activity programs
- Activity programs in elementary education
 - USE Education, Elementary—Activity programs
- Activity programs in elementary school libraries
 - USE Elementary school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in family day care
 - USE Family day care—Activity programs

- Activity programs in high school libraries
 - USE High school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in instructional materials centers
 - USE Instructional materials centers—Activity programs
- Activity programs in international education
 - USE International education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in Jewish religious education
 - USE Jewish religious education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in junior high school libraries
 - USE Junior high school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in kindergarten
 - USE Kindergarten—Activity programs
- Activity programs in libraries
 - USE Libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in long-term care facilities
 - USE Long-term care facilities—Recreational activities
- Activity programs in medical libraries
 - USE Medical libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in middle school education
 - USE Middle school education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in middle school libraries
 - USE Middle school libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in multicultural education
 - USE Multicultural education—Activity programs
- Activity programs in museums
 - USE Museums—Activity programs
- Activity programs in nursing homes
 - USE Nursing homes—Recreational activities
- Activity programs in preschool education
 - USE Education, Preschool—Activity programs
- Activity programs in primary education
 - USE Education, Primary—Activity programs
- Activity programs in psychiatric day treatment
 - USE Psychiatric day treatment—Activity programs
- Activity programs in public libraries
 - USE Public libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in school-age child care
 - USE School-age child care—Activity programs
- Activity programs in school libraries
 - USE School libraries—Activity programs
- Activity programs in secondary education
 - USE Education, Secondary—Activity programs
- Activity programs in special education
 - USE Special education—Activity programs
- Activity recognition, Human
 - USE Human activity recognition
- Activity schools
 - USE Activity programs in education
- Activity teaching
 - USE Active learning
- Activity theory
 - USE Activity coefficients
- Activity trackers (Wearable technology)**
(*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fitness trackers (Wearable technology)
 - Fitness watches (Wearable technology)
 - Trackers, Activity (Wearable technology)
 - Trackers, Fitness (Wearable technology)
 - Watches, Fitness (Wearable technology)
 - BT Physical fitness—Monitoring—Equipment and supplies
 - Wearable technology
- Actomyosin**
[QP552.A32]
 - BT Cytoskeletal proteins
 - Muscle proteins
 - NT Actin
- Acton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acton Lake (Ohio)**
 - BT Lakes—Ohio
 - Reservoirs—Ohio
- Acton Post Office (Acton, Mass.)**
 - BT Post office buildings—Massachusetts
- Actor (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.A]
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Actor-network theory**
 - UF ANT (Sociological theory)
 - BT Sociology—Methodology
- Actors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered general works on both male and female actors collectively, works on both male and female stage actors collectively and works on individual male and female stage actors. Works on male actors collectively are entered under Male actors. Works on female actors collectively are entered under Actresses. Works on actors, collectively or individually, specializing in particular

- media are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Television actors and actresses, with an additional heading Male actors or Actresses, assigned as appropriate to works of collective biography.
 - UF Stage actors
 - Theater actors
 - Theatrical actors
 - BT Artists
 - Entertainers
 - RT Theater
 - NT Actresses
 - Animals as actors
 - Character actors and actresses
 - Child actors
 - Extras (Actors)
 - Gay actors
 - Indian actors
 - Jewish actors
 - Male actors
 - Mimes
 - Motion picture actors and actresses
 - Radio actors and actresses
 - Rock musicians as actors
 - Sailors as actors
 - Screenwriters as actors
 - Shakespearean actors and actresses
 - Soldiers as actors
 - Stunt performers
 - Teenage actors
 - Television actors and actresses
 - Ventriloquists
 - Voice actors and actresses
 - Young actors
- Biography**
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Actors
- Credits**
 - UF Credits of actors
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Portraits**
- Professional ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN2056]
 - UF Actors, Professional ethics for [*Former heading*]
- Psychology**
 - Social status
 - USE Theater and society
- United States**
 - NT African American actors
 - Asian American actors
 - Chinese American actors
 - Hispanic American actors
 - Mexican American actors
- Actors, African American
 - USE African American actors
- Actors, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arab actors
- Actors, Asian American
 - USE Asian American actors
- Actors, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black actors
 - Negro actors [*Former heading*]
- Actors, Chinese American
 - USE Chinese American actors
- Actors, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American actors
- Actors, Jewish
 - USE Jewish actors
- Actors, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American actors
- Actors, Professional ethics for
 - USE Actors—Professional ethics
- Actors as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists
- Actors as sailors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sailors
- Actors as soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Soldiers
- Actors as spies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Spies
- Actors in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Actors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Actors in the advertising industry**
 - BT Advertising
- Actors' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actresses' husbands
 - Male actors' wives
 - BT Spouses

- Actors with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Physically handicapped actors [*Former heading*]
 BT People with disabilities
 NT Blind actors
 Deaf actors
- Actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN2205-PN2217]
 Here are entered works on female actors collectively. Works on male actors collectively are entered under Male actors. General works on both male and female actors collectively, works on both male and female stage actors collectively and works on individual male and female stage actors are entered under Actors. Works on actors, collectively or individually, specializing in particular media are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Television actors and actresses, with an additional heading Male actors or Actresses, assigned as appropriate to works of collective biography.
 UF Female actors
 Women actors
 BT Actors
 Women in the theater
 NT Character actors and actresses
 Leading ladies (Actresses)
 Lesbian actresses
 Motion picture actors and actresses
 Muslim actresses
 Radio actors and actresses
 Shakespearean actors and actresses
 Television actors and actresses
 Voice actors and actresses
 Women comedians
 Women stunt performers
- Portraits
 —United States
 NT African American actresses
 Asian American actresses
 Actresses, African American
 USE African American actresses
 Actresses, Asian American
 USE Asian American actresses
- Actresses, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black actresses
- Actresses as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Authors
 Actresses' husbands
 USE Actors' spouses
- Actresses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Actresses in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acts, Administrative
 USE Administrative acts
- Acts, Human
 USE Human acts
- Acts, Juristic
 USE Juristic acts
- Acts, Legislative
 USE Law
 Statutes
- Acts (Apocryphal books)
 USE Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
- Acts of terrorism
 USE Terrorism
- Acts of the Apostles (Apocryphal books)
 USE Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
- Acts of trade and navigation, 1649-1696
 USE Navigation acts, 1649-1696
- Actual cash value insurance
 USE Replacement cost insurance
- Actualisation (Linguistics)
 USE Realization (Linguistics)
- Actualism (American poetry)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Actualist movement (American poetry)
 Actualist poetry movement (American poetry)
 BT American poetry—20th century
- Actualist movement (American poetry)
 USE Actualism (American poetry)
- Actualist poetry movement (American poetry)
 USE Actualism (American poetry)
- Actualités (Motion pictures)
 USE Actualities (Motion pictures)
- Actualities (Motion pictures)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on short, unedited, silent films, primarily from the period of early cinema, that portray daily life or specific events or occurrences as filmed by a camera in a fixed location without commentary.
 UF Actualités (Motion pictures)
 Actuality films
 BT Nonfiction films
- Short films
 Silent films
- RT Documentary films
 Newsreels
- Actualities (Sound recordings)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered sound recordings of real-life events made on-site without narration or commentary and often used in radio broadcasts.
 UF Raw recordings (Sound recordings)
 Raw sound (Sound recordings)
 Wild recordings (Sound recordings)
 Wild sound (Sound recordings)
 BT Sound recordings
- Actuality films
 USE Actualities (Motion pictures)
- Actually (The English word)**
 BT English language—Etymology
- Actuarial science** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG8779-HG8793]
 BT Statistics
 RT Insurance—Mathematics
- Actuarial statistics
 USE Insurance—Statistical methods
 Insurance—Statistics
- Actuaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mathematicians
 —Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Actuaries
- Actuators**
 [TJ223.A25]
 BT Automatic control
 NT Microactuators
- Actus legitimi ecclesiastici
 USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
- Actus purus
 USE God—Simplicity
 God (Christianity)—Simplicity
- Açu River (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)
 USE Piranhas River (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)
- Açu-Tarumã River (Brazil)
 USE Tarumã-Açu River (Brazil)
- Acua Indians
 USE Xavante Indians
- Acua language
 USE Xavante language
- Acua-Shavante Indians
 USE Xavante Indians
- Acuan-Shavante language
 USE Xavante language
- Açuda (Lérida, Spain)
 USE Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)
- Acueducto de Albear (Havana, Cuba)
 USE Albear Aqueduct (Havana, Cuba)
- Acueducto de Querétaro (Querétaro, Mexico)
 USE Querétaro Aqueduct (Querétaro, Mexico)
- Acueducto de Santa Fe (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Santa Fe Aqueduct (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Acueducto del Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)**
 UF Acueducto Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
 Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
 Padre Tembleque Aqueduct (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
 Tembleque Aqueduct (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
 Zempoala Aqueduct (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
- BT Aqueducts—Mexico
- Acueducto del Rio Piedras (San Juan, P.R.)
 USE Antiguo Acueducto del Rio Piedras (San Juan, P.R.)
- Acueducto Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
 USE Acueducto del Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
- Acuen-Xavante Indians
 USE Xavante Indians
- Acuerdo de Cartagena countries
 USE Andes Region
- Acuff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Acuity, Visual
 USE Visual acuity
- Acul, Bay of (Haiti)**
 UF Baie de l'Acul (Haiti)
 Bay of Acul (Haiti)
 BT Bays—Haiti
- Aculadero Site (Spain)**
 UF El Aculadero Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Aculeata
 USE Ants
 Bees
 Wasps
- Aculeo Hacienda (Chile)**
 UF Hacienda Aculeo (Chile)
 BT Haciendas—Chile
- Aculepeira** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]
 BT Orb weavers
- Aculeus (Sting)
 USE Sting (Anatomy)
- Aculognathidae
 USE Lathridiidae
- Acuminate warts
 USE Genital warts
- Acumoxa
 USE Moxa
- Acuña cactus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C11 (Botany)]
 UF Echinocactus erectocentrus
 Echinomastus acunensis
 Echinomastus erectocentrus
 Neolloydia erectocentra
 Redspine fishhook cactus
 Sclerocactus erectocentrus
 BT Echinomastus
- Acupoints
 USE Acupuncture points
- Acupressure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM723.A27]
 UF Finger pressure therapy
 Jin shin do
 Jin shin jyutsu
 Shiatsu [*Former heading*]
 Shiatzu
 BT Massage
 NT Acutaping
 Do-in
 Reflexology (Therapy)
- Acupressure for animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Alternative veterinary medicine
 Massage for animals
- Acupressure for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ53.A27]
 BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
 NT Reflexology (Therapy) for children
- Acupressure points
 USE Acupuncture points
- Acupressure taping
 USE Acutaping
- Acupuncture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM184-RM184.5]
 BT Counterirritation
 Energy medicine
 SA *subdivision* Acupuncture under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot--
 Acupuncture
 NT Baunscheidtism
 Electroacupuncture
 Veterinary acupuncture
- Equipment and supplies
 NT Acupuncture needles
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Acupuncture
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- Acupuncture anesthesia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD85.A25]
 BT Anesthesia
- Acupuncture for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ53.A27]
 UF Pediatric acupuncture
 BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
- Acupuncture meridian points
 USE Acupuncture points
- Acupuncture needles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Acupuncture—Equipment and supplies
 Pins and needles
 Sharps (Medical instruments)
- Acupuncture points** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC73.2 (Diagnostic use)]
 [RM184.5 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Acupoints
 Acupressure points
 Acupuncture meridian points
 Meridian acupuncture points

- Points, Acupuncture
- BT Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
- RT Moxa
- Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC73.2]
- BT Diagnosis
- Acupuncturists** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM184]
- BT Allied health personnel
- Alternative medicine specialists
- Acura 3.2 CL automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF 3.2 CL automobile
- BT Acura automobile
- Acura automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Honda Acura automobile
- BT Honda automobile
- NT Acura 3.2 CL automobile
- Acura MDX sport utility vehicle
- Acura NSX automobile
- Acura RDX sport utility vehicle
- Acura RL automobile
- Acura RSX automobile
- Acura SLX sport utility vehicle
- Acura TL automobile
- Acura TSX automobile
- Acura ZDX automobile
- Integra automobile
- Legend automobile
- Vigor automobile
- Acura Integra automobile
- USE Integra automobile
- Acura Legend automobile
- USE Legend automobile
- Acura MDX sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF MDX sport utility vehicle
- BT Acura automobile
- Sport utility vehicles
- Acura NSX automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF NSX automobile
- BT Acura automobile
- Sports cars
- Acura RDX sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF RDX sport utility vehicle
- BT Acura automobile
- Sport utility vehicles
- Acura RL automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Acura automobile
- Acura RSX automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF RSX automobile
- BT Acura automobile
- Acura SLX sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF SLX sport utility vehicle
- BT Acura automobile
- Sport utility vehicles
- Acura TL automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF TL automobile
- BT Acura automobile
- Acura TSX automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF TSX automobile
- BT Acura automobile
- Acura Vigor automobile
- USE Vigor automobile
- Acura ZDX automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF ZDX automobile
- BT Acura automobile
- Acuria Indians
- USE Akurio Indians
- Acushnet River (Mass.)**
- UF Accushnet River (Mass.)
- Akushnet River (Mass.)
- BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Acutalia polita
- USE Acicula polita
- Acutan (Alaska)
- USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
- Acutaping** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM723.A28]
- UF Acupressure taping
- Taping, Acupressure
- BT Acupressure
- Acute abdomen** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD540]
- UF Abdomen, Acute
- Surgical abdomen
- BT Abdomen—Diseases
- Abdomen—Surgery
- Abdominal pain
- Surgical diseases
- NT Volvulus
- Acute abdomen in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ320.A26 (*Newborn infants*)]

- [RJ456.A3 (*General*)]
- BT Abdominal pain in children
- Pediatric emergencies
- Pediatric gastroenterology
- Acute brain syndrome
- USE Delirium
- Acute care nursing
- USE Intensive care nursing
- Acute catarrhal jaundice
- USE Hepatitis A
- Acute conditions (Diseases)
- USE Acute diseases
- Acute confusional states
- USE Delirium
- Acute diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA644.3-RA644.38 (*Public health*)]
[RB158 (*Pathology*)]
[RC107 (*Internal medicine*)]
- UF Acute conditions (Diseases)
- Conditions, Acute (Diseases)
- BT Diseases
- Acute epidermal necrolysis
- USE Toxic epidermal necrolysis
- Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
- USE Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
- Acute glaucoma
- USE Angle-closure glaucoma
- Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE320]
- UF Conjunctivitis, Acute hemorrhagic
- Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
- Hemorrhagic conjunctivitis, Acute
- BT Conjunctivitis
- Enterovirus diseases
- Acute idiopathic polyneuritis
- USE Guillain-Barré syndrome
- Acute juvenile cirrhosis
- USE Chronic active hepatitis
- Acute kidney failure
- USE Acute renal failure
- Acute leukemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC643]
- BT Leukemia
- NT Acute myeloid leukemia
- Acute leukosis of poultry
- USE Marek's disease
- Acute lymphocytic leukemia
- USE Lymphoblastic leukemia
- Acute myelocytic leukemia
- USE Acute myeloid leukemia
- Acute myelocytic leukemia in children
- USE Acute myeloid leukemia in children
- Acute myelogenous leukemia
- USE Acute myeloid leukemia
- Acute myeloid granulocytic leukemia
- USE Acute myeloid leukemia
- Acute myeloid leukemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Acute myelogenous leukemia
- Acute myeloid granulocytic leukemia
- Acute myelocytic leukemia [*Former heading*]
- AML (Disease)
- BT Acute leukemia
- Myeloid leukemia
- Acute myeloid leukemia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ416.A25]
- UF Acute myelocytic leukemia in children [*Former heading*]
- BT Leukemia in children
- Acute otitis media** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RF225.5]
- BT Otitis media
- Acute phase proteins**
- UF Acute phase reactants
- BT Inflammation—Mediators
- Proteins
- NT Alpha macroglobulins
- C-reactive protein
- Haptoglobins
- Interleukin-1
- Transferrin
- Acute phase reactants
- USE Acute phase proteins
- Acute phase reaction**
[RB131]
- UF Acute phase response
- Reaction, Acute phase
- Response, Acute phase
- BT Inflammation
- Acute phase response
- USE Acute phase reaction

- Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation
- USE APACHE (Disease classification system)
- Acute posterior ganglionitis
- USE Shingles (Disease)
- Acute pulmonary failure
- USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Acute pulmonary insufficiency
- USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Acute renal failure** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Acute kidney failure
- Acute renal insufficiency
- Kidney failure, Acute
- Renal failure, Acute
- Renal insufficiency, Acute [*Former heading*]
- BT Kidneys—Diseases
- NT Acute renal failure in children
- Hemolytic-uremic syndrome
- Hepatorenal syndrome
- Renal anemia
- Acute renal failure in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ476.R46]
- UF Renal insufficiency, Acute, in children [*Former heading*]
- BT Acute renal failure
- Pediatric nephrology
- Acute renal insufficiency
- USE Acute renal failure
- Acute respiratory distress syndrome
- USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Acute respiratory failure
- USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Acute respiratory syndrome, Severe
- USE SARS (Disease)
- Acute toxic hypoglycemia
- USE Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
- Acute toxicity testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1199.4.A38]
- UF Acute toxicology testing
- BT Toxicity testing
- Acute toxicology testing
- USE Acute toxicity testing
- Acuto Mountain (Sardinia, Italy)**
- UF Monte Acuto (Sardinia, Italy)
- Montacuto (Sardinia, Italy)
- BT Mountains—Italy
- Acuto Mountain (Umbria, Italy)**
- UF Montacuto (Umbria, Italy)
- Monte Acuto (Umbria, Italy)
- BT Mountains—Italy
- Acutocapillitium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.L9]
- BT Lycoperdaceae
- Acutomentum alutum
- USE Pacific ocean perch
- Acutomentum alutus
- USE Pacific ocean perch
- Acutt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Acuyé Site (N.M.)
- USE Pecos Pueblo Site (N.M.)
- ACV (Drug)
- USE Acyclovir
- Acy-Romance Site (France)**
- UF Site d'Acy-Romance (France)
- BT France—Antiquities
- Acyclic acids** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP801.A265]
- UF Acyclic carboxylic acids
- BT Carboxylic acids
- NT Sugar acids
- Acyclic carboxylic acids
- USE Acyclic acids
- Acyclic model theorem
- USE Acyclic models
- Acyclic models**
- UF Acyclic model theorem
- Models, Acyclic
- BT Algebra, Homological
- Algebraic topology
- Acycloguanosine
- USE Acyclovir
- Acyclovir**
- UF Aciclovir
- ACV (Drug)
- Acycloguanosine
- BT Antimetabolites
- Antiviral agents
- Nucleosides
- Purines
- Acy language
- USE Lashi language

Acyl halides (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Acid halides
- BT Halocarbons
- NT Carbonyl halides

Acyl hydrolase, Tannin

- USE Tannase

Acylation

[QD281.A2 (*Organic chemistry*)]

- BT Chemical reactions
- NT Acetylation

Acylcholine acylhydrolase

- USE Butyrylcholinesterase

Acylhydrolase, Tannin

- USE Tannase

Acyloln reaction

- BT Chemical reactions

Acyltransferases

- UF Transacylases
- BT Transferases
- NT Acetyltransferases
- Carnitine acyltransferases
- Thiolases

Acyrthosiphon (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL527.A64 (*Zoology*)]

- BT Aphids
- NT Blue alfalfa aphid
- Foxglove aphid
- Pea aphid

Acyrthosiphon kondoi

- USE Blue alfalfa aphid

Acyrthosiphon pisum

- USE Pea aphid

Acyrthosiphon solani

- USE Foxglove aphid

'Ad (Arabian people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS219.A3]

- BT Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula

AD (Attack plane)

- USE Skyraider (Attack plane)

Ad (The Latin word)

- BT Latin language—Etymology

Ad baculum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)

- USE Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)

aḍ Dab'ah, Tall (Egypt)

- USE Ḍab'ah, Tall al- (Egypt)

Ad Da'jāniyah (Jordan)

- USE Da'jāniyah Site (Jordan)

Ad Dawāsir (Saudi Arabia)

- USE Dawāsir Wadi (Saudi Arabia)

Ad Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)

- USE Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)

Ad Dawḥah Harbour (Qatar)

- USE Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)

Ad Dominum (Music)

- USE Psalms (Music)—120th Psalm

AD Flying Boat (Seaplane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Airplanes, Military
- Seaplanes
- Supermarine aircraft

Ad Gallinas Albas (Prima Porta, Italy)

- USE Villa of Livia (Prima Porta, Italy)

Ad hoc cognitive networks (Wireless communication systems)

- USE Cognitive radio networks

Ad hoc networks (Computer networks)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[TK5105.77]

- UF MANETs (Computer networks)

- Mobile ad hoc networks
- Wireless ad hoc networks

- BT Computer networks
- Wireless communication systems

- NT Cognitive radio networks
- Vehicular ad hoc networks (Computer networks)

Ad hominem arguments

- BT Fallacies (Logic)

Ad populum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)

- USE Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)

Ad te, Domine, clamabo (Music)

- USE Psalms (Music)—28th Psalm

Ad te, Domine, levavi animam meam (Music)

- USE Psalms (Music)—25th Psalm

Ad valorem tariff

- USE Tariff

Ad valorem tax (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Property tax

Ad'A, Architetture dell'Adriatico Prize

- USE Premio Ad'A, Architetture dell'Adriatico

Ad'A, Premio

- USE Premio Ad'A, Architetture dell'Adriatico

Ada (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT510.43.A34]

- BT Ethnology—Ghana

ADA (Chemical)

- USE Azodicarbonamide

Ada (Computer program language)

[QA76.73.A35]

- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Ada 95 (Computer program language)

- BT Object-oriented programming languages

Ada Aquifer (Okla.)

- BT Aquifers—Oklahoma

Ada Ciganlija (Serbia)

- USE Ciganlija Island (Serbia)

Ada City Lake (Okla.)

- BT Lakes—Oklahoma
- Reservoirs—Oklahoma

Ada Kale Island (Romania and Serbia)

- USE Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)

Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)

- UF Ada Kale Island (Romania and Serbia)
- Adakale Island (Romania and Serbia)
- Neu Island (Romania and Serbia)
- New Island (Romania and Serbia)

- BT Islands—Romania
- Islands—Serbia

Ada Theatre (Boise, Idaho)

- USE Egyptian Theatre (Boise, Idaho)

Adab (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—Iraq
- Iraq—Antiquities

Adachi Bijutsukan Garden (Yasugi-shi, Japan)

- USE Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)

Adachi Bijutsukan Teien (Yasugi-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Adachi Bijutsukan Garden (Yasugi-shi, Japan)

- BT Gardens—Japan

Adachi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Adad (Assyro-Babylonian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Addu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
- Ramman (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
- BT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian

Adages

- USE Maxims
- Proverbs

Adaiel language

- USE Afar language

Adaima Site (Egypt)

- BT Egypt—Antiquities

Adair family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Adare family
- Adair family

Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse

(Fort Wayne, Ind.)

- USE E. Ross Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)

Adair-Steadman Site (Tex.)

- BT Texas—Antiquities
- Adairsville, Operation, 1968
- USE Operation Adairsville, 1968

Adak Island (Alaska)

- BT Islands—Alaska
- Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
- Adakale Island (Romania and Serbia)
- USE Ada-Kaleh Island (Romania and Serbia)

Adakite (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE462.A34]

- BT Igneous rocks

Adal goat (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF386.A]

- BT Goat breeds

Adal language

- USE Afar language

Adal sheep (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF373.A33]

- BT Sheep breeds

Adalen (Sweden)

- Adalia, Gulf of (Turkey)
- USE Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)

Adam (Biblical figure)

—In rabbinical literature

[BM496.9.A4]

- UF Adam (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature [*Former heading*]

- BT Rabbinical literature

—In the Koran

- USE Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Qur'an

—In the Qur'an

[BP133.7.A3]

- UF Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Koran

[*Former heading*]

- Adam (Biblical figure) in the Koran

[*Former heading*]

- Adam (Qur'anic character)

- BT Adam (Biblical figure)—Islamic interpretations

—Islamic interpretations

[BP133.7.A3]

- UF Adam (Biblical figure)—Muslim interpretations

- Adam (Biblical figure) in Islam

- NT Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Qur'an

—Muslim interpretations

- USE Adam (Biblical figure)—Islamic interpretations

—Relics (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Black Stone (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)

Adam (Biblical figure) in Islam

- USE Adam (Biblical figure)—Islamic interpretations

Adam (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature

- USE Adam (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature

Adam (Biblical figure)

—In the Koran

- USE Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Qur'an

Adam (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Coleco Adam (Computer)
- BT Microcomputers

—Programming (*May Subd Geog*)

Adam (Qur'anic character)

- USE Adam (Biblical figure)—In the Qur'an

Adam 2 Site (Nev.)

- BT Nevada—Antiquities

Adam books, Apocryphal

- USE Apocryphal Adam books

Adam Brown United States Post Office (Hot Springs, Ark.)

- USE Chief Petty Officer Adam Brown United States Post Office (Hot Springs, Ark.)

Adam C. Flanigan House (New York, N.Y.)

- USE 122 East 92nd Street House (New York, N.Y.)

Adam family

- USE Adams family

Adam Flute (Fictitious character)

- USE Flute, Adam (Fictitious character)

Adam G. Kinser Post Office Building (Rio Vista, Calif.)

- UF Kinser Post Office Building (Rio Vista, Calif.)
- BT Post office buildings—California

Adam, House of (Angers, France)

- USE Maison d'Adam (Angers, France)

Adam Island (French Polynesia)

- USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)

Adam Joseph Lewis Center (Oberlin, Ohio)

- BT College buildings—Ohio

Adam kadmon

- BT Cabala

Adam McCleet (Fictitious character)

- USE McCleet, Adam (Fictitious character)

Adam Mickiewicz Monument in Poznań (Poznań, Poland)

- USE Pomnik Mickiewicza w Poznaniu (Poznań, Poland)

Adam Patterson-Robert A. Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)

- UF Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)
- Patterson-Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)

- Robert A. Moyes House (Ogden, Utah)

- BT Dwellings—Utah

Adam Site (India)

[DS486.A24]

- BT India—Antiquities

Adamanese (Indic people)

—First contact with Europeans

- USE Adamanese (Indic people)—First contact with other peoples

Adamantanamine

- USE Amantadine

Adamantane

- BT Interferon inducers
- NT Methenamine

Adamaoua Plateau (Cameroon)

- UF Adamawa Plateau (Cameroon)
- L'Adamaoua Plateau (Cameroon)
- Plateau de l'Adamaoua (Cameroon)
- BT Plateaus—Cameroon

Adamastor cinerea

- USE Gray petrel

Adamastor cinereus

- USE Gray petrel

Adamawa dialect

- USE Fula language

Adamawa Fula (African people)
 USE Fula (African people)
 Adamawa Fulani (African people)
 USE Fula (African people)
Adamawa languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8024.A33]
 BT Cameroon—Languages
 Chad—Languages
 Niger-Congo languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 NT Bena language (Nigeria)
 Bua languages
 Dii language
 Doyayo language
 Fali language (Cameroon)
 Karré language
 Kolbila language
 Kuo language (Cameroon and Chad)
 Longuda language
 Mambai language (Cameroon and Chad)
 Mbum language
 Mumuye language
 Mundang language
 Pana language (Adamawa)
 Samba Leko language
 Waja language
 Yendang language
 Adamawa Plateau (Cameroon)
 USE Adamaoua Plateau (Cameroon)
 Adamello-Brenta, Parco naturale (Italy)
 USE Parco naturale Adamello-Brenta (Italy)
Adamello Mountains (Italy)
 UF Gruppo dell'Adamello (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Adamenticus (Me.)
 USE York River (Me.)
Adamites (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 Christian sects, Medieval
 Hussites
 NT Brethren of the Free Spirit
 Adampe (African people)
 USE Adangme (African people)
 Adams, Fort (Miss. : Fort)
 USE Fort Adams (Miss. : Fort)
Adams, Mount (Wash.)
 UF Mount Adams (Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 Cascade Range
Adams, Point (Clatsop County, Or.)
 UF Point Adams (Clatsop County, Or.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Oregon
 Adams (French Polynesia)
 USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
 Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
 Adams, Operation, 1966-1967
 USE Operation Adams, 1966-1967
 Adam's banana
 USE Plantain banana
Adam's Bridge (India and Sri Lanka)
 UF Ram Setu (India and Sri Lanka)
 Rama's Bridge (India and Sri Lanka)
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—India
 Banks (Oceanography)—Sri Lanka
Adams Creek (Rogers County and Wagoner County, Okla.)
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma
Adams family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Adam family
 Adamson family [*Former heading*]
 Adamsons family
 Addams family
 Adems family
 Adom family
 RT Ade family
Adams family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Adams's Fork (Ill.)
 USE Horse Creek (Marion County-Wayne County, Ill.)
 Adams House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Thatcher and Frances Adams House (New York, N.Y.)
 Adams Island (French Polynesia)
 USE Ua Pou (French Polynesia)
Adams Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
 Adams Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Thatcher and Frances Adams House (New York, N.Y.)

Adams Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Grief (Sculpture)
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 1848-1907. Grief
 Saint-Gaudens Memorial (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Memorials—Washington (D.C.)
 Sepulchral monuments—Washington (D.C.)
Adams Mesa (Ariz.)
 BT Mesas—Arizona
 Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)
 USE Adams National Historical Park (Quincy, Mass.)
Adams National Historical Park (Quincy, Mass.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Adams National Historic Site (Quincy, Mass.)
 [*Former heading*]
 Adams National Historical Site (Quincy, Mass.)
 BT Historic sites—Massachusetts
 National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
 Adams National Historical Site (Quincy, Mass.)
 USE Adams National Historical Park (Quincy, Mass.)
 Adams-Novikov spectral sequences
 USE Adams spectral sequences
Adam's Peak (Sri Lanka)
 UF Samanala (Sri Lanka)
 Shivan Adipatham (Sri Lanka)
 Siri Pada (Sri Lanka)
 Sri Pada (Sri Lanka)
 Sumanakūta (Sri Lanka)
 BT Mountains—Sri Lanka
Adams Point (N.H.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—New Hampshire
 Adams Residence (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Thatcher and Frances Adams House (New York, N.Y.)
Adams revolvers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Revolvers
 Adams River (Utah-Nev.)
 USE Virgin River
Adams Site (Ky.)
 BT Kentucky—Antiquities
Adams spectral sequences
 UF Adams-Novikov spectral sequences
 Novikov spectral sequences, Adams-
 BT Spectral sequences (Mathematics)
Adams-Stokes syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome
 Stokes-Adams syndrome
 BT Heart block
Adams Street (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Arizona
 Adams United States Courthouse (Fort Pierce, Fla.)
 USE Alto Lee Adams, Sr., United States Courthouse (Fort Pierce, Fla.)
 Adams Wilderness (Calif.)
 USE Ansel Adams Wilderness (Calif.)
 Adamson family
 USE Adams family
Adamson House (Malibu, Calif.)
 BT Dwellings—California
 Adamsons family
 USE Adams family
 Adan
 USE Adhan
Adan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Adan language
 USE Adangme language
Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
 UF Adang-Rawi Archipelago (Thailand)
 Adang-Rawi Group (Thailand)
 Ba Hong Group (Thailand)
 Batong Group (Thailand)
 Butang Group (Thailand)
 BT Archipelagoes—Thailand
 'Uththayān hǎng Chāt Mū Kọ Tarutao (Thailand)
 Adang-Rawi Archipelago (Thailand)
 USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
 Adang-Rawi Group (Thailand)
 USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
 Adangbé (African people)
 USE Adangme (African people)
 Adangbe language
 USE Adangme language
Adangme (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adampe (African people)
 Adangbé (African people)
 Adanme (African people)

Dangme (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 Ethnology—Togo
 NT Krobo (African people)
Adangme drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adangme literature
Adangme language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8043.A3]
 UF Adan language
 Adangbe language
 Dangbe language
 Dangme language
 Ga-Adangme-Krobo language
 BT Ghana—Languages
 Kwa languages
 Togo—Languages
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books—Adangme
—Conversation and phrase books
—English
 BT English language
Adangme literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ghanaian literature
 Togolese literature
 NT Adangme drama
 Adangme proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Adangme
 Adanme (African people)
 USE Adangme (African people)
Adansonia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M27 (Botany)]
 UF Baobab (Genus)
 Baobabs
 BT Malvaceae
 NT Adansonia digitata
 Adansonia gregorii
Adansonia digitata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B7 (Botany)]
 [SB317.B23 (Culture)]
 UF Baobab [*Former heading*]
 Baobab (Species)
 BT Adansonia
 Adansonia gibbosa
 USE Adansonia gregorii
Adansonia gregorii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M27 (Botany)]
 UF Adansonia gibbosa
 Adansonia rupestris
 Adansonia stanburyana
 Australian baobab
 Baobab [*Former heading*]
 Baobab (Species)
 Baobab bottle tree
 Baobab bottle tree
 Baobab gregorii
 Baobabus gregorii
 Boab
 Bottle tree
 Bottletree, Baobab
 Capparas gibbosa
 Cream-of-tartar-tree
 Dead rat tree
 Gadowan
 Gourd-gourd-tree
 Gouty-stem
 Sour gourd
 BT Adansonia
 Adansonia rupestris
 USE Adansonia gregorii
 Adansonia stanburyana
 USE Adansonia gregorii
Adapa (Assyro-Babylonian mythology)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL1625.A35]
 BT Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
Adapidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.P7]
 UF Notharctidae [*Former heading*]
 BT Primates, Fossil
 NT Cercamonius
 Pelycodus
 Protoadapis
Adapisoricidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.E75]
 BT Erinaceomorpha, Fossil
 NT Ankylodon
Adaptability (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adaptation (Psychology)
 Adaptive behavior
 Flexibility (Psychology)
 Malleability (Psychology)

Adaptability (Psychology) *(Continued)*

- BT Personality
- RT Adjustment (Psychology)
- NT Adaptability (Psychology) in children
- Adaptation level (Psychology)

—Testing

- NT Purdue Non-Language Adaptability Test

Adaptability (Psychology) in children *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF723.A28]

- BT Adaptability (Psychology)
- Personality in children

Adaptability (Psychology) in old age *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Older people—Psychology

Adaptability (Psychology) in youth *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Youth—Psychology

Adaptation, Environmental

- USE Adaptation (Biology)

Adaptation, Liturgical

- USE Liturgical adaptation

Adaptation, Social

- USE Social adjustment

Adaptation (Biology) *(May Subd Geog)*
[QH546]

- UF Environmental adaptation
- Adaptation, Environmental

- BT Biology
- Self-organizing systems
- Variation (Biology)

- RT Biological fitness
- Genetics

- NT Acclimatization
- Adaptive radiation (Evolution)
- Animals—Adaptation
- Bergmann's rule
- Cold adaptation
- Crops—Adaptation
- Heat adaptation
- Plants—Adaptation
- Stress (Physiology)
- Thermal adaptation

Adaptation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

[NX161]

Here are entered general works on the artistic, literary, etc., modification of an existing object or work in order to make it suitable for another use. Works on adaptations of a specific artistic or literary form are entered under specific headings, e.g., Art--Adaptations; Film adaptations.

- BT Arts
- Inspiration
- Literature
- SA *subdivision Adaptations under names of individual persons; also under literary works entered under title and individual literatures*

Adaptation (Music)

- USE Arrangement (Music)

Adaptation (Physiology) *(May Subd Geog)*

[QP82-QP82.2]

- UF Compensation (Physiology)
- Plasticity (Physiology)

- BT Ecophysiology

- SA *subdivision Adaptation under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot--Adaptation*

- NT Allostasis
- Animals—Adaptation
- Auditory adaptation
- Cancer cells—Adaptation
- Fetus—Respiration and cry
- Neural circuitry—Adaptation
- Neuroplasticity
- Thermal adaptation

—Effect of drugs on *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Drugs—Physiological effect

—Endocrine aspects

[QP187.3.A28]

- UF Adaptation (Physiology)—Hormonal aspects
- Hormonal aspects of adaptation
- BT Biological control systems
- Endocrinology

—Hormonal aspects

- USE Adaptation (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects

Adaptation (Psychology)

- USE Adaptability (Psychology)
- Adjustment (Psychology)

Adaptation level (Psychology)

- BT Adaptability (Psychology)
- Adjustment (Psychology)

Adaptation of commercial products for export

- USE Commercial products—Modification for export

Adaptation of neural circuitry

- USE Neural circuitry—Adaptation

Adaptation to climate change

- USE Climate change adaptation

Adaptation to cold

- USE Cold adaptation

Adaptation to heat

- USE Heat adaptation

Adaptations, Art

- USE Art—Adaptations

Adaptations, Audio

- USE Radio adaptations

Adaptations, Comic book

- USE Comics adaptations

Adaptations, Comics

- USE Comics adaptations

Adaptations, Drawing

- USE Drawing—Adaptations

Adaptations, Film

- USE Film adaptations

Adaptations, Graphic novel

- USE Graphic novel adaptations

Adaptations, Literary

- USE Literature—Adaptations

Adaptations, Print

- USE Prints—Adaptations

Adaptations, Radio

- USE Radio adaptations

Adaptations, Stage

- USE Stage adaptations

Adaptations, Television

- USE Television adaptations

Adaptations (Copyright)

- USE Copyright—Adaptations

Adapted alphabets in reading

- USE Reading—Code emphasis approaches

Adapted books *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered books that have been adapted with picture symbols to help students who have difficulties with verbal skills understand the content of the pages.

- BT Books
- Adapted physical education
- USE Physical education for people with disabilities
- Adapter proteins, Signal transducing
- USE Signal transducing adaptor proteins
- Adapters (Musicians)
- USE Arrangers (Musicians)
- Adapting behavior
- USE Adjustment (Psychology)

Adaptive antennas *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK7871.67.A33]

- BT Antennas (Electronics)

Adaptive behavior

- USE Adaptability (Psychology)
- Adjustment (Psychology)

Adaptive colitis

- USE Irritable colon

Adaptive computing

- USE Adaptive computing systems
- Assistive computer technology

Adaptive computing systems *(May Subd Geog)*
[QA76.9.A3]

Here are entered works on computer-based systems that can adapt their system architectures to changing application requirements.

- UF Adaptive computing *[Former heading]*
- Configurable computing systems
- Reconfigurable computing systems
- BT Computer systems

Adaptive computing technology for people with disabilities

- USE Assistive computer technology

Adaptive control systems

[TJ217]

- UF Self-adaptive control systems
- BT Artificial intelligence
- RT Feedback control systems
- BT Self-organizing systems
- NT Neuroadaptive systems (Bioengineering)
- Self-tuning controllers

Adaptive filters

[TK7872.F5]

- UF Filters, Adaptive
- BT Electric filters

Adaptive harvest management *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF AHM (Adaptive harvest management)
- Harvest management, Adaptive

- BT Adaptive natural resource management
- Wildlife management

Adaptive management (Environmental management)

- USE Adaptive natural resource management

Adaptive materials

- USE Smart materials

Adaptive natural resource management*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Adaptive management (Environmental management)
- AM (Environmental management)
- BT Environmental management
- NT Adaptive harvest management

Adaptive optics

- USE Optics, Adaptive

Adaptive planning (Military science) *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the joint military leadership's ability to create and revise plans rapidly and systematically as circumstances on the ground change.

- UF AP (Military science)
- Planning, Adaptive (Military science)
- BT Military planning

Adaptive radiation (Evolution) *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Cladogenesis
- Radiation, Adaptive (Evolution)
- BT Adaptation (Biology)
- Evolution (Biology)

Adaptive reuse of buildings

- USE Buildings—Remodeling for other use

Adaptive routing (Computer network management)
(May Subd Geog)

- UF Dynamic routing (Computer network management)
- BT Routing (Computer network management)

Adaptive sampling (Statistics)

- BT Sampling (Statistics)

Adaptive signal processing

- UF Signal processing, Adaptive
- BT Signal processing

Adaptive software

- USE Self-adaptive software

Adaptive structures

- USE Smart structures

Adaptive testing, Computer

- USE Computer adaptive testing

Adaptor proteins, Signal transducing

- USE Signal transducing adaptor proteins

Adaptors (Musicians)

- USE Arrangers (Musicians)

Adar *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Jewish calendar
- Months

Adar, Seventh of

- USE Seventh of Adar

Adar-en-Bukar Site (Mali)

- BT Mali—Antiquities

Adara (African people)

- USE Kadara (African people)

Adare family

- USE Adair family

Adari language

- USE Harari language

Adārisah

- USE Idriṣī dynasty

Adat law *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the traditional, and often unwritten codes of local customs or practices in Islamic regions.

- UF Civil law (Adat law)
- BT Customary law (Islamic law)
- NT Adoption (Adat law)
- Civil procedure (Adat law)
- Commercial law (Adat law)
- Criminal law (Adat law)
- Domestic relations (Adat law)
- Guilt (Adat law)
- Inheritance and succession (Adat law)
- Justice, Administration of (Adat law)
- Land tenure (Adat law)
- Maritime law (Adat law)
- Marriage (Adat law)
- Mortgages (Adat law)
- Pledges (Adat law)
- Women (Adat law)

—Indonesia

- BT Customary law—Indonesia

—Malaysia

- UF Customary law—Malaysia

Adato family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Adavale Basin (Qld.)**
 BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
 Advaceficaru (Indic people)
 USE Chenchu (Indic people)
Adayev horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF293.A3]
Adbhuta rasa (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Adbhutarasa
 BT Rasas
 Adbhutarasa
 USE Adbhuta rasa
 ADC (Chemical)
 USE Azodicarbonamide
 ADC (Disease)
 USE AIDS dementia complex
 ADC programs
 USE Aid to families with dependent children programs
 ADCC (Immunology)
 USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
Adcock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 ADD (Attention-deficit disorders)
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 ADD adults
 USE People with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 ADD children
 USE Children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 Add-ons, Building
 USE Buildings—Additions
 Adda family
 USE D'Adda family
Adda River (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Adda River Valley (Italy)
 UF Adda Valley (Italy)
 Valle dell'Adda (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Adda Valley (Italy)
 USE Adda River Valley (Italy)
 Addabbo Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Joseph P. Addabbo Social Security Building (New York, N.Y.)
 Addams Award
 USE Jane Addams Children's Book Award
 Addams Children's Book Award
 USE Jane Addams Children's Book Award
 Addams family
 USE Adams family
Addams family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Addasen Tinguian (Philippine people)
 USE Tinguian (Philippine people)
Addax (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 UF Addax addax
 Addax gibbosa
 Addax mytilopes
 Addax nasomaculata
 Addax nasomaculatus
 Addax suturosa
 BT Addax (Genus)
Addax (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 BT Bovidae
 NT Addax
 Addax addax
 USE Addax
 Addax gibbosa
 USE Addax
 Addax mytilopes
 USE Addax
 Addax nasomaculata
 USE Addax
 Addax nasomaculatus
 USE Addax
 Addax suturosa
 USE Addax
 Added entries, Corporate (Cataloging)
 USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)
 Added entries, Personal name (Cataloging)
 USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
 Added entries, Series (Cataloging)
 USE Series headings (Cataloging)
 Added value
 USE Value added
 Added-value tax
 USE Value-added tax
 Adden family
 USE Aden family
- Adder
 USE Vipera berus
 Adder, Death
 USE Acanthophis
 Adder, Desert
 USE Vipera lebetina
 Adder, Milk
 USE Milk snake
 Adder asp
 USE Asp viper
Adder Orchard Site (Ont.)
 BT Ontario—Antiquities
 Adderholdt family
 USE Aderhold family
 Adderholt family
 USE Aderhold family
 Adderling, Green
 USE Whorled pogonia
 Adder's fern
 USE Polypodium vulgare
 Adder's tongue family (Plants)
 USE Ophioglossaceae
 Adder's tongue fern family
 USE Ophioglossaceae
 Adder's-tongue spearwort
 USE Ranunculus ophioglossifolius
 Adder's tongues (Plants)
 USE Erythronium
 Adderson family
 USE Addison family
Adderton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aderton family
Addicere (The word)
 BT Civil procedure (Roman law)
 Roman law—Language
 Addicted persons
 USE Addicts
 Addiction, Internet
 USE Internet addiction
 Addiction, Love
 USE Relationship addiction
 Addiction, Lust
 USE Sex addiction
 Addiction, Relationship
 USE Relationship addiction
 Addiction, Religious
 USE Religious addiction
 Addiction, Romance
 USE Relationship addiction
 Addiction, Sex
 USE Sex addiction
 Addiction, Sports
 USE Sports addiction
 Addiction, Substance
 USE Substance abuse
 Addiction, Work
 USE Workaholism
Addiction Severity Index (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ASI (Addiction Severity Index)
 BT Substance abuse—Diagnosis
 Addiction to alcohol
 USE Alcoholism
 Addiction to drugs
 USE Drug addiction
 Addiction to exercise
 USE Exercise addiction
 Addiction to social media
 USE Social media addiction
 Addiction to television
 USE Television addiction
 Addiction to the Internet
 USE Internet addiction
 Addiction to video games
 USE Video game addiction
 Addictive behavior
 USE Compulsive behavior
 Substance abuse
 Addictive persons
 USE Addicts
 Addictive relationships
 USE Relationship addiction
 Addictive sex
 USE Sex addiction
 Addictive use of television
 USE Television addiction
 Addictive use of the Internet
 USE Internet addiction
 Addictive use of video games
 USE Video game addiction
Addicts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Addicted persons
- Addictive persons
 BT Sick
 NT Alcoholics
 Compulsive eaters
 Compulsive gamblers
 Drug addicts
 Hoarders
 Internet addicts
 Libraries and addicts
 Recovering addicts
 Sex addicts
 Workaholics
Addicts (Canon law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Canon law
 Addicts and libraries
 USE Libraries and addicts
Addicts in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Addie Mills (Fictitious character)
 USE Mills, Addie (Fictitious character)
 Adding-machines
 USE Calculators
Addington family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Addington family
 Addintonn family
 Addington family
 USE Addington family
 Addis family
 USE Addison family
Addison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Addison family
 Addis family
 Addison family
 Aderson family
 Adison family
Addison Point (Me.)
 UF Cape Split (Me.)
 Split, Cape (Me.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Maine
 Addison Post Office Building (Lithonia, Ga.)
 USE Specialist Jamaal RaShard Addison Post Office Building (Lithonia, Ga.)
Addison's disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC659]
 UF Bronzed skin
 BT Adrenal glands—Diseases
 Autoimmune diseases
 —**Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Addison family
 USE Addison family
Addition
 [QA115]
 BT Arithmetic
 Ready-reckoners
Addition polymerization (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anionic polymerization
 Cationic polymerization
 Chain addition polymerization
 Chain-growth polymerization
 Free-radical polymerization
 Ionic polymerization
 BT Polymerization
 NT Cyclopolymerization
 Ring-opening metathesis polymerization
Addition reactions (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Chemical reactions
 NT Barbier reactions
 Additional catches (Fisheries)
 USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
 Additional insured (Insurance law)
 USE Additional insureds (Insurance law)
Additional insureds (Insurance law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Additional insured (Insurance law)
 Insureds, Additional (Insurance law)
 BT Insurance law
 Additions, Building
 USE Buildings—Additions
 Additions, Solar (Buildings)
 USE Sunspaces
Additive combinatorics
 BT Combinatorial analysis
 Additive compounds
 USE Food additives
Additive functions
 BT Functions
 Additive increase, multiplicative decrease method
 USE AIMD algorithms
 Additive main effects and multiplicative interaction model
 USE AMMI model
Additive manufacturing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS183.25]

- Additive manufacturing** (*Continued*)
- UF AM (Additive manufacturing)
 - BT Manufacturing processes
 - NT Rapid prototyping
 - Sintering
 - Three-dimensional printing
 - Vat photopolymerization
- Additive process (Probability theory)
- USE Random walks (Mathematics)
- Additives
- USE *subdivision* Additives *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Concrete--Additives
- Additives, Feed
- USE Feed additives
- Additives, Food
- USE Food additives
- Addo (African people)
- USE Bini (African people)
- Addo Elephant National Park (South Africa)**
- BT National parks and reserves—South Africa
- Addo language
- USE Edo language
- Addoo Atoll (Maldives)
- USE Addu Atoll (Maldives)
- Address, Forms of
- USE Forms of address
- Address, Titles of
- USE Forms of address
 - Titles of honor and nobility
- Address books** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Blank-books
 - Directories
- Address correction service (Postal service)
- USE Postal service—Address correction service
- Address Number, Standard
- USE Standard Address Number
- Addresses
- USE Lectures and lecturing
 - Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Addresses, Internet
- USE Internet addresses
- Addresses, Street
- USE Street addresses
- Addressing machine ribbons** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Office equipment and supplies
 - Ribbons
- Addressing machines, Electronic
- USE Electronic addressing machines
- Addressing of envelopes
- USE Envelopes, Addressing of
- Addressing services
- USE Letter services
- Addu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
- USE Adad (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
- Addu Atoll (Maldives)**
- UF Addoo Atoll (Maldives)
 - BT Islands—Maldives
- Adducci House (Rome, Italy)
- USE Casa Giacometti (Rome, Italy)
- Adducts, DNA
- USE DNA adducts
- Addy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- RT Adee family
- Ade Basha dialect
- USE Are dialect
- Ade family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Ades family
 - RT Adams family
- Ade Irma Suryani Nasution, Taman Lalu Lintas (Bandung, Indonesia)
- USE Taman Lalu Lintas Ade Irma Suryani Nasution (Bandung, Indonesia)
- Adea language
- USE Hadiya language
- Adear family
- USE Adair family
- Adee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- RT Addy family
- Adeeyah language
- USE Bube language
- Adeilad y Pierhead (Cardiff, Wales)
- USE Pierhead Building (Cardiff, Wales)
- Adelaide District American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**
- BT Wine districts—California
- Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
- USE Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
- Adelaide Geosyncline (S.A.)**
- UF Adelaide Geosyncline (S. Aust.) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Geosynclines—Australia
- Adelaide Geosyncline (S. Aust.)
- USE Adelaide Geosyncline (S.A.)
- Adelaide Hills (S.A.)**
- UF Adelaide Hills (S. Aust.) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Mount Lofty Ranges (S.A.)
 - Mountains—Australia
- Adelaide Hills (S. Aust.)
- USE Adelaide Hills (S.A.)
- Adelaide Island (Antarctica)**
- UF Adelaida Island (Antarctica)
 - Belgrano Island (Antarctica)
 - Isla Adelaida (Antarctica)
 - Isla Belgrano (Antarctica)
 - BT Islands—Antarctica
- Adelaide L.T. Douglas House (New York, N.Y.)
- USE Adelaide L.T. Douglas Residence (New York, N.Y.)
- Adelaide L.T. Douglas Residence (New York, N.Y.)**
- UF Adelaide L.T. Douglas House (New York, N.Y.)
 - Douglas House (New York, N.Y.)
 - Douglas Residence (New York, N.Y.)
 - BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Adelaide language
- USE Kaurna language
- Adelaide Oval (Adelaide, S.A.)**
- BT Stadiums—Australia
- Adelaide Peninsula (Nunavut)**
- UF Adelaide Point (Nunavut)
 - BT Capes (Coasts)—Nunavut
 - Peninsulas—Nunavut
- Adelaide Point (Nunavut)
- USE Adelaide Peninsula (Nunavut)
- Adelaide River (N.T. : River)**
- BT Rivers—Australia
- Adelaide Street East (Toronto, Ont.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Duke Street (Toronto, Ont.)
 - BT Streets—Ontario
- Adelaide Tiv (Adelaide, S.A. : Grote Street)
- USE Her Majesty's Theatre (Adelaide, S.A.)
- Adelanthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK555.A3*]
 - BT Jungermanniales
 - NT Adelanthus
- Adelanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK555.A3*]
 - BT Adelanthaceae
- Adelbert-von-Chamisso-Preis**
- UF Chamisso-Preis
 - Von-Chamisso-Preis
 - BT Literary prizes—Germany
- Adele language (Kwa)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*PL8043.A4-PL8043.A495*]
 - UF Adeli language
 - Bedere language
 - Bidire language
 - Dere language
 - Gadre language
 - Gidere language
 - Gidire language
 - Gidre language
 - Sedere language
 - BT Ghana—Languages
 - Kwa languages
 - Togo—Languages
- Adeler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Adeles**
- BT Algebraic fields
 - Linear algebraic groups
- Adelfia Sarcophagus (Syracuse, Italy)
- USE Sarcophagus of Adelfia (Syracuse, Italy)
- Adelges** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL527.A3*]
 - UF Cnaphalodes
 - BT Adelgidae
 - NT Balsam woolly adelgid
 - Cooley spruce gall adelgid
 - Hemlock woolly adelgid
- Adelges cooleyi
- USE Cooley spruce gall adelgid
- Adelges piceae
- USE Balsam woolly adelgid
- Adelges tsugae
- USE Hemlock woolly adelgid
- Adelgidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL527.A3*]
 - UF Adelgids
 - Chermesidae
 - Chermidae
 - BT Homoptera
- NT Adelges
- Pineus
 - Sacchiphantes
- Adelgids
- USE Adelgidae
- Adeli language
- USE Adele language (Kwa)
- Adelidae
- USE Incurvariidae
- Adélie Coast (Antarctic regions)
- USE Adélie Coast (Antarctica)
- Adélie Coast (Antarctica)**
- UF Adélie Coast (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]
 - Adélie Land (Antarctica)
 - Terre Adélie (Antarctica)
 - BT Coasts—Antarctica
- Adélie Land (Antarctica)
- USE Adélie Coast (Antarctica)
- Adélie penguin** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL696.S473*]
 - UF Pygoscelis adeliae
 - BT Pygoscelis
- Adelocephalidae
- USE Saturniidae
- Adelocosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL458.42.L9 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Wolf spiders
 - NT Kauai cave wolf spider
- Adelocosa anops
- USE Kauai cave wolf spider
- Adelosebastes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL638.S42 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Rockfishes
 - BT Scorpionfishes
 - NT Adelosebastes latens
- Adelosebastes latens** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL638.S42 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Emperor rockfish
 - BT Adelosebastes
- Adelpha** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL561.N9 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Nymphalidae
- Adelphi (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)
- USE New Yorker Theater (New York, N.Y.)
- Adelphi Theatre (Boston, Mass.)**
- UF Adelphi Theatre Comique (Boston, Mass.)
 - Bland's Boston Adelphi (Boston, Mass.)
 - BT Theaters—Massachusetts
- Adelphi Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- USE George Abbott Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Adelphi Theatre Comique (Boston, Mass.)
- USE Adelphi Theatre (Boston, Mass.)
- Adelphians
- USE Messalians
- Adelsberg Cave (Slovenia)
- USE Postojna Cave (Slovenia)
- Adelsberg Grotto (Slovenia)
- USE Postojna Cave (Slovenia)
- Adelsberger Grotte (Slovenia)
- USE Postojna Cave (Slovenia)
- Adelsgut Brodhagen (Bielefeld, Germany)
- USE Schlosshof (Bielefeld, Germany)
- Adelsheim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ademption** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Inheritance and succession
 - Revocation
- Adems family
- USE Adams family
- Aden, Gulf of**
- UF Gulf of Aden
 - BT Bays—Middle East
- Aden Emergency, Yemen, 1963-1967
- USE Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)—History—Revolution, 1963-1967
- Aden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Adden family
- Aden Insurgency, Yemen, 1963-1967
- USE Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)—History—Revolution, 1963-1967
- Aden Lava Flow Wilderness (N.M.)**
- UF Aden Lava Flow Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 - Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Aden Lava Flow Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
- USE Aden Lava Flow Wilderness (N.M.)
- Aden Vanner (Fictitious character)
- USE Vanner, Aden (Fictitious character)
- Adena (Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio)**
- UF Thomas Worthington House (Chillicothe, Ross

County, Ohio)
 BT Dwellings—Ohio
Adena culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A18]
 BT Indians of North America—Antiquities
 Mound-builders
Adenantha falcata
 USE *Falcata* moluccana
Adenauer Land (Germany)
Adenine
 UF Aminopurine
 BT Purines
 NT Cytokinins
 NAD (Coenzyme)
 Tenofovir
 Adenine 9-b-D-arabinofuranoside
 USE Vidarabine
 Adenine arabinoside
 USE Vidarabine
 Adenine nucleoside phosphates
 USE Adenine nucleotides
Adenine nucleotides
 UF Adenine nucleoside phosphates
 Adenosine phosphates
 BT Purine nucleotides
 NT Adenosine diphosphate
 Adenosine triphosphate
 Adenylic acid
 Adenine ribonucleotide
 USE Adenylic acid
 Adenine-ribose phosphate
 USE Adenylic acid
 Adenitis
 USE Lymphadenitis
Adenium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A66]
 BT Apocynaceae
Adeno-associated virus 2 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR408.2.A34]
 UF AAV serotype 2
 AAV2 (Adeno-associated virus 2)
 Adeno-associated virus serotype 2
 Adeno-associated virus type 2
 BT Dependoviruses
 Adeno-associated virus serotype 2
 USE Adeno-associated virus 2
 Adeno-associated virus type 2
 USE Adeno-associated virus 2
 Adeno-associated viruses
 USE Dependoviruses
Adenocarcinoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cancer
 Adenocarcinoma of kidney
 USE Renal cell carcinoma
 Adenocard
 USE Adenosine
Adenocarpus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
Adenocrepis
 USE *Baccaurea*
 Adenocystic carcinoma
 USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
Adenohypophysis
 UF Anterior pituitary gland
 BT Pituitary gland
—Aging
 Adenoid cystic cancer
 USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
Adenoid cystic carcinoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adenocystic carcinoma
 Adenoid cystic cancer
 Adenomyoepithelioma
 Carcinoma adenoides cysticum
 Cribiform carcinoma
 Cylindroma
 BT Cancer
Adenoidectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adenoids—Surgery
Adenoids
 BT Lymphoid tissue
 Nasopharynx
—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Adenoidectomy
Adenolymphoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lymphomas
Adenoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tumors
 NT Prolactinoma
Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC280.E55]

UF Endocrine adenomatosis
 Familial endocrine adenomatosis
 Inherited polyendocrine syndrome
 Multiple endocrine adenomatosis
 Pluriglandular adenomatosis
 Polyglandular adenomatosis
 Wermer's syndrome
 BT Chromaffin cells—Tumors
 Endocrine glands—Tumors
 Familial diseases
 Genetic disorders
 Multiple tumors
 NT Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
 Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
 USE Pulmonary adenomatosis
 Adenomyoepithelioma
 USE Adenoid cystic carcinoma
 Adenomyosis
 USE Endometriosis
Adenophorea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4 (Zoology)]
 UF Aphasmdia
 Penetrantia
 Torquentia
 BT Nematodes
 NT Chromadorida
 Desmodorida
 Desmoscolecida
 Dorylaimida
 Enoplida
 Mermithida
 Monhysterida
 Trichinellida
 Adenosatellite viruses
 USE Dependoviruses
 Adenoscan
 USE Adenosine
Adenosine
 [QP625.A27]
 UF Adenocard
 Adenoscan
 BT Purine nucleosides
 Ribonucleosides
 NT Adenosylmethionine
 Adenylic acid
 Vidarabine
 Adenosine aminohydrolase
 USE Adenosine deaminase
Adenosine deaminase
 UF Adenosine aminohydrolase
 Aminohydrolase, Adenosine
 Deaminase, Adenosine
 BT Hydrolases
Adenosine deaminase deficiency (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC632.A32]
 UF Deficiency, Adenosine deaminase
 BT Metabolism, Inborn errors of
Adenosine diphosphate
 UF Adenosine pyrophosphate
 Adenosinediphosphoric acid
 ADP (Biochemistry)
 BT Adenine nucleotides
 Phosphates
 Adenosine monophosphate
 USE Adenylic acid
 Adenosine phosphate
 USE Adenylic acid
 Adenosine phosphates
 USE Adenine nucleotides
 Adenosine phosphoric acid
 USE Adenylic acid
 Adenosine pyrophosphate
 USE Adenosine diphosphate
Adenosine triphosphatase
 [QP609.A3]
 UF Adenosinetriphosphatase [*Former heading*]
 Adenylopyrophosphatase
 ATP monophosphatase
 ATP phosphohydrolase
 ATP synthase
 ATP synthetase
 ATPase
 BT Phosphatases
 NT Dynein
 Hydrogen/potassium ATPase
 Kinesin
 Sodium/potassium ATPase
Adenosine triphosphatase genes
 BT Genes
—Expression
 BT Gene expression

Adenosine triphosphate
 [QP625.A3]
 UF Adenosinetriphosphate
 Adenosinetriphosphoric acid
 Adenylopyrophosphate
 ATP (Biochemistry)
 BT Adenine nucleotides
 Phosphates
—Synthesis
 UF Adenosinetriphosphate synthesis [*Former heading*]
 Adenosinediphosphoric acid
 USE Adenosine diphosphate
 Adenosinetriphosphatase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
 Adenosinetriphosphate
 USE Adenosine triphosphate
 Adenosinetriphosphate synthesis
 USE Adenosine triphosphate—Synthesis
 Adenosinetriphosphoric acid
 USE Adenosine triphosphate
 Adenosis of the breast
 USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
Adenostoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R78]
 UF Chamise
 BT Rosaceae
Adenosylmethionine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP563.A3]
 UF Active methionine
 S-adenosyl-methionine
 S-adenosylmethionine
 SAM-e (Amino acid)
 SAME (Amino acid)
 BT Adenosine
 Methionine
 Methyl groups
 Transmethylation
 Adenota leucotis
 USE White-eared kob
 Adenoviridae
 USE Adenoviruses
Adenovirus diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR201.A27 (Virology)]
 BT Virus diseases
Adenoviruses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR396]
 UF Adenoviridae
 BT DNA viruses
 Adenyl cyclase
 USE Adenylate cyclase
 Adenyladenosine oligonucleotides
 USE Oligoadenylates
Adenylate cyclase
 [QP613.A33]
 UF Adenyl cyclase
 Adenylyl cyclase
 BT Lyases
—Inhibitors
Adenylic acid
 [QP625.A35]
 UF Adenine ribonucleotide
 Adenine-ribose phosphate
 Adenosine monophosphate
 Adenosine phosphate
 Adenosine phosphoric acid
 AMP (Biochemistry)
 BT Adenine nucleotides
 Adenosine
 NT Cyclic adenylic acid
 Oligoadenylates
 Adenylopyrophosphatase
 USE Adenosine triphosphatase
 Adenylopyrophosphate
 USE Adenosine triphosphate
 Adenylyl cyclase
 USE Adenylate cyclase
Adeonellidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL398.C5]
 BT Cheilostomata
Adeonidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL398.C5]
 BT Cheilostomata
 NT Poricella
 Adeorbidae
 USE Tornidae
 ADEPT (Medicine)
 USE Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
 Adequate care (Law)
 USE Reasonable care (Law)

Ader Tower (Vicente López, Argentina)
 USE Torre Ader (Vicente López, Argentina)
 Aderbajjan (Iran)
 USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
Adderhold family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Adderholdt family
 Adderholt family
 Aderholdt family
 Aderholt family
 Aderholdt family
 USE Aderhold family
 Aderholt family
 USE Aderhold family
 Aderidae
 USE Euglenidae
 Adermin
 USE Vitamin B6
 Aders family
 USE Edris family
 Aderson family
 USE Addison family
 Aderton family
 USE Adderton family
 Ades family
 USE Ade family
Adgate family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 ADH (Hormone)
 USE Vasopressin
Adhan (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BP184.3]
 UF Adan
 Azaan
 Azan
 Call to prayer (Islam)
 Prayer, Call to (Islam)
 BT Prayer—Islam
Adharma (Hinduism)
 BT Hindu philosophy
 RT Dharma
 ADHD (Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder)
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 Adherence, Cell
 USE Cell adhesion
 Adherence inhibition test, Leucocyte
 USE Leucocyte adherence inhibition test
 Adherence of patients
 USE Patient compliance
 Adherents of religions
 USE Religious adherents
Adhesion
 [QC183]
 BT Adsorption
 RT Cohesion
 NT Abherents
 Cell adhesion
 Clay—Wettability
 Dental bonding
 Dust—Wettability
 Electrostatic adhesion
Adhesion contracts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Contracts of adhesion
 BT Standardized terms of contract
Adhesion contracts (Jewish law)
 [KBM869.55]
 BT Jewish law
 Adhesion kinase, Focal
 USE Focal adhesion kinase
 Adhesion molecules (Cytology)
 USE Cell adhesion molecules
 Adhesion plaques
 USE Focal adhesions
 Adhesion proteins, Mussel
 USE Mussel adhesive proteins
 Adhesion substances (Cytology)
 USE Cell adhesion molecules
Adhesions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD647.A3]
 BT Surgery—Complications
 Adhesions, Cell-matrix
 USE Cell-matrix adhesions
 Adhesions, Focal
 USE Focal adhesions
Adhesive bindings (Bookbinding) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z269.3.A34]
 UF Glued bindings (Bookbinding)
 Perfect bindings (Bookbinding)
 Unsewn bindings (Bookbinding)
 BT Bookbinding
 NT Drum leaf bindings
Adhesive joints
 [TA492.A3]

UF Glued joints
 BT Joints (Engineering)
Adhesive labels (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gummed labels
 BT Labels
 NT Stickers
 Sticky notes
 Adhesive notes
 USE Sticky notes
 Adhesive plaster
 USE Adhesive tape
 Adhesive proteins, Mussel
 USE Mussel adhesive proteins
Adhesive tape (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS198.3.A3 (Technology)]
 UF Adhesive plaster [Former heading]
 Tape, Adhesive
 BT Bandages and bandaging
 NT Duct tape
 Gummed paper tape
 Masking tape
 Tape craft
 Transparent tape
 Adhesiveness, Blood platelet
 USE Blood platelets—Aggregation
Adhesives (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA455.A34 (Engineering materials)]
 [TP967-TP970 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Agglutinants
 Bonding agents (Adhesives)
 BT Binders (Materials)
 RT Cement
 Cements, Adhesive
 Glue
 Mucilage
 SA headings beginning with the word Adhesive
 NT Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
 Cyanoacrylates
 Dental adhesives
 Gum arabic
 Mortar
 Paste
 Pressure-sensitive adhesives
 Putty
Adhesives, Hot melt
 [TP968]
 UF Hot melt adhesives
 BT Thermoplastics
 Adhesives in dentistry
 USE Dental adhesives
 Adhesives in drug delivery
 USE Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
Adhesives in surgery
 BT Surgical instruments and apparatus
 NT Bone cements
 Fibrin tissue adhesive
Adhesives industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9999.A4-HD9999.A44]
 BT Manufacturing industries
 NT Hot melt adhesives industry
 Adhichchhatrā (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Adhichhatra (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Adhikamāsa
 USE Malamāsa
Adhikari family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Adhola (African people)
 USE Jopadhola (African people)
Adhola language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dhopadhola language
 Ludama language
 BT Nilotic languages
 Uganda—Languages
Adi (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A19]
 UF Abo (Indic people)
 Abor (Indic people)
 Abors [Former heading]
 Arbor (Indic people)
 Tangam (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Tibeto-Burman peoples
 NT Gallong (Indic people)
 Millang (Indic people)
 Miri (Indic people)
 Padam (Indic people)
 Pailibo (Indic people)
 Shimong (Indic people)
—Anthropometry (*May Subd Geog*)

—Politics and government
 NT Kebang
—Rites and ceremonies
 NT Mopin
Adi Cipta Tata Wahana Nusantara Award
 UF Adi Cipta Wahana Nusantara Award
 BT Transportation
 engineering—Awards—Indonesia
 Adi Cipta Wahana Nusantara Award
 USE Adi Cipta Tata Wahana Nusantara Award
 Adi-Galo (Indic people)
 USE Gallong (Indic people)
 Adi-Galo language
 USE Gallong language
 Adi Ganga (India)
 USE Adigaṅgā River (India)
Adi-Granth
 —Names
 USE Names in the Adi-Granth
 —Recitations
 USE Adi-Granth recitations
Adi-Granth recitations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adi-Granth—Recitations
 BT Recitations
 Adi language
 USE Abor language
 Adi law
 USE Law, Adi
 Adi Padam (Indic people)
 USE Padam (Indic people)
Adiabatic demagnetization
 [QC278]
 UF Demagnetization, Adiabatic
 Magnetic cooling
 BT Cooling
 Low temperatures
Adiabatic engines (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TJ763]
 BT Internal combustion engines
Adiabatic invariants
 [QC20.7.A34]
 BT Invariants
 Mathematical physics
 Adiantaceae
 USE Pteridaceae
 Adiantum
 USE Maidenhair ferns
Adiaphora
 [BT32]
 Here are entered works on the concept in Christian theology that some beliefs and practices are neither required nor forbidden and therefore are matters for individual conscience or preference.
 UF Middle things
 BT Casuistry
 Rites and ceremonies
 Theology, Doctrinal
Adiaspiromycosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haplomycosis
 BT Lungs—Diseases, Fungal
 Adibasi Oriyā language
 USE Adiwasi Oriya language
Adichanallur Site (India)
 UF Atticanallūr Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities
 Adiddle family
 USE Diddle family
 Adidji language
 USE Abidji language
 Adieus
 USE Farewells
Adigaṅgā River (India)
 UF Adi Ganga (India)
 BT Rivers—India
Adigaṅgā River Watershed (India)
 BT Watersheds—India
 Adige Garda Tunnel (Mori and Nago, Italy)
 USE Galleria Adige Garda (Mori and Nago, Italy)
Adige River (Italy)
 UF Athesis River (Italy)
 Etsch River (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Adige River Valley (Italy)
 UF Adige Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Adige River Watershed (Italy)
 BT Watersheds—Italy
 Adige Valley (Italy)
 USE Adige River Valley (Italy)
 Adighe language
 USE Adygei language

Adija (African people)
 USE Bubi (African people)
 Adija language
 USE Bube language
'Adil Shahi dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT India—Kings and rulers
 Adimonia
 USE Galeruca
 Adinegoro prize
 USE Hadiah Adinegoro
 Adinkera cloth
 USE Adinkra cloth
Adinkra cloth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adinkera cloth
 BT Textile fabrics—Ghana
 Adinton family
 USE Addington family
 Adiokrou (African people)
 USE Adyukru (African people)
 Adiokrou language
 USE Adyukru language
 Adipectomy
 USE Lipectomy
Adipic acid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Butanedicarboxylic acid
 Hexanedioic acid
 BT Carboxylic acids
 Hexane
Adipocere
 BT Fat
 Postmortem changes
 Adipocytes
 USE Fat cells
 Adipokinetin substances, Pituitary
 USE Lipotropin
 Adiponecrosis
 USE Fat necrosis
 Adipose cells
 USE Fat cells
 Adipose degeneration
 USE Fatty degeneration
 Adipose tissue
 USE Adipose tissues
Adipose tissues
[QM565 (Histology)]
[QP88.15 (Physiology)]
 UF Adipose tissue
 Body fat tissues
 Fat tissue
 Fatty tissue
 BT Connective tissues
 RT Fat
 NT Blubber
 Brown adipose tissue
 Cellulite
 Fat cells
—Cancer (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Liposarcoma
—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Lipectomy
 Liposculpture
—Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autolipoplasty
—Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)
 Adiposidae
 USE Loaches
 Adipositas cordis
 USE Fatty heart
 Adiposity
 USE Obesity
Adirondack (Train)
 BT Railroad trains
 Adirondack Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Sohmer Piano Factory (New York, N.Y.)
Adirondack chairs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cape Cod chairs
 Catskill chairs
 Comstock chairs
 Kennebunkport chairs
 Laurentian chairs
 Muskoka chairs
 Plank chairs, Westport
 Westport chairs
 Westport plank chairs
 BT Lawn chairs
Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
 BT Forest reserves—New York (State)
 New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
 NT Adirondack Park (N.Y.)

Adirondack guide-boats (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guide-boats, Adirondack
 BT Work boats
Adirondack Mountain Reserve (N.Y.)
 BT Parks—New York (State)
Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)
 UF Adirondacks (N.Y.)
 BT Mountains—New York (State)
 NT Esther Mountain (N.Y.)
 Marcy, Mount (N.Y.)
 Whiteface Mountain (N.Y.)
Adirondack Museum Gardens (N.Y.)
 BT Gardens—New York (State)
Adirondack Park (N.Y.)
 BT Adirondack Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
 New York State Forest Preserve (N.Y.)
 Parks—New York (State)
 Adirondacks (N.Y.)
 USE Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)
 Adisadra (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Adison family
 USE Addison family
Aditi (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL 1225.A4-BL 1225.A44]
 BT Hindu goddesses
Adityas (Hindu deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL 1225.A443-BL 1225.A4434]
 BT Gods, Vedic
 Hindu gods
 Adiukru language
 USE Adyukru language
 Adivasi Garasia (Indic people)
 USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
 Adivasi Garasia language
 USE Adiwasi Garasia language
 Adivāsī Garāsiyā (Indic people)
 USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
 Adivāsī Garāsiyā language
 USE Adiwasi Garasia language
 Adivāsī Oriyā language
 USE Adiwasi Oriya language
 Adivasi women
 USE Women, Adivasi
 Adivasis
 USE Indigenous peoples
 Adivasis in literature
 USE Indigenous peoples in literature
Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adivasi Garasia (Indic people)
 Adivāsī Garāsiyā (Indic people)
 Adiwasi Girasia (Indic people)
 Adiwasi Gujarati (Indic people)
 Garasia Adivasi (Indic people)
 Girasia, Adiwasi (Indic people)
 BT Bhil (Indic people)
 Ethnology—India
 Adiwasi Garasia folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Adiwasi Garasia
Adiwasi Garasia language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adivasi Garasia language
 Adivāsī Garāsiyā language
 Adiwasi Girasia language
 Adiwasi Gujarati language
 Garasia Adivasi language
 Garasia language, Adiwasi
 Garāsiyā language, Adivāsī
 Girasia language, Adiwasi
 Gujarati language, Adiwasi
 BT India—Languages
 Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 Adiwasi Girasia (Indic people)
 USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
 Adiwasi Girasia language
 USE Adiwasi Garasia language
 Adiwasi Gujarati (Indic people)
 USE Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
 Adiwasi Gujarati language
 USE Adiwasi Garasia language
Adiwasi Oriya language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK2579.5.A35]
 UF Adibasi Oriyā language
 Adivāsī Oriyā language
 Desai language
 Kotia dialect [*Former heading*]
 Kotia Oriya language
 Kotiya language
 Tribal Oriya language
 BT India—Languages
 Odia language

NT English language—Influence on Adiwasi Oriya
 India—Languages—Influence on Adiwasi Oriya
—Foreign elements
—English
 BT English language
 Adiya language
 USE Hadiya language
 Adiyah language
 USE Bube language
 Adiyar (Indic People)
 USE Yerava (Indic people)
 Adiyar (Indic people)
 USE Yerava (Indic people)
 ADIZs (Air defense identification zones)
 USE Air defense identification zones
 Adja (African people)
 USE Aja (African people)
 Adja language
 USE Aja language (Benin and Togo)
Adja Plateau (Benin)
 BT Plateaus—Benin
 Adjadura (Australian people)
 USE Narangga (Australian people)
Adjarians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Açarlebi
 Adjars
 Adzharians
 Adzhars
 Ajarians
 Ajars
 BT Ethnology—Caucasus
 Georgians (South Caucasians)
 Adjars
 USE Adjarians
 Adjaua language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
 Adjectivals
 USE Grammar, Comparative and
 general—Adjectivals
 Adjective
 USE *subdivision* Adjective *under names of
 languages and groups of languages, e.g.*
 English language—Adjective
 USE Grammar, Comparative and
 general—Adjective
 Adjective administrative law
 USE Administrative procedure
Adjective Check List (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF698.8.A32]
 UF ACL (Personality test)
 Adjective Checklist
 BT Personality tests
 Adjective Checklist
 USE Adjective Check List
Adjective generation technique
[BF698.8.A34]
 BT Personality tests
 Projective techniques
 Adjective law
 USE Procedure (Law)
 Adjeur (African people)
 USE Ajjer (African people)
 Adji (Game)
 USE Woaley (Game)
 Adji Badem Djadessi (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Acıbadem Caddesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
Adji Kui Site (Turkmenistan)
 UF Ajy Guýy Site (Turkmenistan)
 Ajyguýy Site (Turkmenistan)
 BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
 Adjito
 USE Ayo (Game)
Adjoining landowners (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adjoining landowners—Law and legislation
 Landowners, Adjoining
 Neighbor's rights
 RT Boundaries (Estates)
 BT Landowners
 Real property
 RT Right of way
 Servitudes
 NT Dilapidations
 Nuisances
 Party walls
 —Law and legislation
 USE Adjoining landowners
Adjoining landowners (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Adjoining landowners (Jewish law)
 UF Matsranut
 Mazranut

Adjoining landowners (Jewish law) *(Continued)*
Mitsranut

BT Real property (Jewish law)

Adjoining landowners (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Adjoint differential equations

BT Differential equations

Adjudication, Administrative

USE Administrative procedure

Adjukru (African people)

USE Adyukru (African people)

Adjukru language

USE Adyukru language

Adjumba (African people)

USE Ajumba (African people)

Adjunct faculty

USE College teachers, Part-time

Adjunction theory

BT Geometry, Algebraic

Adjunctivals (Grammar)

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjuncts

Adjuncts (Grammar)

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adjuncts

Adjuran (African people)

USE Ajuan (African people)

Adjustable rate mortgages *(May Subd Geog)*

UF ARMs

Graduated payment mortgage loans

Mortgage loans, Variable rate *[Former heading]*

Renegotiable rate mortgage loans

Variable rate mortgage loans

BT Mortgage loans

Variable rate loans

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Mortgages

Adjustable speed drives

USE Variable speed drives

Adjusters, Insurance

USE Insurance adjusters

Adjustment, Block (Photographic surveying)

USE Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)

Adjustment, Economic

USE Economic stabilization

Adjustment, Glacial isostatic

USE Glacial isostasy

Adjustment, Occlusal

USE Occlusal adjustment

Adjustment, Social

USE Social adjustment

Adjustment, Strip (Photographic surveying)

USE Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)

Adjustment (Psychology) *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF335-BF337]

UF Accommodation (Psychology)

Adaptation (Psychology)

Adapting behavior

Adaptive behavior

Coping behavior

Maladjustment (Psychology)

BT Personality

Psychology

RT Adaptability (Psychology)

NT Acquiescence (Psychology)

Adaptation level (Psychology)

Adjustment (Psychology) in children

Cognitive balance

Conflict (Psychology)

Culture shock

Defense mechanisms (Psychology)

Student adjustment

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism**

—**Christianity**

—**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**

—**Confucianism**

—**Islam**

—**Judaism**

—**Lutheran Church**

—**Taoism**

—**Testing**

NT Coping Responses Inventory

Adjustment (Psychology) in adolescence

(May Subd Geog)

[BF724.3.A32]

BT Adolescent psychology

Adjustment (Psychology) in children *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Adjustment (Psychology)

Child psychology

Adjustment (Psychology) in old age *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Older people—Psychology

Adjustment (Students)

USE Student adjustment

Adjustment assistance, Trade

USE Trade adjustment assistance

Adjustment costs *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Costs, Industrial

Externalities (Economics)

Adjustment disorders *(May Subd Geog)*

[RC455.4.S87]

UF Depression, Reactive

Disorders, Adjustment

Maladjustment (Psychology)

Reactive depression

Reactive disorders

Transient situational disturbances

BT Psychology, Pathological

Adjustment disorders in children *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ506.A33]

UF EBD (Child psychiatry)

Emotional and behavioral difficulties in children

BT Child psychopathology

—**Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale

Scale for Assessing Emotional

Disturbance

Adjustment letters *(May Subd Geog)*

[HF5733.A3]

BT Commercial correspondence

Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents

(May Subd Geog)

[RJ503.7.A33]

UF ASCA (Child assessment)

BT Behavioral assessment of children

Behavioral assessment of teenagers

Psychiatric rating scales

Adjustments, Cost-of-living

USE *subdivision* Cost-of-living adjustments *under subjects, e.g.* Wages--Cost-of-living adjustments; *also subdivision* Salaries, etc.--Cost-of-living adjustments *under professional or public employees; and subdivision* Pensions--Cost-of-living adjustments *under classes of persons*

Adjutant Grijpstra (Fictitious character)

USE Grijpstra, Henk (Fictitious character)

Adjutants *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Armies—Staffs

Adjuvant arthritis

USE Rheumatoid arthritis

Adjuvant therapy of cancer

USE Cancer—Adjuvant treatment

Adjuvant treatment of cancer

USE Cancer—Adjuvant treatment

Adjuvants, Anesthesia

USE Anesthesia adjuvants

Adjuvants, Immunologic

USE Immunological adjuvants

Adjuvants, Immunological

USE Immunological adjuvants

Adjuvants (Immunology)

USE Immunological adjuvants

Adjuvants for agricultural chemicals

USE Agricultural chemicals—Adjuvants

Adkin family

USE Atkins family

Adkins family

USE Atkins family

Adkins Site (Me.)

BT Maine—Antiquities

Adkinson family

USE Atkins family

Adkison family

USE Atkins family

Adkisson family

USE Atkins family

Adlai dialect

USE Northern Ronglai dialect

Adland family

USE Aadland family

Adler family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Adler Gebirge (Czech Republic)

USE Orlické Mountains (Czech Republic)

Adler Trumpf-Junior automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Automobiles

Adlergebirge (Czech Republic)

USE Orlické Mountains (Czech Republic)

Adlerian psychology *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF175.5.A33]

UF Individual psychology

Psychology, Adlerian

Psychology, Individual

BT Psychoanalysis

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism**

—**Christianity**

Adlers-Berg (Germany)

USE Adlersberg (Germany : Hill)

Adlersberg (Germany : Hill)

UF Adlers-Berg (Germany)

BT Mountains—Germany

ADLIB (Information retrieval system)

[Z699.4.A13]

BT Information storage and retrieval systems

Adlington Hall (England)

BT Dwellings—England

Adloyada (Festival) *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Festivals

Purim

Admergill Estate (England)

BT Dwellings—England

Gardens—England

Administratio (The Latin word)

BT Latin language—Etymology

Administration

USE *subdivision* Administration *under types of institutions e.g.* Hospitals--Administration; *also subdivision* Administration *under names of individual institutions, especially libraries, health and social services, etc.; also subdivision* Management *under types of industries, industrial plants and processes, special activities, etc. and under names of corporate bodies, including individual government agencies, galleries, museums, parks, etc.; also subdivision* Politics and government *under names of individual countries, cities, etc.; and phrase headings for specific types of administration or management, e.g.* Industrial management; Police administration

USE Administration of estates

Administrative law

Management

Political science

State, The

Administration, Agricultural

USE Agricultural administration

Administration, Educational

USE School management and organization

Administration, Military

USE Military administration

Administration, Nursing service

USE Nursing services—Administration

Administration, Public

USE Public administration

Administration Building (Seattle, Wash. : 1895-1910)

USE Denny Hall (Seattle, Wash.)

Administration Building (Seattle, Wash. : 1949-1995)

USE Gerberding Hall (Seattle, Wash.)

Administration Building (Tallahassee, Fla. : Copeland Street)

USE James D. Westcott Memorial Building (Tallahassee, Fla.)

Administration of criminal justice

USE Criminal justice, Administration of

Administration of drugs

USE Drugs—Administration

Administration of estates *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the management of estates as real property. Works on the administration of estates of deceased persons are entered under Executors and administrators.

UF Administration

Estates, Administration of

BT Real property

Administration of justice

USE Justice, Administration of

Administration of juvenile justice

USE Juvenile justice, Administration of

Administration of medicare claims

USE Medicare—Claims administration

Administration of prisons

USE Prison administration

Administrative ability

USE Executive ability

Administrative acts *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Acts, Administrative

Administrative acts—Law and legislation

BT Administrative law

Administrative procedure

- Juristic acts
- NT Judicial review of administrative acts
- Law and legislation
 - USE Administrative acts
- Administrative acts (Canon law)**
 - [KBU2193.3-KBU2195]
 - BT Canon law
- Administrative acts (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Administrative adjudication
 - USE Administrative procedure
- Administrative advisory bodies
 - USE Executive advisory bodies
- Administrative agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on governmental bodies, such as boards, commissions, departments, etc., responsible for implementing and administering particular legislation.
 - UF Administrative agencies—Law and legislation
 - Agencies, Administrative
 - Executive agencies
 - Government agencies
 - Regulatory agencies
 - BT Administrative law
 - Public administration
 - NT Environmental agencies
 - Executive advisory bodies
 - Executive departments
 - Government information agencies
 - Independent regulatory commissions
 - Interstate agencies
 - National human rights institutions
 - Off-budget government entities
 - Recreation agencies
 - Scientific bureaus
 - Transportation agencies
- Data processing**
- Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
 - NT GOSIP (Computer network standard)
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Administrative agencies
- Law and legislation
 - USE Administrative agencies
- Management**
- Employee participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Public meetings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Open meetings of administrative agencies
 - BT Public meetings
- Records and correspondence**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Reorganization**
 - UF Executive reorganization
 - Government reorganization
 - Reorganization of administrative agencies
 - SA *subdivision* Reorganization under names of individual government departments, agencies, etc.
- Rules and practice**
 - BT Administrative procedure
 - SA *subdivision* Rules and practice under names of individual administrative agencies
- Administrative agency libraries
 - USE Government libraries
- Administrative and political divisions** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aldermanic districts
 - Political divisions
 - Precincts (Political science)
 - Voting precincts
 - Wards (Political science)
 - BT Decentralization in government
 - RT Local government
 - SA *subdivision* Administrative and political divisions under names of countries, cities, etc.
 - NT Comarcas
 - Counties
 - Economic zoning
 - Election districts
 - Judicial districts
 - Partition, Territorial
 - Unincorporated areas
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Administrative and political divisions
- Administrative appeals
 - USE Administrative remedies

- Administrative arbitration
 - USE Arbitration (Administrative law)
- Administrative assistants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Assistants, Administrative
 - BT White collar workers
 - RT Secretaries
- Administrative communication
 - USE Business communication
- Administrative courts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the organization of official bodies concerned with administrative adjudication, including administrative courts of the continental European type as well as, in English-speaking countries, those quasi-judicial agencies (within departments or independent, such as boards, commissions, etc.) which perform administrative judicial functions.
 - UF Administrative tribunals
 - Courts, Administrative
 - Tribunals, Administrative
 - BT Administrative law
 - Administrative procedure
 - Courts
 - SA *names of individual administrative courts and names of administrative courts with special jurisdiction*
 - NT Customs courts
 - Examiners (Administrative procedure)
 - Exhaustion of administrative remedies
 - International administrative courts
 - Labor courts
 - Social courts
 - Tax courts
- Administrative courts, International
 - USE International administrative courts
- Administrative courts (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [KBP1587]
 - BT Islamic law
- Administrative defenses
 - USE Defense (Administrative procedure)
- Administrative discretion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Administrative discretion—Law and legislation
 - Discretion, Administrative
 - Discretion (Law)
 - BT Administrative law
 - Dispensations (Law)
 - RT Judicial discretion
 - BT Rule of law
 - NT Abuse of administrative power
 - Bias (Law)
 - Police discretion
 - Political questions and judicial power
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Administrative discretion
- Administrative discretion (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Administrative districts, Forest
 - USE Forest districts
- Administrative economic councils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works dealing with administrative councils. Works dealing with planning or advisory councils are entered under Economic councils.
 - UF Economic councils, Administrative
 - BT Economic councils
- Administrative fees
 - USE Fees, Administrative
- Administrative international courts
 - USE International administrative courts
- Administrative law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Administration
 - Law, Administrative
 - Public administration—Law and legislation
 - BT Public law
 - RT Constitutional law
 - Public administration
 - NT Abuse of administrative power
 - Actions and defenses (Administrative law)
 - Administrative acts
 - Administrative agencies
 - Administrative courts
 - Administrative discretion
 - Administrative responsibility
 - Arbitration (Administrative law)
 - Communication in public administration—Law and legislation
 - Concessions
 - Decentralization in government—Law and legislation
 - Delegation of powers
 - Executions (Administrative law)

- Fees, Administrative
- Government liability
- Government paperwork—Law and legislation
- Independent regulatory commissions
- Initiative, Right of
- Limitation of actions (Administrative law)
- Local government—Law and legislation
- Mandamus
- Planning—Law and legislation
- Police power
- Police regulations
- Presumptions (Administrative law)
- Public domain
- Public institutions—Law and legislation
- Right to good administration
- Rule of law
- Sanctions, Administrative
- Sunset reviews of government programs—Law and legislation
- Tribal government—Law and legislation
- Codification**
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Administrative law
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Administrative law
- Interpretation and construction**
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Administrative law
- Rome
 - USE Administrative law (Roman law)
- Administrative law (Canon law)**
 - UF Administrative law (Canon law)—Catholic Church
 - BT Canon law
- Catholic Church
 - USE Administrative law (Canon law)
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
 - UF Administrative law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern) [Former heading]
- Administrative law (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 - USE Administrative law (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Administrative law (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Administrative law (Roman law)**
 - UF Administrative law—Rome
 - BT Roman law
- Administrative law (Visigothic law)**
 - BT Law, Visigothic
- Administrative law judges
 - USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)
- Administrative libraries
 - USE Government libraries
- Administrative manuals
 - USE Management—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Administrative penalties
 - USE Sanctions, Administrative
- Administrative power, Abuse of
 - USE Abuse of administrative power
- Administrative procedure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adjective administrative law
 - Adjudication, Administrative
 - Administrative adjudication
 - Administrative procedure—Law and legislation
 - Administrative rule making
 - Regulatory reform
 - Rule making, Administrative
 - BT Procedure (Law)
 - NT Administrative acts
 - Administrative agencies—Rules and practice
 - Administrative courts
 - Administrative regulation drafting
 - Complaints (Administrative procedure)
 - Examiners (Administrative procedure)
 - Intervention (Administrative procedure)
 - Legislative veto
 - Licenses
 - Preliminary examinations (Administrative procedure)
 - Representation in administrative proceedings
 - Sanctions, Administrative
 - Tax courts
- Citizen participation**
- Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Administrative procedure
- Law and legislation
 - USE Administrative procedure
- Administrative procedure (Canon law)**
 - BT Canon law

Administrative procedure (Islamic law)

BT Islamic law

Administrative reconsideration

USE Administrative remedies

Administrative regulation drafting (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Administrative rule drafting

Drafting of administrative regulations

BT Administrative procedure

Delegated legislation

Law—Language

Administrative regulations

USE Delegated legislation

Administrative rehearing

USE Administrative remedies

Administrative remedies (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Administrative appeals

Administrative reconsideration

Administrative rehearing

Administrative remedies—Law and legislation

Appeals, Administrative

Reconsideration, Administrative

Rehearing, Administrative

Remedies, Administrative

BT Remedies (Law)

NT Exhaustion of administrative remedies

Tax protests and appeals

—Law and legislation

USE Administrative remedies

Administrative responsibility (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the personal liability of government officials to the state or to individuals for wrongful acts committed in office. Works on the liability of the state for wrongful acts of officials are entered under Government liability. Works on criminal offenses committed by government officials in the performance of their duties are entered under Misconduct in office. Works on offenses against professional ethics or against discipline are entered under names of countries, cities, government departments, etc. with subdivision Officials and employees—Discipline. Works on specific offenses are entered under the name of the offense, e.g. Bribery.

UF Administrative responsibility—Law and legislation

Personal liability of public employees

Responsibility, Administrative

Tort liability of public employees

BT Administrative law

Liability (Law)

NT Government liability

Impeachments

Misconduct in office

—Law and legislation

USE Administrative responsibility

Administrative responsibility (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Administrative rule drafting

USE Administrative regulation drafting

Administrative rule making

USE Administrative procedure

Administrative rules

USE Delegated legislation

Administrative sanctions

USE Sanctions, Administrative

Administrative segregation (Prison discipline)

USE Solitary confinement

Administrative support services, Home-based

USE Home-based business support services

Administrative teams in schools

USE School management teams

Administrative tribunals

USE Administrative courts

Administrator-student relationships

USE Student-administrator relationships

Administrator-teacher relationships

USE Teacher-administrator relationships

Administrators, Agricultural

USE Agricultural administrators

Administrators, Arts

USE Arts administrators

Administrators, College

USE College administrators

Administrators, Health services

USE Health services administrators

Administrators, Library

USE Library administrators

Administrators, Managed care

USE Managed care administrators

Administrators, Middle school

USE Middle school administrators

Administrators, Nurse

USE Nurse administrators

Administrators, Nursing school

USE Nursing school administrators

Administrators, School

USE School administrators

Administrators, University

USE College administrators

Administrators, Zoning

USE Zoning officers

Administrators and executors

USE Executors and administrators

Administrators apostolic

Here are entered works dealing with persons appointed by the Pope to administer a diocese when its bishop is prohibited or prevented from exercising his office, or when a diocese is vacant and there is no chapter to elect a vicar capitular.

The term is also used for administrators appointed by the Pope to govern ecclesiastical institutions under similar circumstances.

Since 1918 the term has been used for appointees to an administrative apostolic, a provisional form of diocese.

UF Apostolic administrators

BT Bishops (Canon law)

Canon law

Dioceses (Canon law)

RT Vicars capitular

Admiral, Red (Insect)

USE Red admiral (Insect)

Admiral, Weidemeyer's

USE Weidemeyer's admiral

Admiral Donald Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)

UF Brookfield Main Office (Brookfield, Mo.)

Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)

Donald Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)

BT Post office buildings—Missouri

Admiral Hipper Class (Cruisers) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Hipper Class (Cruisers)

BT Cruisers (Warships)

Admiral Hornblower (Fictitious character)

USE Hornblower, Horatio (Fictitious character)

Admiral, House of the (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)

Admiral Parking Garage (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Parking garages—Washington (State)

Admirals (*May Subd Geog*)

[VB190]

BT Navies—Officers

NT Women admirals

—Biography

—Dwellings

—New York (State)

NT Admiral's House (New York, N.Y.)

—Portraits

—United States

NT African American admirals

Admirals, African American

USE African American admirals

Admiral's House (New York, N.Y.)

UF Commanding General's Quarters (New York, N.Y.)

Commanding Officer's Quarters (New York, N.Y.)

Building 1 (New York, N.Y.)

BT Admirals—Dwellings—New York (State)

Official residences—New York (State)

Admirals' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)UF Admirals' wives [*Former heading*]

BT Officers' spouses

Admirals' wives

USE Admirals' spouses

Admiralspalast (Berlin, Germany)

BT Theaters—Germany

Admiralteïstvo (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)

USE Admiralteïstvo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Admiralteïstvo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

UF Admiralteïstvo (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)

[*Former heading*]

Admiralty Building (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

BT Public buildings—Russia (Federation)

Admiralties (Papua New Guinea)

USE Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)

Admiralty (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Admiralty—Law and legislation

BT Commercial law

Courts

Maritime law

NT Arrest of ships

—Law and legislation

USE Admiralty

Admiralty (Seaplane)

USE Short 184 (Seaplane)

Admiralty Bay (Alaska)

USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)

Admiralty Bay (Antarctica)

UF Bahia Lasserre (Antarctica)

Lasserre Bay (Antarctica)

BT Bays—Antarctica

Admiralty Bay (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)

BT Bays—Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Admiralty Building (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

USE Admiralteïstvo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Admiralty Gulf (W.A.)

BT Bays—Australia

Timor Sea

Admiralty House (North Sydney, N.S.W.)

UF Wotonga (North Sydney, N.S.W.)

BT Dwellings—Australia

Admiralty Inlet (Wash.)

UF Boca de Camaano (Wash.)

Caamano, Boca de (Wash.)

BT Inlets—Washington (State)

Straits—Washington (State)

Admiralty Island (Alaska)

BT Islands—Alaska

Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)

Admiralty Island (Papua New Guinea)

USE Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)

Admiralty Island National Monument (Alaska)

USE Admiralty Island National Monument

Wilderness (Alaska)

Admiralty Island National Monument Wilderness (Alaska)

UF Admiralty Island National Monument (Alaska)

BT National monuments—Alaska

Wilderness areas—Alaska

Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)

UF Admiralties (Papua New Guinea)

Manus Islands (Papua New Guinea)

BT Islands—Papua New Guinea

Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)

NT Manus Island (Papua New Guinea)

Admiranda urbis Venetæ (Drawings)

BT Drawing, Italian

Admire family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Admissibility of evidence

USE Admissible evidence

Admissible evidence (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Admissible evidence—Law and legislation

Admissibility of evidence

Evidence, Admissible

BT Evidence (Law)

RT Motions in limine

—Law and legislation

USE Admissible evidence

Admissible sets

UF Sets, Admissible

BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

Model theory

Recursive functions

Set theory

Admission fees for museums

USE Museums—Admission fees

Admission for practice before administrative agencies

USE Representation in administrative proceedings

Admission of nonimmigrants (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Admission of nonimmigrants—Law and legislation

Nonimmigrants, Admission of

Tourists, Admission of

BT Emigration and immigration law

International travel regulations

—Law and legislation

USE Admission of nonimmigrants

Admission officers, College

USE College admission officers

Admission to college

USE Universities and colleges—Admission

Admission to entertainment events

USE Entertainment events—Admission

Admission to hospitals

USE Hospitals—Admission and discharge

Admission to intensive care units

USE Intensive care units—Admission and discharge

Admission to mental health facilities
 USE Mental health facilities—Admission and discharge
 Admission to psychiatric hospitals
 USE Psychiatric hospitals—Admission and discharge
 Admission to state hospitals
 USE State hospitals—Admission and discharge
Admission to the bar (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lawyers
 Practice of law
 NT Bar examinations
 Admission to veterans' hospitals
 USE Veterans' hospitals—Admission and discharge
 Admissions, College
 USE Universities and colleges—Admission
 Admissions, Taxation of
 USE Amusements—Taxation
Admissions (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Admissions (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Admissions (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Civil procedure
 Confession (Law)
 Evidence (Law)
 NT Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
 Admissions clerks, Hospital
 USE Hospital admitting clerks
 Admissions officers, College
 USE College admission officers
 Admissions Scheduling and Control System (Computer system)
 USE ASCS (Computer system)
 Admittance matrices
 USE Laplacian matrices
Admittance spectroscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spectroscopy, Admittance
 BT Capacitance spectroscopy
 NT Optical admittance spectroscopy
 Admitting clerks, Hospital
 USE Hospital admitting clerks
Admonition
 RT Warnings
ADMS Virginia (Information retrieval system)
 UF Archived Data Management System Virginia (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Transportation
'Adnān (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS219.A34]
 UF Adnanites (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
 Adnanites (Arab tribe)
 USE 'Adnān (Arab tribe)
Adneshaug family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Adnexa oculi
 [QL949 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM511 (*Human anatomy*)]
 [QP475 (*Physiology*)]
 UF Accessory organs of the eye
 Anterior adnexa
 Ocular adnexa
 Organa oculi accessoria
 BT Eye
 NT Conjunctiva
 Eye—Muscles
 Eyelids
 Lacrimal apparatus
Adnexa uteri
 UF Accessory organs of the uterus
 Uterine adnexa
 Uterine appendages
 BT Uterus
 NT Fallopian tubes
 Ovaries
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Pelvic inflammatory disease
 —Inflammation
 USE Pelvic inflammatory disease
 Adnexitis
 USE Pelvic inflammatory disease
 Adnjamatana (Australian people)
 USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
 Adnjamatana language
 USE Adnyamathanha language
 Adnyamatana (Australian people)
 USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
 Adnyamatana language
 USE Adnyamathanha language

Adnyamathana (Australian people)
 USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
 Adnyamathana language
 USE Adnyamathanha language
Adnyamathanha (Australian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU125.A45]
 UF Adnjamatana (Australian people)
 Adnyamatana (Australian people) [*Former heading*]
 Adnyamathana (Australian people)
 Adnyamathanha (Australian people) [*Former heading*]
 Anyamathana (Australian people)
 Atynyamatana (Australian people)
 Benbakanjamata (Australian people)
 Binbarnja (Australian people)
 Jandali (Australian people)
 Kanjimata (Australian people)
 Kudnamietha (Australian people)
 Kutchnamoota (Australian people)
 Mardala (Australian people)
 Umbertana (Australian people)
 Unyamootha (Australian people)
 Wailbi (Australian people)
 Wailpi (Australian people) [*Former heading*]
 Wipie (Australian people)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
Adnyamathanha language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL7101.A33]
 UF Adnjamatana language
 Adnyamatana language [*Former heading*]
 Adnyamathana language
 Adnyamathanha language [*Former heading*]
 Anyamathana language
 Atynyamatana language
 Benbakanjamata language
 Binbarnja language
 Jandali language
 Kanjimata language
 Kudnamietha language
 Kutchnamoota language
 Mardala language
 Nimbaldala language
 Umbertana language
 Unyamootha language
 Wailbi language
 Wailpi language [*Former heading*]
 Wipie language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Yura languages
 Adnyamathanha popular plant names
 USE Plant names, Popular—Adnyamathanha
 Adnyamathanha women
 USE Women, Adnyamathanha
Adobe brick (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP832.A35]
 BT Bricks
Adobe churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building, Adobe
 Church buildings
 Adobe construction
 USE Building, Adobe
Adobe Creek Reservoir (Colo.)
 UF Blue Lake (Kiowa County and Bent County, Colo.)
 BT Lakes—Colorado
 Reservoirs—Colorado
Adobe Dam (Ariz.)
 BT Dams—Arizona
 Adobe Dam Recreation Area (Ariz.)
 USE Adobe Dam Regional Park (Ariz.)
Adobe Dam Regional Park (Ariz.)
 UF Adobe Dam Recreation Area (Ariz.)
 BT Parks—Arizona
 Adobe floors
 USE Flooring, Earth
Adobe houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adobes
 Houses, Adobe
 BT Brick houses
 Building, Adobe
 Dwellings
 —**California**
 NT Ontiveros Adobe Site (Santa Fe Springs, Calif.)
Adobe mosques (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mosques, Adobe
 BT Building, Adobe
 Mosques

Adobe Town Wilderness (Wyo.)
 UF Adobe Town Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 Wilderness areas—Wyoming
 Adobe Town Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 USE Adobe Town Wilderness (Wyo.)
Adobe Walls, 1st Battle of, Tex., 1864
 BT Indians of North America—Wars—1862-1865
 Texas—History—1846-1950
Adobe Walls, 2nd Battle of, Tex., 1874
 UF Adobe Walls, Battle of, Tex., 1874 [*Former heading*]
 BT Red River War, 1874-1875—Campaigns—Texas
 Texas—History—1846-1950
 Adobe Walls, Battle of, Tex., 1874
 USE Adobe Walls, 2nd Battle of, Tex., 1874
Adobe Walls Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
 Adobes
 USE Adobe houses
Adocidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL373.D4]
 BT Clavaxinellida
 NT Siphonodictyon
 Adoenara Island (Indonesia)
 USE Adonara Island (Indonesia)
Adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN63 (*Physical anthropology*)]
 [GN483-GN484 (*Ethnology*)]
 [HQ793-HQ799.2 (*Sociology*)]
 [LB1135 (*Child study*)]
 UF Teen-age
 Teenagers—Development
 RT Puberty
 SA headings beginning with the word Adolescent
 —Psychology
 USE Adolescent psychology
 —**Religious aspects**
 ——**Anthroposophy**
 ——**Baptists**
 ——**Buddhism**
 ——**Catholic Church**
 ——**Christianity**
 ——**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
 ——**Islam**
 ——**Judaism**
 ——**Mennonites**
 ——**Presbyterians**
 ——**Protestant churches**
Adolescence in comics (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of adolescence in comics.
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.
Adolescence in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Adolescent abuse victims
 USE Abused teenagers
 Adolescent adventure therapy
 USE Adventure therapy for teenagers
Adolescent analysis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ503]
 UF Adolescent psychoanalysis
 BT Adolescent psychotherapy
 Psychoanalysis
Adolescent Anger Rating Scale (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AARS (Psychological test)
 BT Anger in adolescence—Testing
 Adolescent art therapy
 USE Art therapy for teenagers
 Adolescent attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adolescence
 Adolescent behavior problems
 USE Behavior disorders in adolescence
 Adolescent behavior therapy
 USE Behavior therapy for teenagers
 Adolescent boys
 USE Teenage boys
 Adolescent child molesters
 USE Teenage child molesters
 Adolescent fathers
 USE Teenage fathers
 Adolescent friendships
 USE Friendship in adolescence
 Adolescent girls
 USE Teenage girls
 Adolescent group psychotherapy
 USE Group psychotherapy for teenagers
Adolescent gynecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ478-RJ478.5]

Adolescent gynecology *(Continued)*

- BT Adolescent medicine
- Pediatric gynecology

Adolescent health

- USE Teenagers—Health and hygiene

Adolescent health behavior

- USE Health behavior in adolescence

Adolescent health habits

- USE Health behavior in adolescence

Adolescent health services

- USE Teenagers—Medical care

Adolescent kyphosis

- USE Scheuermann's disease

Adolescent medicine *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ550]

- UF Ephebiatrics
- BT Medicine
- RT Teenagers—Diseases
- NT Adolescent gynecology
- Adolescent psychiatry
- Adolescent rheumatology

—Psychosomatic aspects *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Psychosomatic diseases in adolescence
- Teenagers—Diseases—Psychosomatic aspects

- BT Medicine, Psychosomatic

Adolescent mothers

- USE Teenage mothers

Adolescent music therapy

- USE Music therapy for teenagers

Adolescent obesity

- USE Obesity in adolescence

Adolescent occupational therapy

- USE Occupational therapy for teenagers

Adolescent parents

- USE Teenage parents

Adolescent pregnancy

- USE Teenage pregnancy

Adolescent prostitution

- USE Teenage prostitution

Adolescent psychiatric nursing *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ502.3]

- BT Pediatric nursing
- Psychiatric nursing

Adolescent psychiatry *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ503]

Here are entered works on the clinical and therapeutic aspects of mental disorders in teenagers. Descriptive works on mental disorders of teenagers are entered under Adolescent psychopathology. Works on mentally ill teenagers as a class of persons are entered under Mentally ill teenagers.

- BT Adolescent medicine
- RT Adolescent psychopathology
- BT Child psychiatry
- Psychiatry
- NT Adolescent psychotherapy
- Biological adolescent psychiatry
- Interviewing in adolescent psychiatry
- Sleep disorders in adolescence

—Information storage and retrieval systems

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Adolescent psychiatry

Adolescent psychoanalysis

- USE Adolescent analysis

Adolescent psychology *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF724]

- UF Adolescence—Psychology
- Teenagers—Psychology

BT Psychology

- NT Achievement motivation in adolescence
- Adjustment (Psychology) in adolescence
- Affiliation (Psychology) in adolescence
- Aggressiveness in adolescence
- Anger in adolescence
- Anxiety in adolescence
- Assertiveness in adolescence
- Attachment behavior in adolescence
- Attention in adolescence
- Autonomy in adolescence
- Bashfulness in adolescence
- Behavioral assessment of teenagers
- Bereavement in adolescence
- Body image in adolescence
- Choice (Psychology) in adolescence
- Cognition in adolescence
- Color vision in adolescence
- Competition (Psychology) in adolescence
- Concepts in adolescence
- Conflict (Psychology) in adolescence
- Control (Psychology) in adolescence

Cooperativeness in adolescence

- Creative ability in adolescence
- Critical thinking in adolescence
- Deception in adolescence
- Decision making in adolescence
- Distress in adolescents
- Ego (Psychology) in adolescence
- Embarrassment in adolescence
- Emotional problems of teenagers
- Emotions in adolescence
- Executive ability in adolescence
- Failure (Psychology) in adolescence
- Friendship in adolescence
- Grief in adolescence
- Guilt in adolescence
- Happiness in adolescence
- Hate in adolescence
- Health behavior in adolescence
- Ideals (Psychology) in adolescence
- Identity (Psychology) in adolescence
- Individual differences in adolescence
- Inferiority complex in adolescence
- Interpersonal communication in adolescence
- Interpersonal conflict in adolescence
- Interpersonal relations in adolescence
- Jealousy in adolescence
- Judgment in adolescence
- Justice in adolescence
- Leadership in adolescents
- Loneliness in adolescence
- Long-term memory in adolescence
- Loss (Psychology) in adolescence
- Love in adolescence
- Memory in adolescence
- Mind and body in adolescence
- Mood (Psychology) in adolescence
- Motivation (Psychology) in adolescence
- Narcissism in adolescence
- Peer pressure in adolescence
- Personality assessment of teenagers
- Personality in adolescence
- Problem solving in adolescence
- Race awareness in adolescence
- Rejection (Psychology) in adolescence
- Resilience (Personality trait) in adolescence
- Responsibility in adolescence
- Risk-taking (Psychology) in adolescence
- Self-acceptance in adolescence
- Self-actualization (Psychology) in adolescence
- Self-confidence in adolescence
- Self-control in adolescence
- Self-disclosure in adolescence
- Self-esteem in adolescence
- Self-help techniques for teenagers
- Self in adolescence
- Self-perception in adolescence
- Self-reliance in adolescence
- Sex differences (Psychology) in adolescence
- Shame in adolescence
- Short-term memory in adolescence
- Social adjustment in adolescence
- Social desirability in adolescence
- Social interaction in adolescence
- Social skills in adolescence
- Stress in adolescence
- Success in adolescence
- Teenagers and adults
- Temperament in adolescence
- Time perception in adolescence
- Time perspective in adolescence
- Truthfulness and falsehood in adolescence
- Values in adolescence
- Worry in adolescence

—Research *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF724]

Adolescent psychopathology *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ503]

Here are entered descriptive works on mental disorders of teenagers. Works on the clinical and therapeutic aspects of mental disorders in teenagers are entered under Adolescent psychiatry. Works on mentally ill teenagers as a class of persons are entered under Mentally ill teenagers.

- UF Psychopathology, Adolescent
- BT Child psychopathology
- Psychology, Pathological
- RT Adolescent psychiatry
- NT Anorexia in adolescence
- Anxiety in adolescence
- Attachment disorder in adolescence
- Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in

adolescence

- Behavior disorders in adolescence
- Cognition disorders in adolescence
- Compulsive behavior in adolescence
- Conduct disorders in adolescence
- Depression in adolescence
- Dual diagnosis in adolescence
- Eating disorders in adolescence
- Internet addiction in adolescence
- Malingering in adolescence
- Neuroses in adolescence
- Oppositional defiant disorder in adolescence
- Personality disorders in adolescence
- Post-traumatic stress disorder in adolescence
- Psychic trauma in adolescence
- Psychoses in adolescence
- Psychosexual disorders in adolescence
- Schizophrenia in adolescence
- Self-destructive behavior in adolescence
- Self-injurious behavior in adolescence
- Self-mutilation in adolescence
- Violence in adolescence

Adolescent Psychopathology Scale *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ503.7.A36]

- UF APS (Adolescent psychiatry)
- BT Psychiatric rating scales

Adolescent psychopharmacology *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ504.7]

- BT Psychopharmacology

Adolescent psychotherapy *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ503]

- BT Adolescent psychiatry
- Psychotherapy
- NT Adolescent analysis
- Adventure therapy for teenagers
- Art therapy for teenagers
- Behavior therapy for teenagers
- Bibliotherapy for teenagers
- Brief psychotherapy for teenagers
- Cognitive therapy for teenagers
- Group psychotherapy for teenagers
- Mediation therapy for teenagers
- Psychodynamic psychotherapy for teenagers
- Resilient therapy

—Evaluation

- NT Adolescent psychotherapy—Outcome assessment

—Outcome assessment *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Adolescent psychotherapy—Evaluation
- Outcome assessment (Medical care)

—Parent participation *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ505.P38]

- UF Parent involvement in adolescent psychotherapy
- Parent participation in adolescent psychotherapy
- Parental involvement in adolescent psychotherapy
- Parental participation in adolescent psychotherapy

—Residential treatment *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ503]

- UF Residential treatment of adolescents
- BT Child mental health services
- Children—Institutional care

—Termination

[RJ505.T47]

- UF Termination of adolescent psychotherapy

Adolescent recreational therapy

- USE Recreational therapy for teenagers

Adolescent rheumatology *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ482.R48]

- BT Adolescent medicine
- Rheumatology

Adolescent sex offenders

- USE Teenage sex offenders

Adolescent sexuality

- USE Teenagers—Sexual behavior

Adolescents

- USE Teenagers

Adolescents' leadership

- USE Leadership in adolescents

Adolf-Grimme-Preis

- UF Adolf Grimme prize *[Former heading]*
- Grimme-Preis

- BT Television in adult education—Awards

Adolf Grimme prize

- USE Adolf-Grimme-Preis

Adolf Hitler Kanal (Poland)

- USE Gliwice Canal (Poland)

Adolf-Hitler Platz (Warsaw, Poland)
 USE Plac Marszałka Józefa Piłsudskiego (Warsaw, Poland)
 Adolf-Hitler-See (Stendal, Germany)
 USE Stendal Stadtsee (Stendal, Germany)
Adolf Loos Preis
 UF Adolf Loos Prize
 Loos Preis
 BT Art—Awards—Germany
 Adolf Loos Prize
 USE Adolf Loos Preis
 Adolfo Ducke Forest Reserve (Brazil)
 USE Reserva Adolpho Ducke (Brazil)
 Adolfo Ducke Reserve (Brazil)
 USE Reserva Adolpho Ducke (Brazil)
Adolfo "Harpo" Celaya Post Office (Florence, Ariz.)
 UF Celaya Post Office (Florence, Ariz.)
 Harpo Celaya Post Office (Florence, Ariz.)
 BT Post office buildings—Arizona
 Adolphe Stoclet House (Brussels, Belgium)
 USE Palais Stoclet (Brussels, Belgium)
 Adolpho Ducke, Reserva Florestal (Brazil)
 USE Reserva Ducke (Brazil)
 Adom family
 USE Adams family
 Adomim
 USE Edomites
Adonara Island (Indonesia)
 UF Adonara Island (Indonesia)
 Adunara Island (Indonesia)
 Pulau Adonara (Indonesia)
 Pulau Adunara (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
 Lesser Sunda Islands
Adonis (Plant) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R215]
 BT Ranunculaceae
 NT Adonis vernalis
 Adonis complex
 USE Muscle dysmorphia
Adonis vernalis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R215 (Botany)]
 [RS165.A33 (Pharmacy)]
 UF Spring adonis
 BT Adonis (Plant)
Adopted children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adopted infants
 Children, Adopted [*Former heading*]
 BT Children
 NT Church work with adopted children
 —**Psychological testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adopted children—Testing
 —Testing
 USE Adopted children—Psychological testing
 Adopted infants
 USE Adopted children
 Adopted persons
 USE Adoptees
Adoptees (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on adults adopted as children.
 UF Adopted persons
 Adult adoptees
 BT Adoption
 —**Identification**
 Here are entered works that describe the search for the identity of persons who are adoptees.
 —**Identity**
 Here are entered works on the character, personality, sense of self, etc., of adoptees.
 BT Identity (Psychology)
 —**United States**
 NT Korean American adoptees
 Adoptees, Korean American
 USE Korean American adoptees
Adoptees as artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
 Adoptionism
 USE Adoptionism
 Adopting parents
 USE Adoptive parents
Adoption (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV874.8-HV875.7]
 UF Child placing
 BT Foster home care
 Parent and child
 NT Adoptees
 Gay adoption
 Intercountry adoption
 Interethnic adoption
 Interracial adoption

Older child adoption
 Open adoption
 Special needs adoption
 Wrongful adoption
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Adoption
 —**Corrupt practices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black market—Infants
 Infants, Sale of
 Sale of infants
 BT Criminal law
 —Domicile
 USE Domicile in domestic relations
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Adoption
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Guardian and ward
 —**Religious aspects**
 [HV875.2-HV875.26]
 ——**Amish**
 ——**Baptists**
 ——**Catholic Church**
 ——**Christianity**
 ——**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
 ——**Islam**
 ——**Judaism**
 ——**Lutheran Church**
 ——**Mennonites**
 ——**New Jerusalem Church**
 ——**Orthodox Eastern Church**
 ——**Presbyterians**
 ——**Protestant churches**
 —Subject headings
 USE Subject headings—Adoption
Adoption (Adat law)
 BT Adat law
Adoption (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
 —**Coptic Church**
 BT Canon law—Coptic Church
Adoption (Frankish law)
 BT Law, Frankish
Adoption (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
Adoption (Hindu law)
 BT Hindu law
Adoption (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Adoption (Jewish law)
 BT Jewish law
Adoption (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Adoption (Theology)
 BT Mystical union
 RT God (Christianity)—Fatherhood
Adoption agencies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agencies, Adoption
 Adoption services
 Private adoption agencies
 Public adoption agencies
 Services, Adoption
 BT Social service
 Adoption ceremonies
 USE Adoption rites
Adoption in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Adoption in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN1995.9.A28]
 BT Motion pictures
 Adoption of cats
 USE Cat adoption
 Adoption of children with disabilities
 USE Special needs adoption
 Adoption of children with special needs
 USE Special needs adoption
 Adoption of dogs
 USE Dog adoption
 Adoption of horses
 USE Horse adoption
 Adoption of older children
 USE Older child adoption
 Adoption of pets
 USE Pet adoption
 Adoption of wild burros
 USE Wild burro adoption
 Adoption of wild horses
 USE Wild horse adoption
Adoption rites (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT2460-GT2465]
 UF Adoption ceremonies

Adoption rituals
 BT Rites and ceremonies
 Adoption rituals
 USE Adoption rites
 Adoption services
 USE Adoption agencies
Adoptionism
 [BT1320]
 UF Adoptionism
 BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Adoptive parents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adopting parents
 BT Parents
 NT Church work with adoptive parents
 —**Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Gay adoption—Law and legislation
 —**United States**
 NT African American adoptive parents
 Adoptive parents, African American
 USE African American adoptive parents
 Adorans (Statue)
 USE Praying boy (Statue)
 Adorant (Statue)
 USE Praying boy (Statue)
 Adorante (Statue)
 USE Praying boy (Statue)
Adorno family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Adorno Palazzo (Lecce, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Adorno (Lecce, Italy)
 'Adot ha-Mizrah
 USE Mizrahim
 Adot HaMizrach
 USE Mizrahim
 Adouma language
 USE Aduma language
Adour River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Adour River Watershed (France)
 BT Watersheds—France
 Adowa, Battle of, 1896
 USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
Adoxaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A178]
 BT Dipsacales
 ADP (Biochemistry)
 USE Adenosine diphosphate
 ADP (Data processing)
 USE Electronic data processing
 ADP backup processing alternatives
 USE Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
ADP-ribosylation
 BT Cellular signal transduction
 ADP-ribosyltransferase (Polymerizing)
 USE NAD-ADP-ribosyltransferase
 ADP systems (Computer systems)
 USE Computer systems
 ADPKD (Disease)
 USE Polycystic kidney disease
 Adquidnenecke Island (R.I.)
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
 ADR (Dispute resolution)
 USE Dispute resolution (Law)
 ADR System
 USE Class Life ADR System
 Adramyti, Gulf of (Turkey)
 USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
 Adramyttium, Gulf of (Turkey)
 USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
 Adranidae
 USE Nuculanidae
 Adranone, Monte, Site (Italy)
 USE Monte Adranone Site (Italy)
 Adrar Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 USE Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 Adrar Bous (Niger)
 USE Adrar Mountain (Niger)
 Bous Mountain (Niger)
Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)
 UF Adrar des Iforas Massif (Mali and Algeria)
 Iforas, Adrar des (Mali and Algeria)
 BT Ahaggar Mountains (Algeria)
 Mountains—Algeria
 Mountains—Mali
 Adrar des Iforas Massif (Mali and Algeria)
 USE Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)
Adrar Mountain (Niger)
 UF Adrar Bous (Niger)
 BT Mountains—Niger

Adrar-n-Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 USE Ahnet Region (Algeria)

Adrenal cortex
 [QP188.A28 (Physiology)]
 BT Adrenal glands
 Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
 NT Adrenocortical hormones
 Zona reticularis

—Aging
 —Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 NT Cushing's syndrome
 Hyperadrenocorticism

—Transplantation (May Subd Geog)
 —Tumors (May Subd Geog)
 Adrenal cortex hormones
 USE Adrenocortical hormones

Adrenal glands
 [QM371 (Anatomy)]
 [QP188.A3 (Physiology)]
 [RC659 (Internal medicine)]
 [RD599.5.A37 (Surgery)]
 [RJ420.A27 (Pediatrics)]
 UF Adrenals
 Suprarenal bodies
 Suprarenal capsules
 BT Endocrine glands
 Kidneys
 NT Adrenal cortex
 Adrenal medulla
 Chromaffin cells

—Blood-vessels
 —Diseases (May Subd Geog)
 [RC659]
 NT Addison's disease
 Adrenogenital syndrome

—Excision
 USE Adrenalectomy

—Innervation
 —Radiography (May Subd Geog)
 —Surgery (May Subd Geog)
 NT Adrenalectomy

—Tumors (May Subd Geog)
 NT Pheochromocytoma

Adrenal medulla
 BT Adrenal glands

Adrenal-pituitary function tests
 USE Pituitary-adrenal function tests

Adrenal steroids
 USE Adrenocortical hormones

Adrenalectomy (May Subd Geog)
 [RD599.5.A37]
 UF Adrenal glands—Excision [Former heading]
 BT Adrenal glands—Surgery

Adrenalin
 USE Adrenaline

Adrenalin oxidase
 USE Monoamine oxidase

Adrenaline
 [QP572.A27]
 UF Adrenalin [Former heading]
 Epinephrine
 BT Bronchodilator agents
 Catecholamines
 Neurotransmitters
 Sympathomimetic agents
 RT Adrenergic mechanisms

—Receptors
 UF Adrenergic receptors [Former heading]
 Adrenoceptors
 Adrenoreceptors
 Receptors, Adrenergic
 BT Sympathetic nervous system
 NT Alpha adrenoceptors
 Beta adrenoceptors

Adrenals
 USE Adrenal glands

Adrenergic activators
 USE Sympathomimetic agents

Adrenergic agents
 USE Sympathomimetic agents

Adrenergic alpha agonists
 USE Phenylpropanolamine

Adrenergic alpha antagonists
 USE Adrenergic alpha blockers

Adrenergic alpha blockers
 [RC684.A34 (Cardiovascular therapy)]
 UF Adrenergic alpha antagonists
 Adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders
 Alpha adrenergic antagonists
 Alpha adrenergic blockers
 Alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders

Alpha adrenoreceptor blockers
 Alpha blockers (Pharmacology)
 Alpha blocking agents
 BT Sympatholytic agents
 RT Alpha adrenoreceptors
 NT Captopril
 Doxazosin
 Ergot
 Ergot alkaloids
 Labetalol
 Phentolamine
 Terazosin

Adrenergic alpha receptor blockaders
 USE Adrenergic alpha blockers

Adrenergic alpha receptors
 USE Alpha adrenoreceptors

Adrenergic beta agonists
 UF Adrenergic beta receptor agonists
 Beta adrenergic agonists
 Beta adrenergic receptor agonists
 Beta adrenoceptor agonists
 Beta agonists
 Beta sympathomimetic agents
 Beta sympathomimetics
 BT Sympathomimetic agents
 RT Beta adrenoceptors
 NT Albuterol
 Formoterol
 Pirbuterol
 Ritodrine
 Salmeterol

Adrenergic beta agonists in animal nutrition
 (May Subd Geog)
 [SF98.A34]
 BT Animal nutrition
 Medicated feeds

Adrenergic beta antagonists
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers

Adrenergic beta blockers
 [RC684.A35 (Cardiovascular therapy)]
 UF Adrenergic beta antagonists
 Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders [Former heading]
 Beta adrenergic antagonists
 Beta adrenergic blockers
 Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders
 Beta adrenoreceptor blockers
 Beta blockers (Pharmacology)
 Beta blocking agents
 BT Sympatholytic agents
 RT Beta adrenoceptors
 NT Atenolol
 Betaxolol
 Bisoprolol
 Clopidogrel
 Labetalol
 Metoprolol
 Nadolol
 Practolol
 Timolol maleate

Adrenergic beta receptor agonists
 USE Adrenergic beta agonists

Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders
 USE Adrenergic beta blockers

Adrenergic beta receptors
 USE Beta adrenoceptors

Adrenergic blocking agents
 USE Sympatholytic agents

Adrenergic inhibitors
 USE Sympatholytic agents

Adrenergic mechanisms
 BT Sympathetic nervous system
 RT Adrenaline

Adrenergic receptors
 USE Adrenaline—Receptors

Adrenergic receptors, Alpha
 USE Alpha adrenoceptors

Adrenergic receptors, Beta
 USE Beta adrenoceptors

Adrenoceptors
 USE Adrenaline—Receptors

Adrenoceptors, Alpha
 USE Alpha adrenoceptors

Adrenoceptors, Beta
 USE Beta adrenoceptors

Adrenocortical hormone antagonists
 USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists

Adrenocortical hormones
 UF Adrenal cortex hormones
 Adrenal steroids
 Adrenocorticoids

Corticoids
 Corticosteroids
 BT Adrenal cortex
 Steroid hormones
 NT Dehydroepiandrosterone
 Fluticasone propionate
 Glucocorticoids
 Mineralocorticoids
 Pregnenolone

—Antagonists
 UF Adrenocortical hormone antagonists
 Adrenocorticoid antagonists
 Antagonists, Adrenocortical hormone
 BT Hormone antagonists

Adrenocortical hyperplasia
 USE Hyperadrenocorticism

Adrenocorticoid antagonists
 USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists

Adrenocorticoids
 USE Adrenocortical hormones

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone
 USE ACTH

Adrenocorticotropin
 USE ACTH

Adrenodoxin reductase
 USE Ferredoxin-NADP reductase

Adrenogenital syndrome (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ420.A3]
 UF Congenital adrenal hyperplasia
 BT Adrenal glands—Diseases
 Gonads—Diseases
 Sexual disorders
 RT Hyperandrogenism

Adrenoleukodystrophy (May Subd Geog)
 [RJ496.A32]
 UF ALD (Disease)
 Neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy
 Siemerling-Crentzfeldt disease

BT Demyelination
 Lipidoses
 Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
 Peroxisomal disorders
 X-linked mental retardation

Adrenolytic agents
 USE Sympatholytic agents

Adrenolytics
 USE Sympatholytic agents

Adrenomedullin (May Subd Geog)
 BT Peptide hormones

Adrenomimetics
 USE Sympathomimetic agents

Adrenomyeloneuropathy (May Subd Geog)
 UF AMN (Disease)
 BT Demyelination
 Lipidoses
 Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases
 Spinal cord—Diseases
 X chromosome—Abnormalities

Adrenoreceptors
 USE Adrenaline—Receptors

Adria
 USE Adriatic Sea

Adriaen's Eyland (R.I.)
 USE Block Island (R.I. : Island)

Adriamycin
 USE Doxorubicin

Adrian A. Spears Judicial Training Center (San Antonio, Tex.)
 UF Spears Judicial Training Center (San Antonio, Tex.)
 BT Public buildings—Texas

Adrian Blox Eyland Island (R.I.)
 USE Block Island (R.I. : Island)

Adrian family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Adrien family

Adrian Monk (Fictitious character)
 USE Monk, Adrian (Fictitious character)

Adriana Villa (Tivoli, Italy)
 USE Hadrian's Villa (Tivoli, Italy)

Adriance Farmhouse (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Creedmoor (Cornell) Farmhouse (New York, N.Y.)

Adriance House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Creedmoor (Cornell) Farmhouse (New York, N.Y.)

Adriano, Città di (Albania : Extinct city)
 USE Hadrianopolis (Albania : Extinct city)

Adrianople, Battle of, 378
 USE Adrianople, Battle of, Edirne, Turkey, 378

Adrianople, Battle of, Edirne, Turkey, 378
 UF Adrianople, Battle of, 378 [Former heading]

Hadrianopolis, Battle of, Edirne, Turkey, 378
 BT Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
 Turkey—History—To 1453
 Visigoths—History
 Adrianople Thrace (Turkey)
 USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)
 Adrianopolis (Albania : Extinct city)
 USE Hadrianopolis (Albania : Extinct city)
 Adrianopolis (Extinct city)
 USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
Adriatic Coast (Albania)
 BT Coasts—Albania
Adriatic Coast (Balkan Peninsula)
 UF Adriatic Coast (Yugoslavia) [*Former heading*]
 BT Coasts—Balkan Peninsula
Adriatic Coast (Croatia)
 BT Coasts—Croatia
Adriatic Coast (Italy)
 BT Coasts—Italy
 Adriatic Coast (Yugoslavia)
 USE Adriatic Coast (Balkan Peninsula)
 Adriatic Islands
 USE Islands of the Adriatic
 Adriatic oak
 USE European Turkey oak
Adriatic question
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Territorial questions
 World War, 1939-1945—Territorial questions
 Adriatic race
 USE Dinaric race
Adriatic Sea
 UF Adria
 Adriatisches Meer
 Deti i Adriatikut
 Jadransko More
 Mare Adriatico
 Mare Adriaticum
 BT Seas
 Adriatisches Meer
 USE Adriatic Sea
 Adrien family
 USE Adrian family
Adriatylidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL449.65.A37]
 BT Chordeumida
 ADRs (American depository receipts)
 USE American depository receipts
 Adršpach-Teplice Rocks (Czech Republic)
 USE Teplice-Adršpach Rocks (Czech Republic)
 Adršpašsko-teplické skály (Czech Republic)
 USE Teplice-Adršpach Rocks (Czech Republic)
 Ads
 USE Advertising
 Ads, Small
 USE Small-space advertising
 ADS (Personality test)
 USE Alcohol Dependence Scale
 ADS-B (Air traffic control)
 USE Automatic dependent surveillance--broadcast
 (Air traffic control)
 ADS/OnLine (Computer system)
 USE ADSO (Computer system)
 Adswa language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
 ADSLs (Asymmetric digital subscriber lines)
 USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines
ADSO (Computer system)
 UF ADS/OnLine (Computer system)
 Application Development System On-Line
 (Computer system)
 BT Online data processing
 Adsoa language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
Adsorption
 UF Sorption
 BT Separation (Technology)
 Surface chemistry
 SA *subdivision* Absorption and adsorption *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Insulin--Absorption and adsorption; *and subdivision* Isotopes--Absorption and adsorption *under individual elements and groups of elements, e.g.* Copper--Isotopes--Absorption and adsorption
 NT Adhesion
 Carbon, Activated
 Chemisorption
 Electron-stimulated desorption
 Gases—Absorption and adsorption
 Heat of adsorption

Permeability
 Physisorption
 Porosity
 Saline water conversion—Adsorption process
 Sorbents
 Wetting agents
Adsorption (Biology)
 [QH622]
 BT Biochemistry
 RT Absorption (Physiology)
 NT Immunoabsorption
Adsorption calorimetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adsorptive calorimetry
 Calorimetry for adsorption
 BT Calorimetry
 NT Metal adsorption calorimetry
 Adsorption in soils
 USE Soil absorption and adsorption
 Adsorptive calorimetry
 USE Adsorption calorimetry
 ADSs (Accelerator-driven systems)
 USE Accelerator-driven systems
 Adsuki
 USE Azuki
 Adua, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
 USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
 Aduana, Casa Real de la (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Casa Real de la Aduana (Madrid, Spain)
Aduana Marítima (Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico)
 BT Customhouses—Mexico
Adubi War, Nigeria, 1918
 BT Egba (African people)—Wars
 Nigeria—History—1900-1960
 Aduddle family
 USE Diddle family
Adularia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feldspar
 Adulation
 USE Toadyism
 Adult adoptees
 USE Adoptees
 Adult and child
 USE Children and adults
 Adult and teenager
 USE Teenagers and adults
 Adult attention-deficit disorder
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults
 Adult basic education
 USE Elementary education of adults
Adult care facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on alternative non-medical living arrangements for adults with disabilities that provide limited support services and access to community-based services.
 UF Adult care homes
 BT Institutional care
 Adult care homes
 USE Adult care facilities
Adult child abuse victims (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC569.5.C55 (*Psychiatry*)]
 Here are entered works on adults who were abused as children. Works on children who are victims of child abuse are entered under Abused children.
 UF Adult survivors of child abuse
 Adults abused as children
 Child abuse survivors
 Child abuse victims, Adult
 Grown-up abused children
 BT Victims of crimes
 RT Abused children
 NT Adult child sexual abuse victims
Adult child abuse victims' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of adult child abuse victims
 BT Literature
Adult child abuse victims' writings, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS508.A42 (*Collections*)]
 UF American adult child abuse victims' writings
 BT American literature
 Adult child and parent
 USE Parent and adult child
Adult-child interaction test
 UF ACI test
 BT Psychological tests
 Psychological tests for children
 Adult-child relationships
 USE Children and adults
Adult child sexual abuse victims (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC569.5.A28 (*Psychiatry*)]
 UF Adult survivors of child sexual abuse

Adults sexually abused as children
 Child sexual abuse victims, Adult
 BT Adult child abuse victims
 Sexual abuse victims
 RT Sexually abused children
 NT Social work with adult child sexual abuse victims
 Spouses of adult child sexual abuse victims
Adult child sexual abuse victims in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Adult child sexual abuse victims in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Adult child sexual abuse victims' spouses
 USE Spouses of adult child sexual abuse victims
Adult children (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on adults who have middle-aged or elderly parents.
 UF Adult daughters
 Adult offspring
 Adult sons
 Grown-up children
 Legal-aged children
 Middle-aged children
 BT Adulthood
 Children
 NT Abusive adult children
 Adult children living with parents
 Adult children and parents
 USE Parent and adult child
Adult children living with parents (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on adult children residing with parents, either having never left home or having returned home after a period of independent living.
 UF Nesters (Children living with parents)
 Re-nesters (Children living with parents)
 BT Adult children
 RT Parent and adult child
Adult children of aging parents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aging parents' adult children
 Children of aging parents
 BT Aging parents
 RT Sandwich generation
 Adult children of alcoholic parents
 USE Adult children of alcoholics
Adult children of alcoholics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV5132 (*Social pathology*)]
 [RC569.5.A29 (*Psychiatry*)]
 UF ACAs
 ACOAs
 Adult children of alcoholic parents
 Alcoholics' adult children
 BT Alcoholics
Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of adult children of alcoholics
 BT Literature
Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American adult children of alcoholics, Writings of
 BT American literature
Adult children of divorced parents (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC569.5.A3 (*Psychiatry*)]
 UF ACDs
 Divorced parents' adult children
 BT Divorced parents
 RT Children of divorced parents
Adult children of drug addicts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adult children of narcotic addicts [*Former heading*]
 Drug addicts' adult children
 BT Drug addicts
Adult children of dysfunctional families (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC455.4.F3 (*Psychiatry*)]
 BT Dysfunctional families
Adult children of immigrants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Immigrants' adult children
 BT Immigrants
 Adult children of narcotic addicts
 USE Adult children of drug addicts
Adult children of sex addicts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC569.5.A32 (*Psychiatry*)]
 UF ACOSAs
 Sex addicts' adult children
 BT Sex addicts
Adult college students (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on students who begin their college education after the age of 21 or who return to college after having had careers or families.
 BT Adult students
 College students

- Adult college students** *(Continued)*
 —**Services for** *(May Subd Geog)*
 NT Academic libraries—Services to adult college students
- Adult daughters
 USE Adult children
- Adult day care centers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Day care centers for older people
 Day care centers for the aged *[Former heading]*
 BT Day care centers
- Activity programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Activity programs for adult day care centers
- Adult dropouts
 USE Adult education dropouts
- Adult education** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [LC5201-LC660]
 UF Adults, Education of
 Education of adults
 BT Education
 RT Continuing education
 Open learning
 SA *subdivision* Adult education *under individual Christian denominations, e.g. Catholic Church*—Adult education
 NT Adult education and state
 Antigonish movement
 Bachelor of liberal studies
 Christian education of adults
 Classification—Books—Adult education
 Continuing education centers
 Counseling in adult education
 Elementary education of adults
 Folk high schools
 Libraries and adult education
 Non-formal education
 Protestant churches—Adult education
 Radio in adult education
 Reading (Adult education)
 Religious education of adults
 Television in adult education
- Administration**
 [LC5225.A34]
 BT School management and organization
- Audio-visual aids**
- Evaluation**
 BT Educational surveys
- Federal aid**
 USE Federal aid to adult education
- Finance**
 NT Adult education fees
 Federal aid to adult education
- Information storage and retrieval systems**
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Adult education
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Motivation**
 USE Motivation in adult education
- Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adult education research
- Subject headings**
 USE Subject headings—Adult education
- Teacher training**
 USE Adult education teachers—Training of
- Adult education and libraries
 USE Libraries and adult education
- Adult education and state** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [LC5225.A36]
 UF State and adult education
 BT Adult education
 Education and state
- India**
- Adult education dropouts** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adult dropouts
 BT Adult education students
 Dropouts
- Adult education educators** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Educators
- Adult education fees** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Fees, Adult education
 BT Adult education—Finance
- Adult education of women** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [LC1660-LC1666]
 BT Women—Education
- Adult education research
 USE Adult education—Research
- Adult education students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Adult students
 NT Adult education dropouts
- Adult education teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Teachers
- Training of** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [LC5225.T4]
 UF Adult education—Teacher training
 [Former heading]
 Adult education teachers, Training of
 [Former heading]
- Adult education teachers, Part-time** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Part-time adult education teachers
- Adult education teachers, Training of
 [Former heading]
- Adult education teachers, Part-time** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Part-time adult education teachers
- Adult education teachers, Training of
 USE Adult education teachers—Training of
- Adult elementary education
 USE Elementary education of adults
- Adult films (Pornographic films)
 USE Pornographic films
- Adult germline stem cells
 USE Adult stem cells
- Adult Independent Learning Project**
 BT Libraries and adult education—United States
- Adult learners
 USE Adult students
- Adult Learners' Week** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Special weeks
- Adult learning** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [LC5225.L42]
 UF Andragogical learning
 BT Learning
- Adult literacy
 USE Functional literacy
- Adult movie theaters** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF X-rated movie theaters
 BT Motion picture theaters
 Sex industry
 NT All-male adult movie theaters
- Adult offspring
 USE Adult children
- Adult onset diabetes
 USE Type 2 diabetes
- Adult party games** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [GV1474]
 Here are entered works on party games designed specifically for adults, including erotic party games.
 UF Erotic party games
 BT Indoor games
- Adult Personality Inventory** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [BF698.8.A36]
 UF API (Personality test)
 BT Personality tests
- Adult progeria
 USE Werner's syndrome
- Adult readers
 USE Readers (Adult)
- Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
- Adult services in public libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Public libraries—Services to adults *[Former heading]*
 BT Public libraries
- Adult services librarians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Librarians
- Adult somatic stem cells
 USE Adult stem cells
- Adult sons
 USE Adult children
- Adult stem cells**
 [QH588.A38]
 UF Adult germline stem cells
 Adult somatic stem cells
 Germline adult stem cells
 Oogonial stem cells
 Progenitor cells, Spermatogonial
 Somatic adult stem cells
 Somatic stem cells
 Spermatogonial progenitor cells
 BT Stem cells
- Adult students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adult learners
 BT Students
 NT Adult college students
 Adult education students
- Adult survivors of child abuse
 USE Adult child abuse victims
- Adult survivors of child sexual abuse
 USE Adult child sexual abuse victims
- Adult T-cell leukemia** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF T-cell leukemia, Adult
 BT HTLV infections
 Leukemia
- Adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus I
 USE HTLV-I (Virus)
- Adult-teenager relationships
 USE Teenagers and adults
- Adulterated coins** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Coins
- Adulterations**
 BT Chemistry, Technical
 Sanitary chemistry
 NT Drug adulteration
 Food adulteration and inspection
 Seed adulteration and inspection
- Adulterers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Cheaters (Adulterers)
 Cheats (Adulterers)
 Philanderers (Adulterers)
 BT Persons
 NT Adulteresses
- Adulteresses** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adulteresses
 Female adulterers
 Women adulterers
 BT Adulterers
- Adulterous relationships
 USE Adultery
- Adultery** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [HQ806]
 UF Adulterous relationships
 Cheating, Marital
 Extra-marital sex
 Extramarital sex
 Infidelity, Marital
 Marital cheating
 Marital infidelity
 BT Marriage
 Sex crimes
 RT Paramours
 NT Trials (Adultery)
- Biblical teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 NT Ten commandments—Adultery
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Marriage law
- Adultery (Aztec law)**
 BT Aztec law
- Adultery (Byzantine law)**
 BT Law, Byzantine
- Adultery (Canon law)**
 UF Adultery (Canon law)—Catholic Church
 BT Canon law
 —Catholic Church
 USE Adultery (Canon law)
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
 UF Adultery (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 [Former heading]
- Adultery (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 USE Adultery (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Adultery (Germanic law)**
 BT Law, Germanic
- Adultery (Inca law)**
 BT Inca law
- Adultery (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Islamic law
 RT Fornication (Islamic law)
- Adultery (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Adultery (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Adultery (Yanzi law)**
 BT Law, Yanzi
- Adultery in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Adultery in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Adultery in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Motion pictures
- Adulthood** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adults
 Grown-ups
 Grownups
 BT Age groups
 Life cycle, Human
 NT Adult children
 Middle age
 Old age
 Young adults
 Youthfulness
- Adulthood in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Adulteresses
 USE Adulteresses
- Adults
 USE Adulthood
- Adults, Children's literature for
 USE Juvenile-style literature for adults

Adults, Education of
 USE Adult education

Adults, Juvenile-style literature for
 USE Juvenile-style literature for adults

Adults, Midlife
 USE Middle-aged persons

Adults abused as children
 USE Adult child abuse victims

Adults and children
 USE Children and adults

Adults and teenagers
 USE Teenagers and adults

Adults sexually abused as children
 USE Adult child sexual abuse victims

Aduma language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8045]
 UF Adouma language
 Douma language
 Duma language
 BT Bantu languages

Aduma songs
 USE Songs, Aduma

Adunara Island (Indonesia)
 USE Adonara Island (Indonesia)

A dura
 USE Jorunna

Aduwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
 USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896

Advaita
 [B132.A3]
 BT Hindu philosophy
 Hinduism
 Pantheism
 Vedanta
 NT Nagesh sect
 Puṣṭimārga
 Saktiviśiṣṭādvaitavedānta
 Suddhādvaita
 Viśiṣṭādvaita

Advaita in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Advance directives (Medical care) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [R726.2 (Medical care)]
 UF Advance health care directives
 Advance healthcare directives
 Advance medical directives
 Advanced directives (Medical care)
 Directives, Advance (Medical care)
 Healthcare directives, Advance
 Medical directives, Advance
 BT Medical care
 RT Do-not-resuscitate orders
 Patient advocacy
 Right to die
 NT Living wills
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Catholic Church**
 —**Christianity**
 —**Judaism**
 —**Orthodox Eastern Church**

Advance fee fraud (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on fraudulent attempts to persuade people to advance relatively small sums of money in the hope of realizing a much larger gain, often referred to as the Nigerian letter fraud or 419 fraud, after a section of the Nigerian criminal code.
 UF 419 fraud
 Advanced fee fraud
 Fund transfer scam
 Nigerian letter fraud
 West African 419 fraud
 BT Fraud
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commercial law
 Criminal law

Advance guards
 USE Guard duty

Advance health care directives
 USE Advance directives (Medical care)

Advance healthcare directives
 USE Advance directives (Medical care)

Advance medical directives
 USE Advance directives (Medical care)

Advance traveler information systems
 USE Advanced traveler information systems

Advance voting
 USE Early voting

Advance wages
 USE Wages—Advances

Advanced Business Application Programming
 (Computer program language)
 USE ABAP/4 (Computer program language)

Advanced Business Application Programming Objects
 (Computer program language)
 USE ABAP Objects (Computer program language)

Advanced calculus
 USE Mathematical analysis

Advanced countries
 USE Developed countries

Advanced Diploma in Accounting
 USE AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting

Advanced Diploma in Insurance
 BT Insurance—Great Britain—Examinations

Advanced directives (Medical care)
 USE Advance directives (Medical care)

Advanced Dungeons and Dragons (Game)
 USE Dungeons and Dragons (Game)

Advanced fee fraud
 USE Advance fee fraud

Advanced glycation end products
 UF Advanced glycation endproducts
 Advanced glycosylation end products
 Advanced glycosylation endproducts
 Advanced Maillard reaction end products
 AGEs (Advanced glycation end products)
 Glycation end products, Advanced
 Glycosylation end products, Advanced
 Glycotoxins
 Maillard products
 Maillard reaction end products
 Maillard reaction products
 BT Organic compounds

Advanced glycation endproducts
 USE Advanced glycation end products

Advanced glycosylation end products
 USE Advanced glycation end products

Advanced glycosylation endproducts
 USE Advanced glycation end products

Advanced guard (Military science)
 [U167.5.A35]
 UF Guard, Advanced (Military science)
 Vanguard (Military science)
 BT Tactics

Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)
 USE AIM 65 (Computer)

Advanced level examinations
 USE A-level examinations

Advanced Maillard reaction end products
 USE Advanced glycation end products

Advanced Medium-range Air-to-Air Missile
 USE AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile)

Advanced nations
 USE Developed countries

Advanced Photo System (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF APS (Advanced Photo System)
 BT Photography—Equipment and supplies

Advanced placement programs (Education)
 BT College entrance achievement tests
 Educational acceleration
 School credits
 School grade placement
 Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

Advanced radar traffic control systems (Aeronautics)
 USE Radar air traffic control systems

Advanced Road Traffic Systems
 USE Intelligent transportation systems

Advanced SEAL Delivery System (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ASDS (Mini-submarine)
 ASDS vehicle
 SEAL delivery system
 BT Submarines (Ships)

Advanced supplementary examinations
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on examinations for courses maintaining A-level standards but containing only half the content of A-level courses taken by students at approximately age eighteen in England, Wales, and countries having educational systems modeled after the British system.
 UF Advanced supplementary GCE examinations
 Advanced supplementary level examinations
 A-level examinations (AS)
 AS examinations
 AS level examinations
 GCE advanced supplementary examinations
 BT High schools—Examinations
 Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations

Advanced supplementary GCE examinations
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations

Advanced supplementary level examinations
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations

Advanced Technology Bomber
 USE B-2 bomber

Advanced Transport Telematics
 USE Intelligent transportation systems

Advanced travel information systems
 USE Advanced traveler information systems

Advanced traveler information systems
 UF Advance traveler information systems
 Advanced travel information systems
 ATISs (Advanced traveler information systems)
 BT Intelligent transportation systems
 NT Georgia NaviGator (Advanced traveler information system)

Advanced very high resolution radiometers
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AVHRRs (Radiometers)
 BT Radiometers

Advanced voting
 USE Early voting

Advantis (Computer network) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Value-added networks (Computer networks)
 Wide area networks (Computer networks)

Advent (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church year
 Fasts and feasts
 —Songs and music
 USE Advent music

Advent calendars (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GT4988.5]
 BT Calendars

Advent hymns
 BT Hymns

Advent music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Advent—Songs and music
 BT Sacred music

Advent sermons (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV4254.5]
 BT Church year sermons

Advent services (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Services, Advent
 BT Liturgies
 Worship programs
 —**Anglican Church in Aotearoa New Zealand and Polynesia**
 —**Baptists**
 —**Catholic Church**
 —**Church of England**
 —**Methodist Church**

Advent wreaths
 USE Christmas wreaths

Adventists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX6101-BX6193]
 Here are entered works on the post-1845 Adventist groups. Works on the pre-1845 followers of William Miller are entered under Millerite movement.
 UF Second Adventists
 RT Millerite movement
 NT Churches of God, Seventh Day
 Seventh-Day Adventists

Adventitious plants
 USE Adventive plants

Adventitious rooting of plant cuttings
 USE Plant cuttings—Rooting

Adventive cones (Volcanoes)
 USE Parasitic cones (Volcanoes)

Adventive plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
 UF Adventitious plants
 Immigrant plants
 BT Alien plants

Adventure and action films
 USE Action and adventure films

Adventure and adventurers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [CT9970-CT9971 (Biography)]
 [G521-G539 (Voyages and travel)]
 UF Adventurers
 RT Voyages and travels
 NT Conquerors
 Daredevils
 Encomenderos
 Explorers
 Filibusters
 Frontier and pioneer life
 Seafaring life
 Shipwrecks
 Soldiers of fortune
 Storm chasers

- Adventure and adventurers** *(Continued)*
 Treasure hunting
 Women adventurers
—Philosophy
Adventure and adventurers in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Adventure and adventurers in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
Adventure Bay (Tas. : Bay)
 BT Bays—Australia
Adventure education *(May Subd Geog)*
[LC1038-LC1038.8]
 UF Adventure learning
 Adventure programming (Education)
 BT Outdoor education
 NT Ropes courses
 Adventure fiction
 USE Adventure stories
 Adventure films
 USE Action and adventure films
Adventure games *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Games, Adventure
 BT Games
 NT Adventure video games
 Ropes courses
 Adventure learning
 USE Adventure education
Adventure magazines *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Periodicals
 Adventure movies
 USE Action and adventure films
 Adventure novels
 USE Adventure stories
 Adventure of Link (Game)
 USE Legend of Zelda (Game)
 Adventure programming (Education)
 USE Adventure education
Adventure racing *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV1038-GV1038.2]
 Here are entered works on self-sufficient races through wilderness areas that involve running, biking, paddling, horse riding, rafting and a variety of other outdoor activities.
 BT Outdoor recreation
 Racing
Adventure stories *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN3448.A3 (General history and criticism)]
[PN6120.95.A38 (General collections)]
 UF Adventure fiction
 Adventure novels
 BT Fiction
 NT Sea stories
Adventure stories, American *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF American adventure stories
 BT American fiction
Adventure stories, Australian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Australian adventure stories
 BT Australian fiction
Adventure stories, Belgian (French) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adventure stories, French—Belgium
 Belgian adventure stories (French)
 BT Belgian fiction (French)
Adventure stories, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Canadian adventure stories
 BT Canadian fiction
Adventure stories, Chilean *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Chilean adventure stories
 BT Chilean fiction
Adventure stories, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Chinese adventure stories
 BT Chinese fiction
Adventure stories, Chuvash *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Chuvash adventure stories
 BT Chuvash fiction
Adventure stories, Danish *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Danish adventure stories
 BT Danish fiction
Adventure stories, English *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF English adventure stories
 BT English fiction
 —South Africa
 USE Adventure stories, South African (English)
 —Zambia
 USE Adventure stories, Zambian (English)
Adventure stories, French *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF French adventure stories
 BT French fiction
 —Belgium
 USE Adventure stories, Belgian (French)
Adventure stories, French-Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF French-Canadian adventure stories
 BT French-Canadian fiction
Adventure stories, Galician *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adventure stories, Gallegan *[Former heading]*
 Galician adventure stories
 BT Galician fiction
 Adventure stories, Gallegan
 USE Adventure stories, Galician
Adventure stories, German *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF German adventure stories
 BT German fiction
Adventure stories, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Greek adventure stories
 BT Greek fiction
Adventure stories, Hebrew *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hebrew adventure stories
 BT Hebrew fiction
Adventure stories, Italian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Italian adventure stories
 BT Italian fiction
Adventure stories, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Japanese adventure stories
 BT Japanese fiction
Adventure stories, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Korean adventure stories
 BT Korean fiction
Adventure stories, Latin *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Latin adventure stories
 BT Latin fiction
Adventure stories, Polish *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Polish adventure stories
 BT Polish fiction
Adventure stories, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Russian adventure stories
 BT Russian fiction
Adventure stories, Scottish *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Scottish adventure stories
 BT Scottish fiction
Adventure stories, South African (English)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Adventure stories, English—South Africa
 South African adventure stories (English)
 BT South African fiction (English)
Adventure stories, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Spanish adventure stories
 BT Spanish fiction
Adventure stories, Zambian (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adventure stories, English—Zambia
 Zambian adventure stories (English)
 BT Zambian fiction (English)
 Adventure television programs
 USE Action and adventure television programs
Adventure therapy *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC489.A38]
 UF Wilderness therapy
 BT Psychotherapy
Adventure therapy for children *(May Subd Geog)*
[RJ505.A38]
 BT Child psychotherapy
Adventure therapy for teenagers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adolescent adventure therapy
 BT Adolescent psychotherapy
Adventure travel *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on travel to remote and sometimes dangerous places without normal tourist amenities.
 BT Travel
 NT Safaris
Adventure video games *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Computer adventure games *[Former heading]*
 BT Adventure games
 Video games
Adventureland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 110 Adventureland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
 Adventureland Long Island (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
 Adventures 110 Playland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
 BT Amusement parks—New York (State)
 Adventureland Long Island (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
 USE Adventureland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
 Adventurers
 USE Adventure and adventurers
 Adventurers, Women
 USE Women adventurers
 Adventures, Joint
 USE Joint ventures
 Adventures 110 Playland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
 USE Adventureland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
 Adventureresses
 USE Femmes fatales
 Adverb
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adverb
- Adverbials
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Adverbials
 Adversaria
 USE Commonplace books
 Adversaries
 USE *subdivision* Adversaries under names of individual persons
 USE Enemies
 Adversaries of Jesus Christ
 USE Jesus Christ—Adversaries
 Adversary aircraft
 USE Aggressor aircraft
 Adversary in the Bible
 USE Enemy in the Bible
Adversary system (Law) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Justice, Administration of
 Law—Philosophy
 NT Trial practice
 Adverse drug reactions
 USE Drugs—Side effects
 Adverse enjoyment
 USE Adverse possession
 Adverse impact (Law)
 USE Disparate impact (Law)
Adverse possession *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Adverse enjoyment
 Adverse possession—Law and legislation
 Possession, Adverse
 RT Ejectment
 BT Land titles
 Limitation of actions
 Possession (Law)
 Real property
 RT Prescription (Law)
 —Law and legislation
 USE Adverse possession
Adverse possession (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Adverse possession (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Adverse reactions to drug therapy
 USE Drugs—Side effects
Adverse selection (Insurance) *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on the insurance of risks which are poorer or more prone to claim than the average risk.
 UF Antiselection (Insurance)
 Selection, Adverse (Insurance)
 BT Risk (Insurance)
 Adverse weather fighter planes
 USE All-weather fighter planes
 Adverse weather fighters (Airplanes)
 USE All-weather fighter planes
 Advertisement writing
 USE Advertising copy
 Advertisements
 USE Advertising
Advertisers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Advertising clients
 Clients, Advertising
 RT Advertising
Advertising *(May Subd Geog)*
[HF5801-HF6182]
 UF Ads
 Advertisements
 Advertising—Retail trade
 Advertising, Consumer
 Advertising, Retail
 Advertising, Store
 Commercial speech
 Consumer advertising
 Retail advertising
 Speech, Commercial
 Store advertising
 BT Business
 Communication in marketing
 Industrial publicity
 Retail trade
 RT Advertisers
 Branding (Marketing)
 Propaganda
 Public relations
 Publicity
 Sales promotion
 Selling
 NT Actors in the advertising industry
 Advertising, Point-of-sale
 Advertising departments
 Advertising specialties
 Advocacy advertising

- African American women in advertising
- African Americans in advertising
- Ageism in advertising
- Ambiguity in advertising
- Animals in advertising
- Bill-posting
- Black people in advertising
- Broadcast advertising
- Cartoon map advertising
- Cats in advertising
- Cell phone advertising
- Children in advertising
- Cities and towns in advertising
- Classification—Books—Advertising
- Color in advertising
- Comic books, strips, etc., in advertising
- Commercial art
- Comparative advertising
- Cooperative advertising
- Corrective advertising
- Coupons (Retail trade)
- Creativity in advertising
- Cricket in advertising
- Cultural pluralism in advertising
- Deceptive advertising
- Developing countries in advertising
- Disabilities in advertising
- Discrimination in the advertising industry
- Display of merchandise
- Dogs in advertising
- Endorsements in advertising
- Families in advertising
- Fantasy in advertising
- Fellowship in advertising
- Gay men in advertising
- Gay people in advertising
- Gender identity in advertising
- Help-wanted advertising
- History in advertising
- Home in advertising
- Human body in advertising
- Indians in advertising
- Information society in advertising
- Institutional advertising
- Internet advertising
- Jews in advertising
- Language and languages in advertising
- Lesbians in advertising
- Letter services
- Libraries—Special collections—Advertising
- Mailing lists
- Market surveys
- Masculinity in advertising
- Media buying services
- Men in advertising
- Middle class in advertising
- Minorities in advertising
- Mother and child in advertising
- Mothers in advertising
- Motion pictures in advertising
- Multiculturalism in advertising
- Music in advertising
- Myth in advertising
- Nationalism in advertising
- Nature in advertising
- Older people in advertising
- On-demand advertising
- Opera in advertising
- Orientalism in advertising
- Packaging
- Patriotism in advertising
- Pinocchio (Fictitious character)—In advertising
- Popular culture in advertising
- Pregnant women in advertising
- Premiums (Retail trade)
- Prize contests in advertising
- Product demonstrations
- Product placement in mass media
- Promotional films
- Religion in advertising
- Safety in advertising
- Samples (Commerce)
- Sandwich men
- Saxophone in advertising
- Semiotics in advertising
- Sex in advertising
- Sex role in advertising
- Sexual minorities in advertising
- Showrooms
- Signs and signboards
- Slogans

- Small-space advertising
- Sound in advertising
- Stereotypes (Social psychology) in advertising
- Subliminal advertising
- Symbolism in advertising
- Technology in advertising
- Television advertising
- Theater commercials (Motion pictures)
- Trade literature
- Video tape advertising
- Visual perception in advertising
- Wit and humor in advertising
- Women in advertising
- Women in the advertising industry
- Word-of-mouth advertising
- Accountants** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.A3]
UF Accountants—Advertising
- Agents
USE Advertising agencies
- Agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.A36]
UF Agriculture—Advertising
- Airlines** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.A38]
UF Airlines—Advertising
NT Frequent flyer programs
- Alcoholic beverages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.L46]
UF Alcoholic beverages—Advertising
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
- Apartment houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Apartment houses—Advertising
- Architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.A68]
UF Architects—Advertising
- Audio-visual equipment**
UF Audio-visual equipment—Advertising
- Audio-visual materials**
UF Audio-visual materials—Advertising
- Automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.A9]
UF Automobiles—Advertising
- Awards
NT New York Festivals International
Advertising Awards
- Africa**
- Middle East**
- Baby foods** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baby foods—Advertising
BT Advertising—Food
- Baked products** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B15]
UF Baked products—Advertising
- Bakeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B15]
UF Advertising—Bakers and bakeries
[Former heading]
Bakeries—Advertising
- Bakers and bakeries
USE Advertising—Bakeries
- Baking powder** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Baking powder—Advertising
- Banks and banking** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B2]
UF Banks and banking—Advertising
BT Bank marketing
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
Banking law
- Beer** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B5]
UF Beer—Advertising
NT Beer signs
Johnny Pfeiffer (Advertising character)
- Beverages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B3]
UF Beverages—Advertising
- Bicycle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B35]
UF Bicycle industry—Advertising
- Biscuits** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B355]
UF Biscuits—Advertising
- Books** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B37]
UF Books—Advertising
- Bottled water** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bottled water—Advertising

- Brand name products** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B4]
UF Brand name products—Advertising
- Breakfast cereals** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Breakfast cereals—Advertising
- Brewing industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B5]
UF Brewing industry—Advertising
NT Beer—Posters
- Building materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Building materials industry—Advertising
- Bus lines** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B85]
UF Advertising—Motor bus lines [Former heading]
Bus lines—Advertising
- Cameras** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C12]
UF Cameras—Advertising
- Carbonated beverages** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.B3]
UF Carbonated beverages—Advertising
- Central business districts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C]
UF Central business districts—Advertising
- Cereals, Prepared** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C177]
UF Cereals, Prepared—Advertising
- Cheese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cheese—Advertising
NT Frau Antje (Advertising character)
- Children's clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Children's clothing—Advertising
- Children's paraphernalia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C33]
UF Children's paraphernalia—Advertising
- Churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV653]
BT Church publicity
NT Church announcements
Church bulletins
Journalism, Religious
- Cigarettes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.T6]
UF Cigarettes—Advertising
NT Joe Camel (Advertising character)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
- Circus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C424]
UF Circus—Advertising
- Cleaning compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C43]
UF Cleaning compounds—Advertising
- Clothing and dress** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C44]
UF Clothing and dress—Advertising
NT Fashion shows
- Coffee** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C49]
UF Coffee—Advertising
- Comic art paraphernalia** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Comic art paraphernalia—Advertising
- Computers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C55]
UF Computers—Advertising
- Condoms** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Condoms—Advertising
- Confectionery** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C63]
UF Confectionery—Advertising
- Congresses and conventions** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Congresses and conventions—Advertising
- Cosmetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C77]
UF Cosmetics—Advertising
- Credit cards** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.C89]
UF Credit cards—Advertising
- Cut flower industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Cut flower industry—Advertising
- Defense industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.M84]
UF Advertising—Munitions [Former heading]
Defense industries—Advertising
- Dental instruments and apparatus**
(*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.D38]
UF Dental instruments and
apparatus—Advertising

- Advertising** (Continued)
- UF Advertising, Magazine—Directories
 - Advertising, Newspaper—Directories
 - Dollhouses** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Dollhouses—Advertising
 - Drugs** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.D7]
 - UF Drugs—Advertising
 - NT Direct-to-consumer prescription drug advertising
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)—Advertising
 - Effective frequency** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Advertising—Frequency effectiveness
 - Effective frequency of advertising
 - Frequency effectiveness of advertising
 - Electric household appliances
 - USE Advertising—Household appliances, Electric
 - Law and legislation**
 - USE Advertising—Household appliances, Electric—Law and legislation
 - Electric industries** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.E3]
 - UF Electric industries—Advertising
 - Energy drinks** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Energy drinks—Advertising
 - Engineers** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Engineers—Advertising
 - Farm produce** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.A36]
 - UF Advertising—Produce trade
 - Farm produce—Advertising
 - Produce trade—Advertising
 - Fashion** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.C44]
 - UF Fashion—Advertising
 - Fertilization in vitro, Human** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.F4]
 - UF Fertilization in vitro, Human—Advertising
 - Financial services industry** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.F46]
 - UF Financial services industry—Advertising
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Firearms industry and trade** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Firearms industry and trade—Advertising
 - Floral products** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Floral products—Advertising
 - Florists** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Florists—Advertising
 - Food** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.F616]
 - UF Food—Advertising
 - Food industry and trade—Advertising
 - Produce trade—Advertising
 - NT Advertising—Baby foods
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Food law and legislation
 - Food service** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.F616]
 - UF Food service—Advertising
 - Forest fire prevention** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.F618]
 - UF Forest fires—Prevention and control—Advertising
 - RT Smokey Bear
 - Freight and freightage** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.F67]
 - UF Freight and freightage—Advertising
 - Frequency effectiveness
 - USE Advertising—Effective frequency
 - Government
 - USE Government advertising
 - Green products** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Green products—Advertising
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Hair preparations** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Hair preparations—Advertising
 - Health products** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Health products—Advertising
 - Hosiery** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.H65]
 - UF Hosiery—Advertising
 - Hospitality industry** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.H75]
 - UF Hospitality industry—Advertising
 - Hospitals** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.H7]
 - UF Hospitals—Advertising
 - Hotels** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.H75]
 - UF Advertising—Hotels, taverns, etc. [Former heading]
 - Hotels—Advertising
 - Hotels, taverns, etc.
 - USE Advertising—Hotels
 - House furnishings** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.H77]
 - UF House furnishings industry and trade—Advertising
 - Household appliances, Electric** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.E27]
 - UF Advertising—Electric household appliances [Former heading]
 - Household appliances, Electric—Advertising
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Advertising—Electric household appliances—Law and legislation [Former heading]
 - Information services** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the advertising of information services.
 - UF Information services—Advertising
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Advertising
 - Insulating materials** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Insulating materials—Advertising
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Insurance** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.I6]
 - UF Insurance—Advertising
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - Interviews**
 - BT Interviews
 - Jewelry** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.J6]
 - UF Advertising—Jewelry trade [Former heading]
 - Jewelry—Advertising
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Jewelry trade
 - USE Advertising—Jewelry
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Advertising laws
 - Lawyers** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.L35]
 - Here are entered works on the advertising of legal services. Works on the legal aspects of advertising in general are entered under Advertising laws. Works on the legal aspects of advertising a particular product or in connection with a particular activity or industry are entered under headings of the type Advertising—[product, activity or industry]—Law and legislation, e.g. Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation. Works on the law of public notice are entered under Legal advertising.
 - UF Lawyers—Advertising
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Libraries** (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z716.3]
 - UF Libraries—Advertising
 - NT Libraries and radio
 - Library fittings and supplies** (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z684]
 - UF Library fittings and supplies—Advertising
 - Library material preservation supplies** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.L4]
 - UF Library materials—Conservation and restoration—Equipment and supplies—Advertising
 - Lingerie** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.L44]
 - UF Lingerie—Advertising
 - Lotteries** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.L65]
 - UF Lotteries—Advertising
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Lumber** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.L9]
 - UF Advertising—Lumber trade [Former heading]
 - Lumber—Advertising
 - Lumber trade
 - USE Advertising—Lumber
 - Machine-tools** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Machine-tools—Advertising
 - Management**
 - UF Advertising management [Former heading]
 - Map industry and trade
 - USE Advertising—Maps
 - Maps** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.M33]
 - UF Advertising—Map industry and trade [Former heading]
 - Maps—Advertising
 - Marriage
 - USE Matrimonial advertisements
 - Medical instruments and apparatus**
 - UF Medical instruments and apparatus—Advertising
 - NT Direct-to-consumer medical device advertising
 - Medical personnel
 - USE Advertising—Medicine
 - Medicine** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.P37]
 - UF Advertising—Medical personnel
 - Advertising—Physicians
 - Medicine—Advertising
 - BT Medical ethics
 - Medicine
 - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Advertising laws
 - Medical laws and legislation
 - Meetings** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Meetings—Advertising
 - Men's clothing** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.C44]
 - UF Men's clothing—Advertising
 - Micropublishing** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.M52]
 - UF Micropublishing—Advertising
 - Milk** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.M53]
 - UF Milk—Advertising
 - Mink fur industry** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.M62]
 - UF Mink fur industry—Advertising
 - Motion pictures** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HF6161.M7]
 - Here are entered works about the advertising of motion pictures. Works about the depiction of advertising in motion pictures are entered under Advertising in motion pictures. Works about still or moving-image advertisements displayed on motion picture theater screens, usually before the feature presentation, are entered under Theater commercials (Motion pictures).
 - UF Motion pictures—Advertising
 - NT Daybills
 - Film trailers
 - Half-sheet posters
 - Heralds (Advertisements)
 - Insert posters
 - Lobby cards
 - One-sheet posters
 - Pressbooks
 - Six-sheet posters
 - Three-sheet posters
 - Twenty-four-sheet posters
 - Motor bus lines
 - USE Advertising—Bus lines
 - Motorcycles** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Motorcycles—Advertising
 - Munitions
 - USE Advertising—Defense industries
 - Music** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the advertising of music. Works on the use of music in advertising are entered under Music in advertising.
 - UF Music—Advertising
 - Mustard** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Mustard—Advertising
 - New products** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF New products—Advertising

- **Newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.N4]
Here are entered works discussing advertising of newspapers. Works discussing advertising in newspapers are entered under Advertising, Newspaper.
UF Newspapers—Advertising
- **Office buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Office buildings—Advertising
- **Optical trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.O67]
UF Optical trade—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
- **Paint** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Paint—Advertising
- **Pasta products** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.P18]
UF Pasta products—Advertising
- **Performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Performing arts—Advertising
NT Subway posters (Entertainment advertising)
- **Perfumes industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.P243]
UF Perfumes industry—Advertising
- **Periodicals**
- **Petroleum industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Petroleum industry and trade—Advertising
- **Phonographs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.P33]
UF Phonograph—Advertising
- **Photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.P35]
UF Advertising—Photography
Photographers—Advertising
Photography—Advertising
- **Photographic apparatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.P36]
UF Photography—Equipment and supplies—Advertising
- Photography
USE Advertising—Photographers
- Physicians
USE Advertising—Medicine
- **Plastics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.P57]
UF Advertising—Plastics industry [*Former heading*]
Plastics—Advertising
- Plastics industry
USE Advertising—Plastics
- **Pork** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.P78]
UF Advertising—Pork industry and trade [*Former heading*]
Pork—Advertising
- Pork industry and trade
USE Advertising—Pork
- Produce trade
USE Advertising—Farm produce
- **Professions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.P89]
UF Professional advertising
Professions—Advertising
BT Professional ethics
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
- **Psychological aspects**
[HF5822]
NT Motivation research (Marketing)
Positioning (Advertising)
- **Public utilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.P93]
UF Public utilities—Advertising
- **Radios** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.R23]
Here are entered works on advertising of radios. Works on the use of radio as an advertising medium are entered under Radio advertising.
UF Radio—Receivers and reception—Advertising
- **Railroads** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Railroads—Advertising
- **Rate of return**
UF Advertising—Return
Return of advertising
BT Rate of return
- **Real estate business** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.R3]
UF Real estate business—Advertising

- **Recruiting and enlistment**
[UB320-UB325]
UF Recruiting and enlistment—Advertising
- Recruiting of employees
USE Help-wanted advertising
- **Religious aspects**
 - **Baptists**
 - **Catholic Church**
 - **Christianity**
 - **Islam**
 - **Judaism**
 - **Methodist Church**
 - **Unitarian Universalist churches**
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5814-HF5815]
UF Advertising research [*Former heading*]
- **Restaurants** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Restaurants—Advertising
- Retail trade
USE Advertising
- Return
USE Advertising—Rate of return
- **Schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2847]
UF Schools—Advertising
RT School publicity
- **Self-regulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF5834]
UF Advertising—Voluntary regulation
Advertising self-regulation
Self-regulation in advertising
Voluntary regulation of advertising
BT Trade regulation
- Selling
USE Selling—Advertising
- **Sex industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.S46]
UF Advertising—Sex-oriented businesses [*Former heading*]
Sex industry—Advertising
Sex-oriented businesses—Advertising
- Sex-oriented businesses
USE Advertising—Sex industry
- **Shaving preparations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Shaving preparations—Advertising
NT Burma-Shave signs
- **Shipment of goods** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Shipment of goods—Advertising
- **Shipping** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Shipping—Advertising
- **Shoes** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Buster Brown (Advertising character)
- **Shopping centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.S53]
UF Shopping centers—Advertising
- **Smokeless tobacco** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Smokeless tobacco—Advertising
- **Soap** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.S63]
UF Advertising—Soap trade [*Former heading*]
Soap—Advertising
- Soap trade
USE Advertising—Soap
- **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Society and advertising
- **Soft drinks** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Soft drinks—Advertising
- **Sound recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sound recordings—Advertising
- **Soup** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Soups—Advertising
NT Campbell Kids (Advertising characters)
- **Sporting goods** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.S65]
UF Sporting goods—Advertising
- **Street-railroads** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Street-railroads—Advertising
- **Student activities** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Student activities—Advertising
RT School publicity
- Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Advertising
- **Supermarkets** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Supermarkets—Advertising
- **Tax consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tax consultants—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
- Taxation
USE Taxation of advertising

- **Tea** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tea—Advertising
- **Telecommunication** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.T33]
UF Advertising—Telecommunication industry [*Former heading*]
Telecommunication—Advertising
- Telecommunication industry
USE Advertising—Telecommunication
- **Telephone companies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.T35]
UF Telephone companies—Advertising
- **Telephone supplies** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.T35]
UF Telephone—Equipment and supplies—Advertising
- **Television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN1992.8.A32]
UF Television programs—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
- **Textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Textbooks—Advertising
- **Tires** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Advertising—Tires, Rubber [*Former heading*]
Tires—Advertising
NT Bibendum (Advertising character)
- Tires, Rubber
USE Advertising—Tires
- **Tobacco** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.T6]
UF Advertising—Tobacco industry [*Former heading*]
Tobacco—Advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Advertising laws
- Tobacco industry
USE Advertising—Tobacco
- **Tofu** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.T62]
UF Tofu—Advertising
- **Toilet preparations** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Toilet preparations—Advertising
- **Toothpaste** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.T626]
UF Toothpaste—Advertising
- **Tourism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.T63]
UF Advertising—Tourist trade [*Former heading*]
Tourism—Advertising
- Tourist trade
USE Advertising—Tourism
- **Toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Toys—Advertising
- **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.T67]
UF Transportation—Advertising
- **Underwear** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.U56]
UF Underwear—Advertising
- Voluntary regulation
USE Advertising—Self-regulation
- **War toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF War toys—Advertising
- **Wine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HF6161.W65]
UF Wine—Advertising
- **Women's health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women's health services—Advertising
- **Awards**
 - Africa
NT Loerie Awards
 - Middle East
NT Loerie Awards
- **Developing countries**
Here are entered works discussing advertising disseminated in developing countries, or the advertising industry of developing countries. Works discussing the portrayal of developing countries in advertising are entered under Developing countries in advertising.
- **Netherlands**
UF Advertising, Dutch [*Former heading*]

Advertising, Art in
USE Art and industry
Commercial art
Advertising, Cable television
USE Cable television advertising

Advertising, Classified (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF6125]

- UF Classified advertising
 - Display classified advertising
 - Want ads
- BT Advertising, Newspaper
- NT Help-wanted advertising
- Personals

Advertising, Color in

- USE Color in advertising

Advertising, Comparison

- USE Comparative advertising

Advertising, Consumer

- USE Advertising

Advertising, Corrective

- USE Corrective advertising

Advertising, Direct-mail (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5861-HF5863]

- UF Advertising, Mail
 - Direct advertising
 - Direct-mail advertising
 - Direct mail campaigns
 - Junk mail
- BT Commercial correspondence
- RT Commercial catalogs
 - Direct marketing
 - Mail-order business
 - Mailing list services industry
- NT Circular letters

Advertising, Dutch

- USE Advertising—Netherlands

Advertising, Fraudulent

- USE Deceptive advertising

Advertising

—Government

- USE Government advertising

Advertising, Industrial (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Business-to-business advertising
- Industrial advertising

—Subject headings

- USE Subject headings—Advertising, Industrial

Advertising, Legal

- USE Legal advertising

Advertising, Magazine (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5871-HF6141]

- UF Magazine advertising
- Periodical advertising
- BT Periodicals
- NT Special advertising sections

—Directories

- USE Advertising—Directories

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Advertising laws

—Selling

- USE Selling—Advertising, Magazine

Advertising, Mail

- USE Advertising, Direct-mail

Advertising, Motion pictures in

- USE Motion pictures in advertising

Advertising, Newspaper (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5871-HF6141]

Here are entered works discussing advertising in newspapers. Works discussing advertising of newspapers are entered under Advertising--Newspapers.

- UF Newspaper advertising

- BT Newspapers

- NT Advertising, Classified

- Advertising fliers

- Special advertising sections

—Directories

- USE Advertising—Directories

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Advertising laws

- Press law

—Selling

- USE Selling—Advertising, Newspaper

Advertising, Outdoor (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5843-HF5843.5]

- UF Outdoor advertising
- NT Advertising barns
 - Aeronautics in advertising
 - Bill-posting
 - Billboards
 - Posters
 - Skywriting

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Advertising laws

—Selling

- USE Selling—Advertising, Outdoor

Advertising, Personal

- USE Personals

Advertising, Pictorial

- USE Commercial art
- Posters

Advertising, Point-of-sale (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5828]

- UF Point-of-purchase advertising
- Point-of-sale advertising
- BT Advertising
- NT Display of merchandise
- Showrooms

Advertising, Political (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Advertising in politics
- Political advertising

- BT Politics, Practical

- RT Press and politics

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Advertising laws

Advertising, Prize contests in

- USE Prize contests in advertising

Advertising, Public interest

- USE Advertising, Public service

Advertising, Public service (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5827.84]

- UF Advertising, Public interest
- Announcements, Public service
- PSAs (Public service announcements)
- Public interest advertising
- Public service advertising
- Public service announcements

- BT Public relations

Advertising, Retail

- USE Advertising

Advertising, Small-space

- USE Small-space advertising

Advertising, Store

- USE Advertising

Advertising, Television

- USE Television advertising

Advertising, Video tape

- USE Video tape advertising

Advertising agencies (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF6178-HF6182]

- UF Advertising—Agents
- Advertising business
- Agencies, Advertising

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Advertising laws

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**United States**

- NT African American advertising agencies

Advertising agencies, African American

- USE African American advertising agencies

Advertising and children (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Children

Advertising and mothers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mothers and advertising

- BT Mothers

Advertising and women (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Women and advertising

- BT Women

Advertising and youth (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Youth and advertising

- BT Youth

Advertising art

- USE Commercial art

Advertising barns (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5843.7]

- BT Advertising, Outdoor
- Barns

Advertising beverage containers (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Advertising specialties
- Beverage containers

Advertising business

- USE Advertising agencies

Advertising campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5837]

- UF Campaigns, Advertising
- RT Market surveys

Advertising cards (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5851 (General)]

[TT360 (Card and sign writing)]

- UF Cards, Advertising

- Show cards

- Trade cards

- Tradesmen's cards

- BT Industrial design coordination

- Trade literature

- NT Advertising postcards

Business cards

Cigarette cards

Perfumed cards

Sailing cards

Tea cards

Window cards

Advertising characters (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF6146.A27]

- UF Advertising mascots
- Commercial mascots
- Mascots, Advertising
- Product mascots
- BT Characters and characteristics
- RT Character merchandising
- NT Bibendum (Advertising character)
- Buster Brown (Advertising character)
- Campbell Kids (Advertising characters)
- Frau Antje (Advertising character)
- Joe Camel (Advertising character)
- Johnny Pfeiffer (Advertising character)
- Lurchi (Advertising character)

Advertising clients

- USE Advertisers

Advertising clocks (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK7500.A38 (Decorative arts)]

- BT Advertising specialties
- Clocks and watches

Advertising Club of New York (New York, N.Y. : Building)

- USE James Hampden and Cornelia Van Rensselaer
- Robb House (New York, N.Y.)

Advertising copy (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5825]

- UF Advertisement writing
- Copy, Advertising
- Copy writing, Advertising
- Copywriting, Advertising
- BT Authorship

Advertising copy writers

- USE Copy writers

Advertising departments (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5804]

- UF Advertising departments, Corporate
- Corporate advertising departments
- Corporations—Advertising departments
- BT Advertising
- Industrial publicity
- Management

Advertising departments, Corporate

- USE Advertising departments

Advertising dolls (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF6146.D64 (Advertising)]

[NK4894.3.A38 (Decorative arts)]

- BT Advertising specialties
- Dolls

Advertising drinking glasses (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF6146.D75 (Advertising)]

[NK5440.D75 (Decorative arts)]

- BT Advertising specialties
- Drinking glasses

- NT Peanut butter glasses

Advertising executives (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Advertising managers
- BT Executives

Advertising films

- USE Promotional films

Advertising fliers (*May Subd Geog*)

[HF5861-HF5863]

- UF Circulars, Advertising
- Fliers, Advertising
- Flyers, Advertising
- Handbills, Advertising
- BT Advertising, Newspaper

- Trade literature

- NT Heralds (Advertisements)

Advertising food containers (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Advertising specialties
- Food containers

Advertising in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Advertising in educational media (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB3044.5]

- BT Business ethics

- Teaching—Aids and devices

Advertising in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Advertising in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the depiction of advertising in motion pictures. Works about still or moving-image advertisements displayed on motion picture theater screens, usually before the feature presentation, are entered under Theater commercials (Motion pictures). Works about the advertising of

- motion pictures are entered under Advertising—Motion pictures. Works about films that promote or advertise a product, industry, service, organization, etc. are entered under Promotional films, subdivided by appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
 - BT Motion pictures
- Advertising in politics
 - USE Advertising, Political
- Advertising in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of advertising in popular culture.
 - BT Popular culture
- Advertising in video tapes
 - USE Video tape advertising
- Advertising laws** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the legal aspects of advertising in general. Works on the legal aspects of advertising a particular product or in connection with a particular activity or industry are entered under headings of the type Advertising--[product, activity or industry]—Law and legislation, e.g. Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation. Works on the law of public notice are entered under Legal advertising. Works on the advertising of legal services are entered under Advertising—Lawyers.
 - UF Advertising—Law and legislation
 - Law, Advertising
 - BT Trade regulation
 - RT Competition, Unfair
 - NT Advertising—Alcoholic beverages—Law and legislation
 - legislation
 - Advertising—Banks and banking—Law and legislation
 - legislation
 - Advertising—Cigarettes—Law and legislation
 - Advertising—Financial services industry—Law and legislation
 - Advertising—Food—Law and legislation
 - Advertising—Green products—Law and legislation
 - legislation
 - Advertising—Insulating materials—Law and legislation
 - legislation
 - Advertising—Jewelry—Law and legislation
 - Advertising—Lawyers—Law and legislation
 - Advertising—Lotteries—Law and legislation
 - Advertising—Medicine—Law and legislation
 - Advertising—Optical trade—Law and legislation
 - legislation
 - Advertising—Professions—Law and legislation
 - Advertising—Tax consultants—Law and legislation
 - legislation
 - Advertising—Television programs—Law and legislation
 - legislation
 - Advertising—Tobacco—Law and legislation
 - Advertising, Magazine—Law and legislation
 - Advertising, Newspaper—Law and legislation
 - Advertising, Outdoor—Law and legislation
 - Advertising, Political—Law and legislation
 - Advertising agencies—Law and legislation
 - Bill-posting—Law and legislation
 - Billboards—Law and legislation
 - Broadcast advertising—Law and legislation
 - Comparative advertising—Law and legislation
 - Cooperative advertising—Law and legislation
 - Deceptive advertising—Law and legislation
 - Government advertising—Law and legislation
 - Internet advertising—Law and legislation
 - Premiums (Retail trade)—Law and legislation
 - Prize contests in advertising—Law and legislation
 - legislation
 - Product placement in mass media—Law and legislation
 - legislation
 - Radio advertising—Law and legislation
 - Signs and signboards—Law and legislation
 - Slogans—Law and legislation
 - Television advertising—Law and legislation
 - legislation
- Advertising layout and typography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5825]
 - UF Advertising typography
 - Layout and typography, Advertising
 - Typography, Advertising
 - BT Graphic design (Typography)
- Advertising management
 - USE Advertising—Management
- Advertising managers
 - USE Advertising executives
- Advertising mascots
 - USE Advertising characters
- Advertising media, Choice of
 - USE Advertising media planning
- Advertising media planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5826.5]
 - UF Advertising media, Choice of
 - Advertising media selection
 - Media planning in advertising
- Advertising media selection
 - USE Advertising media planning
- Advertising notes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6146.A34]
 - Here are entered works on nineteenth century American and Canadian advertisements printed on pieces of paper that were the same size and shape as currency in circulation at the time and that used designs similar to those used on real money.
 - UF Advertising scrip
 - Look alikes (Advertising notes)
 - Notes, Advertising
 - Scrip, Advertising
 - BT Trade literature
- Advertising novelties
 - USE Advertising specialties
- Advertising on brick walls
 - USE Brick wall signs
- Advertising on covers (Philately)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Covers (Philately)
- Advertising on postal stationery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Postal stationery
- Advertising openers (Implements)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Openers (Implements)
- Advertising paperweights** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK8554.5]
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Paperweights
- Advertising personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5810 (Biography)]
 - BT Businesspeople
- Advertising photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TR690.4]
 - UF Photography, Advertising [*Former heading*]
 - BT Commercial photography
 - NT Fashion photography
- Advertising pocketknives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Pocketknives
- Advertising postcards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6146.P6 (Advertising)]
 - [NC1878.A34 (Illustration)]
 - BT Advertising cards
 - Postcards
- Advertising research
 - USE Advertising—Research
- Advertising salt and pepper shakers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Salt and pepper shakers
- Advertising scrip
 - USE Advertising notes
- Advertising sections, Special
 - USE Special advertising sections
- Advertising self-regulation
 - USE Advertising—Self-regulation
- Advertising slides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6146.S54]
 - BT Slides (Photography)
- Advertising specialties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6146.N7]
 - UF Advertising novelties
 - Advertising wares
 - BT Advertising
 - Novelties
 - Premiums (Retail trade)
 - NT Advertising beverage containers
 - Advertising clocks
 - Advertising dolls
 - Advertising drinking glasses
 - Advertising food containers
 - Advertising openers (Implements)
 - Advertising paperweights
 - Advertising pocketknives
 - Advertising salt and pepper shakers
 - Advertising t-shirts
 - Advertising tape measures
 - Advertising tins
 - Advertising trays
 - Advertising watches
 - Torquay advertising wares
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Advertising specialties
- Advertising specialties industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF6146.N7]
 - BT Manufacturing industries
- Advertising supplements, Special
 - USE Special advertising sections
- Advertising t-shirts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - T-shirts
- Advertising tape measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK6300 (Decorative arts)]
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Tape measures
- Advertising tin containers
 - USE Advertising tins
- Advertising tins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK8459.A38 (Decorative arts)]
 - UF Advertising tin containers
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Tin containers
- Advertising-to-sales ratio** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ratio analysis
- Advertising trays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Trays
 - NT Beer trays
- Advertising typography
 - USE Advertising layout and typography
- Advertising wares
 - USE Advertising specialties
- Advertising wares, Torquay
 - USE Torquay advertising wares
- Advertising watches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK7500.A38 (Decorative arts)]
 - BT Advertising specialties
 - Clocks and watches
- Advice columnists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Journalists
- Advice columns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Advice
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Problem pages
 - BT Counseling
 - Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.
- Advice-for-living books
 - USE Life skills—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Advice in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Advisors
 - USE Consultants
- Advisors, Faculty
 - USE Faculty advisors
- Advisors, Political
 - USE Political consultants
- Advisors, Resident (Dormitories)
 - USE Resident assistants (Dormitories)
- Advisory boards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Advisory councils
 - Boards, Advisory
 - Councils, Advisory
 - BT Consultants
 - Congressional commissions
 - NT Customer advisory boards
 - Executive advisory bodies
- Advisory boards in higher education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB2341-LB2341.8]
 - BT Universities and colleges—Administration
- Advisory bodies, Executive
 - USE Executive advisory bodies
- Advisory committees, Citizens'
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees
- Advisory committees in education
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees in education
- Advisory committees in education, Parents'
 - USE Parents' advisory committees in education
- Advisory committees in housing
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees in housing
- Advisory committees in science
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees in science
- Advisory committees in technology
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees in technology
- Advisory committees in vocational education
 - USE Citizens' advisory committees in vocational education
- Advisory councils
 - USE Advisory boards
- Advisory opinions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Advisory opinions—Law and legislation
 - Opinions, Advisory
 - BT Legal opinions
 - NT Attorneys general's opinions
 - City attorneys' opinions
 - Comfort letters
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Advisory opinions

- Advisory opinions (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Advisory opinions (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
 NT Fatwas
- Advisory teachers**
 USE Master teachers
- Advocacy**
 USE Activism
- Advocacy, Health care**
 USE Patient advocacy
- Advocacy, Human rights**
 USE Human rights advocacy
- Advocacy, Patient**
 USE Patient advocacy
- Advocacy, Social**
 USE Social advocacy
- Advocacy advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD59.3]
 Here are entered works on corporate or institutional advertising which addresses specific, sometimes controversial, issues that the organizations consider important to themselves, to their image, or to the nation as a whole.
 UF Corporate advocacy advertising
 BT Advertising
 RT Corporate speech
- Advocacy groups**
 USE Pressure groups
- Advocates**
 USE Lawyers
- Advocates, Animal rights**
 USE Animal rights activists
- Advocates, Human rights**
 USE Human rights workers
- Advocates, Patient**
 USE Patient representatives
- Advocates, Taxpayer**
 USE Taxpayer advocates
- Advocates of immigration**
 USE Immigration advocates
- Adovwson** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ecclesiastical law—Great Britain
 RT Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
- Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896**
 UF Adowa, Battle of, 1896 [*Former heading*]
 Adua, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
 Aduwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
 Adwa (Ethiopia), Battle of, 1896 [*Former heading*]
 BT Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896—Campaigns
- Adwa (Ethiopia), Battle of, 1896**
 USE Adwa, Battle of, Adwa, Ethiopia, 1896
- Adwalton Moor, Battle of, England 1643**
 BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
- Adwick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Adwood family
 USE Atwood family
- Ady family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Adye family
- Adya language**
 USE Aja language (Benin and Togo)
- Adye family**
 USE Ady family
- Adyge**
 USE Circassians
- Adygea (Russia)**
 —History
 —18th century
 NT Bzîi`u`k River, Battle of, Russia, 1796
- Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DK34.A27]
 Here are entered works on the Lower or West Circassians, called Adygeitsy in Russian. Works on the Circassian peoples collectively, called Adyge in their own speech, including the Adygei and Kabardians, are entered under Circassians.
 UF Adygeitsy
 Adygey
 Adyghe [*Former heading*]
 Adyghians
 Lower Circassians
 West Circassians
 BT Circassians
 Ethnology—Caucasus
- Adygei authors**
 USE Authors, Adygei
- Adygei children's literature**
 USE Children's literature, Adygei
- Adygei children's stories**
 USE Children's stories, Adygei
- Adygei decorative arts**
 USE Decorative arts, Adygei
- Adygei epic literature**
 USE Epic literature, Adygei
- Adygei epic poetry**
 USE Epic poetry, Adygei
- Adygei fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adygei literature
 NT Children's stories, Adygei
 Historical fiction, Adygei
- Adygei folk dancing**
 USE Folk dancing, Adygei
- Adygei folk literature**
 USE Folk literature, Adygei
- Adygei folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Adygei
- Adygei geographical names**
 USE Names, Geographical—Adygei
- Adygei historical fiction**
 USE Historical fiction, Adygei
- Adygei language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9201.A4]
 UF Adighe language
 Adygey language
 Adyghe language [*Former heading*]
 Adyghian language
 Kiakh language
 Kjax language
 Lower Circassian language
 West Circassian language
 BT Circassian languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 RT Kabardian language
 NT Chemgui dialect
 Karachay-Balkar language—Foreign words and phrases—Adygei
 Ossetic language—Foreign elements—Adygei
 Ossetic language—Foreign words and phrases—Adygei
 Russian language—Conversation and phrase books—Adygei
 Russian language—Foreign elements—Adygei
 Russian language—Influence on Adygei
 Slavic languages—Foreign elements—Adygei
 Turkish language—Influence on Adygei
 Ukrainian language—Foreign elements—Adygei
- Conversation and phrase books
 —English
 BT English language
 —Russian
 BT Russian language
 —Foreign elements
 —Russian
 BT Russian language
 —Turkish
 BT Turkish language
 —Foreign words and phrases
 —Arabic
 BT Arabic language
 —Influence on Karachay-Balkar
 BT Karachay-Balkar language
- Adygei literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9201.A45-PK9201.A49]
 UF Adyghe literature [*Former heading*]
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 NT Adygei fiction
 Adygei poetry
 Adygei prose literature
 Children's literature, Adygei
 Epic literature, Adygei
 Folk literature, Adygei
- Adygei periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Periodicals
- Adygei philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adyghe philology [*Former heading*]
- Adygei philosophy**
 USE Philosophy, Adygei
- Adygei poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adygei literature
 NT Epic poetry, Adygei
- Adygei popular plant names**
 USE Plant names, Popular—Adygei
- Adygei prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adyghe prose literature [*Former heading*]
 BT Adygei literature
- Adygei proverbs**
 USE Proverbs, Adygei
- Adygei songs**
 USE Songs, Adygei
- Adygei women**
 USE Women, Adygei
- Adygeitsy**
 USE Adygei
- Adygey**
 USE Adygei
- Adygey language**
 USE Adygei language
- Adyghe**
 USE Adygei
 Circassians
- Adyghe language**
 USE Adygei language
- Adyghe languages**
 USE Circassian languages
- Adyghe literature**
 USE Adygei literature
- Adyghe philology**
 USE Adygei philology
- Adyghe prose literature**
 USE Adygei prose literature
- Adyghian language**
 USE Adygei language
- Adyghians**
 USE Adygei
- Adygy**
 USE Circassians
- Adynyamathanha (Australian people)**
 USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Adynyamathanha language**
 USE Adnyamathanha language
- Adyokrou (African people)**
 USE Aduyukru (African people)
- Adyokrou language**
 USE Aduyukru language
- Adyukru (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT545.45.A35]
 UF Adiokrou (African people)
 Adjukru (African people)
 Adyokrou (African people)
 Aduyukuru (African people)
 Ajukru (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Adyukru language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adiokrou language
 Adiukru language
 Adjukru language
 Adyokrou language
 Aduyukuru language
 Ajukru language
 Jukru language
 Mojukru language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Kwa languages
- Adyukuru (African people)**
 USE Aduyukru (African people)
- Adyukuru language**
 USE Aduyukru language
- Adyumba (African people)**
 USE Ajumba (African people)
- Adzera language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acira language
 Atsera language [*Former heading*]
 Atzera language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Adzerna language**
 USE Zarma language
- Adzes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN437.A35 (Anthropology)]
 BT Axes
- Adzham language**
 —Writing
 USE Writing, Adzham
- Adzham writing**
 USE Writing, Adzham
- Adzhar dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9130]
 BT Georgian language
 —Foreign words and phrases
 —Oriental
 BT Oriental languages
- Adzhar folk songs**
 USE Folk songs, Adzhar
- Adzharians**
 USE Adjarians
- Adzhars**
 USE Adjarians

Adzuki
 USE Azuki
 AE-55 air indicator
 USE Chace air indicator
 AEA (Military decoration)
 USE Air Efficiency Award
Æbelø (Denmark)
 BT Islands—Denmark
 Aeberlii family
 USE Eberly family
 Aebersohli family
 USE Ebersole family
 Aebi family
 USE Eby family
 Aebich family
 USE Eby family
 Aeby family
 USE Eby family
AEC buses (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Associated Equipment Company buses
 BT Buses
 NT 932 BCE bus
 AEC Q-type bus
 AEC Regent V bus
 RF buses
 RT buses
 AEC Nevada Test Site (Nev.)
 USE Nevada National Security Site (Nev.)
AEC Q-type bus (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Q-type bus
 BT AEC buses
 AEC Regent III RT buses
 USE RT buses
AEC Regent V bus (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Regent V bus
 BT AEC buses
AEC trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Trucks
Aechmophorus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P586 (Zoology)]
 BT Grebes
 NT Western grebe
 Aechmophorus occidentalis
 USE Western grebe
Aecidiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK627.A]
 UF Aecidiacei
 Aecidineae
 Aecidinei
 BT Rust fungi
 NT Aecidium
 Aecidiacei
 USE Aecidiaceae
 Aecidineae
 USE Aecidiaceae
 Aecidinei
 USE Aecidiaceae
Aecidium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK627.A]
 BT Aecidiaceae
 NT Aecidium fragiforme
 Aecidium asparagi
 USE Asparagus-rust
Aecidium fragiforme (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK627.A]
 BT Aecidium
 Aecophoridae
 USE Oecophoridae
 AED (Automated external defibrillation)
 USE Automated external defibrillation
Aedeagus
 UF Aedoeagus
 BT Generative organs, Male
 Insects—Anatomy
 Insects—Reproduction
Aedes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 BT Mosquitoes
 NT Aedes aegypti
 Aedes albopictus
 Aedes stimulans
 Aedes tiptoni
 Aedes vexans
 Salt marsh mosquito
Aedes aegypti (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 BT Aedes
Aedes albopictus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 UF Aedes lamberti
 Aedes nigritia

Aedes quasinigritia
 Aedes samarensis
 Forest day mosquito
 BT Aedes
 Aedes dorsalis
 USE Salt marsh mosquito
 Aedes lamberti
 USE Aedes albopictus
 Aedes nigritia
 USE Aedes albopictus
 Aedes quasinigritia
 USE Aedes albopictus
 Aedes samarensis
 USE Aedes albopictus
Aedes stimulans (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 BT Aedes
Aedes tiptoni (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 BT Aedes
 Aedes Vestae (Rome, Italy)
 USE Temple of Vesta (Rome, Italy)
Aedes vexans (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL536]
 BT Aedes
Aediles
 UF Ediles
 BT Rome—Officials and employees
 Tribunus plebis
 Aedoeagus
 USE Aedeagus
Aedui (*Celtic people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Celts
 Ethnology—France
 Gauls
AEG aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft aircraft
 BT Airplanes
 NT AEG C.IV (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 AEG G.IV (Bomber)
AEG C.IV (Reconnaissance aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF C.IV (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 BT AEG aircraft
 Reconnaissance aircraft
AEG G.IV (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF G.IV (Bomber)
 BT AEG aircraft
 Bombers
Aega (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
 BT Aegidae
 Aegadean Islands (Italy)
 USE Egadi Islands (Italy)
 Aegadian Islands (Italy)
 USE Egadi Islands (Italy)
 Aegean art
 USE Art, Aegean
 Aegean civilization
 USE Civilization, Aegean
Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
 UF Aegean Sea Islands (Greece and Turkey)
 Islands—Aegean Sea
 Islands of the Aegean [*Former heading*]
 Islands of the Aegean (Greece and Turkey)
 Islands of the Aegean Sea (Greece and Turkey)
 BT Islands—Greece
 Islands—Turkey
 NT Euboea Island (Greece)
 Oinoussa Island (Greece)
 Phournoi Island (Greece)
 Samothrace Island (Greece)
 Sporades (Greece)
 Syros Island (Greece)
—Description and travel
 UF Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)—Description and travel—1981-
[Former heading]
 — 1981-
 USE Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)—Description and travel
 Aegean Macedonia (Greece)
 USE Macedonia (Greece)
 Aegean pottery
 USE Pottery, Aegean
Aegean Sea
 BT Seas
Aegean Sea Coast (Turkey)
 BT Coasts—Turkey
 Aegean Sea Islands (Greece and Turkey)
 USE Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)

Aegean Thrace (Greece)
 USE Thrace, Western (Greece)
 Aegeon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 USE Egeon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
 Aegeria aureola
 USE Strawberry crown moth
 Aegeria hemizonae
 USE Strawberry crown moth
 Aegeria impropria
 USE Strawberry crown moth
 Aegeria lupini
 USE Strawberry crown moth
 Aegeria madariae
 USE Strawberry crown moth
 Aegeria neglecta
 USE Strawberry crown moth
 Aegeria perplexa
 USE Strawberry crown moth
 Aegeria washingtonia
 USE Strawberry crown moth
Aegerihalle (Unterägeri, Switzerland)
 BT Multipurpose buildings—Switzerland
 Aegeriidae
 USE Clearwing moths
 Aegialia (Greece)
 USE Aigialeia (Greece)
 Aegialidae
 USE Scarabaeidae
Aegidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M34]
 BT Isopoda
 NT Aega
 Aegilia Island (Greece)
 USE Antikythera Island (Greece)
Aegilops (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
 NT Jointed goatgrass
 Aegilops cylindrica
 USE Jointed goatgrass
 Aegina, Gulf of (Greece)
 USE Saronic Gulf (Greece)
 Aegirine
 USE Acmite
 Aegirite
 USE Acmite
AEGIS (Weapons system)
 UF Aegis Combat System
 Aegis Weapon System
 BT Weapons systems
 Aegis Combat System
 USE AEGIS (Weapons system)
 Aegis Weapon System
 USE AEGIS (Weapons system)
Aegisthus (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Aegithalidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2135 (Zoology)]
 UF Long-tailed tits
 Tits, Long-tailed
 BT Passeriformes
 NT Aegithalos
Aegithalos (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2135 (Zoology)]
 BT Aegithalidae
 NT Long-tailed tit
 Aegithalos caudatus
 USE Long-tailed tit
Aegla (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 BT Aeglidae
Aegle (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R98]
 BT Rutaceae
 NT Bael (Tree)
 Aegle marmelos
 USE Bael (Tree)
 Aeglefinus linnei
 USE Haddock
Aeglidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 Hermit crabs
 NT Aegla
Aegna Island (Estonia)
 UF Aigna Island (Estonia)
 Ostrov Aegna (Estonia)
 Wulf Island (Estonia)
 BT Islands—Estonia
 Aegocephalus
 USE Reed warblers

- Aegocrioceras** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
BT Ancyloceratidae
- Aegolius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.S83]
BT Strigidae
NT Aegolius funereus
Northern saw-whet owl
- Aegolius acadicus
USE Northern saw-whet owl
- Aegolius funereus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.S83]
UF Boreal owl
Richardson's owl
Tengmalm's owl
BT Aegolius
- Aegopis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.Z6]
BT Zonitidae
- Aegusa Island (Italy)
USE Linosa Island (Italy)
- Aegyptinae
USE Old World vultures
- Aegyptius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]
BT Accipitridae
Old World vultures
NT Cinereous vulture
- Aegyptius monachus
USE Cinereous vulture
- Aegyptianella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR353.5.A5]
BT Anapasmataceae
NT Aegyptianella pullorum
- Aegyptianella pullorum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR82.A55]
BT Aegyptianella
- Aegyreidae
USE Nymphalidae
- Aehrenthal family
USE Ehrenthal family
- AEI (Artificial emotional intelligence)
USE Artificial emotional intelligence
- Aejaurh language
USE Sawi language
- Aekyom (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Awin (Papua New Guinean people)
- Aekyom language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aiwin language
Akium language
Awin language
West Awin language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
- Aelers family
USE Eilers family
- Aelingnae (Marshall Islands)
USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Aello
USE Mormoops
- Aello cuvieri
USE Antillean ghost-faced bat
- Aemilia, Via (Italy)
USE Via Emilia (Italy)
- Aemilia (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
USE Emilia (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Aemilia, Basilica (Rome, Italy)
USE Basilica Aemilia (Rome, Italy)
- Aemilius, Pons (Rome, Italy)
USE Ponte Emilio (Rome, Italy)
- Aemstelle family
USE Amstel family
- Aenaria Island (Italy)
USE Ischia Island (Italy)
- Aenas
USE Launeddas
- Aenêa (Extinct city)
USE Aineia (Extinct city)
- Aeneia (Extinct city)
USE Aineia (Extinct city)
- Aengus (Celtic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Mac ind Oc (Celtic deity)
Mac Oc, Oengus (Celtic deity)
Oengus (Celtic deity)
Oengus Mac Oc (Celtic deity)
BT Gods, Celtic
- Aeon Creek Site (Tenn.)**
BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Ae'o
USE Black-necked stilt
- Aeolanthus
USE Aeollanthus
- Aeoles
USE Aeolians
- Aeoliae Insulae (Italy)
USE Lipari Islands (Italy)
- Aeolian architecture
USE Architecture, Aeolic
- Aeolian Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE Elizabeth Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Aeolian Duo-Art player organ** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Duo-Art Aeolian player organ
Duo-Art player organ
BT Player organ
- Aeolian harp** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Eolian harp
BT Harp
Sound sculpture
- Aeolian harp in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aeolian harp in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the representation of the Aeolian harp in musical compositions.
- Aeolian harp music** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Aeolian harp, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Aeolian harp.
SA headings for forms and types of music that include "Aeolian harp" or "Aeolian harps" and headings with medium of performance that include "Aeolian harp" or "Aeolian harps"
- Aeolian Islands (Italy)
USE Lipari Islands (Italy)
- Aeolian processes
USE Eolian processes
- Aeolian-vocalion** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1055.A3]
UF Vocalion, Aeolian
BT Mechanical musical instruments
Phonograph
- Aeolians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DF136.A3]
UF Aeoles
Aeolii
Aioleis
BT Ethnology—Greece
- Aeolic architecture
USE Architecture, Aeolic
- Aeolic Greek dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PA550-PA554]
UF Greek dialect, Aeolic
BT Greece—Languages
Greek language
- Aeolidae
USE Aeolidiidae
- Aeolidiacea
USE Nudibranchia
- Aeolididae
USE Aeolidiidae
- Aeolidiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A45]
UF Aeolidae
Aeolididae
Eolidae
Eolididae
BT Nudibranchia
- Aeolii
USE Aeolians
- Aeoliphone
USE Wind machine (Musical instrument)
- Aeolipiles
USE Steam-turbines
- Aeollanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L25 (Botany)]
UF Aeolanthus
Icomum
BT Lamiaceae
- Aeolus, father of Sisyphus (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Greek
- Aeonium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C79]
BT Crassulaceae
- Aepjer family
USE Apgar family
- Aepo Reservoir (Hawaii)**
BT Reservoirs—Hawaii
- AEPS (Developmental test)
USE Assessment, Evaluation, and Programming System
- Aepyceros** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53]
BT Bovidae
NT Impala
- Aepyceros melampus
USE Impala
- Aepyornis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE872.A2]
BT Elephant birds
- Aepyornithidae
USE Elephant birds
- Aepyornithids
USE Elephant birds
- Aepyornithiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE872.A2]
BT Ratites, Fossil
NT Elephant birds
- Aequi (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DG225.A45]
UF Aequicoli (Italic people)
Aequiculi (Italic people)
Equi (Italic people)
Equicoli (Italic people)
BT Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples
- Aequicoli (Italic people)
USE Aequi (Italic people)
- Aequiculi (Italic people)
USE Aequi (Italic people)
- Aequipecten gibbus
USE Atlantic calico scallop
- Aequipecten irradians
USE Bay scallop
- Aequipecten magellanicus
USE Placopecten magellanicus
- Aequipecten opercularis
USE Queen scallop
- Aequiprobabilism
USE Probabilism
- Aequitas
USE Equity (Roman law)
- Aer macchi motorcycles
USE Aermacchi motorcycles
- Aerated concrete
USE Air-entrained concrete
- Aerated concrete, Autoclaved
USE Autoclaved aerated concrete
- Aerated drilling muds
USE Drilling muds, Aerated
- Aerated food
USE Food—Aeration
- Aerated package treatment systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD779]
UF Aeration package plants
Aeration package treatment plants
Aerobic on-site systems
Aerobic package plants
Aerobic plants (Sewage disposal)
Aerobic sewage treatment systems
Aerobic sewage treatment units
Aerobic treatment units
Aerobic wastewater treatment systems
APTS (Sewage disposal)
BT Sewage disposal plants
- Aerated water flow
USE Water—Air entrainment
- Aeration, Zone of
USE Zone of aeration
- Aeration of acid mine drainage
USE Acid mine drainage—Purification—Aeration
- Aeration of food
USE Food—Aeration
- Aeration of grain
USE Grain aeration
- Aeration of lakes
USE Lakes—Aeration
- Aeration of lawns
USE Lawn aeration
- Aeration of reservoirs
USE Reservoirs—Aeration
- Aeration of rivers
USE Rivers—Aeration
- Aeration of sewage
USE Sewage—Purification—Aeration
- Aeration of soil
USE Soil aeration
- Aeration of water
USE Water—Aeration
- Aeration of yeast
USE Yeast—Aeration

- Aeration package plants
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aeration package treatment plants
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aeration tanks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sewage tanks
- Aerial application of pest control baits
 - USE Pest control baits—Aerial application
- Aerial bombing
 - USE Bombing, Aerial
- Aerial bombs
 - USE Bombs
 - Projectiles, Aerial
- Aerial cableways
 - USE Aerial tramways
- Aerial cinematography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airborne cinematography
 - BT Aerial photography
 - Cinematography
 - SA *subdivision* Aerial film and video footage *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- Aerial dusting in agriculture
 - USE Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
- Aerial dusting in forestry
 - USE Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry
- Aerial exploration
 - USE *subdivision* Aerial exploration *under countries and regions larger than countries for works on exploration conducted from the air*
- Aerial fertilizing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerial topdressing
 - BT Aeronautics in agriculture
 - Fertilizers—Application
- Aerial gunners
 - USE *subdivision* Aerial gunners *under individual armed forces, armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States--Armed Forces--Aerial gunners*
- Aerial gunnery**
 - UF Air gunnery
 - Flexible gunnery
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Air warfare
 - Gunnery
 - NT Fire control (Aerial gunnery)
- Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Nevada**
 - NT USAF Worldwide Fighter Gunnery Meet, Nev.
- Aerial inventories
 - USE Aerial surveys
- Aerial ladders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH9383]
 - UF Ladders, Aerial [*Former heading*]
 - BT Aerial lifts
 - Fire departments—Equipment and supplies
- Aerial lifts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mobile elevating work platforms
 - BT Hoisting machinery
 - NT Aerial ladders
 - Cherry pickers (Machines)
- Aerial logging
 - USE Logging, Aerial
- Aerial navigation
 - USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Aerial networks (Computer networks)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [TK5103.254]
- Aerial observation (Military science)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on military aerial observation in general, including aerial reconnaissance and surveillance, monitoring of friendly ground forces, observation of friendly artillery fire, etc. Works limited to the aerial examination of enemy territory to obtain military information concerning installations, movements, resources, strength, etc., are entered under Aerial reconnaissance.
 - UF Aeronautics, Military—Observations [*Former heading*]
 - Air observation (Military science)
 - Military aerial observation
 - Observation, Aerial (Military science)
 - RT Aerial reconnaissance
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
- Aerial photogrammetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA593]
 - UF Aerial photographic surveying
 - BT Aerial photography in geography
 - Aeronautics in geodesy
 - Photogrammetry
 - Photographic surveying
- NT Aerial triangulation
 - Airborne profile recorder
 - Classification—Books—Aerial photogrammetry
 - Orthophotography
 - Remote sensing
 - Stereoplanigraph
- Chile**
- Aerial photograph reading
 - USE Photographic interpretation
 - Photographic interpretation (Military science)
- Aerial photographic surveying
 - USE Aerial photogrammetry
- Aerial photographs** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on handling, maintaining, and indexing aerial photographs in unbound collections. Works on creating aerial photographs are entered under Aerial photography. Works on interpreting aerial photographs are entered under Photographic interpretation.
 - UF Air photos
 - Airphotos
 - BT Photographs
 - SA *subdivision* Aerial photographs *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under topical headings*
- Aerial photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TR810]
 - Here are entered works on creating aerial photographs. Works on interpreting aerial photographs are entered under Photographic interpretation. Works on handling, maintaining, and indexing aerial photographs in unbound collections are entered under Aerial photographs.
 - UF Aerophotography
 - Air photography
 - Airborne photography
 - Balloon photography
 - Photography, Aerial [*Former heading*]
 - BT Photography
 - Remote sensing
 - NT Aerial cinematography
 - Aerial videography
 - Photographic interpretation
 - Photographic interpretation (Military science)
 - Photographic reconnaissance systems
- Equipment and supplies**
- Aerial photography in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S494.5.A25]
 - BT Agriculture
- Aerial photography in anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN34.3.A35]
 - BT Anthropology
- Aerial photography in archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Archaeology
- Aerial photography in botany** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK46.5.A47]
 - BT Botany
- Aerial photography in city planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT City planning
- Aerial photography in climatology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Climatology
- Aerial photography in cryopedology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cryopedology
- Aerial photography in ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ecology
- Aerial photography in engineering geology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engineering geology
- Aerial photography in forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SD387.A25]
 - BT Forests and forestry
- Aerial photography in genealogy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Genealogy
- Aerial photography in geography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Geography, Aerial [*Former heading*]
 - BT Geography
 - NT Aerial photogrammetry
- Aerial photography in geology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE33.2.A3]
 - UF Photogeology
 - BT Geology
- Aerial photography in geomorphology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GB400.42.A35]
 - BT Geomorphology
- Aerial photography in glaciology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GB2401.72.A37]
 - BT Glaciology
- Aerial photography in hydraulic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hydraulic engineering
- Aerial photography in hydrogeology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GB1001.72.A37]
 - BT Hydrogeology
- Aerial photography in hydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GB656.2.A37]
 - BT Hydrology
- Aerial photography in industrial archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Industrial archaeology
- Aerial photography in land reform** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Land reform
- Aerial photography in land use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Land use
- Aerial photography in municipal engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Municipal engineering
- Aerial photography in oceanography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Oceanography
- Aerial photography in railroad surveying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TF213.5]
 - BT Railroads—Surveying
- Aerial photography in regional planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HT390-HT395]
 - BT Regional planning
- Aerial photography in road surveying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Roads—Surveying
- Aerial photography in soil conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S627.A3]
 - BT Soil conservation
- Aerial photography in soil surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S592.145]
 - BT Soil surveys
- Aerial photography in submarine geology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Submarine geology
- Aerial photography in traffic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Traffic engineering
- Aerial photography in urban sociology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HT110]
 - BT Sociology, Urban
- Aerial photography in watershed management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Watershed management
- Aerial photography in wildlife management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Wildlife management
- Aerial photography in zoology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Zoology
- Aerial projectiles
 - USE Projectiles, Aerial
- Aerial propellers
 - USE Propellers, Aerial
- Aerial railroads
 - USE Railroads, Atmospheric
- Aerial ramming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air ramming
 - Kamikaze attacks
 - Ramming, Aerial
 - BT Air warfare
 - SA *subdivision* Aerial operations *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations*
- Aerial reconnaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG760-UG765]
 - Here are entered works limited to the aerial examination of enemy territory to obtain military information concerning installations, movements, resources, strength, etc. Works on military aerial observation in general, including aerial reconnaissance and surveillance, monitoring of friendly ground forces, observation of friendly artillery fire, etc., are entered under Aerial observation (Military science).
 - UF Reconnaissance, Aerial
 - BT Military reconnaissance
 - RT Aerial observation (Military science)
 - NT Photographic reconnaissance systems
 - Reconnaissance aircraft
- Aerial reconnaissance, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG763]
 - UF American aerial reconnaissance
- Aerial reconnaissance, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG765.G]
 - UF British aerial reconnaissance
- Aerial reconnaissance, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German aerial reconnaissance

- Aerial reconnaissance in geodesy
 - USE Aeronautics in geodesy
- Aerial rockets
 - USE Projectiles, Aerial
 - Rockets (Aeronautics)
 - Rockets (Ordnance)
- Aerial ropeladders
 - USE Zip lines
- Aerial ropeways
 - USE Aerial tramways
- Aerial runways
 - USE Zip lines
- Aerial servitudes
 - USE Avigation easements
- Aerial skidding
 - USE Logging, Skyline
- Aerial soils
 - USE Canopy soils
- Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerial dusting in agriculture
 - Crop-dusting
 - BT Aeronautics in agriculture
 - Spraying and dusting in agriculture
 - RT Flaggers (Pesticide spraying personnel)
 - Pest control baits—Aerial application
 - NT Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry
- Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerial dusting in forestry
 - BT Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture
 - Aeronautics in forestry
- Aerial spraying in mosquito control
 - USE Aeronautics in mosquito control
- Aerial strategy
 - USE Air warfare
- Aerial surveillance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Remote sensing
- Aerial surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerial inventories
 - Inventories, Aerial
 - BT Surveys
- Aerial surveys in forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forests and forestry
- Aerial surveys in wildlife management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ecological surveys
 - Wildlife management
- Aerial tactics
 - USE Air warfare
- Aerial tankers (Military science)
 - USE Airtankers (Military science)
- Aerial topdressing
 - USE Aerial fertilizing
- Aerial tramways** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ1386 (Conveying machinery)]
 - [TN332 (Mine transportation)]
 - UF Aerial cableways
 - Aerial ropeways
 - Cableways, Aerial
 - Ropeways, Aerial
 - Tramways, Aerial
 - BT Wire-rope transportation
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Germany**
- Aerial triangulation**
 - [TA593.8-Surveying]
 - UF Aerotriangulation
 - Phototriangulation
 - Stereotriangulation
 - BT Aerial photogrammetry
 - Triangulation
 - NT Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)
 - Strip adjustment (Photographic surveying)
- Aerial video recording
 - USE Aerial videography
- Aerial videography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerial video recording
 - Aerial videorecording
 - Airborne video recording
 - Airborne videography
 - BT Aerial photography
 - Video recording
 - SA *subdivision Aerial views under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- Aerial videorecording
 - USE Aerial videography
- Aerial views
 - USE *subdivision Aerial views under names of countries, cities, etc., for maps that depict places observed from the air*
- Aerial views (Maps)
 - USE *subdivision Aerial views under names of countries, cities, etc., for maps that depict places observed from the air*
- Aerial views in art
 - USE Bird's-eye views in art
- Aerial walkways
 - USE Skywalks
- Aerial warfare
 - USE Air warfare
- Aerialists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF High wire performers
 - Tightrope performers
 - Trapeze artists
 - BT Acrobats
 - Circus performers
- Aerialists in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aerialists in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aerialita G.91 (Jet fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerialita G91 (Jet fighter plane)
 - Fiat G.91 (Jet fighter plane)
 - Fiat G91 (Jet fighter plane)
 - G.91 (Jet fighter plane)
 - G91 (Jet fighter plane)
 - Gina (Jet fighter plane)
 - BT Jet fighter planes
- Aerialita G91 (Jet fighter plane)
 - USE Aerialita G.91 (Jet fighter plane)
- Aerjinshan Nature Reserve (China)
 - USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)
- Aermacchi aircraft
 - USE Macchi aircraft
- Aermacchi-Harley motorcycles
 - USE Aermacchi motorcycles
- Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane) [*Former heading*]
 - Macchi MB-326 (Jet plane)
 - MB-326 (Jet plane)
 - BT Alenia Aermacchi aircraft
 - Attack planes
 - Jet planes, Military
 - Training planes
- Aermacchi MB326 (Jet fighter plane)
 - USE Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane)
- Aermacchi motorcycles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aer macchi motorcycles
 - Aermacchi-Harley motorcycles
 - BT Motorcycles
- Aero-otitis
 - USE Barotrauma, Aural
- Aero-space planes
 - USE Aerospace planes
- Aero-views in art
 - USE Bird's-eye views in art
- Aero Willys automobile
 - USE Willys Aero automobile
- Aeroacoustics**
 - BT Sound
- Aerobacter
 - USE Enterobacter
- Aerobacter aerogenes
 - USE Enterobacter aerogenes
- Aerobacter cloacae
 - USE Enterobacter cloacae
- Aerobatic flying
 - USE Stunt flying
- Aerobatics
 - USE Stunt flying
- Aerobee rocket
 - USE Aerobee rockets
- Aerobee rockets** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerobee rocket [*Former heading*]
 - Aerobee sounding rockets
 - BT Sounding rockets
- Propulsion systems** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Propulsion systems
- Failures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Failures in Aerobee rocket propulsion systems
 - BT System failures (Engineering)
- Aerobee sounding rockets
 - USE Aerobee rockets
- Aerobic bacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bacteria, Aerobic [*Former heading*]
 - BT Bacteria
 - NT Azotobacteraceae
 - Bdellovibrio
 - Brevundimonas
 - Cellulomonas
 - Deinococcaceae
- Halobacterium
- Methylobacteriaceae
- Methylomonadaceae
- Rhizobiaceae
- Sphingomonas
- Aerobic capacity, Maximal
 - USE Maximal oxygen uptake
- Aerobic dancing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RA781.15*]
 - UF Dance aerobics
 - BT Aerobic exercises
 - Dance
 - NT Jazz exercise
 - Team aerobics
- Aerobic exercises** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RA781.15*]
 - UF Aerobics
 - BT Exercise
 - RT Respiration
 - NT Aerobic dancing
 - Continuous training (Exercise)
 - Cycling
 - Interval training
 - Kickboxing aerobics
 - Low impact aerobic exercises
 - Rebounding (Exercise)
 - Running
 - Step aerobics
 - Swimming
 - Tae-Bo (Trademark)
 - Walking
 - Accidents and injuries
 - USE Aerobics injuries
- Aerobic exercises for people with visual disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerobic exercises for the visually handicapped [*Former heading*]
 - BT People with visual disabilities
- Aerobic exercises for the visually handicapped
 - USE Aerobic exercises for people with visual disabilities
- Aerobic interval training
 - USE Interval training
- Aerobic kickboxing
 - USE Kickboxing aerobics
- Aerobic on-site systems
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic package plants
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic plants (Sewage disposal)
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic power
 - USE Maximal oxygen uptake
- Aerobic sewage treatment systems
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic sewage treatment units
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic treatment units
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobic wastewater treatment systems
 - USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aerobics
 - USE Aerobic exercises
- Aerobics injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerobic exercises—Accidents and injuries [*Former heading*]
 - BT Sports injuries
- Aerobiology
 - USE Air—Microbiology
 - Upper atmosphere—Microbiology
- Aerobraking of space vehicles
 - USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric braking
- Aerodramus
 - USE Collocalia
- Aerodramus unicolor
 - USE Collocalia unicolor
- Aerodromes
 - USE Airports
- Aerodromus
 - USE Collocalia
- Aerodromus faciphagus
 - USE Collocalia faciphagus
- Aerodromus maximus
 - USE Collocalia maximus
- Aerodynamic control of airplanes
 - USE Airplanes—Control surfaces
- Aerodynamic forces
 - USE Aerodynamic load
 - Drag (Aerodynamics)
 - Lift (Aerodynamics)

Aerodynamic heating

- UF Heat barrier
- Heating, Aerodynamic
- Thermal barrier
- BT Aerodynamics
- Aerothermodynamics
- Friction
- Heat
- Thermodynamics
- NT Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
- Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
- Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
- Information storage and retrieval systems
- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aerodynamic heating

Aerodynamic load

[TL574.P7]

- UF Aerodynamic forces
- Pressure distribution (Aircraft)
- BT Aerodynamics
- Live loads
- NT Blast effect
- Drag (Aerodynamics)
- Gust loads
- Lift (Aerodynamics)
- Sound pressure

Aerodynamic measurements

[TL573]

- UF Measurements, Aerodynamic
- BT Physical measurements
- NT Gust loads—Measurement
- Rocket engines—Thrust—Measurement
- Wind tunnel testing

Aerodynamic noise

[TL574.N6]

- BT Noise
- Turbulence
- NT Airplanes—Noise
- Boundary layer noise
- Jet planes—Noise
- Rocket engines—Noise
- Sonic boom

Aerodynamical laboratories

- USE Aeronautical laboratories

Aerodynamics

[QA930 (Fluid dynamics)]

[TA358 (Engineering)]

[TL245-TL245.2 (Motor vehicles)]

[TL570-TL574 (Mechanics of flight)]

- UF Aerodynamics, Subsonic
- Airplanes—Aerodynamics
- Streamlining
- Subsonic aerodynamics
- BT Dynamics
- Fluid dynamics
- Gas dynamics
- Pneumatics
- RT Aeronautics
- Wind tunnels
- SA *subdivision Aerodynamics under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Aerodynamics*
- NT Aerodynamic heating
- Aerodynamic load
- Aerodynamics, Supersonic
- Aerodynamics, Transonic
- Aeroelasticity
- Aerostatics
- Air ducts—Aerodynamics
- Airplanes—Models—Aerodynamics
- Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Combustion chambers—Aerodynamics
- Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)
- Artificial satellites—Aerodynamics
- Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
- Axial flow compressors—Aerodynamics
- Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
- Ballistic ranges
- Balloons—Aerodynamics
- Base flow (Aerodynamics)
- Blades
- Body of revolution
- Boundary layer
- Bridges—Aerodynamics
- Buffeting (Aerodynamics)
- Buildings—Aerodynamics
- Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
- Centrifugal compressors—Aerodynamics
- Compressibility burbles
- Compressors—Aerodynamics
- Cone—Aerodynamics

- Conical shells—Aerodynamics
- Cross-flow (Aerodynamics)
- Cruise missiles—Aerodynamics
- Cube—Aerodynamics
- Cylinders—Aerodynamics
- Diffusers—Aerodynamics
- Downwash (Aerodynamics)
- Drag (Aerodynamics)
- Exterior walls—Aerodynamics
- Fireplaces—Aerodynamics
- Flutter (Aerodynamics)
- Gas flow
- Gas-turbines—Aerodynamics
- Ground-cushion phenomenon
- Guided missiles—Aerodynamics
- Helicopters—Aerodynamics
- High-rise apartment buildings—Aerodynamics
- Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)
- Interference (Aerodynamics)
- Jet engines—Air intakes—Aerodynamics
- Launch vehicles (Astronautics)—Aerodynamics
- Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
- Lift (Aerodynamics)
- Mach number
- Magnus effect
- Offshore structures—Aerodynamics
- Parachutes—Aerodynamics
- Pitching (Aerodynamics)
- Plates (Engineering)—Aerodynamics
- Projectiles, Aerial—Aerodynamics
- Reynolds number
- Rolling (Aerodynamics)
- Roofs—Aerodynamics
- Rotors (Autogiros)—Aerodynamics
- Rotors (Helicopters)—Aerodynamics
- Sailboats—Aerodynamics
- Sails—Aerodynamics
- Saturn launch vehicles—Aerodynamics
- Scout launch vehicles—Stages—Aerodynamics
- Separators (Machines)—Aerodynamics
- Ships—Aerodynamics
- Space shuttles—Aerodynamics
- Space vehicles—Aerodynamics
- Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
- Spark ignition engines—Aerodynamics
- Sphere—Aerodynamics
- Spin (Aerodynamics)
- Stability of airplanes
- Stability of helicopters
- Stability of rockets
- Stalling (Aerodynamics)
- Steam-turbines—Aerodynamics
- Stratified flow
- Suspension bridges—Aerodynamics
- Tall buildings—Aerodynamics
- Traffic signs and signals—Cantilever supports—Aerodynamics
- Trajectory optimization
- Tubes—Aerodynamics
- Tunnels—Aerodynamics
- Turbines—Aerodynamics
- Turbomachines—Aerodynamics
- Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
- Vertically rising aircraft—Aerodynamics
- Vortex-motion
- Wakes (Aerodynamics)
- Wedges—Aerodynamics
- Whirling arms (Aerodynamics)
- Wind turbines—Aerodynamics
- Wing-warping (Aerodynamics)
- Wings (Anatomy)—Aerodynamics
- Yawing (Aerodynamics)

—Subject headings

- USE Subject headings—Aerodynamics

Aerodynamics, Hypersonic

[TL571.5]

- UF Aerodynamics of hypersonic flight
- Hypersonic aerodynamics
- Hypersonic speeds
- Hypersonics
- BT Aerodynamics, Supersonic
- Mach number
- Sound pressure
- NT Cone—Hypersonic aerodynamics
- Hypersonic planes
- Hypersonic wind tunnels
- Plasma sheaths
- Aerodynamics, Subsonic
- USE Aerodynamics

Aerodynamics, Supersonic

[TL571]

- UF Aerodynamics of supersonic flight
- High-speed aerodynamics
- Supersonic aerodynamics
- Supersonic speeds
- Supersonics
- BT Aerodynamics
- High-speed aeronautics
- Sound pressure
- NT Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
- Aerothermodynamics
- Sonic boom
- Supersonic compressors
- Supersonic diffusers
- Supersonic nozzles
- Supersonic planes
- Supersonic wind tunnels

—Computer programs**Aerodynamics, Transonic**

[TL571]

- UF Aerodynamics of transonic flight
- Trans-sonic aerodynamics
- Transonic aerodynamics
- Transonic speeds
- BT Aerodynamics
- High-speed aeronautics
- Sound pressure
- NT Aerothermodynamics
- Transonic planes
- Transonic wind tunnels
- Aerodynamics, Unsteady
- USE Unsteady flow (Aerodynamics)
- Aerodynamics of hypersonic flight
- USE Aerodynamics, Hypersonic
- Aerodynamics of supersonic flight
- USE Aerodynamics, Supersonic
- Aerodynamics of transonic flight
- USE Aerodynamics, Transonic

Aeroelasticity

[TL574.A37 (Aeronautics)]

- BT Aerodynamics
- Elastic waves
- Elasticity
- NT Aeroservoelasticity
- Aeroembolism
- USE Decompression sickness

Aerofoils

[TL574.A4]

- UF Airfoils
- NT Airplanes—Control surfaces
- Airplanes—Models—Wings
- Aspect ratio (Aerofoils)
- Blades
- Boundary layer control
- Camber (Aerofoils)
- Downwash (Aerodynamics)
- Elevators (Airplanes)
- Flaps (Airplanes)
- Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
- Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
- Rockets (Aeronautics)—Fins
- Rotors (Autogiros)
- Rotors (Helicopters)
- Tabs (Airplanes)
- Trailing edges (Aerodynamics)
- Rolling
- USE Rolling (Aerodynamics)
- Stalling
- USE Stalling (Aerodynamics)
- Aerofoils in cascade
- USE Cascades (Fluid dynamics)
- Aerogastres
- USE Myxomycetes
- Aerogels** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Ceramic materials
- Colloids
- Aerogrammes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HE6184.A35]
- UF Aerograms
- Air letter sheets
- Letter sheets, Air
- BT Postal stationery
- Aerograms
- USE Aerogrammes
- Aerograph
- USE Meteorograph
- Aerographers, Naval
- USE United States. Navy—Aerographers
- Aerographer's mates
- USE United States. Navy—Aerographers

- Aerologation
 - USE Pressure pattern flying
- Aerology
 - USE Meteorology
- Aeromagnetic exploration
 - USE Aeromagnetic prospecting
- Aeromagnetic maps
 - USE Geomagnetism—Maps
- Aeromagnetic prospecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeromagnetic exploration
 - BT Magnetic prospecting
- Aeromax (Trademark)
 - USE Salmeterol
- Aeromicrobiology
 - USE Air—Microbiology
 - Upper atmosphere—Microbiology
- Aeromonadaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.A43]
 - BT Aeromonadales
 - Anaerobic bacteria
 - Gram-negative bacteria
 - NT Aeromonas
- Aeromonadales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Bacteria
 - NT Aeromonadaceae
- Aeromonas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.A43]
 - BT Aeromonadaceae
 - NT Aeromonas hydrophila
 - Aeromonas liquefaciens
 - Aeromonas salmonicida
- Aeromonas hydrophila** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.P78]
 - BT Aeromonas
- Aeromonas liquefaciens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.P78]
 - BT Aeromonas
- Aeromonas salmonicida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR82.A43]
 - UF Bacillus salmonicida
 - Bacterium salmonicida
 - Bacterium trutta
 - Proteus salmonicida
 - BT Aeromonas
- Aeronautes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.A552 (Zoology)]
 - BT Swifts
 - NT White-throated swift
- Aeronautes saxatalis
 - USE White-throated swift
- Aeronautica Palace (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo dell'Aeronautica (Rome, Italy)
- Aeronautical accidents
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Aeronautical charts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered maps giving information intended for use in air navigation, such as compass rose, isogonic lines, location of landing fields, beacons, hazards to air navigation, etc.
 - UF Aeronautics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - Charts, Aeronautical
 - BT Aids to air navigation
 - Airways—Maps
 - Maps
 - Navigation (Aeronautics)
 - NT Astronautical charts
 - Instrument landing systems—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - Loran charts
 - Plotting charts
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Aeronautical competitions
 - USE Aeronautics—Competitions
 - Aeronautical engineering
 - USE Aerospace engineering
 - Aeronautical engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aerospace engineers
 - Aeronautical instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL589-TL589.5]
 - UF Aeronautics—Instruments
 - Aircraft instruments
 - Airplanes—Instruments
 - Instruments, Aeronautical
 - BT Electronic instruments
 - NT Accelerometers
 - Air-speed indicators
 - Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
 - Altimeter
 - Aneroid barometers
 - Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
 - Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
- Automatic pilot (Helicopters)
 - Course-line computers
- Density altitude computers
- Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
- Drift indicator
- Flight engineering
- Flight recorders
- Ground-speed indicator
- Guidance systems (Flight)
- Inclinometer
- Instrument flying
- Kymograph
- Navigation computer (Aeronautical instrument)
- Omnirange system
- Radio beacons
- Radioisotopes in aeronautics
- Rate gyroscopes
- Rockets (Aeronautics)—Aspect recording systems
- Stall warning indicators (Aeronautics)
- Tacan
- Display systems**
 - [TL589.3-TL589.35]
 - UF Airborne display systems
 - Pictorial display systems, Airborne
 - Pictorial navigation displays
 - BT Information display systems
 - NT Pictorial course computer
- Trade and manufacture
 - USE Aeronautical instruments industry
- Aeronautical instruments industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeronautical instruments—Trade and manufacture [Former heading]
 - BT Aircraft supplies industry
 - Instrument industry
- Aeronautical journalism
 - USE Journalism, Aeronautical
- Aeronautical laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL566-TL568]
 - UF Aerodynamical laboratories
 - BT Laboratories
- Aeronautical libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.A5]
 - BT Science and technology libraries
- Aeronautical meteorology
 - USE Meteorology in aeronautics
- Aeronautical Meteorology and Related Field of Activity Project**
 - BT Aeronautics in meteorology—Indonesia
 - Meteorology—Indonesia
- Aeronautical museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL506]
 - UF Aeronautics—Museums
 - BT Transportation museums
- Aeronautical navigation
 - USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Aeronautical patents
 - USE Aeronautics—Patents
- Aeronautical radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL695]
 - UF Aircraft radio stations
 - Airport radio stations
 - BT Mobile communication systems
 - Radio in aeronautics
 - Radio stations
 - NT Consol navigation
 - Loran
 - Radio beacons
 - Radio direction finders
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Aeronautical research
 - USE Aeronautics—Research
 - Aeronautical societies
 - USE Aeronautics—Societies, etc.
 - Aeronautical sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV750-GV770.28]
 - BT Recreational aviation
 - Sports
 - NT Airplane racing
 - Airplanes—Models
 - Balloon racing
 - Ballooning
 - Bungee jumping
 - Gliding and soaring
 - Parachuting
 - Private flying
 - Skydiving
 - Wingsuit flying
- Aeronautical telecommunication services
 - USE Aeronautics—Communication systems
- Aeronautical views in art
 - USE Bird's-eye views in art
- Aeronautics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9761-HE9900 (Transportation and communication)]
 - [TL500-TL830 (Technology)]
 - UF Aerostation
 - Air navigation
 - Aviation
 - BT Communication and traffic
 - RT Aerodynamics
 - Airships
 - Astronautics
 - Balloons
 - Flight
 - Flying-machines
 - NT Aeronautics, Commercial
 - Aerospace engineering
 - Aerostatics
 - African Americans in aeronautics
 - Airdrop
 - Airports
 - Airports, Floating
 - Airways
 - Animals—Effect of aircraft on
 - Artificial satellites in aeronautics
 - Astrology and aeronautics
 - Balloon ascensions
 - Ballooning
 - Catapults (Aeronautics)
 - Classification—Books—Aeronautics
 - Condensation trails
 - Electricity in aeronautics
 - Electromagnetic interference in aeronautics
 - Foreign object debris (Aeronautics)
 - Gliding and soaring
 - Helicopters
 - High altitude platform systems (Telecommunication)
 - High-speed aeronautics
 - Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)
 - Interception of aircraft
 - Kites
 - Lasers in aeronautics
 - Libraries—Special collections—Aeronautics
 - Low altitude aeronautics
 - Mars (Planet)—Aeronautics
 - Meteorology in aeronautics
 - Motion pictures in aeronautics
 - Navigation (Aeronautics)
 - Polar regions—Aerial exploration
 - Private flying
 - Propellers, Aerial
 - Radar in aeronautics
 - Radio in aeronautics
 - Radioisotopes in aeronautics
 - Recreational aviation
 - Rocketry
 - Stability of airplanes
 - Unidentified flying objects
 - Vibration (Aeronautics)
 - Virtual reality in aeronautics
 - Women in aeronautics
- Abbreviations**
 - [TL509]
 - Accident investigation
 - USE Aircraft accidents—Investigation
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Aircraft accidents—Investigation—Law and legislation
- Accidents
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL537]
 - NT Collier Trophy
 - Howard Hughes Memorial Award
- Biography**
 - [TL539-TL540]
 - BT Biography
- Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - USE Aeronautical charts
- Communication systems**
 - [TL692-TL696]
 - UF Aeronautical telecommunication services
 - Aviation communications
 - NT AEROSAT satellites
 - Aerospace telemetry
 - Airports—Communication systems
 - Teletype in aeronautics
- Power supply** (*May Subd Geog*)

- **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL721.5]
UF Aeronautical competitions
Air meets
NT Airplane racing
Balloon racing
- **Computer programs**
- **Dictionaries, Juvenile**
- Early works to 1800
USE Aeronautics—Early works to 1900
- **Early works to 1900**
[TL544]
UF Aeronautics—Early works to 1800
- **Equipment and supplies**
NT Logbooks
- **Examinations, questions, etc.**
[TL546.5]
- **Exhibitions**
NT Air shows
- **Flights**
[TL721]
UF Aeronautics—Voyages
Airline flights
BT Voyages and travels
SA *subdivision* Aerial exploration *under names of countries, etc.*
NT Endurance flights
Flights around the world
Space flight
Transatlantic flights
Transcontinental flights
Transpacific flights
- Government policy
USE Aeronautics and state
- **History**
[TL515-TL532]
- **Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL553.6]
UF Human factors in aeronautics
BT Human engineering
NT Aviation psychology
- **Information services**
- **Use studies**
- Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aeronautics
- Instruments
USE Aeronautical instruments
- **Juvenile literature**
[TL547]
UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Juvenile literature
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
[Former heading]
Aerospace law
Air law
Aviation law
Aviation regulations
BT Aeronautics and state
RT Space law
NT Air traffic rules
Airplanes—Nationality
Aviation easements
Jurisdiction over aircraft
- — Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Aeronautics
- **Criminal provisions**
- Laws and regulations
USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Medical aspects
USE Aviation medicine
- Medical service
USE Aeronautics in medicine
- **Miscellanea**
- Museums
USE Aeronautical museums
- Navigation
USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
- **Patents**
[TL513]
UF Aeronautical patents
- **Periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Pictorial works**
[TL549]
- **Poetry**
- Psychological aspects
USE Aviation psychology
- Psychology
USE Aviation psychology

- **Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT World records
NT Airplanes—Speed records
- **Relief service** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL722.8]
UF Relief service in aeronautics
NT Aeronautics in medicine
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL565-TL567]
UF Aeronautical research [Former heading]
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**
NT Daniel Guggenheim Medal
- **United States**
- **Safety appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Flying helmets
Safety harness (Aeronautics)
- **Safety measures**
[TL553.5-TL553.53 (*Accident prevention*)]
UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Safety measures
Air safety
Aircraft safety measures
Airplanes—Safety measures
Aviation safety
BT Propellant actuated devices
NT Air traffic control
Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
Airplanes—Collision avoidance
Airplanes—Dispatching
Airplanes—Ditching
Airplanes—Evacuation
Airplanes—Ice prevention
Airplanes—Oxygen equipment
Airports—Bird control
Child restraint systems in aircraft
Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)
Pilot ejection seats
Pressure suits
United States. Army—Aviation—Safety measures
United States. Navy—Aviation—Safety measures
United States. Navy—Aviation structural mechanics (Safety equipment)
- — Data bases
USE Aeronautics—Safety measures—Databases
- **Databases**
UF Aeronautics—Safety measures—Data bases [Former heading]
- Sanitary affairs
USE Aeronautics—Sanitation
- **Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA615.2 (*Public health*)]
UF Aeronautics—Sanitary affairs [Former heading]
Aviation hygiene
- **Societies, etc.**
[TL500-TL504]
UF Aeronautical societies [Former heading]
- **Songs and music**
[M1977.A4 (*Collections*)]
[M1978.A4 (*Separate works*)]
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL560-TL560.4]
NT Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
Flight training
- Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Aeronautics
- **Systems engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Systems engineering
- **Terminology**
[TL509]
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)
- Voyages
USE Aeronautics—Flights
- **United States**
- **Aeronautics, Commercial** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE9761-HE9900]
UF Air service
Air transport
Air transportation industry
Air transportation system
Civil aeronautics
Civil aviation
Commercial aeronautics
Commercial aviation
BT Aeronautics

- NT Aeronautics in advertising
Air taxis
Airlines
Airports—Landing fees
Helicopter transportation
Heliports
Metropolitan helicopter services
Transport planes
- Accidents
USE Aircraft accidents
- Accounting
USE Airlines—Accounting
- **Chartering** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE9778.7]
UF Air charter
Airplanes—Chartering
Charter airlines
Charter flight
Chartering of airplanes
NT Air charter contracts
- Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Aeronautics
- Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics
- **Employees**
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fares
USE Airlines—Rates
- **Finance**
- **Freight** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE9788-HE9788.5]
UF Air cargo
Air freight
Airplanes—Cargo
Airplanes—Freight
BT Express service
Freight and freightage
NT Air courier service
Air mail service
Animals, Air transportation of
- — Rates
USE Airlines—Rates
- Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aeronautics, Commercial
- Juvenile literature
USE Aeronautics—Juvenile literature
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Airlines—Law and legislation
NT Air charter contracts
Air traffic rules, International
Cabotage
- **Passenger traffic**
[HE9787-HE9787.5]
UF Passenger traffic
RT Air travel
Airline passenger security screening
- — Reservations
USE Airlines—Reservation systems
- Rates
USE Airlines—Rates
- Safety measures
USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- **Security measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
RT Airline security personnel
NT Airline passenger security screening
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Aeronautics, Commercial
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Timetables
USE Airlines—Timetables
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL561]
UF Aeronautics as a profession [Former heading]
- **United States**
NT Civil reserve air fleet
- **Aeronautics, Commercial, on postage stamps**
[HE6183.A3]
BT Postage stamps
- Aeronautics, High-speed
USE High-speed aeronautics
- **Aeronautics, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG630-UG670]
UF Military aeronautics
Military aviation
BT Military art and science
RT Air pilots, Military

Aeronautics, Military *(Continued)*

SA *subdivision* Aviation *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army--Aviation; *subdivision* Aerial operations *under wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations *and names of individual air forces*

NT Aerial gunnery
Aerial observation (Military science)
Air bases
Air power
Air warfare
Airlift, Military
Airmobile operations (Military science)
Airplanes--IFF equipment
Airplanes, Military
Anti-submarine warfare
Flight navigators, Military
Kites (Military and naval reconnaissance)
Naval aviation
Night and all-weather operations (Military aeronautics)
Projectiles, Aerial

—**Communication systems**

BT Communications, Military

—**Equipment and supplies**

BT Military supplies
RT Military aeronautics equipment industry
SA *subdivision* Aviation supplies and stores *under military services, e.g.* United States. Navy--Aviation supplies and stores

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Air warfare (International law)

—**Observations**

USE Aerial observation (Military science)

—**Psychological aspects**

UF Aeronautics, Military--Psychology
[Former heading]

—**Psychology**

USE Aeronautics, Military--Psychological aspects

—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*

[UG640-UG645]

BT Military research

—**Sounds**

USE Air warfare sounds

—**Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Air Force schools
BT Aeronautics--Study and teaching
Air warfare
Military education

—**Subject headings**

USE Subject headings--Aeronautics, Military

—**Germany**

—**United States**

NT United States--Air National Guard
United States. Air Force--Tactical aviation

Aeronautics (Islamic law) *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Islamic law

Aeronautics and astrology

USE Astrology and aeronautics

Aeronautics and civilization

UF Air-age education
Civilization and aeronautics
BT Civilization

NT Astronautics and civilization

Aeronautics and state *(May Subd Geog)*

[HE9777.7]

UF Aeronautics--Government policy
Aviation policy
State and aeronautics

NT Aeronautics--Law and legislation

Aeronautics as a profession

USE Aeronautics, Commercial--Vocational guidance

Aeronautics in advertising *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL722.5]

UF Airplanes in advertising
BT Advertising, Outdoor
Aeronautics, Commercial

NT Skywriting

Aeronautics in agriculture *(May Subd Geog)*

[S494.5.A3]

UF Agricultural aviation
Airplanes in agriculture

BT Agriculture

NT Aerial fertilizing

Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Agricultural laws and legislation

Aeronautics in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

[N8217.A4]

Aeronautics in astronomy *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in astronomy

BT Astronomy

NT Balloons in astronomy

Aeronautics in conservation of natural resources

(May Subd Geog)

[S944.5.A34]

BT Conservation of natural resources

Aeronautics in cryopedology *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in cryopedology

BT Cryopedology

Aeronautics in earth sciences *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in earth sciences

BT Earth sciences

Aeronautics in education *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in education

Field trips by air

Flying classes

BT Fieldwork (Educational method)

Aeronautics in fisheries

USE Aeronautics in fishing

Aeronautics in fishing *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Aeronautics in fisheries

Airplanes in fishing

BT Fishing

Aeronautics in forest fire control *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in forest fire control

Helicopters in forest fire control

BT Aeronautics in forestry

Aeronautics in wildfire control

Forest fires--Prevention and control

NT Airtankers (Forest fire control)

Smokejumping

Aeronautics in forestry *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL722.3]

UF Airplanes in forestry

BT Forests and forestry

NT Aerial spraying and dusting in forestry

Aeronautics in forest fire control

Aeronautics in geodesy *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Aerial reconnaissance in geodesy

Airplanes in geodesy

BT Geodesy

NT Aerial photogrammetry

Aeronautics in geology *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Geology

Aeronautics in hunting *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in hunting

BT Hunting

Aeronautics in hydrometeorology *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in hydrometeorology

BT Hydrometeorology

Aeronautics in journalism *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Journalism

Aeronautics in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Aeronautics in medicine *(May Subd Geog)*

[RA996.5-RA996.56]

UF Aeronautics--Medical service

Airplanes in medicine

Flying doctor services

BT Aeronautics--Relief service

NT Airplane ambulances

Helicopter ambulances

Aeronautics in meteorology *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC879.3-QC879.36]

Here are entered works on the application of

aeronautics to meteorological purposes.

BT Meteorology

NT Balloons, Pilot

Balloons, Sounding

—**Indonesia**

NT Aeronautical Meteorology and Related
Field of Activity Project

Aeronautics in missionary work *(May Subd Geog)*

[BV2082.A9]

UF Airplanes in missionary work

BT Missions

Aeronautics in mosquito control *(May Subd Geog)*

[RA640]

UF Aerial spraying in mosquito control

Airplanes in mosquito control

BT Mosquitoes--Control

Spraying

Aeronautics in motion pictures

USE Flight in motion pictures

Aeronautics in oceanography *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in oceanography

BT Oceanography

Aeronautics in police work *(May Subd Geog)*

[HV8080.A3]

UF Airplanes in police work

BT Police

Police patrol

Traffic police

Aeronautics in railroad engineering *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in railroad engineering

BT Railroad engineering

Aeronautics in riots *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in riots

BT Riots

Aeronautics in veterinary medicine *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in veterinary medicine

BT Veterinary medicine

Aeronautics in wildfire control *(May Subd Geog)*

[SD421.43-SD421.435]

BT Wildfires--Prevention and control

NT Aeronautics in forest fire control

Aeronautics in wildlife management *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes in wildlife management

BT Wildlife management

Aeronautics Palace (Rome, Italy)

USE Palazzo dell'Aeronautica (Rome, Italy)

Aeronca airplanes *(Not Subd Geog)*

[TL686.A]

BT Airplanes

Aeronomy

USE Upper atmosphere

Aeropainting

USE Aeropittura

Aerophagia

USE Aerophagy

Aerophagy *(May Subd Geog)*

[RC840]

UF Aerophagia

BT Hysteria

Stomach--Diseases

Aerophotography

USE Aerial photography

Aerophysics

USE Atmospheric physics

Aeropittura *(May Subd Geog)*

[N6918.5.A37]

UF Aeropainting

BT Art, Italian

Aeroplanes

USE Airplanes

Aeroplanes, Military

USE Airplanes, Military

Aeroplanes, Private

USE Private planes

Aeropus *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL508.A2]

BT Grasshoppers

NT Aeropus sibiricus

Aeropus sibiricus *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL508.A2]

BT Aeropus

AEROSAT satellites

BT Aeronautics--Communication systems

Artificial satellites in navigation

Artificial satellites in telecommunication

Aeroservoelasticity

[TL574.A44 (Aerodynamics)]

BT Aeroelasticity

Flight control

Aerosleighs

USE Autosleds

Aerosol filling

USE Pressure packaging

Aerosol packaging

USE Pressure packaging

Aerosol propellants

UF Spray propellants

BT Aerosols

Pressure packaging

Propellants

Aerosol sniffing *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Sniffing, Aerosol

BT Inhalant abuse

Aerosol string (Toy)

USE Silly String (Trademark)

Aerosol therapy *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Aerosols--Therapeutic use

BT Respiratory therapy

Aerosols

BT Colloids

Gases

NT Aerosol propellants

Atmospheric aerosols

- Fume control
- Pepper spray
- Precipitation scavenging
- Pressure packaging
- Silly String (Trademark)
- Sonic coagulation
- Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Diagnostic aerosols
 - BT Diagnosis
- Therapeutic use
 - USE Aerosol therapy
- Aerosols, Radioactive**
 - UF Particulates, Radioactive
 - Radioactive aerosols
 - Radioactive particulates
- Aerosonde (Drone aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Drone aircraft
 - Reconnaissance aircraft
- Aerospace engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeronautical engineering
 - BT Aeronautics
 - Astronautics
 - Engineering
 - NT Space vehicles—Docking
 - Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Aerospace engineering
- Aerospace engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engineers
 - NT Aeronautical engineers
 - Women aerospace engineers
- Aerospace industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9711.5]
 - BT Industries
 - NT Aircraft industry
 - Guided missile industries
 - Costs**
 - [TL872]
 - UF Aerospace industries—Estimates and costs [*Former heading*]
 - Employees**
 - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL872]
 - UF Aerospace industries—Estimates and costs [*Former heading*]
 - Estimates and costs
 - USE Aerospace industries—Costs
 - Aerospace industries—Estimates
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aerospace industries
- Aerospace law
 - USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 - Space law
- Aerospace lawyers
 - USE Aviation lawyers
- Aerospace medicine
 - USE Aviation medicine
 - Space medicine
- Aerospace microbiology
 - USE Space microbiology
- Aerospace planes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aero-space planes
 - Planes, Aerospace
 - Spaceplanes
 - Transatmospheric aircraft
 - BT Hypersonic planes
 - Reusable space vehicles
 - NT Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Aerospace telemeter
 - USE Aerospace telemetry
- Aerospace telemetry**
 - [TL694.T35]
 - UF Aerospace telemeter
 - Telemetry, Aerospace
 - BT Aeronautics—Communication systems
 - Astronautics—Communication systems
 - Astronautics—Optical communication systems
 - Electronic measurements
 - Telemeter
 - NT Random Access Measurement System
 - Remote sensing
 - Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
- Aerospace weapons systems
 - USE United States. Air Force—Weapons systems
 - United States. Navy—Weapons systems
- Aerospace writers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aviation writers
 - Space writers (Aeronautics)
 - BT Authors

- Aerospatiale AS365 Dauphin helicopter
 - USE Aerospatiale HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)
- Aerospatiale helicopters** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Helicopters
 - NT Aerospatiale HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)
 - Aerospatiale SA330 (Military helicopter)
- Aerospatiale HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerospatiale AS365 Dauphin helicopter
 - Dolphin HH-65 helicopter (Short range recovery helicopter)
 - HH-65 (Short range recovery helicopter)
 - BT Aerospatiale helicopters
 - Military helicopters
- Aerospatiale Puma (Military helicopter)
 - USE Aerospatiale SA330 (Military helicopter)
- Aerospatiale SA330 (Military helicopter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerospatiale Puma (Military helicopter)
 - Puma (Military helicopter)
 - SA330 (Military helicopter)
 - BT Aerospatiale helicopters
 - Military helicopters
- Aerostar van** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ford Aerostar van
 - BT Ford vans
- Aerostatics**
 - [QC168]
 - [TL578]
 - BT Aerodynamics
 - Aeronautics
- Aerostation
 - USE Aeronautics
- Aerostats
 - USE Airships
 - Balloons
- Aerotherapeutics
 - USE Aerotherapy
- Aerotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM824-RM827]
 - UF Aerotherapeutics
 - Air, Rarefied—Therapeutic use
 - RT Respiratory therapy
- Aerothermodynamic ducts
 - USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Aerothermodynamics**
 - [TL574.A45]
 - UF Thermoaerodynamics
 - BT Aerodynamics, Supersonic
 - Aerodynamics, Transonic
 - Astronautics
 - High-speed aeronautics
 - Thermodynamics
 - NT Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
 - Aerodynamic heating
 - Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
 - Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
 - Plasma sheaths
- Aerotitis
 - USE Barotrauma, Aural
- Aerotriangulation
 - USE Aerial triangulation
- Aerovías Nacionales de Colombia Flight 203 Bombing Incident, 1989
 - USE Avianca Bombing Incident, 1989
- Aertszen family
 - USE Orser family
- Aeruginospora
 - USE Hygrocybe
- Aerva** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A48 (*Botany*)]
 - BT Amaranthaceae
 - NT Aerva lanata
- Aerva lanata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A48 (*Botany*)]
 - BT Aerva
- Aerzhai Shi ku (China)
 - USE Arjai Caves (China)
- AES (Spectrum analysis)
 - USE Atomic emission spectroscopy
 - Auger electron spectroscopy
- AES word processors** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lanier word processors
 - BT Word processors
- Aeschbacher family
 - USE Eschbach family
- Aeschliman family
 - USE Aeschlimann family

- Aeschlimann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeschliman family
 - RT Eshelman family
- Aeschna cyanea
 - USE Aeshna cyanea
- Aeschynomene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]
 - BT Legumes
- Aesculaceae
 - USE Hippocastanaceae
- Aesculapius, Staff of
 - USE Staff of Aesculapius
- Aesculus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.H65 (*Botany*)]
 - UF Buckeyes
 - BT Hippocastanaceae
 - NT California buckeye
 - Horse chestnut
 - Ohio buckeye
 - Yellow buckeye
- Aesculus californica
 - USE California buckeye
- Aesculus flava
 - USE Yellow buckeye
- Aesculus glabra
 - USE Ohio buckeye
- Aesculus hippocastanum
 - USE Horse chestnut
- Aesculus octandra
 - USE Yellow buckeye
- Aeshna** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL520.3.A4]
 - BT Aeshnidae
 - NT Aeshna cyanea
 - Aeshna juncea
- Aeshna cyanea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL520.3.A4]
 - UF Aeshna cyanea [*Former heading*]
 - BT Aeshna
- Aeshna juncea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL520.3.A4]
 - BT Aeshna
- Aeshnidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL520.3.A4]
 - UF Darners (Insects)
 - BT Dragonflies
 - Odonata
 - NT Aeshna
 - Anax
- Aesholio (African people)
 - USE Asholio (African people)
- Aesop shrimp
 - USE Pandalus montagai
- Aesthetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Esthetes
 - BT Persons
- Aesthetic distance**
 - UF Psychic distance
 - Psychical distance
 - BT Distances
- Aesthetic form
 - USE Form (Aesthetics)
- Aesthetic movement (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6512.5.A3 (*United States*)]
 - [N6767.5.A3 (*Great Britain*)]
 - UF Aesthetic movement (British art) [*Former heading*]
 - Movement, Aesthetic
 - BT Aesthetics
 - Art
 - NT Art deco
 - Art nouveau
 - Arts and crafts movement
 - Modernism (Art)
- Aesthetic movement (British art)
 - USE Aesthetic movement (Art)
- Aesthetic object
 - USE Object (Aesthetics)
- Aesthetic Realism**
 - Here are entered works on the philosophy founded in 1941 by American poet and critic Eli Siegel.
 - UF Realism, Aesthetic
 - BT Philosophy, American
- Aesthetic surgery
 - USE Surgery, Plastic
- Aestheticians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aestheticists
 - Estheticians
 - BT Philosophers
- Aestheticism
 - USE Art for art's sake (Movement)

Aestheticism (Literature)

- BT Decadence (Literary movement)
- Literary movements
- Literature, Modern—19th century—History and criticism

Aestheticists

- USE Aestheticians

Aesthetics

- [BH (Philosophy)]
- [N61-N79 (Art)]

- UF Beautiful, The
- Beauty
- Esthetics
- Taste (Aesthetics)

- BT Philosophy

- RT Art
- Criticism
- Literature—Psychology
- Proportion
- Symmetry

- SA *subdivision* Aesthetics *under names of persons*

- NT Aesthetic movement (Art)
- Aesthetics, Comparative
- Architecture—Aesthetics
- Art—Philosophy
- Art and literature
- Art for art's sake (Movement)
- Authors, English—Aesthetics
- Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
- Camp (Style)
- Classicism
- Cubism
- Dentistry—Aesthetic aspects
- Dilettantism
- Environment (Aesthetics)
- Ergoaesthetics
- Expressionism
- Expressionism (Art)
- Fantastic, The
- Fascist aesthetics
- Feminine beauty (Aesthetics)
- Feminist aesthetics
- Form (Aesthetics)
- Futurism (Art)
- Gastronomy—Aesthetics
- Gesamtkunstwerk (Arts)
- Glamour
- Grace (Aesthetics)
- Grotesque
- Harmony (Aesthetics)
- Ideals (Aesthetics)
- Impressionism (Art)
- Indian aesthetics
- Information theory in aesthetics
- Judgment (Aesthetics)
- Kitsch
- Law and aesthetics
- Lettrism
- Literature—Aesthetics
- Logging—Aesthetic aspects
- Machinery—Aesthetic aspects
- Magnificence
- Masculine beauty (Aesthetics)
- Mass media—Aesthetics
- Modernism (Aesthetics)
- Motion pictures—Aesthetics
- Movement, Aesthetics of
- Music—Philosophy and aesthetics
- Nature (Aesthetics)
- Object (Aesthetics)
- Obscenity (Aesthetics)
- Originality (Aesthetics)
- Paragone (Aesthetics)
- Particularity (Aesthetics)
- Picturesque, The
- Plainness (Aesthetics)
- Post-impressionism (Art)
- Quality (Aesthetics)
- Radio broadcasting—Aesthetics
- Repetition (Aesthetics)
- Retro (Style)
- Rhythm
- Romanticism
- Science—Aesthetics
- Situation (Aesthetics)
- Spatialism (Art)
- Spectacular, The
- Sprezzatura (Aesthetics)
- Sublime, The
- Surgery—Aesthetic aspects
- Tackiness

- Technology—Aesthetics
- Television—Aesthetics
- Transportation—Aesthetic aspects
- Truth (Aesthetics)
- Ugliness
- Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)
- Values
- Vulgarity

—History

- 16th century
- USE Aesthetics, Modern—16th century

- 17th century

- USE Aesthetics, Modern—17th century

- 18th century

- USE Aesthetics, Modern—18th century

- 19th century

- USE Aesthetics, Modern—19th century

- 20th century

- USE Aesthetics, Modern—20th century

- 21st century

- USE Aesthetics, Modern—21st century

- Qur'anic teaching

- USE Aesthetics in the Qur'an

—Religious aspects

- [BL65.A4]

- Baptists

- Buddhism

- Catholic Church

- Christianity

- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

- Confucianism

- Episcopal Church

- Hinduism

- Islam

- Jainism

- Judaism

- Lutheran Church

- Methodist Church

- Orthodox Eastern Church

- Pentecostal churches

- Protestant churches

- Reformed Church

- Russkaja pravoslavnaia tserkov'

- Shakers

- Society of Friends

- Taoism

- Unitarian Universalist churches

- Zoroastrianism

Aesthetics, African (Not Subd Geog)

- UF African aesthetics

- Aesthetics, African American

- USE African American aesthetics

Aesthetics, Albanian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Albanian aesthetics

Aesthetics, American (May Subd Geog)

- UF American aesthetics

- NT African American aesthetics

Aesthetics, Ancient

- [BH91-BH116 (Philosophy)]

- [N61 (Art)]

Aesthetics, Arab (May Subd Geog)

- UF Arab aesthetics

- Aesthetics, Architectural

- USE Architecture—Aesthetics

Aesthetics, Armenian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Armenian aesthetics

Aesthetics, Austrian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Austrian aesthetics

Aesthetics, Azerbaijani (May Subd Geog)

- UF Azerbaijani aesthetics

Aesthetics, Balinese (May Subd Geog)

- UF Balinese aesthetics

Aesthetics, Balkan (May Subd Geog)

- UF Balkan aesthetics

Aesthetics, Baroque

- UF Baroque aesthetics

Aesthetics, Belarusian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Aesthetics, Byelorussian [Former heading]
- Belarusian aesthetics

Aesthetics, Black (May Subd Geog)

- UF Black aesthetics

Aesthetics, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Brazilian aesthetics

Aesthetics, British (May Subd Geog)

- UF Aesthetics, English
- British aesthetics
- English aesthetics

- 18th century

- 19th century

- Scotland

- USE Aesthetics, Scottish

Aesthetics, Bulgarian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Bulgarian aesthetics

Aesthetics, Burmese (May Subd Geog)

- [BH221.B]

- UF Burmese aesthetics

- Aesthetics, Byelorussian

- USE Aesthetics, Belarusian

Aesthetics, Byzantine (May Subd Geog)

- [BH221.B]

- UF Byzantine aesthetics

Aesthetics, Canadian (May Subd Geog)

- [BH221.C]

- UF Canadian aesthetics

Aesthetics, Chilean (May Subd Geog)

- UF Chilean aesthetics

Aesthetics, Chinese (May Subd Geog)

- UF Chinese aesthetics

- NT Dan (Chinese aesthetics)

- To 221 B.C.

- 221 B.C.-960 A.D.

- 960-1644

- 1644-1912

- 20th century

- 21st century

Aesthetics, Classical (May Subd Geog)

- UF Classical aesthetics

Aesthetics, Colombian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Colombian aesthetics

- Aesthetics, Communist

- USE Communist aesthetics

Aesthetics, Comparative

- [BH85]

- UF Comparative aesthetics

- BT Aesthetics

Aesthetics, Croatian (May Subd Geog)

- [BH221.C]

- UF Croatian aesthetics

Aesthetics, Czech (May Subd Geog)

- UF Czech aesthetics

Aesthetics, East Asian (Not Subd Geog)

- UF East Asian aesthetics

Aesthetics, Egyptian (May Subd Geog)

- [BH221.E]

- UF Egyptian aesthetics

- Aesthetics, English

- USE Aesthetics, British

Aesthetics, European (Not Subd Geog)

- UF European aesthetics

- 18th century

- 19th century

- 20th century

Aesthetics, Finnish (May Subd Geog)

- UF Finnish aesthetics

Aesthetics, French (May Subd Geog)

- UF French aesthetics

- 18th century

- 19th century

- 20th century

Aesthetics, Georgian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Georgian aesthetics

Aesthetics, German (May Subd Geog)

- UF German aesthetics

- 18th century

- [BH221.G3]

- 19th century

- 20th century

Aesthetics, Greek (Modern) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Greek aesthetics, Modern

- Modern Greek aesthetics

Aesthetics, Hausa (May Subd Geog)

- UF Hausa aesthetics

Aesthetics, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)

- [BH221.H]

- UF Hungarian aesthetics

- Aesthetics, Indian

- USE Indian aesthetics

Aesthetics, Indic (May Subd Geog)

- [BH221.I5-BH221.I54]

- UF Indic aesthetics

- NT Rasas

Aesthetics, Indonesian (May Subd Geog)

- [BH221.I]

- UF Indonesian aesthetics

Aesthetics, Iranian (May Subd Geog)

- UF Iranian aesthetics

Aesthetics, Italian (May Subd Geog)

- [BH221.I]

- UF Italian aesthetics

- 20th century

- [BH221.I]

Aesthetics, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese aesthetics
 NT Sabi
 Shibui
 Ushin
 Wabi
 Yūgen
 —19th century
 —20th century
Aesthetics, Javanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Javanese aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Jewish
 USE Jewish aesthetics
Aesthetics, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh aesthetics
Aesthetics, Kono (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kono aesthetics
Aesthetics, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean aesthetics
Aesthetics, Latin American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American aesthetics
Aesthetics, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian aesthetics
Aesthetics, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian aesthetics
Aesthetics, Malawi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aesthetics, Malawian [*Former heading*]
 Malawi aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Malawian
 USE Aesthetics, Malawi
 Aesthetics, Marxist
 USE Communist aesthetics
Aesthetics, Medieval
 [BH131-BH136 (*Philosophy*)]
 UF Medieval aesthetics
Aesthetics, Medieval, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aesthetics, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican aesthetics
 —20th century
Aesthetics, Modern
 [BH151-BH208 (*Philosophy*)]
 [N61 (*Art*)]
 UF Modern aesthetics
 —16th century
 [BH161-BH168 (*Philosophy*)]
 [N61 (*Art*)]
 UF Aesthetics—History—16th century
 —17th century
 [BH171-BH178 (*Philosophy*)]
 [N61 (*Art*)]
 UF Aesthetics—History—17th century
 —18th century
 [BH181-BH188 (*Philosophy*)]
 [N61 (*Art*)]
 UF Aesthetics—History—18th century
 —19th century
 [BH191-BH198 (*Philosophy*)]
 [N61 (*Art*)]
 UF Aesthetics—History—19th century
 —20th century
 [BH201-BH208 (*Philosophy*)]
 [N61 (*Art*)]
 UF Aesthetics—History—20th century
 —21st century
 UF Aesthetics—History—21st century
 Aesthetics, Mogul
 USE Aesthetics, Mughal Empire
 Aesthetics, Mogul Empire
 USE Aesthetics, Mughal Empire
 Aesthetics, Moldavian
 USE Aesthetics, Moldovan
Aesthetics, Moldovan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aesthetics, Moldavian [*Former heading*]
 Moldovan aesthetics
Aesthetics, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian aesthetics
Aesthetics, Mughal Empire (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aesthetics, Mogul [*Former heading*]
 Aesthetics, Mogul Empire [*Former heading*]
 Mughal Empire aesthetics
Aesthetics, Nicaraguan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nicaraguan aesthetics
Aesthetics, Nomadic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nomadic aesthetics
Aesthetics, Oriental
 [BH101-BH102]
 UF Oriental aesthetics
Aesthetics, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian aesthetics
Aesthetics, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish aesthetics

—20th century
Aesthetics, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH221.P]
 UF Portuguese aesthetics
Aesthetics, Positivist
 [BH301.P67]
 UF Positivist aesthetics
 BT Positivism
Aesthetics, Renaissance
 UF Renaissance aesthetics
Aesthetics, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman aesthetics
Aesthetics, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian aesthetics
Aesthetics, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian aesthetics
 —19th century
 —20th century
Aesthetics, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aesthetics, British—Scotland
 Scottish aesthetics
Aesthetics, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian aesthetics
Aesthetics, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak aesthetics
Aesthetics, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH221.S]
 UF Spanish aesthetics
 —18th century
 —20th century
Aesthetics, Sri Lankan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sri Lankan aesthetics
Aesthetics, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH221.S]
 UF Swedish aesthetics
 —19th century
 [BH221.S]
Aesthetics, Tajik (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tajik aesthetics
Aesthetics, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil aesthetics
Aesthetics, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai aesthetics
Aesthetics, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan aesthetics
Aesthetics, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish aesthetics
Aesthetics, Turkmen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aesthetics, Turkoman [*Former heading*]
 Turkmen aesthetics
 Aesthetics, Turkoman
 USE Aesthetics, Turkmen
Aesthetics, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian aesthetics
Aesthetics, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH221.V]
 UF Venezuelan aesthetics
Aesthetics, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH221.V]
 UF Vietnamese aesthetics
Aesthetics, Yugoslav (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav aesthetics
 Aesthetics and law
 USE Law and aesthetics
Aesthetics in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aesthetics in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of
 aesthetics in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
Aesthetics in the Bible
 [BS680.A33 (*General*)]
 [BS1199.A34 (*Old Testament*)]
 Aesthetics in the Koran
 USE Aesthetics in the Qur'an
Aesthetics in the Qur'an
 [BP134.A38]
 UF Aesthetics—Qur'anic teaching [*Former heading*]
 Aesthetics in the Koran [*Former heading*]
 Aesthetics industry
 USE Beauty shops
 Cosmetics industry
 Aestii
 USE Balts (Indo-European people)
Aestimatum (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Contractus aestimatorius
 BT Bailments
 Commission merchants
 Contracts
 Aeta (Japanese people)
 USE Buraku people

Aeta (Philippine people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS666.A3]
 UF Aetas (Philippine Negritos) [*Former heading*]
 Agta (Philippine people)
 Ata (Philippine people)
 Ataas (Philippine people)
 Ayta (Philippine people)
 Dumagat (Philippine people)
 Eta (Philippine people)
 Ita (Philippine people)
 Zambales-Bataan Negritos (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
 Lumad (Philippine people)
 Negritos
 Aeta Negrito dialect
 USE Botolan Sambal dialect
 Aetas (Philippine Negritos)
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)
 Aeters family
 USE Edris family
 Aethechinus
 USE Atelerix
 Aetheopappus
 USE Centaurea
 Aether
 USE Ether
 Aetherphon
 USE Theremin
Aethia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C42 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Cyclorrhynchus
 Least auklets (Genus)
 BT Alcidae
 NT Crested auklet
 Least auklet
 Parakeet auklet
 Aethia cristatella
 USE Crested auklet
 Aethia cristatella
 USE Crested auklet
 Aethia psittacula
 USE Parakeet auklet
 Aethia pusilla
 USE Least auklet
Aethina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.N58 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Nitidulidae
 NT Small hive beetle
 Aethina tumida
 USE Small hive beetle
 Aethiopian . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by*
 the word Ethiopian
Aetideidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C72]
 BT Calanoida
 NT Euchirella
 Aetiology
 USE Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
 Aetna (Italy)
 USE Etna, Mount (Italy)
 Aetobatidae
 USE Myliobatidae
 Aetobatis
 USE Aetobatus
Aetobatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.85.M9]
 UF Aetobatis
 BT Myliobatidae
 NT Spotted eagle ray
 Aetobatus narinari
 USE Spotted eagle ray
Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)
 UF Akrotiri Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Aetolia (Greece)
 [DF261.A2]
 UF Aitolia (Greece)
Aetolian League
 [DF236-DF237]
 BT Greece—History—281-146 B.C.
 Aetto (Sri Lankan people)
 USE Vedda (Sri Lankan people)
Aevum (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
Aezcoa Valley (Spain)
 UF Aezkoa Ibarra (Spain)
 Valle de Aezcoa (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
 Aezkoa Ibarra (Spain)
 USE Aezcoa Valley (Spain)

- AF cameras
USE Autofocus cameras
- Af-Chimwiini dialect
USE Mwini dialect
- Af-Kareti (African people)
USE Konso (African people)
- Af-Maay language
USE Maay language
- Af-Maay Tiri language
USE Maay language
- Af-May language
USE Maay language
- Af-Maymay language
USE Maay language
- Af-Reewing language
USE Maay language
- Af Tunni language
USE Tunni language
- AF447 Crash, 2009
USE Air France Flight 447 Crash, 2009
- Afada language
USE Afade language
- Afade dialect
USE Afade language
- Afade language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8046.A23-PL8046.A2395]
UF Afada language
Afade dialect [*Former heading*]
Afadeh language
Affade language
Affadéh language
Kotoko language (Afade)
Mandagué language (Afade)
Mogari language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Kotoko languages
Nigeria—Languages
- Afadeh language
USE Afade language
- Afalou Bou Rhummel Site (Algeria)**
BT Algeria—Antiquities
- Afan de Rivera family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Rivera family
- Afan Elan (Wales)
USE Elan, River (Wales)
- Afan language
USE Oromo language
- Afan River (Wales)**
UF Afon Afan (Wales)
Afon River (Wales)
Avon River (Wales)
BT Rivers—Wales
- Afan River Valley (Wales)**
UF Afan Valley (Wales)
BT Valleys—Wales
- Afan Valley (Wales)
USE Afan River Valley (Wales)
- Afango (African people)
USE Birom (African people)
- Afango language
USE Birom language
- Afao (African people)
USE Afo (Nigerian people)
- Afar (Region)
USE Danakil (Region)
- Afar (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT380.4.A33 (*Ethiopia*)]
UF Afara (African tribe) [*Former heading*]
Danakil (African people)
BT Cushites
Ethnology—Djibouti
Ethnology—Ethiopia
- ʾAfar Af language
USE Afar language
- Afar folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Afar
- Afar language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ2465-PJ2465.95]
UF Adaiel language
Adal language
ʾAfar Af language
Afaraf language
Qafar language
BT Cushitic languages
Djibouti—Languages
Eritrea—Languages
Ethiopia—Languages
- Conversation and phrase books**
- English**
BT English language
- French**
BT French language
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- French speakers**
- Afar law
USE Law, Afar
- Afar literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Djiboutian literature
Eritrean literature
Ethiopia—Literatures
NT Afar poetry
- Afar poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Afar literature
NT Folk poetry, Afar
- Afar songs
USE Songs, Afar
- Afara
USE Terminalia superba
- Afara (African tribe)
USE Afar (African people)
- Afaraf language
USE Afar language
- Afaraig, Gleann (Scotland)
USE Affric, Glen (Scotland)
- Afasto (Niger : Wadi)**
BT Wadis—Niger
- AFDC programs
USE Aid to families with dependent children programs
- Afeḵ (Extinct city)
USE Aphek (Extinct city)
- Afema dialect
USE Sanwi dialect
- Afenmai (African people)
USE Etsako (African people)
- Afenmai language
USE Etsako language
- Afeq (Extinct city)
USE Aphek (Extinct city)
- AFF-EP (Electrophoresis)
USE Affinity electrophoresis
- Aff family
USE Eoff family
- Affade language
USE Afade language
- Affadéh language
USE Afade language
- Affaire d'Ouvéa, New Caledonia, 1988
USE Ouvéa Affair, New Caledonia, 1988
- Affaire du Cardinal de Rohan, France, 1785
USE Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785
- Affaire du Collier de la Reine, France, 1785
USE Diamond Necklace Affair, France, 1785
- Affaitati Palazzo (Cremona, Italy)
USE Palazzo Affaitati (Cremona, Italy)
- Affari, Palazzo degli (Turin, Italy)
USE Palazzo affari (Turin, Italy)
- Affect (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
RT Emotions
BT Psychology
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Judaism**
- Affect (Psychology) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Affect (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Affect (Psychology) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures
- Affect (Psychology) in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Performing arts
- Affect (Psychology) in translating** (*May Subd Geog*)
[P306.97.A34]
BT Translating and interpreting
- Affection
USE Friendship
Kindness
Love
- Affectional orientation
USE Romantic orientation
- Affections, Alienation of
USE Alienation of affections
- Affections, Doctrine of the
USE Doctrine of the affections
- Affective computing
USE Artificial emotional intelligence
- Affective disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC537-RC545]
UF Disorders, Affective
Mood disorders
BT Psychology, Pathological
NT Alexithymia
- Anhedonia
- Bipolar disorder
- Depression, Mental
- Lovesickness
- Mania
- Schizoaffective disorders
- Seasonal affective disorder
- Affective disorders in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ506.D4]
BT Child psychopathology
NT Bipolar disorder in children
Depression in children
- Affective domain
USE Affective education
- Affective education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB1072]
UF Affective domain
Affective learning
BT Education
- Affective learning
USE Affective education
- Affective meaning (Linguistics)
USE Emotive (Linguistics)
- Affective neuroscience** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Neurobiology of emotion
Neuroscience of emotions
Physiology of emotion
BT Neuropsychology
RT Emotions
- Affective psychoses, Bipolar
USE Bipolar disorder
- Affective type schizophreniform psychosis
USE Schizoaffective disorders
- Affects, Doctrine of
USE Doctrine of the affections
- Affektenlehre
USE Doctrine of the affections
- Affen (Dog breed)
USE Affenpinscher
- Affenpinscher** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.A34]
UF Affen (Dog breed)
Black devil (Dog breed)
Monkey pinscher
Monkey terrier
BT Toy dogs
- Afferent pathways**
UF Ascending tracts
Pathways, Afferent
Sensory motor system
Sensory tracts
BT Central nervous system
NT Auditory pathways
Visual pathways
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sensory disorders
- Afferte Domino (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—29th Psalm
- Affianced men
USE Fiancés
- Affianced women
USE Fiancées
- Affichiste (Group of artists)
USE Affichistes (Group of artists)
- Affichistes (Group of artists)**
UF Affichiste (Group of artists)
RT Art, Modern—20th century
- Affidavits** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Affidavits—Law and legislation
BT Evidence, Documentary
Evidence (Law)
Oaths
Witnesses
NT Depositions
—Law and legislation
USE Affidavits
- Affiliate programs (World Wide Web)** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on partnerships between webmasters and merchants in which the webmaster provides links to the merchant's Web site and in return is paid a referral fee for sending visitors to the site or a commission based on sales generated by the referral.
UF Associate programs (World Wide Web)
Partner programs (World Wide Web)
Referral programs (World Wide Web)
Revenue sharing programs (World Wide Web)
BT Internet marketing
- Affiliated companies
USE Affiliated corporations

Affiliated corporations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Affiliated companies
 Affiliates (Corporations)
 Allied companies
 Allied corporations
 Associated companies
 Controlled corporations
 BT Corporations
 RT Subsidiary corporations
 Affiliates (Corporations)
 USE Affiliated corporations
 Affiliation, Party
 USE Party affiliation
Affiliation (Philosophy)
 [B105.A44]
 BT Philosophy
Affiliation (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Attitude (Psychology)
 Social psychology
Affiliation (Psychology) in adolescence
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adolescent psychology
Affiliation (Psychology) in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animal psychology
 Affiliations between health facilities
 USE Health facilities—Affiliations
Affine algebraic groups
 UF Algebraic groups, Affine
 BT Group schemes (Mathematics)
 Affine curves, Smooth
 USE Smooth affine curves
Affine differential geometry
 UF Differential geometry, Affine
 Geometry, Affine differential
 BT Geometry, Affine
 Geometry, Differential
 Affine geometry
 USE Geometry, Affine
 Affinity, Chemical
 USE Chemical affinity
Affinity (Canon law)
 UF Affinity (Canon law)—Catholic Church
 BT Canon law
 —Catholic Church
 USE Affinity (Canon law)
 —**Church of England**
 —**Orthodox Eastern Church**
 UF Affinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 [Former heading]
 —**Presbyterians**
 Affinity (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)
 USE Affinity (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
Affinity (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
Affinity (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Domestic relations
 Impediments to marriage
 NT Marriage with deceased wife's sister
Affinity (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Affinity chromatography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP519.9.A35]
 BT Chromatographic analysis
 NT Dye-ligand affinity chromatography
 Self-interaction chromatography
Affinity credit cards (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG1643]
 BT Bank credit cards
Affinity electrophoresis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP519.9.A36]
 UF AFF-EP (Electrophoresis)
 BT Gel electrophoresis
 Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
 Affinity groups, Employee
 USE Employee affinity groups
Affinity labeling (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP519.9.A37]
 UF Labeling, Affinity
 BT Analytical biochemistry
 RT Molecular probes
 SA *subdivision* Affinity labeling under individual
chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.
 Insulin—Affinity labeling
 NT Photoaffinity labeling
Affinity scheduling (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.5295.A34]
 BT Computer scheduling
 NT Parallel processing (Electronic
 computers)—Affinity scheduling
 Affirmation of baptismal covenant
 USE Baptism—Reaffirmation of covenant

Affirmation surgery, Gender
 USE Gender reassignment surgery
Affirmations (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on positive statements
 repeated to oneself in order to promote a desired
 attitude or behavior.
 BT Self-help techniques
 NT Value affirmations
Affirmative action programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5549.5.A34]
 Here are entered works on programs intended to
 provide opportunities for members of minority groups
 who are regarded as having suffered from
 discrimination. Works on the use of political
 institutions to reconcile interethnic differences and
 conflicts within multi-ethnic states are entered under
 Ethnic accommodation.
 UF Equal employment opportunity
 Equal opportunity in employment
 BT Personnel management
 RT Discrimination in employment
 Minorities—Employment
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Affirmative action programs
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Affirmative action programs in education
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LC213.5-LC213.53]
 BT Education
 RT Discrimination in education
 Educational equalization
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Educational law and legislation
 Affirmative care, Gender-
 USE Gender-affirming care
 Affirmative racial gerrymandering
 USE Racial gerrymandering
Affirmed (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
 Affirming care, Gender-
 USE Gender-affirming care
 Affirming care, Trans-
 USE Gender-affirming care
 Affirming surgery, Gender
 USE Gender reassignment surgery
 Affitto, Casa d' (Cernobbio, Italy)
 USE Casa Cattaneo (Cernobbio, Italy)
 Affixes
 USE *subdivision* Affixes under names of languages
and groups of languages
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Affixes
Affleck family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Auchinleck family
 Affliction
 USE Suffering
 Affluence
 USE Wealth
Affluent consumers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Affluent market
 Rich as consumers [Former heading]
 Rich consumers
 Wealthy consumers
 BT Consumers
 Affluent market
 USE Affluent consumers
 Affluent people
 USE Rich people
 Affordable housing
 USE Housing
Afforestation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD409-SD409.5]
 UF Forest planting
 Forestation
 BT Hurricane protection
 Natural resources
 RT Forests and forestry
 Reforestation
 Tree planting
Affouches Plain (Réunion)
 UF Plaine d'Affouches (Réunion)
 BT Plains—Réunion
Affray (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brawl
 Fray
 BT Assault and battery
 Breach of the peace
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminal law
 Affreightment
 USE Bills of lading

Charter-parties
 Freight and freightage
 Affreschi, Sala degli (Stazione zoologica di Napoli)
 USE Sala degli affreschi (Stazione zoologica di
 Napoli)
Affric, Glen (Scotland)
 UF Afaraig, Gleann (Scotland)
 Gleann Afaraig (Scotland)
 Glen Affric (Scotland)
 BT Valleys—Scotland
Affric, River (Scotland)
 UF Abhainn Afraig (Scotland)
 Afraig, Abhainn (Scotland)
 River Affric (Scotland)
 BT Rivers—Scotland
Affricates (Phonetics)
 BT Phonetics
 Afrilachians
 USE African Americans—Appalachian Region
Afghān (The Persian word)
 BT Persian language—Etymology
Afghan American authors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Afghan American
 BT Authors, American
 Afghan American literature (English)
 USE American literature—Afghan American authors
Afghan American women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Afghan American
 BT Women—United States
Afghan American women social reformers
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women social reformers, Afghan American
 BT Women social reformers—United States
Afghan American young women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Young women, Afghan American
 BT Young women—United States
Afghan Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afghan Americans—United States
 BT Afghans—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 —United States
 USE Afghan Americans
 Afghan art
 USE Art, Afghan
 Afghan authors
 USE Authors, Afghan
 Afghan coins
 USE Coins, Afghan
 Afghan cooking
 USE Cooking, Afghan
 Afghan drama (Arabic)
 USE Arabic drama—Afghanistan
 Afghan essays (Arabic)
 USE Arabic essays—Afghanistan
 Afghan fiction (Arabic)
 USE Arabic fiction—Afghanistan
Afghan hound (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A4]
 UF Afghan hounds [Former heading]
 Baluchi hound
 Tazi
 BT Sighthounds
 Afghan hounds
 USE Afghan hound
 Afghan Jews
 USE Jews, Afghan
 Afghan language
 USE Pushto language
 Afghan literature (Arabic)
 USE Arabic literature—Afghanistan
 Afghan lute
 USE Rabāb
 Afghan melon
 USE Watermelons
 Afghan national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Afghan
Afghan periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Periodicals
 Afghan poetry (Arabic)
 USE Arabic poetry—Afghanistan
 Afghan poets
 USE Poets, Afghan
 Afghan prose literature (Arabic)
 USE Arabic prose literature—Afghanistan
 Afghan proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Afghan
 Afghan-Soviet War, 1979-1989
 USE Afghanistan—History—Soviet occupation,
 1979-1989
 Afghan tortoise
 USE Central Asian tortoise

- Afghan War, 2001-
 USE Afghan War, 2001-2021
- Afghan War, 2001-2021** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS371.412-DS371.415]
 UF Afghan War, 2001- [Former heading]
 Afghanistan—History—Anti-terrorist operations, 2001-2021
- BT Afghanistan—History—2001-2021
 Operation Enduring Freedom, 2001-2014
- RT War on Terrorism, 2001-2009
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Ganjgal, Battle of, Ganjgal, Afghanistan, 2009
 Kamdesh, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2009
 Musa Qala, Battle of, Mūsá Qal'eh, Afghanistan, 2007
 Operation Anaconda, 2002
 Operation Moshtarak, 2010
 Operation Red Wings, 2005
 Operation Red Wings II, 2005
 Operation Whalers, 2005
 Shok Valley, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2008
 Takur Ghar, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2002
 Tora Bora, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2001
 Wanat, Battle of, Afghanistan, 2008
- Religious aspects**
 ———**Christianity**
 ———**Evangelische Kirche in Deutschland**
- Afghan Wars**
 UF India—History—Afghan Wars, 1838-1919
- BT Afghanistan—History—19th century
 Afghanistan—History—20th century
 Eastern question (Central Asia)
- NT Maiwand, Battle of, De Maywand Kāriz, Afghanistan, 1880
- Postal service**
- Afghan wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Afghanistan—Literatures
- Afghan wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Afghan women
 USE Women, Afghan
- Afghan women authors
 USE Women authors, Afghan
- Afghani . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Afghan, e.g. Afghan wit and humor; Art, Afghan*
- Afghanis
 USE Afghans
- Afghanistan**
 —**Anniversaries, etc.**
 NT Independence Day (Afghanistan)
- Antiquities**
 [DS353]
 NT Atishkadah-i Surkh Kutal Site (Afghanistan)
 Bamiyan Site (Afghanistan)
 Delbarjin Site (Afghanistan)
 Kapisa (Extinct city)
 Mes Aynak Site (Afghanistan)
 Shortughai Site (Afghanistan)
 Tillya Tepe (Afghanistan)
- Description and travel**
 [DS352]
 UF Afghanistan—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]
- 1981-
 USE Afghanistan—Description and travel
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 ———**2001-2021**
 ———**2021-**
- History**
 [DS355-DS371.43]
 NT Ghaznevids
- 19th century**
 NT Afghan Wars
- British Intervention, 1838-1842**
 [DS363]
- 20th century**
 NT Afghan Wars
- Great Saur Revolution, 1978
 USE Afghanistan—History—Saur Revolution, 1978
- Marxist Coup, 1978
 USE Afghanistan—History—Saur Revolution, 1978
- Saur Revolution, 1978**
 UF Afghanistan—History—Great Saur Revolution, 1978
 Afghanistan—History—Marxist Coup, 1978
- Great Saur Revolution, Afghanistan, 1978
- Marxist Coup, Afghanistan, 1978
- Saur Revolution, Afghanistan, 1978
- Soviet occupation, 1979-1989**
 [DS371.2]
 This heading may be further subdivided by the subdivisions used under individual wars.
- UF Afghan-Soviet War, 1979-1989
 Soviet-Afghan War, 1979-1989
 Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, 1979-1989
 Soviet occupation, Afghanistan, 1979-1989
- BT Soviet Union—History—1953-1985
- Religious aspects**
 ———**Islam**
 ———**1989-2001**
 [DS371.3-DS371.33]
 ———**2001-2021**
 [DS371.4-DS371.43]
 NT Afghan War, 2001-2021
- Anti-terrorist operations, 2001-2021
- USE Afghan War, 2001-2021
- 2021-**
 [DS371.44-DS371.45]
- Invasions**
 UF Invasions of Afghanistan
- Kings and rulers**
 NT Hotaki dynasty, 1709-1738
 Kartid dynasty, 1245-1389
- Languages**
 NT Afshar dialect
 Bashgali language
 Brahui language
 Dardic languages
 Dari language
 Gawar-bati language
 Hazaragi language
 Khowar language
 Munji language
 Nuristani languages
 Ormuri language
 Parachi language
 Pashayi languages
 Shughni language
 Turkmen language
 Uzbek language
 Waigali language
 Wotapuri-Katarqalai language
 Yazghulami language
- Literatures**
 NT Afghan wit and humor
 Brahui literature
 Dari literature
 Hazaragi literature
 Khowar literature
 Pamir literature
 Pashayi literature
 Persian literature
 Pushto literature
 Tajik literature
 Turkmen literature
 Uzbek literature
- Politics and government**
 ———**1973-1989**
 ———**1989-2001**
 ———**2001-2021**
 ———**2021-**
- Afghanistan tortoise
 USE Central Asian tortoise
- Afghanorthochirus
 USE Orthochirus
- Afghans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afghanis
 BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
- United States**
 NT Afghan Americans
- Afghans (Coverlets)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coverlets
 Shawls
- Aficionados
 USE Fans (Persons)
- Afipia infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
- Afis, Tall (Syria)**
 UF Afis, Tell (Syria)
 Tall Afis (Syria)
 Tell Afis (Syria)
- BT Syria—Antiquities
- Afis, Tell (Syria)
 USE Afis, Tall (Syria)
- Afizare language
 USE Izere language
- Afizarek (African people)
 USE Izere (African people)
- Afizarek language
 USE Izere language
- Afizere (African people)
 USE Izere (African people)
- Aflaj
 USE Qanats
- Aflatoxins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mycotoxins
- Aflexia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C49 (Zoology)]
 BT Leafhoppers
 NT Aflexia rubranura
- Aflexia rubranura** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C49 (Zoology)]
 UF Flexamia rubranura
 Prairie leafhopper, Red-tailed
 Prairie leafhopper, Red-veined
 Red-tailed leafhopper
 Red-tailed prairie leafhopper
 Red-veined prairie leafhopper
- BT Aflexia
- AFM (Microscopy)
 USE Atomic force microscopy
- Afo (African people)
 USE Afo (Nigerian people)
- Afo (Cameroonian people)
 USE Bafo (African people)
- Afo (Nigerian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afao (African people)
 Afo (African people) [Former heading]
 Afu (African people)
 Aho (African people)
 Eloyi (African people)
 Epe (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Afo language (Bantu)
 USE Bafo language
- Afognak Island (Alaska)**
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Kodiak Archipelago (Alaska)
- Afognak Lake (Alaska)**
 BT Lakes—Alaska
- Afon Afan (Wales)
 USE Afan River (Wales)
- Afon Alun (Flintshire, Wales)
 USE Alyn, River (Wales)
- Afon Angidy (Wales)
 USE Angidy River (Wales)
- Afon Arth (Wales)
 USE Arth, River (Wales)
- Afon Banw (Wales)
 USE Banwy, River (Wales)
- Afon Banwy (Wales)
 USE Banwy, River (Wales)
- Afon Claerwen (Wales)
 USE Claerwen, River (Wales)
- Afon Cleddau (Wales)
 USE Cleddau, River (Wales)
- Afon Clywedog (Powys, Wales)
 USE Clywedog, River (Powys, Wales)
- Afon Conwy (Wales)
 USE Conwy, River (Wales)
- Afon Dulas (Powys, Wales)
 USE Dulas, River (Powys, Wales)
- Afon Dyfi (Wales)
 USE Dovey, River (Wales)
- Afon Dysynni (Wales)
 USE Dysynni, River (Wales)
- Afon Garw (Wales)
 USE Garw, River (Wales)
- Afon Glaslyn (Wales)
 USE Glaslyn, River (Wales)
- Afon Goch (Wales)
 USE Goch, River (Wales)
- Afon Goch Amlwch (Wales)
 USE Goch, River (Wales)
- Afon Lledr (Wales)
 USE Lledr, River (Wales)
- Afon Lwyd (Wales)
 USE Lwyd, River (Wales)
- Afon Mawddach (Wales)
 USE Mawddach, River (Wales)
- Afon Nedd (Wales)
 USE Neath, River (Wales)

Afon Ogwen (Wales)
 USE Ogwen, River (Wales)
 Afon Rhondda (Wales)
 USE Rhondda River (Wales)
 Afon Rhondda Fach (Wales)
 USE Rhondda Fach River (Wales)
 Afon Rhondda Fawr (Wales)
 USE Rhondda River (Wales)
 Afon River (Wales)
 USE Afan River (Wales)
 Afon Taf (Wales)
 USE Taff, River (Wales)
 Afon Taf Fechan (Wales)
 USE Taf Fechan River (Wales)
 Afon Tanat (Wales)
 USE Tanat, River (Wales)
 Afon Tawe (Wales)
 USE Tawe, River (Wales)
 Afon Tefeidiad (Wales and England)
 USE Teme, River (Wales and England)
 Afon Teifi (Wales)
 USE Teifi, River (Wales)
 Afon Tywi (Wales)
 USE Tywi, River (Wales)
 Afon Wysg (Wales)
 USE Usk, River (Wales)
 Afonso Pena Street (Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil)
 USE Rua 26 de Agosto (Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil)
Afontova Gora Site (Russia)
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
 Afonydd Cleddau (Wales)
 USE Cleddau, River (Wales)
 AFOQT (Air Force Officer Qualifying Test)
 USE Air Force Officer Qualifying Test
 Aförö language
 USE Kalam language
 Afraig, Abhainn (Scotland)
 USE Affric, River (Scotland)
Aframomum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.Z65]
 BT Zingiberaceae
 Aframomum grana-paradisi
 USE Grains of paradise
 Aframomum melegueta
 USE Grains of paradise
 Afrasian languages
 USE Afroasiatic languages
Afrasiyabids
Africa
 BT Eastern Hemisphere
 — **Archival resources**
 — **Bibliography**
 — **Civilization**
 [DT14]
 NT African American art—African influences
 Afrocentrism
 America—Civilization—African influences
 Architecture, Domestic—African influences
 Argentina—Civilization—African influences
 Art, Brazilian—African influences
 Art, English—African influences
 Art, European—African influences
 Art, French—African influences
 Art, German—African influences
 Art, Modern—African influences
 Arts, Brazilian—African influences
 Arts, French—African influences
 Asia—Civilization—African influences
 Bahia (Brazil : State)—Civilization—African influences
 Blues (Music)—African influences
 Brazil—Civilization—African influences
 Caribbean Area—Civilization—African influences
 Central America—Civilization—African influences
 Christianity—African influences
 Civilization, Western—African influences
 Colombia—Civilization—African influences
 Costume design—African influences
 Cuba—Civilization—African influences
 Ecuador—Civilization—African influences
 Ecumenical movement—African influences
 Egypt—Civilization—African influences
 English literature—African influences
 Europe—Civilization—African influences
 Fashion—African influences
 Folk music—Cuba—African influences

Great Britain—Civilization—African influences
 Greece—Civilization—African influences
 Guadeloupe—Civilization—African influences
 Haiti—Civilization—African influences
 Indians—African influences
 Indians of Central America—African influences
 Indians of Mexico—African influences
 Indians of North America—African influences
 Indians of South America—African influences
 Interior decoration—African influences
 Ireland—Civilization—African influences
 Italy—Civilization—African influences
 Jamaica—Civilization—African influences
 Jazz—African influences
 Latin America—Civilization—African influences
 Mauritius—Civilization—African influences
 Mexico—Civilization—African influences
 Missions—African influences
 Modernism (Art)—African influences
 Music—African influences
 Olmecs—African influences
 Panama—Civilization—African influences
 Peru—Civilization—African influences
 Popular music—African influences
 Popular music—Great Britain—African influences
 Puerto Rico—Civilization—African influences
 Ragtime music—African influences
 Rio de la Plata Region (Argentina and Uruguay)—Civilization—African influences
 Rome—Civilization—African influences
 Seminole Indians—African influences
 South America—Civilization—African influences
 Spain—Civilization—African influences
 Trinidad and Tobago—Civilization—African influences
 United States—Civilization—African influences
 United States Virgin Islands—Civilization—African influences
 Venezuela—Civilization—African influences
 West Indies—Civilization—African influences
 West Indies, French—Civilization—African influences
 — **20th century**
 — **African American influences**
 UF Africa—Civilization—Afro-American influences [*Former heading*]
 BT African Americans
 — Afro-American influences
 USE Africa—Civilization—African American influences
 — **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
 — **Andalusian influences**
 BT Andalusia (Spain)—Civilization
 — European influences
 USE Africa—Civilization—Western influences
 — **French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
 — **Islamic influences**
 BT Islamic civilization
 — **Jewish influences**
 BT Jews—Civilization
 — Occidental influences
 USE Africa—Civilization—Western influences
 — **Portuguese influences**
 BT Portugal—Civilization
 — **Western influences**
 UF Africa—Civilization—European influences [*Former heading*]
 Africa—Civilization—Occidental influences [*Former heading*]
 BT Civilization, Western
 — **Climate**
 — **Maps**

— **Colonization**
 — **Description and travel**
 [DT7-DT12.25]
 UF Africa—Description and travel—To 1900 [*Former heading*]
 Africa—Description and travel—1901-1950 [*Former heading*]
 Africa—Description and travel—1951-1976 [*Former heading*]
 Africa—Description and travel—1977- [*Former heading*]
 — To 1900
 USE Africa—Description and travel
 — 1901-1950
 USE Africa—Description and travel
 — 1951-1976
 USE Africa—Description and travel
 — 1977-
 USE Africa—Description and travel
 — Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, African
 — **Discovery and exploration**
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Economic conditions**
 — **To 1918**
 — **1918-1945**
 — **1945-1960**
 — **1960-**
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **1945-1960**
 — **1960-**
 — **History**
 — **To 1498**
 [DT24-DT25]
 — **To 1884**
 — **Historiography**
 — **Juvenile literature**
 — **19th century**
 — **1884-1918**
 — **1884-1960**
 — **20th century**
 — **1960-**
 — **Imprints**
 NT Acquisition of African publications
 — **In mass media**
 UF Africa in mass media [*Former heading*]
 — **In motion pictures**
 UF Africa in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
 Africa in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]
 — **In popular culture**
 UF Africa in popular culture [*Former heading*]
 — **In the Bible**
 [BS2545.A37 (*New Testament*)]
 UF Africa in the Bible [*Former heading*]
 — Industries
 USE Industries—Africa
 — Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Africa
 — **Kings and rulers**
 — **Juvenile literature**
 — **Languages**
 Here are entered general works on the languages used in Africa, including languages originating in Europe or other places outside Africa. Works on the indigenous languages of Africa are entered under African languages.
 NT Benue-Congo languages
 Niger-Congo languages
 Nilo-Saharan languages
 — **Influence on English**
 BT English language
 — **Texts**
 — **Maps**
 — **Politics and government**
 NT Africanization
 Afro-Asian politics
 Pan-Africanism
 — **To 1945**
 — **1945-1960**
 — **1960-**
 — **Religion**
 NT God (African religion)
 — **Social conditions**
 — **1945-1960**
 — **1960-**
 — **Strategic aspects**
 BT Military geography
 Strategy

Africa, Anglophone
 USE Africa, English-speaking

Africa, Anglophone West
 USE Africa, English-speaking West

Africa, Black
 USE Africa, Sub-Saharan

Africa, British East
 USE Africa, East

Africa, Central
 Here are entered works on the region of Africa that includes what are now the Central African Republic, Gabon, Congo (Democratic Republic), and Congo (Brazzaville), and also sometimes Equatorial Guinea, Sao Tome and Principe, Uganda, Kenya, Somalia, Burundi, and Rwanda.

UF Africa, Equatorial
 Central Africa
 Equatorial Africa

— **Description and travel**
[DT352-DT352.2]
 UF Africa, Central—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*

— 1981-
 USE Africa, Central—Description and travel

— **Economic conditions**

— 1884-1960

— 1960-

— **History**

— To 1884
[DT352.65]

— 1884-1960

— **Languages**
 NT Banda language (Central Africa)
 Bongo-Bagirmi languages
 Central Sudanic languages

— **Politics**
 USE Africa, Central—Politics and government

— **Politics and government**
 UF Africa, Central—Politics *[Former heading]*

— 1884-1960

— 1960-
[DT352.8]

Africa, East
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Kenya, Uganda, and Tanzania.

UF Africa, British East
 British East Africa
 East Africa

— **Church history**

— 20th century
 NT East Africa Revival

— **Civilization**

— Occidental influences
 USE Africa, East—Civilization—Western influences *[Former heading]*

— **Western influences**
 UF Africa, East—Civilization—Occidental influences *[Former heading]*
 BT Civilization, Western

— **Description and travel**
[DT424-DT427]
 UF Africa, East—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
 Africa, East—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*

— 1951-1980
 USE Africa, East—Description and travel

— 1981-
 USE Africa, East—Description and travel

— **History**

— To 1886

— **Imprints**
 NT Acquisition of East African publications

— **Literatures**
 USE East African literature

Africa, Eastern
 Here are entered works on the area extending from Sudan and Ethiopia to Mozambique.

UF Eastern Africa

— **Civilization**

— **Oriental influences**
 BT Civilization, Oriental

— **Description and travel**
[DT365.2]
 UF Africa, Eastern—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*

— 1981-
 USE Africa, Eastern—Description and travel

— **History**
 NT Punt Region

— **Languages**
 NT Central Sudanic languages
 Eastern Mande languages
 Nilo-Hamitic languages
 Nilotic languages

— **Politics and government**

— To 1886

— 1886-1918

— 1918-1960

— 1960-

Africa, English-speaking
 UF Africa, Anglophone
 Anglophone Africa
 English-speaking Africa

Africa, English-speaking West
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Gambia, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Ghana, and Nigeria.

UF Africa, Anglophone West
 Anglophone West Africa
 English-speaking West Africa
 West Africa, Anglophone
 West Africa, English-speaking

Africa, Equatorial
 USE Africa, Central

Africa, French-speaking
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with African countries where the French language has official status or has special cultural or historical importance.

UF Francophone Africa
 French-speaking Africa

Africa, French-speaking Equatorial
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), and Gabon.

UF Equatorial Africa, French-speaking
 French-speaking Equatorial Africa

— **Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*

— 1884-1960

— 1960-

— **History**

— To 1884

— 1884-1960

— 1960-

— **Politics and government**

— 1884-1960

— 1960-

Africa, French-speaking West
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Benin, Burkina Faso, Guinea, Côte d'Ivoire, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, and Togo.

UF French-speaking West Africa

— **Description and travel**
[DT526-DT528]
 UF Africa, French-speaking
 West—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*

— 1981-
 USE Africa, French-speaking
 West—Description and travel

— **Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*

— 1884-1960

— 1960-

— **History**

— To 1884

— 1884-1960

— 1960-

— **Politics and government**

— 1884-1960

— 1960-

Africa, Hispanophone
 USE Africa, Spanish-speaking

Africa, Horn of
 USE Horn of Africa

Africa, North
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, and Libya.

UF Barbary States
 Maghreb
 Maghrib
 North Africa

NT Sahara

— **Civilization**
 NT Egypt—Civilization—North African influences
 Music—North African influences

— **Turkish influences**
 BT Turkey—Civilization

— **Description and travel**
[DT163-DT165.2]
 UF Africa, North—Description and travel—To

1900 *[Former heading]*
 Africa, North—Description and travel—1901-1950 *[Former heading]*
 Africa, North—Description and travel—1951- *[Former heading]*

— To 1900
 USE Africa, North—Description and travel

— 1901-1950
 USE Africa, North—Description and travel

— 1951-
 USE Africa, North—Description and travel

— **Economic conditions**

— **Maps**

— **History**
[DT160-DT177]

— To 647
 UF Arab countries—History—To 622

— 647-1517
 NT Aghlabids
 Almohades
 Almoravides

— 1517-1882
 NT United States—History—Tripolitan War, 1801-1805
 United States—History—War with Algeria, 1815

— 1882-

— **In motion pictures**
 UF Africa, North, in motion pictures *[Former heading]*

— **Kings and rulers**
 NT Hafsid
 Zirid dynasty

— **Literatures**
 USE North African literature

— **Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*

Africa, Northeast
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with Sudan, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Djibouti, and sometimes also Egypt, Libya, and South Sudan.

UF Africa, Northeastern
 Africa, Northern East
 Northeast Africa
 Northeastern Africa
 Northern East Africa

— **Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*

— 1974-
[DT367.8]

— **Languages**
 NT Eastern Sudanic languages

— **Politics and government**

— 1900-1974
[DT367.75-DT367.77 (History)]

— 1974-

— **Strategic aspects**
 BT Military geography
 Strategy

Africa, Northeastern
 USE Africa, Northeast

Africa, Northern East
 USE Africa, Northeast

Africa, Northwest
 Here are entered works on the area extending eastward from Morocco, Spanish Sahara, and Mauritania to include Libya and Chad.

UF Northwest Africa

— **Kings and rulers**
 NT Sayf dynasty, ca. 800-1846

— **Languages**
 NT Hassaniyya dialect

Africa, Portuguese-speaking
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with the countries of Angola, Cabo Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique, and Sao Tome and Principe.

UF Lusophone Africa
 Portuguese Africa
 Portuguese-speaking Africa

Africa, South
 USE South Africa

Africa, Southern
 Here are entered works on the area south of Congo (Democratic Republic) and Tanzania. Works on the Republic of South Africa are entered under South Africa.

UF Southern Africa

— **Description and travel**
[DT1030-DT1036]
 UF Africa, Southern—Description and travel—1980- *[Former heading]*

- 1980-
 - USE Africa, Southern—Description and travel
- **Economic conditions**
 - 1975-1994
 - 1994-
- **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 1975-1994
 - 1994-
- **History**
 - To 1899
 - **Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840**
 - [DT1123]
 - UF Difaqane period, 1816-ca. 1840
 - Lifaqane period, 1816-ca. 1840
 - Mfecane period, 1816-ca. 1840
 - 1899-1975
 - 1975-
 - 1994-
- **Languages**
 - NT Fanakalo language
 - Khoikhoi language
 - Khoisan languages
 - Kxoe language
 - Nguni languages
 - Nsenga language
 - Nyanja language
 - San languages
 - Tswana language
 - Zulu language
- **Literatures**
 - USE Southern African literature
- **Politics and government**
 - 1975-1994
 - 1994-
- **Race relations**
 - NT Post-apartheid era
- **Social conditions**
 - 1975-1994
 - 1994-
- Africa, Spanish-speaking**
 - Here are entered works that discuss collectively Equatorial Guinea, Western Sahara, areas of Morocco that were formerly under the control of Spain, and places on the North African coast that are under Spanish sovereignty.
 - UF Africa, Hispanophone
 - Hispanophone Africa
 - Spanish-speaking Africa
- Africa, Sub-Saharan**
 - UF Africa, Black
 - Africa, Subsaharan
 - Africa, Tropical
 - Africa South of the Sahara
 - Black Africa
 - Sub-Sahara Africa
 - Sub-Saharan Africa
 - Subsahara Africa
 - Subsaharan Africa
 - Tropical Africa
- **Civilization**
- **Egyptian influences**
 - BT Egypt—Civilization
- **Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
- **Indonesian influences**
 - BT Indonesia—Civilization
- **Description and travel**
 - [DT352-DT352.2]
 - UF Africa, Sub-Saharan—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
- 1981-
 - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan—Description and travel
- **Economic conditions**
 - 1918-1960
 - 1960-
- **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 1960-
- **History**
 - To 1884
 - 1884-1960
 - 1960-
- **In motion pictures**
 - UF Africa, Sub-Saharan, in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Africa, Sub-Saharan
- **Literatures**
 - NT Bantu literature

- **Politics and government**
 - 1884-1960
 - 1960-
- **Social conditions**
 - 1960-
- **Strategic aspects**
 - BT Military geography
 - Strategy
- Africa, Subsaharan
 - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Africa, Tropical
 - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Africa, West**
 - UF Africa, Western
 - West Africa
 - Western Africa
- **Archival resources**
- **Bibliography**
- **Civilization**
 - [DT474]
 - NT African American quilts—West African influences
 - France—Civilization—West African influences
- **American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- **Brazilian influences**
 - BT Brazil—Civilization
- **French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- **Occidental influences**
 - USE Africa, West—Civilization—Western influences
- **Western influences**
 - UF Africa, West—Civilization—Occidental influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Civilization, Western
- **Description and travel**
 - [DT472]
 - UF Africa, West—Description and travel—To 1850 [*Former heading*]
 - Africa, West—Description and travel—1851-1950 [*Former heading*]
 - Africa, West—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
 - Africa, West—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
 - To 1850
 - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
 - 1851-1950
 - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
 - 1951-1980
 - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
 - 1981-
 - USE Africa, West—Description and travel
- **Economic conditions**
 - 1960-
- **History**
 - [DT475-DT476.523]
 - NT Yatenga (Kingdom)
 - To 1884
 - [DT476]
 - NT Sokoto Jihad, 1803-1830
 - Umarian Jihad, 1852-1863
 - 1884-1960
 - [DT476.2-DT476.23]
 - 1960-
 - [DT476.5-DT476.523]
- **Imprints**
 - NT Acquisition of West African publications
- **Languages**
 - NT Atlantic languages
 - Bambara language
 - Buduma language
 - Fula language
 - Gbe languages
 - Grusi languages
 - Gurma language
 - Hausa language
 - Mande languages
 - Mandekan languages
 - Mandingo language
 - Moore-Gurma languages
 - Ngombe languages
 - Oti-Volta languages
 - Pular dialect
 - Soninke language
 - Western Mande languages
- **Transliteration into Russian**
 - BT Russian language

- **Literatures**
 - USE West African literature
- **Politics and government**
 - To 1884
 - 1884-1960
 - 1960-
- **Social conditions**
 - 1960-
- Africa, Western
 - USE Africa, West
- Africa, North, in motion pictures
 - USE Africa, North—In motion pictures
- Africa, Nuestra Señora de
 - USE Africa, Virgen de
- Africa, Sub-Saharan, in motion pictures
 - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan—In motion pictures
- Africa, Virgen de** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BT660.C46]
 - UF Africa, Nuestra Señora de
 - Nuestra Señora de Africa
 - Virgen de Africa
 - BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Spain
- Africa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Africa in mass media
 - USE Africa—In mass media
 - Africa in motion pictures
 - USE Africa—In motion pictures
 - Africa in moving-pictures
 - USE Africa—In motion pictures
 - Africa in popular culture
 - USE Africa—In popular culture
- Africa in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Textbooks
- Africa in the Bible
 - USE Africa—In the Bible
- Africa South of the Sahara
 - USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
- Africa specialists
 - USE Africanists
- Africaanders
 - USE Afrikaners
- African aesthetics
 - USE Aesthetics, African
- African-African American relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Africans
- African American abolitionists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abolitionists, African American
 - Afro-American abolitionists [*Former heading*]
 - BT Abolitionists—United States
- African American academic libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Academic libraries, African American
 - Afro-American academic libraries [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-American university and college libraries [*Former heading*]
 - BT Academic libraries—United States
 - African Americans and libraries
- African American accountants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Accountants, African American
 - BT Accountants—United States
- African American actors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN2286]
 - UF Actors, African American
 - Afro-American actors [*Former heading*]
 - Negro actors [*Former heading*]
 - BT Actors—United States
- African American actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Actresses, African American
 - Afro-American actresses [*Former heading*]
 - BT Actresses—United States
- African American admirals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Admirals, African American
 - Afro-American admirals [*Former heading*]
 - BT Admirals—United States
- African American adoptive parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adoptive parents, African American
 - BT Adoptive parents—United States
- African American advertising agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Advertising agencies, African American
 - Afro-American advertising agencies [*Former heading*]
 - BT Advertising agencies—United States
 - African American business enterprises
- African American aesthetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aesthetics, African American
 - Afro-American aesthetics [*Former heading*]
 - BT Aesthetics, American
- African American-African relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Africans

African American aged
 USE Older African Americans

African American aged women
 USE Older African American women

African American agricultural economists
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American agricultural economists [*Former heading*]
 Agricultural economists, African American
 BT Agricultural economists—United States

African American agricultural extension workers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Agricultural extension workers, African American
 BT Agricultural extension workers—United States

African American agricultural laborers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American agricultural laborers [*Former heading*]
 Agricultural laborers, African American
 Negro agricultural laborers [*Former heading*]
 BT Agricultural laborers—United States

African American agriculturists *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American agriculturists [*Former heading*]
 Agriculturists, African American
 BT Agriculturists—United States

African American air pilots *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American air pilots [*Former heading*]
 Air pilots, African American
 BT African Americans in aeronautics
 Air pilots—United States

NT African American fighter pilots

African American anthropologists *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American anthropologists [*Former heading*]
 Anthropologists, African American
 BT Anthropologists—United States

African American apprentices *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Apprentices, African American
 BT Apprentices—United States

African American architects *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American architects [*Former heading*]
 Architects, African American
 BT Architects—United States

African American architecture *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American architecture [*Former heading*]
 Architecture, African American
 BT Ethnic architecture—United States

African American art *(May Subd Geog)*
[N6538.B53]
 UF Afro-American art [*Former heading*]
 Art, African American
 Negro art [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnic art—United States
 NT African American collage
 African American decorative arts
 African American folk art
 African American painting
 African American prints
 African American sculpture

—**African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization

—**European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization

African American art museum curators
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Art museum curators, African American
 BT Art museum curators—United States

African American artisans *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American artisans [*Former heading*]
 Artisans, African American
 BT Artisans—United States

African American artists *(May Subd Geog)*
[N6538.B53]
 UF Afro-American artists [*Former heading*]
 Artists, African American
 Negro artists [*Former heading*]
 BT Artists—United States

African American artists as teachers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American artists as teachers [*Former heading*]
 BT Teachers

African American arts *(May Subd Geog)*
[NX512.3.A35]
 UF Afro-American arts [*Former heading*]
 Arts, African American
 Negro arts [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnic arts—United States
 NT Black Arts movement
 Harlem Renaissance
 Hip-hop

African American asexual people *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Asexual people, African American
 BT Asexual people—United States

African American-Asian American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Asian Americans

African American astrology *(Not Subd Geog)*
[BF1714.A37]
 UF Afro-American astrology [*Former heading*]
 Astrology, African American
 BT Astrology, American

African American astronauts *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American astronauts [*Former heading*]
 Astronauts, African American
 BT African Americans in astronautics
 Astronauts—United States

African American athletes *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American athletes [*Former heading*]
 Athletes, African American
 Negro athletes [*Former heading*]
 BT Athletes—United States

African American athletes in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

African American athletic directors *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Athletic directors, African American
 BT Athletic directors—United States

African American authors *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American authors [*Former heading*]
 Authors, African American
 Negro authors [*Former heading*]
 BT Authors, American

African American autobiography
 USE Autobiography—African American authors

African American automobile dealers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Automobile dealers, African American
 BT Automobile dealers—United States

African American automobile drivers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Automobile drivers, African American
 BT Automobile drivers—United States

African American automobile industry workers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American automobile industry workers [*Former heading*]
 Automobile industry workers, African American
 BT Automobile industry workers—United States

—**Effect of technological innovations on**
(May Subd Geog)

African American automobile racing drivers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Automobile racing drivers, African American
 BT Automobile racing drivers—United States

African American Bahais *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Bahais, African American
 BT Bahais—United States

African American bail bond agents *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American bail bond agents [*Former heading*]
 Bail bond agents, African American
 BT Bail bond agents—United States

African American ballerinas *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ballerinas, African American
 BT Ballerinas—United States

African American band directors *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Band directors, African American
 BT Band directors—United States

African American bankers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American bankers [*Former heading*]
 Bankers, African American
 BT Bankers—United States

African American banks *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American banks [*Former heading*]
 Banks and banking, African American
 BT African American business enterprises
 Minority-owned banks—United States

African American Baptists *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American Baptists [*Former heading*]
 Baptists, African American
 Baptists, Negro [*Former heading*]
 BT Baptists—United States

African American barbers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Barbers, African American
 BT Barbers—United States

African American barbershops *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Barbershops, African American
 BT African American business enterprises
 Barbershops—United States

African American baseball managers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American baseball managers [*Former heading*]
 Baseball managers, African American
 BT Baseball managers—United States

African American baseball players *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American baseball players [*Former heading*]
 Baseball players, African American
 BT Baseball players—United States

African American baseball players in mass media
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Mass media

African American baseball team owners
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Baseball team owners, African American
 BT Baseball team owners—United States

African American baseball umpires *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Baseball umpires, African American
 BT Baseball umpires—United States

African American basket makers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American basket makers [*Former heading*]
 Basket makers, African American
 BT Basket makers—United States

African American basketball coaches *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Basketball coaches, African American
 BT Basketball coaches—United States

African American basketball players *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV884]
 UF Afro-American basketball players [*Former heading*]
 Basketball players, African American
 BT Basketball players—United States

African American baskets *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Baskets, African American
 BT African American decorative arts
 Baskets—United States

African American beauty operators *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American beauty operators [*Former heading*]
 Beauty operators, African American
 BT Beauty operators—United States

African American biologists *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Biologists, African American
 BT Biologists—United States

African American bisexual men *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Bisexual men, African American
 BT Bisexual men—United States

African American bisexual people *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF African American bisexuals [*Former heading*]
 Bisexual African Americans
 Bisexual people, African American
 BT Bisexual people—United States

African American bisexual women *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Bisexual women, African American
 BT Bisexual women—United States

African American bisexuals
 USE African American bisexual people

African American bishops *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Bishops, African American
 BT Bishops—United States

African American blacksmiths *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American blacksmiths [*Former heading*]
 Blacksmiths, African American
 BT Blacksmiths—United States

African American book collectors *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American book collectors [*Former heading*]
 Book collectors, African American
 BT Book collectors—United States

African American boxers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American boxers [*Former heading*]
 Boxers, African American
 BT Boxers (Sports)—United States

African American boys *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American boys [*Former heading*]
 BT Boys—United States

African American boys in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

African American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American Brethren (Church of the Brethren) [*Former heading*]
 Brethren, African American (Church of the Brethren)
 BT Brethren (Church of the Brethren)—United States

African American-British relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with British

African American Buddhists *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Buddhists, African American
 BT Buddhists—United States

African American bus drivers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Bus drivers, African American
 BT Bus drivers—United States

African American business enterprises*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF African American-owned business enterprises
- Afro-American business enterprises [*Former heading*]
- Business enterprises, African American
- BT Business enterprises—United States
- NT African American advertising agencies
- African American banks
- African American barbershops
- African American insurance companies

African American businesspeople *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American businesspeople [*Former heading*]
- Afro-Americans in business [*Former heading*]
- Businesspeople, African American
- Negro businessmen [*Former heading*]
- Negroes as businessmen [*Former heading*]
- BT Businesspeople—United States

African American cabinetmakers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American cabinetmakers [*Former heading*]
- Cabinetmakers, African American
- BT Cabinetmakers—United States

African American capitalists and financiers*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Capitalists and financiers, African American
- BT Capitalists and financiers—United States

African American caregivers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Caregivers, African American
- BT Caregivers—United States

African American-Caribbean American relations

- USE African Americans—Relations with Caribbean Americans

African American cartoonists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American cartoonists [*Former heading*]
- Cartoonists, African American
- BT Cartoonists—United States

African American Catholics *(May Subd Geog)**[BX1407.B63]*

- UF Afro-American Catholics [*Former heading*]
- Catholics, African American
- Catholics, Negro [*Former heading*]
- BT Catholics—United States

African American celebrities *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Celebrities, African American
- BT Celebrities—United States

African American cemeteries *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Cemeteries, African American
- BT Cemeteries—United States
- RT Slave cemeteries

African American ceramic sculpture *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Ceramic sculpture, African American
- BT African American sculpture
- Ceramic sculpture, American

African American checker players *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Checker players, African American
- BT Checker players—United States

African American chemists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American chemists [*Former heading*]
- Chemists, African American
- BT Chemists—United States

African American children *(May Subd Geog)**[E185.86]*

- UF Afro-American children [*Former heading*]
- Children, African American
- Negro children [*Former heading*]
- BT Children—United States
- NT Gifted African American children
- Social work with African American children

—Anthropometry *(May Subd Geog)***—Games**

- USE African American children's games

—Language**—Nutrition** *(May Subd Geog)***African American children in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American children in literature [*Former heading*]

African American children's games *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF African American children—Games
- Afro-American children's games [*Former heading*]
- Children's games, African American
- BT Games—United States

African American children's librarians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American children's librarians [*Former heading*]
- Children's librarians, African American
- BT Children's librarians—United States

African American children's writings *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American children's writings [*Former heading*]

heading]

- Children's writings, African American
- Negro children's writings [*Former heading*]
- BT American literature—African American authors
- Children's writings, African American
- African American-Chinese relations

- USE African Americans—Relations with Chinese

African American choirs *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Choirs, African American
- BT Choirs (Music)—United States

African American choral conductors *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American choral conductors [*Former heading*]
- Choral conductors, African American
- BT Choral conductors—United States

African American choreographers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Choreographers, African American
- BT Choreographers—United States

African American Christian educators *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American Christian educators [*Former heading*]
- Christian educators, African American
- BT Christian educators—United States

African American Christians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Christians, African American
- BT Christians—United States

African American Christians (Disciples of Christ)*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ) [*Former heading*]
- Christians, African American (Disciples of Christ)
- Disciples of Christ, Negro [*Former heading*]
- BT Christians (Disciples of Christ)—United States

African American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church) *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church) [*Former heading*]
- Christians, African American (General Convention of the Christian Church)
- BT Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)—United States

African American church music

- USE Church music—African American churches

African American church musicians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American church musicians [*Former heading*]
- Church musicians, African American
- BT Church musicians—United States

African American churches *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American churches [*Former heading*]
- Black churches
- Churches, African American
- Negro churches [*Former heading*]
- BT African Americans—Religion
- Christian sects—United States
- NT African American Pentecostal churches
- African American Presbyterian churches
- African American Spiritual churches

—Relations**—Catholic Church****African American churches in literature***(Not Subd Geog)*

- African American city dwellers

- USE Urban African Americans

African American civic leaders *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American civic leaders [*Former heading*]
- Civic leaders, African American
- BT Civic leaders—United States

African American civil rights workers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American civil rights workers [*Former heading*]
- Civil rights workers, African American
- BT Civil rights workers—United States

African American clergy *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American clergy [*Former heading*]
- Clergy, African American
- Negro clergy [*Former heading*]
- BT Clergy—United States

African American clergy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American clergy in literature [*Former heading*]

African American coaches (Athletics) *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Coaches, African American (Athletics)
- BT Coaches (Athletics)—United States

African American coal miners *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American coal miners [*Former heading*]
- Coal miners, African American
- BT Coal miners—United States

African American collage *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Collage, African American

- BT African American art
- Collage, African American

African American college administrators*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American college administrators [*Former heading*]
- College administrators, African American
- BT College administrators—United States

African American college athletes *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF College athletes, African American
- BT College athletes—United States

African American college graduates *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American college graduates [*Former heading*]
- College graduates, African American
- Negro college graduates [*Former heading*]
- BT College graduates—United States

African American college presidents *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American college presidents [*Former heading*]
- College presidents, African American
- BT College presidents—United States

African American college students *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American college students [*Former heading*]
- College students, African American
- College students, Negro [*Former heading*]
- BT College students—United States

—Books and reading *(May Subd Geog)***—Political activity** *(May Subd Geog)***—Religious life** *(May Subd Geog)***—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)***African American college teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American college teachers [*Former heading*]
- College teachers, African American
- Negro college teachers [*Former heading*]
- BT College teachers—United States

—Selection and appointment *(May Subd Geog)***African American college teachers in literature***(Not Subd Geog)***African American colleges**

- USE African American universities and colleges

African American comedians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American comedians [*Former heading*]
- Comedians, African American
- BT Comedians—United States

African American communists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American communists [*Former heading*]
- Communists, African American
- Communists, Negro [*Former heading*]
- BT Communists—United States

African American community college students*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Community college students, African American
- BT Community college students—United States

African American composers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American composers [*Former heading*]
- Composers, African American
- BT Composers—United States

African American composers' music

- USE Music by African American composers

African American conductors (Music) *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American conductors (Music) [*Former heading*]
- Conductors, African American (Music)
- BT Conductors (Music)—United States

African American Congregationalists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American Congregationalists [*Former heading*]
- Congregationalists, African American
- BT Congregationalists—United States

African American conservationists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Conservationists, African American
- BT Conservationists—United States

African American conservatives *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Conservative African Americans
- BT Conservatives—United States

African American construction workers*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American construction workers [*Former heading*]
- Construction workers, African American
- BT Construction workers—United States

African American consumers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American consumers [*Former heading*]
- Afro-Americans as consumers [*Former heading*]
- Consumers, African American
- Negroes as consumers [*Former heading*]
- BT Consumers—United States

- African American cookery
 - USE African American cooking
- African American cooking** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [TX715.2.A47]
 - UF African American cookery [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-American cookery [*Former heading*]
 - Cookery, Afro-American [*Former heading*]
 - Cookery, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - Soul food cooking
 - BT Cooking, American
- African American cooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American cooks [*Former heading*]
 - Cooks, African American
 - BT Cooks—United States
- African American country musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Country musicians, African American
 - BT Country musicians—United States
- African American county agricultural agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American county agricultural agents [*Former heading*]
 - County agricultural agents, African American
 - BT County agricultural agents—United States
- African American couples** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Couples
- African American cowboys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American cowboys [*Former heading*]
 - Cowboys, African American
 - Negroes as cowboys [*Former heading*]
 - BT Cowboys—United States
- African American cowboys in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- African American criminal justice personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American criminal justice personnel [*Former heading*]
 - Criminal justice personnel, African American
 - BT African Americans in criminal justice administration
 - Criminal justice personnel—United States
- African American criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American criminals [*Former heading*]
 - Criminals, African American
 - Negro criminals [*Former heading*]
 - BT Criminals—United States
- African American criminologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American criminologists [*Former heading*]
 - Criminologists, African American
 - BT Criminologists—United States
- African American critics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Critics, African American
 - BT Critics—United States
- African American-Cuban relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Cubans
- African American cyclists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cyclists, African American
 - BT Cyclists—United States
- African American dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American dance [*Former heading*]
 - Dance, African American
 - BT Dance—United States
 - NT Cakewalk (Dance)
 - D.C. hand dance
 - Ring shout (Dance)
- African American dance teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dance teachers, African American
 - BT Dance teachers—United States
- African American dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American dancers [*Former heading*]
 - Dancers, African American
 - BT Dancers—United States
- African American decorative arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NK839.3.A35]
 - UF Afro-American art industries and trade [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-American decorative arts [*Former heading*]
 - Decorative arts, African American
 - BT African American art
 - Decorative arts—United States
 - NT African American baskets
 - African American pottery
 - African American wood-carving
- African American dentists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RK60.45]
 - UF Afro-American dentists [*Former heading*]
 - Dentists, African American
 - Negro dentists [*Former heading*]
 - BT African Americans in dentistry
 - Dentists—United States
- African American detectives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American detectives [*Former heading*]
 - Detectives, African American
 - BT Detectives—United States
- African American diplomats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American diplomats [*Former heading*]
 - Diplomats, African American
 - BT Diplomats—United States
- African American disc jockeys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American disc jockeys [*Former heading*]
 - Disc jockeys, African American
 - BT Disc jockeys—United States
- African American domestics
 - USE African American household employees
- African American drama (English)
 - USE American drama—African American authors
- African American dramatists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American dramatists [*Former heading*]
 - Dramatists, African American
 - BT Dramatists, American
- African American dropouts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American dropouts [*Former heading*]
 - Dropouts, African American
 - Negro dropouts [*Former heading*]
 - BT Dropouts—United States
- African American-East Indian relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with East Indians
- African American economists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American economists [*Former heading*]
 - Economists, African American
 - BT Economists—United States
- African American editors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Editors, African American
 - BT Editors—United States
- African American educators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American educators [*Former heading*]
 - Educators, African American
 - BT Educators—United States
- African American elementary schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American elementary schools [*Former heading*]
 - Elementary schools, African American
 - Negro elementary schools [*Former heading*]
 - BT Elementary schools—United States
- African American engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American engineers [*Former heading*]
 - Engineers, African American
 - Negro engineers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Engineers—United States
- African American English
 - USE Black English
- African American enslaved persons
 - USE Enslaved persons—United States
- African American entertainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American entertainers [*Former heading*]
 - Entertainers, African American
 - Negro entertainers [*Former heading*]
 - BT African Americans in the performing arts
 - Entertainers—United States
- African American entertainers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American entertainers in art [*Former heading*]
- African American entertainers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 -
- African American environmentalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Environmentalists, African American
 - BT Environmentalists—United States
- African American Episcopalians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BX5979]
 - UF Afro-American Episcopalians [*Former heading*]
 - Episcopalians, African American
 - Episcopalians, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT Episcopalians—United States
- African American evangelists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American evangelists [*Former heading*]
 - Evangelists, African American
 - BT Evangelists—United States
- African American evangelists' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Evangelists' spouses, African American
 - BT Evangelists' spouses—United States
- African American executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American executives [*Former heading*]
 - Executives, African American
 - Negro executives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Executives—United States
- African American explorers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American explorers [*Former heading*]
 - Explorers, African American
 - BT Explorers—United States
- African American extended families** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Extended families, African American
 - BT Extended families—United States
- African American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E185.86]
 - UF Afro-American families [*Former heading*]
 - Families, African American
 - Negro families [*Former heading*]
 - BT Families—United States
 - NT African American poor families
 - Church work with African American families
- Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)
 -
- African American families in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American families in art [*Former heading*]
- African American families in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American families in literature [*Former heading*]
- African American farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American farmers [*Former heading*]
 - Farmers, African American
 - Negroes as farmers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Farmers—United States
- African American fashion designers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American costume designers [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-American fashion designers [*Former heading*]
 - Fashion designers, African American
 - BT Fashion designers—United States
- African American fashion editors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fashion editors, African American
 - BT Fashion editors—United States
- African American fathers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American fathers [*Former heading*]
 - Fathers, African American
 - BT Fathers—United States
- African American feminists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Feminists, African American
 - BT Feminists—United States
- African American fiction (English)
 - USE American fiction—African American authors
- African American fighter pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fighter pilots, African American
 - BT African American air pilots
 - Fighter pilots—United States
- African American figure skaters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Figure skaters, African American
 - BT Figure skaters—United States
- African American film critics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Film critics, African American
 - BT Film critics—United States
- African American fire fighters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American fire fighters [*Former heading*]
 - Afro-American firemen [*Former heading*]
 - Fire fighters, African American
 - Negro firemen [*Former heading*]
 - BT Fire fighters—United States
- African American fishers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American fishers [*Former heading*]
 - Fishers, African American
 - BT Fishers—United States
- African American folk art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American folk art [*Former heading*]
 - Folk art, African American
 - BT African American art
 - Folk art—United States
- African American football coaches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American football coaches [*Former heading*]
 - Football coaches, African American
 - BT Football coaches—United States
- African American football players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American football players [*Former heading*]
 - Football players, African American
 - BT Football players—United States
- African American fraternal organizations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fraternal organizations, African American
 - BT African Americans—Societies, etc.
 - Fraternal organizations—United States
- African American freemasonry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American freemasonry [*Former heading*]
 - Freemasonry, African American
 - Freemasons, Afro-American [*Former heading*]
 - BT Freemasonry—United States
- African American freemasons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American freemasons [*Former heading*]
 - Freemasons, African American
 - Freemasons, Afro-American [*Former heading*]

Freemasons, Negro *[Former heading]*
 BT Freemasons—United States
African American gangs *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Gangs, African American
 BT Gangs—United States
African American gardens *(May Subd Geog)*
[SB457.527]
 UF Afro-American gardens *[Former heading]*
 Gardens, African American
 BT Gardens—Styles
African American gay actors *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American gay actors *[Former heading]*
 Gay actors, African American
 Gay Afro-American actors *[Former heading]*
 BT Gay actors—United States
African American gay men *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Gay men, African American
 BT Gay men—United States
—Identity
 BT Identity (Psychology)
African American gay people *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF African American gays *[Former heading]*
 Afro-American gays *[Former heading]*
 Afro-American homosexuals *[Former heading]*
 Gay African Americans
 Gay people, African American
 BT Gay people—United States
 NT Church work with African American gay people
African American gay people in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF African American gays in literature *[Former heading]*
 African American gays
 USE African American gay people
 African American gays in literature
 USE African American gay people in literature
African American generals *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American generals *[Former heading]*
 Generals, African American
 BT Generals—United States
African American geographers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Geographers, African American
 BT Geographers—United States
 African American-German American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with German Americans
 African American-German relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Germans
 African American gifted children
 USE Gifted African American children
African American girls *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American girls *[Former heading]*
 Girls, African American
 BT Girls—United States
African American golfers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American golfers *[Former heading]*
 Golfers, African American
 BT Golfers—United States
African American gospel singers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Gospel singers, African American
 BT Gospel singers—United States
African American government executives
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American government executives *[Former heading]*
 Government executives, African American
 BT Government executives—United States
African American governors *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American governors *[Former heading]*
 Governors, African American
 BT Governors—United States
African American graduate students *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American graduate students *[Former heading]*
 Graduate students, African American
 BT Graduate students—United States
African American grandmothers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Grandmothers, African American
 BT Grandmothers—United States
African American graphic artists *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Graphic artists, African American
 BT Graphic artists—United States
African American Greek letter societies
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on all Greek letter societies with predominantly African American student membership. Works on those Greek letter societies with predominantly African American student membership that were established at Historically Black colleges and universities are entered under Historically Black Greek letter

societies.
 UF Greek letter societies, African American
 BT Greek letter societies—United States
 NT Historically Black Greek letter societies
African American guitarists *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Guitarists, African American
 BT Guitarists—United States
 African American hairdressing
 USE Hairdressing of African Americans
 African American-Haitian American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Haitian Americans
 African American-Haitian relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Haitians
 African American handicapped
 USE African Americans with disabilities
African American healers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American healers *[Former heading]*
 Healers, African American
 BT Healers—United States
 African American Heritage Trail (Martha's Vineyard, Mass.)
 USE African American Heritage Trail of Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
African American Heritage Trail (Washington, D.C.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Trails—Washington (D.C.)
African American Heritage Trail of Martha's Vineyard (Mass.)
 UF African American Heritage Trail (Martha's Vineyard, Mass.)
 BT Trails—Massachusetts
African American Heroines of Jericho *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Heroines of Jericho, African American
 Heroines of Jericho, Afro-American *[Former heading]*
 Heroines of Jericho, Negro *[Former heading]*
 BT African American women
African American high school athletes
(May Subd Geog)
 UF High school athletes, African American
 BT High school athletes—United States
African American high school boys *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF High school boys, African American
 BT High school boys—United States
African American high school students
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American high school students *[Former heading]*
 High school students, African American
 BT High school students—United States
 African American-Hispanic American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Hispanic Americans
African American historians *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American historians *[Former heading]*
 Historians, African American
 Historians, Negro *[Former heading]*
 BT Historians—United States
African American History Month *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Black History Month *[Former heading]*
 National African American History Month
 BT Special months
African American History Monument (Columbia, S.C.)
 BT Monuments—South Carolina
 African American HIV-positive men
 USE HIV-positive men—United States
 African American HIV-positive persons
 USE HIV-positive persons—United States
 African American HIV-positive women
 USE HIV-positive women—United States
African American Holiness church members
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American Holiness church members *[Former heading]*
 Holiness church members, African American
 BT Holiness church members—United States
African American home economics extension workers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American home economics extension workers *[Former heading]*
 Home economics extension workers, African American
 BT Home economics extension workers—United States
African American homeless children *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American homeless children *[Former heading]*
 Homeless African American children

Homeless children, African American
 BT Homeless children—United States
African American homeless persons *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American homeless persons *[Former heading]*
 Homeless African Americans
 Homeless persons, African American
 BT Homeless persons—United States
African American homeless persons in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
African American homeless women *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American homeless women *[Former heading]*
 Homeless African American women
 Homeless women, African American
 BT Homeless women—United States
African American horsemen and horsewomen
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American horsemen and horsewomen *[Former heading]*
 Horsemen and horsewomen, African American
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen—United States
African American household employees
(May Subd Geog)
 UF African American domestics *[Former heading]*
 Household employees, African American
 BT Household employees—United States
African American hunters *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American hunters *[Former heading]*
 Hunters, African American
 BT Hunters—United States
African American illustrators *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Illustrators, African American
 BT Illustrators—United States
 African American-Indian relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Indians
African American infants *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American infants *[Former heading]*
 Infants, African American
 BT Infants—United States
African American inmate guards *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Inmate guards, African American
 BT Inmate guards—United States
African American insurance companies
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Insurance companies, African American
 BT African American business enterprises
 Insurance companies—United States
African American intellectuals *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American intellectuals *[Former heading]*
 Intellectuals, African American
 BT Intellectuals—United States
 RT African Americans—Intellectual life
African American inventors *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-American inventors *[Former heading]*
 Inventors, African American
 Negro inventors *[Former heading]*
 BT Inventors—United States
African American investment advisors
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American investment advisors *[Former heading]*
 Investment advisors, African American
 BT Investment advisors—United States
 African American-Irish American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Irish Americans
African American iron and steel workers
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-American iron and steel workers *[Former heading]*
 Iron and steel workers, African American
 BT Iron and steel workers—United States
 African American-Italian American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Italian Americans
 African American-Jamaican relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Jamaicans
 African American-Japanese relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Japanese
African American jazz musicians *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Jazz musicians, African American
 BT Jazz musicians—United States
 African American-Jewish relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Jews
African American Jews *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on African Americans who are Jewish and are recognized as such by other Jews. Works on those groups (or individuals belonging to those groups) of African Americans or Black people who consider themselves Jewish or

African American Jews *(Continued)*

Hebrew in religion and ethnicity, but are not recognized as such by the Jewish community in general are entered under Black Hebrews.

- UF Afro-American Jews *[Former heading]*
Jews, African American
Negro Jews *[Former heading]*
- BT Jews—United States

African American jockeys *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American jockeys *[Former heading]*
Jockeys, African American
- BT African Americans in horse racing
Jockeys—United States

African American journalism

- USE African American press

African American journalists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American journalists *[Former heading]*
Journalists, African American
Negro journalists *[Former heading]*
- BT Journalists—United States

African American judges *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American judges *[Former heading]*
Judges, African American
Negro judges *[Former heading]*
- BT Judges—United States

African American juvenile delinquents

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Afro-American juvenile delinquents *[Former heading]*
Juvenile delinquents, African American
- BT Juvenile delinquents—United States

African American-Korean American relations

- USE African Americans—Relations with Korean Americans

African American labor leaders *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American labor leaders *[Former heading]*
Labor leaders, African American
- BT Labor leaders—United States

African American labor union members

(May Subd Geog)

- UF African American members of labor unions
Afro-American labor union members *[Former heading]*
Labor union members, African American
Labor unions—African American membership
- BT Labor union members—United States

African American Latter Day Saints *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF African American Mormons *[Former heading]*
Afro-American Mormons *[Former heading]*
Latter Day Saints, African American
Mormons and Mormonism, Negro *[Former heading]*
- BT Latter Day Saints—United States

African American laundresses *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Laundresses, African American
- BT Laundresses—United States

African American law schools *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Law schools, African American
- BT Law schools—United States

African American law students *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American law students *[Former heading]*
Law students, African American
- BT Law students—United States

African American law teachers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American law teachers *[Former heading]*
Law teachers, African American
- BT Law teachers—United States

African American lawyers *(May Subd Geog)*

[KF299.A35]

- UF Afro-American lawyers *[Former heading]*
Lawyers, African American
Negro lawyers *[Former heading]*
- BT Lawyers—United States

African American leadership *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American leadership *[Former heading]*
Leadership, African American
Negro leadership *[Former heading]*
- BT Leadership—United States

African American legislative employees

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Legislative employees, African American
- BT Legislative bodies—United States—Officials and employees

African American legislators *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American legislators *[Former heading]*
Legislators, African American
- BT Legislators—United States

African American lesbians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American lesbians *[Former heading]*
Lesbians, African American
- BT Lesbians—United States

—Identity

- BT Identity (Psychology)

African American lesbians in motion pictures

(Not Subd Geog)

- BT Motion pictures

African American librarians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American librarians *[Former heading]*
Librarians, African American
Negro librarians *[Former heading]*
- BT Librarians—United States

African American lifeboat crew members

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Afro-American lifeboat crew members *[Former heading]*
Lifeboat crew members, African American
- BT Lifeboat crew members—United States

African American linguists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Linguists, African American
- BT Linguists—United States

African American literature (English)

- USE American literature—African American authors

African American loyalists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American loyalists *[Former heading]*
Loyalists, African American
- BT American loyalists

African American Lutherans *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American Lutherans *[Former heading]*
Lutherans, African American
Lutherans, Negro *[Former heading]*
- BT Lutherans—United States

African American magic *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Magic, African American
- BT Magic—United States

African American magicians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Magicians, African American
- BT Magicians—United States

African American male college students

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Male college students, African American
- BT Male college students—United States

African American male singers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American male singers *[Former heading]*
Male singers, African American
- BT Male singers—United States

African American male teachers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Male teachers, African American
- BT Male teachers—United States

African American martial artists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American martial artists *[Former heading]*
Martial artists, African American
- BT Martial artists—United States

African American mass media *(May Subd Geog)*

[P94.5.A37]

- UF Afro-American mass media *[Former heading]*
Mass media, African American
- BT Ethnic mass media—United States
- NT African American press
African American radio stations

African American mathematicians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American mathematicians *[Former heading]*
Mathematicians, African American
- BT Mathematicians—United States

African American mayors *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American mayors *[Former heading]*
Mayors, African American
Negro mayors *[Former heading]*
- BT Mayors—United States

African American medical colleges *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Medical colleges, African American
- BT Medical colleges—United States

African American medical students *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Medical students, African American
- BT Medical students—United States

African American Medicare beneficiaries

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Medicare beneficiaries, African American
- BT Medicare beneficiaries

African American mediums *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American mediums *[Former heading]*
Mediums, African American
- BT Mediums—United States

African American members of labor unions

- USE African American labor union members

African American membership in associations, institutions, etc.

- USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership

African American membership in school boards

- USE School boards—African American membership

African American men *(May Subd Geog)*

[E185.86]

- UF Afro-American men *[Former heading]*
Men, African American
- BT Men—United States
- NT Church work with African American men

African American men in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American men in art *[Former heading]*

African American men in comics *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Here are entered works on the representation of African American men in comics.

- BT Comic books, strips, etc.

African American men in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American men in literature *[Former heading]*

African American men in motion pictures

(Not Subd Geog)

- BT Motion pictures

African American men in popular culture

(May Subd Geog)

- Here are entered works on the representation of African American men in popular culture.

- UF Afro-American men in popular culture *[Former heading]*

- BT Popular culture

African American Mennonites *(May Subd Geog)*

[BX8116.3.A37]

- UF Afro-American Mennonites *[Former heading]*
Mennonites, African American
- BT Mennonites—United States

African American merchant mariners *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American merchant mariners *[Former heading]*
Afro-American merchant seamen *[Former heading]*

- Merchant mariners, African American

- BT Merchant mariners—United States

African American messianism *(May Subd Geog)*

[E185.625]

- UF Messianism, Afro-American *[Former heading]*
- BT Political messianism—United States

African American Methodists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American Methodists *[Former heading]*
Methodists, African American

- Methodists, Negro *[Former heading]*

- BT Methodists—United States

African American-Mexican American relations

- USE African Americans—Relations with Mexican Americans

African American middle-aged women

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Afro-American middle aged women *[Former heading]*
Middle-aged women, African American

- BT Middle-aged women—United States

African American middle school boys *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Middle school boys, African American
- BT Middle school boys—United States

African American middle school students

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Middle school students, African American
- BT Middle school students—United States

African American middle school teachers

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Middle school teachers, African American
- BT Middle school teachers—United States

African American midshipmen *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Midshipmen, African American
- BT Midshipmen—United States

African American midwives *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American midwives *[Former heading]*
Midwives, African American

- BT Midwives—United States

African American midwives in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

- UF Afro-American midwives in literature *[Former heading]*

African American militant organizations

- USE Black militant organizations—United States

African American military cadets *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Military cadets, African American
- BT Military cadets—United States

African American military officers

- USE United States—Armed Forces—African American officers

African American military personnel

- USE African American soldiers
United States—Armed Forces—African Americans

- African American militia movement
 - USE Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—African American troops
- African American missionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American missionaries [*Former heading*]
 - Missionaries, African American
 - Missionaries, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT Missionaries—United States
- African American models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American models [*Former heading*]
 - Models, African American
 - BT Models (Persons)—United States
- African American Mormons
 - USE African American Latter Day Saints
- African American mothers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American mothers [*Former heading*]
 - Mothers, African American
 - BT Mothers—United States
- African American mothers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mothers, African American in art
- African American mothers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American motion picture actors and actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses [*Former heading*]
 - Motion picture actors and actresses, African American
 - Negro moving-picture actors and actresses [*Former heading*]
 - BT Motion picture actors and actresses—United States
- African American motion picture producers and directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American motion picture producers and directors [*Former heading*]
 - Motion picture producers and directors, African American
 - BT Motion picture producers and directors—United States
- African American motorcyclists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American motorcyclists [*Former heading*]
 - Motorcyclists, African American
 - BT Motorcyclists—United States
- African American mural painting and decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American mural painting and decoration [*Former heading*]
 - Mural painting and decoration, African American
 - BT African American painting
 - Mural painting and decoration, American
- African American music
 - USE African Americans—Music
- African American music teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American music teachers [*Former heading*]
 - Music teachers, African American
 - BT Music teachers—United States
- African American musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American musicians [*Former heading*]
 - Musicians, African American
 - Negro musicians [*Former heading*]
 - BT Musicians—United States
- African American musicians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American musicians in art [*Former heading*]
- African American musicians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American musicians in literature [*Former heading*]
- African American-Muslim relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Muslims
- African American Muslims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American Muslims [*Former heading*]
 - Muslims, African American
 - BT Muslims—United States
- African American nationalism
 - USE Black nationalism—United States
- African American neighborhoods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American neighborhoods [*Former heading*]
 - Neighborhoods, African American
 - BT Ethnic neighborhoods—United States
 - NT Black wall streets
- African American newspaper editors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Newspaper editors, African American
 - BT Newspaper editors—United States
- African American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PN4882.5*]
 - UF Afro-American newspapers [*Former heading*]
 - Negro newspapers (American) [*Former heading*]
- heading*
- BT African American press
- American newspapers
- African American novelists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American novelists [*Former heading*]
 - Novelists, African American
 - BT Novelists, American
- African American nuns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nuns, African American
 - BT Nuns—United States
- African American nurses** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RT83.5*]
 - UF Afro-American nurses [*Former heading*]
 - Negro nurses [*Former heading*]
 - Nurses, African American
 - BT African Americans in medicine
 - Nurses—United States
- African American nursing schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nursing schools, African American
 - BT Nursing schools—United States
- African American nursing students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nursing students, African American
 - BT Nursing students—United States
- African American occultists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American occultists [*Former heading*]
 - Occultists, African American
 - BT Occultists—United States
- African American older people
 - USE Older African Americans
- African American older women
 - USE Older African American women
- African American opera company executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Opera company executives, African American
 - BT Opera company executives—United States
- African American optometrists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American optometrists [*Former heading*]
 - Optometrists, African American
 - BT Optometrists—United States
- African American oral tradition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American oral tradition [*Former heading*]
 - Oral tradition, African American
 - BT Oral tradition—United States
- African American orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—African American authors
- African American orators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American orators [*Former heading*]
 - Negro orators [*Former heading*]
 - Orators, African American
 - BT Orators—United States
- African American orchestral musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American orchestral musicians [*Former heading*]
 - Orchestral musicians, African American
 - BT Orchestral musicians—United States
- African American outlaws** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American outlaws [*Former heading*]
 - Outlaws, African American
 - BT Outlaws—United States
- African American-owned business enterprises
 - USE African American business enterprises
- African American pacifists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American pacifists [*Former heading*]
 - Pacifists, African American
 - BT Pacifists—United States
- African American packing-house workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American packing-house workers [*Former heading*]
 - Packing-house workers, African American
 - BT Packing-house workers—United States
- African American painters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American painters [*Former heading*]
 - Painters, African American
 - BT Painters—United States
- African American painting** (*May Subd Geog*) [*ND238.N5*]
 - UF Afro-American painting [*Former heading*]
 - Painting, African American
 - BT African American art
 - Painting, American
 - NT African American mural painting and decoration
- African American parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American parents [*Former heading*]
 - Parents, African American
 - BT Parents—United States
- African American parents' and teachers' associations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Parents' and teachers' associations, African American
 - BT Parents' and teachers' associations—United States
- African American Pentecostal churches** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BX8762.5*]
 - UF Afro-American Pentecostal churches [*Former heading*]
 - Pentecostal churches, African American
 - BT African American churches
 - Pentecostal churches—United States
- African American Pentecostals** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BR1644.3*]
 - UF Afro-American Pentecostals [*Former heading*]
 - Pentecostals, African American
 - BT Pentecostals—United States
- African American periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American periodicals [*Former heading*]
 - Negro periodicals (American) [*Former heading*]
 - Periodicals, African American
 - BT African American press
 - American periodicals
- African American personal names
 - USE Names, Personal—African American
- African American pharmacists** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RS122.5*]
 - UF Afro-American pharmacists [*Former heading*]
 - Pharmacists, African American
 - BT African Americans in medicine
 - Pharmacists—United States
- African American philanthropists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Philanthropists, African American
 - BT Philanthropists—United States
- African American philosophers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American philosophers [*Former heading*]
 - Philosophers, African American
 - BT Philosophers—United States
- African American philosophy**
 - UF Afro-American philosophy [*Former heading*]
 - Philosophy, African American
 - BT Philosophy, American
- African American photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American photographers [*Former heading*]
 - Negro photographers [*Former heading*]
 - Photographers, African American
 - BT Photographers—United States
- African American physical scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American physical scientists [*Former heading*]
 - Physical scientists, African American
 - BT Physical scientists—United States
- African American physicians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*R695*]
 - UF Afro-American physicians [*Former heading*]
 - Negro physicians [*Former heading*]
 - Physicians, African American
 - BT African Americans in medicine
 - Physicians—United States
- African American physicists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American physicists [*Former heading*]
 - Physicists, African American
 - BT Physicists—United States
- African American pianists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pianists, African American
 - BT Pianists—United States
- African American pioneers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American pioneers [*Former heading*]
 - Pioneers, African American
 - BT Pioneers—United States
- African American plantation owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American plantation owners [*Former heading*]
 - Plantation owners, African American
 - BT Plantation owners—United States
- African American poetry (English)
 - USE American poetry—African American authors
- African American poets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American poets [*Former heading*]
 - Poets, African American
 - BT Poets, American
- African American police** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-American police [*Former heading*]
 - Negro policemen [*Former heading*]
 - Police, African American
 - BT Police—United States
- African American police chiefs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Police chiefs, African American
 - BT Police chiefs—United States

- African American police in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 African American-Polish American relations
 USE African Americans—Relations with Polish Americans
- African American political activists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American political activists [*Former heading*]
 Political activists, African American
 BT Political activists—United States
- African American political candidates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Political candidates, African American
 BT Political candidates—United States
- African American political consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American political consultants [*Former heading*]
 Political consultants, African American
 BT Political consultants—United States
- African American political scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American political scientists [*Former heading*]
 Negro political scientists [*Former heading*]
 Political scientists, African American
 BT Political scientists—United States
- African American politicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American politicians [*Former heading*]
 Politicians, African American
 BT Politicians—United States
- African American polo players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polo players, African American
 BT Polo players—United States
- African American poor
 USE Poor African Americans
- African American poor families** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American poor families [*Former heading*]
 Poor families, African American
 BT African American families
 Poor families—United States
- African American portrait photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American portrait photographers [*Former heading*]
 Portrait photographers, African American
 BT Portrait photographers—United States
- African American postal service employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Postal service employees, African American
 BT Postal service—Employees
- African American postmasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Postmasters, African American
 BT Postmasters—United States
- African American potters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Potters, African American
 BT Potters—United States
- African American pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pottery, African American
 BT African American decorative arts
 Pottery, American
- African American preaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American preaching [*Former heading*]
 Preaching, African American
 BT Preaching—United States
- African American Presbyterian churches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Presbyterian Church, African American
 BT African American churches
 Presbyterian Church—United States
- African American Presbyterians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American Presbyterians [*Former heading*]
 Presbyterians, African American
 Presbyterians, Negro [*Former heading*]
 BT Presbyterians—United States
- African American presidential candidates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Presidential candidates—United States
- African American press** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PN4882.5*]
 UF African American journalism
 Afro-American press [*Former heading*]
 Journalism, African American
 Negro press [*Former heading*]
 Press, African American
 BT African American mass media
 Ethnic press—United States
 NT African American newspapers
 African American periodicals
- African American printmakers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Printmakers, African American
 BT Printmakers—United States
- African American prints** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NE539.3.A35*]
 UF Afro-American prints [*Former heading*]
 Prints, African American
 BT African American art
 Prints, American
- African American prisoners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American prisoners [*Former heading*]
 Prisoners, African American
 BT Prisoners—United States
- Mental health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
- African American prisoners in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American private investigators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Private investigators, African American
 BT Private investigators—United States
- African American professional athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Professional athletes, African American
 BT Professional athletes—United States
- African American professional employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American professional employees [*Former heading*]
 Professional employees, African American
 BT Professional employees—United States
- African American professional employees on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television
- African American prose literature (English)
 USE American prose literature—African American authors
- African American proverbs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American proverbs [*Former heading*]
 Proverbs, African American
 Proverbs, Negro [*Former heading*]
 BT Proverbs, American
- African American psychiatrists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American psychiatrists [*Former heading*]
 Psychiatrists, African American
 BT Psychiatrists—United States
- African American psychics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American psychics [*Former heading*]
 Psychics, African American
 BT Psychics—United States
- African American psychologists** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BF109*]
 UF Afro-American psychologists [*Former heading*]
 Psychologists, African American
 BT Psychologists—United States
- African American public prosecutors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American public prosecutors [*Former heading*]
 Public prosecutors, African American
 BT Public prosecutors—United States
- African American public relations personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Public relations personnel, African American
 BT Public relations personnel—United States
- African American public worship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American public worship [*Former heading*]
 BT Public worship—United States
- African American punk rock musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Punk rock musicians, African American
 BT Punk rock musicians—United States
- African American quiltmakers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American quiltmakers [*Former heading*]
 Quiltmakers, African American
 BT Quiltmakers—United States
- African American quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American quilts [*Former heading*]
 Quilts, African American
 BT Quilts—United States
- West African influences**
 BT Africa, West—Civilization
- African American radicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Radicals, African American
 BT Radicals—United States
- African American radio broadcasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Radio broadcasters, African American
 BT Radio broadcasters—United States
- African American radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American radio stations [*Former heading*]
 Radio stations, African American
 BT African American mass media
 African Americans in radio broadcasting
 Ethnic radio broadcasting—United States
- African American radiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American radiologists [*Former heading*]
 Radiologists, African American
 BT Radiologists—United States
- African American railroad employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Railroad employees, African American
 BT Railroads—United States—Employees
- African American real estate agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American real estate agents [*Former heading*]
 Real estate agents, African American
 BT Real estate agents—United States
- African American Reformed (Reformed Church)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Reformed (Reformed Church)—United States
- African American religious educators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Religious educators, African American
 BT Religious educators—United States
- African American religious leaders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Religious leaders, African American
 BT Religious leaders—United States
- African American rock musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rock musicians, African American
 BT Rock musicians—United States
- African American rodeo performers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American rodeo performers [*Former heading*]
 Rodeo performers, African American
 BT Rodeo performers—United States
- African American rural population
 USE Rural African Americans
- African American sailors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American sailors [*Former heading*]
 Afro-American seamen [*Former heading*]
 Negroes as seamen [*Former heading*]
 Sailors, African American
 BT Sailors—United States
 NT United States. Navy—African Americans
- African American salt workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American salt workers [*Former heading*]
 Salt workers, African American
 BT Salt workers—United States
- African American scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American scholars [*Former heading*]
 Scholars, African American
 BT Scholars—United States
- African American school administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American school administrators [*Former heading*]
 School administrators, African American
 BT School administrators—United States
- African American school board members
 USE School boards—African American membership
- African American school children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF School children, African American
 BT School children—United States
- African American school principals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American school principals [*Former heading*]
 Afro-American school superintendents and principals [*Former heading*]
 School principals, African American
 BT School principals—United States
- African American school superintendents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American school superintendents [*Former heading*]
 Afro-American school superintendents and principals [*Former heading*]
 School superintendents, African American
 BT School superintendents—United States
- African American schoolboys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Schoolboys, African American
 BT Schoolboys—United States
- African American schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Schools, African American
 BT Schools—United States
 NT Rosenwald schools
- African American scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American scientists [*Former heading*]
 Negro scientists [*Former heading*]
 Scientists, African American
 BT Scientists—United States
- African American screenwriters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American screenwriters [*Former heading*]
 Screenwriters, African American
 BT Screenwriters—United States
- African American sculptors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American sculptors [*Former heading*]
 Sculptors, African American
 BT Sculptors—United States

African American sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American sculpture [*Former heading*]
 Sculpture, African American
 BT African American art
 Sculpture, American
 NT African American ceramic sculpture

African American self-employed (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Self-employed, African American
 Self-employed African Americans
 Self-employed Afro-Americans [*Former heading*]
 BT Self-employed—United States

African American seminarians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Seminarians, African American
 BT Seminarians—United States

African American Seminoles
 USE Black Seminoles

African American sermons (English)
 USE Sermons, American—African American authors

African American Seventh-Day Adventists
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists
 [*Former heading*]
 Seventh-Day Adventists, African American
 Seventh-day Adventists, Negro [*Former heading*]
 BT Seventh-Day Adventists—United States

African American sexual minorities (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sexual minorities, African American
 BT Sexual minorities—United States

African American sexual minority students
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sexual minority students, African American
 BT Sexual minority students—United States

African American sexual minority women
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sexual minority women, African American
 BT Sexual minority women—United States

African American sexual minority youth
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sexual minority youth, African American
 BT Sexual minority youth—United States

African American ship captains (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American ship captains [*Former heading*]
 Ship captains, African American
 BT Ship captains—United States

African American ship pilots (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American ship pilots [*Former heading*]
 Ship pilots, African American
 BT Pilots and pilotage—United States

African American singers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American singers [*Former heading*]
 Singers, African American
 BT Singers—United States

African American single fathers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Single fathers, African American
 BT Single fathers—United States

African American single mothers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American single mothers [*Former heading*]
 Single mothers, African American
 BT Single mothers—United States

African American single people (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American single people [*Former heading*]
 Single people, African American
 BT Single people—United States

African American sisters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sisters, African American
 BT Sisters—United States

African American slaveholders (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American slaveholders [*Former heading*]
 Slaveholders, African American
 BT Slaveholders—United States

African American slavery
 USE Slavery—United States

African American social reformers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Social reformers, African American
 BT Social reformers—United States

African American social workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American social workers [*Former heading*]
 Negroes as social workers [*Former heading*]
 Social workers, African American
 BT Social workers—United States

African American sociologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American sociologists [*Former heading*]
 Negro sociologists [*Former heading*]
 Sociologists, African American
 BT Sociologists—United States

African American soldiers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on African American

military personnel in the United States Army. Works on African American military personnel in other military services are entered under the name of the service subdivided by African Americans, e.g., United States. Marine Corps—African Americans. Works on the organization, administration, and history of African American units within the United States Army are entered under United States. Army—African American troops.

UF African American military personnel
 Afro-American soldiers [*Former heading*]
 Negro soldiers [*Former heading*]
 Negroes as soldiers [*Former heading*]
 Soldiers, African American
 United States. Army—African Americans
 BT Soldiers—United States
 United States—Armed Forces—African Americans
 NT Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—African American troops
 United States. Army—African American troops

African American soldiers in motion pictures
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

African American sound recording executives and producers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American sound recording executives and producers [*Former heading*]
 Sound recording executives and producers, African American
 BT Sound recording executives and producers—United States

African American speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American—African American authors

African American Spiritual churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX6194.A46]
 UF Afro-American Spiritual churches [*Former heading*]
 African American Spiritual movement
 Black Spiritual churches
 Black Spiritual movement
 Spiritual churches, African American
 Spiritual churches, Black
 Spiritualist churches, African American
 Spiritualist churches, Black
 Spiritualist movement, African American
 Spiritualist movement, Black
 BT African American churches
 Spiritualism—United States
 Syncretism (Religion)

African American Spiritual movement
 USE African American Spiritual churches

African American spirituals
 USE Spirituals (Songs)

African American sportswriters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American sportswriters [*Former heading*]
 Sportswriters, African American
 BT Sportswriters—United States

African American state legislators (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF State legislators, African American
 BT Legislators—United States

African American statesmen (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Statesmen, African American
 BT Statesmen—United States

African American steamboat workers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Steamboat workers, African American
 BT Steamboat workers—United States

African American stevedores (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American stevedores [*Former heading*]
 Stevedores, African American
 BT Stevedores—United States

African American student affairs administrators
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Student affairs administrators, African American
 BT Student affairs administrators—United States

African American student movements
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American student movements [*Former heading*]
 Student movements, African American
 BT Student movements—United States

African American students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American students [*Former heading*]
 Negro students [*Former heading*]
 Students, African American
 BT Students—United States
 NT English language—Study and teaching—African American students

African American studies
 USE African Americans—Study and teaching

African American suburbanites
 USE Suburban African Americans

African American Sunday schools (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BV1523.A37]
 UF Afro-American Sunday schools [*Former heading*]
 Sunday schools, African American
 BT Sunday schools—United States

African American superheroes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Superheroes, African American
 BT Superheroes

African American superheroes in comics
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of African American superheroes in comics.
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.

African American superheroines
 USE African American women superheroes

African American supervisors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American supervisors [*Former heading*]
 Supervisors, African American
 BT Supervisors—United States

African American surgeons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American surgeons [*Former heading*]
 Surgeons, African American
 BT Surgeons—United States

African American swimmers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swimmers, African American
 BT Swimmers—United States

African American swing (Dance)
 USE D.C. hand dance

African American teacher participation in the community
 USE African American teachers and the community

African American teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American teachers [*Former heading*]
 Negro teachers [*Former heading*]
 Teachers, African American
 BT Teachers—United States

—**In-service training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Negro teachers, Training of [*Former heading*]

African American teachers and the community
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF African American teacher participation in the community
 Afro-American teachers and the community [*Former heading*]
 Community and African American teachers
 Negro teachers and the community [*Former heading*]
 BT Community and school—United States

African American teenage boys (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American teenage boys [*Former heading*]
 Teenage boys, African American
 BT Teenage boys—United States

African American teenage fathers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Teenage fathers, African American
 BT Teenage fathers—United States

African American teenage girls (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American teenage girls [*Former heading*]
 Teenage girls, African American
 BT Teenage girls—United States

African American teenage girls in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

African American teenage mothers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American adolescent mothers [*Former heading*]
 Afro-American teenage mothers [*Former heading*]
 Teenage mothers, African American
 BT Teenage mothers—United States

African American teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American teenagers [*Former heading*]
 Teenagers, African American
 BT Teenagers—United States
 NT Social work with African American teenagers

African American teenagers in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

African American television journalists
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American television journalists [*Former heading*]
 Television journalists, African American
 BT African Americans in television broadcasting
 Television journalists—United States

African American television personalities*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Television personalities, African American
- BT Television personalities—United States

African American television producers and directors*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American television producers and directors *[Former heading]*
 - Television producers and directors, African American
- BT African Americans in television broadcasting
 - Television producers and directors—United States

African American television viewers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American television viewers *[Former heading]*
 - Television viewers, African American
- BT Television viewers—United States

African American tennis players *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American tennis players *[Former heading]*
 - Tennis players, African American
- BT Tennis players—United States

African American theater *(May Subd Geog)**[PN2270.A35]*

- UF Afro-American theater *[Former heading]*
 - Theater, African American
- BT Theater—United States

African American theatrical producers and directors*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American theatrical producers and directors *[Former heading]*
 - Theatrical producers and directors, African American
- BT African Americans in the performing arts
 - Theatrical producers and directors—United States

African American theologians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American theologians *[Former heading]*
 - Theologians, African American
- BT Theologians—United States

African American theological seminaries*(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on all theological seminaries that predominantly serve African American students. Works on theological seminaries that were established to serve African American students before the Civil Rights Act of 1964 are entered under Historically Black theological seminaries.

- UF Afro-American theological seminaries *[Former heading]*
 - Negro theological seminaries *[Former heading]*
 - Theological seminaries, African American
- BT African American universities and colleges
 - Theological seminaries—United States
- NT Historically Black theological seminaries

African American theology

USE Black theology

African American towns

USE Black towns

African American track and field athletes*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Track and field athletes, African American
- BT Track and field athletes—United States

African American track and field coaches*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Track and field coaches, African American
- BT Track and field coaches—United States

African American train attendants *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American train attendants *[Former heading]*
 - Train attendants, African American
- BT Train attendants—United States

African American transgender people *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Transgender people, African American
- BT Transgender people—United States

African American transport workers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Transport workers, African American
- BT Transport workers—United States

African American transsexuals *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Transsexuals, African American
- BT Transsexuals—United States

African American trappers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American trappers *[Former heading]*
 - Trappers, African American
- BT Trappers—United States

African American Unitarian Universalists*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American Unitarian Universalists *[Former heading]*

- Unitarian Universalists, African American
- BT Unitarian Universalists—United States

African American universities and colleges*(May Subd Geog)**[LC2781-LC2781.7]*

Here are entered works on all institutions of higher education that predominantly serve African American students. Works on those institutions that were established to serve African American students before the Civil Rights Act of 1964 are entered under Historically Black colleges and universities.

- UF African American colleges
 - Afro-American universities and colleges *[Former heading]*
 - Colleges, African American
 - Negro universities and colleges *[Former heading]*
 - PBIs (Predominantly Black institutions)
 - Predominantly Black institutions
 - Universities and colleges, African American
 - Universities and colleges, Black—United States
- BT Universities and colleges—United States
- NT African American theological seminaries
 - Art in African American universities and colleges
 - Historically Black colleges and universities
 - Music in African American universities and colleges

African American veterans *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American veterans *[Former heading]*
 - Negro veterans *[Former heading]*
 - Veterans, African American
- BT United States—Armed Forces—African Americans
 - Veterans—United States

African American veterinarians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American veterinarians *[Former heading]*
 - Veterinarians, African American
- BT African Americans in veterinary medicine
 - Veterinarians—United States

African American vice-presidential candidates*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Vice-Presidential candidates

African American video gamers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Video gamers, African American
- BT Video gamers—United States

African American-Vietnamese American relations

- USE African Americans—Relations with Vietnamese Americans

African American vocal coaches *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Vocal coaches, African American
- BT Vocal coaches—United States

African American welders *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Welders, African American
- BT Welders (Persons)—United States

African American-West Indian relations

- USE African Americans—Relations with West Indians

African American whalers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American whalers *[Former heading]*
 - Whalers, African American
- BT Whalers (Persons)—United States

African American white collar workers*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American white collar workers *[Former heading]*
 - White collar workers, African American
- BT White collar workers—United States

African American wit and humor*[PN6231.B477]*

Here are entered works on wit and humor written by African Americans. For works on the caricature of Black people, generally by non-Black people, through the use of makeup, mannerisms, speech patterns, etc. are entered under Blackface.

- UF Afro-American wit and humor *[Former heading]*
 - Black humor (African American humor)
 - Negro wit and humor *[Former heading]*
 - Wit and humor, African American
- BT American wit and humor

African American women *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American women *[Former heading]*
 - Women, African American
 - Women, Negro *[Former heading]*
 - Women—United States
- BT Women—United States
- NT African American Heroines of Jericho
 - Older African American women

—Alcohol use *(May Subd Geog)*—Education *(May Subd Geog)*

—Societies and clubs

- UF African American women—Societies, etc. *[Former heading]*

—Societies, etc.

- USE African American women—Societies and clubs

—Wages

- USE Wages—African American women

African American women abolitionists*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American women abolitionists *[Former heading]*
 - Women abolitionists, African American
- BT Women abolitionists—United States

African American women aerospace engineers*(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Women aerospace engineers—United States

African American women air pilots *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American women air pilots *[Former heading]*
 - Women air pilots, African American
- BT Women air pilots—United States

African American women architects *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Women architects, African American
- BT Women architects—United States

African American women art dealers *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Women art dealers, African American
- BT Women art dealers—United States

African American women artists *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the attainments of African American women as artists. Works dealing with African American women as represented in art are entered under African American women in art.

- UF Afro-American women artists *[Former heading]*
 - Women artists, African American
- BT Women artists—United States

African American women astronauts *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American women astronauts *[Former heading]*
 - Women astronauts, African American
- BT Women astronauts—United States

African American women athletes *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American women athletes *[Former heading]*
 - Women athletes, African American
- BT Women athletes—United States

African American women authors *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American women authors *[Former heading]*
 - Women authors, African American
- BT Women authors, American
- NT Libraries—Special collections—African American women authors

African American women basketball players*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Women basketball players, African American
- BT Women basketball players—United States

African American women cartoonists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Women cartoonists, African American
- BT Women cartoonists—United States

African American women chemists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American women chemists *[Former heading]*
 - Women chemists, African American
- BT Women chemists—United States

African American women chief executive officers*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American women chief executive officers *[Former heading]*
 - Women chief executive officers, African American
- BT Women chief executive officers—United States

African American women choreographers*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Women choreographers, African American
- BT Women choreographers—United States

African American women civic leaders*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Women civic leaders, African American
- BT Women civic leaders—United States

African American women civil rights workers*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American women civil rights workers *[Former heading]*
 - Women civil rights workers, African American
- BT Women civil rights workers—United States

African American women clergy *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Afro-American women clergy *[Former heading]*
 - Women clergy, African American
- BT Women clergy—United States

African American women college administrators

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women college administrators
[Former heading]

Women college administrators, African American

BT Women college administrators—United States

African American women college students

(May Subd Geog)

UF Women college students, African American

BT Women college students—United States

African American women college teachers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women college teachers
[Former heading]

Women college teachers, African American

BT Women college teachers—United States

African American women comedians (May Subd Geog)

UF Women comedians, African American

BT Women comedians—United States

African American women composers (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women composers [Former heading]

Women composers, African American

BT Women composers—United States

African American women composers' music

USE Music by African American women composers

African American women cooks (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women cooks [Former heading]

Women cooks, African American

BT Women cooks—United States

African American women costume designers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Women costume designers, African American

BT Women costume designers—United States

African American women critics (May Subd Geog)

UF Women critics, African American

BT Women critics—United States

African American women dancers (May Subd Geog)

UF Women dancers, African American

BT Women dancers—United States

African American women diplomats (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women diplomats [Former heading]

Women diplomats, African American

BT Women diplomats—United States

African American women doctoral students

(May Subd Geog)

UF Women doctoral students, African American

BT Women doctoral students—United States

African American women domestics

USE African American women household employees

African American women domestics in art

USE African American women household employees in art

African American women dramatists (May Subd Geog)

UF Women dramatists, African American

BT Women dramatists—United States

African American women educators (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women educators [Former heading]

Women educators, African American

BT Women educators—United States

African American women employees (May Subd Geog)

UF Women employees, African American

BT Women employees—United States

African American women entertainers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women entertainers [Former heading]

Women entertainers, African American

BT Women entertainers—United States

African American women evangelists (May Subd Geog)

UF Women evangelists, African American

BT Women evangelists—United States

African American women executives (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women executives [Former heading]

Women executives, African American

BT Women executives—United States

NT African American women sports executives

African American women fire fighters (May Subd Geog)

UF Women fire fighters, African American

BT Women fire fighters—United States

African American women golfers (May Subd Geog)

UF Women golfers, African American

BT Women golfers—United States

African American women healers (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women healers [Former heading]

Women healers, African American

BT Women healers—United States

African American women health reformers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women health reformers
[Former heading]

Women health reformers, African American

BT Women health reformers—United States

African American women heroes (May Subd Geog)

UF Women heroes, African American

BT Women heroes—United States

African American women heroes in motion pictures

(Not Subd Geog)

BT Motion pictures

African American women household employees

(May Subd Geog)

UF African American women domestics [Former heading]

Women household employees, African American

BT Women household employees—United States

African American women household employees in art

(Not Subd Geog)

UF African American women domestics in art

[Former heading]

African American women household employees in literature (Not Subd Geog)

African American women in advertising

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the portrayal of African American women in advertising.

UF Afro-American women in advertising [Former heading]

BT Advertising

African American women in art (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works dealing with African American women as represented in art. Works on the attainments of African American women as artists are entered under African American women artists.

African American women in church work

(May Subd Geog)

BT Church work

African American women in comics (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the representation of African American women in comics.

BT Comic books, strips, etc.

African American women in higher education

(May Subd Geog)

BT Education, Higher

African American women in literature (Not Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women in literature [Former heading]

African American women in motion pictures

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women in motion pictures
[Former heading]

BT Motion pictures

African American women in popular culture

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the representation of African American women in popular culture.

BT Popular culture

African American women in social media

(Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of African American women in social media.

BT Social media

African American women in television broadcasting

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on African American women's employment in television. Works on the portrayal of African American women on television are entered under African American women on television.

BT Television broadcasting

African American women in the professions

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women in the professions
[Former heading]

BT Professions

African American women jazz singers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Women jazz singers, African American

BT Women jazz singers—United States

African American women jewel thieves

(May Subd Geog)

UF Women jewel thieves, African American

BT Women jewel thieves—United States

African American women journalists (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women journalists [Former heading]

Women journalists, African American

BT Women journalists—United States

African American women judges (May Subd Geog)

UF Women judges, African American

BT Women judges—United States

African American women law teachers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women law teachers [Former heading]

Women law teachers, African American

BT Women law teachers—United States

African American women lawyers (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women lawyers [Former heading]

Women lawyers, African American

BT Women lawyers—United States

African American women legislators (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women legislators [Former heading]

Women legislators, African American

BT Women legislators—United States

African American women librarians (May Subd Geog)

UF Women librarians, African American

BT Women librarians—United States

African American women mathematicians

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women mathematicians
[Former heading]

Women mathematicians, African American

BT Women mathematicians—United States

African American women motion picture producers and directors (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women motion picture producers and directors [Former heading]

Women motion picture producers and directors, African American

BT Women motion picture producers and directors—United States

African American women musicians (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women musicians [Former heading]

Women musicians, African American

BT Women musicians—United States

African American women newspaper editors

(May Subd Geog)

UF Women newspaper editors, African American

BT Women newspaper editors—United States

African American women novelists (May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women novelists [Former heading]

Women novelists, African American

BT Women novelists, American

African American women Olympic athletes

(May Subd Geog)

UF Women Olympic athletes, African American

BT Women Olympic athletes—United States

African American women on television

(Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the portrayal of African American women on television. Works on African American women's employment in television are entered under African American women in television broadcasting.

BT Television

African American women orators (May Subd Geog)

UF Women orators, African American

BT Women orators—United States

African American women pacifists (May Subd Geog)

UF Women pacifists, African American

BT Women pacifists—United States

African American women park employees

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women park employees
[Former heading]

Women park employees, African American

BT Women park employees—United States

African American women performance artists

(May Subd Geog)

UF Women performance artists, African American

BT Women performance artists—United States

African American women photographers

(May Subd Geog)

UF Women photographers, African American

BT Women photographers—United States

African American women physical scientists

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-American women physical scientists
[Former heading]

Women physical scientists, African American

BT Women physical scientists—United States

- African American women physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women physicians [*Former heading*]
 Women physicians, African American
 BT Women physicians—United States
- African American women physicists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women physicists [*Former heading*]
 Women physicists, African American
 BT Women physicists—United States
- African American women pioneers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women pioneers [*Former heading*]
 Women pioneers, African American
 BT Women pioneers—United States
- African American women poets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women poets [*Former heading*]
 Women poets, African American
 BT Women poets, American
- African American women political activists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women political activists [*Former heading*]
 Women political activists, African American
 BT Women political activists—United States
- African American women politicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women politicians, African American
 BT Women politicians—United States
- African American women public relations personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women public relations personnel, African American
 BT Women public relations personnel—United States
- African American women rock musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women rock musicians, African American
 BT Women rock musicians—United States
- African American women rowers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women rowers, African American
 BT Women rowers—United States
- African American women scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women scholars, African American
 BT Women scholars—United States
- African American women school administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women school administrators, African American
 BT Women school administrators—United States
- African American women school principals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women school principals [*Former heading*]
 Women school principals, African American
 BT Women school principals—United States
- African American women school superintendents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women school superintendents [*Former heading*]
 Women school superintendents, African American
 BT Women school superintendents—United States
- African American women scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women scientists [*Former heading*]
 Women scientists, African American
 BT Women scientists—United States
- African American women screenwriters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women screenwriters [*Former heading*]
 Women screenwriters, African American
 BT Women screenwriters—United States
- African American women singers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women singers [*Former heading*]
 Women singers, African American
 BT Women singers—United States
- African American women social reformers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women social reformers [*Former heading*]
 Women social reformers, African American
 BT Women social reformers—United States
- African American women softball players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women softball players, African American
 BT Women softball players—United States
- African American women sports executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women sports executives, African American
- BT African American women executives
 Women sports executives—United States
- African American women sprinters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women sprinters, African American
 BT Women sprinters—United States
- African American women storytellers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women storytellers [*Former heading*]
 Women storytellers, African American
 BT Women storytellers—United States
- African American women suffragists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women suffragists, African American
 BT Suffragists—United States
- African American women superheroes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF African American superheroines
 Women superheroes, African American
 BT Women superheroes
- African American women surgeons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women surgeons [*Former heading*]
 Women surgeons, African American
 BT Women surgeons—United States
- African American women tap dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women tap dancers, African American
 BT Women tap dancers—United States
- African American women teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women teachers [*Former heading*]
 Women teachers, African American
 BT Women teachers—United States
- African American women television journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women television journalists, African American
 BT Women television journalists—United States
- African American women television producers and directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women television producers and directors, African American
 BT Women television producers and directors—United States
- African American women television writers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women television writers, African American
 BT Women television writers—United States
- African American women tennis players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women tennis players [*Former heading*]
 Women tennis players, African American
 BT Women tennis players—United States
- African American women track and field athletes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women track and field athletes, African American
 BT Women track and field athletes—United States
- African American women travelers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American women travelers [*Former heading*]
 Women travelers, African American
 BT Women travelers—United States
- African American wood-carving** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American wood-carving [*Former heading*]
 Wood-carving, African American
 BT African American decorative arts
 Wood-carving—United States
- African American wrestlers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wrestlers, African American
 BT Wrestlers—United States
- African American young adults** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American young adults [*Former heading*]
 Young adults, African American
 BT Young adults—United States
- African American young men** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American young men [*Former heading*]
 Young men, African American
 BT Young men—United States
- African American young women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Young women, African American
 BT Young women—United States
- African American youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American youth [*Former heading*]
 Negro youth [*Former heading*]
 Youth, African American
 BT Youth—United States
 NT Church work with African American youth
 Rural African American youth
- African American youth in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- African American yuppies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American yuppies [*Former heading*]
- Buppies
 Yuppies, African American
 BT Yuppies—United States
- African American yuppies in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-American yuppies in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
 BT Motion pictures
- African American zoologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zoologists, African American
 BT Zoologists—United States
- African Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.5-E185.98]
 Here are entered works on citizens of the United States of Black African descent. Works on Black people who temporarily reside in the United States, such as noncitizens, students from abroad, etc., are entered under Black people—United States. Works on Black people outside the United States are entered under Black people—[place].
 UF African Americans—United States
 Afro-Americans [*Former heading*]
 Black Americans
 Colored people (United States)
 Negroes [*Former heading*]
 BT Africans—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 RT Black people—United States
 SA *subdivision* African Americans *under individual wars*, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—African Americans; and *headings beginning with* African American
 NT Africa—Civilization—African American influences
 Asia—Civilization—African American influences
 Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership
 Church work with African Americans
 Classification—Books—African Americans
 Costume design—African American influences
 Fashion—African American influences
 Libraries—Special collections—African Americans
 Middle class African Americans
 Music—African American influences
 Older African Americans
 Poor African Americans
 Popular music—African American influences
 Preaching to African Americans
 Rural African Americans
 School boards—African American membership
 Social work with African Americans
 Suburban African Americans
 United States—Civilization—African American influences
 Upper class African Americans
 Urban African Americans
 Working class African Americans
- **Anniversaries, etc.**
 NT Jonkonnu (Festival)
 Juneteenth
- **Asian influences**
 BT Asia—Civilization
- **Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z1039.B56]
- **Charities**
- **Civil rights** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E185.61]
 NT Black power—United States
 Poor People's Campaign
- **Claims**
 USE African Americans—Reparations
- **Clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Collectibles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afro-Americana
 Black Americana
 Negrobilia
- **Colonization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E448]
 This heading may be subdivided by place colonized, e.g. African Americans—Colonization—Africa; African Americans—Colonization—Texas.
 UF Slavery—United States—Colonization
- **Africa**
 NT Back to Africa movement
- **Texas**
- **Color** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Color of African Americans
 BT Human skin color

- **Communication**
[P94.5.A37]
- **Craniology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN130.N3]
- **Crimes against** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Economic conditions**
[E185.8]
NT Black power—United States
- **Education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC2701-LC2853]
NT African Americans—Professional education
African Americans—Vocational education
English language—Study and teaching—African American students
Segregation in education—United States
Segregation in higher education—United States
- **Education (Elementary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC2771]
- **Education (Higher)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC2781]
- **Education (Secondary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC2779]
- **Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Labor laws and legislation
- Ethnic identity
USE African Americans—Race identity
- **Folklore**
- Hairdressing
USE Hairdressing of African Americans
- **Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA448.5.B53]
- **History**
UF Black history
- **To 1863**
NT Free African Americans
- **1863-1877**
[E185.2]
NT Freed persons—United States
- **1877-1964**
[E185.6]
- **1964-**
[E185.615]
- **Errors, inventions, etc.**
BT History—Errors, inventions, etc.
- **Housing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—African Americans
- **Intellectual life**
RT African American intellectuals
- **Languages**
NT Black English
- **Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jim Crow laws
- **Library resources**
[Z1361.B53]
UF Library resources on Negroes [*Former heading*]
- **Marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Marriage—United States
- **Medical care** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA448.5.B53]
- **Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC451.5.B53]
- **Migrations**
NT Great Migration, ca. 1914-ca. 1970
- **Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV2783]
UF Missions to Afro-Americans [*Former heading*]
Missions to Negroes [*Former heading*]
- **Mortality** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HB1323.B5]
- **Music**
[M1670-M1671 (*Music*)]
[ML3556 (*History*)]
This heading is assigned to music of African Americans. Musical works about African Americans collectively are entered under African Americans--Songs and music.
UF African American music
Afro-American music [*Former heading*]
Afro-American songs [*Former heading*]
Black American music
Black music (African American music)
Negro music [*Former heading*]
Negro songs [*Former heading*]

- Topical songs (Negro) [*Former heading*]
- Topical songs (Negroes) [*Former heading*]
- NT Blues (Music)
Funk (Music)
Gospel music
Jazz
Ragtime music
Rap (Music)
Rhythm and blues music
Soul music
Spirituals (Songs)
- **History and criticism**
NT Church music—African American churches
- **Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX361.A27]
- **Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Politics and government**
- **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Afro-Americans in the press [*Former heading*]
- **Professional education** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC2785]
BT African Americans—Education
Professional education—United States
- **Psychology**
[E185.625]
- **Quotations**
UF Afro-American quotations [*Former heading*]
Negro quotations [*Former heading*]
- **Race identity** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF African Americans—Ethnic identity
Negritude
NT Black nationalism—United States
- **Recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Relations with Africans**
UF African-African American relations
Africans—Relations with African Americans
African American-African relations
Black people—Africa—Relations with African Americans
- **Relations with Asian Americans**
UF African American-Asian American relations
Asian American-African American relations
Asian Americans—Relations with African Americans
BT United States—Ethnic relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with British**
UF African American-British relations
British—Relations with African Americans
British-African American relations
BT Great Britain—Race relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Caribbean Americans**
UF African American-Caribbean American relations
Caribbean American-African American relations
Caribbean Americans—Relations with African Americans
BT United States—Ethnic relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Chinese**
UF African American-Chinese relations
Chinese—Relations with African Americans
Chinese-African American relations
BT China—Race relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Cubans**
UF African American-Cuban relations
Black people—Cuba—Relations with African Americans
Cuban-African American relations
Cubans—Relations with African Americans
BT Cuba—Race relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with East Indians**
UF African American-East Indian relations
East Indian-African American relations
East Indians—Relations with African Americans
BT India—Race relations
United States—Race relations

- **Relations with German Americans**
UF African American-German American relations
German American-African American relations
German Americans—Relations with African Americans
BT United States—Ethnic relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Germans**
UF African American-German relations
German-African American relations
Germans—Relations with African Americans
BT Germany—Race relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Haitian Americans**
UF African American-Haitian American relations
Haitian American-African American relations
Haitian Americans—Relations with African Americans
BT United States—Ethnic relations
- **Relations with Haitians**
UF African American-Haitian relations
Black people—Haiti—Relations with African Americans
Haitian-African American relations
Haitians—Relations with African Americans
BT Haiti—Race relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Hispanic Americans**
UF African American-Hispanic American relations
Hispanic American-African American relations
Hispanic Americans—Relations with African Americans
BT United States—Ethnic relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Indians**
UF African American-Indian relations
Indian-African American relations
Indians of North America—Relations with African Americans
Negro-Indian relations [*Former heading*]
BT United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Irish Americans**
UF African American-Irish American relations
Irish American-African American relations
Irish Americans—Relations with African Americans
BT United States—Ethnic relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Italian Americans**
UF African American-Italian American relations
Italian American-African American relations
Italian Americans—Relations with African Americans
BT United States—Ethnic relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Jamaicans**
UF African American-Jamaican relations
Black people—Jamaica—Relations with African Americans
Jamaican-African American relations
Jamaicans—Relations with African Americans
BT Jamaica—Race relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Japanese**
UF African American-Japanese relations
Japanese—Relations with African Americans
Japanese-African American relations
BT Japan—Race relations
United States—Race relations
- **Relations with Jews**
[E184.36.A34]
UF African American-Jewish relations
Jewish-African American relations
Jews—Relations with African Americans
Negro-Jewish relations [*Former heading*]
- **Relations with Korean Americans**
UF African American-Korean American relations
Korean American-African American

African Americans

- Relations with Korean Americans** *(Continued)*
 - relations
 - Korean Americans—Relations with African Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with Mexican Americans**
 - UF African American-Mexican American relations
 - Mexican American-African American relations
 - Mexican Americans—Relations with African Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with Muslims**
 - UF African American-Muslim relations
 - Muslim-African American relations
 - Muslims—Relations with African Americans
- Relations with Polish Americans**
 - UF African American-Polish American relations
 - Polish American-African American relations
 - Polish Americans—Relations with African Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with presidents
 - USE Presidents—Relations with African Americans
- Relations with Vietnamese Americans**
 - UF African American-Vietnamese American relations
 - Vietnamese American-African American relations
 - Vietnamese Americans—Relations with African Americans
 - BT United States—Ethnic relations
 - United States—Race relations
- Relations with West Indians**
 - UF African American-West Indian relations
 - Black people—West Indies—Relations with African Americans
 - West Indians—Relations with African Americans
 - BT United States—Race relations
 - West Indies—Race relations
- Relations with white people
 - USE United States—Race relations
- Religion**
 - NT African American churches
 - Black Muslims
 - Black theology
 - Jesus Christ—African American interpretations
 - Nuwaubian movement
- Reparations** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [E185.89.R45]
 - Here are entered works on reparations to African Americans for the period of slavery and legal segregation in the United States.
 - UF African Americans—Claims
 - Reparations to African Americans
 - BT Reparations for historical injustices
- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [LC2707]
- Segregation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [E185.61]
 - UF Jim Crowism
 - BT African Americans—Social conditions
 - Segregation—United States
 - NT Segregation in education—United States
 - Segregation in higher education—United States
 - Segregation in transportation—United States
- Social conditions**
 - [E185.86]
 - NT African Americans—Segregation
- To 1964**
- 1964-1975**
- 1975-**
- Social life and customs**
 - [E185.86]
- Societies, etc.**
 - NT African American fraternal organizations
 - Black militant organizations—United States

—Songs and music

This heading is assigned to musical works about African Americans collectively. Music of African Americans is entered under African Americans--Music.

—Statistics, Vital

—Study and teaching

(May Subd Geog)

[E184.7]

- UF African American studies
- Afro-American studies *[Former heading]*
- Black studies
- NT Classification—Books—African American studies
- Libraries—Special collections—African American studies

—Activity programs

(May Subd Geog)

—Subject headings

USE Subject headings—African Americans

—Suffrage

(May Subd Geog)

[JK1923-JK1929]

—Suicidal behavior

(May Subd Geog)

—Violence against

(May Subd Geog)

NT Night riding (Racial violence)

—Vocational education

(May Subd Geog)

[LC2780-LC2780.5]

- BT African Americans—Education
- Vocational education—United States

—Appalachian Region

UF Afrilachians

Afrilachians

NT Melungeons

—Florida

NT Gullahs

—Georgia

NT Gullahs

—Liberia

NT Americo-Liberians

—Louisiana

NT Mardi Gras Indians

—Maryland

NT Wesorts

—Massachusetts

—New Jersey

NT Ramapo Mountain people

—New York (State)

NT Ramapo Mountain people

—Puerto Rico

—South Carolina

NT Brass Ankles

Gullahs

—United States

USE African Americans

African Americans and libraries

(May Subd Geog)

[Z711.9]

- UF Afro-Americans and libraries *[Former heading]*
- Libraries—Services to African Americans
- Libraries and African Americans
- Libraries and Negroes *[Former heading]*
- Library services to African Americans
- Public libraries—Services to African Americans

BT Libraries

NT African American academic libraries

African Americans and mass media

(May Subd Geog)

[P94.5.A37-P94.5.A372]

Here are entered works on all aspects of the involvement of African Americans in the mass media. Works on the portrayal of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in mass media. Works on the employment of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in the mass media industry.

UF Afro-Americans and mass media *[Former heading]*

Mass media and African Americans

BT Mass media

African Americans in advertising

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in advertising.

UF Afro-Americans in advertising *[Former heading]*

BT Advertising

African Americans in aeronautics

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-Americans in aeronautics *[Former heading]*

Negroes in aeronautics *[Former heading]*

BT Aeronautics

NT African American air pilots

African Americans in art

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Afro-Americans in art *[Former heading]*

Negroes in art *[Former heading]*

African Americans in astronautics

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-Americans in astronautics *[Former heading]*

BT Astronautics

NT African American astronauts

African Americans in comics

(Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the representation of African Americans in comics.

BT Comic books, strips, etc.

African Americans in criminal justice administration

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-Americans in criminal justice administration *[Former heading]*

BT Criminal justice, Administration of

NT African American criminal justice personnel

African Americans in dentistry

(May Subd Geog)

[RK60.45]

UF Afro-Americans in dentistry *[Former heading]*

Negroes in dentistry *[Former heading]*

BT Dentistry

NT African American dentists

African Americans in higher education

(May Subd Geog)

BT Education, Higher

African Americans in horse racing

(May Subd Geog)

UF Afro-Americans in horse racing *[Former heading]*

BT Horse racing

NT African American jockeys

African Americans in literature

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Afro-Americans in literature *[Former heading]*

Negroes in literature *[Former heading]*

African Americans in mass media

(Not Subd Geog)

[P94.5.A37-P94.5.A372]

Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in the mass media. Works on the employment of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in the mass media industry. Works on all aspects of the involvement of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans and mass media.

UF Afro-Americans in mass media *[Former heading]*

BT Mass media

African Americans in medicine

(May Subd Geog)

[R695]

UF Afro-Americans in medicine *[Former heading]*

Negroes in medicine *[Former heading]*

BT Medicine

NT African American nurses

African American pharmacists

African American physicians

African Americans in military service

USE United States—Armed Forces—African Americans

African Americans in motion pictures

(Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of African American involvement in motion pictures are entered under African Americans in the motion picture industry. Works on specific aspects of African American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. African American motion picture actors and actresses.

UF Afro-Americans in motion pictures *[Former heading]*

Negroes in moving-pictures *[Former heading]*

BT Motion pictures

RT Race films

African Americans in musical theater

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in musical theater. Works on African Americans who are involved in production of musical theater are entered under headings such as African Americans in the performing arts; African American theatrical producers and directors; and similar headings. Works on African Americans as performers in musical theater are entered under the particular subject, e.g. African American actors; African American musicians; African American singers; and similar headings.

UF African Americans in the musical theater

BT Musical theater

African Americans in numismatics

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans in numismatics.

BT Numismatics

African Americans in popular culture

(May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the representation of African Americans in popular culture.

UF Afro-Americans in popular culture [*Former heading*]
 BT Popular culture
African Americans in radio broadcasting
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-Americans in radio broadcasting [*Former heading*]
 Afro-Americans in the radio industry [*Former heading*]
 Negroes in radio [*Former heading*]
 BT Radio broadcasting
 NT African American radio stations
African Americans in television broadcasting
(May Subd Geog)
[PN1992.8.A34]
 Here are entered works on the employment of African Americans in television. Works on the portrayal of African Americans on television are entered under African Americans on television.
 UF Afro-Americans in television broadcasting [*Former heading*]
 Afro-Americans in the television industry [*Former heading*]
 BT Television broadcasting
 NT African American television journalists
 African American television producers and directors
 African Americans in the Armed Forces
 USE United States—Armed Forces—African Americans
African Americans in the civil service *(May Subd Geog)*
[JK723.A34]
 UF Afro-Americans in the civil service [*Former heading*]
 BT Civil service
African Americans in the mass media industry
(May Subd Geog)
[P94.5.A37-P94.5.A372]
 Here are entered works on the employment of African Americans in the mass media. Works on the portrayal of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans in mass media. Works on all aspects of the involvement of African Americans in the mass media are entered under African Americans and mass media.
 BT Mass media
African Americans in the motion picture industry
(May Subd Geog)
[PN1995.9.N4]
 Here are entered works on all aspects of African American involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of African Americans in motion pictures are entered under African Americans in motion pictures. Works on specific aspects of African American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. African American motion picture actors and actresses.
 UF Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry [*Former heading*]
 Negroes in the moving-picture industry [*Former heading*]
 BT Motion picture industry
 RT Race films
 African Americans in the musical theater
 USE African Americans in musical theater
African Americans in the newspaper industry
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry [*Former heading*]
 BT Newspaper publishing
African Americans in the performing arts
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-Americans in the performing arts [*Former heading*]
 Negroes in the performing arts [*Former heading*]
 BT Performing arts
 NT African American entertainers
 African American theatrical producers and directors
African Americans in the professions *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Afro-Americans in the professions [*Former heading*]
 BT Professions
African Americans in veterinary medicine
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Afro-Americans in veterinary medicine [*Former heading*]
 Negroes in veterinary medicine [*Former heading*]

BT Veterinary medicine
 NT African American veterinarians
African Americans on bank notes
 BT Bank notes
African Americans on postage stamps
[HE6183.A35]
 UF Afro-Americans on postage stamps [*Former heading*]
 BT Postage stamps
African Americans on television *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1992.8.A34]
 Here are entered works on the portrayal of African Americans on television. Works on the employment of African Americans in television are entered under African Americans in television broadcasting.
 UF Afro-Americans in television [*Former heading*]
 Afro-Americans on television [*Former heading*]
 BT Television
African Americans with disabilities *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF African American handicapped [*Former heading*]
 Afro-American handicapped [*Former heading*]
 People with disabilities, African American
 BT People with disabilities—United States
African armyworm *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL562.N7 (Zoology)]
[SB945.A226 (Pest)]
 UF Nutgrass armyworm
 Spodoptera exempta
 BT Spodoptera
 African armyworm (Spodoptera exigua)
 USE Beet armyworm
 African art
 USE Art, African
 African art objects
 USE Art objects, African
 African arts
 USE Arts, African
 African-Asian politics
 USE Afro-Asian politics
 African authors
 USE Authors, African
 African autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, African
 African autobiography
 USE Autobiography—African authors
 African biographical fiction (French)
 USE Biographical fiction, African (French)
 African black rhinoceros
 USE Black rhinoceros
 African black tail scorpion
 USE Parabuthus leiosoma
African blackwood *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SD397.A28 (Forestry)]
 UF African ebony
 African grenadilla
 African grenadille wood
 Blackwood, African
 Dalbergia melanoxylon
 East African ebony
 Ebony, African
 Ebony, East African
 Ebony, Mozambique
 Ebony, Senegal
 Ebony, Unyoro
 Grenadilla, African
 Grenadille wood, African
 Mozambique ebony
 Mpingo
 Poyi
 Senegal ebony
 Unyoro ebony
 BT Dalbergia
 African boerboel dog
 USE Boerboel
 African-Brazilian honeybee
 USE Africanized honeybee
 African Brazilians
 USE Black people—Brazil
 African bronzes
 USE Bronzes, African
African buffalo *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
[SF401.A34 (Animal culture)]
 UF African cape buffalo
 Cape buffalo
 Syncerus caffer
 BT Syncerus
African buffalo hunting *(May Subd Geog)*
[SK305.A35]

UF Buffalo hunting
 BT Big game hunting
African bullfrog *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL668.E27 (Zoology)]
 UF Bullfrog, African
 Pyxicephalus adspersus
 Pyxicephalus flavigula
 BT Pyxicephalus
African bullfrogs as pets *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF459.F83]
 BT Pets
African Burial Ground National Monument (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Historic sites—New York (State)
 National monuments—New York (State)
 African caecilians
 USE Scolecomorphidae
 African cane
 USE Pearl millet
 African cape buffalo
 USE African buffalo
 African cassava mosaic disease
 USE Cassava mosaic disease
 African cherry
 USE Prunus africana
 African Child, Day of the
 USE Day of the African Child
 African children's literature
 USE Children's literature, African
 African children's literature (English)
 USE Children's literature, African (English)
 African children's literature (French)
 USE Children's literature, African (French)
 African children's plays (English)
 USE Children's plays, African (English)
 African children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, African
 African children's poetry (English)
 USE Children's poetry, African (English)
 African children's poetry (French)
 USE Children's poetry, African (French)
 African children's songs
 USE Children's songs, African
 African children's stories (English)
 USE Children's stories, African (English)
 African children's stories (French)
 USE Children's stories, African (French)
 African Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, African
 African clawed frog
 USE Xenopus
 African clawless otter
 USE Aonyx capensis
 African Coast fever
 USE East Coast fever
 African color prints
 USE Color prints, African
 African cooking
 USE Cooking, African
African cooperation *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT International cooperation
 RT Pan-Africanism
 African cosmology
 USE Cosmology, African
 African creative nonfiction (English)
 USE Creative nonfiction, African (English)
 African Cubans
 USE Black people—Cuba
 African cypresses
 USE Widdringtonia
 African daisy
 USE Gerbera
 African detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, African
 African detective stories (French)
 USE Detective and mystery stories, African (French)
African diaspora *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works dealing with the movement of Black Africans to countries outside of the African continent. For works on Black Africans who have settled outside Africa, an additional heading is assigned to designate the place where they have settled, e.g., Africans--Germany; Black people--Caribbean Area.
 UF Black diaspora
 Diaspora, African
 BT Human geography
 RT Africans—Migrations
 Transatlantic slave trade

African Diaspora Heritage Trail (Bermuda Islands)

BT Trails—Bermuda Islands

African diaspora in art (*Not Subd Geog*)**African diaspora in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

African diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service, African

African dog

USE Africanis

African drama (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Black drama (African)

BT African literature

African drama (English) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PR9343 (History)]

[PR9347 (Collections)]

UF English drama—Africa

English drama—Africa, English-speaking

English drama—African authors [*Former heading*]

BT African literature (English)

NT Children's plays, African (English)

Radio plays, African (English)

African drama (French) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PQ3983 (History)]

[PQ3987 (Collections)]

UF French drama—Africa

French drama—Africa, French-speaking

BT African literature (French)

NT Radio plays, African (French)

African drama (Portuguese)

UF Portuguese drama—Africa

Portuguese drama—Africa, Portuguese-speaking

BT African literature (Portuguese)

African dramatists

USE Dramatists, African

African dwarf goat, West

USE Pygmy goat

African ebony

USE African blackwood

African elephant (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.P98]

UF Loxodonta africana

BT Loxodonta

African elephant populations (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Mammal populations

African English

USE English language—Africa

African enslaved persons' writings

USE Enslaved persons' writings, African

African epic literature

USE Epic literature, African

African epic poetry

USE Epic poetry, African

African epistolary fiction (French)

USE Epistolary fiction, African (French)

African epistolary poetry (French)

USE Epistolary poetry, African (French)

African erotic stories

USE Erotic stories, African

African eschatology

USE Eschatology, African

African exiles' writings (English)

USE Exiles' writings, African (English)

African fables

USE Fables, African

African fantasy fiction

USE Fantasy fiction, African

African fat-tailed gecko (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL666.L245]

UF Fat-tailed gecko, African

Hemitheconyx caudicinctus

BT Hemitheconyx

African fat-tailed geckos as pets (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF459.G35]

BT Pets

African fiction (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Black fiction (African)

BT African literature

NT Autobiographical fiction, African

Detective and mystery stories, African

Erotic stories, African

Fantasy fiction, African

Science fiction, African

Short stories, African

Soccer stories, African

African fiction (English) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PR9344 (History)]

[PR9347.5 (Collections)]

UF English fiction—Africa

English fiction—Africa, English-speaking

BT African literature (English)

NT Children's stories, African (English)

Romance fiction, African (English)

Short stories, African (English)

African fiction (French) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[PQ3984 (History and criticism)]

[PQ3987.5 (Collections)]

UF French fiction—Africa

French fiction—Africa, French-speaking

French fiction—African authors [*Former heading*]

BT African literature (French)

NT Biographical fiction, African (French)

Children's stories, African (French)

Detective and mystery stories, African (French)

Epistolary fiction, African (French)

Historical fiction, African (French)

Religious fiction, African (French)

Short stories, African (French)

African fiction (Portuguese) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Portuguese fiction—Africa

Portuguese fiction—Africa, Portuguese-speaking

BT African literature (Portuguese)

NT Short stories, African (Portuguese)

African fiction (Spanish) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Spanish fiction—Africa

BT African literature (Spanish)

African figure sculpture

USE Figure sculpture, African

African film posters

USE Film posters, African

African fish eagle (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]

UF Haliaeetus vocifer

BT Haliaeetus

African folk literature

USE Folk literature, African

African folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, African

African foreign workers

USE Foreign workers, African

African foxtail

USE Buffelgrass

African futurism

USE Africanfuturism

African goddesses

USE Goddesses, African

African gods

USE Gods, African

African gray parrot (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]

[SF473.P3 (Cage-bird)]

UF African grey parrot

Gray parrot, African

Grey parrot, African

Psittacus erithacus

BT Psittacus

African Great Lakes

USE Great Lakes (Africa)

African grenadilla

USE African blackwood

African grenadille wood

USE African blackwood

African grey parrot

USE African gray parrot

African Hall (California Academy of Sciences)

USE Simson African Hall (California Academy of Sciences)

African hand piano

USE Mbira

African hedgehogs

USE Atelerix

African historical fiction (French)

USE Historical fiction, African (French)

African horse sickness (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF959.A3]

UF African horsesickness

BT Horses—Virus diseases

Orbivirus infections in animals

African horse sickness virus (*May Subd Geog*)

UF African horsesickness virus

BT Orbiviruses

African horsesickness

USE African horse sickness

African horsesickness virus

USE African horse sickness virus

African hunting dog

USE African wild dog

African independent churches

USE African-instituted churches

African Indigenous churches

USE African-instituted churches

African-initiated churches

USE African-instituted churches

African-instituted churches (*May Subd Geog*)

UF African independent churches

African Indigenous churches

African-initiated churches

AICs (African-instituted churches)

BT Christian sects

African ivory nut palm

USE Ilala palm

African juniper

USE African pencil cedar

African killer bee

USE Africanized honeybee

African language imprints (*May Subd Geog*)**African languages** (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8000-PL8844]

Here are entered works on the indigenous languages of Africa. General works on the languages used in Africa, including languages originating in Europe or other places outside Africa, are entered under Africa--Languages.

SA *individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. Temne language; Bantu languages; and subdivision Languages under names of African countries, regions, etc.*

NT Bangime language

Black people—Languages

Celtic languages—Foreign elements—African

Classification—Books—African languages

Creole dialects, English—Foreign

elements—African

Creole dialects, English—Foreign words and

phrases—African

Creole dialects, French—Foreign

elements—African

Creole dialects, Portuguese—Foreign

elements—African

Egyptian language—Foreign

elements—African

English language—Foreign elements—African

French language—Foreign elements—African

Khoisan languages

Laal language

Libraries—Special collections—African

languages

Malagasy language—Foreign

elements—African

Meroitic language

Niger-Congo languages

Nilo-Saharan languages

Papiamentu language—Foreign

elements—African

Portuguese language—Foreign

elements—African

Portuguese language—Foreign words and

phrases—African

Spanish language—Foreign elements—African

Spanish language—Foreign words and

phrases—African

—Alphabet

NT Ajami alphabet

—Clicks

BT Clicks (Phonetics)

—Conversation and phrase books**—English**

BT English language

—Etymology**—Names****—Foreign elements****—Arabic**

BT Arabic language

—English

BT English language

—French

BT French language

—Portuguese

BT Portuguese language

—Romance

BT Romance languages

—Semitic

BT Semitic languages

—Foreign words and phrases**—Arabic**

BT Arabic language

—Finnish

BT Finnish language

—French

BT French language

- Portuguese**
 - BT Portuguese language
- Influence on Afrikaans**
 - BT Afrikaans language
- Influence on Celtic**
 - BT Celtic languages
- Influence on Creole**
 - BT Creole dialects
- Influence on English**
 - BT English language
- Influence on German**
 - BT German language
- Influence on Portuguese**
 - BT Portuguese language
- Influence on Spanish**
 - BT Spanish language
- Names
 - USE Names, African
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Pentecostal churches**
- Tone**
 - BT Tone (Phonetics)
- Translating into Afrikaans**
- Transliteration into French**
 - BT French language
- African laudatory poetry
 - USE Laudatory poetry, African
- African letters (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF French letters—Africa
 - BT African literature (French)
- African lily family (Plants)
 - USE Agapanthaceae
- African lion hound
 - USE Rhodesian ridgeback
- African literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PL8010-PL8014]
 - UF Black literature (African)
 - RT Authors, African
 - NT African drama
 - African fiction
 - African poetry
 - African prose literature
 - African wit and humor
 - Cataloging of African literature
 - Children's literature, African
 - Christian literature, African
 - Classification—Books—African literature
 - Enslaved persons' writings, African
 - Epic literature, African
 - Folk literature, African
 - Libraries—Special collections—African literature
 - Young adult literature, African
- African literature (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PR9340-PR9408]
 - UF English literature—Africa
 - English literature—Africa, English-speaking
 - English literature—African authors [*Former heading*]
 - NT African drama (English)
 - African fiction (English)
 - African poetry (English)
 - African prose literature (English)
 - Children's literature, African (English)
 - Exiles' writings, African (English)
 - People with disabilities, Writings of, African (English)
 - Prisoners' writings, African (English)
 - Protest literature, African (English)
 - Young adult literature, African (English)
- African literature (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ3980-PQ3989.2]
 - UF French literature—Africa
 - French literature—Africa, French-speaking
 - French literature—African authors [*Former heading*]
 - NT African drama (French)
 - African fiction (French)
 - African letters (French)
 - African poetry (French)
 - Children's literature, African (French)
- African literature (Portuguese)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PQ9900-PQ9948]
 - UF Portuguese literature—Africa
 - Portuguese literature—Africa, Portuguese-speaking
 - Portuguese literature—African authors [*Former heading*]
 - NT African drama (Portuguese)
 - African fiction (Portuguese)
- African poetry (Portuguese)
 - Revolutionary literature, African (Portuguese)
- 20th century**
- African literature (Spanish)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish literature—Africa
 - NT African fiction (Spanish)
- African lizard
 - USE Nile monitor
- African locust
 - USE Parkia biglobosa
- African locust bean tree
 - USE Parkia biglobosa
- African love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, African
- African love poetry (English)
 - USE Love poetry, African (English)
- African lymphoma
 - USE Burkitt's lymphoma
- African lynx
 - USE Caracal
- African mahogany
 - USE Khaya
- African manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, African
- African marsh warbler
 - USE African reed warbler
- African masks
 - USE Masks, African
- African Mathematics Program**
 - [QA14.A]
 - BT Mathematics—Study and teaching—Africa, Sub-Saharan
- African Meeting House (Boston, Mass.)
 - USE African Meetinghouse (Boston, Mass.)
- African Meetinghouse (Boston, Mass.)**
 - UF African Meeting House (Boston, Mass.)
 - BT Public buildings—Massachusetts
- African Methodist Episcopal Church**
 - Relations**
 - Episcopal Church**
- African millet
 - USE Pearl millet
 - Ragi
- African mongoose
 - USE Herpestes ichneumon
- African motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures, African
- African mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, African
- African mystery stories (French)
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, African (French)
- African mythology
 - USE Mythology, African
- African names
 - USE Names, African
- African narrative poetry
 - USE Narrative poetry, African
- African national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, African
- African newspapers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Newspapers
- African oil palm
 - USE Oil palm
- African orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., African
- African painting
 - USE Painting, African
- African payal
 - USE Salvinia molesta
- African peacekeeping forces
 - USE Peacekeeping forces, African
- African peacock
 - USE Afropavo congensis
- African pear
 - USE Eben tree
- African pencil cedar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
 - UF African juniper
 - Cedar, African pencil
 - Juniperus procera
 - Pencil cedar, African
 - BT Junipers
- African penguin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.S473]
 - UF Blackfooted penguin
 - Cape penguin
 - Jackass penguin [*Former heading*]
 - Spheniscus demersus
 - BT Spheniscus
- African people with disabilities, Writings of (English)
 - USE People with disabilities, Writings of, African (English)
- African periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Periodicals
 - NT Women's periodicals, African
- African personal names
 - USE Names, Personal—African
- African philology**
 - NT Classification—Books—African philology
- African philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, African
- African plum
 - USE Eben tree
- African poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black poetry (African)
 - BT African literature
 - NT Children's poetry, African
 - Epic poetry, African
 - Folk poetry, African
 - Laudatory poetry, African
 - Love poetry, African
 - Narrative poetry, African
- African poetry (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PR9342 (History)]
 - [PR9346-PR9346.5 (Collections)]
 - UF English poetry—Africa
 - English poetry—Africa, English-speaking
 - English poetry—African authors [*Former heading*]
 - BT African literature (English)
 - NT Children's poetry, African (English)
 - Love poetry, African (English)
- African poetry (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF French poetry—Africa
 - French poetry—Africa, French-speaking
 - BT African literature (French)
 - NT Children's poetry, African (French)
 - Epistolary poetry, African (French)
- African poetry (Portuguese)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portuguese poetry—Africa
 - Portuguese poetry—Africa, Portuguese-speaking
 - Portuguese poetry—African authors [*Former heading*]
 - BT African literature (Portuguese)
 - NT Revolutionary poetry, African (Portuguese)
 - Sea poetry, African (Portuguese)
- African political posters
 - USE Political posters, African
- African portrait sculpture
 - USE Portrait sculpture, African
- African portraits
 - USE Portraits, African
- African posters
 - USE Posters, African
- African pottery
 - USE Pottery, African
- African prisoners' writings (English)
 - USE Prisoners' writings, African (English)
- African prose literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT African literature
- African prose literature (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF English prose literature—Africa
 - English prose literature—Africa, English-speaking
 - English prose literature—African authors [*Former heading*]
 - BT African literature (English)
 - NT Creative nonfiction, African (English)
- African protest literature (English)
 - USE Protest literature, African (English)
- African proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, African
- African publications, Acquisition of
 - USE Acquisition of African publications
- African pygmy goat
 - USE Pygmy goat
- African pygmy hedgehog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
 - UF Atelerix adansoni
 - Atelerix albiventris
 - Atelerix atratus
 - Atelerix diadematus
 - Atelerix faradjius
 - Atelerix heterodactylus
 - Atelerix hindei
 - Atelerix kilimanus
 - Atelerix langi
 - Atelerix lowei
 - Atelerix oweni

African pygmy hedgehog *(Continued)*

Atelerix pruneri
Atelerix sotikae
Atelerix spiculus
Atelerix spinifex
East African hedgehog
Erinaceus albiventris
Four-toed hedgehog
Pruner's hedgehog
Pygmy hedgehog
White-bellied hedgehog
BT Atelerix
African pygmy hedgehogs as pets *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF459.H43]
BT Pets
African python
USE African rock python
African radio plays (English)
USE Radio plays, African (English)
African radio plays (French)
USE Radio plays, African (French)
African reed frogs
USE Hyperoliidae
African reed warbler *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P2133 (Zoology)]
UF Acrocephalus baeticatus
Acrocephalus boeticatus
Acrocephalus dumetorum
African marsh warbler
Marsh warbler, African
Marsh warbler, South African
Notiocichla baeticata
South African marsh warbler
Sylvia baeticata
Tropical African reed warbler
BT Reed warblers
African relations
USE Pan-Africanism
African religious fiction (French)
USE Religious fiction, African (French)
African revolutionary literature (Portuguese)
USE Revolutionary literature, African (Portuguese)
African revolutionary poetry (Portuguese)
USE Revolutionary poetry, African (Portuguese)
African riddles
USE Riddles, African
African rock python *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.O63]
UF African python
Python sebae
Rock python
Rock snake
BT Python (Genus)
African romance fiction (English)
USE Romance fiction, African (English)
African rue
USE Peganum harmala
African school songbooks
USE School songbooks, African
African science fiction
USE Science fiction, African
African sculpture
USE Sculpture, African
African sea poetry (Portuguese)
USE Sea poetry, African (Portuguese)
African short stories
USE Short stories, African
African short stories (English)
USE Short stories, African (English)
African short stories (French)
USE Short stories, African (French)
African short stories (Portuguese)
USE Short stories, African (Portuguese)
African sleeping sickness
USE African trypanosomiasis
African small-clawed otter
USE Aonyx capensis
African snail, Giant
USE Giant African snail
African soccer stories
USE Soccer stories, African
African speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., African
African spur thigh tortoise
USE African spurred tortoise
African spurred tortoise *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL666.C584 (Zoology)]
UF African spur thigh tortoise
Geochelone sulcata
Spur thigh tortoise, African
Spurred tortoise, African

Testudo sulcata
BT Geochelone
African spurred tortises as pets *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF459.T8]
BT Pets
African striped skink
USE Mabuya striata
African students *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
—**Foreign countries**
BT Students, Foreign
African sugarcane
USE Sorgo
African swine fever *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF977.A4]
UF East African swine fever
Swine fever, African
Wart-hog disease
BT Arbovirus infections in animals
Swine—Virus diseases
African swine fever virus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QR201.A35]
UF Wart-hog disease virus
BT Arboviruses
Iridoviruses
African teak
USE Zambezi teak
African trypanosomiasis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC186.T82]
UF African sleeping sickness
Gambesian sleeping sickness
Rhodesian sleeping sickness
Sleeping-sickness [Former heading]
Sleeping sickness, Protozoan
BT Trypanosomiasis
African trypanosomiasis in animals
USE Trypanosomiasis in animals
African trypanosomiasis in cattle
USE Trypanosomiasis in cattle
African Vaccination Week *(May Subd Geog)*
UF AVW (African Vaccination Week)
BT Special weeks
African violets *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G4 (Botany)]
[SB413.A4 (Culture)]
UF Saintpaulia ionantha
Usambara violets
BT Saintpaulia
—**Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*
African water shrew, Giant
USE Giant otter shrew
African wild ass *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.U62]
UF Equus africanus
Equus asinus
Nubian wild ass
Wild ass, African
Wild ass, Nubian
BT Asses
Equus
NT Donkeys
African wild cat
USE African wildcat
African wild dog *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C22 (Zoology)]
UF African hunting dog
Cape hunting dog
Hunting dog, African
Hyena, Painted
Hyena dog
Lycaon pictus [Former heading]
Painted hyena
BT Lycaon
Wild dogs
African wildcat *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C23]
UF African wild cat
Felis libyca
Felis lybica [Former heading]
Felis silvestris libyca
Felis silvestris libyca
BT Wildcat
African wine palm
USE Ilala palm
African wit and humor *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT African literature
NT !Kung wit and humor
African wit and humor, Pictorial *(Not Subd Geog)*
African women authors
USE Women authors, African

African women's periodicals
USE Women's periodicals, African
African wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, African
African wormwood
USE Artemisia afra
African yellow-billed duck
USE Yellow-billed duck
African yellowbill
USE Yellow-billed duck
African young adult literature
USE Young adult literature, African
African young adult literature (English)
USE Young adult literature, African (English)
Africana libraries *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Area studies libraries
—**Reference services** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reference services (Libraries)
Africander cattle *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF199.A3]
UF Africander cattle
BT Cattle breeds
Africanders
USE Afrikaners
Africaners
USE Afrikaners
Africanfuturism *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on science fiction centered explicitly on the African continent and Africans. Works on literature, music, and visual arts featuring futuristic or science fiction themes that explore African-American experience, history, and culture are entered under Afrofuturism.
UF African futurism
BT Science fiction, African
Africanis *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF429.A45]
UF African dog
Dog of Africa
BT Hounds
Africanisms in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Africanists *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT19.5-DT19.6]
UF Africa specialists
BT Area specialists
NT North Africanists
Africanization *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works dealing with the practice by African nations of replacing non-African civil servants, businessmen, etc., with local people.
BT Africa—Politics and government
Africanized bee
USE Africanized honeybee
Africanized Brazilian honeybee
USE Africanized honeybee
Africanized honeybee *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.A6 (Zoology)]
[SF538.5.A37 (Pest)]
[SF539.5-SF539.6 (Culture)]
UF African-Brazilian honeybee
African killer bee
Africanized bee
Africanized Brazilian honeybee
Apis mellifera adansonii
Apis mellifera scutellata
Brazilian bee
Brazilian honeybee [Former heading]
Killer bee
Killer honeybee
BT Honeybee
Africans *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Africa
—**Migrations**
RT African diaspora
—Relations with African Americans
USE African Americans—Relations with Africans
—**Germany**
—**United States**
NT African Americans
Africans, East
USE East Africans
Africans, West
USE West Africans
Africans in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Africans in comics *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the representation of Africans in comics.
BT Comic books, strips, etc.
Africans in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Africans in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
 Afridi Class (Destroyers)
 USE Tribal Class (Destroyers : 1936-1969)
Afridis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pushtuns
Afrihili (Artificial language)
 UF El-Afrihili (Artificial language)
 BT Languages, Artificial
 Afrika-Preis, Deutscher
 USE Deutscher Afrika-Preis
 Afrikaanders
 USE Afrikaners
 Afrikaaners
 USE Afrikaners
 Afrikaans abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans-Arabic dialect
 USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
 Afrikaans authors
 USE Authors, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans ballads
 USE Ballads, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans Bildungsromans
 USE Bildungsromans, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans children's songs
 USE Children's songs, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans Christmas stories
 USE Christmas stories, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans commercial correspondence
 USE Commercial correspondence, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Afrikaans
Afrikaans drama (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT6520 (History)]
[PT6565 (Collections)]
 BT Afrikaans literature
 NT Children's plays, Afrikaans
 Pastoral drama, Afrikaans
 Radio plays, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Afrikaans
Afrikaans essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 UF South African essays (Afrikaans)
 BT Afrikaans literature
 Afrikaans fables
 USE Fables, Afrikaans
Afrikaans fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT6525 (History)]
[PT6570 (Collections)]
 BT Afrikaans literature
 NT Bildungsromans, Afrikaans
 Children's stories, Afrikaans
 Christmas stories, Afrikaans
 Detective and mystery stories, Afrikaans
 Ghost stories, Afrikaans
 Historical fiction, Afrikaans
 Pastoral fiction, Afrikaans
 Short stories, Afrikaans
 Spy stories, Afrikaans
 Young adult fiction, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans gay men's writings
 USE Gay men's writings, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans geographical names
 USE Names, Geographical—Afrikaans
 Afrikaans ghost stories
 USE Ghost stories, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans humorous poetry
 USE Humorous poetry, Afrikaans

Afrikaans hymns
 USE Hymns, Afrikaans
Afrikaans imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
Afrikaans language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PF861-PF884]
 Here are entered works on the language spoken and written by the descendants of the Dutch colonists in South Africa which gradually evolved and differentiated from the Dutch South African dialects of the earlier periods. Works on Dutch South African dialects not conforming to Dutch as spoken or written in the Netherlands are entered under Dutch language—Dialects—South Africa.
 UF Afrikander language
 Cape Dutch language
 BT Germanic languages
 South Africa—Languages
 NT African languages—Influence on Afrikaans
 Dutch language—Foreign elements—Afrikaans
 Dutch language—Influence on Afrikaans
 English language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans
 English language—Foreign elements—Afrikaans
 English language—Influence on Afrikaans
 French language—Influence on Afrikaans
 German language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans
 German language—Foreign elements—Afrikaans
 Nama language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans
 Northern Sotho language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans
 Northern Sotho language—Foreign words and phrases—Afrikaans
 Sotho language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans
 Tsonga language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans
 Xhosa language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans
 Xhosa language—Foreign elements—Afrikaans
 Xhosa language—Foreign words and phrases—Afrikaans
 Zulu language—Conversation and phrase books—Afrikaans
 — Abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Afrikaans
 — **Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**
 — **Computer-assisted instruction for Xhosa speakers**
 — **Conversation and phrase books**
 — **Dutch**
 BT Dutch language
 — **English**
 BT English language
 — **Tsonga**
 BT Tsonga language
 — **Xhosa**
 BT Xhosa language
 — **Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — Arabic
 USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
 — **Foreign elements**
 — **Arabic**
 BT Arabic language
 — **Dutch**
 BT Dutch language
 — **English**
 BT English language
 — **German**
 BT German language
 — **Greek**
 BT Greek language
 — **Portuguese**
 BT Portuguese language
 — **Zulu**
 BT Zulu language
 — **Foreign words and phrases**
 — **Arabic**
 BT Arabic language
 — **Dutch**
 BT Dutch language
 — **English**
 BT English language
 — **Portuguese**
 BT Portuguese language
 — **Influence on Dutch**
 BT Dutch language

— **Influence on English**
 BT English language
 — **Influence on Malay**
 BT Malay language
 — **Influence on Northern Sotho**
 BT Northern Sotho language
 — **Influence on Xhosa**
 BT Xhosa language
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Christianity**
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Dutch speakers**
 — **English speakers**
 — **German speakers**
 — **Greek speakers**
 — **Tswana speakers**
 — **Study and teaching (Elementary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **English speakers**
 — **Study and teaching (Primary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **English speakers**
 — **Study and teaching (Secondary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **English speakers**
 — **Xhosa speakers**
 — **Translating into English**
 — **Translating into German**
 — **Translating into Russian**
 Afrikaans letter writing
 USE Letter writing, Afrikaans
Afrikaans literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT6500-PT6593.36]
 UF South African literature (Afrikaans)
 BT South African literature
 NT Afrikaans drama
 Afrikaans essays
 Afrikaans fiction
 Afrikaans poetry
 Afrikaans prose literature
 Afrikaans wit and humor
 Children's literature, Afrikaans
 Classification—Books—Afrikaans literature
 Gay men's writings, Afrikaans
 — **20th century**
 — **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **South Africa**
 Afrikaans love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Afrikaans
Afrikaans newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Newspapers
 Afrikaans pastoral drama
 USE Pastoral drama, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans pastoral fiction
 USE Pastoral fiction, Afrikaans
Afrikaans periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Periodicals
 Afrikaans personal names
 USE Names, Personal—Afrikaans
Afrikaans philology
Afrikaans poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT6515 (History)]
[PT6545 (Folk literature)]
[PT6560 (Collections)]
 UF South African poetry (Afrikaans)
 BT Afrikaans literature
 NT Christian poetry, Afrikaans
 Erotic poetry, Afrikaans
 Folk poetry, Afrikaans
 Humorous poetry, Afrikaans
 Love poetry, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans popular plant names
 USE Plant names, Popular—Afrikaans
Afrikaans prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PT6525 (History)]
[PT6570 (Collections)]
 UF South African prose literature (Afrikaans)
 BT Afrikaans literature
 Afrikaans quotations
 USE Quotations, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans satire
 USE Satire, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans school songbooks
 USE School songbooks, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans short stories
 USE Short stories, Afrikaans

Afrikaans songbooks
 USE Songbooks, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans songs
 USE Songs, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans-speaking South Africans
 USE Afrikaners
 Afrikaans spy stories
 USE Spy stories, Afrikaans
Afrikaans wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN6222.S]
 BT Afrikaans literature
 NT Humorous poetry, Afrikaans
 Satire, Afrikaans
 Afrikaans young adult fiction
 USE Young adult fiction, Afrikaans
 Afrikaner cattle
 USE Africander cattle
 Afrikaner language
 USE Afrikaans language
 Afrikaners
 USE Afrikaners
Afrikaner Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.A26]
 UF Afrikaner Americans—United States
 BT Afrikaners—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 —United States
 USE Afrikaner Americans
 Afrikaner cooking
 USE Cooking, Afrikaner
Afrikaner loyalists
 UF Loyalists, Afrikaner
 BT South African War, 1899-1902
 Afrikaner musicians
 USE Musicians, Afrikaner
Afrikaner students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boer students [*Former heading*]
 BT Students
Afrikaners (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT1558.A46 (Namibia)]
 [DT1768.A57 (South Africa)]
 UF Africaanders
 Africanders
 Africaners
 Afrikaanders
 Afrikaaners
 Afrikaans-speaking South Africans
 Afrikaners
 Boers [*Former heading*]
 South Africans, Afrikaans-speaking
 BT Dutch—South Africa
 Ethnology—South Africa
 NT South Africa—English-Afrikaner relations
 —**Ethnic identity**
 —**Mental health**
 NT Post-apartheid depression
 —**United States**
 NT Afrikaner Americans
Afrikaners in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Afrilachians
 USE African Americans—Appalachian Region
Africalus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E244]
 BT Hyperoliidae
Afro (Hairstyle) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hairstyles
 Afro-American . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the words*
 African American
 Afro-American abolitionists
 USE African American abolitionists
 Afro-American academic libraries
 USE African American academic libraries
 Afro-American actors
 USE African American actors
 Afro-American actresses
 USE African American actresses
 Afro-American admirals
 USE African American admirals
 Afro-American adolescent mothers
 USE African American teenage mothers
 Afro-American advertising agencies
 USE African American advertising agencies
 Afro-American aesthetics
 USE African American aesthetics
 Afro-American aged
 USE Older African Americans
 Afro-American agricultural economists
 USE African American agricultural economists
 Afro-American agricultural laborers
 USE African American agricultural laborers
 Afro-American agriculturists
 USE African American agriculturists
 Afro-American air pilots
 USE African American air pilots
 Afro-American anthropologists
 USE African American anthropologists
 Afro-American architects
 USE African American architects
 Afro-American architecture
 USE African American architecture
 Afro-American art
 USE African American art
 Afro-American art industries and trade
 USE African American decorative arts
 Afro-American artisans
 USE African American artisans
 Afro-American artists
 USE African American artists
 Afro-American artists as teachers
 USE African American artists as teachers
 Afro-American arts
 USE African American arts
 Afro-American astrology
 USE African American astrology
 Afro-American astronauts
 USE African American astronauts
 Afro-American athletes
 USE African American athletes
 Afro-American authors
 USE African American authors
 Afro-American automobile industry workers
 USE African American automobile industry workers
 Afro-American bail bond agents
 USE African American bail bond agents
 Afro-American bankers
 USE African American bankers
 Afro-American banks
 USE African American banks
 Afro-American Baptists
 USE African American Baptists
 Afro-American baseball managers
 USE African American baseball managers
 Afro-American baseball players
 USE African American baseball players
 Afro-American basket makers
 USE African American basket makers
 Afro-American basketball players
 USE African American basketball players
 Afro-American beauty operators
 USE African American beauty operators
 Afro-American blacksmiths
 USE African American blacksmiths
 Afro-American book collectors
 USE African American book collectors
 Afro-American boxers
 USE African American boxers
 Afro-American boys
 USE African American boys
 Afro-American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)
 USE African American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)
 Afro-American business enterprises
 USE African American business enterprises
 Afro-American businesspeople
 USE African American businesspeople
 Afro-American cabinetmakers
 USE African American cabinetmakers
 Afro-American cartoonists
 USE African American cartoonists
 Afro-American Catholics
 USE African American Catholics
 Afro-American chemists
 USE African American chemists
 Afro-American children
 USE African American children
 Afro-American children in literature
 USE African American children in literature
 Afro-American children's games
 USE African American children's games
 Afro-American children's librarians
 USE African American children's librarians
 Afro-American children's writings
 USE African American children's writings
 Afro-American choral conductors
 USE African American choral conductors
 Afro-American Christian educators
 USE African American Christian educators
 Afro-American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
 USE African American Christians (Disciples of Christ)
 Afro-American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)
 USE African American Christians (General Convention of the Christian Church)
 Afro-American church musicians
 USE African American church musicians
 Afro-American churches
 USE African American churches
 Afro-American civic leaders
 USE African American civic leaders
 Afro-American civil rights workers
 USE African American civil rights workers
 Afro-American clergy
 USE African American clergy
 Afro-American clergy in literature
 USE African American clergy in literature
 Afro-American coal miners
 USE African American coal miners
 Afro-American college administrators
 USE African American college administrators
 Afro-American college graduates
 USE African American college graduates
 Afro-American college presidents
 USE African American college presidents
 Afro-American college students
 USE African American college students
 Afro-American college teachers
 USE African American college teachers
 Afro-American comedians
 USE African American comedians
 Afro-American communists
 USE African American communists
 Afro-American composers
 USE African American composers
 Afro-American conductors (Music)
 USE African American conductors (Music)
 Afro-American Congregationalists
 USE African American Congregationalists
 Afro-American construction workers
 USE African American construction workers
 Afro-American consumers
 USE African American consumers
 Afro-American cookery
 USE African American cooking
 Afro-American cooks
 USE African American cooks
 Afro-American costume designers
 USE African American fashion designers
 Afro-American county agricultural agents
 USE African American county agricultural agents
 Afro-American cowboys
 USE African American cowboys
 Afro-American criminal justice personnel
 USE African American criminal justice personnel
 Afro-American criminals
 USE African American criminals
 Afro-American criminologists
 USE African American criminologists
 Afro-American dance
 USE African American dance
 Afro-American dancers
 USE African American dancers
 Afro-American decorative arts
 USE African American decorative arts
 Afro-American dentists
 USE African American dentists
 Afro-American detectives
 USE African American detectives
 Afro-American diplomats
 USE African American diplomats
 Afro-American disc jockeys
 USE African American disc jockeys
 Afro-American dramatists
 USE African American dramatists
 Afro-American dropouts
 USE African American dropouts
 Afro-American economists
 USE African American economists
 Afro-American educators
 USE African American educators
 Afro-American elementary schools
 USE African American elementary schools
 Afro-American engineers
 USE African American engineers
 Afro-American enslaved persons
 USE Enslaved persons—United States
 Afro-American entertainers
 USE African American entertainers
 Afro-American entertainers in art
 USE African American entertainers in art

Afro-American Episcopalians
 USE African American Episcopalians
 Afro-American evangelists
 USE African American evangelists
 Afro-American executives
 USE African American executives
 Afro-American explorers
 USE African American explorers
 Afro-American families
 USE African American families
 Afro-American families in art
 USE African American families in art
 Afro-American families in literature
 USE African American families in literature
 Afro-American farmers
 USE African American farmers
 Afro-American fashion designers
 USE African American fashion designers
 Afro-American fathers
 USE African American fathers
 Afro-American fire fighters
 USE African American fire fighters
 Afro-American firemen
 USE African American fire fighters
 Afro-American fishers
 USE African American fishers
 Afro-American folk art
 USE African American folk art
 Afro-American football coaches
 USE African American football coaches
 Afro-American football players
 USE African American football players
 Afro-American freemasonry
 USE African American freemasonry
 Afro-American freemasons
 USE African American freemasons
 Afro-American gardens
 USE African American gardens
 Afro-American gay actors
 USE African American gay actors
 Afro-American gays
 USE African American gay people
 Afro-American generals
 USE African American generals
 Afro-American girls
 USE African American girls
 Afro-American golfers
 USE African American golfers
 Afro-American government executives
 USE African American government executives
 Afro-American governors
 USE African American governors
 Afro-American graduate students
 USE African American graduate students
 Afro-American handicapped
 USE African Americans with disabilities
 Afro-American healers
 USE African American healers
 Afro-American high school students
 USE African American high school students
 Afro-American historians
 USE African American historians
 Afro-American Holiness church members
 USE African American Holiness church members
 Afro-American home economics extension workers
 USE African American home economics extension workers
 Afro-American homeless children
 USE African American homeless children
 Afro-American homeless persons
 USE African American homeless persons
 Afro-American homeless women
 USE African American homeless women
 Afro-American homosexuals
 USE African American gay people
 Afro-American horsemen and horsewomen
 USE African American horsemen and horsewomen
 Afro-American hunters
 USE African American hunters
 Afro-American infants
 USE African American infants
 Afro-American intellectuals
 USE African American intellectuals
 Afro-American inventors
 USE African American inventors
 Afro-American investment advisors
 USE African American investment advisors
 Afro-American iron and steel workers
 USE African American iron and steel workers
 Afro-American Jews
 USE African American Jews

Afro-American jockeys
 USE African American jockeys
 Afro-American journalists
 USE African American journalists
 Afro-American judges
 USE African American judges
 Afro-American juvenile delinquents
 USE African American juvenile delinquents
 Afro-American labor leaders
 USE African American labor leaders
 Afro-American labor union members
 USE African American labor union members
 Afro-American law students
 USE African American law students
 Afro-American law teachers
 USE African American law teachers
 Afro-American lawyers
 USE African American lawyers
 Afro-American leadership
 USE African American leadership
 Afro-American legislators
 USE African American legislators
 Afro-American lesbians
 USE African American lesbians
 Afro-American librarians
 USE African American librarians
 Afro-American lifeboat crew members
 USE African American lifeboat crew members
 Afro-American loyalists
 USE African American loyalists
 Afro-American Lutherans
 USE African American Lutherans
 Afro-American male singers
 USE African American male singers
 Afro-American martial artists
 USE African American martial artists
 Afro-American mass media
 USE African American mass media
 Afro-American mathematicians
 USE African American mathematicians
 Afro-American mayors
 USE African American mayors
 Afro-American mediums
 USE African American mediums
 Afro-American men
 USE African American men
 Afro-American men in art
 USE African American men in art
 Afro-American men in literature
 USE African American men in literature
 Afro-American men in popular culture
 USE African American men in popular culture
 Afro-American Mennonites
 USE African American Mennonites
 Afro-American merchant mariners
 USE African American merchant mariners
 Afro-American merchant seamen
 USE African American merchant mariners
 Afro-American Methodists
 USE African American Methodists
 Afro-American middle aged women
 USE African American middle-aged women
 Afro-American midwives
 USE African American midwives
 Afro-American midwives in literature
 USE African American midwives in literature
 Afro-American missionaries
 USE African American missionaries
 Afro-American models
 USE African American models
 Afro-American Mormons
 USE African American Latter Day Saints
 Afro-American mothers
 USE African American mothers
 Afro-American motion picture actors and actresses
 USE African American motion picture actors and actresses
 Afro-American motion picture producers and directors
 USE African American motion picture producers and directors
 Afro-American motorcyclists
 USE African American motorcyclists
 Afro-American mural painting and decoration
 USE African American mural painting and decoration
 Afro-American music
 USE African Americans—Music
 Afro-American music teachers
 USE African American music teachers
 Afro-American musicians
 USE African American musicians

Afro-American musicians in art
 USE African American musicians in art
 Afro-American musicians in literature
 USE African American musicians in literature
 Afro-American Muslims
 USE African American Muslims
 Afro-American neighborhoods
 USE African American neighborhoods
 Afro-American newspapers
 USE African American newspapers
 Afro-American novelists
 USE African American novelists
 Afro-American nurses
 USE African American nurses
 Afro-American occultists
 USE African American occultists
 Afro-American optometrists
 USE African American optometrists
 Afro-American oral tradition
 USE African American oral tradition
 Afro-American orators
 USE African American orators
 Afro-American orchestral musicians
 USE African American orchestral musicians
 Afro-American outlaws
 USE African American outlaws
 Afro-American pacifists
 USE African American pacifists
 Afro-American packing-house workers
 USE African American packing-house workers
 Afro-American painters
 USE African American painters
 Afro-American painting
 USE African American painting
 Afro-American parents
 USE African American parents
 Afro-American Pentecostal churches
 USE African American Pentecostal churches
 Afro-American Pentecostals
 USE African American Pentecostals
 Afro-American periodicals
 USE African American periodicals
 Afro-American pharmacists
 USE African American pharmacists
 Afro-American philosophers
 USE African American philosophers
 Afro-American philosophy
 USE African American philosophy
 Afro-American photographers
 USE African American photographers
 Afro-American physical scientists
 USE African American physical scientists
 Afro-American physicians
 USE African American physicians
 Afro-American physicists
 USE African American physicists
 Afro-American pioneers
 USE African American pioneers
 Afro-American plantation owners
 USE African American plantation owners
 Afro-American poets
 USE African American poets
 Afro-American police
 USE African American police
 Afro-American political activists
 USE African American political activists
 Afro-American political consultants
 USE African American political consultants
 Afro-American political scientists
 USE African American political scientists
 Afro-American politicians
 USE African American politicians
 Afro-American poor families
 USE African American poor families
 Afro-American portrait photographers
 USE African American portrait photographers
 Afro-American preaching
 USE African American preaching
 Afro-American Presbyterians
 USE African American Presbyterians
 Afro-American press
 USE African American press
 Afro-American prints
 USE African American prints
 Afro-American prisoners
 USE African American prisoners
 Afro-American professional employees
 USE African American professional employees
 Afro-American proverbs
 USE African American proverbs

Afro-American psychiatrists
 USE African American psychiatrists
 Afro-American psychics
 USE African American psychics
 Afro-American psychologists
 USE African American psychologists
 Afro-American public prosecutors
 USE African American public prosecutors
 Afro-American public worship
 USE African American public worship
 Afro-American quiltmakers
 USE African American quiltmakers
 Afro-American quilts
 USE African American quilts
 Afro-American quotations
 USE African Americans—Quotations
 Afro-American radio stations
 USE African American radio stations
 Afro-American radiologists
 USE African American radiologists
 Afro-American real estate agents
 USE African American real estate agents
 Afro-American rodeo performers
 USE African American rodeo performers
 Afro-American sailors
 USE African American sailors
 Afro-American salt workers
 USE African American salt workers
 Afro-American scholars
 USE African American scholars
 Afro-American school administrators
 USE African American school administrators
 Afro-American school principals
 USE African American school principals
 Afro-American school superintendents
 USE African American school superintendents
 Afro-American school superintendents and principals
 USE African American school principals
 African American school superintendents
 Afro-American scientists
 USE African American scientists
 Afro-American screenwriters
 USE African American screenwriters
 Afro-American sculptors
 USE African American sculptors
 Afro-American sculpture
 USE African American sculpture
 Afro-American seamen
 USE African American sailors
 Afro-American Seventh-Day Adventists
 USE African American Seventh-Day Adventists
 Afro-American ship captains
 USE African American ship captains
 Afro-American ship pilots
 USE African American ship pilots
 Afro-American singers
 USE African American singers
 Afro-American single mothers
 USE African American single mothers
 Afro-American single people
 USE African American single people
 Afro-American slaveholders
 USE African American slaveholders
 Afro-American social workers
 USE African American social workers
 Afro-American sociologists
 USE African American sociologists
 Afro-American soldiers
 USE African American soldiers
 Afro-American songs
 USE African Americans—Music
 Afro-American sound recording executives and producers
 USE African American sound recording executives and producers
 Afro-American Spiritual churches
 USE African American Spiritual churches
 Afro-American spirituals
 USE Spirituals (Songs)
 Afro-American sportswriters
 USE African American sportswriters
 Afro-American stevedores
 USE African American stevedores
 Afro-American student movements
 USE African American student movements
 Afro-American students
 USE African American students
 Afro-American studies
 USE African Americans—Study and teaching
 Afro-American Sunday schools
 USE African American Sunday schools
 Afro-American supervisors
 USE African American supervisors
 Afro-American surgeons
 USE African American surgeons
 Afro-American teachers
 USE African American teachers
 Afro-American teachers and the community
 USE African American teachers and the community
 Afro-American teenage boys
 USE African American teenage boys
 Afro-American teenage girls
 USE African American teenage girls
 Afro-American teenage mothers
 USE African American teenage mothers
 Afro-American teenagers
 USE African American teenagers
 Afro-American television journalists
 USE African American television journalists
 Afro-American television producers and directors
 USE African American television producers and directors
 Afro-American television viewers
 USE African American television viewers
 Afro-American tennis players
 USE African American tennis players
 Afro-American theater
 USE African American theater
 Afro-American theatrical producers and directors
 USE African American theatrical producers and directors
 Afro-American theologians
 USE African American theologians
 Afro-American theological seminaries
 USE African American theological seminaries
 Afro-American train attendants
 USE African American train attendants
 Afro-American trappers
 USE African American trappers
 Afro-American Unitarian Universalists
 USE African American Unitarian Universalists
 Afro-American universities and colleges
 USE African American universities and colleges
 Afro-American university and college libraries
 USE African American academic libraries
 Afro-American veterans
 USE African American veterans
 Afro-American veterinarians
 USE African American veterinarians
 Afro-American whalers
 USE African American whalers
 Afro-American white collar workers
 USE African American white collar workers
 Afro-American wit and humor
 USE African American wit and humor
 Afro-American women
 USE African American women
 Afro-American women abolitionists
 USE African American women abolitionists
 Afro-American women air pilots
 USE African American women air pilots
 Afro-American women artists
 USE African American women artists
 Afro-American women astronauts
 USE African American women astronauts
 Afro-American women athletes
 USE African American women athletes
 Afro-American women authors
 USE African American women authors
 Afro-American women chemists
 USE African American women chemists
 Afro-American women chief executive officers
 USE African American women chief executive officers
 Afro-American women civil rights workers
 USE African American women civil rights workers
 Afro-American women clergy
 USE African American women clergy
 Afro-American women college administrators
 USE African American women college administrators
 Afro-American women college teachers
 USE African American women college teachers
 Afro-American women composers
 USE African American women composers
 Afro-American women cooks
 USE African American women cooks
 Afro-American women diplomats
 USE African American women diplomats
 Afro-American women educators
 USE African American women educators
 Afro-American women entertainers
 USE African American women entertainers
 Afro-American women executives
 USE African American women executives
 Afro-American women healers
 USE African American women healers
 Afro-American women health reformers
 USE African American women health reformers
 Afro-American women in advertising
 USE African American women in advertising
 Afro-American women in literature
 USE African American women in literature
 Afro-American women in motion pictures
 USE African American women in motion pictures
 Afro-American women in the professions
 USE African American women in the professions
 Afro-American women journalists
 USE African American women journalists
 Afro-American women law teachers
 USE African American women law teachers
 Afro-American women lawyers
 USE African American women lawyers
 Afro-American women legislators
 USE African American women legislators
 Afro-American women mathematicians
 USE African American women mathematicians
 Afro-American women motion picture producers and directors
 USE African American women motion picture producers and directors
 Afro-American women musicians
 USE African American women musicians
 Afro-American women novelists
 USE African American women novelists
 Afro-American women park employees
 USE African American women park employees
 Afro-American women physical scientists
 USE African American women physical scientists
 Afro-American women physicians
 USE African American women physicians
 Afro-American women physicists
 USE African American women physicists
 Afro-American women pioneers
 USE African American women pioneers
 Afro-American women poets
 USE African American women poets
 Afro-American women political activists
 USE African American women political activists
 Afro-American women school principals
 USE African American women school principals
 Afro-American women school superintendents
 USE African American women school superintendents
 Afro-American women scientists
 USE African American women scientists
 Afro-American women screenwriters
 USE African American women screenwriters
 Afro-American women singers
 USE African American women singers
 Afro-American women social reformers
 USE African American women social reformers
 Afro-American women storytellers
 USE African American women storytellers
 Afro-American women surgeons
 USE African American women surgeons
 Afro-American women teachers
 USE African American women teachers
 Afro-American women tennis players
 USE African American women tennis players
 Afro-American women travelers
 USE African American women travelers
 Afro-American wood-carving
 USE African American wood-carving
 Afro-American young adults
 USE African American young adults
 Afro-American young men
 USE African American young men
 Afro-American youth
 USE African American youth
 Afro-American yuppies
 USE African American yuppies
 Afro-American yuppies in motion pictures
 USE African American yuppies in motion pictures
 Afro-Americana
 USE African Americans—Collectibles
 Afro-Americans
 USE African Americans
 Afro-Americans and libraries
 USE African Americans and libraries
 Afro-Americans and mass media
 USE African Americans and mass media

- Afro-Americans as consumers
 - USE African American consumers
- Afro-Americans in advertising
 - USE African Americans in advertising
- Afro-Americans in aeronautics
 - USE African Americans in aeronautics
- Afro-Americans in art
 - USE African Americans in art
- Afro-Americans in astronautics
 - USE African Americans in astronautics
- Afro-Americans in business
 - USE African American businesspeople
- Afro-Americans in criminal justice administration
 - USE African Americans in criminal justice administration
- Afro-Americans in dentistry
 - USE African Americans in dentistry
- Afro-Americans in horse racing
 - USE African Americans in horse racing
- Afro-Americans in literature
 - USE African Americans in literature
- Afro-Americans in mass media
 - USE African Americans in mass media
- Afro-Americans in medicine
 - USE African Americans in medicine
- Afro-Americans in motion pictures
 - USE African Americans in motion pictures
- Afro-Americans in popular culture
 - USE African Americans in popular culture
- Afro-Americans in radio broadcasting
 - USE African Americans in radio broadcasting
- Afro-Americans in television
 - USE African Americans on television
- Afro-Americans in television broadcasting
 - USE African Americans in television broadcasting
- Afro-Americans in the civil service
 - USE African Americans in the civil service
- Afro-Americans in the motion picture industry
 - USE African Americans in the motion picture industry
- Afro-Americans in the newspaper industry
 - USE African Americans in the newspaper industry
- Afro-Americans in the performing arts
 - USE African Americans in the performing arts
- Afro-Americans in the press
 - USE African Americans—Press coverage
- Afro-Americans in the professions
 - USE African Americans in the professions
- Afro-Americans in the radio industry
 - USE African Americans in radio broadcasting
- Afro-Americans in the television industry
 - USE African Americans in television broadcasting
- Afro-Americans in veterinary medicine
 - USE African Americans in veterinary medicine
- Afro-Americans on postage stamps
 - USE African Americans on postage stamps
- Afro-Americans on television
 - USE African Americans on television
- Afro-Asian Jews
 - USE Mizrahim
- Afro-Asian politics**
 - [DS33.3]
 - UF African-Asian politics
 - Asian-African politics
 - BT Africa—Politics and government
 - Asia—Politics and government
 - World politics
- Afro-Asian studies
 - USE Asia—Study and teaching
- Afro-Asiatic languages
 - USE Afroasiatic languages
- Afro-Australian fur seal
 - USE South African fur seal
- Afro-Bolivians
 - USE Black people—Bolivia
- Afro-Brazilian cults
 - USE Afro-Brazilian religions
- Afro-Brazilian goddesses
 - USE Goddesses, Afro-Brazilian
- Afro-Brazilian gods
 - USE Gods, Afro-Brazilian
- Afro-Brazilian religions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BL2590.B7]
 - UF Afro-Brazilian cults [*Former heading*]
 - BT Brazil—Religion
 - NT Batuque
 - Candomblé
 - Catimbó
 - Ifa
 - Macumba
 - Quimbanda
- Terecô
- Umbanda
- Afro-Brazilians
 - USE Black people—Brazil
- Afro-Caribbean cults
 - USE Afro-Caribbean religions
- Afro-Caribbean gods
 - USE Gods, Afro-Caribbean
- Afro-Caribbean religions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BL2565-BL2566]
 - UF Afro-Caribbean cults [*Former heading*]
 - BT Caribbean Area—Religion
 - NT Espiritismo
 - Ifa
 - Kumina
 - Palo
 - Revivalism (Afro-Caribbean religion)
- Afro-Colombians
 - USE Black people—Colombia
- Afro-Cuban jazz
 - USE Latin jazz
- Afro-Cubans
 - USE Black people—Cuba
- Afro-Latin Americans
 - USE Black people—Latin America
- Afro mass media
 - USE Black mass media
- Afro-pessimism (Philosophy)
 - USE Afropessimism (Philosophy)
- Afro-surrealism
 - USE Afrosurrealism
- Afroasiatic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PJ991-PJ995]
 - UF Afrasian languages
 - Afro-Asiatic languages
 - Erythraic languages
 - Hamito-Semitic languages [*Former heading*]
 - Semito-Hamitic languages
 - NT Berber languages
 - Celtic languages—Foreign elements—Afroasiatic
 - Chadic languages
 - Cushitic languages
 - Egyptian language
 - French language—Foreign words and phrases—Afroasiatic
 - Hamitic languages
 - Hebrew language—Foreign elements—Afroasiatic
 - Omotc languages
 - Ongota language
 - Proto-Afroasiatic language
 - Semitic languages
- Foreign elements**
- Iranian**
 - BT Iranian languages
- Influence on Celtic**
 - BT Celtic languages
- Influence on French**
 - BT French language
- Influence on Greek**
 - BT Greek language
- Afrobeat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT World beat (Music)
- Afrocentricity
 - USE Afrocentrism
- Afrocentrism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afrocentricity
 - BT Africa—Civilization
 - Civilization, Western—African influences
 - Ethnocentrism
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Islam**
- Methodist Church**
- Presbyterians**
- Afrocrania** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C785 (*Botany*)]
 - BT Cornaceae
 - NT Afrocrania volkensii
- Afrocrania volkensii** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C785]
 - UF Cornus volkensii
 - BT Afrocrania
- Afrocuba (Group of artists)
 - USE Grupo Afrocuba (Group of artists)
- Afrodite Cnidia, Padiglione di (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
 - USE Padiglione di Afrodite Cnidia (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
- Afrodite, Tempio di (Akrai)
 - USE Temple of Aphrodite (Akrai)
- Afrofuturism** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on literature, music, and visual arts featuring futuristic or science fiction themes that explore African-American experience, history, and culture. Works on science fiction centered explicitly on the African continent and Africans are entered under Africanfuturism.
 - BT Arts, American—20th century
 - Arts, American—21st century
- Afronurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL505.3.H4]
 - BT Heptageniidae
- Afropavo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.G27]
 - BT Phasianidae
 - NT Afropavo congensis
- Afropavo congensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.G27]
 - UF African peacock
 - Congo peafowl
 - Peafowl, Congo
 - BT Afropavo
- Afropessimism (Philosophy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-pessimism (Philosophy)
 - BT Philosophy, Black
- Afropteris
 - USE Pteris
- Afrosoricida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.A35-QL737.A357 (*Zoology*)]
 - UF Insectivores (Mammals) [*Former heading*]
 - Tenrecomorpha
 - BT Afrotherians
 - Insectivores
 - Mammals
 - NT Golden moles
 - Tenrecs
- Afrosurrealism** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afro-surrealism
 - Afrosurrealism (Art)
 - Afrosurrealism (Literature)
 - BT Arts, Modern—20th century
 - Arts, Modern—21st century
- Afrosurrealism (Art)
 - USE Afrosurrealism
- Afrosurrealism (Literature)
 - USE Afrosurrealism
- Afrotheres
 - USE Afrotherians
- Afrotheria
 - USE Afrotherians
- Afrotherian mammals
 - USE Afrotherians
- Afrotherians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afrotheres
 - Afrotheria
 - Afrotherian mammals
 - BT Mammals
 - NT Afrosoricida
 - Hyracoidea
 - Macroscelidea
 - Proboscidea (Mammals)
 - Sirenia
 - Tubulidentata
- AFS cattle
 - USE Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle
- Afşar (Turkic people)
 - USE Afshar (Turkic people)
- Afsar dialect
 - USE Afshar dialect
- Afscheiding, Netherlands, 1834
 - USE Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—History—Secession, 1834
- Afshar (Turkic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS269.A36 (*Iran*)]
 - UF Afşar (Turkic people)
 - Afshar (Turkish tribe) [*Former heading*]
 - Avşar (Turkic people)
 - BT Ethnology—Iran
 - Ethnology—Turkmenistan
 - Turkic peoples
- Afshar (Turkish tribe)
 - USE Afshar (Turkic people)
- Afshar dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Afsar dialect
 - Afshari dialect
 - BT Afghanistan—Languages
 - Azerbaijani language
 - Iran—Languages

- Afshari dialect
USE Afshar dialect
- Afsharid dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Afsharids
Afshāriyah
BT Iran—Kings and rulers
- Afsharids
USE Afsharid dynasty
- Afshāriyah
USE Afsharid dynasty
- Afsluitdijk (Netherlands)**
UF Closure Dike (Netherlands)
BT Dikes (Engineering)—Netherlands
- Aftasid dynasty, 1022-1094** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aftasids, 1022-1094
Aftasides [*Former heading*]
BT Spain—Kings and rulers
- Aftasides
USE Aftasid dynasty, 1022-1094
- Aftasids, 1022-1094
USE Aftasid dynasty, 1022-1094
- After care (Hospitals)
USE Hospitals—After care
- After-dinner speeches**
BT Speeches, addresses, etc.
- After-images**
UF Afterimages
Spectrum, Ocular
BT After-sensations
Imagery (Psychology)
Visual perception
RT Phosphenes
NT Eidetic imagery
Figural aftereffects
- After markets
USE Aftermarkets
- After-school day care
USE School-age child care
- After-school education
USE After-school programs
- After-school programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LC34-LC34.8]
Here are entered works on programs to keep school-age children constructively occupied after school with educational activities ranging from recreational to academic. Works on the care of school-age children before or after the school day are entered under School-age child care.
UF After-school education
Afterschool programs
BT Education
- After-school teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
[LB2844.1.A38]
BT Teachers
- After-sensations**
BT Senses and sensation
Touch
NT After-images
- Afterburners** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Reheat jetpipes
Reheats (Afterburners)
BT Aircraft gas-turbines—Combustion chambers
Jet engines—Combustion chambers
NT Airplanes—Turbofan engines—Afterburners
- Afterburning** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Afterflaming
BT Internal combustion engines—Combustion
NT Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Afterburning
- Aftereffects, Figural
USE Figural aftereffects
- Afterflaming
USE Afterburning
- Afterglow (Physics)**
[QC711.8.A34]
BT Electric discharges through gases
NT Luminescence
Phosphorescence
- Afterimages
USE After-images
- Afterlife
USE Future life
- Afterloading radiotherapy
USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
- Aftermarkets** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF After markets
Aftermath markets
BT Markets
RT Marketing
- Aftermath markets
USE Aftermarkets
- Afternoon teas** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX736]
UF Teas, Afternoon
BT Entertaining
- Afterschool day care
USE School-age child care
- Afterschool programs
USE After-school programs
- Aftershocks, Earthquake
USE Earthquake aftershocks
- Afton Canyon (Calif.)**
BT Canyons—California
- Afton State Park (Minn.)**
BT Parks—Minnesota
- Afton Villa Gardens (Saint Francisville, La.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—Louisiana
- Aftosa fever
USE Foot-and-mouth disease
- Afu (African people)
USE Afo (Nigerian people)
- Afua Island (American Samoa)
USE Ofu Island (American Samoa)
- AFUDC (Public utilities)
USE Allowance for funds used during construction
(Public utilities)
- Afuera, Isla Más (Juan Fernández Islands)
USE Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
- Afuno (African people)
USE Hausa (African people)
- Afuno language
USE Hausa language
- Afusare (African people)
USE Izere (African people)
- Afusare language
USE Izere language
- Afutu (African people)
USE Efutu (African people)
- AFVs (Alternative fuel vehicles)
USE Alternative fuel vehicles
- Afyon Castle (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
USE Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
- Afyon Kale (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
USE Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
- Afyon Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
USE Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
- Afyonkarahisar Castle (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
USE Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
- Afyonkarahisar Kale (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
USE Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
- Afyonkarahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)**
UF Afyon Castle (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
Afyon Kale (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
Afyon Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
Afyonkarahisar Castle (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
Afyonkarahisar Kale (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
Castle of Afyonkarahisar (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
Karahisar Kalesi (Afyonkarahisar, Turkey)
BT Castles—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
- Afzelia cassioides
USE Seymeria cassioides
- Ag-Cat (Agricultural plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Biplanes
Grumman airplanes
- Ag-ha-la (Ariz.)
USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)
- Aga
USE Mariana crow
- Aga (African people)
USE Kanuri (African people)
- Aga (Stoves)
USE Aga cookers
- Aga cookers** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aga (Stoves)
BT Range cookers
- Aga Khans**
UF Agha Khans
Aqā Khāns
BT Nizāris
- Ağa Limanı (Turkey)
USE Liman Kalesi (Turkey)
- Aga-thla-Needle (Ariz.)
USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)
- Agace Indians
USE Payagua Indians (Paraguay)
- Agadah (Talmud)
USE Aggada
- Agadah (Talmud)
USE Aggada
- Agade (Extinct city)**
UF Akkad (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
- Agadir (Morocco) Incident, 1911
USE Agadir Incident, 1911
- Agadir Incident, 1911**
UF Agadir (Morocco) Incident, 1911
Moroccan Crisis, 1911
BT Europe—History—20th century
France—Foreign relations—Germany
Germany—Foreign relations—France
Morocco—History—20th century
- Agai'a'n family
USE Aghayan family
- Agalants family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Agajedan (Alaska)
USE Shishaldin Volcano (Alaska)
- Agala (African people)
USE Idoma (African people)
- Agalactia, Contagious
USE Contagious agalactia
- Agalega Islands (Mauritius)**
UF Galega Islands (Mauritius)
BT Islands—Mauritius
Mascarene Islands
- Agalena
USE Agelena
- Agalenidae
USE Agelenidae
- Agalinis
USE False foxgloves
- Agalinis gattingeri** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O74 (Botany)]
UF Gattinger's agalinis
Gattinger's false foxglove
Gerardia gattingeri
Round-stem false foxglove
Roundstem false foxglove
BT False foxgloves
- Agalliidae
USE Leafhoppers
- Agalma (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Agalta, Valle de (Honduras)
USE Agalta Valley (Honduras)
- Agalta Valley (Honduras)**
UF Agalta, Valle de (Honduras)
Valle de Agalta (Honduras)
BT Valleys—Honduras
- Agalychnis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E24]
UF Red-eyed treefrogs (Genus)
BT Hylidae
Leaf frogs
NT Red-eyed treefrog
- Agalychnis callidryas
USE Red-eyed treefrog
- Agama** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L223]
BT Agamidæ
NT Agama agama
- Agama agama** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L223]
UF Rainbow lizard
BT Agama
- Agama cornuta
USE Texas horned lizard
- Agama douglassii
USE Phrynosoma douglasii
- Agamentico (Me.)
USE York River (Me.)
- Agamenticus, Mount (Me.)**
UF Aggantukooos (Me.)
Argeamenticus Hills (Me.)
Mount Agamenticus (Me.)
Mount of Sassanou, The (Me.)
Sasanow's Mount (Me.)
Sassanou, The Mount of (Me.)
Sassanow (Me.)
The Mount of Sassanou (Me.)
The Three Turks Heads (Me.)
Three Turks Heads, The (Me.)
BT Mountains—Maine
- Agamenticus River (Me.)
USE York River (Me.)
- Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)
USE Army SPC Daniel Agami Post Office Building
(Coconut Creek, Fla.)

- Agamidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L223 (Zoology)]
 UF Dragon lizards
 BT Lizards
 Squamata
 NT Agama
 Bearded dragons (Reptiles)
 Calotes
 Chlamydosaurus
 Draco (Reptiles)
 Hydrosaurus
 Phrynocephalus
 Uromastix
 Water dragons (Reptiles)
- Agammaglobulinemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gamma globulin deficiency
 Hypogammaglobulinemia
 BT Blood protein disorders
 Immunological deficiency syndromes
 Lymphoproliferative disorders
- Agan (Northern Mariana Islands)
 USE Pagan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
- Agan-man (Korea)
 USE Asan Bay (Korea)
- Agana Bay (Guam)
 USE Hagåtña Bay (Guam)
- Agano-gawa (Japan)
 USE Agano River (Japan)
- Agano Kawa (Japan)
 USE Agano River (Japan)
- Agano pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agano ware
 Pottery, Agano
 BT Karatsu pottery
 Pottery, Japanese
- Agano River (Japan)**
 UF Agano-gawa (Japan)
 Agano Kawa (Japan)
 Aganogawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
- Agano ware
 USE Agano pottery
- Aganogawa (Japan)
 USE Agano River (Japan)
- Aganoidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A23]
 UF Agaontidae
 Fig wasp family
 BT Chalcid wasps
 Hymenoptera
 NT Blastophagus
 Liporrhopalum
 Pegoscapus
 Tetrapus
- Agaontidae
 USE Agaonidae
- Agapan (The Greek word)
 USE Agapaō (The Greek word)
- Agapanthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A24 (Botany)]
 UF African lily family (Plants)
 BT Asparagales
 NT Agapanthus
- Agapanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A24 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A43 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Abumon
 BT Agapanthaceae
- Agapanthus Hum (Fictitious character)
 USE Hum, Agapanthus (Fictitious character)
- Agapaō (The Greek word)**
 UF Agapan (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Agape**
 BT Love—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Sacred meals
 RT Love feasts
- Agapema** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S2]
 BT Saturniidae
- Agapemone, Church of the
 USE Church of the Agapemone
- Agapetai
 USE Subintoductae
- Agapetidae
 USE Satyridae
- Agapornis
 USE Lovebirds
- Agar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP445.5.A35 (Food processing)]
 UF Agar-agar
- BT Algae products
 Galactans
 Sulfates
 NT Blood agar
 Sepharose
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Agar)
- Agar-agar
 USE Agar
- Agar as food**
 [TP445.5.A35 (Manufacture)]
 BT Food
- Agar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Agard family
 Agardh family
 Agartz family
- Agarabe language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agarabi language
 BT Gadsup language
 Papuan languages
- Agarabi language
 USE Agarabe language
- Agard family
 USE Agar family
- Agardh family
 USE Agar family
- Agari dialect
 USE Agri dialect
- Agaria (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A3]
 UF Agarias [Former heading]
 Agariya (Indic people)
 Agharia (Indic people)
 Agoria (Indic people)
 Agoriya (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Agaria Korwa (Indic people)
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
- Agarias
 USE Agaria (Indic people)
- Agaricaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A4]
 BT Agaricales
 NT Agaricus
 Armillaria
 Collybia
 Lepiota
 Leptonia
 Panaeolus
 Panus
 Pleurotus
 Termitomyces
 Tulostoma
 Volvariella
- Agaricales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A44 (Mycology)]
 UF Agaricinales
 Agarics
 BT Basidiomycetes
 NT Agaricaceae
 Amanitaceae
 Bolbitiaceae
 Coprinaceae
 Entolomataceae
 Hygrophoraceae
 Pluteaceae
 Strophariaceae
 Tricholomataceae
- Agaricildae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]
 BT Scleractinia
- Agaricinales
 USE Agaricales
- Agarico-suber versicolor
 USE Trametes versicolor
- Agarics
 USE Agaricales
- Agaricus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A4]
 UF Psalliota
 BT Agaricaceae
 NT Agaricus campestris
 Cultivated mushroom
- Agaricus bisporus
 USE Cultivated mushroom
- Agaricus brunnescens
 USE Cultivated mushroom
- Agaricus campestris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]
 [SB353.5.A35 (Culture)]
 UF Field mushroom
- Meadow mushroom
 BT Agaricus
 Agaricus campestris edulis
 USE Cultivated mushroom
 Agaricus melleus
 USE Armillaria mellea
 Agaricus obscurus
 USE Armillaria ostoyae
 Agaricus versicolor
 USE Trametes versicolor
- Agaristidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A4]
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
- Agariya (Indic people)
 USE Agaria (Indic people)
- Agariya Korwa (Indic people)
 USE Korwa (Indic people)
- Agartz family
 USE Agar family
- Agarwals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A34]
 UF Agrawāls
 BT Caste—India
 Vaisyas
- Agarwood (Plant)
 USE Aquilaria malaccensis
- Agarwood (Wood)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aloeswood
 Eaglewood
 Gaharu
 Jinkoh
 BT Wood
- Ağasar Deresi (Turkey)
 USE Akhisar River (Turkey)
- Agāše family
 USE Agashe family
- Agashe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Agāše family
- Agassiz, Lake**
 UF Glacial Lake Agassiz
 Lake Agassiz
 BT Glacial lakes—Canada
 Glacial lakes—United States
- Agassiz National Wildlife Refuge (Minn.)**
 UF Mud Lake Migratory Waterfowl Refuge (Minn.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Minnesota
 Wildlife refuges—Minnesota
- Agassiz Valleys**
 BT Submarine valleys—America, Gulf of
- Agastache** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L25 (Botany)]
 UF Vlechia
 Vleckia
 BT Lamiaceae
- Agasthya medicine
 USE Medicine, Siddha
- Agasthyamalai Biosphere Reserve (India)**
 BT Biosphere reserves—India
- Agasthyamalai Hills (India)
 USE Agastya Malai Hills (India)
- Agastya family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agastya Malai Hills (India)**
 UF Agasthyamalai Hills (India)
 Agastyamala (India)
 Agasthyamalai (India)
 BT Mountains—India
 Western Ghats (India)
- Agastyamala (India)
 USE Agastya Malai Hills (India)
- Agastyamalai (India)
 USE Agastya Malai Hills (India)
- Agat (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Microcomputers
- Agat Bay (Guam)**
 BT Bays—Guam
- AGATE (Computer war game)**
 [U310]
 UF Air-Ground Actions Two-sided Engagement
 (Computer war game)
 BT Military art and science—Data processing
 War games
- Agate Basin Site (Wyo.)**
 BT Wyoming—Antiquities
- Agate beads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agates
 Beads
- Agate Fossil Beds National Monument (Neb.)**
 BT National monuments—Nebraska

- Agate Harbor (Mich.)**
BT Harbors—Michigan
- Agate Pass (Colo.)**
USE Monarch Pass (Colo.)
- Agate Pass (Wash.)**
USE Agate Passage (Wash.)
- Agate Passage (Wash.)**
UF Agate Pass (Wash.)
BT Straits—Washington (State)
- Agate ware**
BT Cookware
ENAMELED ware
- Agates** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.Q2 (*Mineralogy*)]
[TN997.A35 (*Mineral resources*)]
BT Precious stones
Quartz
NT Agate beads
- Agathidiidae**
USE Round fungus beetles
- Agathidium** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.L35 (*Zoology*)]
BT Round fungus beetles
- Agathis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.A7 (*Botany*)]
[SD397.A32 (*Forestry*)]
UF Almaciga trees
Dammar pines
Dammara
Dammarpines
Kauri pines
Kauris, Queensland
Pines, Dammar
Pines, Kauri
Queensland kauris
BT Araucariaceae
RT Manila copal
NT Agathis alba
Agathis robusta
Kauri
- Agathis alba** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.A7 (*Botany*)]
[SD397.A33 (*Forestry*)]
UF Agathis dammara
Agathis loranthifolia
Agathis orientalis
Dammara alba
Dammara pine, White
White dammara pine
BT Agathis
- Agathis australis**
USE Kauri
- Agathis dammara**
USE Agathis alba
- Agathis loranthifolia**
USE Agathis alba
- Agathis orientalis**
USE Agathis alba
- Agathis robusta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.A7 (*Botany*)]
UF Big dammarpine
Dammarpine, Big
Dundathee pine
Dundathu pine
Kauri, Queensland
Kauri, South Queensland
Pine, Dundathee
Pine, Dundathu
Queensland kauri
South Queensland kauri
BT Agathis
- Agathla Needle (Ariz.)**
USE Agathla Peak (Ariz.)
- Agathla Peak (Ariz.)**
UF Ag-ha-la (Ariz.)
Aga-thla-Needle (Ariz.)
Agathla Needle (Ariz.)
Capital Rock (Ariz.)
El Capitan (Ariz.)
Ggathla (Ariz.)
Lama Negra (Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
- Agathyrsi**
Agati
USE Sesbania
- Agat'o (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Legends—Georgia (Republic)
- Agatostichus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.A7 (*Zoology*)]
BT Orb weavers
- Agatsuma-gawa** (Japan)
USE Agatsuma River (Japan)
- Agatsuma-kawa** (Japan)
USE Agatsuma River (Japan)
- Agatsuma River (Japan)**
UF Agatsuma-gawa (Japan)
Agatsuma-kawa (Japan)
BT Rivers—Japan
- Agattu Island (Alaska)**
BT Islands—Alaska
Near Islands (Alaska)
- Agattu Strait (Alaska)**
BT Straits—Alaska
- Agau** (African people)
USE Agaw (African people)
- Agau language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ2425]
UF Agaw language
RT Bilen language
BT Cushitic languages
RT Quara language
NT Kemant language
- Agaushi language**
USE Tsikimba language
- Agavaceae**
USE Asparagaceae
- Agavales**
USE Asparagales
- Agave**
USE Agaves
- Agave (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mythology, Greek
- Agave angustifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A26 (*Botany*)]
UF Agave pacifica
Agave vivipara
Agave yaquiana
Century plant (Agave angustifolia)
Mescal agave
BT Agaves
- Agave azul**
USE Tequila agave
- Agave bulbosa**
USE Furcraea foetida
- Agave cocui** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A26 (*Botany*)]
BT Agaves
- Agave commelyni**
USE Furcraea foetida
- Agave family** (Plants)
USE Asparagaceae
- Agave foetida**
USE Furcraea foetida
- Agave fourcroydes**
USE Henequen (Plant)
- Agave gigantea**
USE Furcraea foetida
- Agave houletii**
USE Sisal (Plant)
- Agave houletiana**
USE Sisal (Plant)
- Agave ixtli**
USE Henequen (Plant)
- Agave laevis**
USE Sisal (Plant)
- Agave longifolia**
USE Henequen (Plant)
- Agave madagascariensis**
USE Furcraea foetida
- Agave pacifica**
USE Agave angustifolia
- Agave palmaris**
USE Tequila agave
- Agave palmeri**
USE Palmer's century plant
- Agave pedrosana**
USE Tequila agave
- Agave pes-mulae**
USE Tequila agave
- Agave products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9019.A43-HD9019.A434]
BT Plant products industry
NT Bacanora (Liquor) industry
Henequen industry
Mescal industry
Pulque industry
Sisal industry
Tequila industry
- Agave pseudotequilana**
USE Tequila agave
- Agave rigida**
USE Henequen (Plant)
Sisal (Plant)
- Agave sisala**
USE Sisal (Plant)
- Agave sisalana**
USE Sisal (Plant)
- Agave subtilis**
USE Tequila agave
- Agave tequila**
USE Tequila agave
- Agave vivipara**
USE Agave angustifolia
- Agave yaquiana**
USE Agave angustifolia
- Agaves** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A83 (*Botany*)]
[SB317.A2 (*Crop*)]
UF Agave [*Former heading*]
Century plants
Magueys
BT Asparagaceae
NT Agave angustifolia
Agave cocui
Henequen (Plant)
Palmer's century plant
Sisal (Plant)
Tequila agave
- Agaves in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agaw (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT380.4.A35 (*Ethiopia*)]
UF Agau (African people)
Agew (African people)
Agow (African people)
Awawar (African people)
Awi (African people)
Awingi (African people)
Awiya (African people)
Damot (African people)
Kwollanyoch (African people)
Southern Agau (African people)
BT Ethnology—Eritrea
Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Somalia
- Agaw language**
USE Agau language
- Agawa Pictograph Site** (Ont.)
USE Agawa Site (Ont.)
- Agawa Site (Ont.)**
UF Agawa Pictograph Site (Ont.)
BT Ontario—Antiquities
- Agaz Indians**
USE Payagua Indians (Paraguay)
- Agazzi, Premio**
USE Premio Agazzi
- Agazzi method of teaching**
[LB775.A4125]
BT Education, Preschool
- AGB stars**
USE Asymptotic giant branch stars
- Agba gossweilertree**
USE Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
- Agbadja modern (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Popular music—Africa, West
- Agbar Tower** (Barcelona, Spain)
USE Torre Agbar (Barcelona, Spain)
- Agbe**
USE Chekeré
- Agder (Norway)**
- Agdistidae**
USE Pterophoridae
- Age** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Time measurements
NT Age distribution (Demography)
Animals—Age
Crime and age
Drinking age
Earth (Planet)—Age
Gestational age
God (Judaism)—Age
Longevity
Marriage age
Maternal age
Meteorites—Age
Old age
Plants—Age
Skeletal maturity
Soils—Age
Solar system—Age
Stars—Age
Voting age

- Physiological effect
 - USE Aging
- Age, Coming of
 - USE Coming of age
- Age (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Age (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Status (Law)
 - RT Minors
 - NT Age of consent
 - Drinking age—Law and legislation
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Age
- Age (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Developmental psychology
 - NT Childishness
- Age (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Age and ability
 - USE Ability, Influence of age on
- Age and crime
 - USE Crime and age
- Age and disease
 - USE Age factors in disease
- Age and employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Employment and age
 - BT Employment (Economic theory)
 - RT Ability, Influence of age on
 - Child labor
 - Post-retirement employment
 - NT Career changes
 - Life span, Productive
 - Retired military personnel—Employment
 - Retirement age
- United States
- Age and intellect
 - USE Age and intelligence
- Age and intelligence**
 - UF Age and intellect
 - Age and mental ability
 - Intellect and age
 - Intelligence and age
 - Mental ability and age
 - BT Intellect
 - NT Mental age
- Age and mental ability
 - USE Age and intelligence
- Age and sports**
 - [GV706.8]
 - BT Sports
- Age-associated memory impairment
 - USE Memory disorders in old age
- Age determination, Cosmic
 - USE Cosmochronology
- Age determination, Radiometric
 - USE Radioactive dating
- Age determination (Zoology)
 - USE Animals—Age determination
- Age determination of children
 - USE Children—Age determination
- Age determination of human beings
 - USE Human beings—Age determination
- Age determination of plants
 - USE Plants—Age determination
- Age-discrepant romances
 - USE May-December romances
- Age discrimination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on discriminatory behavior toward people based on their youth or older age. Works on negative or prejudicial attitudes toward people based on their youth or older age are entered under Ageism.
 - BT Discrimination
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Age discrimination in employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Discrimination against older workers
 - BT Employment (Economic theory)
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Age discrimination in higher education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Education, Higher
- Age distribution (Demography)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HB1531-HB1738]
 - UF Distribution, Age (Demography)
 - BT Age
 - Age groups
 - Vital statistics
 - RT Population aging
- Age factors in ability
 - USE Ability, Influence of age on

- Age factors in abstraction
 - USE Abstraction—Age factors
- Age factors in animal behavior
 - USE Animal behavior—Age factors
- Age factors in blood viscosity
 - USE Blood—Viscosity—Age factors
- Age factors in cognition
 - USE Cognition—Age factors
- Age factors in copper metabolism
 - USE Copper—Metabolism—Age factors
- Age factors in copper toxicology
 - USE Copper—Toxicology—Age factors
- Age factors in dental crowns
 - USE Crowns (Dentistry)—Age factors
- Age factors in disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [IRB210]
 - UF Age and disease
 - Diseases—Age factors
 - RT Aging
 - SA *subdivision* Age factors *under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Age factors; and subdivision Toxicology—Age factors under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper—Toxicology—Age factors*
- Age factors in electroencephalography
 - USE Electroencephalography—Age factors
- Age factors in eye accommodation and refraction
 - USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction—Age factors
- Age factors in fish reproduction
 - USE Fishes—Reproduction—Age factors
- Age factors in health behavior
 - USE Health behavior—Age factors
- Age factors in human body composition
 - USE Human body—Composition—Age factors
- Age factors in human information processing
 - USE Human information processing—Age factors
- Age factors in human reproduction
 - USE Human reproduction—Age factors
- Age factors in juvenile delinquency
 - USE Juvenile delinquency—Age factors
- Age factors in language acquisition
 - USE Language acquisition—Age factors
- Age factors in localization of brain functions
 - USE Brain—Localization of functions—Age factors
- Age factors in memory
 - USE Memory—Age factors
- Age factors in personality
 - USE Personality—Age factors
- Age factors in pharmacokinetics
 - USE Pharmacokinetics—Age factors
- Age factors in political leadership
 - USE Political leadership—Age factors
- Age factors in sleep
 - USE Sleep—Age factors
- Age factors in social status
 - USE Social status—Age factors
- Age factors in well-being
 - USE Well-being—Age factors
- Age family
 - USE Agee family
- Age groups** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HMT21 (Sociology)]
 - UF Groups, Age
 - Peer groups
 - Social generations
 - BT Social groups
 - RT Cohort analysis
 - NT Adulthood
 - Age distribution (Demography)
 - Children
 - Generations
 - Middle-aged persons
 - Older people
 - Youth
- Age groups in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Age groups in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Age hardening
 - USE Precipitation hardening
- Age-heterogamous relationships
 - USE May-December romances
- Age in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Age in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Performing arts
- Age of consent** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Age of consent—Law and legislation
 - Marriage age—Law and legislation
 - BT Age (Law)
 - Consent (Law)
 - Marriage law

- Law and legislation
 - USE Age of consent
- Age of Despotism, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.
 - USE Athens (Greece)—History—Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.
- Age of God
 - USE God (Judaism)—Age
- Age of Pericles
 - USE Greece—History—Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.
- Age of retirement
 - USE Retirement age
- Age of rocks
 - USE Geological time
 - Geology, Stratigraphic
- Age of school entry
 - USE School age (Entrance age)
- Age of Tyrants, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.
 - USE Athens (Greece)—History—Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.
- Age of Tyrants, Greece, 7th-6th centuries B.C.
 - USE Greece—History—Age of Tyrants, 7th-6th centuries B.C.
- Age position (Academic achievement)
 - USE Birth date effect (Academic achievement)
- Age regiments, Swazi
 - USE Emabutto
- Age regression, Hypnotic
 - USE Hypnotic age regression
- Age-structured populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Population
 - Population biology
- Age suitability ratings of mass media
 - USE Mass media—Age suitability ratings
- Age suitability ratings of video games
 - USE Video games—Age suitability ratings
- AGECP
 - USE Platelet activating factor
- Agecroft Colliery (England)**
 - BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Aged
 - USE Older people
- Aged, Aboriginal Australian
 - USE Older Aboriginal Australians
- Aged, Australian Aboriginal
 - USE Older Aboriginal Australians
- Aged, Black
 - USE Older Black people
- Aged, Blind
 - USE Older blind people
- Aged, Deaf
 - USE Older deaf people
- Aged, Killing of the
 - USE Killing of older people
- Aged, Killing of the, in literature
 - USE Killing of older people in literature
- Aged, Maori
 - USE Older Māori
- Aged, Physically handicapped
 - USE Older people with disabilities
- Aged, Tuareg
 - USE Older Tuaregs
- Aged, Visually handicapped
 - USE Older people with visual disabilities
- Aged, Writings of the
 - USE Older people's writings
- Aged, Writings of the, American
 - USE Older people's writings, American
- Aged, Writings of the, British
 - USE Older people's writings, British
- Aged, Writings of the, Canadian
 - USE Older people's writings, Canadian
- Aged, Writings of the, Czech
 - USE Older people's writings, Czech
- Aged, Writings of the, French-Canadian
 - USE Older people's writings, French-Canadian
- Aged, Writings of the, Slovenian
 - USE Older people's writings, Slovenian
- Aged artists
 - USE Older artists
- Aged as artists
 - USE Older artists
- Aged as authors
 - USE Older authors
- Aged as consumers
 - USE Older consumers
- Aged as criminals
 - USE Older offenders
- Aged athletes
 - USE Older athletes

- Aged authors
 - USE Older authors
- Aged automobile drivers
 - USE Older automobile drivers
- Aged consumers
 - USE Older consumers
- Aged gay men
 - USE Older gay men
- Aged gays
 - USE Older gay people
- Aged immigrants
 - USE Older immigrants
- Aged in advertising
 - USE Older people in advertising
- Aged in art
 - USE Older people in art
- Aged in mass media
 - USE Older people in mass media
- Aged in mental health
 - USE Older people in mental health
- Aged in popular culture
 - USE Older people in popular culture
- Aged in television
 - USE Older people on television
- Aged in the Bible
 - USE Older people in the Bible
- Aged lesbians
 - USE Older lesbians
- Aged men
 - USE Older men
- Aged men in literature
 - USE Older men in literature
- Aged musicians
 - USE Older musicians
- Aged offenders
 - USE Older offenders
- Aged on television
 - USE Older people on television
- Aged people with disabilities
 - USE Older people with disabilities
- Aged people with mental disabilities
 - USE Older people with mental disabilities
- Aged people with visual disabilities
 - USE Older people with visual disabilities
- Aged politicians
 - USE Older politicians
- Aged prisoners
 - USE Older prisoners
- Aged psychoanalysts
 - USE Older psychoanalysts
- Aged singers
 - USE Older singers
- Aged slaves
 - USE Enslaved older people
- Aged veterans
 - USE Older veterans
- Aged volunteers
 - USE Older volunteers
- Aged volunteers in education
 - USE Older volunteers in education
- Aged volunteers in hospitals
 - USE Older volunteers in hospitals
- Aged volunteers in social service
 - USE Older volunteers in social service
- Aged women
 - USE Older women
- Aged women in art
 - USE Older women in art
- Aged women in literature
 - USE Older women in literature
- Agee family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agee family
 - Age family
 - Augé family
 - Augier family
- Agege Motor Road (Nigeria)**
 - BT Roads—Nigeria
- Ageing
 - USE Aging
- Ageism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on negative or prejudicial attitudes toward people based on their youth or older age. Works on discriminatory behavior toward people based on their youth or older age are entered under Age discrimination.
 - BT Aging—Psychological aspects
 - Attitude (Psychology)
 - Prejudices
 - Social perception
- Ageism in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advertising
- Agelaius** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]
 - BT Blackbirds
 - Icteridae
 - NT Pale-eyed blackbird
 - Red-winged blackbird
 - Tricolored blackbird
 - Agelaius phoeniceus
 - USE Red-winged blackbird
 - Agelaius tricolor
 - USE Tricolored blackbird
 - Agelaius xanthophthalmus
 - USE Pale-eyed blackbird
- Agelena** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.42.A3]
 - UF Agalena
 - BT Agelenidae
 - NT Agelena naevia
- Agelena naevia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.42.A3]
 - BT Agelena
- Agelenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.42.A3]
 - UF Agelenidae
 - Funnel weavers
 - Funnel-web spiders
 - Grass spiders
 - BT Spiders
 - NT Agelena
 - Agelenopsis
 - Cicurina
 - Cybaeota
 - Tegenaria
- Agelenopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.42.A3]
 - UF Agelenopsis
 - BT Agelenidae
- Agemo (Yoruba deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Gods, Yoruba
- Agen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Agénbroad family
 - USE Eigenbrode family
- Agencies, Administrative
 - USE Administrative agencies
- Agencies, Adoption
 - USE Adoption agencies
- Agencies, Advertising
 - USE Advertising agencies
- Agencies, Dating
 - USE Dating services
- Agencies, Employment
 - USE Employment agencies
- Agencies, Health systems
 - USE Health systems agencies
- Agencies, Interstate
 - USE Interstate agencies
- Agencies, Library service
 - USE Library service agencies
- Agencies, Marketing research
 - USE Marketing research companies
- Agencies, Modeling
 - USE Modeling agencies
- Agencies, Proxy voting
 - USE Proxy advisory firms
- Agencies, Rating (Finance)
 - USE Rating agencies (Finance)
- Agencies, Recreation
 - USE Recreation agencies
- Agencies, School library
 - USE School library agencies
- Agencies, Serials subscription
 - USE Serials subscription agencies
- Agencies, Theatrical
 - USE Theatrical agencies
- Agency (Byzantine law)**
 - BT Law, Byzantine
- Agency (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Agency (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Agency (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Agency (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Attorneys
 - Principal and agent
 - BT Commercial law
 - Contracts
 - Partnership
 - RT Commercial agents
 - Mandate (Contract)
 - NT Bailments
- Franchises (Retail trade)—Law and legislation
 - Power of attorney
 - Proxy
 - Real estate business—Law and legislation
 - Respondent superior
 - Ship brokers
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Agency
- Agency (Philosophy)
 - USE Agent (Philosophy)
- Agency (Roman law)**
 - UF Actio de in rem verso
 - Actio de peculio
 - Actio exercitoria
 - Actio institoria
 - Actio tributoria
 - BT Roman law
- Agency costs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on costs arising from the contractual relationship between a principal and an agent.
 - BT Cost
- Agency Lake (Or.)**
 - BT Lakes—Oregon
- Agency shop
 - USE Open and closed shop
- Ageneiogarra
 - USE Garra
- Agelopsis
 - USE Agelenopsis
- Agensis, Bilateral renal
 - USE Potter's syndrome
- Agensis of corpus callosum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ACC (Agensis of corpus callosum)
 - Corpus callosum agensis
 - Corpus callosum dysgenesis
 - Corpus callosum hypogenesis
 - Dysgenesis, Corpus callosum
 - Hypogenesis, Corpus callosum
 - BT Brain—Abnormalities
 - Genetic disorders
- Agent (Philosophy)**
 - UF Agency (Philosophy)
 - Agents
 - Person (Philosophy)
 - RT Act (Philosophy)
 - BT Philosophy
 - NT Five agents (Chinese philosophy)
 - Player agency (Games)
- Agent (Philosophy) in comics** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of agent or agency in comics.
 - BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Agent (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agent (Philosophy) in translating** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Translating and interpreting—Agency
 - BT Translating and interpreting
- Agent-based model (Computer software)
 - USE Multiagent systems
- Agent Graves (Fictitious character)
 - USE Graves, Agent (Fictitious character)
- Agent HD
 - USE Mustard gas
- Agent Jack Teller (Fictitious character : Gabbay)
 - USE Teller, Jack (Fictitious character : Gabbay)
- Agent-nouns
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Agent nouns
- Agent Orange**
 - UF Herbicide Orange
 - Orange, Agent
 - Orange, Herbicide
 - BT Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - Herbicides
 - Herbicides—War use
 - Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
 - NT Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
 - Products liability
 - USE Products liability—Agent Orange
- Agent Orange contaminant
 - USE Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
- Agent THD
 - USE Mustard gas
- Agents
 - USE Agent (Philosophy)
- Agents, Autonomous (Computer software)
 - USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Agents, Bail bond
 - USE Bail bond agents
- Agents, Cognitive (Computer software)
 - USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)

- Agents, Colonial
 - USE Colonial agents
- Agents, Commercial
 - USE Commercial agents
- Agents, Drug enforcement
 - USE Drug enforcement agents
- Agents, Five (Chinese philosophy)
 - USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)
- Agents, Foreign
 - USE Foreign agents
- Agents, Free (Sports)
 - USE Free agents (Sports)
- Agents, Indian
 - USE Indian agents
- Agents, Intelligent (Computer software)
 - USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Agents, Intelligent personal assistant (Computer software)
 - USE Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)
- Agents, Literary
 - USE Literary agents
- Agents, Manufacturers'
 - USE Manufacturers' agents
- Agents, Mobile (Computer software)
 - USE Mobile agents (Computer software)
- Agents, Navy
 - USE Navy agents
- Agents, Personal assistant (Computer software)
 - USE Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)
- Agents, Real estate
 - USE Real estate agents
- Agents, Search
 - USE Search engines
- Agents, Secret
 - USE Spies
- Agents, Serials subscription
 - USE Serials subscription agencies
- Agents, Sports
 - USE Sports agents
- Agents, Stabilizing
 - USE Stabilizing agents
- Agents, Theatrical
 - USE Theatrical agents
- AGENTS Kernel Language (Computer program language)
 - USE AKL (Computer program language)
- Agents provocateurs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Police
 - Spies
- Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)**
 - UF Ageo Station (Ageo-shi, Japan)
 - Ageoeki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
 - BT Railroad stations—Japan
- Ageo Station (Ageo-shi, Japan)
 - USE Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
- Ageoeki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
 - USE Ageo-eki (Ageo-shi, Japan)
- Ager Pharensis Site (Croatia)
 - USE Starogradsko polje Site (Croatia)
- Ager Sanguinis, Battle of, Syria, 1119**
 - UF Antioch, Battle of, Syria, 1119
 - Balat, Battle of, Syria, 1119
 - Field of Blood, Battle of the, Syria, 1119
 - Sarmada, Battle of, Syria, 1119
 - BT Syria—History—750-1260
 - Turkey—History—To 1453
- Ager Veientanus (Extinct city)
 - USE Veii (Extinct city)
- Ageratum
 - USE Ageratums
- Ageratum conyzoides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]
 - UF Ageratum hirsutum
 - Billy-goat weed
 - Billygoat weed
 - Blue top (Plant)
 - Flossflower
 - Goat weed
 - Goatweed
 - Invading ageratum
 - Mother Brinkly (Plant)
 - Tropic ageratum
 - Tropical whiteweed
 - Winter weed
 - BT Ageratums
- Ageratum hirsutum
 - USE Ageratum conyzoides
- Ageratums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]

- UF Ageratum
- Coelestina
- White weeds
- Whiteweeds
- BT Compositae
- NT Ageratum conyzoides
- Ages, Rock of (Calif.)
 - USE Half Dome (Calif.)
- Ages, Astrophysical
 - USE Cosmochronology
- Ages, Cosmical
 - USE Cosmochronology
- AGEs (Advanced glycation end products)
 - USE Advanced glycation end products
- Ageusia
 - USE Taste disorders
- Agew (African people)
 - USE Agaw (African people)
- Agfa camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cameras
- Aggada**
 - [*BM516-BM516.5*]
 - UF Agada (Talmud)
 - Agadah (Talmud)
 - Aggadah (Talmud)
 - Hagadah (Talmud)
 - Haggada (Talmud)
 - Haggadah (Talmud)
 - Talmud—Aggada
 - BT Jewish legends
 - Rabbinical literature
 - NT Talmud—Legends
- Classical influences**
 - BT Civilization, Classical
- Commentaries**
- Aggada in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Aggadah (Talmud)
 - USE Aggada
 - Aggamantukoos (Me.)
 - USE Agamenticus, Mount (Me.)
- Agger River (Germany)**
 - BT Rivers—Germany
- Agger River Valley (Germany)**
 - UF Agger Valley (Germany)
 - BT Valleys—Germany
 - Agger Valley (Germany)
 - USE Agger River Valley (Germany)
- Aggie Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999
 - USE Texas A&M Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999
- Aggie Bonfire Tragedy, College Station, Tex., 1999
 - USE Texas A&M Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999
- Aggie Sloan-Wilcox (Fictitious character)
 - USE Sloan-Wilcox, Aggie (Fictitious character)
- Agglomeration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aggregation (Chemistry)
 - NT Granulation
 - Sewage—Purification—Agglomeration
- Agglomeration, Sonic
 - USE Sonic coagulation
- Agglomerations, Industrial
 - USE Industrial clusters
- Agglutinants
 - USE Adhesives
- Agglutination**
 - [*QR187.A3*]
 - BT Antigen-antibody reactions
 - Bacteria
 - Immunity
 - NT Agglutinins
 - Blood—Agglutination
 - Hemagglutinin
 - Typhoid fever—Diagnosis—Agglutination reaction
- Agglutination (Petrology)
 - USE Cementation (Petrology)
- Agglutination tests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QR187.A3*]
 - BT Serodiagnosis
 - NT Hemagglutination tests
- Agglutinins**
 - [*QR187.A3*]
 - BT Agglutination
 - NT Cold agglutinin syndrome
 - Hemagglutinin
 - Leucoagglutinins
 - Rh factor
- Aggraded valley plain
 - USE Alluvial plains

- Aggravating circumstances** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aggravation (Law)
 - BT Criminal law
 - Criminal liability
 - RT Extenuating circumstances
- Aggravating circumstances (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Aggravation (Law)
 - USE Aggravating circumstances
- Aggregata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL368.C59*]
 - BT Aggregatidae
 - NT Aggregata eberthi
- Aggregata eberthi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL368.C59*]
 - BT Aggregata
- Aggregate industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD9585.S15-HD9585.S154*]
 - BT Building materials industry
 - Mineral industries
 - NT Sand and gravel industry
- Aggregate litigation (Class actions)
 - USE Class actions (Civil procedure)
- Aggregates
 - USE Set theory
- Aggregates (Buddhism)
 - USE Skandhas
- Aggregates (Building materials)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TA441 (Engineering materials)*]
 - UF Mineral aggregates
 - BT Building materials
 - NT Alkali-aggregate reactions
 - Gravel
 - Sand
 - Slag
 - Stone, Crushed
 - Waste products as road materials
 - Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Upgrading** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Upgrading of aggregates
- Aggregatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL368.C59*]
 - BT Coccidia
 - NT Aggregata
- Aggregation, Blood platelet
 - USE Blood platelets—Aggregation
- Aggregation, Cell
 - USE Cell aggregation
- Aggregation, Microbial
 - USE Microbial aggregation
- Aggregation (Chemistry)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Clustering of particles
 - Particles—Clustering
 - BT Precipitation (Chemistry)
 - NT Agglomeration
 - Coagulation
 - Flocculation
- Aggregation devices, Fish
 - USE Fish aggregation devices
- Aggregation operators**
 - UF Numerical aggregation operators
 - BT Operator theory
- Aggression, Inter-male
 - USE Inter-male aggression
- Aggression (International law)**
 - BT International law
- Aggression (Psychology)
 - USE Aggressiveness
- Aggression in animals
 - USE Aggressive behavior in animals
- Aggression Questionnaire of Buss and Perry
 - USE Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire
- Aggressive behavior
 - USE Aggressiveness
- Aggressive behavior in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aggression in animals
 - Aggressiveness in animals
 - Animal aggression
 - Animal aggressiveness
 - Animals—Aggressive behavior
 - BT Aggressiveness
 - Animal behavior
 - NT Animal fighting
- Endocrine aspects**
 - UF Aggressive behavior in animals—Hormonal aspects
 - Hormonal aspects of aggressive behavior in animals
 - BT Endocrinology

Aggressive behavior in animals *(Continued)*

USE Aggressive behavior in animals—Endocrine aspects

Aggressive driving *(May Subd Geog)*
[HE5620.A25]

UF Driving, Aggressive
BT Motor vehicle driving
Traffic violations
RT Road rage

Aggressive house spider
USE Hobo spider

Aggressiveness *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF175.5.A36 (Psychoanalysis)]

[BF575.A3 (Psychology)]

[HM1116 (Social psychology)]

[RC569.5.A34 (Psychiatry)]

UF Aggression (Psychology)
Aggressive behavior
Aggressiveness (Psychology) [Former heading]

BT Psychology
RT Defensiveness (Psychology)
Fighting (Psychology)
Toughness (Personality trait)

NT Aggressive behavior in animals
Air rage
Bullying
Inter-male aggression
Microaggressions
Passive-aggressive personality
Teasing

—**Chemotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Cross-cultural studies**

—**Genetic aspects**

BT Behavior genetics

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism**

—**Christianity**

—**Judaism**

—**Orthodox Eastern Church**

—**Society of Friends**

—**Testing**

NT Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire

Aggressiveness (Child psychology)

USE Aggressiveness in children

Aggressiveness (Psychology)

USE Aggressiveness

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in adolescence

USE Aggressiveness in adolescence

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in children

USE Aggressiveness in children

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in infants

USE Aggressiveness in infants

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in literature

USE Aggressiveness in literature

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in television

USE Aggressiveness on television

Aggressiveness (Psychology) in youth

USE Aggressiveness in youth

Aggressiveness (Psychology) on television

USE Aggressiveness on television

Aggressiveness in adolescence *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF724.3.A34]

UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in adolescence
[Former heading]

BT Adolescent psychology

Aggressiveness in animals

USE Aggressive behavior in animals

Aggressiveness in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Aggressiveness in children *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF723.A35 (Psychology)]

[RJ506.A35 (Child psychopathology)]

UF Aggressiveness (Child psychology) [Former heading]
Aggressiveness (Psychology) in children
[Former heading]

BT Child psychology

Conduct disorders in children

Aggressiveness in girls *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Girls—Psychology

Aggressiveness in infants *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in infants
[Former heading]

BT Infant psychology

Aggressiveness in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in literature
[Former heading]

Aggressiveness in popular culture *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the representation of aggressiveness in popular culture.
BT Popular culture

Aggressiveness in the Bible

Aggressiveness in youth *(May Subd Geog)*

[BF724.3.A34]

UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in youth [Former heading]

BT Youth—Psychology

Aggressiveness on television *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Aggressiveness (Psychology) in television
[Former heading]

Aggressiveness (Psychology) on television
[Former heading]

BT Television

Aggressor aircraft *(May Subd Geog)*

[UG1242.A19]

Here are entered works on aircraft used as "enemy" aircraft in war game exercises.

UF Adversary aircraft

BT Airplanes, Military

Aggro-metal (Music)

USE Alternative metal (Music)

Aggtelek Karst *(Hungary)*

UF Aggteleki-Karszt (Hungary)

BT Karst—Hungary

Aggtelek National Park (Hungary)

USE Aggteleki Nemzeti Park (Hungary)

Aggteleki-Karszt (Hungary)

USE Aggtelek Karst (Hungary)

Aggteleki Nemzeti Park *(Hungary)*

UF Aggtelek National Park (Hungary)

BT National parks and reserves—Hungary

Aggüé

USE Chekeré

Agha (Kurdish tribe)

USE Mirawdelî (Kurdish tribe)

Agha Khans

USE Aga Khans

Aghanashani River (India)

USE Zuvâri River (India)

Aghanashini, River *(India)*

UF Aghanâşini (India)

River Aghanashini (India)

BT Rivers—India

Aghanâşini (India)

USE Aghanashini, River (India)

Agharia (Indic people)

USE Agaria (Indic people)

Aghatapur Site (India)

USE Ahar Site (India)

Aghayan family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Agai' a' n family

Aghem language *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Wum language

Yum language

BT Cameroon—Languages

Grassfields Bantu languages

Aghghala Bridge (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistân, Iran)

USE Pul-i Aq'qal'ah (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistân, Iran)

Aghi language

USE Okiek language

Aghil-Karakoram Range (China)

USE Aghil Range (China)

Aghil Mountains (China)

USE Aghil Range (China)

Aghil Range *(China)*

UF Aghil-Karakoram Range (China)

Aghil Mountains (China)

BT Karakoram Range

Mountains—China

Aghinolfi Castle (Montignoso, Italy)

USE Castello Aghinolfi (Montignoso, Italy)

Aghios Georgios of Persaina Cemetery Site (Archaia Olympia, Greece)

USE Hagios Geōrgios Persainas Cemetery Site (Archaia Olympia, Greece)

Aghlabids

[DT199]

UF Aghlabites

BT Africa, North—History—647-1517

Aghlabites

USE Aghlabids

Aghora (Sect)

USE Aghorîs

Aghorapanthîs

USE Aghorîs

Aghorî (Sect)

USE Aghorîs

Aghorîpanthîs

USE Aghorîs

Aghorîs *(May Subd Geog)*

[BL1280.9-BL1280.992]

UF Aghora (Sect)

Aghorapanthîs

Aghorî (Sect)

Aghorîpanthîs

BT Saivism

RT Kâpâlikas

Aghri Dagh (Turkey)

USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)

Aght'amar Island (Turkey)

USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)

Agiabir Site *(India)*

[DS486.A29]

BT India—Antiquities

Agialid

USE Balanites

Agialidaceae

USE Zygothylaceae

Agibba (African people)

USE Murle (African people)

Agikuyu (African people)

USE Kikuyu (African people)

Agikuyu Spirit churches

USE Kikuyu Spirit churches

Ağil-e moşkel-goşâ (Tale)

USE Mushkil Gusha (Tale)

Agile development (Computer science)

USE Agile software development

Agile frog

USE Rana dalmatina

Agile gibbon, Bornean

USE Hylobates albibarbis

Agile kangaroo rat

USE Dipodomys agilis

Agile methods (Computer science)

USE Agile software development

Agile processes (Computer science)

USE Agile software development

Agile project management *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD69.P75]

BT Project management

Agile software development *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Agile development (Computer science)

Agile methods (Computer science)

Agile processes (Computer science)

BT Computer software—Development

Agilika Island (Egypt)

USE Agilkia Island (Egypt)

Agility

USE Motor ability

Agility trials for dogs

USE Dogs—Agility trials

Agility trials for horses

USE Horses—Agility trials

AgiliWriting (Shorthand)

USE Shorthand—AgiliWriting

Agilka Island (Egypt)

USE Agilkia Island (Egypt)

Agilkia Island *(Egypt)*

UF Agilika Island (Egypt)

Agilka Island (Egypt)

Ajīlikā Island (Egypt)

Jazīrat Ajīlikā (Egypt)

BT Islands—Egypt

Agilolfing, House of *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF House of Agilolfing

BT Germany—Kings and rulers

Agincourt, Battle of, 1415

USE Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415

Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415

[DC101.5.A2]

UF Agincourt, Battle of, 1415 [Former heading]

Agincourt (France), Battle of, 1415 [Former heading]

BT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453—Campaigns—France

Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Agincourt (France), Battle of, 1415

USE Agincourt, Battle of, Agincourt, France, 1415

Agincourt Reef (Qld.)

USE Agincourt Reefs (Qld.)

Agincourt Reefs *(Qld.)*

UF Agincourt Reef (Qld.)

BT Coral reefs and islands—Australia

Great Barrier Reef (Qld.)

Aging *(May Subd Geog)*

[QH529 (Biology)]

[QP86 (Physiology)]

UF Age—Physiological effect

Ageing

Senescence

BT Developmental biology

- Gerontology
- Longevity
- RT Age factors in disease
- SA *subdivision* Aging under individual organs and regions of the body and individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Heart--Aging; Foot--Aging; Cattle--Aging; Fishes--Aging
- NT Blood--Viscosity—Age factors
- Cells—Aging
- Classification—Books—Aging
- Crowns (Dentistry)—Age factors
- Electroencephalography—Age factors
- Erythrocytes—Aging
- Health behavior—Age factors
- Human information processing—Age factors
- Human reproduction—Age factors
- Immortalism
- Libraries—Special collections—Aging
- Lymphocytes—Aging
- Personality—Age factors
- Pharmacokinetics—Age factors
- Plants—Aging
- Political leadership—Age factors
- Sleep—Age factors
- Well-being—Age factors
- Animal models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal models in research
- Anthropological aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Anthropology
- Cross-cultural studies**
- Endocrine aspects**
 - [QP187.3.A34]
 - UF Aging—Hormonal aspects
 - Hormonal aspects of aging
 - BT Endocrinology
- Genetic aspects**
 - BT Genetics
- Hormonal aspects
 - USE Aging—Endocrine aspects
- Immunological aspects**
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aging
- Molecular aspects**
 - UF Molecular aging
 - BT Molecular biology
 - SA *subdivision* Aging--Molecular aspects under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart--Aging--Molecular aspects
- Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Nutrition
- Prevention**
 - Here are entered works on minimizing the ill effects of aging and maximizing the period of active, healthy life.
 - UF Anti-aging
 - SA *subdivision* Aging--Prevention under individual animals, e.g. Cattle--Aging--Prevention
- Projective assessment method
 - USE Projective assessment of aging method
- Psychological aspects**
 - [BF724.55.A35]
 - NT Ageism
- Religious aspects**
 - Anglican Church**
 - Baptists**
 - Buddhism**
 - Catholic Church**
 - Christianity**
 - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
 - Church of the Brethren**
 - Hinduism**
 - Islam**
 - Judaism**
 - Lutheran Church**
 - Mennonites**
 - Methodist Church**
 - Orthodox Eastern Church**
 - Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)**
 - Presbyterians**
 - Protestant churches**
 - Reformed Church**
 - Society of Friends**
 - Taoism**
 - Unitarian Universalist churches**
 - United Church of Canada**
- Simulation games**
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Aging
- Aging in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aging in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aging in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Aging in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Aging in plants
 - USE Plants—Aging
- Aging in rabbinical literature**
 - [BM496.9.A43]
 - BT Rabbinical literature
- Aging of accounts
 - USE Account balance aging
- Aging of population
 - USE Population aging
- Aging of seeds
 - USE Seeds—Aging
- Aging parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on parents who have grown old and whose children are middle-aged or older. Works on persons who became parents after reaching middle age are entered under Older parents.
 - UF Elderly parents
 - Parents, Aged [*Former heading*]
 - BT Parents
 - RT Sandwich generation
 - NT Adult children of aging parents
- Care** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Religious aspects**
 - Christianity**
 - Judaism**
- Aging parents' adult children
 - USE Adult children of aging parents
- Aging people
 - USE Older people
- Aging pigments
 - USE Lipofuscins
- Aging population
 - USE Population aging
- Aging society
 - USE Population aging
- Agiorgitika Site (Greece)
 - USE Hagiorgitika Site (Greece)
- Agios Georgios on the Mountain Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)
 - USE Agios Georgios Peak Sanctuary Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)
- Agios Georgios Peak Sanctuary Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)**
 - UF Agios Georgios on the Mountain Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)
 - Hagios Geōrgios sto vouno Site (Kythēra Island, Greece)
 - BT Greece—Antiquities
- Agios Petros Site (Greece)**
 - BT Greece—Antiquities
- Agios Theodoros (Greece)**
 - UF Ayios Theodoros (Greece)
 - Theodorou Island (Greece)
 - BT Islands—Greece
- Agiryama (African people)
 - USE Giryama (African people)
- Agiryama language
 - USE Giryama language
- Agistemus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.2.S8]
 - BT Stigmaeidae
 - NT Agistemus mendozensis
- Agistemus mendozensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL458.2.S8]
 - BT Agistemus
- Agistment
 - USE Pasture, Right of
- Agitation (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF575.A35]
 - UF Restlessness
 - BT Emotions
 - RT Anxiety
- Agitators (Machinery)
 - USE Mixing machinery
- Agitophobia
 - USE Cluttering (Speech pathology)
- Agitprop theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Propaganda, Communist
 - Socialism and theater
 - Theater—Political aspects
 - RT Workers' theater
- Agius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Agkistrodon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.O69]
 - UF Ancistrodon
 - BT Pit vipers
 - Viperidae
 - NT Agkistrodon acutus
 - Agkistrodon halys
 - Agkistrodon piscivorus
 - Copperhead
- Agkistrodon acutus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.O69]
 - UF Hundred-pace snake
 - Snorkel-nosed viper
 - BT Agkistrodon
- Agkistrodon blomhoffii
 - USE Agkistrodon halys
- Agkistrodon contortrix
 - USE Copperhead
- Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix
 - USE Southern copperhead
- Agkistrodon contortrix laticinctus
 - USE Broad-banded copperhead
- Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen
 - USE Northern copperhead
- Agkistrodon contortrix phaeogaster
 - USE Osage copperhead
- Agkistrodon contortrix pictigaster
 - USE Trans-Pecos copperhead
- Agkistrodon halys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.O69]
 - UF Agkistrodon blomhoffii
 - BT Agkistrodon
- Agkistrodon piscivorus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL666.O69]
 - UF Cottonmouth
 - Cottonmouth moccasin
 - Water moccasin
 - BT Agkistrodon
- Aglaonema** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A685]
 - BT Araceae
- Aglemiut dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PM85]
 - UF Aglemute dialect
 - Aglurmiut dialect
 - BT Alaska—Languages
 - Yupik languages
- Aglemute dialect
 - USE Aglemiut dialect
- Agler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ackler family
 - Acklor family
 - Aigler family
 - Eagler family
 - Ecckler family
 - Eggler family
 - Eglerin family
 - Eiklor family
 - Ikeler family
 - RT Eich family
- Agliè Castle (Agliè, Italy)
 - USE Castello di Agliè (Agliè, Italy)
- Agliidae
 - USE Saturniidae
- Aglossa
 - USE Bivalves
- Aglurmiut dialect
 - USE Aglemiut dialect
- AGM-45 Shrike (Air-to-surface missile)
 - USE Shrike (Air-to-surface missile)
- AGM-114 (Guided missile)
 - USE Hellfire (Guided missile)
- Agmaganskii khrebet (Armenia)
 - USE Gegam Range (Armenia)
- Agmaganskiy khrebet (Armenia)
 - USE Gegam Range (Armenia)
- Agmatine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP563.A38]
 - UF Aminoguanidinebutane
 - Aminobutylguanidine
 - BT Arginine
 - Guanidines
- AGMD (Air-gap membrane distillation)
 - USE Air-gap membrane distillation
- Agna River (Italy)**
 - UF Torrente Agna (Italy)
 - BT Rivers—Italy
- Agna River Valley (Italy)**
 - UF Agna Valley (Italy)
 - Valle dell'Agna (Italy)
 - BT Valleys—Italy
- Agna Valley (Italy)
 - USE Agna River Valley (Italy)

Agnadello, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509

- UF Gera d'Adda, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509
- Ghiaradadda, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509
- Vailà, Battle of, Agnadello, Italy, 1509
- Italy—History—1492-1559

Agang language

- USE Denya language

Agnatha (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.12-QL638.25 (Zoology)]

- UF Agnathans
- Agnaths
- Cyclostomata (Vertebrates)
- Cyclostomes (Vertebrates)
- Cyclostomi [Former heading]
- Jawless fishes
- Marsipobranchii
- BT Fishes
- NT Cephalaspidomorphi
- Myxini

Agnatha, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

[QE852.A33]

- BT Vertebrates, Fossil
- NT Anaspida
- Coelolepida
- Gilpichthys
- Heterostraci
- Osteostraci
- Pipiscius

Agnathans

- USE Agnatha

Agnathidiidae

- USE Round fungus beetles

Agnaths

- USE Agnatha

Agnatic descent

- USE Patrilineal kinship

Agnatic kinship

- USE Patrilineal kinship

Agnelli family (Not Subd Geog)

- Agnelli Gardens (Villar Perosa, Italy)

- USE Giardini Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)

Agnelli Villa (Villar Perosa, Italy)

- USE Villa Agnelli (Villar Perosa, Italy)

Agnello family (Not Subd Geog)**Agner family (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Aighner family
- Aigner family

Agnes, Hurricane, 1972

- USE Hurricane Agnes, 1972

Agnes Browne (Fictitious character)

- USE Browne, Agnes (Fictitious character)

Agnes Carmichael (Fictitious character)

- USE Carmichael, Agnes (Fictitious character)

Agnes Island (Johnston Atoll)

- USE Johnston Island (Johnston Atoll)

Agnes Joaquim Vanda

- USE Vanda Miss Joaquim

Agnes Turner (Fictitious character)

- USE Carmichael, Agnes (Fictitious character)

Agnew family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Egnew family

Agnew Meadows (Calif.)

- UF Agnews Meadows (Calif.)
- BT Meadows—California

Agnews Meadows (Calif.)

- USE Agnew Meadows (Calif.)

Agni (African people)

- USE Anyi (African people)

Agni language

- USE Anyi language

Agnicayana (Hindu rite)

[BL1226.82.A33]

- BT Hinduism—Rituals
- Sacrifice—Hinduism

Agnihotra (Hindu rite)

[BL1226.82.A35]

- BT Fire—Religious aspects—Hinduism
- Hinduism—Rituals
- Sacrifice—Hinduism

Agnimāri Char (India)

- USE Nayachara Island (India)

Agnistoma (Hindu rite) (May Subd Geog)

[BL1226.82.A39]

- BT Hinduism—Rituals
- Sacrifice—Hinduism

Agno River (Italy)

- UF Fiume Agno (Italy)
- Torrente Agno (Italy)
- BT Rivers—Italy
- Agno River (Luzon, Philippines)
- USE Agno River (Philippines)

Agno River (Philippines)

- UF Agno River (Luzon, Philippines) [Former heading]

- BT Rivers—Philippines

Agno River Valley (Italy)

- UF Agno Valley (Italy)
- Val d'Agno (Italy)
- Valle dell'Agno (Italy)
- BT Valleys—Italy

Agno River Watershed (Philippines)

- BT Watersheds—Philippines

Agno Valley (Italy)

- USE Agno River Valley (Italy)

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia

- USE Myeloid metaplasia

Agnosia (May Subd Geog)

[RC394.A37]

- BT Perceptual disorders
- NT Apraxia
- Cortical deafness
- Prosopagnosia
- Tactile agnosia
- Visual agnosia

Agnosia, Tactile

- USE Tactile agnosia

Agnosticism (May Subd Geog)

[B808 (Philosophic agnosticism)]

[B837 (Skepticism)]

[B1917 (Skepticism in France)]

[BD150-BD232 (Theory of knowledge)]

[BL2700-BL2790 (Religion)]

RT Atheism

- Belief and doubt

- Faith

- Free thought

- Skepticism

- NT Positivism

Agnosticism in literature (Not Subd Geog)**Agnostics (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Persons

Agnostida (May Subd Geog)

[QE823.A35]

- BT Trilobites

- NT Agnostidae

Agnostidae (May Subd Geog)

[QE823.A35]

- BT Agnostida

- NT Agnostus

Agnostokasia (May Subd Geog)

[QL508.A2]

- BT Grasshoppers

Agnōstou Stratiōtē, Mnēmeio tou (Athens, Greece)

- USE Mnēmeio tou Agnōstou Stratiōtē (Athens, Greece)

Agnostus (May Subd Geog)

[QE832.A35]

- BT Agnostidae

- NT Agnostus pisiformis

Agnostus pisiformis (May Subd Geog)

[QE823.A35]

- BT Agnostus

Agnotozoic

- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
- Paleobotany—Proterozoic
- Paleoclimatology—Proterozoic
- Paleoecology—Proterozoic
- Paleontology—Proterozoic

Agnousa Island (Greece)

- USE Oinoussa Island (Greece)

AGNs (Astronomy)

- USE Active galactic nuclei

Agnus castus

- USE Vitex agnus-castus

Agnus Dei (Music)

- BT Masses

Agnus Dei (Sacramental)

[BX2310.A]

Ago (The Latin word)

- BT Latin language—Etymology

Ago language

- USE Igo language

Agob language (May Subd Geog)

- UF Dabu language
- BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Papuan languages
- NT Kawam dialect

Agolanti family (Not Subd Geog)**Agolok (African people)**

- USE Kagoro (African people)

Agolok dialect

- USE Kagoro dialect (Nigeria)

Agoma (African people)

- USE Kagoma (African people)

Agoma language

- USE Kagoma language

Agon (The Greek word)

- BT Greek language—Etymology

Agona (African people) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Ethnology—Ghana

Agoncillo family (Not Subd Geog)**Agoneaseah Indians**

- USE Iroquois Indians

Agonia, Senhora d'

- USE Agony, Our Lady of the

Agoria (The Spanish word)

- BT Spanish language—Etymology

Agonidae

- USE Poachers (Fish)

Agonids

- USE Poachers (Fish)

Agonistic behavior in animals (May Subd Geog)

- UF Animals—Agonistic behavior

- BT Animal behavior

- NT Animal fighting

Agonists

- USE Circumcellions

Agonists, Benzodiazepine

- USE Benzodiazepines—Agonists

Agonists, Chemical

- USE subdivision Agonists under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Insulin—Agonists

Agonists, Dopamine

- USE Dopamine—Agonists

Agonists, GABA

- USE GABA—Agonists

Agonists, Insulin

- USE Insulin—Agonists

Agonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone

- USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Agonists

Agono (African people)

- USE Ngwo (Cameroonian people)

Agonomycetaceae (May Subd Geog)

[QK625.A48]

- BT Agonomycetales

- NT Cenococcum

- Rhizoctonia

- Sclerotium (Genus)

Agonomycetales (May Subd Geog)

[QK625.A48]

- BT Hyphomycetes

- NT Agonomycetaceae

Agonopteryx (May Subd Geog)

[QL561.O43]

- BT Oecophoridae

Agonostomus (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.M8 (Zoology)]

- BT Gray mullets

- NT Agonostomus hancocki

- Agonostomus monticola

Agonostomus hancocki (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.M8]

- BT Agonostomus

Agonostomus monticola (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.M8]

- UF Mountain mullet

- BT Agonostomus

Agonum (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.C2 (Zoology)]

- BT Ground beetles

- NT Agonum extensicolle

Agonum extensicolle (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.C2]

- BT Agonum

Agony, Our Lady of the (Not Subd Geog)

[BT660.A32]

- UF Agonia, Senhora d'

- Our Lady of the Agony

- Senhora d'Agonia

- BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Portugal

Agony columns

- USE Personals

Agora (Athens, Greece)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Greece—Antiquities

Agora (Corinth, Greece)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Greece—Antiquities

Agora (Cyrene, Libya)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Libya—Antiquities

Agora (Heraclea, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Italy—Antiquities
Marketplaces—Italy

Agora, Théâtre de l' (Evry, Essonne, France)

USE Théâtre de l'Agora (Evry, Essonne, France)

Agoraphobia (May Subd Geog)

[RC552.A44]

UF Fear of being alone
Fear of open space
Fear of open spaces
Isolation, Fear of
Open space, Fear of
Open spaces, Fear of

BT Panic disorders
Phobias
Spatial behavior

—**Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)

NT Panic and Agoraphobia Scale

—**Patients** (May Subd Geog)

UF Agoraphobics

Agoraphobia in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Agoraphobics

USE Agoraphobia—Patients

Agordina Valley (Italy)

UF Valle Agordina (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Agoria (Indic people)

USE Agaria (Indic people)

Agoriya (Indic people)

USE Agaria (Indic people)

Agoua (African people)

USE Abure (African people)

Agouti, Central American

USE Central American agouti

Agouti (Genus) (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.R623 (Zoology)]

UF Coelogenys
Cuniculus
Paca (Genus)
Pacas [Former heading]
Stictomys

BT Agoutidae

NT Paca

Agouti alba

USE Paca

Agouti fulvus

USE Paca

Agouti guanta

USE Paca

Agouti mexicanae

USE Paca

Agouti paca

USE Paca

Agouti sublaevis

USE Paca

Agouti subniger

USE Paca

Agouti venezuelica

USE Paca

Agoutidae (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.R623 (Zoology)]

UF Cuniculidae
Cuniculinae
Pacas [Former heading]

BT Rodents

NT Agouti (Genus)

Agouties

USE Agoutis

Agoutis (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.R644]

UF Agouties
Chloromis
Dasyprocta [Former heading]

Dasyproctinae

BT Dasyproctidae

NT Central American agouti

Agow (African people)

USE Agaw (African people)

AGP System

[RC451.4.A5 (Psychiatry)]

UF Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Gerontopsychiatrie
System

Association for Gerontopsychiatry System

BT Geriatric psychiatry—Documentation

Older people—Psychological testing

Agra (Insect)

USE Agra (Insects)

Agra (Insects) (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.C2 (Zoology)]

UF Agra (Insect) [Former heading]

BT Ground beetles

Agra Fort (Agra, India)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Badalgarh (Agra, India)

Red Fort (Agra, India)

BT Fortification—India

NT Amar Singh Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)

Delhi Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)

Diwan-i Am (Agra Fort, Agra, India)

Jahangiri Mahal (Agra Fort, Agra, India)

Shah Jahani Mahal (Agra Fort, Agra, India)

Shahi Hammam (Agra Fort, Agra, India)

Agrammatic aphasia

USE Agrammatism

Agrammatism (May Subd Geog)

[RC425.5]

UF Agrammatic aphasia

Agrammatologia

Grammatical speech disorders

Speech disorders, Grammatical

BT Aphasia

Grammaticality (Linguistics)

Agrammatologia

USE Agrammatism

Agrammus

USE Hexagrammos

Agranat family (Not Subd Geog)**Agranovskii family (Not Subd Geog)****Agranulocytosis (May Subd Geog)**

[RC640-RC640.5]

UF Malignant leucopenia

Malignant neutropenia

BT Granulocytopenia

Agraphia (May Subd Geog)

UF Dysgraphia

BT Brain—Diseases

Language disorders

Writing

Agrarian laws of Rome

Agrarian question

USE Agriculture—Economic aspects

Agriculture and state

Agrarian reform

USE Land reform

Agrarian tenure

USE Land tenure

Agrarians (Group of writers)

UF Fugitive-Agrarians (Group of writers)

Nashville Agrarians (Group of writers)

Southern Agrarians (Group of writers)

Vanderbilt Agrarians (Group of writers)

RT American literature

Agrasena (Hindu mythology) (Not Subd Geog)

BT Hindu mythology

Agrawäls

USE Agarwals

Agreda family (Not Subd Geog)

Agreement, Operation, 1942

USE Operation Agreement, 1942

Agreement (Grammar)

USE Grammar, Comparative and

general—Agreement

Agreement (Psychology)

USE Acquiescence (Psychology)

Agreement protocols (Computer network protocols)

UF Protocols, Agreement (Computer network protocols)

BT Computer network protocols

NT Byzantine agreement protocols (Computer network protocols)

Key agreement protocols (Computer network protocols)

Agreements

USE Contracts

Covenants

Agreements, Cohabitation

USE Cohabitation agreements

Agreements, Collective labor

USE Collective labor agreements

Agreements, International

USE Treaties

Agreements, Interstate

USE Interstate agreements

Agreements, Licensing

USE License agreements

Agreements, Postnuptial

USE Postnuptial agreements

Agreements, Repurchase

USE Repurchase agreements

AGREP (Information retrieval system)

(May Subd Geog)

UF Agricultural Research Projects (Information retrieval system)

BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture

Agri (South Asian people)

USE Lunia (South Asian people)

Agri Dağ Rebellion, Turkey, 1927-1930

USE Turkey—History—Ararat Rebellion, 1927-1930

Agri Daği (Turkey)

USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)

Agri dialect (May Subd Geog)

UF Agari dialect

BT India—Languages

Konkani language

Agri folk songs

USE Folk songs, Agri

Agri Hills (Denmark)

USE Mols Hills (Denmark)

Agri River (Italy)

UF Aciris River (Italy)

Fiume Agri (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Agri River Valley (Italy)

UF Agri Valley (Italy)

Val d'Agri (Italy)

Valle dell'Agri (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Agri River Watershed (Italy)

BT Watersheds—Italy

Agri-terrorism

USE Agroterrorism

Agri-tourism

USE Agritourism

Agri Valley (Italy)

USE Agri River Valley (Italy)

Agrias (May Subd Geog)

[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]

BT Nymphalidae

NT Agrias zenodorus

Agrias zenodorus (May Subd Geog)

[QL561.N9]

BT Agrias

Agribusiness

USE Agricultural industries

Agriculture—Economic aspects

Agrichai River (Azerbaijan)

UF Agrichai River (Azerbaijan S.S.R.) [Former heading]

Agrichay River (Azerbaijan)

BT Rivers—Azerbaijan

Agrichai River (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)

USE Agrichai River (Azerbaijan)

Agrichai River Watershed (Azerbaijan)

BT Watersheds—Azerbaijan

Agrichay River (Azerbaijan)

USE Agrichai River (Azerbaijan)

Agrichemicals

USE Agricultural chemicals

Agricola (Genus)

USE Microtus

AGRICOLA (Information retrieval system)

UF AGRICultural OnLine Access (Information retrieval system)

BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Agriculture

Agricola Cornelia (Italy)

UF Cornelia, Agricola (Italy)

BT Farms—Italy

Agricultural accidents

USE Agriculture—Accidents

Agricultural accounting

USE Agriculture—Accounting

Agricultural administration (May Subd Geog)

UF Administration, Agricultural

Agricultural programs

Agriculture—Administration

BT Agriculture and state

NT Acreage allotments

Farm production quotas

Agricultural administrators (May Subd Geog)

UF Administrators, Agricultural

BT Executives

Agricultural ants

USE Harvester ants

Agricultural assistance (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on international aid to agriculture given to underdeveloped areas in the form of technical assistance.

UF Foreign aid to agriculture

BT Technical assistance

RT Agriculture—International cooperation

NT Agricultural development projects

—**Anthropological aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Anthropology

Agricultural assistance, American (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Australian agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, British (*May Subd Geog*)

UF British agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Canadian agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chinese agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Danish agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dutch agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, European (*May Subd Geog*)

UF European agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Finnish agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, French (*May Subd Geog*)

UF French agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, German (*May Subd Geog*)

UF German agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Israeli agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Japanese agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Korean agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)

UF New Zealand agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Norwegian agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Scandinavian

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Scandinavian agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swedish agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Swiss agricultural assistance

—**Rwanda**

Agricultural assistance, Taiwan (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Taiwan agricultural assistance

Agricultural assistance, West German

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF West German agricultural assistance

Agricultural attachés (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Attachés, Agricultural

BT Diplomatic and consular service

Agricultural aviation

USE Aeronautics in agriculture

Agricultural bacteriology

USE Bacteriology, Agricultural

Agricultural banks

USE Banks and banking

Mortgage banks

Agricultural biodiversity

USE Agrobiodiversity

Agricultural biological diversity

USE Agrobiodiversity

Agricultural biotechnology (*May Subd Geog*)

[S494.5.B563]

UF Agro-biotechnology

BT Biotechnology

NT Animal biotechnology

Aquacultural biotechnology

Forestry biotechnology

Plant biotechnology

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Agricultural laws and legislation

Agricultural bookplates

[Z994.5.A36]

UF Book-plates, Agricultural [*Former heading*]

BT Bookplates

Agricultural botany

USE Botany, Economic

Agricultural Building (World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, Chicago, Ill.)

BT Exhibition buildings—Illinois

Agricultural by-products

USE Agricultural wastes

Agricultural capability of land

USE Land capability for agriculture

Agricultural chemicals (*May Subd Geog*)

[S583-S587.73 (General)]

[TD427.A35 (Water pollutant)]

UF Agrichemicals

Agrochemicals

Farm chemicals

BT Chemicals

Farm supplies

NT Fertilizers

Fungicides

Herbicide safeners

Pesticides

Plant regulators

Soils—Agricultural chemical content

Systemic agricultural chemicals

Trace elements

—**Adjuvants**

[S587.7]

UF Adjuvants for agricultural chemicals

Agro-adjuvants

—**Application** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Application of agricultural chemicals

NT Chemigation

—**Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TD196.A34]

BT Agricultural pollution

—**Foliar application** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Application, Foliar, of agricultural

chemicals

Foliar application of agricultural chemicals

Leaf application of agricultural chemicals

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval

systems—Agricultural chemicals

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Agricultural laws and legislation

—**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Plants—Effect of agricultural chemicals on

—Selling

USE Selling—Agricultural chemicals

—**Spectra**

Agricultural chemicals industry (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD9482]

BT Chemical industry

Farm supply industries

NT Fertilizer industry

Agricultural chemicals laboratories

USE Agricultural chemistry laboratories

Agricultural chemistry (*May Subd Geog*)

[S583-S587.5]

BT Chemistry

NT Chemurgy

Feeds—Analysis

Insect chemosterilization

Soil chemistry

Soils—Composition

Trace elements in agriculture

Wood—Chemistry

Agricultural chemistry laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)

[S587.3-S587.34]

UF Agricultural chemicals laboratories

BT Agricultural laboratories

Chemical laboratories

Agricultural chemists (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agrochemists

BT Agricultrists

Chemists

Agricultural climatology

USE Crops and climate

Agricultural collectivization

USE Collectivization of agriculture

Agricultural college graduates (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on agricultural college graduates as a socio-economic group. Works on agricultural college graduates in relation to their alma maters are entered under Agricultural colleges--Alumni and alumnae.

BT College graduates

RT Agricultural colleges—Alumni and alumnae

Agricultural colleges (*May Subd Geog*)

[S537-S539]

UF Agricultural schools

Colleges, Agricultural

BT Universities and colleges

—**Alumni**

USE Agricultural colleges—Alumni and alumnae

—**Alumni and alumnae** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on agricultural college

graduates in relation to their alma maters. Works on agricultural college graduates as a socio-economic group are entered under Agricultural college graduates.

UF Agricultural colleges—Alumni [*Former heading*]

RT Agricultural college graduates

—**Faculty**

BT College teachers

Agricultural colonies (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD1516]

Here are entered works on settlement of the land by organized groups of colonists. General works on occupation of the land are entered under the heading Land settlement.

UF Labor colonies

BT Colonies

Land settlement

NT Jews—Colonization

Mennonites—Colonization

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Paraguay**

NT Paraguayan Chaco Indian Colony (Paraguay)

Agricultural commodities

USE Farm produce

Agricultural communication

USE Communication in agriculture

Agricultural communication specialists

USE Agricultural communicators

Agricultural communicators (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agricultural communication specialists

Communicators, Agricultural

BT Communication specialists

RT Communication in agriculture

Agricultural conservation (*May Subd Geog*)

[S604.5-S604.64]

UF Agricultural resources conservation

Conservation of agricultural resources

BT Agricultural ecology

Agriculture

Conservation of natural resources

Environmental protection

Land use, Rural

NT Agrobiodiversity conservation

Conservation tillage

Soil conservation

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Agricultural laws and legislation

—**United States**

Agricultural consultants (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Consultants

NT Forestry consultants

Agricultural contracts (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agricultural contracts—Law and legislation

Contracts, Agricultural [*Former heading*]

BT Agricultural laws and legislation

Contracts

Land tenure—Law and legislation

NT Agriculture, Cooperative

Farm tenancy

—**Law and legislation**

USE Agricultural contracts

Agricultural cooperation

USE Agriculture, Cooperative

Agricultural cooperative credit associations

(*May Subd Geog*)

[HG2041-HG2051]

UF Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural

Farmers' cooperatives

BT Agricultural credit corporations

Banks and banking, Cooperative

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Agricultural cooperatives

USE Agriculture, Cooperative

Agricultural corporations

USE Farm corporations

Agricultural courts and procedure (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agricultural procedure (Law)

BT Agricultural laws and legislation

Civil procedure

Courts of special jurisdiction

Non-contentious jurisdiction

Procedure (Law)

Agricultural credit (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD1439-HD1440 (Theory)]

[HG2041-HG2051 (Banking)]

UF Agricultural lending

Farm credit

Farm loans

BT Agriculture—Finance

- Rural credit
- NT Forest credit
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Banking law
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Agricultural credit
- Agricultural credit corporations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG2041-HG2051*]
 - BT Agriculture—Finance
 - Financial institutions
 - NT Agricultural cooperative credit associations
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Banking law
- Agricultural crops
 - USE Crops
- Agricultural data processing equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9486*]
- Agricultural development projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Development projects, Agricultural
 - Projects, Agricultural development
 - BT Agricultural assistance
 - Agriculture—Economic aspects
 - Economic development projects
 - Rural development projects
 - NT Agricultural engineering projects
 - Agroforestry projects
 - Forestry projects
 - Irrigation projects
 - Livestock projects
 - Seed projects
- Agricultural diversification** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S494.5.D58 (Agriculture)*]
 - UF Diversification, Agricultural
 - Diversification of agriculture
 - Diversified farming
 - BT Agriculture
 - NT Crop diversification
 - Livestock diversification
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural ecology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S441-S482 (Local)*] [*S589.7 (General)*]
 - UF Agriculture—Ecology [*Former heading*]
 - Agroecology
 - BT Agriculture—Environmental aspects
 - Ecology
 - RT Permaculture
 - NT Agricultural conservation
 - Agrobiodiversity
 - Crops—Ecology
 - Crops and climate
 - Field crops—Ecology
 - Garden ecology
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Environmental law
- Agricultural economics
 - USE Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Agricultural economics as a profession
 - USE Agricultural economists—Vocational guidance
- Agricultural economists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Economists
 - NT Women agricultural economists
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural economics as a profession [*Former heading*]
 - BT Agriculture—Vocational guidance
- United States**
 - NT African American agricultural economists
- Agricultural economists, African American
 - USE African American agricultural economists
- Agricultural editing
 - USE Agricultural literature—Editing
- Agricultural education** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S530-S539*]
 - Here are entered general works on education in agriculture. Works on methods of instruction in agriculture are entered under Agriculture—Study and teaching.
 - UF Education, Agricultural
 - BT Technical education
 - NT Agricultural extension work
 - Agricultural laborers—Education
 - Agriculture—Study and teaching
 - Dairy schools
 - Farmers' institutes
 - Forestry schools and education

- Missions—Agricultural work
- School farms
- Activity programs
 - USE Agriculture—Study and teaching—Activity programs
- Audio-visual aids
 - USE Agriculture—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Educational law and legislation
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Societies, etc.** [*S530*]
 - NT 4-H clubs
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Agricultural education
- Agricultural engineering** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S671-S760*]
 - BT Bioengineering
 - Engineering
 - RT Farm equipment
 - NT Agricultural mechanics
 - Agricultural processing
 - Aquacultural engineering
 - Classification—Books—Agricultural engineering
 - Dairy engineering
 - Drainage
 - Forestry engineering
 - Irrigation engineering
- Bibliography**
 - RT Agricultural engineering literature
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Agricultural engineering
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S678.4*]
 - UF Agricultural engineering as a profession [*Former heading*]
- Agricultural engineering as a profession
 - USE Agricultural engineering—Vocational guidance
- Agricultural engineering literature** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S674.3*]
 - BT Agricultural literature
 - Technical literature
 - RT Agricultural engineering—Bibliography
- Agricultural engineering projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Engineering projects, Agricultural
 - BT Agricultural development projects
- Agricultural engineers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S674.4-S674.46*]
 - BT Agriculturists
 - Engineers
 - NT Agricultural machinery operators
 - Forestry engineers
 - Women agricultural engineers
- Agricultural enterprises, New
 - USE New agricultural enterprises
- Agricultural estimating and reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Crop estimating
 - Crop reporting
 - RT Agriculture—Authorship
 - Agriculture—Forecasting
 - Livestock—Losses
- Agricultural exhibitions** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S551-S559*]
 - Here are entered works on competitive exhibitions of farm products, livestock, baked goods, etc., with prizes for excellence, often combined with carnival-like entertainment, and held annually by states, counties, etc. Works on public gatherings at a stated time and place at which goods are exhibited and sold are entered under Fairs. Works on areas within which or arrangements by which many buyers and sellers are brought into contact with one another in order to exchange goods or services are entered under Markets.
 - UF Agricultural fairs
 - Agriculture—Exhibitions
 - County fairs
 - State fairs
 - BT Exhibitions
 - Fairs
 - SA *names of individual exhibitions*
 - NT Horticultural exhibitions
 - Livestock exhibitions
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural experiment stations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S541-S543*]

- UF Agricultural experimentation
- Experimental farms
- Farms, Experimental
- Stations, Agricultural experiment
- BT Agriculture—Experimentation
- Agriculture—Study and teaching
- Agriculture and state
- RT Plant materials centers
- NT Forest experiment stations
- Agricultural experimentation
 - USE Agricultural experiment stations
 - Agriculture—Experimentation
- Agricultural extension policy
 - USE Agricultural extension work—Government policy
- Agricultural extension research
 - USE Agricultural extension work—Research
- Agricultural extension work** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S544-S545*]
 - UF Extension work, Agricultural
 - BT Agricultural education
 - Rural extension
 - NT Agroforestry extension
 - Farmers' institutes
 - Fishery extension work
 - Forestry extension
 - Home demonstration work
 - Mass media in agricultural extension work
 - Television in agriculture
- Audio-visual aids
 - USE Agriculture—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
- Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Contracting out
- Government policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural extension policy
 - Agricultural extension work and state
 - State and agricultural extension work
 - BT Agriculture and state
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural extension research
 - Extension research, Agricultural
- India**
 - Agricultural extension work and state
 - USE Agricultural extension work—Government policy
- Agricultural extension workers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S544-S545*]
 - UF Extension workers, Agricultural
 - BT Agriculture teachers
 - NT County agricultural agents
 - Women agricultural extension workers
- Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
 - NT African American agricultural extension workers
- Agricultural extension workers, African American
 - USE African American agricultural extension workers
- Agricultural fairs
 - USE Agricultural exhibitions
- Agricultural forecasting
 - USE Agriculture—Forecasting
- Agricultural genome mapping** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S494.35*]
 - BT Gene mapping
- Agricultural geography** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S439-S482 (Local)*] [*S494.5.G46 (General)*]
 - BT Geography
 - NT Agricultural systems
 - Crop zones
 - Crops—Geographical distribution
 - Soil geography
 - Wine districts
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Agricultural geography
- Agricultural Heartland (U.S.)
 - USE West North Central States
- Agricultural high schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural schools
 - BT High schools
- Agricultural historians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Historians
- Agricultural implement industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9486-HD9486.6*]
 - UF Agricultural implements—Trade and

- Agricultural implement industry** (Continued)
 manufacture [Former heading]
 BT Agricultural machinery industry
- Agricultural implements** (May Subd Geog)
 [S676-S676.3]
 UF Agricultural tools
 Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
 Farm implements
 Farm tools
 BT Agricultural machinery
 Farm equipment
 Implements, utensils, etc.
 Tools
 NT Billhooks
 Branding irons
 Cast-iron implement seats
 Cultivators
 Garden tools
 Gardening—Equipment and supplies
 Hoes
 Scythes
 Spraying equipment
 Viticulture—Equipment and supplies
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Selling
 USE Selling—Agricultural implements
- Trade and manufacture
 USE Agricultural implement industry
- Agricultural implements, Prehistoric** (May Subd Geog)
 [GN799.A4]
 UF Prehistoric agricultural implements
 BT Tools, Prehistoric
- Agricultural income**
 USE Agricultural wages
 Farm income
- Agricultural industries** (May Subd Geog)
 [HD9000-HD9495]
 UF Agribusiness
 BT Industries
 NT Agricultural processing industries
 Animal industry
 Energy crops industry
 Farm supply industries
 New agricultural enterprises
 Plant products industry
 Plant protection industry
- Employees**
 NT Dairy workers
- Subsidies
 USE Agricultural subsidies
- Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)
- Agricultural informatics** (May Subd Geog)
 [S494.5.D3]
 UF Agro-informatics
 Agroinformatics
 BT Agriculture—Data processing
 Information science
- Agricultural information networks** (May Subd Geog)
 [S494.5.147]
 Here are entered works on networks for agricultural research and information exchange linking practitioners, researchers, agricultural officials, and policymakers.
 UF Agricultural networks
 Agricultural research networks
 Agriculture—Information networks
 Networks, Agricultural information
 BT Agriculture—Information services
 Information networks
- Agricultural innovations** (May Subd Geog)
 [S494.5.15]
 UF Agriculture—Innovations
 Agriculture—Technological innovations
 Innovations, Agricultural
 Technological change in agriculture
 BT Technological innovations
 RT Agriculture—Technology transfer
 SA *subdivision* Technological innovations *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Cattle—Technological innovations; Corn—Technological innovations*
 NT Green Revolution
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- India**
 NT High Yielding Varieties Programme
- Agricultural innovations in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Agricultural instruments** (May Subd Geog)
 [S676.5]
 UF Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
 Instruments, Agricultural
 BT Agricultural machinery
 Farm equipment
 Scientific apparatus and instruments
- Agricultural insurance** (May Subd Geog)
 [HG9966-HG9969]
 UF Insurance, Agricultural [Former heading]
 BT Insurance
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Insurance law
- Agricultural intensification** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Intensification of agriculture
 BT Agriculture
- Agricultural inventions** (May Subd Geog)
 [S494.5.158]
 BT Inventions
- Agricultural journalism** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dairy journalism
 Journalism—Agriculture
 Journalism, Agricultural [Former heading]
 Journalism, Dairy
 Journalism, Livestock
 Livestock journalism
 BT Journalism
 NT Forestry journalism
 Horticultural journalism
- Biography**
 [S415-S417]
 BT Biography
- Agricultural journalists** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Journalists
 NT Horticultural journalists
- Agricultural laboratories** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Laboratories
 NT Agricultural chemistry laboratories
 Forestry laboratories
 Plant clinics
 Seed laboratories
 Soil laboratories
- Utah**
 NT Benjamin Cluff, Jr., Plant Science Laboratory (Provo, Utah)
 Leo B. Ellsworth Building (Provo, Utah)
- Agricultural laborers** (May Subd Geog)
 [HD1521-HD1542]
 UF Agricultural workers
 Farm labor
 Farm laborers
 Farm workers
 Farmhands
 Farmworkers
 BT Employees
 NT Agricultural machinery operators
 Child agricultural laborers
 Children of agricultural laborers
 Hop pickers
 Libraries and agricultural laborers
 Livestock workers
 Migrant agricultural laborers
 Peasants
 Plantation workers
 Vineyard laborers
 Women agricultural laborers
- Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 [RC965.A5]
 UF Agricultural laborers—Diseases and hygiene [Former heading]
 NT Farmer's lung
- Diseases and hygiene
 USE Agricultural laborers—Diseases
 Agricultural laborers—Health and hygiene
- Education** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Agricultural education
- Health and hygiene** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Agricultural laborers—Diseases and hygiene [Former heading]
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Medical laws and legislation
- History**
- Housing** (May Subd Geog)
 [HD7289]
 UF Farmworker housing
 BT Housing, Rural
- Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
- Organizing** (May Subd Geog)
- Nutrition** (May Subd Geog)
 [TX361.A4]
- Pensions** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Collective farms—Pensions
- Political activity** (May Subd Geog)
 —Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers
- Wages
 USE Agricultural wages
- England**
 NT Tolpuddle martyrs
- India**
 NT Bagdis
- United States**
 NT African American agricultural laborers
 Hispanic American agricultural laborers
 Mexican American agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers, African American
 USE African American agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers, Foreign** (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on nationals of one country performing farm labor in another country. Works on agricultural laborers who migrate from one section to another section of the same country are entered under Migrant agricultural laborers.
 UF Foreign agricultural laborers
 BT Foreign workers
- Agricultural laborers, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers and libraries
 USE Libraries and agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers' children
 USE Children of agricultural laborers
- Agricultural laborers in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Agricultural laborers in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Agricultural Laborers' Strike, Parma, Italy, 1908**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers—Italy
- Agricultural Laborers' Strike, Peru, 1982**
 UF Paro Nacional Agrario, Peru, 1982
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural laborers—Peru
- Agricultural laborers with disabilities** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Physically handicapped agricultural laborers [Former heading]
 BT People with disabilities
- Agricultural landscape management** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Landscape management, Agricultural
 BT Environmental management
 Landscape protection
 RT Farm management
- Agricultural landscapes, Historic
 USE Historic agricultural landscapes
- Agricultural laws and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered general works on agricultural law and legislation. Works on farm law for the use of farmers are entered under Farm law.
 UF Agriculture—Law and legislation
 Law, Agricultural
 BT Agriculture and state
 NT Acreage allotments—Law and legislation
 Aeronautics in agriculture—Law and legislation
 Agricultural biotechnology—Law and legislation
 Agricultural chemicals—Law and legislation
 Agricultural conservation—Law and legislation
 Agricultural contracts
 Agricultural courts and procedure
 Agricultural credit—Law and legislation
 Agricultural diversification—Law and legislation
 Agricultural ecology—Law and legislation
 Agricultural education—Law and legislation
 Agricultural exhibitions—Law and legislation
 Agricultural extension work—Law and legislation
 Agricultural implements—Law and legislation
 Agricultural machinery—Law and legislation
 Agricultural pollution—Law and legislation
 Agricultural pollution—Remote sensing—Law and legislation
 Agricultural price supports—Law and legislation
 Agricultural resources—Law and legislation
 Agricultural subsidies—Law and legislation
 Agricultural wages—Law and legislation
 Agriculture—Research—Law and legislation
 Agriculture, Cooperative—Law and legislation
 Agrobiodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
 Animal industry—Law and legislation
 Animal waste—Law and legislation
 Arboriculture—Law and legislation
 Cattle—Marketing—Law and legislation
 Collective farms—Law and legislation

- Collective settlements—Law and legislation
- Consolidation of land holdings—Law and legislation
- Cooperative marketing of farm produce—Law and legislation
- Corn industry—Law and legislation
- Egg gathering—Law and legislation
- Family farms—Law and legislation
- Farm law
- Farm manure—Law and legislation
- Farm mechanization, Cooperative—Law and legislation
- Farm production quotas
- Farms, Small—Law and legislation
- Land reform—Law and legislation
- Land use, Rural—Law and legislation
- Machine-tractor stations—Law and legislation
- Nurseries (Horticulture)—Law and legislation
- Organic farming—Law and legislation
- Plant quarantine
- Plants, Protection of—Law and legislation
- Private plot agriculture—Law and legislation
- Produce trade—Law and legislation
- Rubber plantations—Law and legislation
- Rural electrification—Law and legislation
- Soil conservation—Law and legislation
- State farms—Law and legislation
- Surplus agricultural commodities—Law and legislation
- Urban agriculture—Law and legislation
- Viticulture—Law and legislation
- Colonies
 - USE Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial
- Criminal provisions**
- Popular works
 - USE Farm law
- Scandinavia**
 - NT Crofts—Law and legislation
- Scotland**
 - NT Crofts—Law and legislation
- United States**
 - NT Feed grain program—Law and legislation
- Agricultural laws and legislation, Colonial**

Here are entered general and comparative works only. Works on agricultural laws and legislation of the colonies of an individual country are entered under the heading Agricultural laws and legislation with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works dealing with a specific colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.

 - UF Agricultural laws and legislation—Colonies
 - Colonial agricultural laws
 - Colonies—Agricultural laws and legislation
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Greek law)**
 - BT Law, Greek
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
 - NT Jubilee (Judaism)
 - Sabbatical year (Judaism)
 - Terumah
- Agricultural laws and legislation (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Agricultural lending
 - USE Agricultural credit
- Agricultural librarians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Librarians
 - NT Horticultural librarians
- Agricultural libraries** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z675.A8*]
 - BT Life sciences libraries
 - NT Horticultural libraries
- Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Use studies**
 - BT Library use studies
- Agricultural literature** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S494.5.A39*]
 - RT Agriculture—Bibliography
 - BT Life sciences literature
 - NT Agricultural engineering literature
 - Animal culture literature
 - Crop science literature
 - Horticultural literature
 - Soil science literature
- Editing** [*S494.5.A96*]
 - UF Agricultural editing
 - BT Technical editing
- Publishing
 - USE Agriculture publishing
- Agricultural machinery** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S671-S760.5 (Agriculture)*] [*TJ1480-*] [*TJ1496 (Mechanical engineering and machinery)*]
 - UF Agriculture—Equipment and supplies
 - Crops—Machinery
 - Farm machinery
 - BT Machinery
 - RT Farm equipment
 - Farm mechanization
 - Machine-tractor stations
 - SA *subdivision* Machinery *under individual crops, e.g.* Corn—Machinery
 - NT Agricultural implements
 - Agricultural instruments
 - Cultivators
 - Drills (Planting machinery)
 - Farm engines
 - Farm tractors
 - Farm trailers
 - Farm trucks
 - Feed-grinders
 - Fertilizer equipment
 - Fruit grading machinery
 - Harrows
 - Harvesting machinery
 - Horticultural machinery
 - Milking machines
 - Mowing machines
 - Planters (Agricultural machinery)
 - Plows
 - Separators (Machines)
 - Silage machinery
 - Spraying equipment
 - Tea machinery
 - Threshing machines
 - Traction-engines
 - Transplanting machines
 - Viticulture—Equipment and supplies
- Cost of operation**
 - UF Agricultural machinery—Operating costs
- Dynamics**
 - BT Dynamics
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electricity in agriculture
- Fuel consumption** [*S675.4*]
 - Fuel systems**
 - Hydraulic drive** [*TJ1480*]
 - Hydraulic equipment**
 - BT Hydraulic machinery
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Lubrication**
 - Maintenance and repair**
 - UF Agricultural machinery—Repairing
 - RT Agricultural machinery—Replacement
 - BT Farm shops
 - Operating costs
 - USE Agricultural machinery—Cost of operation
 - Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Machine parts
 - Repairing
 - USE Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair
- Replacement**
 - UF Replacement of agricultural machinery
 - RT Agricultural machinery—Maintenance and repair
- Rollover protective structures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Rollover protective structures
- Seats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Seats, Agricultural machinery
 - BT Seating (Furniture)
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Agricultural machinery
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Agricultural machinery
- Tires**
- Traction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Trade and manufacture
 - USE Agricultural machinery industry
- Transmission devices**
- Agricultural machinery for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Agricultural machinery for the physically handicapped [*Former heading*]
 - BT People with disabilities
- Agricultural machinery for the physically handicapped
 - USE Agricultural machinery for people with disabilities
- Agricultural machinery industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9486*]
 - UF Agricultural machinery—Trade and manufacture [*Former heading*]
 - BT Farm supply industries
 - Machinery industry
 - NT Agricultural implement industry
 - Gardening equipment industry
 - Irrigation equipment industry
 - Threshing machines industry
 - Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Agricultural machinery industry
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Agricultural machinery industry
- Agricultural machinery operators** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S674.4-S674.46*]
 - UF Farm equipment operators
 - BT Agricultural engineers
 - Agricultural laborers
- Vocational guidance**
- Agricultural mapping** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S494.5.C3*]
 - BT Cartography
- Agricultural marketing
 - USE Farm produce—Marketing
 - Produce trade
- Agricultural mathematics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S565.97-S566.8*]
 - UF Agriculture—Mathematics
 - Business mathematics—Agriculture
- Agricultural mechanics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S675.3*]
 - UF Farm mechanics
 - Mechanics, Agricultural
 - Mechanics, Farm
 - BT Agricultural engineering
 - Mechanical engineering
- Agricultural mechanization
 - USE Farm mechanization
- Agricultural meteorology
 - USE Meteorology, Agricultural
- Agricultural microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QR51*]
 - UF Microbiology, Agricultural
 - BT Microbiology
 - RT Microbial inoculants
 - Phytopathogenic microorganisms
 - NT Bacteriology, Agricultural
 - Fungi in agriculture
 - Veterinary microbiology
- Agricultural migrants
 - USE Migrant agricultural laborers
- Agricultural museums** (*May Subd Geog*) [*S549*]
 - UF Agriculture—Museums
 - Farm museums
 - BT Museums
 - RT Historic farms
- Agricultural networks
 - USE Agricultural information networks
- AGRICultural OnLine Access (Information retrieval system)
 - USE AGRICOLA (Information retrieval system)
- Agricultural pests** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SB599-SB999*]
 - UF Crop pests
 - Crops—Diseases and pests
 - BT Pests
 - RT Crop losses
 - Plant quarantine
 - Plants—Wounds and injuries
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Corn—Diseases and pests
 - NT Fungi in agriculture
 - Garden pests
 - Nematode diseases of plants
 - Plant diseases
 - Plant mites
 - Spraying and dusting in agriculture
 - Weeds
- Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SB975-SB978*]
 - UF Agricultural pests—Nonchemical control
 - Nonchemical control of agricultural pests
 - SA *subdivisions* Diseases and pests--

Agricultural pests

—Biological control (Continued)

Biological control *and* Postharvest diseases and injuries--Biological control *under individual plants and groups of plants*, e.g. Corn--Diseases and pests--Biological control; Corn--Postharvest diseases and injuries--Biological control

—Control (May Subd Geog)

[SB950-SB950.3]

BT Pests--Control

Plants, Protection of

SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests--Control *under individual plants and groups of plants*, e.g. Corn--Diseases and pests--Control

—Cultural control (May Subd Geog)

UF Agricultural pests--Nonchemical control
Cultural control of agricultural pests
Nonchemical control of agricultural pests

SA *subdivision* Cultural control *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants*, e.g. Fishes--Cultural control; Corn--Cultural control; *and subdivision* Diseases and pests--Cultural control *under individual plants and groups of plants*, e.g. Corn--Diseases and pests--Cultural control

—Geographical distribution

SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests--Geographical distribution *under individual plants and groups of plants*, e.g. Corn--Diseases and pests--Geographical distribution

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval systems--Agricultural pests

—Integrated control (May Subd Geog)

[SB950-SB950.73]

UF Integrated control of agricultural pests

SA *subdivisions* Diseases and pests--Integrated control *and* Postharvest diseases and injuries--Integrated control *under individual plants and groups of plants*, e.g. Corn--Diseases and pests--Integrated control; Corn--Postharvest diseases and injuries--Integrated control

—Monitoring (May Subd Geog)

UF Monitoring of agricultural pests

BT Environmental monitoring

SA *subdivision* Diseases and pests--Monitoring *under individual crops*, e.g. Corn--Diseases and pests--Monitoring

—Nonchemical control

USE Agricultural pests--Biological control
Agricultural pests--Cultural control

—Resistance to pesticides

USE Pesticide resistance

—Subject headings

USE Subject headings--Agricultural pests

Agricultural photography

USE Photography, Agricultural

Agricultural physics (May Subd Geog)

[S589]

UF Agrophysics

BT Physics

NT Soil physics

Agricultural policy

USE Agriculture and state

Agricultural pollution (May Subd Geog)

[TD195.A34]

UF Agricultural runoff

Runoff, Agricultural

BT Agriculture--Environmental aspects

Pollution

NT Agricultural chemicals--Environmental aspects

Agricultural wastes--Environmental aspects

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Agricultural laws and legislation

—Remote sensing

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Agricultural laws and legislation
Environmental law

—United States

Agricultural population

USE Rural population

Agricultural price supports (May Subd Geog)

UF Farm price supports

BT Agricultural prices--Government policy

Agricultural subsidies

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Agricultural laws and legislation
Price regulation

—United States

NT Payment-in-kind program

Agricultural prices (May Subd Geog)

[HD1447]

UF Agriculture--Prices

Farm prices

BT Agriculture--Economic aspects

Prices

RT Farm income

NT Food prices

—Forecasting

BT Forecasting

—Government policy (May Subd Geog)

NT Agricultural price supports

—Simulation games

—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems--Agricultural prices

—Statistics

—Computer programs

Agricultural procedure (Law)

USE Agricultural courts and procedure

Agricultural processing (May Subd Geog)

[S698]

Here are entered general works on the processing of agricultural products. Works on a specific aspect or method of processing are entered under the heading for the specific process. Works on the processing of food in general and on the marketing of processed food products are entered under Food industry and trade. Works on the processing of specific kinds of food products are entered under the heading for the specific product with the subdivision Processing or under the heading for the industry.

UF Crops--Processing

Farm produce--Processing

Processing, Agricultural

BT Agricultural engineering

SA *subdivision* Processing *under individual and types of animals and plants*, e.g. Cattle--Processing; Corn--Processing; *and subdivision* Postharvest technology *under individual and types of crops*, e.g. Corn--Postharvest technology

NT Crops--Postharvest technology

Dairy processing

Feed processing

Seeds--Processing

Threshing

—Quality control

UF Farm produce--Quality control [Former heading]

Agricultural processing industries (May Subd Geog)

BT Agricultural industries

NT Food industry and trade

—Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts--Agricultural processing industries

Agricultural processing industry workers (May Subd Geog)

[HD8039.A32]

BT Food industry and trade--Employees

—Wages

USE Wages--Agricultural processing industry workers

Agricultural processing plants (May Subd Geog)

BT Factories

NT Food processing plants

Agricultural production economics

USE Agriculture--Economic aspects

Agricultural production functions

USE Agriculture--Economic aspects--Mathematical models

Farm management--Mathematical models

Agricultural production quotas

USE Farm production quotas

Agricultural productivity (May Subd Geog)

[S494.5.P75 (General agricultural technology)]

UF Productivity, Agricultural

BT Agriculture--Economic aspects

Farm management

NT Crop yields

Forest productivity

Forestry efficiency

Livestock productivity

Soil productivity

—Regional disparities

BT Regional economic disparities

Agricultural products

USE Farm produce
Produce trade

Agricultural programs

USE Agricultural administration

Agricultural proverbs

USE Agriculture--Quotations, maxims, etc.

Agricultural research

USE Agriculture--Research

Agricultural research managers (May Subd Geog)

UF Agriculture--Research--Managers

Managers, Agricultural research

Research managers, Agricultural

BT Agriculturists

Agricultural research networks

USE Agricultural information networks

Agricultural Research Projects (Information retrieval system)

USE AGREP (Information retrieval system)

Agricultural residues

USE Agricultural wastes

Agricultural resources (May Subd Geog)

UF Resources, Agricultural

BT Agriculture

Natural resources

NT Soils

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Agricultural laws and legislation

Agricultural resources conservation

USE Agricultural conservation

Agricultural runoff

USE Agricultural pollution

Agricultural safety

USE Agriculture--Safety measures

Agricultural schools

USE Agricultural colleges

Agricultural high schools

Agricultural scientists

USE Agriculturists

Agricultural services (May Subd Geog)

[S21-S482]

UF Services, Agricultural

BT Agriculture

NT Agriculture--Information services
Forestry services

—Selling

USE Selling--Agricultural services

Agricultural statistics

USE Agriculture--Statistical methods

Agriculture--Statistics

Agricultural Strike, Poland, 1937

USE Farmers' Strike, Poland, 1937

Agricultural Strike, U.S., 1977-1978

USE Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978

Agricultural students (May Subd Geog)

[S530-S539]

UF Agriculture students

BT Students

NT Women agricultural students

Agricultural subsidies (May Subd Geog)

UF Agricultural industries--Subsidies

Farm subsidies

BT Agriculture and state

Subsidies

NT Agricultural price supports

Fertilizer subsidies

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Agricultural laws and legislation

Agricultural supplies

USE Farm supplies

Agricultural supply industries

USE Farm supply industries

Agricultural surpluses

USE Surplus agricultural commodities

Agricultural surveys (May Subd Geog)

[S21-S400 (Documents)]

[S441-S482 (Local)]

[S494.5.E8 (Methodology)]

Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting agricultural surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Agriculture--[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Agriculture--Hawaii. 2. Agricultural surveys--Hawaii. For agricultural surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Irrigation farming--California. 2. Agricultural surveys--California.

BT Surveys

NT Aquaculture surveys

Horticultural surveys

—United States
Agricultural systems (*May Subd Geog*)
[S439-S481 (Local)]
[S494.5.S95 (General)]
 UF Farming systems
 Systems, Agricultural
 Systems, Farming
 BT Agricultural geography
 RT Farm management
 NT Alternative agriculture
 Cropping systems
 Grazing
 Integrated agricultural systems
 Livestock systems
 Silvicultural systems
 Tillage
 Agricultural taxes
 USE Agriculture—Taxation
 Agricultural teachers
 USE Agriculture teachers
 Agricultural terracing
 USE Terracing
 Agricultural terrorism
 USE Agroterrorism
 Agricultural tools
 USE Agricultural implements
 Agricultural tourism
 USE Agritourism
 Agricultural tractors
 USE Farm tractors
 Agricultural trucks
 USE Farm trucks
Agricultural virology (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR51]
 BT Agriculture
 Virology
 NT Veterinary virology
 Agricultural volunteers
 USE Volunteer workers in agriculture
Agricultural wages (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD4966.A29]
 UF Agricultural income
 Agricultural laborers—Wages
 Wages—Agricultural laborers
 BT Wages
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 Labor laws and legislation
 Agricultural warrants
 USE Chattel mortgages
Agricultural wastes (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD930-TD930.4]
 UF Agricultural by-products
 Agricultural residues
 By-products, Agricultural
 Residues, Agricultural
 Wastes, Agricultural
 BT Factory and trade waste
 Organic wastes
 Refuse and refuse disposal, Rural
 NT Animal waste
 Crop residues
 Dairy waste
 Farm manure
 —Environmental aspects (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD930]
 BT Agricultural pollution
 —Recycling (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
Agricultural wastes as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF99.A37 (Utilization)]
 BT Feeds
Agricultural wastes as fuel (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Biomass energy
 Fuel
 Waste products as fuel
 Agricultural water-supply
 USE Water-supply, Agricultural
 Agricultural work of missions
 USE Missions—Agricultural work
 Agricultural workers
 USE Agricultural laborers
 Agricultural writing
 USE Agriculture—Authorship
 Agriculturalists
 USE Agriculturists
Agriculturally marginal lands (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marginal lands, Agriculturally
 BT Land capability for agriculture
 Land use, Rural
 RT Marginal gardening

Agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
[S1-S790.3]
 UF Farming
 BT Husbandry
 Industrial arts
 Life sciences
 RT Food supply
 Land use, Rural
 SA *subdivision Agriculture under ethnic groups;
 and headings beginning with the words
 Agricultural and Farm*
 NT Aerial photography in agriculture
 Aeronautics in agriculture
 Agricultural conservation
 Agricultural diversification
 Agricultural intensification
 Agricultural resources
 Agricultural services
 Agricultural virology
 Agroforestry
 Agronomy
 Antibiotics in agriculture
 Aquaculture
 Arid regions agriculture
 Artificial satellites in agriculture
 Astrology and agriculture
 Boron in agriculture
 Botany, Economic
 Chemurgy
 Classification—Books—Agriculture
 Climatic changes—Effect of agriculture on
 Cold regions agriculture
 Communication in agriculture
 Communism and agriculture
 Comparative agriculture
 Copper in agriculture
 Crop improvement
 Crop rotation
 Crop science
 Electricity in agriculture
 Electronics in agriculture
 Explosives in agriculture
 Farm produce
 Farms
 Floodplain agriculture
 Forests and forestry
 Gardening
 Gleaning
 Goat farming
 Green Revolution
 Harvesting
 Herb farming
 Hill farming
 Horticulture
 Internet in agriculture
 Irrigation farming
 Land capability for agriculture
 Lasers in agriculture
 Libraries—Special collections—Agriculture
 Livestock
 Meadows
 Minerals in agriculture
 Molybdenum in agriculture
 Motion pictures in agriculture
 Mycorrhizas in agriculture
 National socialism and agriculture
 Natural products in agriculture
 Nitrogen in agriculture
 Nuclear accidents and agriculture
 Optics in agriculture
 Organic farming
 Part-time farming
 Pastures
 Phosphorus in agriculture
 Plant breeding
 Plant spacing
 Planting (Plant culture)
 Plants, Cultivated
 Plants, Protection of
 Plastics in agriculture
 Potassium in agriculture
 Precision farming
 Private plot agriculture
 Radar in agriculture
 Radio in agriculture
 Radioactive tracers in agriculture
 Radioisotopes in agriculture
 Raised field agriculture
 Ranching
 Rice farming
 Saponins in agriculture

Seed technology
 Selenium in agriculture
 Shifting cultivation
 Silicon in agriculture
 Soil science
 Solar energy in agriculture
 Space agriculture
 Subsistence farming
 Sulfur in agriculture
 Sustainable agriculture
 Tillage
 Traditional farming
 Tree crops
 Urban agriculture
 Volunteer workers in agriculture
 Water in agriculture
 Wetland agriculture
 Women in agriculture
 Zinc in agriculture
 —Accidents (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD7269.A29]
 UF Agricultural accidents
 —Accounting
[HF5686.A36]
 UF Agricultural accounting
 Farm accounting
 Farms—Accounting
 BT Farm management
 NT Agriculture—Costs
 Collective farms—Accounting
 Communes (China)—Accounting
 —Administration
 USE Agricultural administration
 —Advertising
 USE Advertising—Agriculture
 —Appropriate technology
 USE Alternative agriculture
 —Authorship
 UF Agricultural writing
 RT Agricultural estimating and reporting
 —Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Germany
 NT Johann-Heinrich von Thünen Medaille
 Justus von Liebig Preis
 —Québec (Province)
 UF Agriculture—Québec
 (Province)—Awards [*Former
 heading*]
 NT Mérite agricole
 Mérite du défricheur
 —Bibliography
 RT Agricultural literature
 —Biography
 BT Biography
 —Capital productivity (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Capital productivity
 —Climatic factors
 USE Crops and climate
 —Collective bargaining
 USE Collective bargaining—Agriculture
 —Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Agriculture
 —Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)
[S552]
 —Québec (Province)
 UF Agriculture—Québec
 (Province)—Competitions [*Former
 heading*]
 —Costs
[S567]
 BT Agriculture—Accounting
 Agriculture—Economic aspects
 NT Collective farms—Costs
 —Custom rates (*May Subd Geog*)
[S565.85-S565.855]
 UF Custom farmwork rates
 Custom rates, Agricultural
 Farmwork rates, Custom
 Rates, Custom farmwork
 BT Agriculture—Economic aspects
 Farm management
 —Data processing
[S494.5.D3]
 NT Agricultural informatics
 Artificial intelligence—Agricultural
 applications
 Big data in agriculture
 —Defense measures (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Documentation (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Agriculture—Information services
 Punched card systems—Agriculture

Agriculture (Continued)

- Ecology
 - USE Agricultural ecology
- Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD1401-HD2210]
 - UF Agrarian question
 - Agribusiness
 - Agricultural economics
 - Agricultural production economics
 - Agriculture—Economic aspects—1945-
[Former heading]
 - Production economics, Agricultural
 - BT Land use, Rural
 - NT Agricultural development projects
 - Agricultural prices
 - Agricultural productivity
 - Agriculture—Costs
 - Agriculture—Custom rates
 - Diminishing returns
 - Farm management
 - Farm produce—Marketing
 - Farm rents
 - Farm tenancy—Economic aspects
 - Farms, Size of
 - Produce trade
- 1945-
 - USE Agriculture—Economic aspects
- Mathematical models**
 - UF Agricultural production functions
 - Production functions, Agricultural
 - BT Economics—Mathematical models
 - NT MOIRA model
- Statistics**
- Energy conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TJ163.5.A37]
 - BT Agriculture and energy
- Energy consumption** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S494.5.E5]
 - BT Agriculture and energy
- Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S589.75-S589.76 (Agriculture)]
[TD888.A54 (Air pollution source)]
 - BT Environmental protection
 - NT Agricultural ecology
 - Agricultural pollution
- Equipment and supplies
 - USE Agricultural implements
 - Agricultural instruments
 - Agricultural machinery
 - Farm equipment
 - Farm supplies
- Exhibitions
 - USE Agricultural exhibitions
- Experimentation**
 - UF Agricultural experimentation
 - NT Agricultural experiment stations
 - Field experiments
- Fellowships
 - USE Agriculture—Scholarships, fellowships,
etc.
- Field experiments
 - USE Field experiments
- Finance**
 - NT Agricultural credit
 - Agricultural credit corporations
- Forecasting**
 - UF Agricultural forecasting
 - BT Forecasting
 - RT Agricultural estimating and reporting
 - SA *subdivision* Forecasting under particular
livestock and crops, e.g. Cattle--
Forecasting; Corn--Forecasting
 - NT Cattle—Forecasting
 - Corn—Forecasting
- Germanic tribes
 - USE Germanic peoples—Agriculture
- Government policy
 - USE Agriculture and state
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
[S496-S518]
- History**
 - NT Agriculture—Origin
- Information networks
 - USE Agricultural information networks
- Information services**
[S494.5.I47]
 - BT Agricultural services
 - Agriculture—Documentation
 - Communication in agriculture
 - NT Agricultural information networks

- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval
systems—Agriculture
- Innovations
 - USE Agricultural innovations
- International cooperation**
[HD1428]
 - UF International agricultural cooperation
[Former heading]
 - BT Agriculture, Cooperative
 - RT Agricultural assistance
 - NT International farm youth exchange project
- Societies, etc.**
- Labor productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Collective farms—Labor productivity
- Law and legislation
 - USE Agricultural laws and legislation
- Maps**
- Mathematics
 - USE Agricultural mathematics
- Museums
 - USE Agricultural museums
- On-farm research
 - USE Agriculture—Research—On-farm
- Origin**
[GN799.A4]
 - UF Origin of agriculture
 - BT Agriculture—History
 - Agriculture, Prehistoric
 - Domestication
- Political aspects
 - USE Agriculture and politics
- Prices
 - USE Agricultural prices
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public relations—Agriculture [Former
heading]
- Publishing
 - USE Agriculture publishing
- Punched card systems
 - USE Punched card systems—Agriculture
- Quality control**
 - UF Farm produce—Quality control [Former
heading]
- Quotations, maxims, etc.**
 - UF Agricultural proverbs
 - Proverbs, Agricultural
- Religious aspects**
 - NT Planting rites
- Anthroposophy**
- Bahai Faith**
- Buddhism**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
[BR115.A35]
 - UF Christianity and agriculture [Former
heading]
- Hinduism**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Mennonites**
- Protestant churches**
- Seventh-Day Adventists**
- Shinto**
- Taoism**
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S539.5-S542.3]
 - UF Agricultural research [Former heading]
 - NT National agricultural research systems
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Anthropological aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
[S540.A58]
 - BT Anthropology
- Awards**
 - NT King Baudouin Award
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Managers
 - USE Agricultural research managers
- On-farm**
[S540.O53]
 - UF Agriculture—On-farm research
 - On-farm research, Agricultural
 - On-farm trials, Agricultural
 - RT Farms—Research
 - Field experiments
- Sociological aspects**
 - Here are entered works on sociological
theories applied to agricultural research.

- UF Sociology of agricultural research
- BT Sociology

—Safety measures

- [S565]
- UF Agricultural safety

—Scholarships, fellowships, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Agriculture—Fellowships
- BT Agriculture—Study and teaching

—Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sociology, Rural

—Statistical methods

- UF Agricultural statistics

—Statistics

- UF Agricultural statistics

—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)

- [S531-S539]

Here are entered works on methods of instruction in agriculture. General works on education in agriculture are entered under Agricultural education.

- BT Agricultural education

- NT Agricultural experiment stations
- Agriculture—Scholarships, fellowships,
etc.

Forestry schools and education

—Activity programs (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Agricultural education—Activity
programs
- BT Activity programs in education

—Audio-visual aids

- [S531.5]

- UF Agricultural education—Audio-visual
aids
- Agricultural extension work—Audio-
visual aids

- NT Radio in agriculture
- Television in agriculture

—Subject headings

- USE Subject headings—Agriculture

—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Agricultural taxes
- Taxation of agriculture

- SA *subdivision* Taxation under names of
agricultural products

- NT Farm produce—Taxation

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Rates and tables

—Technological innovations

- USE Agricultural innovations

—Technology transfer (*May Subd Geog*)

- [S494.5.I5]

- UF Agrotechnological transfer
- Agrotechnology transfer

- Transfer of agrotechnology

- BT Technology transfer

- RT Agricultural innovations

—Anthropological aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Anthropology

—Terminology

- NT English language—Conversation and
phrase books (for farmers)

—Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)

- [S494.5.A4]

- UF Agriculture as a profession [Former
heading]

- NT Agricultural economists—Vocational
guidance

—Brazil

- NT Programa Nacional de Assistência
Técnica e Extensão Rural

—India

- NT High Yielding Varieties Programme
- Intensive Agricultural Area Programme
- Intensive Agricultural District Programme

—Québec (Province)

—Awards

- USE Agriculture—Awards—Québec
(Province)

—Competitions

- USE Agriculture—Competitions—Québec
(Province)

—Sudan

—Tropics

- UF Tropical agriculture
- NT Tropical crops

—United States

—Maps

—Remote sensing

Agriculture, Alternative

- USE Alternative agriculture

Agriculture, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ancient agriculture

Agriculture, Cooperative (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD1483-HD1491.5]

Here are entered works which deal with cooperation in the production as well as in the disposal of agricultural products.

UF Agricultural cooperation

Agricultural cooperatives

Cooperative agriculture

Cooperative societies, Agricultural

Farmers' cooperatives

BT Agricultural contracts

Cooperation

NT Agriculture—International cooperation

Collective farms

Community-supported agriculture

Cooperative cold-storage lockers

Cooperative marketing of farm produce

Dairying, Cooperative

Farm mechanization, Cooperative

Forests and forestry, Cooperative

Grain elevators, Cooperative

—Biography

BT Biography

—Employees

USE Agriculture, Cooperative—Officials and employees

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Agricultural laws and legislation

—Officials and employees

UF Agriculture, Cooperative—Employees

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Israel

NT Moshav shitufi

Moshavim

—Mexico

NT Ejidos

Agriculture, Permanent

USE Permaculture

Agriculture, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN799.A4]

UF Prehistoric agriculture

Prehistoric peoples—Agriculture

RT Prehistoric peoples—Food

NT Agriculture—Origin

Agriculture, Primitive

USE Traditional farming

Agriculture, Soilless

USE Hydroponics

Agriculture and astrology

USE Astrology and agriculture

Agriculture and communism

USE Communism and agriculture

Agriculture and energy (*May Subd Geog*)

[S494.5.E5]

UF Energy and agriculture

Energy in agriculture

BT Power resources

RT Renewable energy sources

NT Agriculture—Energy conservation

Agriculture—Energy consumption

Energy crops

Solar energy in agriculture

Agriculture and national socialism

USE National socialism and agriculture

Agriculture and nuclear accidents

USE Nuclear accidents and agriculture

Agriculture and politics (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agriculture—Political aspects

Politics and agriculture

BT Politics, Practical

Agriculture and state (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agrarian question

Agricultural policy

Agriculture—Government policy

State and agriculture

BT Economic policy

RT Land reform

NT Acreage allotments

Agricultural administration

Agricultural experiment stations

Agricultural extension work—Government

policy

Agricultural laws and legislation

Agricultural subsidies

Allotment of land

Collectivization of agriculture

Farm production quotas

Farms, Small—Government policy

Green Revolution

Rural development

State farms

Surplus agricultural commodities

—Environmental aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the environmental aspects of government agricultural policy.

—Brazil

NT Programa Nacional de Assistência

Técnica e Extensão Rural

—British Columbia

NT Certified Budwood Program

—India

NT High Yielding Varieties Programme

Intensive Agricultural Area Programme

Intensive Agricultural District Programme

Intensive Cattle Development Programme

—Pakistan

—Sudan

—United States

NT Conservation Operations Program

Cropland conversion program

Feed grain program

Soil bank program

Agriculture and the arts (*May Subd Geog*)

[NX180.A354]

UF Arts and agriculture

BT Arts

Agriculture and water

USE Water-supply, Agricultural

Agriculture as a profession

USE Agriculture—Vocational guidance

Agriculture Building (Gainesville, Fla.)

USE Griffin-Floyd Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)

Agriculture in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Agriculture in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Agriculture in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Agriculture in rabbinical literature

UF Agriculture in the Midrash [*Former heading*]

BT Rabbinical literature

Agriculture in the Bible

[BS680.A37]

Agriculture in the Koran

USE Agriculture in the Qur'an

Agriculture in the Midrash

USE Agriculture in rabbinical literature

Agriculture in the Qur'an

UF Agriculture in the Koran [*Former heading*]

Agriculture, Palace of (South Carolina Inter-State and

West Indian Exposition, 1901-1902, Charleston, S.C.)

USE South Carolina Building (South Carolina Inter-

State and West Indian Exposition, 1901-

1902, Charleston, S.C.)

Agriculture publishing (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agricultural literature—Publishing

Agriculture—Publishing

BT Publishers and publishing

Agriculture Strike, U.S., 1977-1978

USE Farmers' Strike, U.S., 1977-1978

Agriculture students

USE Agricultural students

Agriculture teachers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agricultural teachers

BT Teachers

NT Agricultural extension workers

Agriculturists (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Agricultural scientists

Agriculturalists

BT Agronomists

BT Life scientists

RT Animal specialists

NT Agricultural chemists

Agricultural engineers

Agricultural research managers

Aquaculturists

Beekeepers

Dairy scientists

Farm managers

Farmers

Horticulturists

Plant pathologists

Poultry scientists

Rabbit scientists

Soil scientists

Women agriculturists

—Biography

[S415-S417]

—Books and reading (*May Subd Geog*)

—United States

NT African American agriculturists

Agriculturists, African American

USE African American agriculturists

Agriculturists, Volunteer

USE Volunteer workers in agriculture

Agriidae

USE Ground beetles

Agriella (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL537.T28]

BT Tachinidae

Agrigan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

USE Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

Agrigento, Archaeological Area of (Italy)

USE Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)

Agrihan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

UF Agrigan Island (Northern Mariana Islands)

BT Islands—Northern Mariana Islands

Agriidae

USE Agrionidae

Calopterygidae

Agrilites Mound (Greece)

[DF221.A42]

BT Greece—Antiquities

Mounds—Greece

Agrilus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.B8 (Zoology)]

BT Buprestidae

NT Bronze birch borer

Emerald ash borer

Goldspotted oak borer

Agrilus anxius

USE Bronze birch borer

Agrilus auroguttatus

USE Goldspotted oak borer

Agrilus coxalis auroguttatus

USE Goldspotted oak borer

Agrilus feretrius

USE Emerald ash borer

Agrilus marcopili

USE Emerald ash borer

Agrilus marcopoli

USE Emerald ash borer

Agrilus marcopoli ulmi

USE Emerald ash borer

Agrilus planipennis

USE Emerald ash borer

Agrimi

USE Capra aegagrus

Agrinion Lake (Greece)

USE Trichonis, Lake (Greece)

AGRINTER (Information retrieval system)

UF Sistema Interamericano de Información

Agícola

BT Information storage and retrieval

systems—Agriculture

Agrio, Naranjo

USE Sour orange

Agriocharis ocellata

USE Ocellated turkey

Agriochoeridae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.U3]

BT Ruminants, Fossil

Agriocnemis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL520.3.C64]

BT Coenagrionidae

Agriolimax (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL430.5.L4]

BT Limacidae

Agriion aurantiaca

USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly

Agriion cognata

USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly

Agriion rubella

USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly

Agriion stephanellia

USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly

Agriion xanthoptera

USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly

Agriionemys horsfieldi

USE Central Asian tortoise

Agrionidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL520.3.A5]

UF Agriidae

BT Odonata

NT Umma

Agriotes (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.E4]

BT Elateridae

Agrippa, Odeon of (Athens, Greece)

USE Odeon of Agrippa (Athens, Greece)

Agrippeion (Athens, Greece)
 USE Odeon of Agrippa (Athens, Greece)
 Agriprocessors Raid, Postville, Iowa, 2008
 USE Postville Immigration Raid, Postville, Iowa, 2008
AGRIS (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.5.A5]
 UF International Information System for the
 Agricultural Sciences and Technology
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Agriculture
 Agriterrorism
 USE Agroterrorism
Agritourism (May Subd Geog)
 [S565.88]
 UF Agri-tourism
 Agricultural tourism
 Agro-tourism
 Agrotourism
 Farm stays (Agritourism)
 Sleeping in the straw (Agritourism)
 BT Rural tourism
 Agro-adjuvants
 USE Agricultural chemicals—Adjuvants
 Agro-biodiversity
 USE Agrobiodiversity
 Agro-biotechnology
 USE Agricultural biotechnology
 Agro-forestry
 USE Agroforestry
 Agro-informatics
 USE Agricultural informatics
 Agro Pontino (Italy)
 USE Pontine Marshes (Italy)
Agrò River (Italy)
 UF Fiumaria d'Agrò (Italy)
 Fiumaria di Agrò (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Agrò River Valley (Italy)
 USE Agrò Valley (Italy)
 Agro Romano (Italy)
 USE Campagna di Roma (Italy)
 Agro-terrorism
 USE Agroterrorism
 Agro-tourism
 USE Agritourism
Agrò Valley (Italy)
 UF Agrò River Valley (Italy)
 Val d'Agrò (Italy)
 Valle d'Agrò (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Agrobacterium (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.R45]
 UF Polymonas
 BT Rhizobiaceae
 NT Agrobacterium radiobacter
 Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 Agrobacterium albilineans
 USE Xanthomonas albilineans
Agrobacterium radiobacter (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.R45]
 UF Achromobacter radiobacter
 Alcaligenes radiobacter
 Bacillus radiobacter
 Bacterium radiobacter
 Rhizobium radiobacter
 Pseudomonas radiobacter
 BT Agrobacterium
Agrobacterium tumefaciens (May Subd Geog)
 [QR82.R45]
 UF Bacterium tumefaciens
 Phytomonas tumefaciens
 Pseudomonas tumefaciens
 BT Agrobacterium
Agrobiodiversity (May Subd Geog)
 [S494.5.A43 (Agriculture)]
 UF Agricultural biodiversity
 Agricultural biological diversity
 Agro-biodiversity
 BT Agricultural ecology
 Biodiversity
Agrobiodiversity conservation (May Subd Geog)
 UF Conservation of agrobiodiversity
 BT Agricultural conservation
 Biodiversity conservation
 —**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 Agrochemicals
 USE Agricultural chemicals
 Agrochemists
 USE Agricultural chemists

Agroclimatology
 USE Crops and climate
 Agroecology
 USE Agricultural ecology
Agroforestry (May Subd Geog)
 [S494.5.A45 (Agriculture)]
 Here are entered works on any sustainable land
 use system that maintains or increases total yields by
 combining agricultural crops, tree crops, forest trees,
 and/or livestock on the same unit of land, either
 alternately or at the same time, using management
 practices that suit the social and cultural
 characteristics of the local people and the economic
 and ecological conditions of the area.
 UF Agro-forestry
 BT Agriculture
 Forests and forestry
 RT Tree crops
 —**Bibliography**
 RT Agroforestry literature
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Agroforestry
 —On-farm research
 USE Agroforestry—Research—On-farm
 —**Research (May Subd Geog)**
 —**On-farm**
 [S494.5.A45]
 UF Agroforestry—On-farm research
 On-farm experimentation in agroforestry
 On-farm research in agroforestry
 —**Technology transfer (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Technology transfer
Agroforestry extension (May Subd Geog)
 [S494.5.A45]
 UF Extension, Agroforestry
 BT Agricultural extension work
Agroforestry literature (May Subd Geog)
 BT Forestry literature
 RT Agroforestry—Bibliography
Agroforestry projects (May Subd Geog)
 [S494.5.A45]
 UF Projects, Agroforestry
 BT Agricultural development projects
Agroforestry systems (May Subd Geog)
 [S494.5.A45]
 BT Integrated agricultural systems
 NT Hedgerow intercropping
 Agroforests, Rubber
 USE Rubber plantations
 Agrohydrology
 USE Crops and water
 Agroinformatics
 USE Agricultural informatics
 Agrometeorology
 USE Meteorology, Agricultural
 Agromyza phaseolunata
 USE Liriomyza trifolii
Agromyzidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL537.A4 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.A23 (Pests)]
 UF Leafminer flies
 BT Diptera
 Leafminers
 NT Cerodontha
 Chromatomyia
 Liriomyza
 Phytomyza
 Agronomie tropicale, Jardin d' (Paris, France)
 USE Jardin d'agronomie tropicale (Paris, France)
 Agronomists
 USE Agriculturists
Agronomy (May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the theory and methods
 of crop husbandry.
 BT Agriculture
 RT Crops
 Soil management
Agronsky family (Not Subd Geog)
Agropastoral systems (May Subd Geog)
 [S494.5.A47]
 BT Integrated agricultural systems
 Agrophysics
 USE Agricultural physics
 Agropyron
 USE Wheatgrasses
 Agropyron cristatum
 USE Crested wheatgrass
 Agropyron molle
 USE Western wheatgrass

Agropyron smithii
 USE Western wheatgrass
 Agropyron spicatum
 USE Bluebunch wheatgrass
 Agropyron vaseyi
 USE Bluebunch wheatgrass
 Agropyrum
 USE Wheatgrasses
Agrostemma (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.C24 (Botany)]
 UF Cockles, Corn
 Corn cockles
 Corncockles
 BT Caryophyllaceae
 NT Common corncockle
 Agrostemma githago
 USE Common corncockle
Agrostis (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 UF Bent grasses
 Bentgrass
 Bentgrasses
 BT Grasses
 NT Creeping bentgrass
 Agrostis monostachya
 USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
 Agrostis palustris
 USE Creeping bentgrass
 Agrostis stolonifera
 USE Creeping bentgrass
 Agrostology
 USE Grasses
 Agrotechnological transfer
 USE Agriculture—Technology transfer
 Agrotechnology transfer
 USE Agriculture—Technology transfer
Agroterrorism (May Subd Geog)
 [HV6433.5]
 UF Agri-terrorism
 Agricultural terrorism
 Agriterrorism
 Agro-terrorism
 BT Bioterrorism
 Agrotidae
 USE Noctuidae
Agrotis (May Subd Geog)
 [QL561.N7 (Zoology)]
 BT Cutworms
 Noctuidae
 NT Black cutworm
 Agrotis ipsilon
 USE Black cutworm
 Agrotourism
 USE Agritourism
 Agsalis
 USE Sonars (Indic people)
Agstev River (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
 UF Lupias River (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
 BT Rivers—Armenia (Republic)
 Rivers—Azerbaijan
Agstev River Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
 UF Agstev Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
 BT Valleys—Armenia
 Valleys—Azerbaijan
 Agstev Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
 USE Agstev River Valley (Armenia and Azerbaijan)
 Agta (Philippine people)
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)
Agta language (May Subd Geog)
 [PL5550]
 UF Cagayan Agta language, Central
 Central Cagayan Agta language
 Labin Agta language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
 Agta language (Casiguran)
 USE Dumagat language (Casiguran)
 Agta language (Dupaninan)
 USE Dupaninan Agta language
 Agta language (Umirey)
 USE Dumagat language (Umirey)
 Ağtamar Island (Turkey)
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
Agter-Witzenberg Aquifer (South Africa)
 BT Aquifers—South Africa
Agthe family (Not Subd Geog)
 Agu Tompa (Legendary character)
 USE Uncle Tompa (Legendary character)
 Agua, Cão de
 USE Portuguese water dog

Agua Caliente Indian Reservation (Calif.)
 UF Agua Caliente Reservation (Calif.)
 Palm Springs Reservation (Calif.)
 BT Indian reservations—California

Agua Caliente Indians
 USE Aguas Calientes Indians

Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)
 UF Agua Caliente Ranch (Ariz.)
 Agua Caliente Regional Park (Ariz.)
 Drachman Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)
 Roy P. Drachman-Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)
 BT Parks—Arizona

Agua Caliente Racetrack (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)
 USE Hipódromo Agua Caliente (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)

Agua Caliente Ranch (Ariz.)
 USE Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)

Agua Caliente Regional Park (Ariz.)
 USE Agua Caliente Park (Ariz.)

Agua Caliente Reservation (Calif.)
 USE Agua Caliente Indian Reservation (Calif.)

Agua da Prata Aqueduct (Evora, Portugal)
 USE Aqueduto da Agua da Prata (Evora, Portugal)

Agua Dulce Bay (Chile)
 USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)

Agua Dulce Beach (Uruguay)
 USE Aguas Dulces (Uruguay)

Agua Dulce River (Calif.)
 USE Sweetwater River (Calif.)

Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
 UF Agua Dulce Bay (Chile)
 Bahía Agua Dulce (Chile)
 Bahía Agua Fresca (Chile)
 Bahía de Romay (Chile)
 Bahía Freshwater (Chile)
 Baie Duclos (Chile)
 Caleta Agua Fresca (Chile)
 Duclos Bay (Chile)
 Freshwater Bay (Chile)
 Romay Bay (Chile)
 BT Bays—Chile

Agua Fria Freeway (Ariz.)
 BT Express highways—Arizona
 Loop 101 (Ariz.)

Agua Fria National Monument (Ariz.)
 BT National monuments—Arizona

Agua Fria River (Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona

Agua Fria River Valley (Ariz.)
 UF Agua Fria Valley (Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona

Agua Fria River Watershed (Ariz.)
 BT Watersheds—Arizona

Agua Fria Valley (Ariz.)
 USE Agua Fria River Valley (Ariz.)

Agua Indians
 USE Omagua Indians (Tupi)

Agua Nueva, Sierra del (Ariz.)
 USE Kofa Mountains (Ariz.)

Agua Tibia Mountain (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California

Agua Tibia Site (Guatemala)
[F1435.1.A36]
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities

Agua Tibia Wilderness (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wilderness areas—California

Agua toad
 USE Bufo marinus

Aguacate
 USE Avocado

Aguacatec Indians
 USE Awakateko Indians

Aguacatec language
 USE Awakateko language

Aguacateca language
 USE Awakateko language

Aguacateco Indians
 USE Awakateko Indians

Aguacateco language
 USE Awakateko language

Aguahun dialect
 USE Aguaruna dialect

Aguahun Indians
 USE Aguaruna Indians

Aguaje palm
 USE Mauritia flexuosa

Agualinda Guahibo Indians
 USE Macaguan Indians

Agualinda Guahibo language
 USE Macaguan language

Aguán River (Honduras)
 UF Río Aguán (Honduras)
 Río Santa Rosa de Aguán (Honduras)
 Santa Rosa de Aguán River (Honduras)
 BT Rivers—Honduras

Aguán River Valley (Honduras)
 UF Aguán Valley (Honduras)
 BT Valleys—Honduras

Aguán Valley (Honduras)
 USE Aguán River Valley (Honduras)

Aguaragüe National Park and Integrated Management
 Natural Area (Bolivia)
 USE Parque Nacional y Área Natural de Manejo Integrado Aguaragüe (Bolivia)

Aguarico River (Ecuador)
 BT Rivers—Ecuador

Aguarico River Valley (Ecuador)
 UF Aguarico Valley (Ecuador)
 BT Valleys—Ecuador

Aguarico Valley (Ecuador)
 USE Aguarico River Valley (Ecuador)

Aguarongo Protective Forest (Ecuador)
 USE Bosque Protector Aguarongo (Ecuador)

Aguaruna children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aguaruna Indians—Children *[Former heading]*
 Children, Aguaruna
 BT Children—Peru

Aguaruna dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM5337.A5]
 UF Aguahun dialect
 Ahuahun dialect
 Awahun dialect
 BT Peru—Languages
 Shuar language

Aguaruna Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3430.1.A35]
 UF Aguahun Indians
 Ahuahun Indians
 Awahun Indians
 Awajún Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Ecuador
 Indians of South America—Peru
 Shuar Indians
 —Children
 USE Aguaruna children
 —Magic
 USE Aguaruna magic

Aguaruna literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Peru—Literatures
 NT Aguaruna poetry

Aguaruna magic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aguaruna Indians—Magic *[Former heading]*
 Magic, Aguaruna
 BT Magic—Ecuador
 Magic—Peru

Aguaruna mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Aguaruna

Aguaruna poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aguaruna literature

Aguaruna women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women, Aguaruna
 BT Women—Ecuador
 Women—Peru

Aguas, Legado das (Brazil)
 USE Legado das Aguas (Brazil)

Aguas Buenas (Juan Fernández Islands)
 USE Robinson Crusoe Island (Juan Fernández Islands)

Aguas Calientes Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agua Caliente Indians *[Former heading]*
 Aguascalientes Indians
 BT Indians of Mexico
 Indians of North America—California
 Luiseño Indians

Aguas Corrientes Palace (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE Palacio de las Aguas Corrientes (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Aguas Dulces (Uruguay)
 UF Agua Dulce Beach (Uruguay)
 Balneario Agua Dulce (Uruguay)
 Playa del Agua Dulce (Uruguay)
 BT Seaside resorts—Uruguay

Aguascalientes Indians
 USE Aguas Calientes Indians

Aguascalientes Theater (Aguascalientes, Mexico)
 USE Teatro de Aguascalientes (Aguascalientes, Mexico)

Aguateca Site (Guatemala)
[F1435.1.A37]
 BT Guatemala—Antiquities

Agua House (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)
 USE Casa Agua (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)

Aguañia River (Peru)
 UF Río Aguañia (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru

Aguañia River Watershed (Peru)
 BT Watersheds—Peru

Aguaque Sites (Colombia)
 BT Colombia—Antiquities

Agucho River (Ethiopia)
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia

Agucho River Valley (Ethiopia)
 UF Agucho Valley (Ethiopia)
 BT Valleys—Ethiopia

Agucho Valley (Ethiopia)
 USE Agucho River Valley (Ethiopia)

Ague
 USE Malaria

Aguesseau family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aguiar family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aguias, Palácio das (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 USE Palácio do Catete (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Aguila Azteca, Orden Mexicana del
 USE Orden Mexicana del Aguila Azteca

Aguila Palace (Avila, Spain)
 USE Palacio de Don Gaspar del Aguila (Avila, Spain)

Aguila Reservoir (Sonora, Mexico)
 USE Plutarco Elías Calles Reservoir (Mexico)

Aguliar, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF House of Aguilar
 BT Nobility—Spain

Aguilas, Casa de las (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Casa de las Águilas (Mexico City, Mexico)

Aguilas, Palacio de las (Maracaibo, Venezuela)
 USE Palacio de Gobierno de Zulia (Maracaibo, Venezuela)

Aguinaldos (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christmas music
 RT Carols, Spanish
 Villancicos (Music)

Aguirre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Urquiza y Aguirre family

Aguirre Schools Building (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Edificio de las Escuelas Aguirre (Madrid, Spain)

Agul authors
 USE Authors, Agul

Agul folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Agul

Agul folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Agul

Agul language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.A6-PK9201.A695]
 BT Dagestanian languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 —Conversation and phrase books
 —Russian
 BT Russian language
 —Foreign words and phrases
 —Arabic
 BT Arabic language

Agul literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.A65-PK9201.A69]
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 NT Agul poetry

Agul poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agul literature
 NT Folk poetry, Agul

Agul proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Agul

Agul songs
 USE Songs, Agul

Agulhas, Cape (South Africa : Cape)
 UF Cape Agulhas (South Africa : Cape)
 Kaap Agulhas (South Africa)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—South Africa

Agulhas Arch (South Africa)
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian

Agulhas Current
[GC296.8.A38]
 BT Ocean currents—Indian Ocean

Aguls (*May Subd Geog*)
[DK34.A33 (Soviet Union)]
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

Agunah
 USE Agunahs
Agunahs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agunah [*Former heading*]
 'Agunot
 BT Jewish women
Agundaborg Site (Sweden)
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
 Agung, Lembah (Indonesia)
 USE Balim Valley (Indonesia)
 'Agunot
 USE Agunahs
 Aguro (African people)
 USE Kagoro (African people)
 Aguro dialect
 USE Kagoro dialect (Nigeria)
Agusan Manobo language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manobo language, Agusan
 BT Manobo languages
 Philippines—Languages
 Agusan Manobo songs
 USE Songs, Agusan Manobo
Agusan Marsh (Philippines)
 BT Marshes—Philippines
Agusan River (Philippines)
 BT Rivers—Philippines
Agusan River Valley (Philippines)
 UF Agusan Valley (Philippines)
 BT Valleys—Philippines
 Agusan Valley (Philippines)
 USE Agusan River Valley (Philippines)
AgustaWestland AW101 (Military helicopter)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF AgustaWestland EH101 (Military helicopter)
 AW101 (Military helicopter)
 EH101 (Military helicopter)
 Merlin (Military helicopter)
 BT AgustaWestland helicopters
 Military helicopters
 AgustaWestland EH101 (Military helicopter)
 USE AgustaWestland AW101 (Military helicopter)
AgustaWestland helicopters (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Helicopters
 NT AgustaWestland AW101 (Military helicopter)
 Agustín Lara Plaza (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Plaza de Agustín Lara (Madrid, Spain)
 Agutaino language
 USE Agutaynen language
 Agutainon (Philippine people)
 USE Agutaynen (Philippine people)
 Agutainon language
 USE Agutaynen language
 Agutayano (Philippine people)
 USE Agutaynen (Philippine people)
 Agutayano language
 USE Agutaynen language
Agutaynen (Philippine people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agutainon (Philippine people)
 Agutayano (Philippine people)
 Agutaynens (Philippine people)
 Agutayno (Philippine people)
 Agutaynon (Philippine people) [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
Agutaynen language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agutaino language
 Agutainon language
 Agutayano language
 Agutayno language
 Agutaynon language [*Former heading*]
 BT Kalamian languages
 Philippines—Languages
Agutaynen literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Philippine literature
 NT Agutaynen poetry
Agutaynen poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Agutaynen literature
 Agutaynens (Philippine people)
 USE Agutaynen (Philippine people)
 Agutayno (Philippine people)
 USE Agutaynen (Philippine people)
 Agutayno language
 USE Agutaynen language
 Agutaynon (Philippine people)
 USE Agutaynen (Philippine people)
 Agutaynon language
 USE Agutaynen language
 AGVS
 USE Automated guided vehicle systems
 Agwolok (African people)
 USE Kagoro (African people)

Agwolok dialect
 USE Kagoro dialect (Nigeria)
 Agwot (African people)
 USE Kagoro (African people)
 Agwot dialect
 USE Kagoro dialect (Nigeria)
 Agyria
 USE Lissencephaly
 Agyrtidae
 USE Silphidae
Ağzıkara Han (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)
 UF Ağzıkarahan Kervansarayı (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)
 Hoca Mesud Hanı (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)
 Hoca Mesud Kervansarayı (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)
 Hoca Mesut Hanı (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)
 Kiosk Cami Han (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)
 BT Caravansaries—Turkey
 Ağzıkarahan Kervansarayı (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)
 USE Ağzıkara Han (Ağzıkarahan, Turkey)
 AH-1 (Helicopter)
 USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
 AH-6 (Attack helicopter)
 USE Little Bird (Attack helicopter)
 AH-56 (Attack helicopter)
 USE Cheyenne (Attack helicopter)
 AH-64 Apache (Attack helicopter)
 USE Apache (Attack helicopter)
 Ah-lash-ok River (Alaska)
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)
 Ah-man (Asian people)
 USE Miju-Mishmi (Asian people)
Ah Pah Creek (Calif.)
 UF Ahpah Creek (Calif.)
 O'ho Wroi (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
Ah Pah Creek Watershed (Calif.)
 BT Watersheds—California
 Aha-Makav Indians
 USE Mohave Indians
 Aha River (Latvia and Estonia)
 USE Gauja River (Latvia and Estonia)
 Ahabeesh (Arab tribe)
 USE Ahābīsh (Arab tribe)
Ahābīsh (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ahabeesh (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
 Ahad Site (India)
 USE Ahar Site (India)
Ahaggar Mountains (Algeria)
 UF Hoggar Mountains (Algeria)
 BT Mountains—Algeria
 NT Adrar des Iforas (Mali and Algeria)
 Ahahnelin language
 USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
 Ahalpam Indians
 USE Santiam Indians
 AhaMakav Indians
 USE Mohave Indians
 Ahamkāra
 USE Ahankāra
 Ahandshiyuk Indians
 USE Ahantchuyuk Indians
 Ahandshuyuk Amim Indians
 USE Ahantchuyuk Indians
Ahankāra
 [*B132.A43*]
 UF Ahamkāra
 BT Philosophy, Indic
 Self (Philosophy)
Ahansala
 UF Ihansalen
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco
Ahanta (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Akan (African people)
 Ethnology—Ghana
Ahanta language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ghana—Languages
 Kwa languages
 Ahantchuyuk Amim Indians
 USE Ahantchuyuk Indians
Ahantchuyuk Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*E99.A26*]
 UF Ahandshiyuk Indians
 Ahandshuyuk Amim Indians
 Ahantchuyuk Amim Indians
 French Prairie Indians
 Hanchiuke Indians

Pudding River Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Oregon
 Kalapuya Indians
 Ahapopka, Lake (Fla.)
 USE Apopka, Lake (Fla.)
Ahar culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Banas culture
 BT India—Antiquities
Ahar Site (India)
 UF Aghatapur Site (India)
 Ahad Site (India)
 Tambavati Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities
 Aharaibu Indians
 USE Guaharibo Indians
Aharoni type (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*Z250.5.A525*]
 BT Type and type-founding
 Aharonson family
 USE Aaronson family
 Ahasāna Mañjila (Dhaka, Bangladesh)
 USE Ahsan Manzil (Dhaka, Bangladesh)
 Ahaus Castle (Ahaus, Germany)
 USE Schloss Ahaus (Ahaus, Germany)
 AHC (Alternating hemiplegia of childhood)
 USE Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
 Ahchan (Asian people)
 USE Achang (Asian people)
 Ahchan language
 USE Achang language
Ahdal family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF al-Ahdal family
 Ibn al-Ahdal family
 Ahe language (Algonquian)
 USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
 Ahearmiut
 USE Ahirmiut
 Ahenet Region (Algeria)
 USE Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 Aherin language
 USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
Aherlow, Glen of (Ireland)
 UF Eatharlach (Ireland : Valley)
 Eatharlāi, Gleann (Ireland)
 Gleann Eatharlāi (Ireland)
 Glen of Aherlow (Ireland)
 BT Valleys—Ireland
Ahem Glacier (Mont.)
 BT Glaciers—Montana
 Ahi language
 USE Aribwatsa language
 Ahi no Māui, Te (N.Z.)
 USE North Island (N.Z.)
Ahiarmiut (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ahearmiut
 Ahirmiut Eskimos [*Former heading*]
 BT Inuit—Nunavut
 Kivallirmiut
 Ahirmiut Eskimos
 USE Ahirmiut
 Ahicchatra (City)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 UF Adhichchhatrā (Extinct city)
 Adhichhatra (Extinct city)
 Adisadra (Extinct city)
 Ahicchatra (City) [*Former heading*]
 Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Ahichchatra (Extinct city)
 Ahichchatta (Extinct city)
 Ahichchhatra (Extinct city)
 Ahichchhatra (Extinct city)
 Ahichhatra (Extinct city)
 Ahichhatra (Extinct city)
 Ahikhet (Extinct city)
 Ahiksetra (Extinct city)
 Ahikshetra (Extinct city)
 Chatravati (Extinct city)
 Chhatravatī (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—India
 India—Antiquities
 Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Ahichchatra (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Ahichchatta (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Ahichchhatra (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Ahichchhatra (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)

Ahichhatra (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Ahichhatra (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Ahikhet (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Ahiksetra (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
 Ahikshetra (Extinct city)
 USE Ahicchatra (Extinct city)
Ahikuntaka (Sri Lankan people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS489.25.A35]
 UF Ahikuntika (Sri Lankan people)
 Kattuvasi (Sri Lankan people)
 Kuravar (Sri Lankan people)
 Kurawan (Sri Lankan people)
 Kuthandi (Sri Lankan people)
 Nai Karayo (Sri Lankan people)
 Nai Panikkiyo (Sri Lankan people)
 Vahakkuravan (Sri Lankan people)
 BT Ethnology—Sri Lanka
 Ahikuntika (Sri Lankan people)
 USE Ahikuntaka (Sri Lankan people)
Ahimsā
 UF Non-harming (Ethics)
 Non-injury (Ethics)
 BT Buddhist ethics
 Hindu ethics
 Jaina ethics
 Nonviolence
 Passive resistance
 Ahin-Kayapa language
 USE Kalanguya language
 Ahina, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation Ahina, 1967
 'Ahinahina
 USE Haleakala silversword
 Mauna Kea silversword
 Ahir (South Asian people : Dhangar)
 USE Dhangar (South Asian people)
 Ahir Kelas
 USE Sapua Kelas
 Ahirani folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Ahirani
 Ahirani folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Ahirani
Ahirani language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ahiri language
 BT India—Languages
 Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 RT Khandesi language
Ahirani literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Folk literature, Ahirani
 Ahirani proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Ahirani
Ahīravāla (India)
 Ahīravāṇa (Hindu mythology)
 USE Mahīravāṇa (Hindu mythology)
 Ahiri language
 USE Ahirani language
Ahirs (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.A38]
 UF Abhiras
 BT Ethnology—India
 Ahirwar (South Asian people)
 USE Chamār (South Asian people)
 Ahiska dialect
 USE Meskhetian Turkish dialect
 Ahiska Türkleri
 USE Meskhetians (Turkic people)
 Ahiska Turks
 USE Meskhetians (Turkic people)
Ahizi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8046.A44]
 UF Aizi language
 Tiagba language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Kru languages
 Ahka language
 USE Akha language
Ahklun Mountains (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Ahkwesáhsne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 USE Akwesasne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 Ahl-e Haqq
 USE Ahl-i Haqq
Ahl-i Hadīth (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP195.A3-BP195.A32]
 BT Islamic sects

Ahl-i Ḥakk
 USE Ahl-i Haqq
Ahl-i Haqq (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP195.A4-BP195.A42]
 UF Ahl-e Haqq
 Ahl-i Ḥakk
 'Alī Ilāhīs
 'Aliyū'līlāhīs
 Kākā'ī
 Yāresān
 BT Shī'ah
 Ahler family
 USE Ahlers family
Ahlerich (Horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
Ahlers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ahler family
 Ahlert family
 Ahlert family
 USE Ahlers family
 Ahles House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE John William and Lydia Ann Bell Ahles House
 (New York, N.Y.)
 Ahlmeyer Post Office Building (Pearl River, N.Y.)
 USE Heinz Ahlmeyer, Jr., Post Office Building (Pearl River, N.Y.)
 Ahlo language
 USE Igo language
 Ahlon language
 USE Igo language
Ahluquist family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alquist family
AHLTA (Information retrieval system)
 UF Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology
 Application (Information retrieval system)
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Medical care
 Medicine, Military—United States—Data
 processing
 AHM (Adaptive harvest management)
 USE Adaptive harvest management
Aḥmad al-Ḥattū, Tall (Iraq)
 UF Tall Aḥmad al-Ḥattū (Iraq)
 BT Iraq—Antiquities
 Ahmadabad, Fort (Kot Diji, Pakistan)
 USE Kot Diji Fort (Kot Diji, Pakistan)
 Aḥmadī (Yemen)
 USE Ḥudaydah, Port of (Yemen)
 Aḥmadī (Yemen : Port)
 USE Hudaydah, Port of (Yemen)
Aḥmadiyya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ahmediya
 Qadiani
 Qadiyani
 BT Islamic sects
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 Ahmadiyya (Sufism)
 USE Badawiyah
Aḥmadiyya literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic literature
Aḥmadiyya members (*May Subd Geog*)
 Aḥmadwand (Kurdish tribe)
 USE Hemewend (Kurdish tribe)
Aḥmadzai (South Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aḥmadzay (South Asian people)
 Aḥmadzī (South Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
 Ethnology—Pakistan
 Pushtuns
 Aḥmadzay (South Asian people)
 USE Aḥmadzai (South Asian people)
 Aḥmadzī (South Asian people)
 USE Aḥmadzai (South Asian people)
Aḥmanson Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 BT Theaters—California
 Aḥmar, Tall al (Syria)
 USE Til Barsip (Syria : Extinct city)
 Ahmar, Tell el- (Egypt)
 USE Balāmūn, Tall al- (Egypt)
 Ahmar, Tell (Syria)
 USE Til Barsip (Syria : Extinct city)
Aḥmar (Arab people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT313.5.A46]
 UF Qaḥīlat Aḥmar (Arab people)
 Qaḥīlat Awlād Aḥmar (Arab people)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Morocco
 Ahmed III, Fountain of (Istanbul, Turkey : Hakimiyeti
 Milliye Caddesi)
 USE Sultan III Ahmet Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey :
 Hakimiyeti Milliye Caddesi)

**Ahmed Sékou Touré National Archives Building
 (Monrovia, Liberia)**
 UF Centre National des Archives Ahmed Sékou
 Touré (Monrovia, Liberia)
 BT Archive buildings—Liberia
 Ahmed Yasevi, Mausoleum of (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)
 USE Mausoleum of Hodja Ahmed Yasevi (Turkistan,
 Kazakhstan)
 Ahmedi (Yemen : Port)
 USE Ḥudaydah, Port of (Yemen)
 Ahmediya
 USE Ahmadiyya
 Ahmek, Camp (Ont.)
 USE Camp Ahmek (Ont.)
 Ahmet III, Fountain of Sultan (Istanbul, Turkey :
 Soğukçeşme Sokak)
 USE Sultan III Ahmet Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey :
 Soğukçeşme Sokak)
Ahmic Lake (Ont. : Lake)
 BT Lakes—Ontario
 Ahmuellerellaceae
 USE Helicoliths
 Ahn Chang Ho Post Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Dosan Ahn Chang Ho Post Office (Los
 Angeles, Calif.)
Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 UF Adrar Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 Adrar-n-Ahnet Region (Algeria)
 Ahenet Region (Algeria)
Ahnfeltia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.P54]
 BT Phylloporaceae
 Ahning Lake (Kedah)
 USE Ahning Lake (Kedah, Malaysia)
Ahning Lake (Kedah, Malaysia)
 UF Ahning Lake (Kedah) [*Former heading*]
 BT Lakes—Malaysia
 Ahning Lake Watershed (Kedah)
 USE Ahning Lake Watershed (Kedah, Malaysia)
Ahning Lake Watershed (Kedah, Malaysia)
 UF Ahning Lake Watershed (Kedah) [*Former
 heading*]
 BT Watersheds—Malaysia
 Aho (African people)
 USE Afo (Nigerian people)
 Aholehole
 USE Kuhlia sandvicensis
 Aholio (African people)
 USE Asholio (African people)
Ahom dynasty, 1228-1826 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT India—Kings and rulers
Ahom language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4251.A4]
 BT Tai languages
 Ahom manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Ahom
Ahoms (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.A39]
 UF Kam Tai (Indic people)
 Shan (Indic people)
 Tai-Ahoms (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Tai (Southeast Asian people)
—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Missions to Ahoms (Indic people) [*Former
 heading*]
 Ahonlan (African people)
 USE Anlo (African people)
 Ahonlan language
 USE Igo language
Ahorātravṛata (Buddhist rite) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Buddhism—Rituals
 Ahoskey Creek (N.C.)
 USE Ahoskie Creek (N.C.)
Ahoskie Creek (N.C.)
 UF Ahoskey Creek (N.C.)
 Ahosky Creek (N.C.)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
 Ahoskie Creek Basin (N.C.)
 USE Ahoskie Creek Watershed (N.C.)
Ahoskie Creek Watershed (N.C.)
 UF Ahoskie Creek Basin (N.C.)
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
 Ahosky Creek (N.C.)
 USE Ahoskie Creek (N.C.)
 Ahpah Creek (Calif.)
 USE Ah Pah Creek (Calif.)
 AHPDP (Drug)
 USE Disodium pamidronate
 AHPBP (Drug)
 USE Disodium pamidronate

Ahr River (Germany)

BT Rivers—Germany

Ahr River Valley (Germany)

UF Ahr Valley (Germany)

BT Valleys—Germany

Ahr Valley (Germany)

USE Ahr River Valley (Germany)

Ahra Mainyu

USE Angra Mainyu

Ahraing Khumi dialect (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Burma—Languages

Khumi language

Ahrāmāt Abū Šīr (Egypt)

USE Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)

Ahrāmāt al-Jizah (Egypt)

USE Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)

Ahren Rio (Italy)

USE Aurino River (Italy)

Ahrens family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ahrensburg Castle (Ahrensburg, Germany)

USE Schloss Ahrensburg (Ahrensburg, Germany)

Ahrensburger Schloss (Ahrensburg, Germany)

USE Schloss Ahrensburg (Ahrensburg, Germany)

Ahrensburger Schlosspark (Ahrensburg, Germany)

USE Schlosspark Ahrensburg (Ahrensburg,

Germany)

Ahriman

USE Angra Mainyu

Ahrmtal (Italy)

USE Aurina Valley (Italy)

Ahron family

USE Aaron family

Ahrons family

USE Aaron family

Ahroon family

USE Aaron family

Ahrup Island (Papua New Guinea)

USE Long Island (Papua New Guinea)

Ahsā' Oasis (Saudi Arabia)

USE Hasa Oasis (Saudi Arabia)

Ahsan Manzil (Dhaka, Bangladesh)

UF Ahasāna Mañjila (Dhaka, Bangladesh)

BT Palaces—Bangladesh

Ahsmann family

USE Arszman family

Aht Indians

USE Nuu-chah-nulth Indians

Aht language

USE Nuu-chah-nulth language

Ahtamar Island (Turkey)

USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)

Ahtanium Creek (Wash.)

USE Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)

Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)

UF Ahtanium Creek (Wash.)

Atahnam River (Wash.)

Atanum Creek (Wash.)

BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Ahtanum State Forest (Wash.)

BT Forest reserves—Washington (State)

Ahtanum Valley (Wash.)

UF Atanum Valley (Wash.)

BT Valleys—Washington (State)

Ahtena geographical names

USE Names, Geographical—Ahtena

Ahtena Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[E99.A28]

UF Ahtinné Indians

Atnah Indians

Atnatana Indians

Yellow Knives (Indians)

BT Athapascan Indians

Indians of North America—Alaska

Ahtena language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM580]

UF Ahtna language

Atnah language

Copper River language

BT Alaska—Languages

Athapascan languages

—**Conversation and phrase books**—**English**

BT English language

Ahtena literature (*May Subd Geog*)

BT United States—Literatures

NT Ahtena poetry

Ahtena poetry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ahtena literature

Ahtinné Indians

USE Ahtena Indians

Ahtna language

USE Ahtena language

Ahú, Cassino (Curitiba, Brazil)

USE Cassino Ahú (Curitiba, Brazil)

Ahu Patiki, Te (N.Z.)

USE Herbert/Te Ahu Patiki, Mount (N.Z.)

Ahuahu (N.Z.)

USE Great Mercury Island (N.Z.)

Ahuahun dialect

USE Aguaruna dialect

Ahuahun Indians

USE Aguaruna Indians

Ahumada family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF De Ahumada family

Ahumairangi Hill, Te (N.Z.)

USE Te Ahumairangi Hill (N.Z.)

Ahun the Trickster (Legendary character)

USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)

Ahunui Atoll (French Polynesia)

USE Fangataufa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Ahura Mazda

USE God (Zoroastrianism)

Ahuriri Estuary (N.Z.)

BT Estuaries—New Zealand

Ahuriri River (N.Z.)

BT Rivers—New Zealand

Ahuriri River Watershed (N.Z.)

BT Watersheds—New Zealand

Ahwakilu Indians

USE Chemakum Indians

Aḥwāl al-shakhṣīyah (Islamic law)

USE Domestic relations (Islamic law)

Ahwat Site (Israel)

BT Israel—Antiquities

Ahwiyah (Calif.)

USE Mirror Lake (Mariposa County, Calif.)

Ahyawāt (Arab people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS153.55.A35]

UF Qabīlat Ahyawāt (Arab people)

BT Arabs

Ethnology—Egypt

Ethnology—Jordan

Ahzab, Battle of, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627

USE Ditch, Battle of the, Medina, Saudi Arabia, 627

Ai (Extinct city)

UF Et-Tell (West Bank)

Tall, Khirbat at (West Bank)

BT Extinct cities—West Bank

West Bank—Antiquities

‘Ai, Nāng (Fictitious character)

USE Nāng ‘Ai (Fictitious character)

Ai (Appreciative inquiry)

USE Appreciative inquiry

Ai (Artificial insemination)

USE Artificial insemination

Ai (Artificial intelligence)

USE Artificial intelligence

Ai (Fighter plane)

USE Morane-Saulnier A1 (Fighter plane)

Ai art (*May Subd Geog*)

UF AI-based artwork

AI-generated art

Artificial intelligence—Art applications

Artificial intelligence art

Computational art

BT Computer art

AI-based artwork

USE AI art

Ai Gate (Lugang Zhen, Taiwan)

USE Ai Men (Lugang Zhen, Taiwan)

AI-generated art

USE AI art

Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo dynasty

USE Aisin Gioro dynasty

Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo family

USE Aisin Gioro family

Aī Indians

USE Pilaga Indians

Ai Island (Maluku Utara, Indonesia)

USE Piyai Island (Indonesia)

A'i language

USE Cofán language

Pilaga language

Ai-lao Mountains (China)

USE Ailao Mountains (China)

Ai-lao Shan (China : Mountains)

USE Ailao Mountains (China)

Ai-lao shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China)

USE Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)

Ai Men (Lugang Zhen, Taiwan)

UF Ai Gate (Lugang Zhen, Taiwan)

BT Gates—Taiwan

Ai nan (Chinese people)

USE Maonan (Chinese people)

Ai nan language

USE Maonan language

Āi-Petri (Ukraine)

UF Āi-Petryns'kā'ĪAila (Ukraine)

Āj-Petri (Ukraine)

Āy-Petrinskaya Yayla (Ukraine)

BT Mountains—Ukraine

Crimean Mountains (Ukraine)

Āi-Petryns'kā'ĪAila (Ukraine)

USE Āi-Petri (Ukraine)

Āi Vān Pass (Vietnam)

USE Hải Vân Pass (Vietnam)

AIA Gold Medal

[NA2340]

UF American Institute of Architects Gold Medal

Gold Medal (American Institute of Architects)

BT Architecture—Medals—United States

Āi'ā' Lake (Russia)

UF Aya Lake (Russia)

Ozero Āi'ā' (Russia)

Ozero Aya (Russia)

BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)

Āialik Bay (Alaska)

UF Āialikskai Bay (Alaska)

Ājalik Bay (Alaska)

Āyalik Bay (Alaska)

Bukhta Āyalikskaya (Alaska)

BT Bays—Alaska

Āialikskai Bay (Alaska)

USE Āialik Bay (Alaska)

Āiane (Extinct city)

USE Kaliane (Extinct city)

Āiani (Extinct city)

USE Kaliane (Extinct city)

Āiano family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Āi'ā'zmoto Forest Park (Bulgaria)

USE Lesopark Lenin (Bulgaria)

Āiba (African people)

USE Haya (African people)

Āiba language

USE Haya language

ĀIBN (Azobisisobutyronitrile)

USE Azobisisobutyronitrile

ĀIC (Akaike Information Criterion)

USE Akaike Information Criterion

Āichi aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Airplanes

NT Val (Dive bomber)

Āichi D3A (Dive bomber)

USE Val (Dive bomber)

Āichi Hino automobile

USE Hino automobile

Āichi M6A1 Seiran (Bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF M6A1 Seiran (Bomber)

BT Bombers

Āicock family

USE Aycock family

ĀICs (African-instituted churches)

USE African-instituted churches

Āid, Student

USE Student aid

Āid (Horsemanship)

USE Riding aids

Āid to dependent children programs

USE Aid to families with dependent children

programs

Aid to families with dependent children programs(*May Subd Geog*)

[HV697-HV700]

Here are entered works on government programs to provide public assistance to families of welfare recipients that include children. Works on programs to provide financial aid to families with children regardless of eligibility for welfare are entered under Family allowances.

UF ADC programs

AFDC programs

Aid to dependent children programs

BT Public welfare

Aid workers, Humanitarian

USE Humanitarian aid workers

Aidablennius (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.B6]

BT Blenniidae

NT Aidablennius sphynx

Aidablennius sphynx (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.B6]
 BT Aidablennius
 Aidan Flynn (Fictitious character)
 USE Flynn Brothers (Fictitious characters)
Aidarūs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Al-Aidarūs family
 Aidashin Cave (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
Aidashin Cave (Russia)
 UF Aidashin Cave (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Aidashin Site (Russia)
 Aidashinskai`a` Cave (Russia)
 Aidashinskai`a` peshchera (Russia)
 BT Caves—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
 Aidashin Site (Russia)
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
 Aidashinskai`a` Cave (Russia)
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
 Aidashinskai`a` peshchera (Russia)
 USE Aidashin Cave (Russia)
 Aides, Nurses'
 USE Nurses' aides
 Aides, Teachers'
 USE Teachers' assistants
Aidōs (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Aids, Marital (Sex toys)
 USE Sex toys
 Aids, Veterinarian's
 USE Animal health technicians
AIDS (Disease) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR201.A37 (*Microbiology*)]
 [RA643.75-RA643.86 (*Public health*)]
 [RC606.5-RC606.65 (*Internal medicine*)]
 UF Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 [*Former heading*]
 Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome
 Acquired immunological deficiency syndrome
 BT HIV infections
 Immunological deficiency syndromes
 Virus-induced immunosuppression
 NT Classification—Books—AIDS (Disease)
 Libraries—Special collections—AIDS (Disease)
—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT AIDS dementia complex
 AIDS malignancies
 —Fear of
 USE AIDS phobia
—Patients (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AIDS patients
 People living with HIV/AIDS
 People with AIDS
 Persons with AIDS
 PWAs
 BT HIV-positive persons
 NT Children of AIDS patients
 Parents of AIDS patients
—Employment (*May Subd Geog*)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Labor laws and legislation
 —Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law)
 USE AIDS (Disease) (Canon law)
 —Patients (Canon law)
 USE AIDS (Disease) (Canon law)
 —Patients (Islamic law)
 USE AIDS (Disease) (Islamic law)
—Prevention
 NT Safe sex in AIDS prevention
—Religious aspects
—African American churches
—Buddhism
—Catholic Church
—Christianity
—Church of England
—Church of the Province of West Africa
—Hinduism
—Islam
—Lutheran Church
—Pentecostal churches
—Protestant churches
—Seventh-Day Adventists
—Religious aspects
—African instituted churches
—Anglican Church
—Anglican Church of Canada
—Animism
—Bahai Faith
—Baptists
—Buddhism

—Catholic Church
—Christian Science
—Christianity
—Church of England
—Church of Scotland
—Church of the Province of West Africa
—Church of Uganda
—Episcopal Church
—Hinduism
—Islam
—Judaism
—Lutheran Church
—Mennonites
—Methodist Church
—New Jerusalem Church
—Orthodox Eastern Church
—Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
—Presbyterians
—Russkāia pravoslavnāiā tserkov'
—Seventh-Day Adventists
—Society of Friends
—Unitarian Universalist churches
—United Church of Christ
—United Church of Zambia
—Universal Fellowship of Metropolitan Community Churches
—Ya'ityopyā 'ortodoks tawāhedo bēta kerestiyān
 —Subject headings
 USE Subject headings—AIDS (Disease)
—Transmission (*May Subd Geog*)
AIDS (Disease) and art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art and AIDS (Disease)
 BT Art
AIDS (Disease) and mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P96.A39]
 UF Mass media and AIDS (Disease)
 BT Mass media
AIDS (Disease) and the arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX180.A36]
 UF Arts and AIDS (Disease)
 BT Arts
AIDS (Disease) (Canon law)
 UF AIDS (Disease)—Patients (Canon law)
 AIDS (Disease)—Patients—Legal status, laws, etc. (Canon law) [*Former heading*]
 BT Canon law
 AIDS (Disease), Feline
 USE Feline immunodeficiency virus infection
AIDS (Disease) in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ387.A25]
 BT Teenagers—Diseases
AIDS (Disease) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
AIDS (Disease) in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ387.A25]
 UF Pediatric AIDS
 BT Immunologic diseases in children
 Virus diseases in children
AIDS (Disease) in infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ387.A25]
 BT Immunologic diseases in infants
AIDS (Disease) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
AIDS (Disease) in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [P96.A39]
 BT Mass media
AIDS (Disease) in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN1995.9.A435]
 BT Motion pictures
AIDS (Disease) in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC607.A26]
 BT Older people—Diseases
AIDS (Disease) in pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG580.A44]
 BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy
AIDS (Disease) in women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women—Diseases
AIDS (Disease) (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [KBP3082.A53]
 UF AIDS (Disease)—Patients (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
AIDS (Disease) on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television
 Aids (Horsemanship)
 USE Riding aids
AIDS activists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF HIV/AIDS activists
 BT Political activists
 Aids and devices in college teaching
 USE College teaching—Aids and devices
 Aids and devices in elementary science education
 USE Science—Study and teaching
 (Elementary)—Aids and devices

Aids and devices in library orientation
 USE Library orientation—Aids and devices
 Aids and devices in military education
 USE Military education—Aids and devices
 Aids and devices in remedial reading
 USE Reading—Remedial teaching—Aids and devices
 Aids and devices in science education
 USE Science—Study and teaching—Aids and devices
 Aids and devices in teaching
 USE Teaching—Aids and devices
 AIDS antibodies
 USE HIV antibodies
 AIDS-associated malignancies
 USE AIDS malignancies
 AIDS-associated retrovirus
 USE HIV (Viruses)
AIDS dementia complex (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ADC (Disease)
 HIV cognitive-motor complex
 HIV dementia
 BT AIDS (Disease)—Complications
 Dementia
AIDS malignancies (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AIDS-associated malignancies
 AIDS malignancy
 AIDS oncology
 AIDS-related cancer
 AIDS-related malignancies
 BT AIDS (Disease)—Complications
 Cancer
 AIDS malignancy
 USE AIDS malignancies
 AIDS Memorial Quilt
 USE NAMES Project AIDS Memorial Quilt
 AIDS oncology
 USE AIDS malignancies
 AIDS patients
 USE AIDS (Disease)—Patients
 AIDS patients' children
 USE Children of AIDS patients
 AIDS patients' parents
 USE Parents of AIDS patients
AIDS phobia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC552.A45]
 UF AIDS (Disease)—Fear of
 Fear of AIDS (Disease)
 BT Nosophobia
 AIDS-related cancer
 USE AIDS malignancies
AIDS-related complex (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA644.A25 (*Public health*)]
 [RC607.A26 (*General*)]
 UF ARC (Disease)
 BT HIV infections
 AIDS-related malignancies
 USE AIDS malignancies
Aids to air navigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL695-TL696]
 UF Air navigation aids
 Navigational aids (Aeronautics)
 BT Navigation (Aeronautics)
 RT Airways
 Meteorology in aeronautics
 NT Aeronautical charts
 Automatic dependent surveillance--broadcast
 (Air traffic control)
—Defense measures (*May Subd Geog*)
Aids to navigation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [VK381-VK397 (*Signaling*)]
 [VK1000-VK1249 (*Lighthouse service*)]
 UF ATON (Aids to navigation)
 Marine aids
 Marine signals
 Navais
 Navigational aids (Nautical)
 BT Marine service
 Navigation
 Signals and signaling
 RT Ice breaking operations
 Notices to mariners
 NT Beacons
 Buoys
 Daymarks
 Electronics in navigation
 Fog bells
 Fog-signals
 Lighthouses
 Maneuvering boards
 Nautical charts

- Aids to navigation** (*Continued*)
 Navigational warnings, Special
 Radar in navigation
 Radio in navigation
 Transit (Navigation satellite)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Maritime law
- Lists**
[VK1150-VK1246]
 UF Light lists
 Lists of lights
 BT Lists
- AIDS vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR189.5.A33]
 UF HIV disease vaccines
 BT Viral vaccines
- AIDS virus
 USE HIV (Viruses)
- AIDS virus antibodies
 USE HIV antibodies
- Aiea, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Aiea, 1966
- Aiello family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aiere (African people)
 USE Akoko (African people)
- Aiers family
 USE Ayers family
- Aiesi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- AIG Building (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF 70 Pine Street (New York, N.Y.)
 American International Group Building (New York, N.Y.)
 Cities Service Building (New York, N.Y.)
 Sixty Wall Tower (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Aig family
 USE Aigen family
- Aigaleos-Parnes Wall (Greece)
 USE Dema Wall (Greece)
- Aigen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aig family
- Aighner family
 USE Agner family
- Aigialeia (Greece)**
[DF901.A38]
 UF Aegialia (Greece)
- Aigler family
 USE Agler family
- Aigna Island (Estonia)
 USE Aegna Island (Estonia)
- Aigner family
 USE Agner family
- Aiguacuit Site (Tarrasa, Spain)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF L'Aiguacuit Site (Tarrasa, Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Aigües Tortes-Sant Maurici, Parque Nacional de (Spain)
 USE Parque Nacional de Aigües Tortes-Sant Maurici (Spain)
- Aiguières
 USE Ewers
- Aiguille Mountain (France)**
 UF Mont Aiguille (France)
 BT Mountains—France
- Aiguille Verte (France)
 USE Verte Peak (France)
- Aiguillon, Anse de l' (France)**
 UF Anse de l'Aiguillon (France)
 Baie de l'Aiguillon (France)
 BT Bays—France
- A'ii family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aijado Indians
 USE Taovaya Indians
- Aijalon Valley (Israel)**
 UF Ajalon Valley (Israel)
 Ayalon Valley (Israel)
 Ayyalon Valley (Israel)
 Elon Valley (Israel)
 'Emek Ayalon (Israel)
 BT Valleys—Israel
 Valleys—West Bank
- Aika language
 USE Ukaan language
- Aiken, Battle of, Aiken, S.C., 1865**
[E477.7]
 BT South Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Aiken family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aikens family
 Aikin family
 Aikins family
 Akin family *[Former heading]*
 Akins family
 RT Van Aken family
- Aikens family
 USE Aiken family
- Aiker family
 USE Eaker family
- Aikido** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1114.35]
 BT Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
 Self-defense
- Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training
- Aikido in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aikidoists
 USE Martial artists
- Aikin family
 USE Aiken family
- Aikins family
 USE Aiken family
- Aikoa (Indonesian people)
 USE Mori (Indonesian people)
- Aikoa language
 USE Mori language
- Aikoli language
 USE Kafoa language
- Aikwe language
 USE Nharo language
- Ail Groesfan Hafren (Caldicot, Wales and Redwick, England)
 USE Second Severn Crossing (Caldicot, Wales and Redwick, England)
- Aila, Cyclone, 2009
 USE Cyclone Aila, 2009
- 'A'ilah al-Qāsimīyah
 USE Qāsimī family
- Ailanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S59]
 BT Simaroubaceae
 NT Ailanthus altissima
 Ailanthus excelsa
- Ailanthus altissima** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S59 (Botany)]
 UF Ailanthus cacodendron
 Ailanthus giraldii
 Ailanthus glandulosa
 Ailanthus vilmoriniana
 Cedar, Stinking
 China sumac
 Chinese sumac
 Chinese sumach
 Chinese tree of heaven
 Copal (Plant)
 Copal tree
 Hemelboom
 Stinking cedar
 Stinktree
 Sumac, China
 Sumac, Chinese
 Sumach, Chinese
 Toxicodendron altissimum
 Tree of heaven
 Tree of the gods
 Varnish tree
 Varnishtree
 BT Ailanthus
- Ailanthus cacodendron
 USE Ailanthus altissima
- Ailanthus excelsa** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S59 (Botany)]
[SD397.A35 (Forestry)]
 UF Coramandel ailanto
 Indian tree-of-heaven
 Tree-of-heaven, Indian
 BT Ailanthus
- Ailanthus giraldii
 USE Ailanthus altissima
- Ailanthus glandulosa
 USE Ailanthus altissima
- Ailanthus moth** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2 (Zoology)]
[SF459 (Sericulture)]
 UF Ailanthus silkworm
 Bombyx cynthia
 Cynthia silk moth
 Eria silk moth
 Eria silkworm
- Philosamia cynthia
- BT Moths
 Sericulture
 Silkworms, Non-mulberry
- Ailanthus silkworm
 USE Ailanthus moth
- Ailanthus vilmoriniana
 USE Ailanthus altissima
- Ailao Mountains (China)**
 UF Ai-lao Mountains (China) *[Former heading]*
 Ai-lao Shan (China : Mountains)
 Ailao Shan (China : Mountains)
 BT Mountains—China
 Ailao Shan (China : Mountains)
 USE Ailao Mountains (China)
 Ailao Shan Ziran Baohugu (China)
 USE Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
 Ailaoshan Nature Reserve (China)
 USE Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
- Ailaoshan Ziran Baohuqu (China)**
 UF Ai-lao shan tzu jan pao hu ch'ü (China) *[Former heading]*
 Ailao Shan Ziran Baohugu (China) *[Former heading]*
 Ailaoshan Nature Reserve (China)
 BT National parks and reserves—China
 Natural areas—China
- 'A'ilat al-'Awaḍī
 USE 'Awaḍī family
- 'A'ilat al-Durayj
 USE Durayj family
- 'A'ilat al-Laythī
 USE Laythī family
- Ailerons**
[TL677.A5]
 UF Airplanes—Ailerons
 BT Airplanes—Control surfaces
 Airplanes—Wings
 RT Spoilers (Airplanes)
 NT Flaps (Airplanes)
- Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Performance of ailerons
- Ailette, Battle of the, France, 1917
 USE Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917
- Aili-Gaili language
 USE Suriname Hindustani language
- Ailif family
 USE Iliff family
- Ailiff family
 USE Iliff family
- Ailinginae (Marshall Islands)
 USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)**
 UF Aelingnae (Marshall Islands)
 Ailinginae (Marshall Islands)
 Airigenae-tō (Marshall Islands)
 Airinginae-To (Marshall Islands)
 Remski-Korsakoff (Marshall Islands)
 Rimski-Korsakoff Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Rimski-Korsakoff Island (Marshall Islands : Ailinginae Atoll)
 Rimsky-Korsakov Island (Marshall Islands)
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands
 Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
- Ailte an Mhothair (Ireland)
 USE Moher, Cliffs of (Ireland)
- Ailmocker family
 USE Eilmaker family
- Ailsa bus
 USE Volvo Ailsa bus
- Ailsa Craig (Scotland)**
 BT Islands—Scotland
- Ailsa Farms (Paterson, N.J.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—New Jersey
- Ailsbury family
 USE Albury family
- Ailsworth family
 USE Aylesworth family
- Ailurichthys
 USE Bagre
- Ailuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C214 (Zoology)]
 BT Carnivora
 Pandas
 NT Ailurus
- Ailuropoda** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C27 (Zoology)]
 BT Bears

Pandas
 NT Giant panda
 Ailuropoda melanoleuca
 USE Giant panda
 Ailuropoda melanoleuca qinlingensis
 USE Qinling panda
Ailurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL737.C214 (Zoology)*]
 BT Ailuridae
 NT Red panda
 Ailurus fulgens
 USE Red panda
 Ailworth family
 USE Aylesworth family
 AIM (Model)
 USE Asian-Pacific Integrated Model
AIM 65 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [*QA76.8.A*]
 UF Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)
 Rockwell Advanced Interactive Module 65 (Computer)
 Rockwell AIM 65 (Computer)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 Aimag of Mongolia
 USE Mongolian provinces
 Aimara Indians
 USE Aymara Indians
 Aimara language
 USE Aymara language
 Aimore Indians
 USE Krenak Indians
AIMD algorithms
 UF Additive increase, multiplicative decrease method
 BT Algorithms
 Feedback control systems
 Resource allocation
 Aimee Leduc (Fictitious character)
 USE Leduc, Aimee (Fictitious character)
Aimon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aymond family
 RT Hammond family
Aimophila (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL696.P2438 (Zoology)*]
 BT Emberizidae
 Sparrows
 Aimophila aestivalis
 USE Bachman's sparrow
 Aimophila carpalis
 USE Rufous-winged sparrow
 Aimophila cassinii
 USE Cassin's sparrow
 Aimophila ruficauda
 USE Stripe-headed sparrow
 Aimophila ruficeps
 USE Rufous-crowned sparrow
 Aimoré Indians
 USE Krenak Indians
 Aims and objectives of education
 USE Education—Aims and objectives
 Aims family
 USE Ames family
 'Ain Dārā, Tell (Syria)
 USE 'Ayn Dārah, Tall (Syria)
 Ain el-Labakha Site (Egypt)
 USE 'Ayn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)
 'Ain ez-Zārah Site (Jordan)
 USE Callirrhoe Site (Jordan)
 'Ain Feshkha (West Bank)
 USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
 UF 'Ain Feshkha (West Bank)
 'Ayn Fashkhah (West Bank)
 Ein Fashhah (West Bank)
 Ein Fashkha (West Bank)
 Ein Feshkha (West Bank)
 'En Fashhah (West Bank)
 'En Feshhah (West Bank)
 Feshka (West Bank)
 Feshkha (West Bank)
 BT West Bank—Antiquities
'Ain Ghazal Site (Jordan)
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
Ain Hanech Site (Algeria)
 BT Algeria—Antiquities
 Ain il-'adra (Nazareth, Israel)
 USE Mary's Well (Nazareth, Israel)
 Ain Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
 USE Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
 Ain Mallaha Site (Israel)
 USE Mallaha Site (Israel)

'Ain Megloub (Algeria)
 USE Megloub Spring (Algeria)
 Ain Mirjam (Nazareth, Israel)
 USE Mary's Well (Nazareth, Israel)
Ain River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Ain River Valley (France)
 UF Ain Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Ain Shems (Israel)
 USE Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)
 Ain Valley (France)
 USE Ain River Valley (France)
 'Ain Waqfa Site (Egypt)
 USE 'Ayn Wāqifah Site (Egypt)
 Aincacatai Indians
 USE Kakataibo Indians
 Aincacatai language
 USE Kakataibo language
Aineia (Extinct city)
 [*DF261.A26*]
 UF Aenēa (Extinct city)
 Aeneia (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
 Ainesworth family
 USE Ainsworth family
 Aini language (Tibeto-Burman)
 USE Akha language
 Aino language
 USE Ainu language
 Ainocottus
 USE Myoxocephalus
 Aino-hara Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 USE Aino-hara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
Aino-hara Site (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Aino-hara Iseki (Chikushino-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Ainos
 USE Ainu
 Ainos Kephalonias, Ethnikos Drymos (Greece)
 USE Ethnikos Drymos Ainos Kephalonias (Greece)
Ainsdale Sand Dunes National Nature Reserve (England)
 BT National parks and reserves—England
 Natural areas—England
 Ainsley family
 USE Ainslie family
Ainslie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ainsley family
Ainsworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ainesworth family
 Aynesworth family
 Aynsworth family
 RT Ensworth family
 Hainsworth family
Ainsworth State Park (Or.)
 BT Parks—Oregon
Aintree Racecourse (Aintree, England)
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—England
Ainu (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DS832*]
 UF Ainos
 BT Ethnology—Japan
 NT Emishi
 —**Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Ethnic identity**
 —**Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Religion**
 NT Iyomante
 Ainu art
 USE Art, Ainu
 Ainu ballads
 USE Ballads, Ainu
 Ainu ballads and songs
 USE Folk songs, Ainu
 Ainu decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Ainu
 Ainu decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Ainu
Ainu dog (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SF429.A58*]
 UF Hokkaidō dog
 BT Northern breed dogs
 Spitz dogs
 Ainu epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Ainu

Ainu folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Ainu
 Ainu folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Ainu
 Ainu geographical names
 USE Names, Geographical—Ainu
Ainu in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ainu language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PL495*]
 UF Aino language
 BT Hyperborean languages
 NT Japanese language—Foreign elements—Ainu
 —**Etymology**
 —**Names**
 —**Foreign elements**
 —**Indo-Aryan**
 BT Indo-Aryan languages
 —Names
 USE Names, Ainu
 —**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Japanese speakers**
Ainu literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Japan—Literatures
 NT Ainu poetry
 Ainu mythology
 USE Mythology, Ainu
 Ainu names
 USE Names, Ainu
Ainu poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ainu literature
 NT Epic poetry, Ainu
 Folk poetry, Ainu
 Ainu popular plant names
 USE Plant names, Popular—Ainu
 Ainu riddles
 USE Riddles, Ainu
 Ainu textile fabrics
 USE Textile fabrics, Ainu
 Ainu women
 USE Women, Ainu
 Aioleis
 USE Aeolians
Aiolopus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL508.A2*]
 BT Grasshoppers
 Aiolos Street (Athens, Greece)
 USE Hodos Aioulou (Athens, Greece)
 Aioulou Street (Athens, Greece)
 USE Hodos Aioulou (Athens, Greece)
 AION (Aluminum oxynitride)
 USE Aluminum oxynitride spinel
Aiōn (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Aiona Mountain (Italy)
 UF Monte Aiona (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
Aiouea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.L375*]
 UF Colomandra
 Douglassia (Lauraceae)
 Ehrhardia
 BT Lauraceae
 Aipere Island (Vanuatu)
 USE Tanna Island (Vanuatu)
Air (Niger)
 UF Asben (Niger)
 Azben (Niger)
 Azbine (Niger)
 Massif de l'Air (Niger)
 BT Mountains—Niger
Air
 [*QC161-QC166.5 (Physics)*]
 [*QD163 (Inorganic chemistry)*]
 BT Atmosphere
 SA *headings beginning with the word* Atmospheric
 NT Bubbles
 Ionized air
 Liquid air
 Mine atmospheres
 Sea air
 —**Analysis**
 [*QD121*]
 NT Air—Pollution—Measurement
 Air sampling apparatus
 —Bacteriology
 USE Air—Microbiology
 —Carbon dioxide content
 USE Atmospheric carbon dioxide
 —Chlorine compound content
 USE Atmospheric chlorine compounds

Air (Continued)

- USE Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide
- **Expansion**
 - BT Expansion of gases
 - NT Air—Isentropic expansion
- Fluoride content
 - USE Atmospheric fluorides
- Hydroxyl group content
 - USE Atmospheric hydroxyl group
- **Isentropic expansion**
 - BT Air—Expansion
 - Isentropic expansion
- Mercury content
 - USE Atmospheric mercury
- Methane content
 - USE Atmospheric methane
- **Microbiology** (May Subd Geog) [QR101]
 - UF Aerobiology
 - Aeromicrobiology
 - Air—Bacteriology [Former heading]
 - BT Microbiology
 - NT Airborne infection
 - Microorganisms—Dispersal
- Nitrogen compound content
 - USE Atmospheric nitrogen compounds
- Nitrogen dioxide content
 - USE Atmospheric nitrogen dioxide
- Nitrogen oxide content
 - USE Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
- Nitrous oxide content
 - USE Atmospheric nitrous oxide
- **Optical properties**
 - BT Meteorological optics
- Ozone content
 - USE Atmospheric ozone
- **Pollution** (May Subd Geog) [TD881-TD890 (Environmental technology)]
 - UF Air—Pollution—Control
 - Air contaminants
 - Air pollutants
 - Air pollution
 - Air pollution control
 - Air toxics
 - Airborne pollutants
 - Atmosphere—Pollution
 - Contaminants, Air
 - Control of air pollution
 - Pollutants, Air
 - Toxics, Air
 - BT Pollution
 - RT Air quality
 - Atmospheric deposition
 - Artificial satellites in air pollution control
 - Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
 - Automobiles—Pollution control devices
 - Biodiversity—Effect of air pollution on
 - Dust
 - Forest biodiversity—Effect of air pollution on
 - Fume control
 - Indoor air pollution
 - Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
 - Odor control
 - Paint—Effect of air pollution on
 - Paper—Effect of air pollution on
 - Particulate matter
 - Radioactive pollution of the atmosphere
 - Smog
 - Smoke
 - Zoning, Emission density
- **Computer programs**
- **Control**
 - USE Air—Pollution
 - Air quality management
- **Emissions trading**
 - USE Emissions trading
- **Experiments**
- **Forecasting**
 - BT Forecasting
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Air pollution
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Environmental law
 - RT Liability for air pollution damages
 - NT Air—Pollution—Standards

- **Measurement**
 - BT Air—Analysis
 - NT Air quality monitoring stations
 - Continuous emission monitoring
 - Smokemeters
- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Optical methods** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Optical measurements
- **Meteorological aspects** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Meteorology
- **Physiological effect** (May Subd Geog) [QP82.2.A3]
 - NT Crops—Effect of air pollution on
 - Plants—Effect of air pollution on
- **Research** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air pollution research
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **United States**
 - NT Community Health and
 - Environmental Surveillance
 - System
- **Standards** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air pollution standards
 - Emission standards
 - BT Air—Pollution—Law and legislation
- **California**
 - NT San Diego Clean Air Project
- **Pollution, Indoor**
 - USE Indoor air pollution
- **Pollution potential** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Atmospheric pollution potential
 - Pollution potential, Atmospheric
 - BT Pollution
- **Pressure**
 - USE Air pressure
- **Purification** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Purification of air
 - RT Air conditioning
 - BT Air quality management
 - Disinfection and disinfectants
 - NT Air filters
 - Germicidal lamps
- **Equipment and supplies**
 - BT Pollution control equipment
- **Photocatalysis** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Photocatalysis
- **Quality**
 - USE Air quality
- **Radioactive pollution**
 - USE Radioactive pollution of the atmosphere
- **Radon content**
 - USE Atmospheric radon
- **Separation**
 - USE Gases—Separation
- **Subject headings**
 - USE Subject headings—Air
- **Sulfur compound content**
 - USE Atmospheric sulfur compounds
- **Sulfur dioxide content**
 - USE Atmospheric sulfur dioxide
- **Sulfur oxide content**
 - USE Atmospheric sulfur oxides
- **Thermal properties** (May Subd Geog) [QC880]
 - Air, Compressed
 - USE Compressed air
 - Air, Ionized
 - USE Ionized air
 - Air, Liquid
 - USE Liquid air
 - Air, Moisture of
 - USE Humidity
- **Air, Rarefied**
 - UF Rarefied air
 - NT Mirages
 - Therapeutic use
 - USE Aerotherapy
- **Air (Easement)**
 - USE Light and air (Easement)
- **Air (The French word)**
 - BT French language—Etymology
- **Air aces**
 - USE Fighter pilots
- **Air-age education**
 - USE Aeronautics and civilization
- **Air ambulances**
 - USE Airplane ambulances
- **Air art** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Art
 - Art, Modern—20th century

- **Air as a test gas** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Test gases
- **Air attachés**
 - USE Military attachés
- **Air bag restraint systems** (May Subd Geog) [TL159.5]
 - UF Air bags (Automobiles)
 - Air cushion restraint systems
 - Airbag restraint systems
 - Airbags (Automobiles)
 - Automobile air bag restraint systems
 - Inflatable restraint systems
 - Restraint systems, Air bag
 - BT Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems
- **Deployment**
 - UF Air bag restraint systems—Inflation
 - Deployment of air bag restraint systems
 - Inflation of air bag restraint systems
- **Inflation**
 - USE Air bag restraint systems—Deployment
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Air bags (Automobiles)**
 - USE Air bag restraint systems
- **Air base names**
 - USE Air bases—Names
- **Air bases** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air bases, Military
 - Air bases, Naval
 - Air stations, Military
 - Air stations, Naval
 - Military air bases
 - Military air stations
 - Naval air bases
 - Naval air stations
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Airports
 - RT Intercontinental ballistic missile bases
 - BT Military bases
- **Computer programs**
- **Electronic equipment** (May Subd Geog)
- **Joint civil-military use** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Civil-military use of air bases
 - Joint civil-military use of air bases
 - BT Civil-military relations
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Names**
 - UF Air base names
- **Runways**
 - USE Runways (Aeronautics)
- **Air bases, American** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF American air bases
- **Air bases, British** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF British air bases
- **Air bases, Military**
 - USE Air bases
- **Air bases, Naval**
 - USE Air bases
- **Air bases, Russian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Russian air bases
- **Air-bearing lift**
 - USE Ground-cushion phenomenon
- **Air-bearing vehicles**
 - USE Ground-effect machines
- **Air-Bel Villa (Marseille, France)**
 - USE Villa Air-Bel (Marseille, France)
- **Air Bengkulu (Indonesia)**
 - USE Bengkulu River (Indonesia)
- **Air-bladder (In fishes)** [QL855]
 - UF Gas bladder
 - Swim bladder
 - Swimbladder
 - Swimming-bladder
 - BT Fishes—Anatomy
 - RT Weberian apparatus
- **Air blast circuit-breakers**
 - USE Electric circuit-breakers, Air blast
- **Air boats**
 - USE Airboats
- **Air-borne . . .**
 - USE subject headings beginning with the word Airborne
- **Air-brakes** (May Subd Geog) [TF420-TF430 (Railroad cars)] [TL269.2 (Motor vehicles)]
 - UF Railroads—Air-brakes
 - BT Brakes
 - Pneumatic machinery
 - Railroads—Brakes
 - NT Automobiles—Air disc brakes

- New York air-brake
- Westinghouse air-brake
- Air-breathing fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airbreathing fishes
 - BT Fishes
- Air-breathing launch vehicles
 - USE Airbreathing launch vehicles
- Air brush art
 - USE Airbrush art
- Air brushes
 - USE Airbrushes
- Air buildings
 - USE Air-supported structures
- Air cargo
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Air cargo dropping
 - USE Airdrop
- Air cargo insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air freight insurance
 - BT Freight insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Air cargo rates
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air carrier operating certificates
 - USE Airlines—Certification
- Air carriers
 - USE Airlines
- Air charter
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
- Air charter contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Charter contracts, Air
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
 - Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation
 - Charter-parties
 - Contracts
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Air charter contracts
- Air classification of materials**
 - UF Classification, Air
 - BT Materials
 - Separation (Technology)
- Air classifiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Classifiers, Air
 - BT Separators (Machines)
 - NT Fanning mills
- Air-compressors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ990-TJ992]
 - UF Compressors, Air
 - BT Compressors
 - NT Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Compressors
 - Diesel locomotives—Compressors
 - Locomotives—Compressors
- Erecting work** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Erecting of air-compressors
 - BT Industrial equipment—Installation
- Air conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7687-TH7688]
 - UF Airconditioning
 - Buildings—Air conditioning
 - Conditioning, Air
 - BT Buildings—Environmental engineering
 - RT Air—Purification
 - Dampness in buildings
 - Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
 - Ventilation
 - SA *subdivision* Air conditioning *under types of buildings, individual vehicles and types of land vehicles, and other constructions, e.g.* Automobiles—Air conditioning
 - NT Buildings—Airtightness
 - Chilled beams (Air conditioning)
 - Cooling load
 - Dedicated outdoor air systems
 - Gas air conditioning
 - Humidity—Control
 - Packaged air conditioning
 - Solar air conditioning
 - Variable air volume systems (Air conditioning)
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7687]
 - UF Air conditioning and climate
 - Air conditioning and weather
 - BT Climatology
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Temperature control
 - SA *subdivision* Air conditioning—Control *under types of buildings, vehicles, and other constructions*
- Ducts
 - USE Air ducts

- Efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TK4035.A35]
- Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Heat pumps
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Air conditioning equipment
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on air conditioning equipment and supplies
- Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Gas fuel
 - USE Gas air conditioning
- Safety regulations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Air conditioning and climate
 - USE Air conditioning—Climatic factors
 - Air conditioning and weather
 - USE Air conditioning—Climatic factors
- Air conditioning equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9999.A5-HD9999.A54]
 - BT Air conditioning industry
- Air conditioning from central stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7687.75]
 - UF District air conditioning
 - District cooling
 - BT Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- Air conditioning industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Heating and ventilation industry
 - NT Air conditioning equipment industry
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Building laws
 - Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation
- Air contaminants
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Air-contrast radiography
 - USE Radiography, Double-contrast
- Air controlmen, Naval
 - USE United States. Navy—Air controlmen
- Air-cooled engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ766.7]
 - UF Engines, Air-cooled
 - BT Internal combustion engines
- Air corridors
 - USE Airways
- Air courier service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9788.7-HE9788.75]
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
 - Express service
- Air crews
 - USE Flight crews
- Air curtains**
 - [TH7683.A25 (*Ventilation of buildings*)]
 - UF Air doors
 - Curtains, Air
 - BT Doors
 - Heating
 - Ventilation
- Air cushion restraint systems
 - USE Air bag restraint systems
- Air-cushion vehicles
 - USE Ground-effect machines
- Air cushions**
 - BT Cushions
- Air defense artillery
 - USE Antiaircraft artillery
- Air defense identification zones** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ADIZs (Air defense identification zones)
 - BT Air defenses
- Air defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG730-UG735]
 - UF Air defenses, Civil [*Former heading*]
 - Air defenses, Military [*Former heading*]
 - Air raid defensive measures
 - Defenses, Air
 - BT Air warfare
 - Defensive (Military science)
 - NT Air defense identification zones
 - Air raid shelters
 - Air raid warning systems
 - Airborne warning and control systems
 - Aircraft spotting
 - Antiairborne warfare
 - Antiaircraft artillery
 - Antiaircraft missiles
 - Ballistic missile defenses
 - Blackouts in war
 - Cruise missile defenses
 - Radar defense networks
- Canada**
 - NT DEW Line

- North America**
 - NT Operation Noble Eagle, 2001-
- United States**
 - UF United States—Air defenses [*Former heading*]
 - United States—Air defenses, Civil [*Former heading*]
 - United States—Air defenses, Military [*Former heading*]
 - NT DEW Line
- Juvenile literature**
 - Air defenses, Civil
 - USE Air defenses
 - Civil defense
 - Air defenses, Military
 - USE Air defenses
 - Air disc brakes for automobiles
 - USE Automobiles—Air disc brakes
 - Air doors
 - USE Air curtains
- Air drilling (Petroleum engineering)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Boring
 - Gas well drilling
 - Oil well drilling
- Air ducts**
 - [TH7683.D8]
 - UF Air conditioning—Ducts
 - Air pipes
 - Ducts, Air
 - Hot-air heating—Ducts
 - Pipes, Air
 - Ventilation—Ducts
 - BT Exhaust systems
 - Pipe
 - NT Airplanes—Air ducts
- Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aerodynamics**
 - BT Aerodynamics
- Air easements
 - USE Avigation easements
- Air Efficiency Award**
 - UF AEA (Military decoration)
 - BT Military decorations—Great Britain
- Air embolism
 - USE Gas embolism
- Air-engines**
 - UF Hot-air engines
 - BT Engines
 - RT Compressed air
 - NT Stirling engines
- Air-entrained concrete** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA443.5]
 - UF Aerated concrete
 - BT Lightweight concrete
 - RT Concrete—Air content
 - NT Autoclaved aerated concrete
- Air-entraining cements**
 - [TA434]
 - BT Cement
- Air fares
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air fields
 - USE Airports
- Air filters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH7683.A3]
 - BT Air—Purification
 - Dust control
 - Filters and filtration
 - Water—Purification
 - NT Diesel locomotives—Air filters
 - Diesel motor—Air filters
 - Motor vehicles—Motors—Air filters
 - Tractors—Motors—Air filters
- Air flow**
 - [TJ1025]
 - RT Gas flow
 - NT Air jets
 - Space vehicles—Air locks—Hatch cover seals—Airtightness
- Air Force chaplains
 - USE Military chaplains
- Air Force Cross (Great Britain)**
 - BT Great Britain. Royal Air Force—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 - Air forces—Commonwealth countries—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
- Air Force Cross (Medal)**
 - [UB433]
 - BT United States. Air Force—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

- Air Force law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air forces—Law and legislation
 - BT Military law
- Air Force Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
 - USE U.S. Air Force Memorial (Arlington, Va.)
- Air Force Officer Qualifying Test**
 - UF AFOQT (Air Force Officer Qualifying Test)
 - BT United States. Air Force—Examinations
- Air Force One (Presidential aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Presidential aircraft—United States
- Air force ordnance
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Armament
- Air force personnel
 - USE Airmen
- Air Force schools
 - USE Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
- Air Force spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air Force wives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Military spouses
- Air Force wives
 - USE Air Force spouses
- Air forces** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Military power
 - BT Air power
 - Armed Forces
 - SA *individual air forces under names of countries*
- Equipment**
 - NT Blood chits (Military science)
- Insignia**
 - [UG1180-UG1185]
 - BT Insignia
- Law and legislation
 - USE Air Force law
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
 - [UG1180]
 - BT Military decorations
- Procurement**
 - UF Military procurement
 - Procurement, Air force
 - Procurement, Military
 - BT Logistics
- Commonwealth countries**
 - UF Air forces—Commonwealth of Nations [*Former heading*]
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
 - NT Air Force Cross (Great Britain)
 - Distinguished Flying Medal
- Commonwealth of Nations
 - USE Air forces—Commonwealth countries
- Netherlands**
 - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
 - NT Vliegerkruis
- Air frames
 - USE Airframes
- Air France 447 Crash, 2009
 - USE Air France Flight 447 Crash, 2009
- Air France Flight 447 Crash, 2009**
 - UF AF447 Crash, 2009
 - Air France 447 Crash, 2009
 - BT Aircraft accidents
- Air France Flight 4590 Crash, Gonesse, France, 2000** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Concorde Crash, Gonesse, France, 2000
 - BT Aircraft accidents—France
- Air France Flight 8969 Hijacking Incident, 1994**
 - UF Air France Hijacking Incident, 1994
 - Algiers Hijacking Incident, 1994
 - BT Hijacking of aircraft
- Air France Hijacking Incident, 1994
 - USE Air France Flight 8969 Hijacking Incident, 1994
- Air freight
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Air freight insurance
 - USE Air cargo insurance
- Air freight rates
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air frying
 - USE Hot air frying
- Air-fuel ratio** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ254.52]
 - UF A-F ratio (Combustion)
 - Fuel-air ratio
 - Ratio, A-F (Combustion)
 - Ratio, Air-fuel
 - Ratio, Fuel-air
 - BT Combustion
 - Mixtures
- Air-gap membrane distillation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF AGMD (Air-gap membrane distillation)
 - Gas-gap distillation
 - BT Membrane distillation
- Air-Ground Actions Two-sided Engagement (Computer war game)
 - USE AGATE (Computer war game)
- Air-ground communications, Bilingual
 - USE Air traffic control, Bilingual
- Air guitar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Guitar
- Air gunnery
 - USE Aerial gunnery
- Air guns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TS537.5 (*Manufacture*)]
 - UF Air pistols
 - Air rifles
 - BB guns
 - BT Firearms
- Air heaters**
 - UF Air preheaters
 - Heaters, Air
 - BT Heat exchangers
 - NT Steam-boilers—Air preheating
- Air hoar
 - USE Ice fog
- Air hockey (Game)
 - USE Tabletop hockey (Game)
- Air hostesses
 - USE Flight attendants
- Air House (Fort Myer, Va.)**
 - UF Quarters 7 (Fort Myer, Va.)
 - Quarters Seven (Fort Myer, Va.)
 - BT Generals—Dwellings—Virginia
 - Official residences—Virginia
- Air in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Air in concrete
 - USE Concrete—Air content
- Air in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Air-India Flight 182 Bombing Incident, 1985** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bombing of Air-India Flight 182, 1985
 - BT Aircraft accidents
 - Bombings
- Air-India Kashmir Princess Crash, 1955** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aircraft accidents
- Air indicator, AE-55
 - USE Chace air indicator
- Air indicator, Chace
 - USE Chace air indicator
- Air injection of groundwater
 - USE Groundwater—Air sparging
- Air inlets (Jet engines)
 - USE Jet engines—Air intakes
- Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes
 - Cavities (Airplanes)
- Air inlets (Marine engines)
 - USE Marine diesel motors—Air intakes
- Air inlets (Rockets)
 - USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
- Air inlets (Submarine boat propulsion)
 - USE Snorkels (Naval architecture)
- Air intakes (Jet engines)
 - USE Jet engines—Air intakes
- Air intakes (Jet planes)
 - USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
 - Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Air intakes
 - Cavities (Airplanes)
- Air intakes (Marine engines)
 - USE Marine diesel motors—Air intakes
- Air intakes (Rockets)
 - USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Ramjet engines—Air intakes
- Air intakes (Submarine boat propulsion)
 - USE Snorkels (Naval architecture)
- Air Inter Flight 148 Crash, France, 1992** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air Inter Mount Sainte-Odile Crash, France, 1992
 - Mount Sainte-Odile Air Inter Crash, France, 1992
 - BT Aircraft accidents—France
- Air Inter Mount Sainte-Odile Crash, France, 1992
 - USE Air Inter Flight 148 Crash, France, 1992
- Air interdiction**
 - [UG700]
 - UF Interdiction, Air
 - BT Air warfare
 - Strategy
 - Tactics
- Air jets**
 - [TJ1030]
 - BT Air flow
 - Jets
 - NT Ground-cushion phenomenon
 - Lift fans
- Air knife coating**
 - UF Coating, Air knife
 - RT Paper coatings
 - BT Paper finishing
- Air lanes
 - USE Airways
- Air law
 - USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Air layering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB123.7]
 - UF Chinese layerage
 - Layering of plants
 - Plant layering
 - BT Vegetative propagation
- Air leakage in concrete stoppings (Mining)
 - USE Concrete stoppings (Mining)—Airtightness
- Air letter sheets
 - USE Aerogrammes
- Air lift pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ925]
 - BT Compressed air
 - Pumping machinery
 - RT Gas lift pumps
- Air lines
 - USE Airlines
- Air lines, Local service
 - USE Local service airlines
- Air locks (Chambers)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airlocks (Chambers)
 - Locks, Air (Chambers)
 - RT Air pressure
 - NT Space vehicles—Air locks
- Air mail envelopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Envelopes (Stationery)
- Air mail service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE6238 (*General*)]
 - [HE6496 (*United States*)]
 - UF Airmail service
 - Postal service—Air mail
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
 - Postal service
 - NT Air mail subsidies
 - Balloon post
 - Glider post
 - Pigeon post
 - Rocket mail
 - V-mail
- Air mail service on postage stamps**
 - BT Postage stamps
- Air mail stamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Postage stamps
- Air mail subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Air mail service
 - Postal subsidies
- Air marshals
 - USE Marshals
 - Sky marshals
- Air masses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC880.4.A5]
 - BT Atmospheric circulation
 - RT Fronts (Meteorology)
 - NT Cold waves (Meteorology)
 - Heat waves (Meteorology)
 - High pressure systems (Meteorology)
 - Lows (Meteorology)
- Air meets
 - USE Aeronautics—Competitions
- Air Moesi (Indonesia)
 - USE Musi River (Indonesia)
- Air Musi (Indonesia)
 - USE Musi River (Indonesia)
- Air myelography
 - USE Pneumomyelography
- Air National Guard (United States)
 - USE United States—Air National Guard
- Air navigation
 - USE Aeronautics
 - Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Air navigation aids
 - USE Aids to air navigation
- Air navigators
 - USE Flight navigators
- Air observation (Military science)
 - USE Aerial observation (Military science)

- Air parks
 - USE Airports
- Air passages (Anatomy)
 - USE Respiratory organs
- Air passenger fares
 - USE Airlines—Rates
- Air percussion drilling
 - USE Percussion drilling
- Air photography
 - USE Aerial photography
- Air photos
 - USE Aerial photographs
- Air-pilot guides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL726]
 - RT Pilot guides
- Air pilot schools
 - USE Flight schools
- Air pilotage
 - USE Airplanes—Piloting
- Air pilots** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD8039.A4-HD8039.A44]
 - UF Airline pilots
 - Airplane pilots
 - Airplanes—Pilots
 - Aviators
 - Pilots (Aeronautics)
 - BT Flight crews
 - SA *subdivision* Piloting *under special types of aircraft, e.g.* Airplanes—Piloting
 - NT Air pilots, Military
 - Balloonists
 - Bush pilots
 - Children as air pilots
 - Children of air pilots
 - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)
 - Glider pilots
 - Helicopter pilots
 - Indian air pilots
 - Test pilots
 - Women air pilots
 - Badges
 - USE Wings (Insignia)
 - Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air pilots—Diseases and hygiene [*Former heading*]
 - Diseases and hygiene
 - USE Air pilots—Diseases
 - Air pilots—Health and hygiene
 - Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air pilots—Diseases and hygiene [*Former heading*]
 - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Physical examination of air pilots
 - Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air pilots—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
 - Prayer-books and devotions
 - USE Air pilots—Prayers and devotions
 - Prayers and devotions**
 - UF Air pilots—Prayer-books and devotions [*Former heading*]
 - Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air pilots—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
 - Wages—Air pilots
 - Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - USE Air pilots—Pensions
 - Air pilots—Salaries, etc.
 - United States**
 - NT African American air pilots
- Air pilots, African American
 - USE African American air pilots
- Air pilots, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UG626-UG626.2 (*Biography*)]
 - UF Military air pilots
 - BT Air pilots
 - RT Aeronautics, Military
 - NT Bomber pilots
 - Drone aircraft pilots
 - Fighter pilots
 - Military glider pilots
- Air pilots, Military, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Air pilots' children
 - USE Children of air pilots
- Air pilots' helmets
 - USE Flying helmets
- Air pilots in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Air pilots' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Spouses
- Air pilots with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Physically handicapped air pilots [*Former heading*]
 - BT People with disabilities
 - NT Deaf air pilots
- Air pilots' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Writings of air pilots
 - BT Literature
- Air pilots' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American air pilots' writings
 - BT American literature
- Air pilots' writings, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chilean air pilots' writings
 - BT Chilean literature
- Air pilots' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English air pilots' writings
 - BT English literature
- Air pipes
 - USE Air ducts
- Air piracy
 - USE Hijacking of aircraft
- Air pistols
 - USE Air guns
- Air plants
 - USE Epiphytes
- Air police (United States)
 - USE United States. Air Force—Air police
- Air pollutant deposition
 - USE Atmospheric deposition
- Air pollutants
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Air pollution
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Air**
 - Pollution**
 - Control
 - USE Air—Pollution
 - Air quality management
 - Air pollution control industries
 - USE Air pollution control industry
 - Air pollution control industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9718.5.A57-HD9718.5.A574]
 - UF Air pollution control industries [*Former heading*]
 - BT Air—Pollution
 - Pollution control industry
 - NT Asbestos abatement industry
 - Radon control industry
 - Air pollution damages, Liability for
 - USE Liability for air pollution damages
 - Air pollution indexes
 - USE Air quality indexes
 - Air pollution research
 - USE Air—Pollution—Research
 - Air pollution standards
 - USE Air—Pollution—Standards
 - Air ports
 - USE Airports
- Air power** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air superiority
 - Military power
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Military readiness
 - RT Air warfare
 - NT Air forces
- Air power in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Air power in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of air power in popular culture.
 - BT Popular culture
- Air preheaters
 - USE Air heaters
- Air pressure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Pressure
 - BT Atmospheric pressure
 - RT Air locks (Chambers)
 - Measurement**
 - Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Pressure-sensitive paint
- Air pressure support
 - USE Air-supported structures
- Air propellers
 - USE Propellers, Aerial
- Air-pump
 - USE Air-pumps
- Air-pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ955 (*Pneumatic machinery*)]
 - [QC166 (*Physics*)]
- UF Air-pump [*Former heading*]
 - Pneumatic pumps
- BT Pneumatic machinery
 - Pumping machinery
- NT Airbrushes
- Air quality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD883]
 - UF Air—Quality
 - Quality of air
 - RT Air—Pollution
 - BT Environmental quality
 - NT Automobiles—Air quality
 - Indoor air quality
 - Ships—Air quality
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Air quality
 - Management
 - USE Air quality management
 - Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Emission standards
- Air quality indexes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air pollution indexes
 - BT Environmental indicators
- Air quality management** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Pollution—Control
 - Air pollution control
 - Air quality—Management
 - Control of air pollution
 - BT Environmental protection
 - NT Air—Purification
 - Incentives in air quality management
 - Zoning, Emission density
 - Citizen participation**
 - California**
 - NT San Diego Clean Air Project
- Air quality monitoring stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Air—Pollution—Measurement
 - Environmental monitoring
- Air rage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE9787.3.A4]
 - UF Rage, Air
 - BT Aggressiveness
 - Anger
- Air raid alerts
 - USE Air raid warning systems
- Air raid defensive measures
 - USE Air defenses
- Air raid shelters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TH1097 (*Construction*)]
 - UF Bomb shelters
 - Shelters, Air raid
 - BT Air defenses
 - Public shelters
 - RT Building, Bombproof
 - NT Nuclear bomb shelters
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Air raid shelters in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Air raid sirens
 - USE Air raid warning systems
- Air raid wardens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wardens (Civilian defense)
 - BT Public officers
- Air raid warning systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air raid alerts
 - Air raid sirens
 - Aircraft warning systems
 - Attack warning systems
 - Warning systems, Air raid
 - BT Air defenses
 - Civil defense warning systems
 - Sirens (Signaling devices)
 - United States**
 - NT Conelrad
- Air ramming
 - USE Aerial ramming
- Air refueling of airplanes
 - USE Airplanes—Air refueling
- Air rescue service
 - USE Search and rescue operations
- Air resistance**
 - BT Wind-pressure
 - NT Drag (Aerodynamics)
 - Skin friction (Aerodynamics)
- Air resupply
 - USE Airdrop
- Air Rhodesia Flight 825 Incident, Zimbabwe, 1978
 - USE Air Rhodesia Flight RH825 Incident, Zimbabwe, 1978

Air Rhodesia Flight 827 Incident, Zimbabwe, 1979
 USE Air Rhodesia Flight RH827 Incident, Zimbabwe, 1979

Air Rhodesia Flight RH825 Incident, Zimbabwe, 1978
 UF Air Rhodesia Flight 825 Incident, Zimbabwe, 1978
 BT Aircraft accidents—Zimbabwe
 Terrorism—Zimbabwe

Air Rhodesia Flight RH827 Incident, Zimbabwe, 1979
 UF Air Rhodesia Flight 827 Incident, Zimbabwe, 1979
 BT Aircraft accidents—Zimbabwe
 Terrorism—Zimbabwe

Air rifles
 USE Air guns

Air rights
 USE Airspace (Law)

Air routes
 USE Airways

Air rule of the road
 USE Air traffic rules

Air sacs (Bird anatomy)
 UF Air-sacs (of birds) [*Former heading*]
 Sacs, Air (Bird anatomy)
 BT Birds—Respiratory organs

Air-sacs (of birds)
 USE Air sacs (Bird anatomy)

Air safety
 USE Aeronautics—Safety measures

Air sampling apparatus
 [TD890]
 BT Air—Analysis
 Meteorological instruments

Air-sea interaction
 USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction

Air-sea interactions
 USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction

Air-sea rescue
 USE Search and rescue operations

Air Seloema (Indonesia)
 USE Seluma River (Indonesia)

Air Seluma (Indonesia)
 USE Seluma River (Indonesia)

Air service
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial

Air-ships
 USE Airships

Air shows (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Airshows
 BT Aeronautics—Exhibitions
 NT Military air shows

Air sickness
 USE Motion sickness

Air signs (Astrology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BF1727.9.A37]
 UF Signs, Air (Astrology)
 BT Triplicities (Astrology)

Air socks
 USE Windsocks

Air source heat pump systems (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ASHP systems
 BT Heat pumps

Air space (International law)
 USE Airspace (International law)

Air space (Law)
 USE Airspace (Law)

Air sparging of groundwater
 USE Groundwater—Air sparging

Air speed
 [TL711.A5]
 UF Airspeed
 BT Speed

Air-speed indicators
 [TL589.2.A5]
 BT Aeronautical instruments

Air stations, Military
 USE Air bases

Air stations, Naval
 USE Air bases

Air stewardesses
 USE Flight attendants

Air stewards
 USE Flight attendants

Air storage power-plants
 USE Gas-turbine power-plants

Air strategy
 USE Air warfare

Air strikes
 USE Bombing, Aerial

Air stripping process (Water purification)
 USE Water—Purification—Air stripping process

Air superiority
 USE Air power

Air supply
 USE Airdrop

Air support, Close
 USE Close air support

Air-supported structures (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air buildings
 Air pressure support
 Expandable structures
 Inflatable structures
 Pneumatic buildings
 Structures, Air-supported
 BT Lightweight construction
 Structural engineering
 NT Buildings, Plastic
 Expandable space structures
 Roofs, Fabric
 Tensile architecture

Air suspension for automobiles
 USE Automobiles—Air suspension

Air tactics
 USE Air warfare

Air tankers (Forest fire control)
 USE Airtankers (Forest fire control)

Air tattoos
 USE Military air shows

Air taxis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taxis, Air
 BT Aeronautics, Commercial

Air temperature, Upper
 USE Upper air temperature

Air terminals
 USE Airport terminals

Air terminals (Lightning rods)
 USE Lightning rods

Air-to-air missiles (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG1312.A35]
 BT Antiaircraft missiles
 NT Hellfire (Guided missile)

—**Guidance systems**
 BT Guidance systems (Flight)

Air-to-air refueling
 USE Airplanes—Air refueling

Air-to-air rockets (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aircraft rockets
 BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
 Rockets (Ordnance)
 NT AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile)

Air-to-surface missiles
 UF Missiles, Air-to-surface
 BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
 Guided missiles
 NT Bull pup (Missile)
 Crossbow missile
 Exocet (Guided missile)
 Fritz X bomb
 Hellfire (Guided missile)
 Hound Dog (Missile)
 Hs 293 (Air-to-surface missile)
 Maverick (Air-to-surface missile)
 Shrike (Air-to-surface missile)
 Tarzon (Air-to-surface missile)

Air toxics
 USE Air—Pollution

Air traffic capacity (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air traffic system capacity
 Airspace capacity
 Capacity, Air traffic
 Traffic capacity, Air
 RT Airport capacity

Air traffic control (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL725.3.T7]
 Here are entered works on the regulation and control of aircraft traffic in the air. Works on the regulation of aircraft traffic on the ground are entered under Airports—Traffic control.
 UF ATC (Air traffic control)
 BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 Airports—Communication systems
 NT Air traffic control clearances
 Airplanes—Collision avoidance
 Airplanes—Dispatching
 Airports—Traffic control
 Automatic dependent surveillance—broadcast (Air traffic control)
 Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
 Free flight (Air traffic control)
 Omni-range system
 Radar air traffic control systems

—Clearances
 USE Air traffic control clearances

—**Computer programs**

—**Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Standard Terminal Automation
 Replacement System (Air traffic control)

—**Equipment and supplies**
 [TL725.3.T7]
 NT Airports—Radar equipment

—Law and legislation
 USE Air traffic rules

—Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Air traffic control

—**United States**
 NT National Airspace System (U.S.)

Air traffic control, Bilingual (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air-ground communications, Bilingual
 Bilingual air traffic control
 IFR communications, Bilingual
 BT Bilingualism

Air traffic control clearances (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air traffic control—Clearances
 Airplanes—Clearances
 ATC clearances
 Clearances (Aeronautics)
 BT Air traffic control

Air traffic control radar beacon systems
 USE Secondary surveillance radar

Air traffic control simulators
 BT Synthetic training devices

Air traffic controllers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD8039.A425]
 UF Controllers, Air traffic
 Traffic controllers, Air
 NT Women air traffic controllers

—Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Air traffic controllers

—**Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air traffic controllers—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air traffic controllers—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Salaries, pensions, etc.
 USE Air traffic controllers—Pensions
 Air traffic controllers—Salaries, etc.

—**Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Air Traffic Controllers' Strike, U.S., 1981
 UF PATCO Strike, U.S., 1981
 Professional Air Traffic Controllers
 Organization Strike, U.S., 1981
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Air traffic control—United States

Air traffic rules (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Air rule of the road
 Air traffic control—Law and legislation
 Rules of the air
 BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation

—**Criminal provisions**

Air traffic rules, International
 UF Air traffic rules (International law)
 International air traffic rules
 BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation

Air traffic rules (International law)
 USE Air traffic rules, International

Air traffic system capacity
 USE Air traffic capacity

Air transport
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial

Air transport, Military
 USE Airlift, Military

Air transport hulks
 USE Aircraft hulks

Air transportation industry
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial
 Airlines

Air transportation of animals
 USE Animals, Air transportation of

Air transportation system
 USE Aeronautics, Commercial

Air travel (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Routes of travel
 BT Communication and traffic
 Transportation
 Travel
 Voyages and travels

RT Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic
In-flight entertainment systems
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Air travel

—**Terminology**
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants)

Air travel (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law

Air travel delays
USE Flight delays

Air travel in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Air-turbines
USE Wind turbines

Air valves (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Valves
NT Steam-heating—Air valves

Air warfare
[UG630]
UF Aerial strategy
Aerial tactics
Aerial warfare
Air strategy
Air tactics
BT Aeronautics, Military
War
RT Air power
Airplanes, Military
SA *subdivision* Aerial operations *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations
NT Aerial gunnery
Aerial ramming
Aeronautics, Military—Study and teaching
Air defenses
Air interdiction
Bombing, Aerial
Chemical warfare
Close air support
Drone warfare
Fighter plane combat
No-fly zones
Projectiles, Aerial

—**Computer programs**

Air warfare (International law)
BT Aeronautics, Military—Law and legislation
International law
NT Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles (International law)

Air warfare in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Air warfare in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Air warfare in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Mass media

Air warfare in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the representation of air warfare in popular culture.
BT Popular culture

Air warfare sounds
UF Aeronautics, Military—Sounds
BT Sounds

Air weapons
BT Military weapons

Aira Force (England)
BT Waterfalls—England

Airacobra (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bell P-39 Airacobra (Fighter plane)
P-39 (Fighter plane)
BT Bell aircraft
Fighter planes

Airacomet (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bell Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
Bell P-59 (Jet fighter plane)
Bell P-59A (Jet fighter plane)
Bell XP-59A (Jet fighter plane)
P-59 (Jet fighter plane)
P-59A (Jet fighter plane)
XP-59A (Jet fighter plane)
BT Bell aircraft
Jet fighter planes

Airaksinen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Airaq al-Amir Site (Jordan)
USE Araq el-Emir Site (Jordan)

Airassu language
USE Bora language

Airavana (Hindu mythology)
USE Mañirāvaṇa (Hindu mythology)

Airbag restraint systems
USE Air bag restraint systems

Airbags (Automobiles)
USE Air bag restraint systems

Airboats (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Air boats
Swamp boats
BT Boats and boating

Airboats (Seaplanes)
USE Seaplanes

Airborne cinematography
USE Aerial cinematography

Airborne computers
BT Computers

Airborne display systems
USE Aeronautical instruments—Display systems

Airborne electronic equipment
USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment

Airborne fire control systems
USE Fire control (Aerial gunnery)—Equipment

Airborne fluorides
USE Atmospheric fluorides

Airborne forces
USE Airborne troops

Airborne gravimetry (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Gravity—Measurement

Airborne infection (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA642.A5]
BT Air—Microbiology
Communicable diseases—Transmission
Infection

Airborne operations (Military science)
BT Airlift, Military
Tactics

Airborne particulate matter
USE Particulate matter

Airborne photography
USE Aerial photography

Airborne pollutants
USE Air—Pollution

Airborne profile recorder
[TR696]
UF Profile recorder, Airborne
Radar profile recorder
BT Aerial photogrammetry
Airplanes—Radar equipment
Altimeter

Airborne radar
USE Radar in aeronautics

Airborne radio equipment
USE Airplanes—Radio equipment

Airborne Reconnaissance Integrated Electronic System II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)

Airborne troops
UF Airborne forces
Glider troops
Sky-troops
SA *subdivision* Airborne troops *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Airborne troops; *and subdivision* Armed Forces—Airborne troops *under names of countries, e.g.* United States—Armed Forces—Airborne troops; *also names of individual airborne units, e.g.* United States. Army. Infantry Airborne Battalion, 550th
NT Parachute troops

—**Sounds**
BT Sounds

Airborne video recording
USE Aerial videography

Airborne videography
USE Aerial videography

Airborne warning and control systems
[UG730-UG735]
UF AWACS
BT Air defenses
Radar defense networks
NT Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)

Airbreathing catfishes
USE Clariidae

Airbreathing fishes
USE Air-breathing fishes

Airbreathing launch vehicles (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Air-breathing launch vehicles
BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)

Airbrush art (*May Subd Geog*)
[NC915.A35]
Here are entered works on spray techniques in art. Technical works on painting using the spray technique are found under Spray painting.
UF Air brush art
Painting without a brush
BT Drawing
Painting—Technique

Airbrushes (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Air brushes
Brushes, Air
BT Air-pumps
Painting—Equipment and supplies

Airbus (Jet transport)
USE Airbus aircraft

Airbus A300 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF A300 (Jet transport)
BT Airbus aircraft
Jet transports

Airbus A310 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF A310 (Jet transport)
BT Airbus aircraft
Jet transports

Airbus A310 Crash, Comoros, 2009
USE Yemenia Flight 626 Crash, Comoros, 2009

Airbus A319 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF A319 (Jet transport)
BT Airbus aircraft
Jet transports

Airbus A320 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF A320 (Jet transport)
BT Airbus aircraft
Jet transports

Airbus A330 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF A330 (Jet transport)
BT Airbus aircraft
Jet transports

Airbus A340 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF A340 (Jet transport)
BT Airbus aircraft
Jet transports

Airbus A380 (Jet transport) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF A380 (Jet transport)
BT Airbus aircraft
Jet transports

Airbus aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Airbus (Jet transport) [*Former heading*]
Airbus Industrie aircraft
BT Jet transports
NT Airbus A300 (Jet transport)
Airbus A310 (Jet transport)
Airbus A319 (Jet transport)
Airbus A320 (Jet transport)
Airbus A330 (Jet transport)
Airbus A340 (Jet transport)
Airbus A380 (Jet transport)

Airbus Industrie aircraft
USE Airbus aircraft

Airco aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Airplanes
NT DH.1 (Fighter plane)
DH.2 (Fighter plane)
DH.4 (Bomber)
DH.5 (Fighter plane)
DH.6 (Training plane)
DH.9 (Bomber)
DH.10 (Bomber)

Airco Amiens (Bomber)
USE DH.10 (Bomber)

Airco DH.1 (Fighter plane)
USE DH.1 (Fighter plane)

Airco DH.2 (Fighter plane)
USE DH.2 (Fighter plane)

Airco DH.4 (Bomber)
USE DH.4 (Bomber)

Airco DH.5 (Fighter plane)
USE DH.5 (Fighter plane)

Airco DH.6 (Training plane)
USE DH.6 (Training plane)

Airco DH.9 (Bomber)
USE DH.9 (Bomber)

Airco DH.10 (Bomber)
USE DH.10 (Bomber)

Airconditioning
USE Air conditioning

Aircraft, Antisubmarine
USE Antisubmarine aircraft

Aircraft, Arrest of
USE Arrest of aircraft

Aircraft, Business
USE Airplanes, Company

Aircraft, Commuter
USE Commuter aircraft

Aircraft, Company
USE Airplanes, Company

Aircraft, Control line
USE Control line aircraft

Aircraft, Drinking on
USE Drinking on aircraft

- Aircraft, Experimental
 - USE Research aircraft
- Aircraft, Fixed wing
 - USE Airplanes
- Aircraft, Lighter-than-air
 - USE Airships
- Aircraft, Microlight
 - USE Ultralight aircraft
- Aircraft, Model
 - USE Airplanes—Models
- Aircraft, Nuclear
 - USE Nuclear aircraft
- Aircraft, Personal
 - USE Private planes
- Aircraft, Reconnaissance
 - USE Reconnaissance aircraft
- Aircraft, Research
 - USE Research aircraft
- Aircraft, Search and rescue
 - USE Search and rescue aircraft
- Aircraft, Stealth
 - USE Stealth aircraft
- Aircraft, Ultralight
 - USE Ultralight aircraft
- Aircraft accident investigation
 - USE Aircraft accidents—Investigation
- Aircraft accident victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Victims of aircraft accidents
 - BT Accident victims
 - Family relationships
 - USE Aircraft accident victims' families
- Aircraft accident victims' families** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft accident victims—Family relationships
 - BT Families
- Aircraft accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL553.5*]
 - UF Aeronautical accidents
 - Aeronautics—Accidents [*Former heading*]
 - Aeronautics, Commercial—Accidents
 - Airline crashes
 - Airplane accidents
 - Airplane collisions
 - Airplane crashes
 - Airplanes—Accidents
 - Aviation accidents
 - Collisions, Aircraft
 - Crashes, Airplane
 - Plane crashes
 - BT Transportation accidents
 - RT Airplane crash survival
 - NT Air France Flight 447 Crash, 2009
 - Air-India Flight 182 Bombing Incident, 1985
 - Air-India Kashmir Princess Crash, 1955
 - Aircraft bird strikes
 - Avianca Bombing Incident, 1989
 - Cyprus Airways Flight 284 Bombing Incident, 1967
 - Drinking and airplane accidents
 - EgyptAir Flight 990 Crash, 1999
 - Iran Air Flight 655 Bombing Incident, 1988
 - Itavia Flight 870 Incident, 1980
 - KAL Flight 858 Bombing Incident, 1987
 - Korean Air Lines Incident, 1983
 - Liability for aircraft accidents
 - Malaysia Airlines Flight 17 Crash, Ukraine, 2014
 - Malaysia Airlines Flight 370 Incident, 2014
 - Near misses (Aeronautics)
 - Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988
 - Runway incursions
 - Smolensk Air Disaster, 2010
 - Swissair Flight 111 Crash, 1998
 - TWA Flight 800 Crash, 1996
 - US Airways Flight 1549 Crash Landing, Hudson River, N.Y. and N.J., 2009
 - UTA Flight 772 Bombing Incident, 1989
 - Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human factors in aircraft accidents
 - Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeronautics—Accident investigation [*Former heading*]
 - Aircraft accident investigation
 - BT Accident investigation
 - NT Photography in aircraft accident investigation
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeronautics—Accident investigation—Law and legislation [*Former heading*]

- American Samoa**
 - NT Pan American Flight 806 Crash, American Samoa, 1974
- Antarctica**
 - NT Mount Erebus Aircraft Disaster, Antarctica, 1979
- Belgium**
 - NT Sabena Flight 548 Crash, Berg, Kampenhout, Belgium, 1961
- Bulgaria**
 - NT El 'Al Flight LY426 Crash, Bulgaria, 1955
- Comoros**
 - NT Yemenia Flight 626 Crash, Comoros, 2009
- France**
 - NT Air France Flight 4590 Crash, Gonesse, France, 2000
 - Air Inter Flight 148 Crash, France, 1992
- Germany**
 - NT British European Airways Flight 609 Crash, Munich, Germany, 1958
- Hawaii**
 - NT Aloha Airlines Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988
- Iran**
 - NT Ukraine International Airlines Flight 752 Crash, Iran, 2020
- North Carolina**
 - NT Piedmont Airlines Flight 22 Crash, N.C., 1967
- Ontario**
 - NT American Airlines Flight 1 Crash, St. Thomas, Ont., 1941
- Oregon**
 - NT United Airlines Flight 173 Crash, Portland, Or., 1978
- Panama**
 - NT Copa Airlines Flight 201 Crash, Panama, 1992
- Pennsylvania**
 - NT USAir Flight 427 Crash, Pa., 1994
- Portugal**
 - NT Martinair Flight 495 Crash, Portugal, 1992
 - Yankee Clipper Crash, Portugal, 1943
- Uruguay**
 - NT Austral Líneas Aéreas Flight 2553 Crash, Uruguay, 1997
- Zimbabwe**
 - NT Air Rhodesia Flight RH825 Incident, Zimbabwe, 1978
 - Air Rhodesia Flight RH827 Incident, Zimbabwe, 1979

Aircraft accidents in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the representation of aircraft accidents in popular culture.

- BT Popular culture
- Aircraft antennas
 - USE Airplanes—Radio antennas
- Aircraft approach spacing
 - USE Aircraft separation
- Aircraft armament
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Armament
- Aircraft bird strikes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft birdstrikes
 - Airplanes—Collisions with birds
 - Bird aircraft strikes
 - Bird strikes, Aircraft
 - Birds—Collisions with aircraft
 - Birdstrikes, Aircraft
 - Collisions between aircraft and birds
 - BT Aircraft accidents
- Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Reporting of aircraft bird strikes
- Aircraft birdstrikes
 - USE Aircraft bird strikes
- Aircraft cabins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL681.C3*]
 - UF Airplanes—Cabins
 - Cabins, Aircraft
 - BT Airplanes—Fuselage
 - NT Airplanes—Cockpits
 - Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human factors in aircraft cabins
 - BT Human engineering
 - Insulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insulation (Heat)
- Aircraft cabins, Pressurized
 - USE Airplanes—Pressurization
- Aircraft carburetors
 - USE Airplanes—Motors—Carburetors
- Aircraft carrier flight decks
 - USE Aircraft carriers—Flight decks

Aircraft carriers (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*V874-V875*]
 - UF Airplane carriers
 - Carriers, Aircraft
 - Carriers (Warships)
 - BT Naval aviation
 - Warships
 - NT Essex Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Forrestal Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Gerald R. Ford Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Illustrious Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Implacable Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Invincible Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Kitty Hawk Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Lexington Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Midway Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Nimitz Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Nuclear aircraft carriers
 - Queen Elizabeth Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Unryū Class (Aircraft carriers)
 - Yorktown Class (Aircraft carriers)
- Aircraft launching and recovery equipment**
 - UF Aircraft launching equipment on aircraft carriers
 - Aircraft recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
 - Launching equipment on aircraft carriers
 - Recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
 - BT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 - Catapults (Aeronautics)
- Flight decks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft carrier flight decks
 - Carrier flight decks
 - Flight decks, Aircraft carrier
 - RT Airplanes—Landing
 - Airplanes—Takeoff
 - NT Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment

Aircraft carriers, Nuclear

USE Nuclear aircraft carriers

Aircraft carriers in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aircraft child restraint systems

USE Child restraint systems in aircraft

Aircraft crews

USE Flight crews

Aircraft drafting

[*TL671.25*]

- UF Aircraft drawing
- Airplanes—Drafting
- Drafting, Aircraft
- Drawing, Aircraft
- BT Mechanical drawing

Aircraft drawing

USE Aircraft drafting

Aircraft engine industry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Aircraft supplies industry

Aircraft engine parts

USE Airplanes—Motors—Parts

Aircraft engines

USE Airplanes—Motors

Aircraft equipment industry

USE Aircraft supplies industry

Aircraft exhaust emissions (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TD886.7 (Air pollutant)*]

- UF Airplane exhaust emissions
- Airplanes—Exhaust emissions
- Emissions, Aircraft exhaust
- Exhaust emissions (Aircraft)

BT Air—Pollution

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Environmental law

Aircraft factories

USE Airplane factories

Aircraft fuels

USE Airplanes—Fuel

Aircraft gas-turbines

UF Gas-turbines, Aircraft

BT Gas-turbines

NT Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines

Airplanes—Turbojet engines

Helicopters—Turbojet engines

—**Blades** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Blades

—**Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Combustion

—**Combustion chambers**

[*TL709.5.C55*]

BT Combustion chambers

NT Afterburners

—**Dynamics**

BT Dynamics

- Fuel systems**
- Lubrication**
- Starting devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL709.5.S8]
 - UF Starting devices for aircraft gas-turbines
- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aircraft handling group
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
- Aircraft heating
 - USE Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Aircraft holding patterns
 - USE Holding patterns (Aeronautics)
- Aircraft hulks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abandoned aircraft
 - Air transport hulks
 - Hulks, Aircraft
 - BT Derelicts
 - Used aircraft
- Aircraft identification
 - USE Airplanes—Recognition
 - Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
 - Helicopters—Recognition
- Aircraft IFF equipment
 - USE Airplanes—IFF equipment
- Aircraft industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9711-HD9711.2 (*Economics*)]
 - [TL724-TL724.5 (*Technology*)]
 - UF Airplane industry
 - Aviation industry
 - BT Aerospace industries
 - RT Airplanes
 - NT Airplane factories
 - Fixed base operators industry
 - Helicopter industry
 - Used aircraft industry
- Automation
 - USE Airplane factories—Automation
- Capital productivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Aircraft industry
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Aircraft industry
- Employees**
 - UF Aircraft industry workers [*Former heading*]
 - NT Women aircraft industry employees
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Military aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Aircraft industry
- Subcontracting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wages
 - USE Wages—Aircraft industry
- Aircraft industry workers
 - USE Aircraft industry—Employees
- Aircraft inspection
 - USE Airplanes—Inspection
- Aircraft instruments
 - USE Aeronautical instruments
- Aircraft insurance
 - USE Aviation insurance
- Aircraft interception
 - USE Interception of aircraft
- Aircraft landing aids
 - USE Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Aircraft launching equipment on aircraft carriers
 - USE Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
- Aircraft leases
 - USE Aircraft leasing and renting
- Aircraft leasing and renting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft leases
 - Aircraft renting
 - Airplanes—Leasing
 - Airplanes—Renting
 - BT Lease and rental services
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aircraft markings
 - USE Airplanes—Markings
- Aircraft mechanics (Persons)
 - USE Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Aircraft mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft mortgages—Law and legislation
 - Airplanes—Mortgages
 - Mortgages, Aircraft
 - BT Chattel mortgages
- Law and legislation
 - USE Aircraft mortgages

- Aircraft noise
 - USE Airplanes—Noise
 - Jet planes—Noise
- Aircraft occupants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft passengers
 - Occupants, Aircraft
 - Passengers, Aircraft
 - BT Persons
 - NT Airplane occupants
 - Flight crews
 - Helicopter occupants
- Aircraft parking areas
 - USE Airport aprons
- Aircraft partnership** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft partnerships
 - Aircraft pool arrangements
 - BT Partnership
- Aircraft partnerships
 - USE Aircraft partnership
- Aircraft passengers
 - USE Aircraft occupants
- Aircraft pool arrangements
 - USE Aircraft partnership
- Aircraft proximity reports
 - USE Near misses (Aeronautics)
- Aircraft radio stations
 - USE Aeronautical radio stations
- Aircraft recognition
 - USE Airplanes—Recognition
 - Gliders (Aeronautics)—Recognition
 - Helicopters—Recognition
- Aircraft recovery equipment on aircraft carriers
 - USE Aircraft carriers—Aircraft launching and recovery equipment
- Aircraft renting
 - USE Aircraft leasing and renting
- Aircraft riveting
 - USE Rivets and riveting, Aircraft
- Aircraft rocket launchers
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
- Aircraft rockets
 - USE Air-to-air rockets
- Aircraft safety measures
 - USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Aircraft seats
 - USE Airplanes—Seats
- Aircraft separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft approach spacing
 - Airplanes—Separation
 - Airplanes—Spacing
 - Approach spacing, Aircraft
 - Separation of aircraft
 - Spacing of aircraft
 - BT Airplanes—Collision avoidance
- Aircraft sheet-metal work
 - USE Airplanes—Sheet-metal work
- Aircraft spotting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spotting, Aircraft
 - BT Air defenses
 - Civil defense
 - NT Airplanes—Recognition
- Aircraft steel**
 - [TL699.S8]
 - UF Airplanes—Steel
 - Steel, Aircraft
 - BT Airplanes—Materials
 - Steel, Structural
 - Steel alloys
- Aircraft stress analysis
 - USE Airframes
- Aircraft structures
 - USE Airframes
- Aircraft supplies industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9711.2]
 - UF Aircraft equipment industry
 - Airplane equipment industry
 - Airplane supplies industry
 - BT Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
 - Airplanes—Parts
 - NT Aeronautical instruments industry
 - Aircraft engine industry
- Aircraft survival equipment**
 - UF Sea rescue equipment
 - Survival and emergency equipment (Airborne)
 - Survival kits
 - BT Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
 - Survival and emergency equipment
 - NT Blood chits (Military science)
 - Parachutes
 - Pilot ejection seats

- United States. Navy—Aircrew survival equipmentmen
- Aircraft theft** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplane theft
 - Airplanes—Theft
 - BT Theft
 - RT Hijacking of aircraft
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal law
- Aircraft turrets
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Turrets
- Aircraft warning systems
 - USE Air raid warning systems
- Aircraft welding
 - USE Airplanes—Welding
- Aircrete (Trademark)
 - USE Autoclaved aerated concrete
- Aircrew survival equipmentmen (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aircrew survival equipmentmen
- Aircrews
 - USE Flight crews
- Airdevronsix Icefalls (Antarctica)**
 - BT Glaciers—Antarctica
- Airdnish Peninsula (Scotland)
 - USE Ardnish Peninsula (Scotland)
- Airdromes
 - USE Airports
- Airdrop**
 - [TL711.D7]
 - [UC330-UC335 (*Military*)]
 - UF Air cargo dropping
 - Air resupply
 - Air supply
 - Cargo dropping (Aeroplane)
 - BT Aeronautics
 - Delivery of goods
 - Parachutes
 - Transportation, Military
- Aire & Calder Navigation (England : Canal)**
 - UF Aire and Calder Navigation (England : Canal)
 - BT Canals—England
- Aire and Calder Navigation (England : Canal)
 - USE Aire & Calder Navigation (England : Canal)
- Aire River (England)**
 - BT Rivers—England
- Aire River Valley (England)
 - USE Airedale (England)
- Airedale (England)**
 - UF Aire River Valley (England)
 - BT Valleys—England
- Airedale (Dog breed)
 - USE Airedale terrier
- Airedale terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF429.A6]
 - UF Airedale (Dog breed)
 - Airedale terriers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Terriers
- Airedale terriers
 - USE Airedale terrier
- Aires (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Relaciones (Dance)
 - BT Dance
- Aires camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cameras
- Aires family
 - USE Ayers family
- Airey family
 - USE Arey family
- Airfield landing mats
 - USE Landing mats
- Airfield management specialists (United States Air Force)
 - USE United States. Air Force—Airfield management specialists
- Airfields
 - USE Airports
- Airfoils
 - USE Aerofoils
- Airframes**
 - [TL671.6]
 - UF Air frames
 - Aircraft stress analysis
 - Aircraft structures
 - Airplanes—Stresses
 - Airplanes—Structures
 - BT Structural frames
 - NT Airplanes—Fuselage
 - Airplanes—Nacelles
 - Airplanes—Wings
 - Landing gear

Airframes *(Continued)*— **Fatigue** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Fatigue of airframes
- BT Materials—Fatigue

Airglow*[QC976.A3]*

- UF Day airglow
- Light of the night sky
- Night airglow
- Night sky light
- Permanent aurora
- Twilight airglow
- BT Meteorological optics
- NT OH airglow

Airgod family

- USE Airgood family

Airgood family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Airgod family
- Ehrgott family

Airgraphs

- USE V-mail

Airginae-tō (Marshall Islands)

- USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Airikina (Extinct city)

- USE Eran (Extinct city)

Airman language

- USE Ngarinyman language

Airinginae-To (Marshall Islands)

- USE Ailinginae Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Airle Gardens (Wilmington, N.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Gardens—North Carolina

Airlift, Military *(May Subd Geog)**[UC330-UC335]*

- UF Air transport, Military
- Military airlift
- BT Aeronautics, Military
- Transportation, Military
- NT Airborne operations (Military science)

— **United States**

- NT Civil reserve air fleet

Airlift of Ethiopian Jews, 1984-1985

- USE Operation Moses, 1984-1985

Airlift of Ethiopian Jews, 1991

- USE Operation Solomon, 1991

Airline certificates

- USE Airlines—Certification

Airline check-in agents *(May Subd Geog)**[HD8039.A426-HD8039.A4262]*

- UF Airline checkin agents
- Airport check-in agents
- Check-in agents, Airline
- Checkin agents, Airline
- BT Airlines—Employees

Airline checkin agents

- USE Airline check-in agents

Airline crashes

- USE Aircraft accidents

Airline flight delays

- USE Flight delays

Airline flights

- USE Aeronautics—Flights

Airline hostesses

- USE Flight attendants

Airline industry

- USE Airlines

Airline liveries

- USE Airplanes—Markings

Airline markings

- USE Airplanes—Markings

Airline passenger security screening *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Passenger security screening, Airline
- Security screening, Airline passenger
- Screening, Airline passenger security
- BT Aeronautics, Commercial—Security measures
- RT Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic

— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Airline pilots**

- USE Air pilots

Airline Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989

- UF Airline Pilots' Strike, Australia, 1989
- Domestic Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989
- Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989
- Pilots' Strike, Australia, 1989
- BT Strikes and lockouts—Airlines—Australia

Airline Pilots' Strike, Australia, 1989

- USE Airline Pilots' Dispute, Australia, 1989

Airline police

- USE Airline security personnel
- Sky marshals

Airline reservation systems

- USE Airlines—Reservation systems

Airline Road (Me.)

- UF Black's Road (Me.)
- Maine Route 9 (Me.)
- Route 9 (Me.)
- Schoodic Road (Me.)

BT Roads—Maine**Airline security officers**

- USE Airline security personnel

Airline security personnel *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Airline police *[Former heading]*

Airline security officers**BT Employees**

- RT Aeronautics, Commercial—Security measures

Airport police

- NT Sky marshals

— **United States****Airline stewardesses**

- USE Flight attendants

Airline stewards

- USE Flight attendants

Airliners

- USE Transport planes

Airlines *(May Subd Geog)**[HE9761-HE9990]*

- UF Air carriers

Air lines *[Former heading]***Air transportation industry****Airline industry****Aviation industry****Scheduled airlines**

- BT Aeronautics, Commercial

RT Airways

- NT Local service airlines

— **Accounting***[HF5686.A38]*

- UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Accounting

— **Advertising**

- USE Advertising—Airlines

— **Baggage**

- USE Airports—Baggage handling

— **Certification** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Air carrier operating certificates

Airline certificates**Airlines—Licenses****Certification of air lines**— **Collective bargaining**

- USE Collective bargaining—Aeronautics

— **Collective labor agreements**

- USE Collective labor agreements—Aeronautics

— **Cost of operation**— **Employees**

- NT Airline check-in agents

Aviation ground crews**Flight crews**— **Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*— **Medical examinations** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Physical examination of airline employees

BT Aviation medicine— **Pensions** *(May Subd Geog)*— **Salaries, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Wages—Airline employees

— **Fares**

- USE Airlines—Rates

— **Flight attendants**

- USE Flight attendants

— **Food service** *(May Subd Geog)*— **Frequent flyer programs**

- USE Frequent flyer programs

— **Hijacking**

- USE Hijacking of aircraft

— **Hostesses**

- USE Flight attendants

— **Information storage and retrieval systems**

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Airlines

— **Law and legislation**

- USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Law and legislation

— **Licenses**

- USE Airlines—Certification

— **Liveries**

- USE Airplanes—Markings

— **Management**— **Markings**

- USE Airplanes—Markings

— **Minority employment** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Minorities—Employment

— **Passenger lists**

- UF Passenger lists

BT Lists— **Rates** *(May Subd Geog)**[HE9783-HE9783.75]*

- UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Fares
- Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight—Rates
- Aeronautics, Commercial—Rates
- Air cargo rates
- Air fares
- Air freight rates
- Air passenger fares
- Airlines—Fares

— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*— **Reservation systems** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic—Reservations
- Airline reservation systems
- Airlines—Reservations *[Former heading]*
- BT Reservation systems
- NT Apollo (Computer system)
- Code sharing (Airline reservation systems)
- SABRE (Computer system)

— **Reservations**

- USE Airlines—Reservation systems

— **Stewardesses**

- USE Flight attendants

— **Stewards**

- USE Flight attendants

— **Strikes and lockouts**

- USE Strikes and lockouts—Airlines

— **Time-tables**

- USE Airlines—Timetables

— **Timetables***[HE9768]*

Here are entered listings of planned flight times into and out of airports. Works on the systems used to distribute available time to airlines for arrival and departure of aircraft at airports are entered under Airport slot allocation.

- UF Aeronautics, Commercial—Timetables

Airlines—Time-tables *[Former heading]*— **Québec (Province)**— **Employees****Airlines, Local service**

- USE Local service airlines

Airlocks (Chambers)

- USE Air locks (Chambers)

Airmail service

- USE Air mail service

Airman's Corner (England)

- BT Historic sites

Historical markers—England**Airmen** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Air force personnel

BT Soldiers

SA *subdivision* Airmen under military services, e.g., United States. Air Force—Airmen

Airmisses (Aeronautics)

- USE Near misses (Aeronautics)

Airmobile operations (Military science)

- BT Aeronautics, Military

Tactics**Transportation, Military****Airparks**

- USE Airports

Airparks, Residential

- USE Residential airparks

Airphotos

- USE Aerial photographs

Airplane accessories

- USE Airplanes—Equipment and supplies

Airplane accidents

- USE Aircraft accidents

Airplane accidents and drinking

- USE Drinking and airplane accidents

Airplane ambulances *(May Subd Geog)**[RA996.5-RA996.55 (Ambulance service)]**[TL722.8 (Aeronautical engineering)]*

- UF Air ambulances

Ambulance airplanes

- BT Aeronautics in medicine

Ambulances— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Airplane carriers**

- USE Aircraft carriers

Airplane child restraint systems

- USE Child restraint systems in aircraft

Airplane collisions

- USE Aircraft accidents

Airplane crash survival (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL553.7]

UF Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks,
etc. [Former heading]

BT Survival

RT Aircraft accidents

Airplane crash survival in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)UF Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks,
etc., in literature [Former heading]**Airplane crashes**

USE Aircraft accidents

Airplane disc brakes

USE Airplanes—Disc brakes

Airplane disk brakes

USE Airplanes—Disc brakes

Airplane engine parts

USE Airplanes—Motors—Parts

Airplane engines

USE Airplanes—Motors

Airplane equipment industry

USE Aircraft supplies industry

Airplane evacuation

USE Airplanes—Evacuation

Airplane exhaust emissions

USE Aircraft exhaust emissions

Airplane fabrics

USE Airplanes—Fabrics

Airplane factories (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aircraft factories

BT Aircraft industry

Factories

—Automation

UF Aircraft industry—Automation

Airplane fuels

USE Airplanes—Fuel

Airplane girl (Fictitious character)

USE Langwell, Roberta (Fictitious character)

Airplane industry

USE Aircraft industry

Airplane landing mats

USE Landing mats

Airplane mechanics (Persons)

USE Aviation mechanics (Persons)

Airplane near-collision avoidance

USE Airplanes—Collision avoidance

Airplane occupants (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Airplane passengers

Occupants, Airplane

Passengers, Airplane

BT Aircraft occupants

Airplane parts

USE Airplanes—Parts

Airplane passengers

USE Airplane occupants

Airplane pilots

USE Air pilots

Airplane pressurization

USE Airplanes—Pressurization

Airplane racing (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV759]

UF Airplanes—Racing

BT Aeronautical sports

Aeronautics—Competitions

Racing

NT Gordon Bennett Cup Race

Model airplane racing

—Nevada**Airplane recognition**

USE Airplanes—Recognition

Airplane seats

USE Airplanes—Seats

Airplane size

USE Airplanes—Sizes

Airplane sounds

UF Airplanes—Sounds

RT Airplanes—Noise

BT Sounds

NT Fighter plane sounds

Jet plane sounds

Airplane speed records

USE Airplanes—Speed records

Airplane supplies industry

USE Aircraft supplies industry

Airplane theft

USE Aircraft theft

Airplanes (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL670-TL723]

UF Aeroplanes [Former heading]

Aircraft, Fixed wing

Fixed wing aircraft

Planes (Airplanes)

BT Flying-machines

RT Aircraft industry

SA *headings beginning with the word Aircraft and*
Airplane

NT

AEG aircraft

Aeronca airplanes

Aichi aircraft

Aircro aircraft

Airspeed airplanes

Airtankers (Forest fire control)

Albatros aircraft

Alenia Aermacchi aircraft

Alenia airplanes

Amphibian planes

ANF-Mureaux aircraft

Animals—Effect of aircraft on

Ansaldo SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)

Antique and classic aircraft

Antonov aircraft

Arado aircraft

Armstrong Whitworth aircraft

Auster aircraft

Autogiros

Aviatik aircraft

Avro airplanes

BAC airplanes

Beagle airplanes

Bell aircraft

Bellanca airplanes

Beriev aircraft

Blackburn aircraft

Blériot aircraft

Boeing airplanes

Bombardier aircraft

Boulton Paul aircraft

Breda aircraft

Breguet aircraft

Brewster airplanes

Bristol airplanes

British Aerospace airplanes

Britten-Norman aircraft

Bücker aircraft

CAC aircraft

Caproni airplanes

Caudron aircraft

Cessna aircraft

Consolidated aircraft

Convair airplanes

Convertiplanes

Curtiss aircraft

Curtiss-Wright aircraft

Dassault airplanes

Dayton Wright aircraft

De Havilland aircraft

Dewoitine airplanes

DFW aircraft

Dirección Nacional de Fabricación e
Investigación Aeronáutica aircraft

Dornier aircraft

Douglas airplanes

Electric airplanes

Embraer airplanes

Fairchild aircraft

Fan-in-wing aircraft

Fiat airplanes

Fieseler aircraft

Fleet aircraft

FMA aircraft

Focke-Wulf airplanes

Fokker airplanes

Folland aircraft

Found aircraft

Friedrichshafen aircraft

Gliders (Aeronautics)

Gloster aircraft

Gotha aircraft

Government aircraft

Grob aircraft

Grumman airplanes

GWF airplanes

Halberstadt aircraft

Handley Page airplanes

Hannover aircraft

Hanriot aircraft

Hansa-Brandenburg aircraft

Hawker airplanes

Hawker Siddeley aircraft

Heinkel airplanes

Helio aircraft

Henschel aircraft

HFB airplanes

Hispano aircraft

Home-built airplanes

Hopfner aircraft

Hybrid airplanes

Hypersonic planes

IAR aircraft

Iliushin airplanes

Jet planes

Jet transports

Junkers airplanes

Kawasaki airplanes

Latecoere aircraft

Lavochkin aircraft

Levasseur aircraft

LFG aircraft

Lioré-et-Olivier aircraft

Lockheed aircraft

Lockheed Martin aircraft

LVG aircraft

Macchi aircraft

Manshu aircraft

Martin airplanes

Martinsyde aircraft

McDonnell airplanes

McDonnell Douglas aircraft

Messerschmitt airplanes

Miles airplanes

Mitsubishi airplanes

Mooney airplanes

Morane-Saulnier aircraft

Multiplanes

Nakajima aircraft

Navion (Airplane)

Nieuport aircraft

Nieuport-Delage aircraft

Northrop aircraft

Nuclear aircraft

Oblique wing airplanes

Oka (Airplane)

Orbital Sciences aircraft

Parnall aircraft

Percival airplanes

Petli "a" kov aircraft

Phonix aircraft

Photography of airplanes

Piaggio aircraft

Piggyback aircraft

Piper airplanes

Pitts aircraft

Polikarpov aircraft

Pomilio aircraft

Potez aircraft

Private planes

Propeller-driven aircraft

PWS aircraft

PZL aircraft

Racing airplanes

Rand Robinson aircraft

Raytheon aircraft

Rearwin aircraft

Reggiane aircraft

Republic aircraft

Research aircraft

Rocket planes

Rockwell airplanes (Civil aircraft)

Royal Aircraft Factory aircraft

Rumpler aircraft

Ryan airplanes

Saab aircraft

Salmson aircraft

SAML aircraft

Saunders-Roe aircraft

Savoia-Marchetti airplanes

Schempp-Hirth aircraft

Schweizer aircraft

Seaplanes

Short airplanes

Short take-off and landing aircraft

Siemens-Schuckert aircraft

Sikorsky aircraft

Solar airplanes

Sopwith airplanes

SPAD aircraft

Stearman airplanes

Sukhoi aircraft

Supermarine aircraft

Supersonic planes

Taildragger airplanes

Tailless airplanes

Thomas-Morse aircraft

Training planes

Airplanes (Continued)

- Transonic planes
- Transport planes
- Travel Air aircraft
- Tupolev aircraft
- Twin-engine airplanes
- Ufag aircraft
- Ultralight aircraft
- Used aircraft
- Utility planes
- Vickers aircraft
- Voisin aircraft
- Voyager (Airplane)
- Vultee airplanes
- Waco airplanes
- Welch airplanes
- Westland airplanes
- Wibault aircraft
- Wight aircraft
- Wooden airplanes
- Wright Flyer (Airplane)
- Xi'an airplanes
- Yakovlev aircraft
- YS-11 (Airplane)
- Accidents
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Aerodynamics
 - USE Aerodynamics
- Ailerons
 - USE Ailerons
- Air conditioning** (May Subd Geog)
[TL681.A5]
 - BT Airplanes—Climatic factors
 - Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Air ducts**
[TL697.A57]
 - BT Air ducts
- Air refueling** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air refueling of airplanes
 - Air-to-air refueling
 - Airplanes—Inflight refueling
 - Inflight refueling of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Refueling
 - NT Airtankers (Military science)
- Airworthiness**
[TL671.1]
 - UF Airworthiness requirements
 - NT Airworthiness certificates
- Apparatus and supplies
 - USE Airplanes—Equipment and supplies
- Arrest
 - USE Arrest of aircraft
- Assisted take-off
 - USE Airplanes—Assisted takeoff
- Assisted takeoff** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Airplanes—Assisted take-off [Former heading]
 - Airplanes—Jet-assisted takeoff
 - Assisted takeoff of aircraft
 - JATO (Aeronautics)
 - Jet-assisted takeoff of aircraft
 - RATO (Aeronautics)
 - Rocket-assisted takeoff of aircraft
 - BT Airplanes—Takeoff
- Atomic power
 - USE Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
- Auxiliary power supply**
[TL691.A95]
 - BT Airplanes—Batteries
 - Airplanes—Electric equipment
- Batteries** (May Subd Geog)
[TL691.B3]
 - BT Airplanes—Electric equipment
 - NT Airplanes—Auxiliary power supply
- Bearings** (May Subd Geog)
[TL697.B4]
 - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Brakes**
[TL683.B7]
 - BT Airplanes—Landing gear
 - Brakes
 - NT Airplanes—Disc brakes
- Buffeting
 - USE Buffeting (Aerodynamics)
- Cabins
 - USE Aircraft cabins
- Cargo
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Cavities
 - USE Cavities (Airplanes)

- Chartering
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Chartering
- Child restraint systems
 - USE Child restraint systems in aircraft
- Clearances
 - USE Air traffic control clearances
- Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Climatology
 - Engineering meteorology
 - Meteorology in aeronautics
 - NT Airplanes—Air conditioning
 - Airplanes—Cold weather operation
 - Airplanes—Rain erosion
- Cockpits**
[TL681.C6]
 - UF Cockpits of airplanes
 - BT Aircraft cabins
 - Airplanes—Fuselage
 - NT Airplanes—Field of view
- Warning systems** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Alerting and warning systems, Cockpit
 - Cockpit alerting and warning systems
 - Cockpit warning systems
 - Warning systems, Cockpit
 - BT Aeronautical instruments
 - Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Cold weather operation** (May Subd Geog)
[TL711.C64]
 - BT Airplanes—Climatic factors
- Collision avoidance** (May Subd Geog)
[TL696.C6]
 - UF Airplane near-collision avoidance
 - Avoidance of airplane collisions
 - Avoidance of mid-air collisions
 - Collision avoidance in aeronautics
 - Mid-air collision avoidance
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Air traffic control
 - RT Near misses (Aeronautics)
 - NT Aircraft separation
- Collisions with birds
 - USE Aircraft bird strikes
- Compressed-air equipment
 - USE Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment
- Compressors** (May Subd Geog)
[TL697.C65]
 - BT Compressors
- Condensation trails
 - USE Condensation trails
- Condition monitoring
 - USE Airplanes—Monitoring
- Conservation and restoration** (May Subd Geog)
[TL671.95]
 - UF Airplanes—Restoration
- Control surfaces**
[TL574.C6 (Theory)]
[TL676-TL677 (Technology)]
 - UF Aerodynamic control of airplanes
 - BT Aerofoils
 - Airplanes—Control systems
 - RT Boundary layer control
 - NT Ailerons
 - Elevators (Airplanes)
 - Flaps (Airplanes)
 - Hinge moments (Aerodynamics)
 - Spoilers (Airplanes)
 - Wing-warping (Aerodynamics)
- Control systems**
[TL678]
 - BT Flight control
 - NT Airplanes—Control surfaces
 - Airplanes—Handling characteristics
 - Airplanes—Radio control
 - Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
 - Fly-by-light control
 - Fly-by-wire control
- Cost of operation**
 - UF Airplanes—Operating costs
- Cowlings
 - USE Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
- Crash tests** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Airplanes—Crashworthiness—Testing
 - Crash tests of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Testing
- Crashworthiness** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Crashworthiness of airplanes
- Testing
 - USE Airplanes—Crash tests
- Crews
 - USE Flight crews

- Design and construction**
[TL671.2]
 - Human factors** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Human factors in airplane design and construction
 - BT Human engineering
 - Diesel motors
 - USE Airplanes—Motors (Diesel)
 - Dihedral wings**
 - UF Dihedral wings (Airplanes)
 - BT Airplanes—Wings
 - Disc brakes**
 - UF Airplane disc brakes
 - Airplane disk brakes
 - Airplanes—Disk brakes
 - Disc brakes for airplanes
 - Disk brakes for airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Brakes
 - Disinfection** (May Subd Geog)
[TL555.5]
 - BT Aviation medicine
 - Disinfection and disinfectants
 - Disk brakes
 - USE Airplanes—Disc brakes
 - Dispatching**
[TL725.3.D4]
 - UF Dispatching of airplanes
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Air traffic control
 - Distance measuring equipment
 - USE Distance measuring equipment (Aircraft to ground station)
 - Distributed propulsion**
[TL701.3]
 - UF Distributed propulsion (Aeronautics)
 - BT Airplanes—Motors
 - Propulsion systems
 - Ditching** (May Subd Geog)
[TL711.D5]
 - UF Ditching of aircraft
 - Emergency landings (over water)
 - Forced landings (over water)
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Airplanes—Landing
 - Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)
 - Overwater flying
 - Dopes and doping
 - USE Airplanes—Fabrics
 - Drafting
 - USE Aircraft drafting
 - Ejection seats
 - USE Pilot ejection seats
 - Electric equipment** (May Subd Geog)
[TL690-TL691]
 - BT Electricity in aeronautics
 - NT Airplanes—Auxiliary power supply
 - Airplanes—Batteries
 - Airplanes—Electric wiring
 - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
 - Electric wiring**
[TL691.W5]
 - BT Airplanes—Electric equipment
 - Electric wiring
 - Electronic equipment** (May Subd Geog)
[TL693-TL696]
 - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
 - NT Airplanes—Radio equipment
 - In-flight entertainment systems
 - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
 - Vibration** (May Subd Geog)
 - Engines
 - USE Airplanes—Motors
 - Equipment and supplies**
[TL688]
 - UF Airplane accessories
 - Airplanes—Apparatus and supplies
 - NT Aircraft supplies industry
 - Aircraft survival equipment
 - Escape devices
 - USE Pilot ejection seats
 - Evacuation** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Airplane evacuation
 - Evacuation of airplanes
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Human factors** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Human factors in airplane evacuation
 - BT Human engineering
 - Exhaust emissions
 - USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
 - Fabrics**
[TL699.F2]

- UF Airplane fabrics
- Airplanes—Dopes and doping
- BT Airplanes—Materials
- Ferrying**
 - [TL711.F47]
 - UF Ferry flying
 - Ferrying of airplanes
- Field of view**
 - UF Airplanes—Range of vision
 - Field of view from airplanes
 - Range of vision from airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Cockpits
- Flaps
 - USE Flaps (Airplanes)
- Flight recorders
 - USE Flight recorders
- Flight testing**
 - [TL671.7]
 - UF Flight testing of airplanes
 - BT Flight testing
 - NT Airplanes—Turbojet engines—In-flight monitoring
- Flying, Private
 - USE Private flying
- Flying qualities
 - USE Airplanes—Handling characteristics
- Formation flying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Formation flying
- Freight
 - USE Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Fuel**
 - [TL704.7]
 - UF Aircraft fuels
 - Airplane fuels
 - Aviation fuels
 - Aviation gasoline
 - BT Gasoline
 - Motor fuels
 - NT Jet planes—Fuel
- Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Contamination (Technology)
- Jettisoning**
 - [TL711.J4]
 - UF Jettisoning of airplane fuel
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fuel consumption**
- Fuel systems**
 - [TL702.F8]
 - NT Airplanes—Fuel tanks
 - Airplanes—Motors—Fuel injection systems
- Expulsion bladders**
 - UF Bladders, Expulsion (Aircraft fuel systems)
 - Expulsion bladders (Aircraft fuel systems)
 - BT Diaphragms (Mechanical devices)
- Vapor lock**
 - UF Vapor lock in airplanes
- Fuel tanks**
 - [TL702.F8]
 - BT Airplanes—Fuel systems
 - Fuel tanks
- Fuselage**
 - [TL680-TL681]
 - UF Fuselage (Airplanes)
 - BT Airframes
 - NT Aircraft cabins
 - Airplanes—Cockpits
 - Noses (Aircraft)
 - Seaplanes—Hulls
- Ground handling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ground handling of aircraft
- Handling characteristics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL671.4]
 - UF Airplanes—Flying qualities
 - Flying qualities of airplanes
 - Handling characteristics of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Control systems
 - Stability of airplanes
 - NT B-70 bomber—Handling characteristics
 - Delta wing airplanes—Handling characteristics
 - Gliders (Aeronautics)—Handling characteristics
 - Grumman X-29A (Research plane)—Handling characteristics
 - Oblique wing airplanes—Handling characteristics

- Private planes—Handling characteristics
- Short take-off and landing
 - aircraft—Handling characteristics
- Supersonic transport planes—Handling characteristics
- Ultralight aircraft—Handling characteristics
- Vertically rising aircraft—Handling characteristics
- Heating and ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL681.H4]
 - UF Aircraft heating
 - Airplanes—Ventilation
 - NT Airplanes—Air conditioning
- Hydraulic equipment**
 - [TL697.H9]
 - BT Hydraulic machinery
- Ice prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL557.I3]
 - BT Aeronautics—Safety measures
 - Ice prevention and control
- Identification marks
 - USE Airplanes—Markings
- IFF equipment**
 - [TL694.I4]
 - UF Aircraft IFF equipment
 - Challenge-reply systems (Radar)
 - Identification, Friend or foe (Electronic equipment)
 - IFF systems
 - Interrogator-transponder systems
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Airplanes—Recognition
 - Communications, Military
 - Radar in aeronautics
- Inflight refueling
 - USE Airplanes—Air refueling
- Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL671.7]
 - UF Aircraft inspection
 - NT Airplanes—Radiography
 - Airworthiness certificates
- Instruments
 - USE Aeronautical instruments
- Intercepting
 - USE Interception of aircraft
- Interception
 - USE Interception of aircraft
- Jet-assisted takeoff
 - USE Airplanes—Assisted takeoff
- Jet engines
 - USE Jet engines
- Jet propulsion**
 - [TL709-TL709.5]
 - BT High-speed aeronautics
 - Jet propulsion
 - NT Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
 - Airplanes—Rocket engines
- Air intakes
 - USE Jet engines—Air intakes
- Landing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL711.L3]
 - UF Landing of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Piloting
 - RT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 - NT Airplanes—Ditching
 - Closed-circuit television in airplane landing
 - Glide path systems
 - Ground controlled approach
 - Jet planes—Thrust reversers
 - Landing aids (Aeronautics)
- Landing gear** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL682-TL683]
 - UF Airplanes—Wheels
 - BT Landing gear
 - NT Airplanes—Brakes
 - Airplanes—Skis
- Lateral stability
 - USE Stability of airplanes, Lateral
- Leasing
 - USE Aircraft leasing and renting
- Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL691.L3 (*Landing light*)]
 - [TL691.N3 (*Navigation light*)]
 - [TL691.S4 (*Searchlights*)]
 - UF Anticollision lights, Aircraft
 - Landing lights, Aircraft
 - Navigation lights, Aircraft
- Longitudinal stability
 - USE Stability of airplanes, Longitudinal
- Lubrication**

- Lubrication systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Lubrication systems
- Magnetic fields
 - USE Magnetism of aircraft
- Maintenance and repair**
 - [TL671.9]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Markings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL603]
 - UF Aircraft markings
 - Airline liveries
 - Airline markings
 - Airlines—Liveries
 - Airlines—Markings
 - Airplanes—Identification marks [*Former heading*]
 - Identification marks on airplanes
 - Liveries, Airline
 - Markings on airplanes
- Materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL698-TL699]
 - NT Aircraft steel
 - Airplanes—Fabrics
 - Airplanes—Weight
 - Duramold
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL770-TL778]
 - UF Aircraft, Model
 - Model aircraft
 - Model airplanes
 - Toy aircraft
 - Toy airplanes
 - Toy planes
 - BT Aeronautical sports
 - NT Control line aircraft
 - Model airplane racing
 - Paper airplanes
 - Photography of model airplanes
- Aerodynamics**
 - BT Aerodynamics
- Electric motors**
- Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Finishes and finishing
- Motors**
 - [TL777]
 - UF Model airplane motors
- Propellers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL777]
 - UF Model airplane propellers
 - BT Propellers, Aerial
- Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL770]
 - BT Radio control
- Rubber motors**
 - UF Rubber model airplane motors
- Wings**
 - [TL777]
 - BT Aerofoils
- Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplanes—Condition monitoring
 - Condition monitoring of airplanes
 - Monitoring of airplanes
- Mortgages
 - USE Aircraft mortgages
- Motors**
 - [TL701-TL704.7]
 - UF Aircraft engines
 - Airplane engines
 - Airplanes—Engines
 - BT Motors
 - NT Airplanes—Distributed propulsion
 - Airplanes—Nacelles
 - Allison engines
 - Crecy engine
 - Flight engineering
 - Jet engines
 - Merlin engines
- Carburetors**
 - [TL702.C3]
 - UF Aircraft carburetors
- Compressed-air starters
 - USE Airplanes—Motors—Starting devices
- Cooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL702.R3]
 - UF Cooling of aircraft engines
 - NT Airplanes—Motors—Cowlings
 - Airplanes—Motors—Radiators
- Cowlings**
 - [TL702.C6]
 - UF Airplanes—Cowlings

Airplanes

—Motors

—Cowlings (Continued)

Cowlings (Airplanes)

BT Airplanes—Motors—Cooling

—Cylinders

[TL702.C9]

BT Cylinders

—Fuel injection systems

BT Airplanes—Fuel systems

—Ignition

[TL702.I5]

—Models (May Subd Geog)

[TL704.6]

—Mufflers

[TL702.M8]

UF Mufflers (Airplane motors)

BT Airplanes—Noise

—Oil filters

[TL702.O55]

BT Oil filters

—Parts (May Subd Geog)

[TL701.9-TL702]

UF Aircraft engine parts

Airplane engine parts

BT Machine parts

—Radiators

[TL702.R3]

BT Airplanes—Motors—Cooling

Radiators

—Starting devices (May Subd Geog)

[TL702.S7]

UF Airplanes—Motors—Compressed-air

starters

Compressed-air starters

Starting devices on airplanes

—Superchargers

[TL702.S8]

BT Superchargers

—Thrust

UF Thrust of airplane motors

—Valves (May Subd Geog)

[TL702.V3]

UF Airplanes—Valves

BT Valves

—Vibration (May Subd Geog)

—Motors (Diesel)

[TL704.2]

UF Airplanes—Diesel motors

Diesel airplane engines

BT Diesel motor

—Cylinders

BT Cylinders

—Nacelles

[TL681.5]

UF Engine nacelles (Airplane)

Jet nacelles (Airplane)

Nacelles (Airplane)

BT Airframes

Airplanes—Motors

Airplanes—Wings

NT Noses (Aircraft)

—Nationality

UF Nationality of airplanes

BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation

Airplanes—Registration and transfer

NT Jurisdiction over aircraft

—Noise

[TL671.65]

UF Aircraft noise

BT Aerodynamic noise

Boundary layer noise

RT Airplane sounds

NT Airplanes—Motors—Mufflers

Airport noise

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

BT Environmental law

—Nuclear power plants

[TL708]

UF Airplanes—Atomic power

Atomic power-plants (Aircraft)

Nuclear aircraft engines

Nuclear propulsion systems (Airplane)

BT Airplanes—Jet propulsion

RT Nuclear aircraft

BT Nuclear propulsion

Nuclear reactors

—Oblique wings

UF Airplanes—Pivoting wings

Airplanes—Scissors wings

Airplanes—Skew wings

Airplanes—Skewed wings

Airplanes—Swivel wings

Oblique wings (Airplanes)

Pivoting wings (Airplanes)

Scissors wings (Airplanes)

Skew wings (Airplanes)

Skewed wings (Airplanes)

Swivel wings (Airplanes)

BT Airplanes—Wings

RT Oblique wing airplanes

—Operating costs

USE Airplanes—Cost of operation

—Optical equipment

[TL697.O65]

BT Optical instruments

—Oxygen equipment

[TL697.O8]

UF Oxygen equipment in airplanes

BT Aeronautics—Safety measures

Breathing apparatus

—Painting (May Subd Geog)

BT Painting, Industrial

—Parawings

UF Parawings

BT Airplanes—Wings

—Parts (May Subd Geog)

[TL672-TL683]

UF Airplane parts

BT Machine parts

NT Aircraft supplies industry

—Performance (May Subd Geog)

[TL671.4]

UF Performance of airplanes

NT Private planes—Performance

—Piloting (May Subd Geog)

[TL710-TL713]

UF Air pilotage

Piloting of airplanes

RT Flight training

NT Airplanes—Landing

Airplanes—Takeoff

Airplanes—Taxiing

Bush flying

Cross-country flying

Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)

Holding patterns (Aeronautics)

Instrument flying

Mountain flying

Multiengine flying

Overwater flying

Stunt flying

—Computer simulation

NT Flight simulation video games

—Human factors (May Subd Geog)

UF Human factors in airplane piloting

BT Human engineering

—Pilots

USE Air pilots

—Pitching

USE Pitching (Aerodynamics)

—Pivoting wings

USE Airplanes—Oblique wings

—Pneumatic equipment

[TL697.P6]

UF Airplanes—Compressed-air equipment

NT Airplanes—Pressurization

—Pressurization

[TL681.P7]

UF Aircraft cabins, Pressurized

Airplane pressurization

Cockpits, Pressurized

Pressurized cabins (Aircraft)

Pressurized cockpits (Aircraft)

BT Airplanes—Pneumatic equipment

—Private flying

USE Private flying

—Products liability

USE Products liability—Airplanes

—Propeller-turbine engines

USE Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines

—Propellers

USE Propellers, Aerial

—Racing

USE Airplane racing

—Radar equipment

[TL696.R2]

BT Radar in aeronautics

NT Airborne profile recorder

—Radio antennas

[TL694.A6]

UF Aircraft antennas

BT Airplanes—Radio equipment

Radio—Antennas

—Radio control (May Subd Geog)

BT Airplanes—Control systems

Radio in aeronautics

RT Drone aircraft

—Radio equipment

[TL693-TL696]

UF Airborne radio equipment

Radio equipment, Airborne

BT Airplanes—Electronic equipment

Mobile communication systems

Radio in aeronautics

NT Airplanes—Radio antennas

—Radio operators

USE Flight radio operators

—Radiography (May Subd Geog)

BT Airplanes—Inspection

Radiography, Industrial

—Rain erosion

UF Rain erosion (Aeronautics)

BT Airplanes—Climatic factors

Erosion

Metals—Erosion

Rain and rainfall

—Ramjet engines

[TL709.3.R3]

UF Aerothermodynamic ducts

Athodyds

Ramjet engines, Aircraft

Ramjet plane engines

BT Jet engines

NT Airplanes—Scramjet engines

—Air intakes

[TL709.5.I5]

UF Air inlets (Jet planes)

Air intakes (Jet planes)

—Combustion (May Subd Geog)

BT Combustion

—Control systems

[TL709.5.C57]

—Diffusers

BT Diffusers

—Nozzles

[TL705.9.N68]

BT Nozzles

—Range of vision

USE Airplanes—Field of view

—Recognition (May Subd Geog)

UF Aircraft identification

Aircraft recognition

Airplane recognition

Airplanes, Military—Recognition

BT Aircraft spotting

NT Airplanes—IFF equipment

—Recreational flying

USE Recreational aviation

—Refueling (May Subd Geog)

[TL711.R4]

UF Refueling of airplanes

NT Airplanes—Air refueling

—Registration and transfer (May Subd Geog)

UF Registration of airplanes

BT Non-contentious jurisdiction

Recording and registration

NT Airplanes—Nationality

—Renting

USE Aircraft leasing and renting

—Restoration

USE Airplanes—Conservation and restoration

—Restrooms (May Subd Geog)

BT Restrooms

—Rigging

[TL671.5]

UF Rigging of airplanes

—Rivets and riveting

USE Rivets and riveting, Aircraft

—Rocket engines

UF Airplanes—Rocket propulsion

Rocket planes—Motors

Rocket propulsion (Airplanes)

BT Airplanes—Jet propulsion

Rocket engines

—Rocket propulsion

USE Airplanes—Rocket engines

—Rolling

USE Rolling (Aerodynamics)

—Safety measures

USE Aeronautics—Safety measures

- Salvaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Salvage (Airplanes) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Salvage
- Wales**
 - NT Operation Victor Search, Wales, 1959-1960
- Scissors wings
 - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- Scramjet engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL709.3.S37*]
 - UF Ramjet engines, Supersonic combustion Ramjet-scramjet engines
 - Scramjet engines, Aircraft
 - Supersonic combustion ramjet engines
 - BT Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Seats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL685.5.S4*]
 - UF Aircraft seats
 - Airplane seats
 - Seats, Airplane
 - BT Seating (Furniture)
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Airplanes
- Separation
 - USE Aircraft separation
- Sheet-metal work**
 - UF Aircraft sheet-metal work
 - BT Sheet-metal work
- Size
 - USE Airplanes—Sizes
- Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Airplane size
 - Airplanes—Size
- Skew wings
 - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- Skewed wings
 - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- Skidding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Skidding of airplanes
- Skis**
 - [*TL683.S6*]
 - UF Skis on airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Landing gear
- Soundproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL681.S6*]
- Sounds
 - USE Airplane sounds
- Spacing
 - USE Aircraft separation
- Speed**
 - [*TL711.A5*]
 - BT Speed
- Speed records**
 - UF Airplane speed records
 - BT Aeronautics—Records
 - Speed records
- Spin
 - USE Spin (Aerodynamics)
- Spoilers
 - USE Spoilers (Airplanes)
- Stability
 - USE Stability of airplanes
- Stalling
 - USE Stalling (Aerodynamics)
- Steel
 - USE Aircraft steel
- Stresses
 - USE Airframes
- Structures
 - USE Airframes
- Supercritical wings**
 - UF Supercritical wings (Airplanes)
 - BT Airplanes—Wings
- Sweepback
 - USE Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
- Swivel wings
 - USE Airplanes—Oblique wings
- Tabs
 - USE Tabs (Airplanes)
- Tail surfaces**
 - NT Elevators (Airplanes)
- Take-off
 - USE Airplanes—Takeoff
- Takeoff** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL711.T3*]
 - UF Airplanes—Take-off [*Former heading*]
 - Take-off of airplanes
 - Takeoff of airplanes
 - BT Airplanes—Piloting
 - RT Aircraft carriers—Flight decks
 - NT Airplanes—Assisted takeoff

- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on airplanes
- Taxiing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Taxiing of aircraft
 - BT Airplanes—Piloting
 - RT Taxiways
- Testing**
 - [*TL671.7*]
 - NT Airplanes—Crash tests
- Theft
 - USE Aircraft theft
- Tires**
 - [*TL683.T5*]
 - BT Tires
- Trajectories**
 - BT Trajectories (Mechanics)
- Turbine-propeller engines**
 - [*TL709.3.T8*]
 - UF Airplanes—Propeller-turbine engines
 - Airplanes—Turboprop engines
 - Propjet engines (Airplane)
 - Turboprop engines (Airplane)
 - Turbopropeller jet engines (Airplane)
 - BT Aircraft gas-turbines
 - Jet engines
- Turbofan engines**
 - [*TL709.3.T82*]
 - UF Turbofan plane engines
 - BT Airplanes—Turbojet engines
 - NT Tay engine
 - Tyne engine
- Afterburners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Afterburners
- Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Performance of turbofan engine
 - afterburners
- Turbojet engines**
 - [*TL709.3.T83*]
 - UF Turbojet plane engines
 - BT Aircraft gas-turbines
 - Jet engines
 - NT Airplanes—Turbofan engines
- Afterburning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Afterburning
- Air intakes**
 - [*TL709.5.I5*]
 - UF Air inlets (Jet planes)
 - Air intakes (Jet planes)
- Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL709.5.B4*]
 - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Blades** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Blades
- Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL709.5.C55*]
 - BT Combustion
- Combustion chambers**
 - BT Combustion chambers
- Aerodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aerodynamics
- Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Performance of turbojet engine
 - combustion chambers
- Compressors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL709.5.C*]
 - BT Air-compressors
- Control systems**
 - [*TL709.5.C57*]
- Diffusers**
 - BT Diffusers
- Ignition**
- In-flight monitoring**
 - UF In-flight monitoring of turbojet engines
 - Monitoring in flight of turbojet engines
 - BT Airplanes—Flight testing
- Lubrication**
- Mufflers**
 - UF Mufflers (Jet engines)
 - BT Jet planes—Noise
- Starting devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL709.5.S8*]
 - UF Starting devices for airplane turbojet engines
- Turboprop engines
 - USE Airplanes—Turbine-propeller engines
- Valves
 - USE Airplanes—Motors—Valves
- Ventilation
 - USE Airplanes—Heating and ventilation
- Vibration
 - USE Vibration (Aeronautics)

- Weight**
 - BT Airplanes—Materials
- Welded joints**
 - BT Welded joints
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL671.5*]
 - UF Aircraft welding
 - BT Welding
- Wheels
 - USE Airplanes—Landing gear
- Windshields**
 - [*TL681.W5*]
 - UF Windshields (Airplanes)
- Wings**
 - [*TL672-TL673*]
 - UF Wings (Airplanes)
 - BT Airframes
 - RT Oscillating wings (Aerodynamics)
 - NT Ailerons
 - Airplanes—Dihedral wings
 - Airplanes—Nacelles
 - Airplanes—Oblique wings
 - Airplanes—Parawings
 - Airplanes—Supercritical wings
 - Camber (Aerofoils)
 - Fan-in-wing aircraft
 - Leading edges (Aerodynamics)
- Wings, Canard**
 - [*TL673.C35*]
 - UF Canard wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Cruciform**
 - [*TL673.C7*]
 - UF Cruciform wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Delta
 - USE Airplanes—Wings, Triangular
- Wings, Oblique
 - USE Airplanes—Wings, Swept-back
- Wings, Ogee**
 - [*TL673.O4*]
 - UF Ogee wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Rectangular**
 - [*TL673.R4*]
 - UF Rectangular wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Swept-back**
 - [*TL673.S9*]
 - UF Airplanes—Sweepback
 - Airplanes—Wings, Oblique
 - Oblique wings (Airplanes)
 - Swept-back wings (Airplanes)
 - Sweepback wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Trapezoidal**
 - UF Trapezoidal wings (Airplanes)
- Wings, Triangular**
 - [*TL673.T7*]
 - UF Airplanes—Wings, Delta
 - Delta wings (Airplanes)
 - Triangular wings (Airplanes)
 - NT Delta wing airplanes
- Yawing
 - USE Yawing (Aerodynamics)
- Airplanes, Business
 - USE Airplanes, Company
- Airplanes, Company** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HE9795-HE9796 (Air transportation)*]
 - [*TL722 (Special uses of aircraft)*]
 - UF Aircraft, Business
 - Aircraft, Company
 - Airplanes, Business
 - Business aircraft
 - Business airplanes
 - Company aircraft
 - Company airplanes
 - BT Private planes
- Airplanes, Home-built
 - USE Home-built airplanes
- Flight testing
 - USE Home-built airplanes—Flight testing
- Motors
 - USE Home-built airplanes—Motors
- Airplanes, Military** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL685.3 (Manufacture)*]
 - [*UG1240-UG1245 (Military science)*]
 - UF Aeroplanes, Military [*Former heading*]
 - Military airplanes
 - War planes
 - Warplanes
 - BT Aeronautics, Military
 - Government aircraft
 - RT Air warfare
 - NT AD Flying Boat (Seaplane)
 - Aggressor aircraft

Airplanes, Military *(Continued)*

Airspeed Oxford (Training plane)
Airtankers (Military science)
Albatross (Amphibian planes)
Antisubmarine aircraft
Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)
Armstrong Whitworth F.K.8 (Military aircraft)
Attack planes
B.E.2 (Military aircraft)
Boeing P-8A (Military aircraft)
Bombers
Breda Ba.65 (Military aircraft)
C-12 (Transport plane)
C-36 (Military aircraft)
C-74 (Transport plane)
C-124 (Transport plane)
CAC Wirraway (Military aircraft)
Canberra (Military aircraft)
Caproni Ca 313 (Military aircraft)
Caribou (Transport plane)
Catalina (Seaplane)
Combat liaison airplanes
Coronado (Seaplane)
Curtiss HS flying boats
Douglas C-133 (Turboprop transport)
Electronic warfare aircraft
F-35 (Military aircraft)
F.E.2 (Military aircraft)
Fieseler Fi 156 Storch (Military airplane)
Fighter planes
Focke-Wulf Fw 200 (Airplane)
Fokker T.VIII (Military aircraft)
Galaxy (Jet transport)
Grumman Widgeon (Amphibian plane)
Gunships (Military aircraft)
Hastings (Transport plane)
Hawkeye (Early warning aircraft)
Hercules (Turboprop transports)
Hypersonic planes, Military
IAR 80 (Military aircraft)
IAR 81 (Military aircraft)
Jet planes, Military
Junkers Ju 388 (Military aircraft)
Junkers K 37 (Military aircraft)
Kangaroo (Military aircraft)
Kikka (Jet fighter plane)
LTV aircraft
Martinsyde Elephant (Military aircraft)
Messerschmitt 410 (Military aircraft)
Military gliders (Aeronautics)
Military helicopters
Mistel (Piggyback plane)
Mitsubishi G3M (Military aircraft)
Mosquito (Military aircraft)
North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
Pfalz aircraft
Potez 630 (Military aircraft)
Provider (Transport planes)
Reconnaissance aircraft
Scapa (Seaplane)
Short 184 (Seaplane)
Short Sturgeon (Military aircraft)
Sopwith 1 1/2 Strutter (Military aircraft)
Sopwith Tabloid (Military aircraft)
Spartan (Transport plane)
Starlifter (Jet transport)
Stranraer (Seaplane)
Taube airplanes
Taylorcraft Plus C (Military aircraft)
Training planes
Uninhabited combat aerial vehicles
Vought aircraft
Wallace (Military aircraft)
Walrus (Seaplane)
Yak-28 (Military aircraft)
Yukon (Transport plane)
Yun-20 (Transport plane)

—Armament

UF Air force ordnance
Aircraft armament
Ordnance, Air force
BT Military weapons
NT Air-to-air rockets
Air-to-surface missiles
Airplanes, Military—Rocket launchers
Airplanes, Military—Turrets
Fire control (Aerial gunnery)—Equipment

—Attrition

UF Attrition of military airplanes

—Camouflage

BT Camouflage (Military science)

—Combat survivability

BT Combat survivability (Military engineering)

—Decoration *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes, Military—Nose paintings
Nose paintings on military airplanes
BT Decoration and ornament

—Designations

UF Designations of military airplanes

—Electronic equipment *(May Subd Geog)***—Experimental versions**

USE Airplanes, Military—Prototypes

—Flight testing

BT Flight testing

—Identification

NT Airplanes, Military—Serial numbers

—Identification marks

USE Airplanes, Military—Markings

—Landing gear *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Landing gear

—Maintenance and repair**—Computer programs****—Markings** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airplanes, Military—Identification marks
[Former heading]
Identification marks on military airplanes
Markings on military airplanes

—Modification *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Modification of military airplanes

—Nose paintings

USE Airplanes, Military—Decoration

—Painting *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Painting, Industrial

—Parts *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Machine parts

—Piloting *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Piloting of military airplanes

—Prototypes

UF Airplanes, Military—Experimental versions
Experimental military airplanes
Prototypes of military airplanes
BT Prototypes, Engineering

—Radar equipment

BT Radar—Military applications

—Recognition

USE Airplanes—Recognition

—Rocket launchers

UF Aircraft rocket launchers
BT Airplanes, Military—Armament
Rocket launchers (Ordnance)

—Serial numbers

UF Serial numbers of military airplanes
BT Airplanes, Military—Identification

—Turbofan engines

UF Turbofan military plane engines
NT Pegasus engine

—Turrets

[UG630-UG635 (General and Army)]
[VG90-V95 (Navy)]

UF Aircraft turrets

Gun turrets

Revolving turrets

BT Airplanes, Military—Armament

Airplanes, Military, in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Airplanes, Private

USE Private planes

Airplanes, Racing

USE Racing airplanes

Airplanes, Roadable

USE Flying automobiles

Airplanes, Tailless

USE Tailless airplanes

Airplanes, Wooden

USE Wooden airplanes

Airplanes in advertising

USE Aeronautics in advertising

Airplanes in agriculture

USE Aeronautics in agriculture

Airplanes in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Airplanes in astronomy

USE Aeronautics in astronomy

Airplanes in cryopedology

USE Aeronautics in cryopedology

Airplanes in earth sciences

USE Aeronautics in earth sciences

Airplanes in education

USE Aeronautics in education

Airplanes in fishing

USE Aeronautics in fishing

Airplanes in forest fire control

USE Aeronautics in forest fire control

Airplanes in forestry

USE Aeronautics in forestry

Airplanes in geodesy

USE Aeronautics in geodesy

Airplanes in hunting

USE Aeronautics in hunting

Airplanes in hydrometeorology

USE Aeronautics in hydrometeorology

Airplanes in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Airplanes in medicine

USE Aeronautics in medicine

Airplanes in missionary work

USE Aeronautics in missionary work

Airplanes in mosquito control

USE Aeronautics in mosquito control

Airplanes in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*

[PN1995.9.A437]

BT Motion pictures

Airplanes in oceanography

USE Aeronautics in oceanography

Airplanes in police work

USE Aeronautics in police work

Airplanes in railroad engineering

USE Aeronautics in railroad engineering

Airplanes in riots

USE Aeronautics in riots

Airplanes in veterinary medicine

USE Aeronautics in veterinary medicine

Airplanes in wildlife management

USE Aeronautics in wildlife management

Airplanes on postage stamps

BT Postage stamps

Airplanes on television *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Television

Airport access

USE Access to airports

Airport aprons *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL725.3.A59]

UF Aircraft parking areas

Airports—Aprons

Aprons, Airport

Parking areas, Aircraft

Ramps (Airport aprons)

Tarmac (Airport aprons)

BT Airports

Airport authorities *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airport boards

Authorities, Airport

Boards, Airport

BT Transportation agencies

Airport bird control

USE Airports—Bird control

Airport boards

USE Airport authorities

Airport buildings *(May Subd Geog)*

[NA6300-NA6307 (Architecture)]

[TL725.3.B8 (Aeronautics)]

UF Airports—Buildings *[Former heading]*

BT Airports

Transportation buildings

NT Airport control towers

Airport terminals

Hangars

—Soundproofing *(May Subd Geog)***—California**

NT Theme Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)

—Germany

NT Lufthansa Aviation Center (Germany)

Airport capacity *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airside area capacity (Airports)

Capacity, Airport

RT Air traffic capacity

NT Runway capacity

Airport charges

USE Airports—Fees

Airport check-in agents

USE Airline check-in agents

Airport codes *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Codes, Airport

Location identifiers (Airport codes)

Location indicators (Airport codes)

BT Abbreviations

Signs and symbols

Airport concourses *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Concourses, Airport

BT Airport terminals

Corridors

Airport construction contracts *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Airports—Contracts and specifications *[Former heading]*

BT Construction contracts

Airport control towers (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.3.C64]

UF Airport towers

Airport traffic control towers

Airports—Control towers [Former heading]

Control towers (Airports)

Traffic control towers (Airports)

BT Airport buildings

Towers

—**Tennessee**

NT Harry Porter Tower (Chattanooga, Tenn.)

—**Washington (State)**

NT Ray Daves Airport Traffic Control Tower
(Spokane, Wash.)

Airport drainage (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.3.D7]

UF Airports—Drainage

BT Drainage

Airport facility charges

USE Airports—Fees

Airport fees

USE Airports—Fees

Airport landing fees

USE Airports—Landing fees

Airport management

USE Airports—Management

Airport noise (May Subd Geog)

[HE9797.4.N6 (Air transportation)]

[TL725.3.N6 (Aeronautics)]

UF Airports—Noise

BT Airplanes—Noise

Transportation noise

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Environmental law

Airport parking facilities (May Subd Geog)

UF Airport parking lots

Airports—Parking facilities

BT Parking facilities

Airport parking lots

USE Airport parking facilities

Airport planning

USE Airports—Planning

Airport police (May Subd Geog)

[HE9797.4.P6]

UF Airports—Police

Police, Airport

BT Police

RT Airline security personnel

Airport radio stations

USE Aeronautical radio stations

Airport rates

USE Airports—Fees

Airport retailing (May Subd Geog)

UF Airports—Retailing

BT Retail trade

Airport runways

USE Runways (Aeronautics)

Airport seating, Eames

USE Eames tandem sling seating

Airport slot allocation (May Subd Geog)

[HE9797.4.S56]

Here are entered works on the systems used to distribute available time to airlines for arrival and departure of aircraft at airports. Listings of planned flight times into and out of airports are entered under Airlines--Timetables.

UF Allocation of airport slots

Slot allocation, Airport

Slots, Airport

BT Resource allocation

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

Airport terminals (May Subd Geog)

[NA6300-NA6307 (Architecture)]

UF Air terminals

BT Airport buildings

Terminals (Transportation)

NT Airport concourses

—**Common use facilities**

UF Common use facilities at airport terminals

BT Airports—Management

—**England**

NT Stansted Airport Terminal (England)

—**New York (State)**

NT Trans World Airlines Terminal (New York,
N.Y.)

Airport Theme Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)

USE Theme Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)

Airport towers

USE Airport control towers

Airport traffic control towers

USE Airport control towers

Airport user charges

USE Airports—Fees

Airport visibility

USE Airports—Visibility

Airport Way (Seattle, Wash.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Seattle Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)

BT Streets—Washington (State)

Airport zoning (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.3.Z6]

UF Airports—Aerial approach protection

Airports—Approach zones

Airports—Zoning

BT Zoning

NT Avigation easements

Airports (May Subd Geog)

[HE9797-HE9797.5 (Transportation)]

[TL725-TL726.9 (Aeronautics)]

UF Aerodromes

Air fields

Air parks

Air ports

Airdromes

Airfields

Airparks

BT Aeronautics

NT Access to airports

Air bases

Airport aprons

Airport buildings

Fixed base operators industry

Heliports

International airports

Intra-airport transportation

Residential airparks

Runways (Aeronautics)

Seaplane bases

Taxiways

—**Access roads** (May Subd Geog)

[HE336.A32]

UF Access roads to airports

BT Access to airports

Roads

—Aerial approach protection

USE Airport zoning

—Approach zones

USE Airport zoning

—Aprons

USE Airport aprons

—**Baggage handling** (May Subd Geog)

UF Airlines—Baggage [Former heading]

Baggage handling in airports

—**Bird control** (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.3.B5]

UF Airport bird control

Bird control, Airport

Birds—Control at airports

Runways (Aeronautics)—Bird control

BT Aeronautics—Safety measures

Bird pests—Control

—Buildings

USE Airport buildings

—**Cold weather conditions**

[TL725.3.C6]

NT Slush on pavements, runways, etc.

—**Communication systems**

[TL725.3.C63]

BT Aeronautics—Communication systems

NT Air traffic control

—Contracts and specifications

USE Airport construction contracts

Airports—Specifications

—Control towers

USE Airport control towers

—**Defense measures** (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.3.D35]

—Drainage

USE Airport drainage

—**Electric equipment** (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.3.E43]

—**Employees**

NT Porters

—Wages

USE Wages—Airport employees

—**Environmental aspects** (May Subd Geog)

[TD195.A36]

—**Equipment and supplies**

[TL725.3.E6]

NT Airports—Radar equipment

—**Hydraulic drive**

—**Fees** (May Subd Geog)

[HE9797.4.F4]

UF Airport charges

Airport facility charges

Airport fees

Airport rates

Airport user charges

Airports—Rates

BT User charges

NT Airports—Landing fees

Through-the-fence agreements

—**Finance**

[HE9797.4.F5]

NT Airports—Prices

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval
systems—Airports

—Landing aids

USE Landing aids (Aeronautics)

—**Landing fees** (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.3.L3]

UF Airport landing fees

Landing fees (Airports)

BT Aeronautics, Commercial

Airports—Fees

NT International airports—Landing fees

—**Landscape architecture** (May Subd Geog)

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

UF Airports—Laws and regulations [Former
heading]

—Laws and regulations

USE Airports—Law and legislation

—**Lighting** (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.3.L5]

—**Location** (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.3.L6]

—**Maintenance and repair**

—**Management**

[TL725.3.M2]

UF Airport management

NT Airport terminals—Common use facilities

—Noise

USE Airport noise

—Parking facilities

USE Airport parking facilities

—**Planning**

[TL725.3.P5]

UF Airport planning

—**Pneumatic equipment**

[TL725.3.P55]

—Police

USE Airport police

—Price policy

USE Airports—Prices

—**Prices** (May Subd Geog)

UF Airports—Price policy [Former heading]

BT Airports—Finance

—**Radar equipment**

BT Air traffic control—Equipment and supplies

Airports—Equipment and supplies

—Rates

USE Airports—Fees

—Retailing

USE Airport retailing

—Runways

USE Runways (Aeronautics)

—**Specifications** (May Subd Geog)

[TL725.2]

UF Airports—Contracts and specifications

[Former heading]

—**Traffic control**

[TL725.3.T7]

Here are entered works on the regulation and control of aircraft traffic on the ground. Works on the regulation and control of aircraft traffic in the air are entered under Air traffic control.

BT Air traffic control

—**Display systems**

UF Control tower display systems

BT Information display systems

—**Visibility** (May Subd Geog)

[TL557.V5]

UF Airport visibility

Visibility conditions at airports

Visual range at airports

BT Atmospheric transparency

Meteorological optics

Meteorology in aeronautics

—**Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)

—Zoning

USE Airport zoning

Airports, Floating (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL725.7]

- UF Seadromes
- BT Aeronautics

Airports in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Airports in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Airports of entry

- USE International airports

Airprox incidents

- USE Near misses (Aeronautics)

Airs (Lute-songs)

- USE Ayres

Airs de cour (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered secular vocal works in French composed between 1571 and 1660 for voice and lute or for 4-8 unaccompanied voices.

- UF Airs de court
- BT Part songs, French Songs, French

Airs de court

- USE Airs de cour

Airs family

- USE Ayers family

Airship gases

- USE Balloon gases

Airship Mystery, 1896-1897

- USE Great Airship Mystery, 1896-1897

Airships (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL650-TL668]

- UF Aerostats
 - Air-ships [*Former heading*]
 - Aircraft, Lighter-than-air
 - Balloons, Dirigible
 - Blimps
 - Dirigible balloons
 - Dirigibles
 - Lighter-than-air craft
 - Zeppelins
- RT Aeronautics
 - Balloons
- NT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
- Military airships

—Models

[TL775]

—Radio control (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Radio control

—Motors

—Piloting (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL663]

- UF Piloting of airships

Airships in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Airships in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Airships on postage stamps

[HE6183.A37]

- BT Postage stamps

Airshows

- USE Air shows

Airsickness

- USE Motion sickness

Airside area capacity (Airports)

- USE Airport capacity

Airspace (International law)

- UF Air space (International law)
- Freedom of the air
- BT International law
 - Sovereignty
 - Space law
- NT Jurisdiction over aircraft

Airspace (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Air rights
- Air space (Law)
- BT Property
 - Real property
- NT Aviation easements

Airspace (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Airspace capacity

- USE Air traffic capacity

Airspace easements

- USE Aviation easements

Airspace over highways

- USE Express highways—Airspace utilization

Airspace over railroads

- USE Railroads—Airspace utilization

Airspeed

- USE Air speed

Airspeed airplanes

- BT Airplanes
- NT Airspeed Consul (Transport plane)
- Airspeed Courier (Transport plane)
- Airspeed Envoy (Transport plane)

Airspeed Horsa (Glider)

Airspeed Oxford (Training plane)

Airspeed AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)

- USE Airspeed Courier (Transport plane)

Airspeed AS.6 (Transport plane)

- USE Airspeed Envoy (Transport plane)

Airspeed AS.65 (Transport plane)

- USE Airspeed Consul (Transport plane)

Airspeed Consul (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Airspeed AS.65 (Transport plane)
- AS.65 (Transport plane)
- Consul (Transport plane)

- BT Airspeed airplanes

Transport planes

Airspeed Courier (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Airspeed AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)
- AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)
- Courier (Transport plane)

- BT Airspeed airplanes

Transport planes

Airspeed Envoy (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Airspeed AS.6 (Transport plane)
- AS.6 (Transport plane)
- Envoy (Transport plane)

- BT Airspeed airplanes

Transport planes

Airspeed Horsa (Glider) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Horsa (Glider)
- BT Airspeed airplanes
- Giders (Aeronautics)

Airspeed Oxford (Training plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF AS.10 Oxford (Training plane)
- Oxford (Training plane)
- BT Airplanes, Military
- Airspeed airplanes
- Training planes

Airstream trailers (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Travel trailers

Airstrikes

- USE Bombing, Aerial

Airstrips

- USE Runways (Aeronautics)

Airtam Site (Turkmenistan)

- USE Kalaly-gyr Site (Turkmenistan)

Airtankers (Forest fire control) (*May Subd Geog*)

[SD421.43]

- UF Air tankers (Forest fire control)
- Bombers, Water (Forest fire control)
- Tankers, Air (Forest fire control)
- Water bombers (Forest fire control)
- BT Aeronautics in forest fire control
- Airplanes

Airtankers (Military science) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Aerial tankers (Military science)
- Tanker aircraft (Military science)
- BT Airplanes—Air refueling
- Airplanes, Military
- Military art and science
- NT KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)
- KC-46 (Tanker aircraft)
- KC-97 (Tanker aircraft)
- KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)

Airtight sealing

- USE Hermetic sealing

Airtightness of air lock hatch cover seals in space vehicles

- USE Space vehicles—Air locks—Hatch cover seals—Airtightness

Airtightness of buildings

- USE Buildings—Airtightness

Airtightness of concrete stoppings (Mining)

- USE Concrete stoppings (Mining)—Airtightness

Airway (Medicine)

- BT Respiration
- NT Cricothyrotomy
- Tracheotomy

Airway extubation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Endotracheal extubation
- Extubation, Airway
- Extubation, Endotracheal
- Extubation, Intratracheal
- Extubation, Tracheal
- Intratracheal extubation
- Tracheal extubation
- BT Respiratory therapy

Airway obstructions (Medicine)

- USE Respiratory organs—Obstructions

Airways (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL725-TL733]

Here are entered works dealing with air routes along which are maintained aids to air navigation,

such as landing fields, beacon lights, etc.

- UF Air corridors

Air lanes

Air routes

Corridors, Air

Lanes, Air

Routes, Air

Skyways (Airways)

- BT Aeronautics

- RT Aids to air navigation

Airlines

- NT Alaska-Siberia Air Route

—Finance

[TL725.3]

—Lighting (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL725.3.L5]

—Maps

- NT Aeronautical charts

Airworthiness certificates (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Certificates of airworthiness

- BT Airplanes—Airworthiness

Airplanes—Inspection

Helicopters—Airworthiness

Airworthiness requirements

- USE Airplanes—Airworthiness

Helicopters—Airworthiness

Airy, Camp (Md.)

- USE Camp Airy (Md.)

Airy differential equation

- USE Airy functions

Airy family

- USE Arey family

Airy functions

- UF Airy differential equation

Airy integral

Functions, Airy

- BT Differential equations, Linear

Airy Hall Plantation (S.C.)

- BT Dwellings—South Carolina
- Plantations—South Carolina

Airy integral

- USE Airy functions

AIS (Information retrieval system)

- BT Documentation
- Information storage and retrieval systems

AIS (Ships)

- USE Ships—Automatic identification systems

AIS cattle

- USE Illawarra Shorthorn cattle

Aisa (The Greek word)

- BT Greek language—Etymology

Aisa Valley (Spain)

- UF Valle de Aisa (Spain)
- BT Valleys—Spain

Aisan language

- USE Nharo language

Aisch River (Belgium and Luxembourg)

- USE Eisch River (Belgium and Luxembourg)

Aisch River (Germany)

- BT Rivers—Germany

Aischdall (Belgium and Luxembourg)

- USE Eisch River Valley (Belgium and Luxembourg)

Aishāt Bāgh (India)

- USE Nishāt Bāgh (India)

Aishihik Lake (Yukon)

- BT Lakes—Yukon

Aisin Gioro dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo dynasty
- BT China—Kings and rulers
- RT Aisin Gioro family

Aisin Gioro family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ai-hsin-chüeh-lo family
- RT Aisin Gioro dynasty

Aislin (Covington, Lackawanna County, Pa.)

- BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania

Aisling Grey (Fictitious character)

- USE Grey, Aisling (Fictitious character)

Aisne, Battle of the, 1914

- USE Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1914

Aisne, Battle of the, 1917

- USE Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917

Aisne, Battle of the, 1918

- USE Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1918

Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1914

[D545.A5]

- UF Aisne, Battle of the, 1914 [*Former heading*]

- BT Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918

World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917

[D545.A5]

- UF Ailette, Battle of the, France, 1917

Aisne, Battle of the, 1917 [*Former heading*]
 BT Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918
 World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1918
 [D545.A5]
 UF Aisne, Battle of the, 1918 [*Former heading*]
 BT Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918
 World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Aisne, Battles of the, France, 1914-1918
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
 NT Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1914
 Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1917
 Aisne, Battle of the, France, 1918

Aisne River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Aisne River Valley (France)
 UF Aisne Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Aisne Valley (France)
 USE Aisne River Valley (France)

Aisors
 USE Assyrians
 AISs (Artificial immune systems)
 USE Artificial immune systems
 Aïssaouas
 USE 'Isāwā
 Aïssawa
 USE 'Isāwā
 Aïssawiyya
 USE 'Isāwā

Aister family
 USE Oyster family

Aiston family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aistopoda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE868.A46]

BT Amphibians, Fossil
 NT Lethiscidae
 Ophiderpetontidae
 Phlegethontidae

Aisu family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ait 'Atta (Berber people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT313.3.A37]
 UF Ait 'Atta (Berber tribe) [*Former heading*]
 Ayt 'Attāb (Berber people)
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco
 Ethnology—Sahara

Ait 'Atta (Berber tribe)
 USE Ait 'Atta (Berber people)

Ait Ayash (Berber people)

USE Ayash (Berber people)

Ait Ba 'Amran (Berber people)

USE Ait Ba'amran (Berber people)

Ait Ba'amran (Berber people) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ait Ba 'Amran (Berber people)
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco

Ait Brayim (Berber tribe)
 USE Ayt Brāyīm (Berber tribe)

Ait Marghād (Berber tribe)

USE Marghād (Berber tribe)

Ait Ndhir (Berber people)

USE Ndhir (Berber people)

Ait Waryaghar (Berber people)

USE Waryaghar (Berber people)

Aitana Mountain (Spain)

UF Serra Aitana (Spain)

Sierra de Aitana (Spain)

BT Mountains—Spain

Aitanga a Hauiti (New Zealand people)

USE Te Aitanga a Hauiti (New Zealand people)

Aitcheson family

USE Atchison family

Aitchison family

USE Atchison family

Aitken family

USE Atkins family

Aitkens family

USE Atkins family

Aitkin family

USE Atkins family

Aitoff's projection (Cartography)

BT Map projection

Aitolia (Greece)

USE Aetolia (Greece)

Aiton (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS432.A425]

UF Aitonia (Indic people)

Man Tai (Indic people)

Sham Doaniya (Indic people)

Tai Aiton (Indic people)

BT Ethnology—India

Aiton language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL4251.A5]

UF Aitonia language

Sham doaniya language

Tai aiton language

BT India—Languages

Tai languages

Aitonia (Indic people)

USE Aiton (Indic people)

Aitonia language

USE Aiton language

Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)

UF Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)

Whytootaka Atoll (Cook Islands)

BT Islands—Cook Islands

Aitutaki Island (Cook Islands)

USE Aitutaki Atoll (Cook Islands)

Aitutaki Passage

BT Straits—Pacific Ocean

Aitzbitarte Cave (Spain)

UF Cueva de Aitzbitarte (Spain)

BT Caves—Spain

Spain—Antiquities

Aiviekste River (Latvia)

UF Ayviekste River (Latvia)

BT Rivers—Latvia

Aivilik Inuit

USE Iglulingmuit

Aivilingmiut

USE Iglulingmuit

Aivlingmiut

USE Iglulingmuit

Aiwans

USE Iwans

Aiwin (Papua New Guinean people)

USE Awin (Papua New Guinean people)

Aiwin language

USE Aekyom language

Aiwo language

USE Ayiwo language

Pileni language

Aix (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.A52]

BT Anatidae

Ducks

NT Mandarin duck

Wood duck

Aix-en-Provence, Battle of, Aix-en-Provence, France,

102 B.C.

USE Aquae Sextiae, Battle of, Aix-en-Provence,

France, 102 B.C.

Aix galericulata

USE Mandarin duck

Aix-la-Chapelle, Peace of, 1668

[D276.A3]

Aix sponsa

USE Wood duck

Aiyan-tepui (Venezuela)

USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)

Aiyanār (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BL 1225.A57-BL 1225.A574]

UF Aiyappan (Hindu deity)

Sāstā (Hindu deity)

BT Hindu gods

Aiyappan (Hindu deity)

USE Aiyanār (Hindu deity)

Aiyars

USE Iyers

Aiyers

USE Iyers

Aiyo language

USE Vejoz language

Aizen (Buddhist deity)

USE Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)

Aizen-myōō (Buddhist deity)

USE Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)

Aizenberg family

USE Eisenberg family

Aizi language

USE Ahizi language

Aizoaceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.A32 (Botany)]

UF Ficoidaceae

Mesembryanthemaceae

Tetragoniaceae

BT Caryophyllales

NT Carpobrotus

Conophytum

Gibbaeum

Lithops

Mesembryanthemum

Sarcozona

Tetragonia

Aizpea Cave (Spain)

UF Aizpea Rockshelter (Spain)

BT Caves—Spain

Spain—Antiquities

Aizpea Rockshelter (Spain)

USE Aizpea Cave (Spain)

Aizu-bonchi (Japan)

USE Aizu Region (Japan)

Aizu Kaidō (Japan)

USE Mito Kaidō (Japan)

Aizu Region (Japan)

UF Aizu-bonchi (Japan)

Aizu Tajima Teramae Iseki (Tajima-machi, Japan)

USE Aizu Tajima Teramae Site (Tajima-machi,

Japan)

Aizu Tajima Teramae Site (Tajima-machi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

subdivision.

UF Aizu Tajima Teramae Iseki (Tajima-machi,

Japan)

BT Japan—Antiquities

Aj-Petri (Ukraine)

USE Ai-Petri (Ukraine)

AJ Retrofit Awards

UF Architects' Journal Retrofit Awards

Retrofit Awards

BT Buildings—Retrofitting—Awards—Great Britain

Aja (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DT541.45.A33 (Benin)]

[DT582.45.A34 (Togo)]

UF Adja (African people)

BT Ethnology—Benin

Ethnology—Nigeria

Ethnology—Togo

Ewe (African people)

Fon (African people)

Aja (Benin and Togo) personal names

USE Names, Personal—Aja (Benin and Togo)

Aja (Character)

Aja (South Sudan) personal names

USE Names, Personal—Aja (South Sudan)

Aja dialect

USE Aja language (Benin and Togo)

Aja dialect (Benin and Togo)

USE Aja language (Benin and Togo)

Aja language (Benin and Togo) (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8046.A54-PL8046.A5495]

UF Adja language

Adya language

Aja dialect [*Former heading*]

Aja dialect (Benin and Togo) [*Former heading*]

Ajagbe language

Hwè language

BT Benin—Languages

Gbe languages

Togo—Languages

Aja language (South Sudan) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aja language (Sudan) [*Former heading*]

BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages

South Sudan—Languages

Aja language (Sudan)

USE Aja language (South Sudan)

Aja proverbs (Benin and Togo)

USE Proverbs, Aja (Benin and Togo)

Ajaeng (*May Subd Geog*)

UF A-jaeng

BT Bowed stringed instruments

Musical instruments—Korea

Ajaeng music (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered compositions not in a specific

form or of a specific type for solo ajaeng, and

collections of compositions in several forms or types

for solo ajaeng.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that*

include "ajaeng" or "ajaengs" and headings

with medium of performance that include

"ajaeng" or "ajaengs"

Ajagbe language

USE Aja language (Benin and Togo)

Ajagua Indians

USE Achagua Indians

Ajagua language

USE Achagua language

Ajala (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.C585 (Zoology)]

UF American spoonbills

BT Spoonbills

- Ajaia** (*Continued*)
 Threskiornithidae
 NT Roseate spoonbill
 Ajaia ajaja
 USE Roseate spoonbill
 ‘Ajāj Fort (Bahrain)
 USE Qal’at ‘Ajāj (Bahrain)
 Ajāl Wadi (Libya)
 USE Hayāt Wadi (Libya : Wadi)
 Ajalik Bay (Alaska)
 USE Aialik Bay (Alaska)
 Ajalli (African people)
 USE Ujari (African people)
 Ajalon Valley (Israel)
 USE Ajalon Valley (Israel)
 Ajamaru language
 USE Mai Brat language
Ajami alphabet
 BT African languages—Alphabet
 Alphabet
 Arabic alphabet
 Ajami manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Ajami
 Ajana Indians
 USE Wayana Indians
 Ajana language
 USE Wayana language
 Ajang language
 USE Ghulfan language
Ajanta Caves (India)
 UF Ajantha Caves (India)
 BT Buddhist cave temples—India
 Caves—India
 Ajantha Caves (India)
 USE Ajanta Caves (India)
Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abaun the Trickster (Legendary character)
 Ahun the Trickster (Legendary character)
 Alabaun the Trickster (Legendary character)
 Alajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
 Ijapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
 Trickster Ajapa (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—Benin
 Legends—Nigeria
 Ajarians
 USE Adjarians
 Ajars
 USE Adjarians
 Ajawa language
 USE Yao language (Africa)
 Ajax, Operation, 1953
 USE Iran—History—Coup d’état, 1953
Ajax (Web site development technology)
 [TK5105.8885.A52]
 UF Asynchronous JavaScript and XML
 BT Web site development
 Ajax-Stadion (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 USE Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Stadium)
 Ajax Stadium De Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 USE Meer (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Stadium)
Ajdovska Cave (Slovenia)
 UF Ajdovska jama (Slovenia)
 Kartuševa jama (Slovenia)
 BT Caves—Slovenia
 Slovenia—Antiquities
 Ajdovska jama (Slovenia)
 USE Ajdovska Cave (Slovenia)
 Ajellomyces dermatitidis
 USE Blastomyces dermatitidis
 Ajibba (African people)
 USE Murle (African people)
 Ajibo (African people)
 USE Murle (African people)
Ajie language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6213]
 UF Houailou language
 Wailu language
 BT Melanesian languages
 New Caledonia—Languages
Ajigarā Lake (Nepal)
 UF Ajigarā Tāla (Nepal)
 BT Lakes—Nepal
 Ajigarā Tāla (Nepal)
 USE Ajigarā Lake (Nepal)
 Ajīl-i mushkil’gushā (Tale)
 USE Mushkil Gusha (Tale)
 Ajila (Indic people)
 USE Nalke (Indic people)
 Ajile (Computer)
 USE Hyperion (Computer)
- Ajilee (Navajo rite)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Deerway Ajilee (Navajo rite)
 Excessway (Navajo rite)
 Gameway Ajilee (Navajo rite)
 Prostitutionway (Navajo rite)
 BT Navajo Indians—Rites and ceremonies
 Ajīlikā Island (Egypt)
 USE Agilkia Island (Egypt)
Ajina Tēpa Site (Tajikistan)
 BT Tajikistan—Antiquities
 Ajio (African people)
 USE Jju (African people)
Ajivikas
 [BL2020.A4]
 BT Free will and determinism—Religious
 aspects—Jainism
 Jainism
 Universalism
Ajjer (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT283.6.A44]
 UF Adjeur (African people)
 Asgar (African people)
 Azdjer (African people)
 Azjer (African people)
 Kel Azdjer (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Algeria
 Tuaregs
 ‘Ajjul, Tall al- (Gaza Strip)
 USE ‘Ujūl, Tall al- (Gaza Strip)
Ajle (The Danish word)
 BT Danish language—Etymology
Ajloun Castle (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 UF ‘Ajlūn Castle (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 Hiṣn ‘Ajlūn (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 Qalaat al-Rabad (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 Qalaat er Rabadh (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 Qal’at ‘Ajloun (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 Qal’at ‘Ajlūn (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 Qal’at al-Rabad (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 Qal’at ar-Rabad (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 Qal’at Salāh al-Dīn (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 Rabad Castle (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 Šalāh al-Dīn Castle (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 BT Fortification—Jordan
 Jordan—Antiquities
 ‘Ajlūn Castle (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
 USE Ajloun Castle (‘Ajlūn, Jordan)
‘Ajlūn Mountains (Jordan)
 UF Aajloūn Mountains (Jordan)
 Jabal ‘Ajlūn (Jordan)
 Jebel Aajloūn (Jordan)
 BT Mountains—Jordan
‘Ajmān (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ‘Ijmān (Arab tribe)
 ‘Ujmān (Arab tribe)
 BT Ethnology—Kuwait
Ajnbunder family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ajò family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ajo language
 USE Majang language
 Ajò Palace (Perugia, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Ajò (Perugia, Italy)
Ajoie (Switzerland)
 UF Elsgau (Switzerland)
 Ajoumba (African people)
 USE Ajumba (African people)
AJS motorcycle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL448.A]
 UF A.J.S. motorcycle [*Former heading*]
 BT Motorcycles
 Ajton Island (Russia)
 USE Askol’d Island (Russia)
 Ajuda (African people)
 USE Xwela (African people)
Ajuga (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bugles (Plants)
 BT Lamiaceae
 NT Ajuga chamaepitys
Ajuga chamaepitys (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ground-pine (Ajuga)
 Yellow bugle (Plants)
 BT Ajuga
 Ajukru (African people)
 USE Adyukru (African people)
 Ajukru language
 USE Adyukru language
Ajumba (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT546.145.A48]
 UF Adjumba (African people)
 Adyumba (African people)
 Ajoumba (African people)
- Dyumba (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Gabon
 Myene (African people)
Ajuran (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Adjuran (African people)
 Ajuuraan (African people)
 Gari (African people)
 Garre (African people)
 Garreh (African people)
 Garreh-Ajuran (African people)
 Gurreh (African people)
 Sakuye (African people)
 Ujuuraan (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Ethnology—Kenya
 Oromo (African people)
 Ajusco, Sierra del (Mexico)
 USE Ajusco Mountains (Mexico)
Ajusco Mountains (Mexico)
 UF Ajusco, Sierra del (Mexico)
 Sierra de Ajusco (Mexico)
 Sierra del Ajusco (Mexico)
 BT Mountains—Mexico
 Ajuuraan (African people)
 USE Ajuran (African people)
Ajvide Site (Sweden)
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
 Ajy Guýy Site (Turkmenistan)
 USE Adjı Kui Site (Turkmenistan)
 Ajyguýy Site (Turkmenistan)
 USE Adjı Kui Site (Turkmenistan)
 Ak
 USE A’ak
AK 8 motion picture camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF AK 8 moving-picture camera [*Former heading*]
 BT Motion picture cameras
 AK 8 moving-picture camera
 USE AK 8 motion picture camera
AK-47 rifle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [UD395.A16]
 UF Avtomat Kalashnikova model 1947 rifle
 Kalashnikov automatic rifle
 BT Assault rifles
 Ak-Chin Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
 USE Ak Chin Reservation (Ariz.)
Ak Chin Reservation (Ariz.)
 UF Ak-Chin Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
 Maricopa Ak Chin Reservation (Ariz.)
 BT Indian reservations—Arizona
 Ak-Kainar Site (Kazakhstan)
 USE Aq-Qáinar Site (Kazakhstan)
Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS27.52]
 UF Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people) [*Former heading*]
 Akkoyunlu (Turkic people)
 Aq Qoyunlu (Turkic people)
 White Sheep Turkmen
 BT Ethnology—Asia
 Turkmen
 Ak Koyunlus (Turkic people)
 USE Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
 Ak Su River (Isparta Ili and Antalya Ili, Turkey)
 USE Aksu River (Isparta Ili and Antalya Ili, Turkey)
 Ak-wis-sas-ne (N.Y.)
 USE Saint Regis River (N.Y.)
Aka (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT546.345.A35 (Central African Republic)]
 [DT650.A38 (Congo (Democratic Republic))]
 UF Asua (African people)
 BaAka (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Central African Republic
 Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Mbuti (African people)
 RT Bofi (African people)
 Aka (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Akha (Southeast Asian people)
 Aka folk songs (Central African Republic)
 USE Folk songs, Aka (Central African Republic)
 Ak’a language (Akha)
 USE Akha language
 Aka language (Apatani)
 USE Apatani language
Aka language (Central African Republic)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bantu languages
 Central African Republic—Languages
 Pygmies—Languages
 Aka language (Congo (Brazzaville) and Gabon)
 USE Wumbvu language
 Akā language (Gabon)
 USE Akan language

Aka River (Ghana)
 BT Rivers—Ghana

Aka River (Japan)
 UF Akagawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan

Aka River Watershed (Japan)
 BT Watersheds—Japan

Akaba, Gulf of
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of

Akabane disease (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF809.A44]
 UF A-H syndrome
 Congenital arthrogryposis-hydranencephaly syndrome
 BT Arbovirus infections in animals

Akabane virus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR398.7]
 BT Bunyaviruses

Akabashi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Akadēmeia Site (Athens, Greece)
 USE Academy Site (Athens, Greece)
 Akademia Site (Athens Greece)
 USE Academy Site (Athens, Greece)
 Akademicheskii maliĭ dramaticheskii teatr (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Akademicheskii maliĭ dramaticheskii teatr (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Akademicheskĭ maliĭ dramaticheskĭ teatr (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 UF Akademicheskii maliĭ dramaticheskii teatr (Saint Petersburg, Russia) *[Former heading]*
 Maly Drama Theatre (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Maliĭ dramaticheskii teatr (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Teatr evropy (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 BT Theaters—Russia (Federation)

Akademie Platz (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Platz der Akademie (Berlin, Germany)

Akagawa (Japan)
 USE Aka River (Japan)

Akagawa-Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Ashiodōri (Japan)

Akagera National Park (Rwanda)
 USE Parc national de la Kagera (Rwanda)

Akagera River
 USE Kagera River

Akagi Mountain (Japan)
 UF Akagi-san (Japan)
 Akagi-yama (Japan)
 Akaki-yama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan

Akagi-san (Japan)
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)

Akagi-yama (Japan)
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)

Akahon
 USE Kusazōshi

Akaide Site (Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Akaïke Information Criterion
 UF AIC (Akaike Information Criterion)
 BT Mathematical models—Evaluation

Akaishi Mountains (Japan)
 UF Akaishi Sammyaku (Japan)
 Akaishi Sankei (Japan)
 Akaishi Sanmyaku (Japan)
 Minami Arupusu (Japan)
 Southern Alps (Japan)
 BT Japanese Alps (Japan)
 Mountains—Japan

Akaishi Sammyaku (Japan)
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)

Akaishi Sankei (Japan)
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)

Akaishi Sanmyaku (Japan)
 USE Akaishi Mountains (Japan)

Akakane
 USE Hawaii akepa

Akaki-yama (Japan)
 USE Akagi Mountain (Japan)

Akalat (Wash.)
 USE James Island (Clallam County, Wash.)

Akali Movement
 USE Akalis

Akalis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akali Movement
 BT Sikh sects
 NT Babar Akalis

Akamas (Cyprus)

Akamatsu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Akamatsugairino Iseki (Kirishima-chō, Japan)
 USE Akamatsugairino Site (Kirishima-chō, Japan)

Akamatsugairino Site (Kirishima-chō, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Akamatsugairino Iseki (Kirishima-chō, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Akamba (African people)
 USE Kamba (African people)

Akami Maeda Iseki (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
 USE Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)

Akami Maeda Site (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Akami Maeda Iseki (Jōnan-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Akamok Island (Alaska)
 USE Chirikof Island (Alaska)

Akan (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT510.43.A53 (Ghana)]
 UF Akans (African people) *[Former heading]*
 Twi Fante (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Ethnology—Ghana
 RT Fanti (African people)
 NT Abron (African people)
 Ahanta (African people)
 Akuapem (African people)
 Akyem (African people)
 Ashanti (African people)
 Ebrié (African people)
 Lagoons (African people)
 Nzima (African people)

—Egyptian influences
 BT Egypt—Civilization

—Funeral customs and rites (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Akan
[Former heading]

—Medicine (*May Subd Geog*)

—Missions (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV3630.A4]
 UF Missions to Akans (African people)
[Former heading]

—Politics and government

—Rites and ceremonies

Akan architecture
 USE Architecture, Akan

Akan art
 USE Art, Akan

Akan civilization
 USE Civilization, Akan

Akan cosmology
 USE Cosmology, Akan

Akan drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Akan literature
 NT Television plays, Akan

Akan ethics
 USE Ethics, Akan

Akan fables
 USE Fables, Akan

Akan folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Akan

Akan folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Akan

Akan gods
 USE Gods, Akan

Akan goldweights
 USE Goldweights, Akan

Akan goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Akan

Akan imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z7108.A45]

Akan language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8046.A63]
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with the dialect of the Fanti people and the dialects of the Akuapem, Ashanti, and related peoples who accept the name Twi. Works limited to the dialects of the latter groups are entered under Twi language.
 UF Akā language (Gabon)
 Twi-Fanti language
 BT Ghana—Languages
 Kwa languages
 NT English language—Foreign elements—Akan
 Fanti language
 Twi language

—Conversation and phrase books

—English
 BT English language

—Foreign words and phrases

—English
 BT English language

—Influence on English
 BT English language

—Influence on Hebrew
 BT Hebrew language

Akan law
 USE Law, Akan

Akan literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ghanaian literature
 NT Akan drama
 Akan poetry
 Folk literature, Akan

Akan orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Akan

Akan personal names
 USE Names, Personal—Akan

Akan philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Akan

Akan poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Akan literature

Akan pottery
 USE Pottery, Akan

Akan proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Akan

Akan songs
 USE Songs, Akan

Akan speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Akan

Akan television plays
 USE Television plays, Akan

Akan women
 USE Women, Akan

Akanda, Parc national d' (Gabon)
 USE Parc national d'Akanda (Gabon)

Akângue Mountain (Paraguay)
 UF Cerro Akângue (Paraguay)
 BT Mountains—Paraguay

Akanoiwan Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 USE Akanoiwan Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)

Akanoiwan Site (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Akanoiwan Iseki (Moriyama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Akans (African people)
 USE Akan (African people)

Akanthos (Extinct city)
[DF261.A34]
 UF Acanthos (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities

Akaclass (African people)
 USE Abure (African people)

Akaclass language
 USE Abure language

Akapless (African people)
 USE Abure (African people)

Akapless language
 USE Abure language

Akara (African people)
 USE Toposa (African people)

Akara language
 USE Toposa language

Akare language
 USE Kare language

Akarenga Chōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)
 USE Hokkaidōchō Kyū Honchōsha (Sapporo-shi, Japan)

Akarimjong language
 USE Karamojong language

Akarit Site (Tunisia)
 UF El Akarit Site (Tunisia)
 BT Tunisia—Antiquities

Ak'aro language
 USE Cauqui language

Akaroa Harbour (N.Z.)
 BT Bays—New Zealand
 Harbors—New Zealand

Akas (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.A44]
 BT Ethnology—India

Akāśagarbha (Buddhist deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BQ4710.A35-BQ4710.A354]
 UF Akāśagarbha-bodhisattva (Buddhist deity)
 BT Bodhisattvas
 Buddhist gods

Akāśagarbha-bodhisattva (Buddhist deity)
 USE Akāśagarbha (Buddhist deity)

Akasele (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
 USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)

Akasha Site (Sudan)
 USE Akāshah Site (Sudan)
Akāshah Site (Sudan)
[DT159.9.A35]
 UF Akasha Site (Sudan)
 BT Sudan—Antiquities
 Akashi Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 Akashi Castle (Akashi-shi, Japan)
 USE Akashijō (Akashi-shi, Japan)
Akashi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Akashi family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Akashi Kaikyō Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 Akashi Kaikyō O-hashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Akashi Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 Akashi Kaikyō Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 Akashi Kaikyō O-hashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 Akashi Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 Pearl Bridge (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 BT Bridges—Japan
 Akashi Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
 USE Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Akashic records
[BF1045.A44]
 BT Parapsychology
Akashijō (Akashi-shi, Japan)
 UF Akashi Castle (Akashi-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
 Akatek geographical names
 USE Names, Geographical—Akatek
Akatek Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F1465.2.A34]
 UF Acatec Indians
 Acateco Indians
 San Miguel Acatán Kanjobal Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
 Kanjobal Indians
Akatek language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM3512]
 UF Acatec language
 Acateco language
 Kanjobal language, Western
 San Miguel Acatán Kanjobal language
 Western Kanjobal language
 BT Guatemala—Languages
 Mayan languages
 Akathisia
 USE Tardive dyskinesia
 Akathistoi
 USE Akathists
 Akathistos
 USE Akathists
Akathists
 UF Acathists
 Acathistus
 Akathistoi
 Akathistos
 BT Orthodox Eastern Church—Liturgy
 Akatziroi
 USE Khazars
 Akavaïs Indians
 USE Acawai Indians
 Akawai Indians
 USE Acawai Indians
 Akawai language
 USE Acawai language
 Akawaio Indians
 USE Acawai Indians
 Akawaio language
 USE Acawai language
 Akawoio Indians
 USE Acawai Indians
 Akba River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
 USE Komoé River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
 Akbar Darwaza (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 USE Amar Singh Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 Akbar Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 USE Amar Singh Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 Akbari Darwaza (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 USE Amar Singh Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 Akbari Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 USE Amar Singh Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 Akbar's Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 USE Amar Singh Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
Akbash dog (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.A63]

BT Dog breeds
 Sheep dogs
Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
 UF Akhcha-Tau Lake (Kazakhstan)
 Akshatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
 Ashcha-Tau Lake (Kazakhstan)
 Ozero Akchatau (Kazakhstan)
 Ozero Akhcha-Tau (Kazakhstan)
 Ozero Akshatau (Kazakhstan)
 Ozero Ashcha-Tau (Kazakhstan)
 BT Lakes—Kazakhstan
 Akdamar Adası (Turkey)
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
Akdamar Island (Turkey)
 UF Aght'amar Island (Turkey)
 Ağtamar Island (Turkey)
 Ahtamar Island (Turkey)
 Akdamar Adası (Turkey)
 Akhtamar Island (Turkey)
 Aktamar Adası (Turkey)
 Aktamar Island (Turkey)
 BT Islands—Turkey
Ake Site (N.M.)
 UF Site VLA-1 (N.M.)
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
 Akedah
 USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
 'Akedat Yitshak
 USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
Akee (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S19 (Botany)]
 UF Ackee
 Apple, Akee
 Blighia sapida
 Capania sapida
 BT Blighia
 Akee poisoning
 USE Hypoglycin A—Toxicology
Akei language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tasiriki language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
 Akele language
 USE Kele language (Gabon)
Akeley motion picture camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion picture cameras
 Akem (African people)
 USE Akyem (African people)
Akepa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P246 (Zoology)]
 UF Loxops coccineus
 BT Loxops
 NT Hawaii akepa
 Aker family
 USE Eaker family
 Akerly Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Frederick Law Olmsted House (New York, N.Y.)
 Akerman family
 USE Ackerman family
Akermanite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mellite
 Akeroa (African people)
 USE Toposa (African people)
 Akeroa language
 USE Toposa language
 Akeroyd family
 USE Ackroyd family
 Akers family
 USE Eaker family
 Akers hus castle
 USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
Akers Pass Site (Mo.)
 BT Missouri—Antiquities
 Akerselv River (Norway)
 USE Akerselva River (Norway)
Akerselva River (Norway)
 UF Akerselv River (Norway)
 Akerselven River (Norway)
 BT Rivers—Norway
 Akerselva River Valley (Norway)
 USE Akerselva Valley (Norway)
Akerselva Valley (Norway)
 UF Akerselva River Valley (Norway)
 BT Valleys—Norway
 Akerselven River (Norway)
 USE Akerselva River (Norway)
 Akershus Castle (Oslo, Norway)
 USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
 Akershus Fortress (Oslo, Norway)
 USE Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)

Akershus Slott (Oslo, Norway)
 UF Akers hus castle [*Former heading*]
 Akershus Castle (Oslo, Norway)
 Akershus Fortress (Oslo, Norway)
 BT Castles—Norway
 Akerson family
 USE Ackerson family
 AKGs (Glyceryl ethers)
 USE Glyceryl ethers
Akh (The Egyptian word)
 BT Egyptian language—Etymology
Akh (The Hebrew particle)
 BT Hebrew language—Particles
 Akha (Asian people)
 USE Akha (Southeast Asian people)
 Lati (Asian people)
Akha (Southeast Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aka (Southeast Asian people)
 Akha (Asian people) [*Former heading*]
 Ekaw (Southeast Asian people)
 Kaw people [*Former heading*]
 Ko (Southeast Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Southeast Asia
 Akha Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Akha
 Akha folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Akha
Akha language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4001.K35-PL4001.K3595]
 UF Ahka language
 Aini language (Tibeto-Burman)
 Ak'a language (Akha)
 Ekaw language
 Hka Ko language
 Ikaw language
 Ikor language
 Kaw language [*Former heading*]
 Kha Ko language
 Khako language
 Khao Ikor language
 Khao Kha Ko language
 Ko language (Tibeto-Burman)
 Yani language
 BT Southeast Asia—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
 — **Conversation and phrase books**
 — **English**
 BT English language
Akha literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Southeast Asian literature
 NT Folk literature, Akha
 Akha women
 USE Women, Akha
Akhal-Teké horse (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.A37]
 UF Akhalteke horse
 BT Horse breeds
 RT Turkoman horse
 Akhal-Tekinskii Expedition, 1879-1881
 USE Russian Expedition to Akhal-Tekke, 1879-1881
 Akhal-Tekke, Russian Expedition to, 1879-1881
 USE Russian Expedition to Akhal-Tekke, 1879-1881
 Akhal Tekke-Turkomans
 USE Turkmen
 Akhalteke horse
 USE Akhal-Teke horse
 Akhbārī
 USE Akhbāriyah
Akhbāriyah (*May Subd Geog*)
[BP195.A7-BP195.A72]
 UF Akhbārī
 BT Shī'ah
 Akhcha-Tau Lake (Kazakhstan)
 USE Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
 Akhdām (Yemeni people)
 USE Muhamashin (Yemeni people)
Akhḡar Mountains (Libya)
 UF Gebel el Achḡar (Libya)
 Gebel el Akhḡar (Libya)
 Jabal al-Akhḡar (Libya)
 BT Mountains—Libya
Akhḡar Wadi (Egypt)
 UF Wadi al Akhdar (Egypt)
 Wadi el Akhdar (Egypt)
 BT Wadis—Egypt
 Akhelos River (Greece)
 USE Achelous River (Greece)
 Akhetaton (Extinct city)
 USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
 Akhisar Deresi (Turkey)
 USE Akhisar River (Turkey)

- Akhisar River (Turkey)**
 UF Ağasar Deresi (Turkey)
 Akhisar Deresi (Turkey)
 BT Rivers—Turkey
- Akhisar River Valley (Turkey)**
 UF Akhisar Valley (Turkey)
 BT Valleys—Turkey
- Akhisar River Watershed (Turkey)**
 BT Watersheds—Turkey
- Akhisar Valley (Turkey)
 USE Akhisar River Valley (Turkey)
- Akhluḫi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Al'akhlufi family
- Akhmed TAssauī meshit-mavzoleī (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)
 USE Mausoleum of Hodja Ahmed Yasevi (Turkistan, Kazakhstan)
- Akhmimic dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coptic language
 Egypt—Languages
- Akhnūniyah (Extinct city)
 USE Harbā (Extinct city)
- Akhridos Lake (Albania and North Macedonia)
 USE Ohrid, Lake (Albania and North Macedonia)
- Akhris Lake (Albania and North Macedonia)
 USE Ohrid, Lake (Albania and North Macedonia)
- Akhsāš (Berber people)
 USE Lakhsass (Berber people)
- Akhsass (Berber people)
 USE Lakhsass (Berber people)
- Akhtamar Island (Turkey)
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
- Akhwakh language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.A7]
 UF Alwal language
 BT Andi languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Akhziv, Tel (Israel)**
[DS110.T23]
 UF Achzib Site (Israel)
 Achziv Site (Israel)
 Akhziv Site (Israel)
 Tel Akhziv (Israel)
 Tel Akhziv Site (Israel) [*Former heading*]
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Akhziv Site (Israel)
 USE Akhziv, Tel (Israel)
- AKI (Computer program language)**
 Aki language (Indonesia)
 USE Banggai language
- Aki language (Kenya and Tanzania)
 USE Okiek language
- Aki-nada (Japan)
 USE Aki Sea (Japan)
- Aki Sea (Japan)**
 UF Aki-nada (Japan)
 BT Inland Sea (Japan)
- Akiba family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Akiba Mountain (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiba-san (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiba-yama (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akibadō (Japan)
 USE Akihadō (Japan)
- Akiblik language
 USE Anem language
- Akidnognathidae
 USE Moschorhinidae
- Akido language
 USE Tolaki language
- Akie (Kenyan and Tanzanian people)
 USE Okiek (African people)
- Akie language (Côte d'Ivoire)
 USE Attie language
- Akie language (Kenya and Tanzania)
 USE Okiek language
- Okiek (African people)
 USE Okiek (African people)
- Akiek language
 USE Okiek language
- Akiha Mountain (Japan)**
 UF Akiba Mountain (Japan)
 Akiba-san (Japan)
 Akiba-yama (Japan)
 Akiha-san (Japan)
 Akiha-yama (Japan)
 Akiwa Mountain (Japan)
 Akiwa-san (Japan)
- Akiwa-yama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
- Akiha-san (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiha-yama (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akihadō (Japan)**
 UF Akibadō (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
- Akik (Indonesian people)
 USE Akit (Indonesian people)
- Akikuyu (African people)
 USE Kikuyu (African people)
- Akikuyu language
 USE Kikuyu language
- Akim (African people)
 USE Akyem (African people)
- Akimba language
 USE Tsikimba language
- Akimbu (African people)
 USE Kimbu (African people)
- Akimel O'odham
 USE Pima Indians
- Akimel O'otham
 USE Pima Indians
- Akimoto family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Akimov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Akymov family
- Akin family
 USE Aiken family
- Akinetic mutism
 USE Mutism, Akinetic
- Akins family
 USE Aiken family
- Akit (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS632.A42]
 UF Akik (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Akit dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Kerinci language
- Akita dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF429.A65]
 UF Akita dogs [*Former heading*]
 BT Northern breed dogs
 Spitz dogs
- Akita dogs
 USE Akita dog
- Akita Fuji (Japan)
 USE Chōkai Mountain (Japan)
- Akita-ha
 USE Akita Ranga School
- Akita-kei yōfūga
 USE Akita Ranga School
- Akita Ranga School**
[ND1053.6.A35]
 UF Akita-ha
 Akita-kei yōfūga
 Akita school of painting
 BT Painting, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
 Painting, Japanese—Chinese influences
 Painting, Japanese—European influences
- Akita school of painting
 USE Akita Ranga School
- Akita-shi (Japan)**
 —History
 ———Bombardment, 1945
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Japan
 World War, 1939-
 1945—Campaigns—Japan
- Akitada Sugawara (Fictitious character)
 USE Sugawara Akitada (Fictitious character)
- Akitu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fasts and feasts—Assyro-Babylonian religion
 New Year
- Akium (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Awin (Papua New Guinean people)
- Akium language
 USE Aekyom language
- Akivlik language
 USE Anem language
- Akiwa Mountain (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiwa-san (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiwa-yama (Japan)
 USE Akiha Mountain (Japan)
- Akiyamagō Region (Japan)**
 Akiyoshi-dai (Japan)
 USE Akiyoshi Plateau (Japan)
- Akiyoshi Plateau (Japan)**
 UF Akiyoshi-dai (Japan)
 BT Karst—Japan
 Plateaus—Japan
- Akiza language
 USE Ninzo language
- Akizuki Castle Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizuki Class (Destroyers)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Type B destroyers
 BT Destroyers (Warships)
- Akizuki Jin'ya Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizuki-jō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizuki Kaidō (Japan)**
 BT Roads—Japan
- Akizukijō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 USE Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- Akizukijō Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Akizuki Castle Site (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Akizuki Jin'ya Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Akizuki-jō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
 Akizukijō Ato (Amagi-shi, Japan)
- BT Castles—Japan
 Japan—Antiquities
- Akjoujt (Mauritania : Region)**
 UF Aqjawajat (Mauritania : Region)
- Akka dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PK9201.C395A]
 UF Akkinski dialect [*Former heading*]
 Aux dialect
 BT Chechen language
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Akkad (Extinct city)
 USE Agade (Extinct city)
- Akkadian art
 USE Art, Akkadian
- Akkadian cuneiform inscriptions
 USE Cuneiform inscriptions, Akkadian
- Akkadian geographical names
 USE Names, Geographical—Akkadian
- Akkadian hymns
 USE Hymns, Akkadian
- Akkadian incantations
 USE Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian
- Akkadian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ3101-PJ3595]
 UF Accadian language
 Assyrian language
 Assyro-Babylonian language [*Former heading*]
 Babylonian language
- BT Semitic languages
- NT Arabic language—Cognate words—Akkadian
 Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian
 Aramaic language—Foreign elements—Akkadian
 Aramaic language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian
 Egyptian language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian
 German language—Foreign elements—Akkadian
 German language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian
 Hebrew language—Foreign elements—Akkadian
 Hebrew language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian
 Hebrew language, Talmudic—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian
 Old Persian language—Foreign words and phrases—Akkadian
 Sumerian language—Influence on Akkadian
- Foreign words and phrases
- Aramaic
 BT Aramaic language
- Canaanite
 BT Canaanite language
- Elamite
 BT Elamite language
- Semitic, Northwest
 BT Semitic languages, Northwest
- Semitic, West
 BT Semitic languages, West
- Sumerian
 BT Sumerian language

- Akkadian language**
 — **Foreign words and phrases** (*Continued*)
 — **Influence on Arabic**
 BT Arabic language
 — **Influence on German**
 BT German language
 — **Influence on Hebrew**
 BT Hebrew language
 — **Influence on Hebrew, Talmudic**
 BT Hebrew language, Talmudic
 — Names
 USE Names, Akkadian
 Akkadian letters
 USE Assyro-Babylonian letters
 Akkadian literature
 USE Assyro-Babylonian literature
 Akkadian names
 USE Names, Akkadian
 Akkadian paleography
 USE Paleography, Akkadian
 Akkadian personal names
 USE Names, Personal—Akkadian
Akkadian philology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Accadian philology
 Assyrian philology
 Assyro-Babylonian philology [*Former heading*]
 Babylonian philology
Akkadians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Iraq
 Semites
 Akkadians (Sumerians)
 USE Sumerians
Akkar Plain (Syria and Lebanon)
 UF Plaine d'Akkar (Syria and Lebanon)
 Plaine de Akkar (Syria and Lebanon)
 Sahl 'Akkār (Syria and Lebanon)
 BT Plains—Lebanon
 Plains—Syria
 Akker family
 USE Eaker family
 Akkerman family
 USE Ackerman family
 Akkermans family
 USE Ackerman family
Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
 UF Akkeshi-wan (Japan)
 Akkesi Wan (Japan)
 Atsukeshi-wan (Japan)
 BT Bays—Japan
 Akkeshi-wan (Japan)
 USE Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
 Akkesi Wan (Japan)
 USE Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
 Akkinski dialect
 USE Akka dialect
 Akko family
 USE Acco family
 Akkoyunlu (Turkic people)
 USE Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
AKL (Computer program language)
 UF AGENTS Kernel Language (Computer program language)
 Andorra Kernel Language (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 Aklan language
 USE Aklanon language
 Aklano language
 USE Aklanon language
 Aklanon-Bisayan language
 USE Aklanon language
Aklanon language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5551]
 UF Aklan language
 Aklano language
 Aklanon-Bisayan language
 Inakeanon language
 Panay language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
Aklanon literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Philippine literature
Aklavik Range (N.W.T.)
 BT Mountains—Northwest Territories
 Richardson Mountains (Yukon and N.W.T.)
 Akmeism
 USE Acmeism
 Akmena River (Lithuania)
 USE Danė River (Lithuania)
- Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)**
 UF Akmenių Mound (Lithuania)
 Akmenių pilkapis (Lithuania)
 Akmenių pilkapynas (Lithuania)
 BT Lithuania—Antiquities
 Mounds—Lithuania
 Akmenių Mound (Lithuania)
 USE Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)
 Akmenių pilkapis (Lithuania)
 USE Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)
 Akmenių pilkapynas (Lithuania)
 USE Akmeniai Mound (Lithuania)
 Akō Castle (Akō-shi, Japan)
 USE Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
 Akō gishi
 USE Forty-seven Rōnin
 Akō rōshi
 USE Forty-seven Rōnin
 Akō Vendetta, Japan, 1703
 USE Japan—History—Akō Vendetta, 1703
 Akochakanen language
 USE Mahican language
Akodon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R666]
 UF Field mice, South American
 South American field mice
 BT Muridae
 NT Akodon jelskii
 Akodon siberiae
Akodon jelskii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R666]
 UF Chroeomys jelskii
 BT Akodon
Akodon siberiae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R666]
 BT Akodon
 Akoerio Indians
 USE Akurio Indians
Akōjō (Akō-shi, Japan)
 UF Akō Castle (Akō-shi, Japan)
 Kariyājō (Akō-shi, Japan)
 BT Castles—Japan
 Akokisa Indians
 USE Atakapa Indians
 Akokisa language
 USE Atakapa language
Akoko (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aiere (African people)
 Akoko-Edo (African people)
 Eire (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Yoruba (African people)
 Akoko-Edo (African people)
 USE Akoko (African people)
 Akoko North language
 USE Arigidi language
Akolkolex River (B.C.)
 BT Rivers—British Columbia
 Akomu
 USE Ilomba
Akōn (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Akoniken language
 USE Tzoneca language
 Akonto language
 USE Tigon Mbembe language
 Akontsu language
 USE Akuntsu language
Akoose (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT571.K66]
 UF Akosi (African people)
 Bakosi (African people)
 Bakossi (Bantu people) [*Former heading*]
 Bekoose (African people)
 Koose (African people)
 Kosi (African people)
 Kossi (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Muamenam (African people)
 Nkosi (African people)
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples
 Ethnology—Cameroon
 Akoose dialect (Bakossi)
 USE Bakossi dialect
Akoris (Extinct city)
 UF Acoris (Extinct city)
 Tenis (Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
 Akosi (African people)
 USE Akoose (African people)
- Akosombo Dam (Ghana)**
 BT Dams—Ghana
 Akoti language
 USE Koti language
 Akoutan Island (Alaska)
 USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
Akpafu (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lolobi (African people)
 Mawu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 Akpafu-Lolobi language
 USE Siwu language
Akpatok Island (Nunavut)
 BT Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 Islands—Nunavut
 Akpenu (African people)
 USE Anii (African people)
 Akposo (African people)
 USE Kposo (African people)
 Akposo language
 USE Kposo language
 Akposso (African people)
 USE Kposo (African people)
 Akposso language
 USE Kposo language
 Akpoto (African people)
 USE Idoma (African people)
 Akpwakum (African people)
 USE Kwakum (African people)
 Akpwakum language
 USE Kwakum language
 Akra Iria (Greece)
 USE Iria, Point (Greece)
 Akra language
 USE Gā language
 Akra Soúnio (Greece)
 USE Soúnio Cape (Greece)
 Akra Soúnion (Greece)
 USE Soúnio Cape (Greece)
 Akrād, Jibāl al- (Syria)
 USE Kurd Dāgh (Syria)
Akrai (Extinct city)
 [DG70.A47]
 UF Acræ (Extinct city)
 Acre (Extinct city)
 Akray (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
Akrasia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acrasia (Ethics)
 Incontinence (Ethics)
 BT Ethics
 Akray (Extinct city)
 USE Akrai (Extinct city)
Akre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aakre family
Akridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ackridge family
 Akron, Operation, June 1967
 USE Operation Akron, 1967
Akron Civic Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
 UF Akron Loew's Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
 Cinema, The (Akron, Ohio)
 Civic Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
 Loew's Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
 BT Motion picture theaters—Ohio
 Theaters—Ohio
 Akron III, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation Akron III, 1967
 Akron Loew's Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
 USE Akron Civic Theatre (Akron, Ohio)
Akron Veterans Memorial Post Office (Akron, Mich.)
 BT Post office buildings—Michigan
 Akropolis (Athens, Greece)
 USE Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
 Akroteri Peninsula (Greece)
 USE Akrofiri Peninsula (Greece)
 Akrotiri Peninsula (Greece)
 USE Akrofiri Peninsula (Greece)
 Akrotiri Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)
 USE Aetokremnos Site (Cyprus)
Akrofiri Peninsula (Greece)
 UF Akroteri Peninsula (Greece)
 Akrotiri Peninsula (Greece)
 Kersónisos Akrotirion (Greece)
 Khersónisos Akrofiri (Greece)
 BT Peninsulas—Greece
 Akroyd family
 USE Ackroyd family
Aksakov family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aksalis
 USE Sonars (Indic people)
 Akşar Korgan Bridge (Turkey)
 USE Korgan Köprüsü (Turkey)
 Akşar Korgan Köprüsü (Turkey)
 USE Korgan Köprüsü (Turkey)
Akşara
[B132.A5]
 UF Akshara
 BT Philosophy, Indic
Aksaz Harbor (Turkey)
 UF Aksaz Limani (Turkey)
 BT Harbors—Turkey
 Aksaz Limani (Turkey)
 USE Aksaz Harbor (Turkey)
Aksha Site (Sudan)
[DT159.9.A37]
 UF Serra West Site (Sudan)
 Serreh Site (Sudan)
 BT Sudan—Antiquities
 Akshara
 USE Akşara
 Akshatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
 USE Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)
 Aksu Çayı (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 USE Aksu River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
Aksu River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 UF Ak Su River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 Aksu Çayı (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 Cestrus River (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 Koca Çay (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 BT Rivers—Turkey
Aksu River Watershed (Isparta İli and Antalya İli, Turkey)
 BT Watersheds—Turkey
 Akt 30-oho chervnia, Ukraine, 1941
 USE Ukraine—History—Independence proclamation, 1941
 Aktamar Adası (Turkey)
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
 Aktamar Island (Turkey)
 USE Akdamar Island (Turkey)
Aktash Mound (Ukraine)
 UF Aktashskii mogil'nik (Ukraine)
 Aktashskii Mound (Ukraine)
 BT Mounds—Ukraine
 Ukraine—Antiquities
 Aktashskii mogil'nik (Ukraine)
 USE Aktash Mound (Ukraine)
 Aktashskii Mound (Ukraine)
 USE Aktash Mound (Ukraine)
Aktautitan (May Subd Geog)
[QE882.U6]
 BT Brontotheriidae
 NT Aktautitan hippopotamopus
Aktautitan hippopotamopus (May Subd Geog)
[QE882.U6]
 BT Aktautitan
Aktha Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities
 Aktion 1005, 1942-1944
 USE Operation 1005, 1942-1944
 Aktion Reinhard, Poland, 1942-1943
 USE Operation Reinhard, Poland, 1942-1943
 Aktionismus (Group of artists)
 USE Wiener Aktionismus (Group of artists)
Aktivisták (Group of artists)
[N6820.5.A35]
 UF Activists (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Hungarian
 Aku language
 USE Yoruba language
 Aku language (Creole)
 USE Krio language
Akuapem (African people) (May Subd Geog)
[DT510.43.A55]
 UF Akuapim (African people)
 Akwapem (African people)
 Akwapim (African people)
 BT Akan (African people)
 Ethnology—Ghana
 Akuapem language
 USE Twi language
 Akuapim (African people)
 USE Akuapem (African people)
 Akuen Indians
 USE Xavante Indians
 Akuen language
 USE Xavante language

Akulikuli Island (Hawaii)
 USE Sand Island (Oahu, Hawaii)
 Akulikuli-kula
 USE Portulaca oleracea
 Akune, Typhoon, 1945
 USE Typhoon Louise, 1945
 Akunsu language
 USE Akuntsu language
Akuntsu language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Akontsu language
 Akunsu language
 Akuntsun language
 Akuntus language
 Wakontson language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Tupian languages
 Akuntsun language
 USE Akuntsu language
 Akuntus language
 USE Akuntsu language
 Akureyri disease
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
 Akuri Indians
 USE Akurio Indians
 Akurijo Indians
 USE Akurio Indians
Akurio Indians (May Subd Geog)
[F2420.1.A35]
 UF Acuria Indians
 Akoerio Indians
 Akuri Indians
 Akurijo Indians
 Triometesem Indians
 Wama Indians
 BT Cariban Indians
 Indians of South America—Suriname
 Akushnet River (Mass.)
 USE Acushnet River (Mass.)
 Akut (African people)
 USE Birom (African people)
 Akut language
 USE Birom language
Akutagawa family (Not Subd Geog)
Akutagawa shō
 BT Literary prizes—Japan
Akutan Bay (Alaska)
 BT Bays—Alaska
Akutan Island (Alaska)
 UF Acootan Island (Alaska)
 Acutan (Alaska)
 Akoutan Island (Alaska)
 Akutanax (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Krenitzin Islands (Alaska)
Akutan Peak (Alaska)
 UF Akutan Volcano (Alaska)
 Mount Akutan (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Volcanoes—Alaska
 Akutan Volcano (Alaska)
 USE Akutan Peak (Alaska)
 Akutanax (Alaska)
 USE Akutan Island (Alaska)
Akuto (The Japanese word)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
 Akva language
 USE Akwa language (Congo (Brazzaville))
 Akvavit
 USE Aquavit
 Akwa Indians
 USE Xavante Indians
 Akwa language (Brazil)
 USE Xavante language
Akwa language (Congo (Brazzaville)) (May Subd Geog)
[PL8046.A67-PL8046.A6795]
 UF Akva language
 Makoua language
 BT Bantu languages
 Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
 Akwa'ahle Indians
 USE Paipai Indians
 Akwa'ahle language
 USE Paipai language
 Akwa'ala Indians
 USE Paipai Indians
 Akwa'ala language
 USE Paipai language
 Akwanto language
 USE Tigon Mbembe language
 Akwapem (African people)
 USE Akuapem (African people)

Akwapim (African people)
 USE Akuapem (African people)
 Akwapim language
 USE Twi language
 Akwe Indians
 USE Xavante Indians
 Akwe language
 USE Xavante language
 Akwe Shavante Indians
 USE Xavante Indians
 Akwê Shavante language
 USE Xavante language
 Akwesasne (N.Y. : River)
 USE Saint Regis River (N.Y.)
Akwesasne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 UF Ahkwesáhsne Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 Saint Regis Mohawk Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 Saint Regis Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 St. Regis Mohawk Indian Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 St. Regis Reserve (Québec and Ont.)
 BT Indian reservations—Ontario
 Indian reservations—Québec (Province)
 RT Saint Regis Mohawk Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
Akwete cloth (May Subd Geog)
 BT Textile fabrics, Igbo
 Akye (African people)
 USE Attie (African people)
 Akye language
 USE Attie language
Akyem (African people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Achim (African people)
 Akem (African people)
 Akim (African people)
 BT Akan (African people)
 Ethnology—Ghana
 Akymov family
 USE Akimov family
 Akzise-Mauer (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
 Akzisemauer, Berliner (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
AL (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 Robots—Programming
 Aī Abī 'Alawī family
 USE Bā 'Alawī family
 Aī Abī Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-
 USE Bū Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-
 al-Ahdal family
 USE Ahdal family
 al-Ahmadī (Yemen : Port)
 USE Ḥudaydah, Port of (Yemen)
 Aī-Āidarūs family
 USE Āidarūs family
 Aī Ajar (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
 Aī al-'Awaḍī
 USE 'Awaḍī family
 Aī al-Balāghī
 USE Balāghī family
 Aī al-Baṣīr
 USE Baṣīr family
 Aī al-Bishārāt
 USE Bishārah family
 Aī al-Dadah
 USE Qāḍī family
 Aī al-Daddah
 USE Qāḍī family
 Aī al-Fāhūm
 USE Fahum family
 Aī al-Jabbānī
 USE Jabbānī family
 Aī al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)
 USE Ashrāf Aī al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)
 Aī al-Mu'āfā ibn al-Rudaynī (Arab tribe)
 USE Ashrāf Aī al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)
 Aī al-Qāḍī
 USE Qāḍī family
 Aī al-Qāsimī
 USE Qāsimī family
 Aī al-Raḥīl
 USE Aī al-Raḥīl family
Aī al-Raḥīl family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aī al-Raḥīl
 Uṣrat Aī al-Raḥīl

Al al-Saʿī (Arab people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DS219.A36*]

UF Qabāʾil Al al-Saʿī (Arab people)

Saʿī (Arab people)

BT Arabs

Ethnology—Saudi Arabia

Al al-Ṣayqālī

USE Ṣayqālī family

Al al-Sharbāfī

USE Sharbāfī family

Al al-Ṭāliqānī

USE Ṭāliqānī family

Al al-Tayyār family

USE Ṭayyār family

al ʿAlamayn, Battle of, 1942

USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942

al ʿAmārinah, Tall (Egypt)

USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)

al Amqat Site (Oman)

USE Amqat Site (Oman)

Al-Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989

USE Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989

Al-Aqsa Flood, Israel, 2023

USE October 7 Hamas Attack, Israel, 2023

Al-Aqsa Intifada, 2000-2005

[*DS119.765*]

UF Aqsa Intifada, 2000-2005

Intifada, 2000-2005

Intifada II, 2000-2005

New Intifada, 2000-2005

New Palestinian Uprising, 2000-2005

Palestinian Uprising, 2000-2005

Second Intifada, 2000-2005

Second Palestinian Uprising, 2000-2005

Second Uprising, 2000-2005

BT Israeli-Palestinian conflict—1993-

—Religious aspects

—Judaism

Al-Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195

USE Alarcos, Battle of, Spain, 1195

al-Ashmunayn Site (Egypt)

USE Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)

al-ʿAwaḍīyah family

USE ʿAwaḍī family

al-ʿAwāzim (Arab tribe)

USE ʿAwāzim (Arab tribe)

Al ʿAyḍid family

USE ʿAyḍid family

Al-Bakht Wadi (Egypt)

USE Bakht Wadi (Egypt)

Al-Balaghī family

USE Balāghī family

al-Balata, Tell (West Bank)

USE Shechem (Extinct city)

Al Barmak

USE Barmakid family

al-Baṣīr

USE Baṣīr family

Al Bāsiṭ (Syria)

USE Bāsiṭ Site (Syria)

Al-Basra (Extinct city)

USE Basra (Extinct city)

Al Bida (Qatar)

USE Dawḥah Harbor (Qatar)

Al Bū Saʿīd dynasty, 1749-

USE Bū Saʿīd dynasty, 1749-

Al Buḥtūr

USE Tanūkh family

Al-Buraq Wall (Jerusalem)

USE Western Wall (Jerusalem)

Al Buraym Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

Al Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

Al-Bustānī family

USE Bustānī family

Al Calavicci (Fictitious character)

USE Calavicci, Al (Fictitious character)

Al Daddah family

USE Qāḍī family

al-Dakhilah (Egypt)

USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)

al-Darr (Egypt)

USE Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)

al-Durayj family

USE Durayj family

Al-e Kiā family

USE Kiya family

Al Fadl (Arab tribe)

USE Fuḍūl (Arab tribe)

Al Falfa (Fictitious character)

USE Farmer Al Falfa (Fictitious character)

Al Fāris

USE Fāris family

Al-Fassi family

USE Alfasi family

Al Fatahah (Arab people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DS70.8.A5*]

UF Qabīlat Al Fatahah (Arab people)

BT Arabs

Ethnology—Iraq

Al Fitiani family

USE Fitiani family

Al-foam

USE Aluminum foam

Al-Futūḥ Gate (Cairo, Egypt)

USE Bāb al-Futūḥ (Cairo, Egypt)

al-Ghaḍīr

USE Ghaḍīr

Al-Hadjar (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

Al Ḥajar (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

Al Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

Al Hajar Ranges (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

USE Hajar Mountains (Oman and United Arab Emirates)

Al Halaaniyaat (Oman)

USE Kuria Muria Islands (Oman)

Al-Ḥanādir (Saudi Arabia)

USE Ḥanādir Mountain (Saudi Arabia)

Al Ḥanīsh al Kabīr (Yemen)

USE Great Hanish Island (Yemen)

Al Ḥaram (Arab tribe)

USE Al Hurum (Arab tribe)

Al-Hawl, Wādī (Egypt)

USE Hol, Wadi el- (Egypt)

al-Hijāz (Saudi Arabia)

USE Hejaz (Saudi Arabia)

Al Ḥinzāb family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ḥinzāb family [*Former heading*]

Al Hirschfeld Theater (New York, N.Y.)

UF Beck Theater (New York, N.Y.)

Hirschfeld Theater (New York, N.Y.)

Martin Beck Theater (New York, N.Y.) [*Former heading*]

BT Theaters—New York (State)

Al Hoota Cave (Oman)

UF Al Hoota Cave (Oman)

Hoota Cave (Oman)

Hotta Cave (Oman)

Hūtah, Kahf al- (Oman)

Kahf al-Hūtah (Oman)

BT Caves—Oman

Al Hotta Cave (Oman)

USE Al Hoota Cave (Oman)

Al Ḥurum (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Al Ḥaram (Arab tribe)

Al ibn Ḥaram (Arab tribe)

Al ibn Ḥurum (Arab tribe)

ʿArab Aʿsalūh (Arab tribe)

Ḥaram (Arab tribe)

Ḥurum (Arab tribe)

BT Arabs

Ethnology—Iran

Ethnology—Oman

Ethnology—United Arab Emirates

al-Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)

USE Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)

Al-i Kiyā family

USE Kiya family

Al ibn ʿAshūr family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ibn ʿAshūr family

Al ibn Ḥaram (Arab tribe)

USE Al Ḥurum (Arab tribe)

Al ibn Ḥurum (Arab tribe)

USE Al Ḥurum (Arab tribe)

Al Iddah

USE Iddah family

al-ʿIrq al-Gharbī al-Kabīr (Algeria)

USE Grand Erg Occidental (Algeria)

al-ʿIrq al-Sharqī al-Kabīr (Algeria and Tunisia)

USE Grand Erg Oriental (Algeria and Tunisia)

al-Jahmīyah

USE Jahmīyah

Al Jalāyir

USE Jalāyirids

Al Jāmi

USE Jami family

al-Jazīra (Iraq and Syria)

USE Jazira (Iraq and Syria)

Al Jifārah Plain (Libya and Tunisia)

USE Jafārah Plain (Libya and Tunisia)

Al-Jiwa Oasis (United Arab Emirates)

USE Līwā Oasis (United Arab Emirates)

Al Jubail Marine Wildlife Sanctuary (Saudi Arabia)

USE Mahmīyah al-Jubayl lil-Ihyāʾ al-Baḥrīyah (Saudi Arabia)

al-Jumʿah

USE Jumʿah

al Karāmah, Jordan, Battle of, 1968

USE Karamah, Battle of, Karāmah, Jordan, 1968

Al-Kawāsīm, House of

USE Al Qawāsīm, House of

Al-Kharijah (Egypt : Oasis)

USE Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)

al-Khazāʾ il (Arab people)

USE Khazāʾil (Arab people)

Al-Kibar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007

UF Al-Kubar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007

Arizona, Operation, 2007

Operation Arizona, 2007

Operation Orchard, 2007

Operation Outside the Box, 2007

Orchard, Operation, 2007

Outside the Box, Operation, 2007

BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1993-

Bombing, Aerial—Syria

Syria—History—21st century

Al Kiyā

USE Kiya family

Al-Kubar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007

USE Al-Kibar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007

Al Kufrah Oasis (Libya)

USE Kufra Oases (Libya)

Al Kūt (Iraq)

—History

—Siege, 1915-1916

[*D568.5*]

BT Sieges—Iraq

World War, 1914-

1918—Campaigns—Iraq

Al-lash-ook River (Alaska)

USE Alatna River (Alaska)

al-Lāt (Arabian deity)

USE Lāt, al- (Arabian deity)

Al-Laythī

USE Laythī family

Al Liwāʾ Oasis (United Arab Emirates)

USE Līwā Oasis (United Arab Emirates)

Al Madāʾinah (Extinct city)

USE Althiburos (Extinct city)

Al-Mahamda (Arab people)

USE Mahāmidah (Arab people)

Al Majaz Amphitheatre (Shāriqah, United Arab Emirates)

USE Masraḥ al-Majāz (Shāriqah, United Arab Emirates)

Al Maktoum family

USE Maktūm family

Al Maktūm family

USE Maktūm family

Al Maʾn family (*Not Subd Geog*)

al-Mansurah (Pakistan)

USE Mansurah (Pakistan)

Al Manzilah Lake (Port Said, Egypt)

USE Manzala, Lake (Port Said, Egypt)

Al Masira (Oman)

USE Masirah Island (Oman)

Al Maṣirah (Oman)

USE Masirah Island (Oman)

Al Maṣīriyah (Arab tribe)

USE Maṣīriyah (Arab tribe)

al-Mawjib (Jordan)

USE Mawjib Wadi (Jordan)

Al Maysar Site (Oman)

USE Maysar Site (Oman)

Al-Medīna Site (Libya)

USE Surt Site (Libya)

Al Mina Site (Turkey)

USE Mina Site (Turkey)

al-Mitwali, Bawabbat (Cairo, Egypt)

USE Bāb Zuwaylah (Cairo, Egypt)

al-Muʾaṭṭilah

USE Muʾaṭṭilah

Al Mubayrik family
 USE Mubayrik family
 Al-Mudayna Site (Libya)
 USE Surt Site (Libya)
 Al-Mudaynah Site (Libya)
 USE Surt Site (Libya)
 al-Muntafiq (Arab people)
 USE Muntafiq (Arab people)
 al-Muntafiq (Arab people)
 USE Muntafiq (Arab people)
 Al Murphy (Fictitious character)
 USE Murphy, Al (Fictitious character)
Al Murrah (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS219.A4]
 UF Murrah (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
 Al-Najmah Al-Zahra' Palace (Sidi Abi Sa'id, Tunisia)
 USE Qasr al-Najmah al-Zahrā' (Sidi Abi Sa'id, Tunisia)
 Al Nakad
 USE Nakad family
 Al-Nasaf family
 USE Nasf family
 Al-Nasf family
 USE Nasf family
 Al-Qāḍi family
 USE Qāḍi family
 al-Qāḍisiyah, Battle of, 637
 USE Qāḍisiyah, Battle of, Iraq, 637
 Al Qantarah River (Italy)
 USE Alcantara River (Italy)
 Al Qāqish (Arab people)
 USE Qāqish (Arab people)
 Al Qa'wār
 USE Qa'wār family
Al Qawāsīm, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Al-Kawāsīm, House of
 House of Al Kawāsīm
 House of Al Qawāsīm
 House of Qawāsīm
 Kawāsīm, House of
 Qawāsīm, House of
 BT United Arab Emirates—Kings and rulers
 Al Sabah dynasty, 1752-
 USE Sabah dynasty, 1752-
 Al-Sāhil (Tunisia)
 USE Sahel (Tunisia)
 Al Salāmah
 USE Salāmah family
 Al-Sarraki (Extinct city)
 USE Urusagrig (Extinct city)
Al Sa'ūd, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF House of Al Sa'ūd
 House of Saud
 Saud, House of
 BT Saudi Arabia—Kings and rulers
 Al Sayf
 USE Sayf family
 al-Sharāyḥi Public Baths (Cairo, Egypt)
 USE Hammām al-Sharāyḥi (Cairo, Egypt)
 al-Shehri (Arab tribe)
 USE Baṇi Shahr (Arab tribe)
 Al Simmons (Fictitious character)
 USE Spawn (Fictitious character)
Al Solomon Sites (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
Al Su'āl family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Su'āl family
 Al-Sudd (South Sudan)
 USE Sudd (South Sudan)
 al-Tal (Israel)
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
 Al Tanūkh
 USE Tanūkh family
 Al Tarabayh
 USE Tarabayh family
 al-Ṭarīq al-Sultān (Jordan)
 USE King's Highway (Jordan)
 Al Ṭayyār family
 USE Ṭayyār family
 al-Tell (Israel)
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
 Al Thamad Wadi (Jordan)
 USE Thamad Wadi (Jordan)
Al Thānī family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Thānī family
 Al tikra (Biblical criticism)
 USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
 Al tikre (Biblical criticism)
 USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)

Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
 UF Al tikra (Biblical criticism)
 Al tikre (Biblical criticism)
 Al tikri (Biblical criticism)
 BT Bible. Old Testament—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
 Al tikri (Biblical criticism)
 USE Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
 Al Tuffāḥah
 USE Tuffāḥah family
 Al-Untash-Napirisha (Extinct city)
 USE Dur-Untash (Extinct city)
 Al-Wadāghīr (Arab people)
 USE Wadāghīr (Arab people)
 Al-Waḥdah Road (Morocco)
 USE Ṭarīq al-Waḥdah (Morocco)
 Al Washm (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Washm (Saudi Arabia)
 Al Wathba Wetland Reserve (United Arab Emirates)
 USE Wathba Wetland Reserve (United Arab Emirates)
 Al Yahyá family
 USE Yahyá family
 Al Yāsir
 USE Yāsir family
Al Yuwaysif family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Yuwaysif family
Al Zaydān (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS153.55.A45]
 UF Zayādnaḥ (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Jordan
 Ala
 USE Psaltery
 Ala (African people)
 USE Wala (African people)
 Ala-Archa National Park (Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Prirodnii park Ala-Archa (Kyrgyzstan)
 Ala' Darwāzah (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
 USE Alai Darwaza (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
 'Alā' Darwāzah (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
 USE Alai Darwaza (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
 Ala-ed Din (Tale)
 USE Aladdin (Tale)
 ALA Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgendered Book Award
 USE Stonewall Book Awards
Ala-Jalve Site (Finland)
 UF Utsjoki Ala-Jalve Site (Finland)
 BT Finland—Antiquities
Ala Kahakai National Historic Trail (Hawaii)
 UF Ala Kahakai Trail (Hawaii)
 BT National parks and reserves—Hawaii Trails—Hawaii
 Ala Kahakai Trail (Hawaii)
 USE Ala Kahakai National Historic Trail (Hawaii)
 Ala Moana, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation Ala Moana, 1966-1967
 Ala Shan (China)
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
Ala Valley (Italy)
 UF Val d' Ala (Italy)
 Val d'Ala (Italy)
 Val di Ala (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Lanzo Valleys (Italy)
 Alaaba language
 USE Alaba language
Alaas Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Alaba (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.C4]
 BT Cerithiidae
Alaba language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alaaba language
 Allaaba language
 Halaba language (Cushitic)
 BT Cushitic languages
 Ethiopia—Languages
 Alaba proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Alaba
Alabados
[ML3086 (History and criticism)]
 BT Hispanic Americans—Music
 Hymns, Spanish
Alabama
 —**Antiquities**
 NT B.B. Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)
 Big Sandy Farms Site (Ala.)

Bottle Creek Site (Ala.)
 Caron Site (Ala.)
 Dead Lake Site (Ala.)
 Durant Bend Site (Ala.)
 Dust Cave (Ala.)
 Fort Toulouse Site (Ala.)
 Lubub Creek Mound (Ala.)
 Mill Creek Site (Ala.)
 Murphy Hill Site (Ala.)
 Nance's Ferry Site (Ala.)
 Painted Bluff (Ala.)
 Snodgrass Small Mound (Ala.)
 Tukabatchee Site (Ala.)
 Walling Site (Ala.)
 —**Description and travel**
 UF Alabama—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
 Alabama—Description and travel—1981-*[Former heading]*
 — 1951-1980
 USE Alabama—Description and travel
 — 1981-
 USE Alabama—Description and travel
 —**History**
[F321-F355]
 —**To 1819**
 NT Horseshoe Bend, Battle of, Ala., 1814
 Mabila, Battle of, Ala., 1540
 —**1819-1950**
 — Creek War, 1836
 USE Creek War, 1836
 —**Civil War, 1861-1865**
[E495]
[E551 (Confederate)]
 NT Columbus, Battle of, Columbus, Ga., 1865
 Mobile Bay, Battle of, Ala., 1864
 Mobile Campaign, 1865
 Spanish Fort, Battle of, Spanish Fort, Ala., 1865
 Wilson's Cavalry Raid, 1865
 ———**Religious aspects**
 ———**Episcopal Church**
 —**1951-**
 —**Languages**
 NT Alabama language
 Creek language
 Hitchiti language
 —**Politics and government**
 —**To 1865**
 —**1861-1865**
 UF Alabama—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865
[Former heading]
 — Civil War, 1861-1865
 USE Alabama—Politics and government—1861-1865
 —**1865-1950**
 —**1951-**
 Alabama, Fort (Ala.)
 USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)
Alabama (Insects) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.N7]
 BT Noctuidae
 NT Cotton leafworm
Alabama and Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)
 UF Alabama-Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)
 BT Indian reservations—Texas
 Alabama argillacea
 USE Cotton leafworm
Alabama cave shrimp (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33]
 UF Cave shrimp, Alabama
 Palaemonias alabamae
 BT Palaemonias
Alabama claims
[KZ238.A4-KZ238.A7]
 UF Geneva award
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Claims
 Alabama Coal Strike, 1894
 USE Coal Strike, Ala., 1894
 Alabama-Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)
 USE Alabama and Coushatta Indian Reservation (Tex.)
Alabama Hills (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
Alabama Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[E99.A4]
 UF Aibamu Indians *[Former heading]*

- Alabama Indians** (*Continued*)
 BT Indians of North America—Alabama
 Muskogean Indians
- Alabama language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM592]
 UF Alibamu language
 BT Alabama—Languages
 Muskogean languages
 NT Mobilian trade language
- Alabama map turtle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.C547]
 UF Graptemys pulchra
 BT Map turtles
- Alabama River (Ala.)**
 BT Rivers—Alabama
- Alabama River Watershed (Ala.)**
 BT Watersheds—Alabama
- Alabamine
 USE Astatine
- Alabaster** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN989.A3]
 BT Gypsum
- Alabaster art objects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art objects
- Alabaster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alabaster Hall (Colo.)**
 BT Caves—Colorado
 Manitou Grand Caverns (Colo.)
- Alabaster sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sculpture
 — Medieval, 500-1500
 USE Alabaster sculpture, Medieval
- Alabaster sculpture, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian alabaster sculpture
- Alabaster sculpture, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch alabaster sculpture
- Alabaster sculpture, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English alabaster sculpture
- Alabaster sculpture, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish alabaster sculpture
- Alabaster sculpture, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German alabaster sculpture
- Alabaster sculpture, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian alabaster sculpture
- Alabaster sculpture, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alabaster sculpture—Medieval, 500-1500
 [Former heading]
 Medieval alabaster sculpture
- Alabaster sculpture, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian alabaster sculpture
- Alabaun the Trickster (Legendary character)
 USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
- Alabes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G6]
 UF Alabetidae
 Alabidae
 Cheilobranchidae
 Chilobranchidae
 BT Clingfishes
- Alabetidae
 USE Alabes
- Alabidae
 USE Alabes
- Alabiformes
 USE Synbranchiformes
- Alabina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.C4]
 BT Cerithiidae
- Alabong, Stonbakoe
 USE Eigenmannia virescens
- Alabonson Road Site (Tex.)**
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Alacaluf folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Alacaluf
- Alacaluf Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2986]
 UF Alacaluf Indians
 Alikaluf Indians
 Alikuluf Indians
 Alookooloop Indians
 Alukoeluf Indians
 Kawashar Indians
 Kawesqar Indians
 Qawasqar Indians
 BT Fuegians
 Indians of South America—Chile
- Alacaluf language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5378]
 UF Alakaluf language
 Alikuluf language
 Halakwalip language
- Kawaskar language
 Kawasqar language
 Kawesqar language
 Qawashqar language
 Qawasqar language
- BT Chile—Languages
 Indians of South America—Chile—Languages
- Alachlor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alanex (Trademark)
 Lasso (Trademark)
 Metachlor
 BT Acetanilide
 Herbicides
- Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia**
 [GT4832.L]
 UF Dia de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia
 Ekhako Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 Ekhekho Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 Feria de Alacitas, La Paz, Bolivia
 Fiesta de la Virgen de La Paz, La Paz, Bolivia
 Fiesta del Ekhako, La Paz, Bolivia
 Fiesta del Ekhekho, La Paz, Bolivia
 Las Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 Las Alasas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
 Festivals—Bolivia
- Alacrán Arrecife (Mexico)
 USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)
- Alacrán Reef (Mexico)**
 UF Alacrán Arrecife (Mexico)
 Arrecife Alacrán (Mexico)
 Arrecife Alacranes (Mexico)
 Islas de los Alacranes (Mexico)
 BT Coral reefs and islands—Mexico
- Alacranes Bajo**
 UF Bajo Alacranes
- Alada-Gbe language
 USE Gun language
- Alada language
 USE Gun language
- Aladdin (Tale)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GR75.A42]
 UF Ala-ed Din (Tale)
 Aladdin and the wonderful lamp (Tale)
 Wonderful lamp (Tale)
 BT Tales
- Aladdin and the wonderful lamp (Tale)
 USE Aladdin (Tale)
- Aladdin oven** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cooking
 Stoves
- Aladian (African people)
 USE Alladian (African people)
- Aladian language
 USE Alladian language
- Aladyā language
 USE Alladian language
- Aladyan (African people)
 USE Alladian (African people)
- Aladyan language
 USE Alladian language
- Alafair Tucker (Fictitious character)
 USE Tucker, Alafair (Fictitious character)
- Alafia River (Fla.)**
 BT Rivers—Florida
- Alafia River Watershed (Fla.)**
 BT Watersheds—Florida
- Alagankulam Site (India)**
 [DS486.A483]
 BT India—Antiquities
- Alagia language
 USE Alladian language
- Alagian language
 USE Alladian language
- Alagnak River (Alaska)**
 UF Branch River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Alagnak Wild River (Alaska)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wild and scenic rivers—Alaska
- Alago (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arago (African people)
 Aragu (African people)
 Argo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Alago language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8046.A726-PL8046.A72695]
 UF Arago language
 Aragu language
 Argo language
 Idoma Nokwu language
- BT Benue-Congo languages
 Nigeria—Languages
- Alagoas (Brazil)**
 —History
 —Revolution, 1832-1835
 UF Cabanada, Brazil, 1832-1835
 Guerra dos Cabanos, Brazil, 1832-1835
- Alagoas curassow** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G23 (Zoology)]
 UF Crax mitu
 Crax mitu mitu
 Curassow, Alagoas
 Mitu brasiliensis
 Mitu mitu
 Mitu mitu mitu
 Ourax mitu
 BT Mitu
- Alagón River (Spain)**
 UF Río Alagón (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Alagya (African people)
 USE Alladian (African people)
- Alagya language
 USE Alladian language
- Alahana Parivena Site (Polonnaruwa, Sri Lanka)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Monasteries—Sri Lanka
 Sri Lanka—Antiquities
- Alahmares
 USE Nasrides
- Alai Darwaza (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)**
 UF Ala' Darwāzah (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
 'Alā' Darwāzah (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
 Alauddin, Gate of (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
 'Alāy Darwāzah (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
 Gate of Alauddin (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
 BT Gateways—India
 Quwwat ul-Islam Mosque (Delhi, India)
- Alai Mountains (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
- Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)**
 UF Alai Mountains (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 Alāiskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 Alay Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 Alayskiy khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 BT Mountains—Kyrgyzstan
 Mountains—Tajikistan
 Tien Shan
- Alai Valley (Kyrgyzstan)**
 UF Alāiskai' a` dolina (Kyrgyzstan)
 Alayskaya dolina (Kyrgyzstan)
 BT Valleys—Kyrgyzstan
- Alain Lausard (Fictitious character)
 USE Lausard, Alain (Fictitious character)
- Alaisa (Extinct city)
 USE Alesa (Extinct city)
- Alaisa Archonidios (Extinct city)
 USE Alesa (Extinct city)
- Alāiskai' a` dolina (Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Alai Valley (Kyrgyzstan)
- Alāiskii khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
- Alaivay-K-Kovil (Māmallapuram, India)
 USE Shore Temple (Māmallapuram, India)
- Alajan language
 USE Alladian language
- Alajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
 USE Ajapa the Trickster (Legendary character)
- Alajuela Lake (Panama)
 USE Madden Lake (Panama)
- Alakaluf Indians
 USE Alacaluf Indians
- Alakaluf language
 USE Alacaluf language
- Alakema'yuk Indians
 USE Luckiamute Indians
- Alakhagira
 USE Alakhiyas
- Alakhgirs
 USE Alakhiyas
- Alakhiyas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1272.5-BL1272.592]
 UF Alakhagira
 Alakhgirs

Alakhnamis
 BT Hindu sects
 Al'akhlufi family
 USE Akhlufi family
 Alakhnamis
 USE Alakhiyas
 Alaki language
 USE Laki language (Iran)
 Alaknagik, Lake (Alaska)
 USE Aleknagik, Lake (Alaska)
Alaknanda River (India)
 BT Rivers—India
Alaknanda River Valley (India)
 UF Alaknanda Valley (India)
 BT Valleys—India
Alaknanda River Watershed (India)
 BT Watersheds—India
 Alaknanda Valley (India)
 USE Alaknanda River Valley (India)
Alaksen National Wildlife Area (B.C.)
 UF Réserve nationale de faune d'Alaksen (B.C.)
 BT National parks and reserves—British Columbia
 Wildlife refuges—British Columbia
 Alakshan (China)
 USE Helan Mountains (China)
 'Alalā
 USE Hawaiian crow
 Alalak language
 USE Barangas language
 Alalakh (Ancient city)
 USE Alalakh (Extinct city)
Alalakh (Extinct city)
 UF Açıana, Tall (Turkey)
 Alalakh (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 Atchana, Tall (Turkey)
 Tall Açıana (Turkey)
 Tall Atchana (Turkey)
 Tell Açıana (Turkey)
 Tell Atchana (Turkey)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
 Alalao (Indonesian people)
 USE Mori (Indonesian people)
Alalás (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Folk songs, Galician
 Aleleona Theater (Montegiorgio, Italy)
 USE Teatro Aleleona (Montegiorgio, Italy)
 Alam al-Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 USE Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 Alam El Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 USE Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
'Alam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Alam Halfa, Battle of, 1942
 USE Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
Alam Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 UF Alam al-Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 Alam El Halfa, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 Alam Halfa, Battle of, 1942 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Egypt
 Alam language
 USE Pay language
 Alamance, Battle of, 1771
 USE Alamance Creek, Battle of, N.C., 1771
 Alamance, Battle of the, N.C., 1781
 USE Clapps Mill, Battle of, N.C., 1781
 Alamance Battleground Historic Site (N.C.)
 USE Alamance Battleground State Historic Site (N.C.)
Alamance Battleground State Historic Site (N.C.)
 UF Alamance Battleground Historic Site (N.C.)
 BT Historic sites—North Carolina
Alamance Creek, Battle of, N.C., 1771
 UF Alamance, Battle of, 1771 [*Former heading*]
 BT North Carolina—History—Regulator
 Insurrection, 1766-1771—Campaigns
 Alamani (Germanic people)
 USE Alemanni (Germanic people)
 Alamanni (Germanic people)
 USE Alemanni (Germanic people)
 Alamannic dialects
 USE Alemannic dialects
 'Alamayn, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 Alamlak (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Alamlak (Papua New Guinean people)
Alamlak (Papua New Guinean people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alamlak (Papua New Guinea people)
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans

Alamlak language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papuan languages
 Alameda, Paseo de la (Málaga, Spain)
 USE Paseo de la Alameda (Málaga, Spain)
Alameda, The (San Jose and Santa Clara, Calif.)
 UF The Alameda (San Jose and Santa Clara, Calif.)
 BT El Camino Real (Calif.)
 Streets—California
Alameda (Mexico City, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alameda Central (Mexico City, Mexico)
 BT Parks—Mexico
 Alameda (Vigo, Spain)
 USE Plaza de Compostela (Vigo, Spain)
 Alameda Central (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Alameda (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Alameda Central Park (Monterrey, Mexico)
 USE Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)
Alameda Creek (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
Alameda Creek Watershed (Calif.)
 BT Watersheds—California
Alameda de Hércules (Seville, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Hércules Street (Seville, Spain)
 BT Streets—Spain
 Alameda de la Constitución (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 USE Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 Alameda Juan N. Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 USE Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alameda de la Constitución (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 Alameda Juan N. Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 Alameda Park (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 [*Former heading*]
 Constitución, Alameda de la (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 Juan Sarabia, Alameda (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 Sarabia Park (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 BT Parks—Mexico
Alameda Mariano Escobedo (Monterrey, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alameda Central Park (Monterrey, Mexico)
 General Mariano Escobedo, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Gral. Mariano Escobedo, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Mariano Escobedo, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
 Porfirio Diaz, Alameda (Monterrey, Mexico)
 BT Parks—Mexico
Alameda National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wildlife refuges—California
 Alameda Park (Quito, Ecuador)
 USE Parque La Alameda (Quito, Ecuador)
 Alameda Park (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 USE Alameda Juan Sarabia (San Luis Potosí, Mexico)
 Alameda, Teatro (Querétaro, Mexico)
 USE Teatro Alameda (Querétaro, Mexico)
Alameda Zaragoza (Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Zaragoza, Alameda (Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico)
 BT Parks—Mexico
 Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
 USE El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942
Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alamēlumaṅga (Hindu deity)
 Alamēlumaṅgamma (Hindu deity)
 Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)
 Maṅgamma (Hindu deity)
 Padmāvaḍīdevi (Hindu deity)
 BT Hindu goddesses
 Alamēlumaṅga (Hindu deity)
 USE Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)
 Alamēlumaṅgamma (Hindu deity)
 USE Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)

Alamillo Bridge (Seville, Spain)
 USE Puente del Alamillo (Seville, Spain)
Alamitos Bay (Calif.)
 BT Bays—California
Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Fortification—Texas
—Siege, 1836
 [*F390*]
 UF Alamo, Battle of the, San Antonio, Tex., 1836
 BT Sieges—Texas
 Texas—History—Revolution, 1835-1836—Campaigns
—In motion pictures
 UF Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.) in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
 Alamo, Battle of the, San Antonio, Tex., 1836
 USE Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)—Siege, 1836
 Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.) in motion pictures
 USE Alamo (San Antonio, Tex.)—In motion pictures
 Alamo (Sycamores)
 USE Arizona sycamore
Alamo Lake (Ariz.)
 UF Alamo Reservoir (Ariz.)
 BT Lakes—Arizona
 Reservoirs—Arizona
 Alamo Lake Wildlife Area (Ariz.)
 USE Alamo Wildlife Area (Ariz.)
Alamo Mountain (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
Alamo Plaza (San Antonio, Tex.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Plazas—Texas
 Alamo Reservoir (Ariz.)
 USE Alamo Lake (Ariz.)
 Alamo Springs (Nev.)
 USE Ash Springs (Nev. : Spring)
Alamo Wildlife Area (Ariz.)
 UF Alamo Lake Wildlife Area (Ariz.)
 BT Wildlife management areas—Arizona
Alamosa National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wildlife refuges—Colorado
Alamosa River (Colo.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
Alamosa River Watershed (Colo.)
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
 Alampur Nava Brahma Temples (Alampur, India)
 USE Alampur Navabrahma Temples (Alampur, India)
Alampur Navabrahma Temples (Alampur, India)
 UF Alampur Nava Brahma Temples (Alampur, India)
 Alampuram Navabrahma Temples (Alampur, India)
 Nava Brahma Temples (Alampur, India)
 Nava Brahmas (Temples : Alampur, India)
 Navabrahma Temples (Alampur, India)
 BT Hindu temples—India
 India—Antiquities
 NT Vira Brahma Temple (Alampur, India)
 Alampuram Navabrahma Temples (Alampur, India)
 USE Alampur Navabrahma Temples (Alampur, India)
Alamūt (Iran : Fortification)
 BT Fortification—Iran
Alan (Hound)
 UF Alant
Al'ān (The Arabic word)
 BT Arabic language—Etymology
Alan B. Shepard, Jr., Post Office Building (Derry, N.H.)
 UF Shepard Post Office Building (Derry, N.H.)
 BT Post office buildings—New Hampshire
 Alan Craik (Fictitious character)
 USE Craik, Alan (Fictitious character)
 Alan Dingwall (Fictitious character)
 USE Dingwall, Alan (Fictitious character)
 Alan E. Lefcourt Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Brill Building (New York, N.Y.)
 Alan family
 USE Allen family
 Alan Grant (Fictitious character)
 USE Grant, Alan (Fictitious character)
 Alan Gregory (Fictitious character)
 USE Gregory, Alan (Fictitious character)
Alan Henry, Lake (Tex.)
 UF Henry, Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Alan Henry (Tex.)

Alan Henry, Lake (Tex.) (*Continued*)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
 Alan Lewrie (Fictitious character)
 USE Lewrie, Alan (Fictitious character)
 Alan Markby (Fictitious character)
 USE Markby, Alan (Fictitious character)
 Alan Saxon (Fictitious character)
 USE Saxon, Alan (Fictitious character)
 Alan Treman State Marine Park (N.Y.)
 USE Allan H. Treman State Marine Park (N.Y.)
 Alan Trosper (Fictitious character)
 USE Trosper, Alan (Fictitious character)
 Aland (Finland)
 NT Sinskåla Islands (Finland)
 —**History**
 NT Aland question
Aland question
 BT Aland (Finland)—History
Aland Sea
 UF Aaland Sea
 Alands Hav
 Alands See
 BT Seas
 Alands Hav
 USE Aland Sea
 Alands See
 USE Aland Sea
 Alanex (Trademark)
 USE Alachlor
 Alang-alang
 USE Cogon grass
 Alang grass
 USE Cogon grass
Alangan (Philippine people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS666.A33]
 UF Alangan Mangyan (Philippine people)
 BT Ethnology—Philippines
 Mangyan (Philippine people)
Alangan language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
 Alangan Mangyan (Philippine people)
 USE Alangan (Philippine people)
Alangium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C785]
 BT Cornaceae
Alani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alans
 BT Iranians
 Ossetes
 Sarmatians
 Scythians
 NT Jazyge
 Roxolani
 —**Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Roman Expedition against the Alani, 134
Alanine
 NT Mimosine
 —**Metabolism**
 UF Alanine metabolism [*Former heading*]
Alanine aminopeptidase
 BT Aminopeptidases
 Alanine metabolism
 USE Alanine—Metabolism
 Alaniyān River (India)
 USE Alnia River (India)
 Alano
 USE Great Dane
 Alans
 USE Alani
 Alant
 USE Alan (Hound)
 Alante (African people)
 USE Balanta (African people)
 Alante language (Balanta-Kentohe)
 USE Balanta-Kentohe language
 Alante language (Senegal)
 USE Balanta-Ganja language
Alantika Mountains (Nigeria and Cameroon)
 UF Hossère-Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)
 Monts Alantika (Nigeria and Cameroon)
 BT Mountains—Cameroon
 Mountains—Nigeria
 Alanya Castle (Alanya, Turkey)
 USE Alanya Kalesi (Alanya, Turkey)
Alanya Kalesi (Alanya, Turkey)
 UF Alanya Castle (Alanya, Turkey)
 BT Castles—Turkey
Alaotra, Lake (Madagascar)
 UF Farihy Alaotra (Madagascar)

Lac Alaotra (Madagascar)
 Lake Alaotra (Madagascar)
 BT Lakes—Madagascar
 Alaouite dynasty, 1666-
 USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-
 Alāp
 USE Alāpa
Alāpa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alāp
 Alāpana
 Alāpanam
 BT Ragas
 Alāpana
 USE Alāpa
 Alāpanam
 USE Alāpa
 Alapusushan (China)
 USE Cho-tzu Mountains (China)
Alarcos, Battle of, Spain, 1195
 UF Al-Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195
 Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195
 BT Spain—History—711-1516
Alarcos Necropolis Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Alard family
 USE Allard family
 Alari Mālikai (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 USE Araliyagaha Mandiraya (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
Alaria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.A43 (Algology)]
 BT Alariaceae
 NT Alaria esculenta
 Alaria marginata
 Alaria curtipes
 USE Alaria marginata
Alaria esculenta (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.A43 (Algology)]
 BT Alaria
Alaria marginata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.A43 (Algology)]
 UF Alaria curtipes
 Alaria nana
 Alaria taeniata
 Alaria tenuifolia
 Alaria valida
 Orgyia marginata
 Phasganon marginatum
 BT Alaria
 Alaria nana
 USE Alaria marginata
 Alaria taeniata
 USE Alaria marginata
 Alaria tenuifolia
 USE Alaria marginata
 Alaria valida
 USE Alaria marginata
Alariaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK569.A]
 BT Laminariales
 NT Alaria
 Egregia
 Pterygophora
 Undaria
Alarid family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alarm clocks (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK7500.A42 (Decorative arts)]
 BT Clocks and watches
Alarm reaction
 BT Animal behavior
 Alarmēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)
 USE Alamēlmaṅga (Hindu deity)
 Alarms, Burglar
 USE Burglar alarms
 Alarms, False
 USE False alarms
 Alarms, Fire
 USE Fire alarms
 Alarms, Monitor (Medicine)
 USE Monitor alarms (Medicine)
 Alaryngeal speech
 USE Speech, Alaryngeal
Alas, Leopoldo, 1852-1901
 —**Characters**
Alas (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alas-Kluet Batak (Indonesian people)
 Batak Alas-Kluet (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)
Alas dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Karo-Batak dialect

Alas-Kluet Batak (Indonesian people)
 USE Alas (Indonesian people)
Alas Strait (Indonesia)
 UF Selat Alas (Indonesia)
 Straat Alas (Indonesia)
 BT Straits—Indonesia
 Alashan Desert (China)
 USE Tengger Desert (China)
 Alashuk River (Alaska)
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)
Alaska
 —**Annexation to the United States**
 UF Alaska Purchase, 1867
 —**Antiquities**
 NT Baranof Castle State Historic Site (Sitka, Alaska)
 Brooks River Cutbank Site (Alaska)
 Campus Site (Fairbanks, Alaska)
 Cape Addington Rockshelter (Alaska)
 Crow Village Site (Alaska)
 Dry Creek Site (Alaska)
 Fort Durham Site (Alaska)
 Hillside Site (Alaska)
 Horseshoe Cove Site (Alaska)
 Ipiutak Site (Point Hope, Alaska)
 Kijik Site (Alaska)
 McKinley Lake Mine Site (Alaska)
 Mesa Site (Alaska)
 Panguingue Creek Site (Alaska)
 Port Moller Hot Springs Village Site (Alaska)
 Sportsman's Lodge Site (Alaska)
 Tangle Lakes National Register Archaeological District (Alaska)
 Three Saints Site (Alaska)
 Tigara Site (Point Hope, Alaska)
 Trail Creek Caves (Alaska)
 Utkiavik Site (Barrow, Alaska)
 Walakpa Site (Alaska)
 Ward Cove Cannery Site (Kenai, Alaska)
 —**Description and travel**
 UF Alaska—Description and travel—To 1867
[Former heading]
 Alaska—Description and travel—1867-1896 [*Former heading*]
 Alaska—Description and travel—1896-1959 [*Former heading*]
 Alaska—Description and travel—1959-1980 [*Former heading*]
 Alaska—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
 ———To 1867
 USE Alaska—Description and travel
 ———1867-1896
 USE Alaska—Description and travel
 ———1896-1959
 USE Alaska—Description and travel
 ———1959-1980
 USE Alaska—Description and travel
 ———1981-
 USE Alaska—Description and travel
 —**History**
 ———To 1867
 ———1867-1959
 ———1959-
 ———Pictorial works
 —**Languages**
 NT Aglemiut dialect
 Ahtena language
 Aleut language
 Central Yupik language
 Chugach dialect
 Cup'ig dialect
 Deg Hit'an language
 Dena'ina language
 Eyak language
 Gwich'in language
 Haida language
 Inuit language
 Inupiaq dialect
 Koniagmiut dialect
 Koyukon language
 Niska language
 Pacific Gulf Yupik language
 Tanacross language
 Tanana language
 Tinne languages
 Tlingit language
 Tsimshian language
 Tsimshian languages
 Ugalakmiut dialect

- Upper Kuskokwim language
- Upper Tanana language
- Yuit language
- Yupik languages
- Politics and government**
- To 1867**
- 1867-1959**
- 1959-**
- Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska)**
 - UF Gulf of Alaska (Alaska)
 - BT Bays—Alaska
- Alaska, Interior
 - USE Interior Alaska (Alaska)
- Alaska, Northwest**

Here are entered works on the census areas of Nome and Kobuk and the western part of the North Slope and Yukon-Koyukuk census districts collectively.

 - UF Alaska, Northwestern
 - Northwest Alaska
 - Northwestern Alaska
- Alaska, Northwestern
 - USE Alaska, Northwest
- Alaska, South Central
 - USE Alaska, Southcentral
- Alaska, Southcentral**

Here are entered works on the area extending west of 141 degrees west longitude, and west and south of the Alaska Range, including the Kenai Peninsula, the Copper River Basin, and the river basins of the Cook Inlet and Prince William Sound, and often encompassing the Kodiak Island archipelago and the Shelikof Strait region of the Alaska Peninsula.

 - UF Alaska, South Central
 - South Central Alaska
 - Southcentral Alaska
- Alaska, Southeast**
 - UF Alaska, Southeastern
 - Alaska Panhandle (Alaska) [*Former heading*]
 - Alaskan Panhandle (Alaska)
 - Panhandle (Alaska)
 - Southeast Alaska
 - Southeastern Alaska
- Alaska, Southeastern
 - USE Alaska, Southeast
- Alaska, Southwest**

Here are entered works on the area between and including the Alaska Peninsula and the Yukon-Kuskokwim River Delta Region, as well as the Aleutian Islands, the Pribilof Islands, Nunivak Island, Saint Matthew Island, and occasionally the Kodiak Island archipelago.

 - UF Alaska, Southwestern
 - Southwest Alaska
 - Southwestern Alaska
- Alaska, Southwestern
 - USE Alaska, Southwest
- Alaska Award for Bravery-Heroism**
 - BT Decorations of honor—Alaska
- Alaska butter clam
 - USE Saxidomus giganteus
- Alaska-Canada Gas Oil Pipeline
 - USE Haines-Fairbanks Pipeline
- Alaska cedar
 - USE Callitropsis nootkatensis
- Alaska Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve (Alaska)**
 - UF Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve (Alaska)
 - BT Bird refuges—Alaska
- Alaska cod
 - USE Pacific cod
- Alaska cypress
 - USE Callitropsis nootkatensis
- Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

 - UF Alaska Juneau Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
 - BT Dairy farms—Alaska
- Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964**
 - UF Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 - Good Friday Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 - Good Friday Great Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 - Great Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 - Great Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 - Prince William Sound Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
- BT Earthquakes—Alaska
- Alaska Gas Pipeline
 - USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline

- Alaska Highway**
 - UF Alaskan Highway
 - Alcan Highway
 - BT Roads—Alaska
 - Roads—British Columbia
 - Roads—Yukon
 - NT Alaska Route 2 (Alaska)
- Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline** [*TN880.5*]
 - UF Alaska Gas Pipeline
 - Alaska Highway Pipeline
 - Alaskan Natural Gas Pipeline
 - Alcan Gas Pipeline
 - BT Natural gas pipelines—Alaska
 - Natural gas pipelines—Canada
- Alaska Highway Pipeline
 - USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
- Alaska Juneau Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
 - USE Alaska Dairy (Juneau, Alaska)
- Alaska-Juneau Gold Mine (Alaska)
 - USE Alaska-Juneau Mine (Alaska)
- Alaska-Juneau Mine (Alaska)**
 - UF A-J Mine (Alaska)
 - Alaska-Juneau Gold Mine (Alaska)
 - BT Gold mines and mining—Alaska
- Alaska king crab
 - USE Alaskan king crab
- Alaska larch
 - USE Tamarack
- Alaska longspur
 - USE Lapland longspur
- Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 - Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Alaska Native abused children
 - USE Abused Alaska Native children
- Alaska Native allotments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Allotments, Alaska Native
 - BT Alaska Natives—Land tenure
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alaska Native art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Alaska Native
 - BT Art, American
- Alaska Native artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artists, Alaska Native
 - BT Artists—United States
- Alaska Native arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts, Alaska Native
 - BT Arts
- Alaska Native basket makers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Basket makers, Alaska Native
 - BT Basket makers—Alaska
- Alaska Native baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baskets, Alaska Native
 - BT Baskets—Alaska
- Alaska Native business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alaska Native-owned business enterprises
 - Business enterprises, Alaska Native
 - BT Business enterprises—United States
- Alaska Native children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Children, Alaska Native
 - BT Children—United States
 - NT Abused Alaska Native children
 - Gifted Alaska Native children
- Alaska Native children with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Children with disabilities, Alaska Native
 - BT Children with disabilities—United States
- Alaska Native college graduates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College graduates, Alaska Native
 - BT College graduates—United States
- Alaska Native college students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF College students, Alaska Native
 - BT Alaska Native students
- Alaska Native corporations** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on regional and village for-profit corporations that promote the social, cultural, and economic advancement of Alaska Native people, and are recognized as Indian tribes.

 - UF ANCs (Alaska Native corporations)
 - BT Corporations
 - Local government
 - RT Federally recognized Indian tribes
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Corporation law
- Alaska Native gifted children
 - USE Gifted Alaska Native children
- Alaska Native handicraft industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Handicraft industries—Alaska

- Alaska Native masks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Masks, Alaska Native
 - BT Masks—United States
- Alaska Native mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alaska Natives—Mass media
 - Mass media, Alaska Native
 - BT Mass media
 - NT Alaska Native radio stations
- Alaska Native mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mythology, Alaska Native
- Alaska Native newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT American newspapers
- Alaska Native older people
 - USE Older Alaska Natives
- Alaska Native-owned business enterprises
 - USE Alaska Native business enterprises
- Alaska Native parents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Parents, Alaska Native
 - BT Parents—United States
- Alaska Native periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT American periodicals
- Alaska Native philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Philosophy, Alaska Native
 - BT Philosophy
- Alaska Native radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Radio stations, Alaska Native
 - BT Alaska Native mass media
 - Ethnic radio broadcasting
 - Radio stations
- Alaska Native sexual minorities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sexual minorities, Alaska Native
 - BT Sexual minorities—United States
- Alaska Native sexual minority students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sexual minority students, Alaska Native
 - BT Sexual minority students—United States
- Alaska Native sexual minority youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sexual minority youth, Alaska Native
 - BT Sexual minority youth—United States
- Alaska Native students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Students, Alaska Native
 - BT Students—United States
 - NT Alaska Native college students
- Alaska Native veterans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Veterans, Alaska Native
 - BT Veterans—United States
- Alaska Native women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women, Alaska Native
 - BT Women—United States
- Alaska Native young women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Young women, Alaska Native
 - BT Young women—United States
- Alaska Native youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Youth, Alaska Native
 - BT Youth—United States
- Alaska Natives** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the Indigenous peoples of Alaska treated collectively. Works about individual cultures and tribes in Alaska are entered under the name of the culture or tribe subdivided geographically, e.g. Aleuts—Alaska; Eskimos—Alaska.

 - UF Indigenous peoples—Alaska
 - Indigenous peoples—United States
 - Native Alaskans
 - BT Ethnology—Alaska
 - NT Aleuts—Alaska
 - Eskimos—Alaska
 - Indians of North America—Alaska
 - Older Alaska Natives
- Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Alaska Native allotments
- Mass media**
 - USE Alaska Native mass media
- Alaska Natives with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT People with disabilities
- Alaska North Slope (Alaska)
 - USE North Slope (Alaska)
- Alaska Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
 - USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989
- Alaska Panhandle (Alaska)
 - USE Alaska, Southeast
- Alaska paper birch** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK495.B56 (Botany)*]
 - UF Betula alascana
 - Betula alaskana
 - Betula neoalaskana
 - Betula papyrifera humilis
 - Betula papyrifera neoalaskana
 - Betula resinifera
 - Paper birch, Alaska
 - BT Birch

- Alaska Peninsula (Alaska)**
 BT Peninsulas—Alaska
- Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**
 UF Alaska Peninsula Refuge (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Alaska Peninsula Refuge (Alaska)
 USE Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
- Alaska pipeline
 USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
- Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
 USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
- Alaska pollack
 USE Walleye pollock
- Alaska pollock
 USE Walleye pollock
- Alaska Purchase, 1867
 USE Alaska—Annexation to the United States
- Alaska Railroad**
 —Employees
- Alaska Range (Alaska)**
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 NT Foraker, Mount (Alaska)
 Hayes, Mount (Alaska)
 Hunter, Mount (Alaska)
 McKinley, Mount (Alaska)
 Stevens, Mount (Alaska)
 Terra Cotta Mountains (Alaska)
- Alaska red king crab
 USE Alaskan king crab
- Alaska Route 2 (Alaska)**
 UF Route 2 (Alaska)
 BT Alaska Highway
 Roads—Alaska
 RT Richardson Highway (Alaska)
 Steese Highway (Alaska)
- Alaska Route 4 (Alaska)**
 UF Route 4 (Alaska)
 BT Roads—Alaska
 RT Richardson Highway (Alaska)
- Alaska Route 5
 USE Taylor Highway (Southeast Fairbanks Census Area, Alaska)
- Alaska Route 6
 USE Steese Highway (Alaska)
- Alaska–Siberia Air Route**
 UF Alaska–Siberia Airway
 ALSIB delivery route
 BT Airways
- Alaska–Siberia Airway
 USE Alaska–Siberia Air Route
- Alaska skate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.85.R3 (Zoology)]
 UF Bathyrāja parmifera
 Bathyrāja rosispinis
 Flathead skate
 Raia parmifera
 Raia rosispinis
 Raja parmifera
 Raja rosispinis
 BT Bathyrāja
- Alaska spruce bark beetle
 USE Spruce beetle
- Alaska wheat
 USE Emmer wheat
- Alaska yellow cedar
 USE Callitropsis nootkatensis
- Alaskan Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)
 USE Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)
- Alaskan blackfish
 USE Dallia pectoralis
- Alaskan brook lamprey** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.25.P48 (Zoology)]
 UF Brook lamprey, Alaskan
 Darktail lamprey
 Lampetra alaskanse
 Lampetra alaskense
 Lampetra alaskensis
 Lethenteron alaskanse [Former heading]
 BT Lethenteron
- Alaskan brown bear
 USE Kodiak bear
- Alaskan Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
 USE Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
- Alaskan fur seal
 USE Northern fur seal
- Alaskan Highway
 USE Alaska Highway
- Alaskan king crab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
- UF Alaska king crab
 Alaska red king crab
 King crab, Alaskan
 King crab, Red
 Maja camtschatica
 Paralithodes camtschatica
 Paralithodes camtschaticus
 Red king crab
 BT Paralithodes
- Alaskan king crab fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH380.47.A43]
 BT Fisheries
 —Bycatches (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bycatches (Fisheries)
- Alaskan king crab industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Crab industry
- Alaskan Malamute** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A67]
 UF Malamute, Alaskan
 Malemute, Alaskan
 BT Northern breed dogs
 Sled dogs
 Spitz dogs
- Alaskan Natural Gas Pipeline
 USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
- Alaskan Panhandle (Alaska)
 USE Alaska, Southeast
- Alaskan Pipeline (Alaska)
 USE Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)
- Alaskan prawn
 USE Spot shrimp
- Alaskan scallop
 USE Weathervane scallop
- Alaskan spruce bark beetle
 USE Spruce beetle
- Alaskan stickleback
 USE Threespine stickleback
- Alaskan Way Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Elevated highways—Washington (State)
 Viaducts—Washington (State)
- Alaskite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE462.A35]
 BT Granite
- Alasmidonta** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.U6]
 BT Unionidae
 NT Dwarf wedge mussel
- Alasmidonta heterodon
 USE Dwarf wedge mussel
- Alastrim** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amaas
 Cottonpox
 Mild smallpox
 Milkpox
 Pseudosmallpox
 Variola minor
 Whitepox
 BT Smallpox
- Alasuk (Alaska)
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)
- Alatacythere
 USE Trachyleberididae
- Alatahama River (Ga.)
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
- Altamaha River (Ga.)
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
- Alatna River (Alaska)**
 UF Aalaasuq (Alaska)
 Ah-lash-ok River (Alaska)
 Ah-lash-ook River (Alaska)
 Alashuk River (Alaska)
 Alasuk (Alaska)
 Allakaket River (Alaska)
 Allatna River (Alaska)
 Allen River (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska : Alatna River)
 Allenkakak River (Alaska)
 Allenkaket (Alaska)
 Allenkkat (Alaska)
 Oklashok River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
- Alau, Lake (Nigeria)
 USE Alo, Lake (Nigeria)
- Alauda** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P214]
 BT Larks
- Alauda arvensis
 USE Skylark
- Alauda magna
 USE Eastern meadowlark
- Alauda spragueii
 USE Sprague's pipit
- Alauddin, Gate of (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
 USE Alai Darwaza (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
- Alaudidae
 USE Larks
- Alausa californica
 USE Sardinops sagax
- Alawa (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
- Alawa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL7101.A4]
 UF Galawa language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Gunwingguan languages
- 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alaouite dynasty, 1666-
 'Alawid dynasty, 1666-
 'Alawīs
 Alawite dynasty, 1666-
 Alawites
 'Alawiyya dynasty, 1666-
 Filāī dynasty, 1666-
 Filalis
 Filalians
 BT Morocco—Kings and rulers
- 'Alawid dynasty, 1666-
 USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-
- 'Alawīs
 USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-
- Alawīs
 USE Nosairians
- Alawite dynasty, 1666-
 USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-
- Alawites
 USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-
- Alawites
 USE Nosairians
- 'Alawīyīn
 USE Nosairians
- Alawiyin Mountains (Syria)
 USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
- 'Alawiyya dynasty, 1666-
 USE 'Alawī dynasty, 1666-
- 'Alāy Darwāzah (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
 USE Alai Darwaza (Quwwat-ul-Islam Mosque, Delhi, India)
- Alay Han (Turkey)**
 UF Alayhan (Turkey)
 Sultan Han (Turkey : Alay Han)
 Sultanhan (Turkey : Alay Han)
 BT Caravansaries—Turkey
- Alay Köşkü (Istanbul, Turkey)**
 UF Procession Kiosk (Istanbul, Turkey)
 BT Pavilions—Turkey
- Alay Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
- Alaya-vijñāna
 USE Alayavijñāna
- Alayavijñāna**
 [BQ7496]
 UF Alaya-vijñāna
 BT Yogācāra (Buddhism)
- Alayhan (Turkey)
 USE Alay Han (Turkey)
- Alayskaya dolina (Kyrgyzstan)
 USE Alai Valley (Kyrgyzstan)
- Alayskiy khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
 USE Alai Range (Kyrgyzstan and Tajikistan)
- Alazán Acequia (San Antonio, Tex.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Texas
- Alazan' River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
 USE Alazani River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
- Alazani River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)**
 UF Alazani River (Georgian S.S.R. and Azerbaijan S.S.R.) [Former heading]
 Alazan' River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
 BT Rivers—Azerbaijan
 Rivers—Georgia (Republic)
- Alazani River (Georgian S.S.R. and Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 USE Alazani River (Georgia and Azerbaijan)
- Alazani River Watershed (Georgia and Azerbaijan)**
 BT Watersheds—Azerbaijan
 Watersheds—Georgia (Republic)

Alb Fluss (Germany)
 USE Alb River (Germany)
Alb River (Germany)
 UF Alb Fluss (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
Alba, Dukes of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dukes of Alba
 BT Nobility—Spain
 Alba amicorum
 USE Autograph albums
Alba emoting
[PN2071.A43]
 Here are entered works on the physical method used by actors to induce an emotion at will through the reproduction of the breathing, posture, and facial expressions unique to the emotion. Works on the psychological method used by actors to induce an emotion through consideration of a character's psychological motives and personal identification with the character, possibly including a reproduction of the character's emotional state, are entered under Method acting.
 BT Acting
Alba family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albagli family
Alba Longa (Extinct city)
[DG70.A533]
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Alba Operation, 1997
 USE Operation Alba, 1997
Alba Patera (Mars)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mars (Planet)
 Albacete Bull Ring (Albacete, Spain)
 USE Plaza de Toros de Albacete (Albacete, Spain)
Albacore (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S35 (Zoology)]
 UF Albacore tuna
 Albicore
 Germo alalunga
 Thunnus alalunga
 Thunnus germo
 BT Tuna
 Albacore, False
 USE Euthynnus alletteratus
Albacore (Torpedo bomber) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Applecore (Torpedo bomber)
 Fairey Albacore (Torpedo bomber)
 BT Fairey aircraft
 Torpedo bombers
 Albacore (Yellowtail)
 USE Yellowtail
Albacore fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
[SH351.A42]
 BT Fisheries
 —**Bycatches** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bycatches (Fisheries)
 Albacore tuna
 USE Albacore
 Albagli family
 USE Alba family
Alban Hills (Italy)
 UF Albanus Mons (Italy)
 Colli Albani (Italy)
 Colli Laziali (Italy)
 Laziali Hills (Italy)
 Monti Albani (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Apennines (Italy)
 Albani del Drago Palace (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Albani del Drago (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
Albani family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Albani Palace (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Albani del Drago (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
 Albani Villa (Rome, Italy)
 USE Villa Albani (Rome, Italy)
Albania
 —**Antiquities**
 [DR921]
 NT Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
 Byllis (Extinct city)
 Hadrianopolis (Albania : Extinct city)
 Phoinike (Extinct city)
 Triconch Palace Site (Butrint, Albania)
 —**Civilization**
 NT Sicily (Italy)—Civilization—Albanian influences

Venice (Italy)—Civilization—Albanian influences
 —**Arab influences**
 BT Civilization, Arab
 —**Iranian influences**
 BT Iran—Civilization
 —**Description and travel**
 UF Albania—Description and travel—1971-
 [Former heading]
 — 1971-
 USE Albania—Description and travel
 —**Economic conditions**
 — 1992-
 —**Economic policy**
 — 1992-
 —**Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — 1912-1944
 — 1944-1990
 — 1990-
 —**History**
 — **To 1501**
 NT Dyrhachium, Battle of, Durrës, Albania, 48 B.C.
 — **Turkish Wars, 15th century**
 NT Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448
 — **Campaigns**
 NT Oranik, Battle of, North Macedonia, 1448
 Torvioli, Battle of, Albania, 1444
 — 1501-1912
 — 1840-1912
 [DR965.9-DR969]
 — 1878-1912
 [DR966]
 NT Hoti and Gruda, Battle of, Montenegro, 1880
 Ulqin, Battle of, Ulcinj, Montenegro, 1880
 — 1912-1944
 NT Vlorë Uprising, Vlorë, Albania, 1920
 — **Uprising, 1912**
 [DR969]
 — **Peasant Uprising, 1914-1915**
 BT Peasant uprisings—Albania
 — **June Revolution, 1924**
 — **Fier Uprising, 1935**
 [DR974.5]
 UF Fier Uprising, Albania, 1935
 — **Delvinë Uprising, 1937**
 UF Delvinë Uprising, Albania, 1937
 — Italian occupation, 1939-1943
 USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
 — **Axis occupation, 1939-1944**
 [DR975]
 UF Albania—History—German occupation, 1943-1944
 Albania—History—Italian occupation, 1939-1943 *[Former heading]*
 Axis occupation, Albania, 1939-1944
 German occupation, Albania, 1943-1944
 Italian occupation, Albania, 1939-1943
 — German occupation, 1943-1944
 USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
 — 1944-1990
 NT Operation Valuable/Fiend, 1949-1954
 — 1990-
 — **In mass media**
 [P96.A4]
 UF Albania in mass media *[Former heading]*
 — **Intellectual life**
 [DR922]
 — 1990-
 [DR978.2]
 — **Kings and rulers**
 NT Wied, House of
 — **Literatures**
 NT Albanian literature
 — **Pictorial works**
 — **Politics and government**
 — 1912-1944
 — 1944-1990
 — 1990-
 NT Operation Alba, 1997
Albania (Ancient kingdom)
 — **Languages**
 NT Caucasian Albanian language
 Albania in mass media
 USE Albania—In mass media

Albanian abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Albanian
 Albanian aesthetics
 USE Aesthetics, Albanian
 Albanian Alps
 USE Alps, North Albanian
Albanian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.A3]
 UF Albanian Americans—United States
 BT Albanians—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 — United States
 USE Albanian Americans
 Albanian anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Albanian
 Albanian art
 USE Art, Albanian
 Albanian arts
 USE Arts, Albanian
 Albanian atlases
 USE Atlases—Albania
 Albanian authors
 USE Authors, Albanian
 Albanian ballads
 USE Ballads, Albanian
 Albanian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Albanian
 Albanian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Albanian
 Albanian children's songs
 USE Children's songs, Albanian
 Albanian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Albanian
 Albanian children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Albanian
 Albanian cooking
 USE Cooking, Albanian
Albanian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Albanian literature
 Albanian drawing
 USE Drawing, Albanian
 Albanian encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Albanian
 Albanian epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Albanian
 Albanian espionage
 USE Espionage, Albanian
 Albanian fables
 USE Fables, Albanian
Albanian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Albanian literature
 NT Children's stories, Albanian
 Historical fiction, Albanian
 Humorous stories, Albanian
 Short stories, Albanian
 Albanian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Albanian
 Albanian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Albanian
 Albanian folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Albanian
 Albanian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Albanian
 Albanian foreign workers
 USE Foreign workers, Albanian
 Albanian geographical names
 USE Names, Geographical—Albanian
 Albanian haiku
 USE Haiku, Albanian
 Albanian historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Albanian
 Albanian historical poetry
 USE Historical poetry, Albanian
 Albanian humorous stories
 USE Humorous stories, Albanian
 Albanian hymns
 USE Hymns, Albanian
 Albanian icons
 USE Icons, Albanian
 Albanian illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Albanian
Albanian imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Albanian Insurgency, North Macedonia, 2001
 USE North Macedonia—History—Albanian Insurgency, 2001
Albanian language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PG9501-PG9599]
 BT Indo-European languages
 NT Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian

Albanian language *(Continued)*

- Arabic language—Influence on Albanian
- Arbëresh language
- Bulgarian language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
- Bulgarian language—Influence on Albanian
- Chinese language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
- English language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
- English language—Influence on Albanian
- Etruscan language—Influence on Albanian
- French language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
- German language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
- Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600 A.D.)—Influence on Albanian
- Greek language, Modern—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
- Greek language, Modern—Influence on Albanian
- Indo-European languages—Influence on Albanian
- Italian language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
- Italian language—Influence on Albanian
- Latin language—Influence on Albanian
- Macedonian language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
- Macedonian language—Foreign elements—Albanian
- Macedonian language—Foreign words and phrases—Albanian
- Macedonian language—Influence on Albanian
- Pelagian language—Influence on Albanian
- Persian language—Influence on Albanian
- Slavic languages—Influence on Albanian
- Slavic languages, Southern—Foreign elements—Albanian
- Slavic languages, Southern—Foreign words and phrases—Albanian
- Turkish language—Conversation and phrase books—Albanian
- Turkish language—Foreign elements—Albanian
- Turkish language—Influence on Albanian
- Abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Albanian
- Alphabet**
 - NT Elbasan alphabet
- Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**
- Conversation and phrase books**
- English**
 - BT English language
- French**
 - BT French language
- German**
 - BT German language
- Greek, Modern**
 - BT Greek language, Modern
- Italian**
 - BT Italian language
- Macedonian**
 - BT Macedonian language
- Polish**
 - BT Polish language
- Russian**
 - BT Russian language
- Serbian**
 - BT Serbian language
- Slovenian**
 - BT Slovenian language
- Dictionaries**
 - NT Picture dictionaries, Albanian
- Foreign elements**
- Arabic**
 - BT Arabic language
- Bulgarian**
 - BT Bulgarian language
- English**
 - BT English language
- Etruscan**
 - BT Etruscan language
- Greek**
 - BT Greek language
- Illyrian**
 - BT Illyrian languages
- Indo-European**
 - BT Indo-European languages

- Italian**
 - BT Italian language
- Latin**
 - BT Latin language
- Macedonian**
 - BT Macedonian language
- Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- Romance**
 - BT Romance languages
- Slavic**
 - BT Slavic languages
- Slavic, Southern**
 - BT Slavic languages, Southern
- Turkish**
 - BT Turkish language
- Foreign words and phrases**
- Arabic**
 - BT Arabic language
- English**
 - BT English language
- Etruscan**
 - BT Etruscan language
- Italian**
 - BT Italian language
- Latin**
 - BT Latin language
- Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- Romanian**
 - BT Romanian language
- Russian**
 - BT Russian language
- Slavic**
 - BT Slavic languages
- Turkish**
 - BT Turkish language
- Influence on Macedonian**
 - BT Macedonian language
- Influence on Serbian**
 - BT Serbian language
- Religious aspects**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
- English speakers**
- German speakers**
- Greek speakers**
- Translating into Italian**
- Translating into Russian**
- Writing**
 - NT Elbasan alphabet

Albanian literature *(May Subd Geog)*

- [PG9601-PG9665]*
- BT Albania—Literatures
- Kosovo (Republic)—Literatures
- North Macedonia—Literatures
- NT Albanian drama
- Albanian fiction
- Albanian poetry
- Albanian prose literature
- Albanian wit and humor
- Children's literature, Albanian
- Children's writings, Albanian
- Folk literature, Albanian
- Physicians' writings, Albanian
- Romances, Albanian
- Soldiers' writings, Albanian
- To 1700**
 - UF Albanian literature—Old Albanian
 - Old Albanian literature
- Old Albanian
 - USE Albanian literature—To 1700
- Albanian love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Albanian
- Albanian lullabies
 - USE Lullabies, Albanian
- Albanian manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Albanian
- Albanian mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Albanian
- Albanian mythology
 - USE Mythology, Albanian
- Albanian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Albanian
- Albanian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Newspapers
- Foreign countries**
- Albanian painting
 - USE Painting, Albanian
- Albanian part songs
 - USE Part songs, Albanian

Albanian periodicals *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Periodicals
- Foreign countries**
- Albanian personal names
 - USE Names, Personal—Albanian
- Albanian philology**
- Albanian physicians' writings
 - USE Physicians' writings, Albanian
- Albanian picture dictionaries
 - USE Picture dictionaries, Albanian
- Albanian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Albanian literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Albanian
 - Epic poetry, Albanian
 - Folk poetry, Albanian
 - Haiku, Albanian
 - Historical poetry, Albanian
 - Love poetry, Albanian
 - School verse, Albanian
 - Sonnets, Albanian
- Albanian poets
 - USE Poets, Albanian
- Albanian popular plant names
 - USE Plant names, Popular—Albanian
- Albanian portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, Albanian
- Albanian posters
 - USE Posters, Albanian
- Albanian pottery
 - USE Pottery, Albanian
- Albanian prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Albanian literature
 - NT School prose, Albanian
- Albanian proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Albanian
- Albanian quotations
 - USE Quotations, Albanian
- Albanian riddles
 - USE Riddles, Albanian
- Albanian romances
 - USE Romances, Albanian
- Albanian satire
 - USE Satire, Albanian
- Albanian school prose
 - USE School prose, Albanian
- Albanian school verse
 - USE School verse, Albanian
- Albanian sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Albanian
- Albanian short stories
 - USE Short stories, Albanian
- Albanian soldiers' writings
 - USE Soldiers' writings, Albanian
- Albanian songs
 - USE Songs, Albanian
- Albanian sonnets
 - USE Sonnets, Albanian
- Albanian specialists** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Albanianists
 - BT Area specialists
- Albanian students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Students
- Albanian Uprising, North Macedonia, 2001
 - USE North Macedonia—History—Albanian
 - Insurgency, 2001
- Albanian-Venetian War, 1447-1448**
 - [DR960.5]*
 - BT Albania—History—Turkish Wars, 15th century
 - Venice (Italy)—History—697-1508
- Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Albania**
 - NT Drin River, Battle of, Albania, 1448
- Albanian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Albanian literature
 - NT Humorous stories, Albanian
 - Satire, Albanian
- Albanian wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Albanian women authors
 - USE Women authors, Albanian
- Albanianists
 - USE Albanian specialists
- Albanians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Ethnology—Albania
 - Indo-Europeans
 - NT Gheds
- United States**
 - UF Albanians in the United States *[Former heading]*
 - NT Albanian Americans
- Albanians (Ancient)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Caucasian Albanians (Ancient)

BT Ethnology—Azerbaijan
Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

Albanians in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Albanians in the United States
USE Albanians—United States

Albano, Monte (Tuscany, Italy)
USE Albano Mountain (Tuscany, Italy)

Albano Mountain (Tuscany, Italy)
UF Albano, Monte (Tuscany, Italy)
Montalbano (Tuscany, Italy : Mountain)
Monte Albano (Tuscany, Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy

Albanus Mons (Italy)
USE Alban Hills (Italy)

Albany Mall (Albany, N.Y.)
USE Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)

Albany Pine Bush Preserve (Albany, N.Y.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Pine Bush State Unique Area (Albany, N.Y.)
BT Natural areas—New York (State)

Albany River (Ont.)
BT Rivers—Ontario

Albany settlers (South Africa)
USE British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)

Albany Union Station (Albany, N.Y.)
USE Union Station (Albany, N.Y.)

Albarracín Cultural Park (Spain)
USE Parque Cultural de Albarracín (Spain)

Albarracín Mountains (Spain)
UF Sierra de Albarracín (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain

Albarrada, Battle of, 1631
USE Albarrada, Battle of, Chile, 1631

Albarrada, Battle of, Chile, 1631
UF Albarrada, Battle of, 1631 [*Former heading*]
La Albarrada, Battle of, Chile, 1631
BT Mapuche Indians—Wars, 1631
Chile—History—1565-1810

Albarrana Mountains (Spain)
UF Sierra Albarrana (Spain)
Sierra de la Albarrana (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain

Albas
UF Dawn songs (Poetry)
BT Love poetry
Lyric poetry

Albatcher Creek (Miss.)
USE Lobutchka Creek (Miss.)

Albatros aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Airplanes
NT Albatros B.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Albatros B.II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Albatros C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Albatros C.III (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Albatros C.V (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Albatros C.X (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Albatros C.XII (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Albatros D.I (Fighter plane)
Albatros D.II (Fighter plane)
Albatros D.III (Fighter plane)
Albatros D.V (Fighter plane)

Albatros B.I (Reconnaissance aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF B.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Albatros aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft

Albatros B.II (Reconnaissance aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF B.II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Albatros aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft

Albatros C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Albatros aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft

Albatros C.III (Reconnaissance aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF C.III (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Albatros aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft

Albatros C.V (Reconnaissance aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF C.V (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Albatros aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft

Albatros C.X (Reconnaissance aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF C.X (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Albatros aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft

Albatros C.XII (Reconnaissance aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF C.XII (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Albatros aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft

Albatros D. (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Fighter planes

Albatros D.I (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF D.I (Fighter plane)
BT Albatros aircraft
Fighter planes

Albatros D.II (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF D.II (Fighter plane)
BT Albatros aircraft
Fighter planes

Albatros D.III (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF D.III (Fighter plane)
BT Albatros aircraft
Fighter planes

Albatros D.V (Fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF D.V (Fighter plane)
BT Albatros aircraft
Fighter planes

Albatross
USE Albatrosses

Albatross (Amphibian planes) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Grumman Albatross
HU-16 (Amphibian planes)
BT Airplanes, Military
Amphibian planes
Grumman airplanes

Albatross Bank (Alaska)
BT Banks (Oceanography)—Alaska

Albatross Bay (Qld.)
BT Bays—Australia

Albatrosses (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL696.P63 (Zoology)*]
UF Albatross
Albetrosses
Albitrosses
Algatrosses
Diomedidae
Mollymawks
BT Procellariiformes
NT Diomedea
Phoebastria
Phoebetria
Photography of albatrosses
Thalassarche

Albatrossia (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL638.M2 (Zoology)*]
BT Macrouridae
NT Albatrossia pectoralis

Albatrossia pectoralis (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL638.M2 (Zoology)*]
UF Chalinura pectoralis
Coryphaenoides pectoralis
Dolloa pectoralis
Giant grenadier
Giant rattail
Macrurus magnus
Macrurus pectoralis
Nematonurus pectoralis
Pectoral rattail
BT Albatrossia

Albear Aqueduct (Havana, Cuba)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Acueducto de Albear (Havana, Cuba)
Canal de Albear (Havana, Cuba)
BT Aqueducts—Cuba

Albedo
[*QC912.5*]
BT Earth (Planet)—Surface—Optical properties
Extraterrestrial radiation
Solar radiation
NT Neutron albedo

Albedo, Infrared
USE Infrared albedo

Albee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Alby family
Allbee family

Albegna River (Italy)
UF Fiume Albegna (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy

Albegna River Valley (Italy)
USE Albegna Valley (Italy)

Albegna Valley (Italy)
UF Albegna River Valley (Italy)
Valle dell'Albegna (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy

Albemarle (Military aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF A.W. 41 (Military aircraft)
Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 41 (Military aircraft)
Armstrong Whitworth Albemarle (Military aircraft)
BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
Bombers
Transport planes

Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal (Va. and N.C.)
BT Canals—North Carolina
Canals—Virginia

Albemarle Drainage Basin (N.C. and Va.)
USE Albemarle Sound Watershed (N.C. and Va.)

Albemarle Embayment (N.C.)
BT Geosynclines—North Carolina

Albemarle Island (Galapagos Islands)
USE Isabela Island (Galapagos Islands)

Albemarle Sound (N.C.)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—North Carolina

Albemarle Sound Watershed (N.C. and Va.)
UF Albemarle Drainage Basin (N.C. and Va.)
BT Watersheds—North Carolina
Watersheds—Virginia

Albemarle Street (Baltimore, Md.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Maryland

Alben Elfed
USE Mabon

Albendazole
BT Anthelmintics
Benzimidazoles

Albeni Falls Dam (Idaho)
BT Dams—Idaho

Alber family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Albers family
RT Albert family

Alberche River (Spain)
UF Río Alberche (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain

Alberche River Valley (Spain)
USE Alberche Valley (Spain)

Alberche Valley (Spain)
UF Alberche River Valley (Spain)
Valle del Alberche (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain

Alberd family
USE Albert family

Albere Palazzo (Trento, Italy)
USE Palazzo delle Albere (Trento, Italy)

Alberga (Espoo, Finland)
BT Dwellings—Finland

Albergaria, Soares de, family
USE Soares de Albergaria family

Albergati family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Albergati Palace (Zola Predosa, Italy)
USE Palazzo Albergati (Zola Predosa, Italy)

Albergo, Sala dell' (Scuola di San Rocco, Venice, Italy)
USE Sala dell'albergo (Scuola di San Rocco, Venice, Italy)

Albergo diurno Venezia (Milan, Italy)
UF Nuovo albergo diurno metropolitano (Milan, Italy)
Venezia, Albergo diurno (Milan, Italy)
BT Public baths—Italy

Albergotti family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Albericus (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL668.E26*]
BT Microhylidae

Alberite Site (Spain)
UF Dolmen de Alberite Site (Spain)
BT Dolmens—Spain
Spain—Antiquities

Alberni Canal (B.C.)
USE Alberni Inlet (B.C.)

Alberni Harbour (B.C.)
BT Harbors—British Columbia

Alberni Inlet (B.C.)
UF Alberni Canal (B.C.)
BT Inlets—British Columbia

Alberni Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia

Alberry family
USE Albury family

Albers family
USE Alber family

Albers-Schoenberg disease
USE Osteopetrosis

Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
UF Albert Nyanza (Congo and Uganda)
Lac Albert (Congo and Uganda)

Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda) (*Continued*)
 Lac Mobutu Sese Seko (Congo and Uganda)
 Lake Albert (Congo and Uganda)
 Lake Mobutu Sese Seko (Congo and Uganda)
 Mobutu Sese Seko, Lake (Congo and Uganda)
 BT Lakes—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Lakes—Uganda
 Great Lakes (Africa)

Albert, Lake (S.A.)
 UF Albert, Lake (S. Aust.) [*Former heading*]
 Lake Albert (S.A.)
 Yarli (S.A.)
 BT Lagoons—Australia
 Albert, Lake (S. Aust.)
 USE Albert, Lake (S.A.)
 Albert, Parc national (Congo)
 USE Parc national des Virunga (Congo)

Albert (Monkey) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Monkeys
 Albert and Helen Schafer Summer House (Union, Wash.)
 USE Chateau Schafer (Union, Wash.)

Albert Armendariz, Sr., United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)
 UF Armendariz United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)
 BT Courthouses—Texas

Albert B. Dod Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
 UF Dod Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
 BT College buildings—New Jersey
 Dormitories—New Jersey
 Albert-Brauer-Hasse-Noether theorem
 USE Brauer-Hasse-Noether theorem
 Albert Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
 USE Albert Memorial Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)

Albert E. and Helen Schafer Summer House (Union, Wash.)
 USE Chateau Schafer (Union, Wash.)
 Albert Einstein Monument and Science Garden (Jerusalem)
 USE Gan ha-mada' Albert Ainshtain (Jerusalem)

Albert Falls Public Resort (South Africa)
 BT Resorts—South Africa

Albert family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albern family
 Alberts family
 Albertson family
 Albnrt family
 Allebnrt family
 Albnbt family
 Elbnrt family
 RT Albn family
 Albert Federal Building (McAlester, Okla.)
 USE Carl Albert Federal Building (McAlester, Okla.)

Albert H. Quie Post Office (Dennison, Minn.)
 UF Quie Post Office (Dennison, Minn.)
 BT Post office buildings—Minnesota
 Albert Hall (London, England)
 USE Royal Albert Hall (London, England)
 Albert-Kahn Gardens (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 USE Jardins Albert-Kahn (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
 Albert Kwok's Rebellion, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia, 1943
 USE Jesselton Uprising, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia, 1943

Albert Lasker Awards
 [*R699*]
 UF Lasker Awards
 BT Medicine—Awards
 Public health—Awards
 Social service—Awards

Albert Medal
 [*CR4875*]
 BT Decorations of honor—Commonwealth countries

Albert Memorial (Hastings, England)
 UF Prince Albert Memorial Clock Tower (Hastings, England)
 BT Memorials—England
 Towers—England

Albert Memorial (London, England)
 UF Prince Albert Memorial (London, England)
 Prince Consort National Memorial (London, England)
 Royal Albert Memorial (London, England)
 BT Memorials—England

Albert Memorial Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
 UF Albert Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
 Albert Memorial Clock Tower (Belfast, Northern

Ireland)
 BT Memorials—Northern Ireland
 Towers—Northern Ireland
 Albert Memorial Clock Tower (Belfast, Northern Ireland)
 USE Albert Memorial Clock (Belfast, Northern Ireland)

Albert Nyanza (Congo and Uganda)
 USE Albert, Lake (Congo and Uganda)

Albert Odyssey (Game)
 [*GV1469.35.A43*]
 BT Video games

Albert Park (Abingdon, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—England

Albert Park (Melbourne, Vic.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Australia

Albert Park (Middlesbrough, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—England

Albert Pike Recreation Area (Ark.)
 UF Pike Recreation Area (Ark.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas
 Recreation areas—Arkansas

Albert River (Qld.)
 BT Rivers—Australia

Albert River Valley (Qld.)
 UF Albert Valley (Qld.)
 BT Valleys—Australia

Albert Road (Portsmouth, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—England
 Albert Schafer Cottage (Union, Wash.)
 USE Chateau Schafer (Union, Wash.)
 Albert Schmidt (Fictitious character)
 USE Schmidt, Albert (Fictitious character)

Albert Schweitzer prijs
 UF Albert Schweitzerprijs
 Schweitzer prijs
 Schweitzerprijs
 BT Humanitarianism—Awards
 Albert Schweitzerprijs
 USE Albert Schweitzer prijs

Albert Silver Mine (South Africa)
 BT Silver mines and mining—South Africa
 Albert Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)
 USE A. Temple Site (Ogletown, Del.)

Albert V. Bryan United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)
 UF Bryan United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)
 United States Courthouse for the Eastern District of Virginia (Alexandria, Va.)
 BT Courthouses—Virginia
 Albert V. Tretheway (Fictitious character)
 USE Tretheway, Albert V. (Fictitious character)
 Albert Valley (Qld.)
 USE Albert River Valley (Qld.)

Albert W. Gilchrist Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
 UF Gilchrist Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
 BT College buildings—Florida
 Dormitories—Florida

Alberta
—Antiquities
 [*F1076.9*]
 NT Boss Hill Site (Alta.)
 British Block Cairn Site (Alta.)
 Cluny Site (Alta.)
 Cochrane Ranche Historic Site (Alta.)
 Eaglenest Portage Site (Alta.)
 Hawkwood Site (Alta.)
 Old Man's Playing Ground Site (Alta.)
 Peace Point Site (Alta.)
 Ross Glen Site (Alta.)
 Ross Site (Alta.)
 Saahkómaapina Site (Alta.)
 Seebeck Campsite Site (Alta.)
 Sibbald Creek Site (Alta.)
 Stone Creek Site (Alta.)
 Strathcona Site (Alta.)
 Sundial Butte Site (Alta.)
 Tuscany Archaeological Site (Calgary, Alta.)

—Description and travel
 UF Alberta—Description and travel—1981-
 [*Former heading*]

—1981-
 USE Alberta—Description and travel

—History
 NT Belly River, Battle of, Alta., 1870

—Languages
 NT Slavey language
 Tsattine language

—Politics and government
 —1921-1935
 —1935-1971
 —1971-
 [*F1078.2-F1078.25 (History)*]

Alberta, Northern
 UF Northern Alberta
 Alberta cooking
 USE Cooking, Canadian—Alberta style

Alberta culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Great Plains—Antiquities
 Indians of North America—Great Plains—Antiquities

Alberta Heritage Day (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Heritage Day (Alta.)
 BT Holidays—Alberta

Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program Study Area (Alta.)
 UF AOSERP Study Area (Alta.)

Alberta Order of Excellence
 BT Awards—Alberta

Alberta Street (Portland, Or.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Oregon
 Alberteifi Castle (Cardigan, Wales)
 USE Cardigan Castle (Cardigan, Wales)

Alberti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albertini family
 Albertis family
 Alberto family

Albertinaplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Albrechts-Platz (Vienna, Austria)
 Albrechtsplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 Revolutions-Platz (Vienna, Austria)
 Revolutionsplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 BT Plazas—Austria
 Albertine Basin (Congo and Uganda)
 USE Albertine Graben (Congo and Uganda)

Albertine Graben (Congo and Uganda)
 UF Albertine Basin (Congo and Uganda)
 Lake Albert Basin (Congo and Uganda)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Basins (Geology)—Uganda
 Grabens (Geology)—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Grabens (Geology)—Uganda
 Albertine Simonet (Fictitious character)
 USE Simonet, Albertine (Fictitious character)

Albertinelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Albertini family
 USE Alberti family
 Albertis family
 USE Alberti family
 Albertjin family
 USE Albertyn family
 Alberto Braglia Stadium (Modena, Italy)
 USE Stadio Braglia (Modena, Italy)
 Alberto family
 USE Alberti family

Albertosaurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE862.S3*]
 UF Gorgosaurus
 BT Tyrannosauridae
 Albertosaurus periculosus
 USE Tarbosaurus bataar
 Alberts family
 USE Albert family

Albert's lyrebird (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL696.P2495*]
 UF Menura alberti
 Northern lyrebird
 Prince Albert's lyrebird
 BT Lyrebirds
 Albertson family
 USE Albert family

Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)
 UF Albertson Shelter (Ark.)
 Albertson Site (Ark.)
 BT Arkansas—Antiquities
 Caves—Arkansas

Albertson Shelter (Ark.)
 USE Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)
 Albertson Site (Ark.)
 USE Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)
Albertsons Stadium (Boise, Idaho)
 UF Blue, The (Boise, Idaho)
 Bronco Stadium (Boise, Idaho)
 Lyle Smith Field (Boise, Idaho)
 Smith Field (Boise, Idaho)
 The Blue (Boise, Idaho)
 BT Stadiums—Idaho
Albertyn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albertjin family
Albery family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Albery Theatre (London, England)
 USE Noel Coward Theatre (London, England)
 Albetrosses
 USE Albatrosses
 Albiasu family
 USE Arvizu family
 Albicore
 USE Albacore
 Albie Marx (Fictitious character)
 USE Marx, Albie (Fictitious character)
Albigenses (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX4873-BX4893 (Christian denominations)]
[DC83.2-DC83.3 (Wars)]
 UF Albigenians
 Cathari
 Catharists
 Cathars
 BT Christian heresies—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
 Albigenian art
 USE Art, Albigenian
 Albigenians
 USE Albigenes
 Albin, Glen (Scotland)
 USE Great Glen (Scotland)
Albin counter-gambit (Chess) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gambits (Chess)
Albin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albinson family
Albinism (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN199 (Anthropology)]
[RL790 (Dermatology)]
 UF Albinos and albinism [*Former heading*]
 BT Pigmentation disorders
Albinism in animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albinos and albinism [*Former heading*]
 BT Pigmentation disorders in animals
Albinism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albinos and albinism in literature [*Former heading*]
Albinism in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of albinism in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
 Albinos and albinism
 USE Albinism
 Albinism in animals
 People with albinism
 Albinos and albinism in literature
 USE Albinism in literature
 People with albinism in literature
 Albinson family
 USE Albin family
 Albintimilium (Ancient city)
 USE Albintimilium (Extinct city)
Albintimilium (Extinct city)
[DG70.A54]
 UF Albintimilium (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 Albium Intemelium (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Albion, Operation, 1917
 USE Operation Albion, 1917
Albion buses (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Buses
 Albion Flour Mills (London, England)
 USE Albion Mills (London, England)
Albion Island (Belize)
 BT Islands—Belize
Albion Mills (London, England)
 UF Albion Flour Mills (London, England)
 BT Flour mills—England
Albion Mountains (Idaho and Utah)
 UF Albion Range (Idaho and Utah)
 BT Mountains—Idaho
 Mountains—Utah

Albion Range (Idaho and Utah)
 USE Albion Mountains (Idaho and Utah)
Albion trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Trucks
 Albis River (Czech Republic and Germany)
 USE Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
Albite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sodacase
 Sodium feldspar
 White feldspar
 White schorl
 BT Plagioclase
Albitite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE462.A37]
 BT Igneous rocks
 Albitrosses
 USE Albatrosses
 Albium Intemelium (Extinct city)
 USE Albintimilium (Extinct city)
Albizia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]
[SD397.A38 (Forestry)]
 UF Albizzia
 BT Mimosaceae
 NT Albizia amara
 Lebbek tree
 Silk tree
 Tall albizia
Albizia amara (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M545 (Botany)]
[SD397.A382 (Forestry)]
 UF Acacia amara
 Acacia wightii
 Albizzia amara [*Former heading*]
 Mimosa amara
 Mimosa pulchella
 BT Albizia
 Albizia facataria
 USE Falcataria moluccana
 Albizia falcata
 USE Falcataria moluccana
 Albizia falcataria
 USE Falcataria moluccana
 Albizia falcatoria
 USE Falcataria moluccana
 Albizia julibrissin
 USE Silk tree
 Albizia lebbeck
 USE Lebbek tree
 Albizia moluccana
 USE Falcataria moluccana
 Albizia procera
 USE Tall albizia
 Albizo family
 USE Albizzi family
 Albizu family
 USE Arvizu family
Albizzi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albizo family
 Albizzo family
 Albizzia
 USE Albizia
 Albizzia amara
 USE Albizia amara
 Albizzia falcata
 USE Falcataria moluccana
 Albizzo family
 USE Albizzi family
 Albogón
 USE Alboka
 Albogue
 USE Alboka
Alboka (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML990.A5 (History)]
 UF Albogón
 Albogue
 BT Musical instruments—Spain
 Woodwind instruments
Alboran Sea
 BT Seas
Alborg Va'e'rrf Strike, 1971-1972
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Shipbuilding industry—Denmark
 Alborn-Pengilly All Terrain Vehicle Trail (Minn.)
 USE Alborn-Pengilly ATV Trail (Minn.)
Alborn-Pengilly ATV Trail (Minn.)
 UF Alborn-Pengilly All Terrain Vehicle Trail (Minn.)
 BT All terrain vehicle trails—Minnesota
 Albornoz Castle (Narni, Italy)
 USE Rocca di Narni (Narni, Italy)
Albornoz family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Albornoziana Castle (Piediluco, Italy)
 USE Castello di Piediluco (Piediluco, Italy)
 Albornoziana, Rocca (Spoleto, Italy)
 USE Rocca (Spoleto, Italy)
 Alboro family
 USE Albro family
 Alborrow family
 USE Albro family
Alborz-e-Markazi Protected Area (Iran)
 UF Central Alborz Protected Area (Iran)
 Central Alborz Protected Region (Iran)
 BT Protected areas—Iran
 Alborz Mountains (Iran)
 USE Elburz Mountains (Iran)
 Alborze Mountains (Iran)
 USE Elburz Mountains (Iran)
 Albraugh's Grand Opera House (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Poli's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
Albrecht family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albrecht family
 Albrechts-Platz (Vienna, Austria)
 USE Albertinaplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 Albrechtsplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 USE Albertinaplatz (Vienna, Austria)
 Albrecht family
 USE Albrecht family
Albret family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Albright, Red (Fictitious character)
 USE Midnight, Captain (Fictitious character)
Albright family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albrite family
 Albright family
 Albrite family
 Albright family
 RT Albrittain family
 Albrighton family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy
 USE Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism
 Albritain family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albritane family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albrite family
 USE Albright family
 Albriton family
 USE Albrittain family
Albrittain family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albrighton family
 Albritain family
 Albritane family
 Albriton family
 Albrittain family
 Albritton family
 Albryghton family
 Albrighton family
 Albrittain family
 Albritten family
 Albritton family
 RT Albright family
 Albrittain family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albritton family
 USE Albrittain family
Albro family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alboro family
 Alborrow family
 Albryghton family
 USE Albrittain family
 Albuera, Battle of, 1811
 USE Albuera, Battle of, Albuera, Spain, 1811
Albuera, Battle of, Albuera, Spain, 1811
[DC233.A5]
 UF Albuera, Battle of, 1811 [*Former heading*]
 Albuera (Spain), Battle of, 1811 [*Former heading*]
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain
 Albuera (Spain), Battle of, 1811
 USE Albuera, Battle of, Albuera, Spain, 1811
 Albufeira do Castelo do Bode (Portugal)
 USE Castelo do Bode Dam (Portugal)
 Albufera, Parc Natural de l' (Spain)
 USE Parc Natural de l'Albufera (Spain)
Albufera Lake (Spain)
 BT Lakes—Spain
Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)
 UF Albufereta Site (Spain)
 La Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

- Albufereta Site (Spain)
 USE Albufereta de Alicante Site (Spain)
- Albuginaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.A42 (*Mycology*)]
 UF White blister fungi
 White rust fungi
 White rusts (Fungi)
 BT Peronosporales
 NT Albugo
- Albugo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.A42 (*Mycology*)]
 UF Cystopus
 BT Albuginaceae
 NT Albugo bliti
 Albugo candida
- Albugo bliti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.A42 (*Mycology*)]
 BT Albugo
- Albugo candida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.A]
 BT Albugo
 —**Detection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Microbiology—Technique
- Albula** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A335]
 BT Albulidae
 NT Bonefish
- Albula Pass (Switzerland)**
 UF Albulapass (Switzerland)
 BT Mountain passes—Switzerland
- Albula River (Switzerland)**
 UF Alvra River (Switzerland)
 BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Albula vulpes
 USE Bonefish
- Albulapass (Switzerland)
 USE Albula Pass (Switzerland)
- Albulidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A335]
 BT Albuliformes
 Elopiformes
 NT Albula
 Pterothrissus
- Albuliformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL637.9]
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Albulidae
 Notacanthidae
- Album amicorum
 USE Autograph albums
- Album covers, Record
 USE Sound recordings—Album covers
- Album quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Quilts
- Albumen
 USE Albums
- Albumen paper** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TR285]
 BT Paper
 Photography—Printing papers
- Albumen process (Photography)
 USE Photography—Printing processes—Albumen
- Albumin
 USE Albums
- Albumin in animal nutrition
 USE Albums in animal nutrition
- Albumins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP552.A43]
 UF Albumen
 Albumin [*Former heading*]
 BT Proteins
 NT Avidin
 Lactalbumin
 Serum albumin
 Toxalbumins
- Albumins in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albumin in animal nutrition [*Former heading*]
 BT Animal nutrition
- Albuminuria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC905]
 [RG575 (*Diseases of pregnancy*)]
 [RJ476.A3 (*Diseases of children*)]
 UF Microalbuminuria
 BT Kidneys—Diseases
 Proteinuria
 Urine—Analysis
 RT Bright's disease
- Albumose**
 [QP551]
- Albumosuria**
 [RC905]
- Albums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blank-books
 NT Autograph albums
 Photograph albums
 Postage-stamp albums
- Albums, Original cast
 USE Original cast recordings
- Albuna rutilans
 USE Strawberry crown moth
- Albunea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Albuneidae
 NT Albunea symnista
- Albunea symnista** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Albunea
- Albuneidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Mole crabs
 Sand-crabs [*Former heading*]
 BT Crabs
 Decapoda (Crustacea)
 NT Albunea
- Albuquerque Basin (N.M.)**
 BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico
- Albuquerque family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Cavalcanti de Albuquerque family
 Mouzinho de Albuquerque family
- Alburnellus arge
 USE Silver shiner
- Alburnellus percobromus
 USE Carmine shiner
- Alburnops nubilus
 USE Ozark minnow
- Alburnum
 USE Sapwood
- Alburnus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C94]
 BT Cyprinidae
 NT Bleak (Fish)
- Alburnus lucidus
 USE Bleak (Fish)
- Alburquerque, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Dukes of Alburquerque
 BT Nobility—Spain
- Alburt family
 USE Albert family
- Albury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ailsbury family
 Alberry family
 Alsbury family
 Aylesbury family
 RT Asbury family
- Alburz Mountains (Iran)
 USE Elburz Mountains (Iran)
- Albuterol** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A33]
 BT Adrenergic beta agonists
 Bronchodilator agents
 Ethanolamines
 Phenethylamines
 —**Derivatives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Salmeterol
- Alby family
 USE Albee family
- Albyn, Glen (Scotland)
 USE Great Glen (Scotland)
- Alca** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C42 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Alcidae
 NT Razor-billed auk
- Alca antiqua
 USE Ancient murrelet
- Alca arctica
 USE Atlantic puffin
- Alca cirrhata
 USE Tufted puffin
- Alca impennis
 USE Great auk
- Alca torda
 USE Razor-billed auk
- Alcalá Gateway (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Puerta de Alcalá (Madrid, Spain)
- Alcalar Site (Portugal)**
 UF Chacolithic Village of Alcalar (Portugal)
 BT Portugal—Antiquities
 Tombs—Portugal
- Alcaldes
 USE Judges
 Mayors
- Alcaligenes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.Z9]
 UF Alchromobacter
 BT Gram-negative bacteria
 NT Alcaligenes eutrophus
- Alcaligenes eutrophus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR82.Z9]
 BT Alcaligenes
- Alcaligenes radiobacter
 USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
- Alcaloids
 USE Alkaloids
- Alcan Gas Pipeline
 USE Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline
- Alcan Highway
 USE Alaska Highway
- ALCANGO (Pipeline)
 USE Haines-Fairbanks Pipeline
- Alcañices family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcañiz Castle (Alcañiz, Spain)
 USE Castillo de Alcañiz (Alcañiz, Spain)
- Alcantara Bridge (Alcántara, Spain)
 USE Puente de Alcántara (Alcántara, Spain)
- Alcantara Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Corporal Juan Mariel Alcantara Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Alcantara River (Italy)**
 UF Al Qantarah River (Italy)
 Fiume Alcantara (Italy)
 Qantarah River (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Alcantara River Valley (Italy)**
 UF Alcantara Valley (Italy)
 Valle dell'Alcantara (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Alcantara Valley (Italy)
 USE Alcantara River Valley (Italy)
- Alcantarea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B76 (*Botany*)]
 BT Bromeliaceae
- Alcaparra (The Portuguese word)**
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology
- Alcaparrosa Site (Argentina)**
 BT Argentina—Antiquities
- Alcaraz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcaraz Mountains (Spain)**
 UF Sierra de Alcaraz (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Alcarria Plateau (Spain)**
 UF La Alcarria Plateau (Spain)
 BT Plateaus—Spain
- Alcarria Soriana Region (Spain)
 USE Zona Centro Region (Spain)
- Alcatraz Island (Calif.)**
 BT Islands—California
 —**History**
 —**Indian occupation, 1969-1971**
 UF Indian occupation of Alcatraz Island, Calif., 1969-1971
 BT Dakota Indians—Government relations
 Indians of North America—Government relations—1934-
- Alcatraz Island Light (San Francisco, Calif.)**
 UF Alcatraz Lighthouse (San Francisco, Calif.)
 BT Lighthouses—California
- Alcatraz Lighthouse (San Francisco, Calif.)
 USE Alcatraz Island Light (San Francisco, Calif.)
- Alcatrazes Archipelago (Brazil)**
 UF Arquipélago de Alcatrazes (Brazil)
 Ilhas Alcatrazes (Brazil)
 Lajes Alcatrazes (Brazil)
 BT Archipelagoes—Brazil
- Alcayaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Godoy family
- Alcazaba (Almería, Spain)**
 BT Castles—Spain
- Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)**
 UF Açuda (Lérida, Spain)
 Azuda (Lérida, Spain)
 Suda (Lérida, Spain)
 Zuda (Lérida, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
- Alcazaba Site (Badajoz, Spain)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)**
 UF Alcázar de los Austrias (Madrid, Spain)
 Alcázar Real (Madrid, Spain)
 Austrias Palace (Madrid, Spain)
 BT Palaces—Spain

Alcázar (Marchena, Spain)
 USE Palacio de los Duques de Arcos (Marchena, Spain)
Alcázar (Segovia, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
Alcázar (Seville, Spain)
 UF Alcázares Reales de Sevilla (Seville, Spain)
 Reales Alcázares (Seville, Spain)
 BT Palaces—Spain
Alcázar (Toledo, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
—Siege, 1936
[DP269.2.A4]
 BT Sieges—Spain
 Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
 Alcázar de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 UF Admiral, House of the (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Alcázar de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Alcázar de don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Alcázar del Virrey y Segundo Almirante Don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Almirante, Casa del (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Casa del Almirante (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Colón, Alcázar de Diego (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Columbus Castle (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Columbus Palace (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Diego Colón Palace (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Don Diego Colón, Palacio Verreinal de (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 House of the Admiral (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Palace of Columbus (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Palace of Diego Columbus (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Palacio de Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Palacio Virreinal de Don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Virrey y Segundo Almirante Don Diego Colón, Alcázar del (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 BT Museum buildings—Dominican Republic
 Official residences—Dominican Republic
 Palaces—Dominican Republic
 Alcázar de don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Alcázar de los Austrias (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)
 Alcázar del Virrey y Segundo Almirante Don Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
 Alcázar Real (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)
 Alcázares Reales de Sevilla (Seville, Spain)
 USE Alcázar (Seville, Spain)
Alcazarquivir, Battle of, Qaṣr al-Kabīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578
 UF Kassr-el-Kebir, Battle of, 1578 *[Former heading]*
 Ksar el-Kebir, Battle of, Qaṣr al-Kabīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578
 Qaṣr al-Kabīr, Battle of, Qaṣr al-Kabīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578
 Three Kings, Battle of, Qaṣr al-Kabīr, Larache, Morocco, 1578
 BT Morocco—History—1516-1830
Alcea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M27 (Botany)]
 UF Alceas
 Hollyhocks (Genus)
 BT Malvaceae
 NT Hollyhock

Alcea rosea
 USE Hollyhock
 Alceas
 USE Alcea
 Alcedinidae
 USE Kingfishers
Alcedo (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C72]
 BT Kingfishers
 NT Alcedo atthis
Alcedo atthis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C72]
 UF Common kingfisher
 Kingfisher, Common
 BT Alcedo
Alcelaphus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 UF Acronotus
 Alcephalus
 Bubalis
 Bubalus (Alcelaphus)
 Damalis (Alcelaphus)
 Sigmoceros *[Former heading]*
 BT Bovidae
 Hartebeests
 NT Lichtenstein's hartebeest
 Red hartebeest
 Alcelaphus buselaphus caama
 USE Red hartebeest
 Alcelaphus buselaphus lichtensteini
 USE Lichtenstein's hartebeest
 Alcelaphus caama
 USE Red hartebeest
 Alcelaphus lichtensteini
 USE Lichtenstein's hartebeest
 Alcelaphus lichtensteini
 USE Lichtenstein's hartebeest
 Alcephalus
 USE Alcelaphus
Alces (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U55]
 BT Cervidae
 NT Moose
 Alces alces
 USE Moose
 Alces americana
 USE Moose
 Alchedoma Indians
 USE Halchidhoma Indians
Alchemilla (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
 UF Lady's-mantles (Plants)
 BT Rosaceae
Alchemists (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD24]
 BT Chemists
 Philosophers
 NT Jewish alchemists
—Biography
[QD24]
Alchemy (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD13 (History)]
[QD23.3-QD26.5 (General)]
 UF Metals, Transmutation of
 Philosophers' egg
 Philosophers' stone
 Stone, Philosophers'
 Transmutation of metals
 BT Chemistry
 Occultism
 NT Elixir of life
 Libraries—Special collections—Alchemy
 Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism
—Christianity
[BR115.A57]
 UF Christianity and alchemy *[Former heading]*
—Hinduism
—Islam
—Judaism
—Taoism
Alchemy in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alchemy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alchemy in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
 Alchera (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 USE Dreamtime (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 Alcheringa (Aboriginal Australian mythology)
 USE Dreamtime (Aboriginal Australian mythology)

Alchester Site (England)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Fortification—England
 Alchevskii family
 USE Alchevs'kyi family
 Alchevsky family
 USE Alchevs'kyi family
Alchevs'kyi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alchevskii family
 Alchevsky family
 Alchik (Indic people)
 USE Garo (Indic people)
Alchomea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E9 (Botany)]
 UF Alchorneae
 BT Euphorbiaceae
 Alchorneae
 USE Alchornea
 Alchromobacter
 USE Alcaligenes
 Alcornium
 USE Platycerium
Alcidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C42 (Zoology)]
 UF Alcids
 Auk family (Birds)
 BT Charadriiformes
 Divers (Birds)
 NT Aethia
 Alca
 Auks
 Brachyramphus
 Cepphus
 Cerorhinca
 Murres
 Pinguinus
 Ptychoramphus
 Puffins
 Synthliboramphus
 Alcids
 USE Alcidae
Alcinous (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
 Alcippe lampas
 USE Trypetesa lampas
 Alcmena (Greek mythology)
 USE Alcmene (Greek mythology)
Alcmene (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BL820.A56]
 UF Alcmena (Greek mythology)
 Alkmene (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Alcmeonid family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Alcock comet
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 1963 III Alcock (Comet)
 Comet 1963 III Alcock
 Comet Alcock
 BT Comets
Alcock family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcocke family
 Alcox family
 Allcock family
 RT Alcott family
 Alcocke family
 USE Alcock family
 Alcockiini
 USE Epialtidae
Alcohol (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD305.A4 (Chemistry)]
[TP593 (Chemical technology)]
 Here are entered works on ethyl alcohol used as a beverage or a pharmaceutical preparation. Works on ethyl alcohol as a chemical compound are entered under Ethanol.
 UF Drinking alcohol
 Grain alcohol
 Potable alcohol
 Intoxicants
 BT Alcohols
 NT Alcoholic beverages
 Avertin
 Classification—Books—Alcohol
 Fusel oil
 Methoxyethanol
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcoholic beverage control
 NT Distilleries—Law and legislation
 Liquor laws

- Alcohol** (*Continued*)
[HV5060-HV5065 (Temperance)]
[QP801.A3 (Physiology)]
 UF Alcoholism—Physiological aspects
 NT Alcohol—Toxicology
 Drug-alcohol interactions
 Hangover
 Hangover cures
 Intoxication
 Plants—Effect of alcohol on
 —Punched card systems
 USE Punched card systems—Alcohol
 —Selling
 USE Selling—Alcohol
 —Subject headings
 USE Subject headings—Alcohol
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9350.8]
[HV5084-HV5087 (Licensing)]
 UF Alcohol tax
 NT Distilleries—Law and legislation
 —**Toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Alcohol—Physiological effect
 NT Mallory bodies
- Alcohol, Denatured**
[HD9399 (Trade)]
[TP593 (Technology)]
 UF Alcohol, Industrial
 Denatured alcohol
 Industrial alcohol
 Methylated spirit
 Alcohol, Industrial
 USE Alcohol, Denatured
- Alcohol (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Alcohol abstinence
 USE Temperance
- Alcohol abuse
 USE Alcoholism
- Alcohol amnesic disorder
 USE Korsakoff's syndrome
- Alcohol amnesic syndrome
 USE Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome
- Alcohol and Jews
 USE Jews—Alcohol use
- Alcohol and sex** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sex and alcohol
 BT Sex
- Alcohol and youth
 USE Youth—Alcohol use
- Alcohol as fuel** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP358]
 BT Fuel
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcohol C-8
 USE Octyl alcohol
- Alcohol consumption
 USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcohol dehydrogenase**
[QP603.A34]
 UF Alcohol oxidoreductase
 Aldehyde reductase
 BT Dehydrogenases
 Zinc enzymes
- Alcohol Dependence Scale** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ADS (Personality test)
 BT Alcoholism—Diagnosis
 Personality tests
- Alcohol drinking
 USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcohol-drug interactions
 USE Drug-alcohol interactions
- Alcohol education
 USE Alcoholism—Study and teaching
- Alcohol ethoxylates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethoxylated alcohols
 BT Alcohols
 Ethoxylates
 Surface active agents
 NT Nonoxynol-9
- Alcohol fuel equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Alcohol fuel industry
- Alcohol fuel industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9502.5.A43-HD9502.5.A434]
 BT Fuel trade
 NT Alcohol fuel equipment industry
 Ethanol fuel industry
 Gasohol industry
 Methanol fuel industry
- Alcohol hyaline
 USE Mallory bodies
- Alcohol ignition interlock devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcohol interlocks
 Breath alcohol ignition interlock devices
 Ignition interlock devices, Alcohol
 Interlock devices, Alcohol ignition
 Motor vehicle ignition interlocks
 BT Automobiles—Ignition
 RT Drunk driving—Prevention
- Alcohol-impaired driving (Drunk driving)
 USE Drunk driving
- Alcohol in blood
 USE Blood alcohol
- Alcohol in the body**
[QP801.A3]
 BT Body composition
 NT Blood alcohol
- Alcohol industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9399]
 BT Chemical industry
 NT Methanol industry
- Alcohol interlocks
 USE Alcohol ignition interlock devices
- Alcohol intolerance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food intolerance
- Alcohol motors**
[TJ800]
 BT Internal combustion engines
 Motors
- Alcohol oxidoreductase
 USE Alcohol dehydrogenase
- Alcohol-related birth defects
 USE Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders
- Alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorders
 USE Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders
- Alcohol smuggling
 USE Alcohol trafficking
- Alcohol tax
 USE Alcohol—Taxation
- Alcohol trafficking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the illegal sale and distribution of alcohol.
 UF Alcohol smuggling
 Boot-legging (Alcohol trafficking)
 Bootlegging (Alcohol trafficking)
 Illegal alcohol trade
 Liquor smuggling
 Rum-running
 Rumrunning
 BT Alcoholic beverage law violations
 Smuggling
- Alcohol use
 USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcohol withdrawal delirium
 USE Delirium tremens
- Alcohol withdrawal symptoms
 USE Alcohol withdrawal syndrome
- Alcohol withdrawal syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcohol withdrawal symptoms
 AWS (Alcohol withdrawal syndrome)
 BT Drug withdrawal symptoms
 Syndromes
 NT Delirium tremens
- Alcoholates
 USE Alkoxides
- Alcoholic beverage adulteration** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TX597]
 UF Alcoholic beverages—Adulteration
 BT Food adulteration and inspection
 NT Wine adulteration
- Alcoholic beverage consumption
 USE Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- Alcoholic beverage control
 USE Alcohol—Law and legislation
 Liquor laws
- Alcoholic beverage crimes
 USE Alcoholic beverage law violations
- Alcoholic beverage industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9350-HD9398]
 UF Liquor traffic *[Former heading]*
 BT Beverage industry
 NT Liquor industry
 Liquor stores
 Wine industry
 —Licenses
 USE License system
- Alcoholic beverage law violations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcoholic beverage crimes
 Alcoholic beverage violations
 Liquor crimes
- Liquor law violations
 BT Crime
 NT Alcohol trafficking
 Distilling, Illicit
 —**Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV8079.A46]
 BT Criminal investigation
- Alcoholic beverage violations
 USE Alcoholic beverage law violations
- Alcoholic beverages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Intoxicants
 BT Alcohol
 Beverages
 NT Aperitifs
 Cocktails
 Drinking of alcoholic beverages
 Flavored alcoholic beverages
 Liquors
 Mead
 Wine and wine making
 —Adulteration
 USE Alcoholic beverage adulteration
 —Advertising
 USE Advertising—Alcoholic beverages
 —**Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food contamination
 —**Flavor and odor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcoholic beverages—Odor
 BT Flavor
 Odors
 —**Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Odor
 USE Alcoholic beverages—Flavor and odor
 —Selling
 USE Selling—Alcoholic beverages
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholic beverages in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholic fathers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fathers
- Alcoholic intoxication
 USE Intoxication
- Alcoholic liver damage
 USE Alcoholic liver diseases
- Alcoholic liver diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC848.A42]
 UF Alcoholic liver damage
 Alcoholic liver injury
 BT Alcoholism—Complications
 Liver—Diseases
- Alcoholic liver injury
 USE Alcoholic liver diseases
- Alcoholic psychoses** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC525-RC527]
 BT Alcoholism—Complications
 Psychoses
 NT Korsakoff's syndrome
 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome
- Alcoholics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcoholism—Patients
 Drinkers, Problem
 Drunkards
 Drunks
 Inebriates
 Problem drinkers
 BT Addicts
 NT Adult children of alcoholics
 Children of alcoholics
 Church work with alcoholics
 Day care centers for alcoholics
 Grandchildren of alcoholics
 Parents of alcoholics
 Police services for alcoholics
 Recovering alcoholics
 Siblings of alcoholics
 Social case work with alcoholics
 Social work with alcoholics
 Women alcoholics
 —**Family relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HV5132]
 —Hospitals and asylums
 USE Alcoholism—Hospitals
 —**Psychological testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Comprehensive Drinker Profile
 —Psychology
 USE Alcoholism—Psychological aspects
 —**Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alcoholism—Rehabilitation
- Alcoholics' adult children
 USE Adult children of alcoholics

- Alcoholics' children
 - USE Children of alcoholics
- Alcoholics' grandchildren
 - USE Grandchildren of alcoholics
- Alcoholics in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholics' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholics' wives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Spouses
- Alcoholics' wives
 - USE Alcoholics' spouses
- Alcoholism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV5001-HV5720.5 (*Social pathology*)]
 - [RC564.7-RC565.9 (*Medicine*)]
 - UF Addiction to alcohol
 - Alcohol abuse
 - Dipsomania
 - Drinking problem
 - Jellinek's disease
 - Liquor problem [*Former heading*]
 - BT Substance abuse
 - RT Drinking of alcoholic beverages
 - SA *subdivision* Alcohol use under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
 - NT Astrology and alcoholism
 - Classification—Books—Alcoholism
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholism—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
 - NT Alcoholic liver diseases
 - Alcoholic psychoses
 - Complications and sequelae
 - USE Alcoholism—Complications
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Alcohol Dependence Scale
 - Comprehensive Drinker Profile
- Hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC564.73-RC564.75]
 - UF Alcoholics—Hospitals and asylums [*Former heading*]
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Alcoholism
 - Patients
 - USE Alcoholics
 - Physiological aspects
 - USE Alcohol—Physiological effect
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoholism in the press [*Former heading*]
 - Liquor problem in the press [*Former heading*]
- Prevention**
- Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to alcoholism programs
- Psychological aspects**
 - UF Alcoholics—Psychology [*Former heading*]
- Punched card systems
 - USE Punched card systems—Alcohol
- Rehabilitation
 - USE Alcoholics—Rehabilitation
- Religious aspects**
 - UF Alcoholism and religion [*Former heading*]
 - Religion and alcoholism
- Anglican Communion**
- Baptists**
- Buddhism**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Church of England**
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
- Church of the Province of New Zealand**
- Congregational churches**
- Episcopal Church**
- Holiness churches**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Lutheran Church**
- Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod**
- Mennonites**
- Methodist Church**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
- Pentecostal churches**
- Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)**
- Presbyterians**
- Protestant churches**
- Reformed Church**
- Salvation Army**
- Seventh-Day Adventists**
- Shakers**
- Society of Friends**
- United Church of Canada**
- United Methodist Church**
- Worldwide Church of God**
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcohol education
 - Alcoholism education
 - Temperance—Study and teaching [*Former heading*]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Alcoholism
- Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Keeley cure
- Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to alcoholism programs
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholism and airplane accidents
 - USE Drinking and airplane accidents
- Alcoholism and astrology
 - USE Astrology and alcoholism
- Alcoholism and crime** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV5053-HV5055]
 - Here are entered works on the relation between alcoholism and criminal behavior or the incidence of crime. Works on alcoholic intoxication as a criminal offense or as a factor of criminal liability are entered under the heading Drunkenness (Crime)
 - UF Crime and alcoholism
 - BT Crime
- Alcoholism and employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5549.5.A4 (*Personnel management*)]
 - UF Employment and alcoholism
 - BT Personnel management
 - RT Employee assistance programs
- Alcoholism and mental illness
 - USE Dual diagnosis
- Alcoholism and religion
 - USE Alcoholism—Religious aspects
- Alcoholism and traffic accidents
 - USE Drinking and traffic accidents
- Alcoholism counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV5275-HV5283]
 - BT Health counseling
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholism counselors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Health counselors
- Supervision of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Supervision of alcoholism counselors
- Alcoholism education
 - USE Alcoholism—Study and teaching
- Alcoholism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcoholism in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [P96.A42]
 - BT Mass media
- Alcoholism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A45]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Alcoholism in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG580.A46]
 - UF Prenatal alcohol abuse
 - BT Substance abuse in pregnancy
 - NT Children of prenatal alcohol abuse
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders
- Alcoholism in the Bible**
 - [BS1199.A36 (*Old Testament*)]
- Alcoholism in the press
 - USE Alcoholism—Press coverage
- Alcoholometer**
 - [TP517]
 - UF Alcoholometer
 - Spirit-meter
 - BT Distillation
 - RT Liquors—Gaging and testing
- Alcoholometry
 - USE Liquors—Gaging and testing
- Alcohols**
 - [QD305.A4 (*Aliphatic compounds*)]
 - [QD341.A4 (*Aromatic compounds*)]
 - [TP248.A5 (*Chemical technology*)]
 - BT Organic compounds
 - NT Alcohol
 - Alcohol ethoxylates
 - Amino alcohols
 - Butanol
 - Ethanol
 - Ethylhexanol
 - Fatty alcohols
 - Glycerin
- Glycols
- Inositol
- Isopropyl alcohol
- Menthol
- Methanol
- Octyl alcohol
- Phenols
- Polyols
- Polyvinyl alcohol
- Rutin
- Alcoholysis**
 - [QD305.A4]
 - NT Solvolysis
- Alcoholometer
 - USE Alcoholometer
- ALCOM (Computer program language)**
 - UF Algebraic compiler
 - Symbolic language
- Alcopops (Flavored alcoholic beverages)
 - USE Flavored alcoholic beverages
- Alcorn Butte (Idaho)
 - USE Acorn Butte (Idaho)
- Alcorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alcornocales, Parque Natural de Los (Spain)
 - USE Parque Natural de Los Alcornocales (Spain)
- Alcott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alcoat family
 - Allcott family
 - Aucott family
 - Aucutt family
 - RT Alcock family
- Alcova Limestone (Wyo.)**
 - BT Formations (Geology)—Wyoming
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic
- Alcova Reservoir (Wyo.)**
 - BT Reservoirs—Wyoming
- Alcove Spring (Kan.)
 - USE Alcove Springs (Kan.)
- Alcove Springs (Kan.)**
 - UF Alcove Spring (Kan.)
 - BT Springs—Kansas
- Alcox family
 - USE Alcock family
- Alcudia Site (Spain)**
 - UF La Alcudia Site (Spain)
 - BT Spain—Antiquities
- Alcudia Valley (Spain)**
 - UF Valle de Alcudia (Spain)
 - BT Valleys—Spain
- Alcyonacea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL377.C6]
 - UF Gorconiaceae
 - Gorgonacea [*Former heading*]
 - Gorgonaria
 - Sea fans (Zoology)
 - Sea feathers
 - Sea whips
 - Soft corals
 - BT Octocorallia
 - NT Alcyoniidae
 - Chrysogorgiidae
 - Isididae
 - Paramuriceidae
 - Primnoidae
- Alcyonaria
 - USE Octocorallia
- Alcyonaria, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE778]
 - BT Anthozoa, Fossil
 - Corals, Fossil
 - NT Coenothecalia, Fossil
- Alcyonidae
 - USE Alcyoniidae
- Alcyonidiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL398.C8]
 - BT Ctenostomata
 - NT Alcyonidium
 - Ascorhiza
- Alcyonidium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL398.C8]
 - UF Halodactylus
 - BT Alcyonidiidae
 - NT Alcyonidium diaphanus
- Alcyonidium diaphanus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL398.C8]
 - UF Halodactylus diaphanus
 - BT Alcyonidium
- Alcyonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL377.C6]
 - UF Alcyonidae
 - BT Alcyonacea

- Alcyoniidae** (*Continued*)
 NT Alcyonium
 Minabea
- Alcyonium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C6]
 BT Alcyoniidae
 NT Alcyonium palmatum
 Alcyonium manusdiaboli
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Alcyonium medullare
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
Alcyonium palmatum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.C6]
 BT Alcyonium
 Alcyonium paniceum
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Alcyonium schlosseri
 USE Botryllus schlosseri
 ALD (Disease)
 USE Adrenoleukodystrophy
- Ald family
 USE Auld family
- Aldabra Atoll (Seychelles)
 USE Aldabra Islands (Seychelles)
- Aldabra Island (Seychelles)**
 BT Islands—Seychelles
- Aldabra Islands (Seychelles)**
 UF Aldabra Atoll (Seychelles)
 BT Islands—Seychelles
- Aldabra Islands rail
 USE Aldabra white-throated rail
- Aldabra rail
 USE Aldabra white-throated rail
- Aldabra tortoise** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.C584 (Zoology)]
 UF Aldabran tortoise
 Geochelone gigantea
 BT Geochelone
- Aldabra white-throated rail** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G876 (Zoology)]
 UF Aldabra Islands rail
 Aldabra rail
 Canirallus cuvieri aldabranus
 Dryolimnas aldabranus
 Dryolimnas cuvieri aldabranus
- BT Dryolimnas
- Aldabran tortoise
 USE Aldabra tortoise
- Aldaieta Necropolis (Spain)
 USE Aldaieta Site (Spain)
- Aldaieta Site (Spain)**
 UF Aldaieta Necropolis (Spain)
 Necrópolis de Aldaieta Site (Spain)
- BT Spain—Antiquities
- Aldan Mountains (Russia)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Aldan Plateau (Russia)**
 UF Aldan Mountains (Russia)
 Aldan Plateau (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Aldanskoe nagor'e (Russia)
 Aldanskoe ploskogor'e (Russia)
 Aldanskoye nagor'ye (Russia)
 Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (Russia)
- BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
 Plateaus—Russia (Federation)
- Aldaniti (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses
- Aldanskoe nagor'e (Russia)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Aldanskoe ploskogor'e (Russia)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Aldanskoye nagor'ye (Russia)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Aldanskoye ploskogor'ye (Russia)
 USE Aldan Plateau (Russia)
- Alday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aide, River (England)**
 UF River Alde (England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Aide family
 USE Auld family
- Aidebaran**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alpha Tauri
 BT Red giants
- Aldehyde dehydrogenase**
 [QP603.A35]
 UF Aldehyde oxidoreductase
 BT Dehydrogenases
- Aldehyde oxidoreductase
 USE Aldehyde dehydrogenase
- Aldehyde reductase
 USE Alcohol dehydrogenase
- Aldehyde reductase I
 USE Carbonyl reductase
- Aldehydes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD305.A6 (Aliphatic compounds)]
 [QD341.A6 (Aromatic compounds)]
 BT Organic compounds
 Oxo compounds
- NT Acetaldehyde
 Acrolein
 Bisantrene hydrochloride
 Cannizzaro reaction
 Crotonaldehyde
 Formaldehyde
 Furfural
 Glutaconaldehyde
 Glutaral
 Glyoxal
 Malondialdehyde
 Nickel disalecylaldehyde
 Nonanal
 Phenolic resins
 Polyaldehydes
 Retinal (Visual pigment)
 Schiff reaction
- Reactivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aldeman family
 USE Alderman family
- Aldemere Farm (Rockport, Me.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Farms—Maine
- Alden Biesen (Belgium)**
 UF Oude Biezen (Belgium)
 Ouden Biesen (Belgium)
 Oudenbiezen (Belgium)
- BT Castles—Belgium
- Alden children (Fictitious characters)
 USE Boxcar children (Fictitious characters)
- Alden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aldin family
 Aldine family
 Aldlen family
- RT Olden family
- Alden family (Fictitious characters)
 USE Boxcar children (Fictitious characters)
- Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)
 USE John Alden House (Duxbury, Mass.)
- Alden Rock (Cumberland County, Me.)**
 UF Alden's Rock (Me.)
 BT Sand bars—Maine
- Alden's Rock (Me.)
 USE Alden Rock (Cumberland County, Me.)
- Alder** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A4 (Forestry)]
 UF Aliso
 Alnus
- BT Betulaceae
- NT Alnus glutinosa
 Alnus incana
 Alnus jorullensis
 Arizona alder
 European green alder
 Red alder
 Sitka alder
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Alder blight
- Alder blight** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prociphilus tessellatus
 Schizoneura tessellata
- BT Alder—Diseases and pests
- Alder buckthorn** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R45 (Botany)]
 UF Glossy buckthorn
 Rhamnus frangula
- BT Buckthorns
- Alder buckthorn bark
 USE Frangula
- Alder Carr Coppice Pit (England)
 USE Coppice Colliery (England)
- Alder Creek (Lane County, Or.)**
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Alder Creek (Malheur County, Or.)
 USE Bully Creek (Malheur County, Or.)
- Alder Creek Site (Calif.)**
 BT California—Antiquities
- Alder Creek Watershed (Lane County, Or.)**
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
- Alder family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alder flea beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]
 UF Altica ambiens
 Altica bimarginata
 Macrohaltica ambiens
- BT Altica
- Alder flies
 USE Alderflies
- Alder flycatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P289 (Zoology)]
 UF Empidonax alnorum
 Empidonax traillii alnorum
- BT Empidonax
- Alder Gulch (Madison County, Mont.)**
 UF 14-Mile City (Mont.)
 Fourteen-Mile City (Mont.)
- BT Valleys—Montana
- Alder Mine (Wash.)**
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Washington (State)
- Alder sawfly, Green
 USE Green alder sawfly
- Alder woodwasp** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Wasps
- Alderbrook House (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Alderbrook Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 Elie Nadelman House (New York, N.Y.)
 Nadelman House (New York, N.Y.)
 Percy Pyne House (New York, N.Y.)
 Pyne House (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Alderbrook Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Alderbrook House (New York, N.Y.)
- Alderfer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alderflies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL514.7.S52 (Zoology)]
 UF Alder flies
 Humpbacks (Insects)
 Ordflyes
 Sialidae
- BT Megaloptera
- NT Sialis
- Alderia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.H5]
 BT Stiligeridae
- Alderidge family
 USE Aldridge family
- Alderidae
 USE Stiligeridae
- Alderley Park (England : Estate)**
 BT Dwellings—England
 Gardens—England
- Alderman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aldeman family
- Aldermanic districts
 USE Administrative and political divisions
 Election districts
- Aldermen
 USE City council members
- Alderson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alderton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aldgar family
 USE Alger family
- Aldicarb** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Carbamates
 Insecticides
- Aldie (Doylestown, Pa.)**
 UF Mercer Residence (Doylestown, Pa.)
 William Mercer Residence (Doylestown, Pa.)
- BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
- Aldie, Battle of, Va., 1863**
 [E475.5]
 BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Aldietsche Beweging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DH491]
 UF Dietsche Beweging
 BT Flemish movement
 Pangermanism
- Aldin family
 USE Alden family
- Aldine family
 USE Alden family
- Aldine type
 USE Italic type

- Aldman family
 USE Allman family
Aldo Leopold Memorial Reserve (Wis.)
 UF Leopold Reserve (Wis.)
 BT Natural areas—Wisconsin
Aldo Leopold Wilderness (N.M.)
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico
Aldobrandeschi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aldobrandini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aldobrandini Palace (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Doria Pamphilj (Rome, Italy)
Aldobrandini tazze
 BT Silverware—Italy
 Aldobrandini, Villa (Frascati, Italy)
 USE Villa Aldobrandini (Frascati, Italy)
 Aldobrandini Villa (Rome, Italy)
 USE Villa Aldobrandini (Rome, Italy)
Aldol condensation
 BT Condensation products (Chemistry)
Aldolase (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diphosphofructose aldolase
 FBA (Enzyme)
 FBP aldolase
 FDP aldolase
 Fructoaldolase
 Fructose biphosphate aldolase
 Fructose bis-phosphate aldolase
 Fructose-bisphosphate aldolase
 Fructose diphosphate aldolase
 Fructosediphosphate aldolase
 Fructose monophosphate aldolase
 FSA (Enzyme)
 Phosphofructoaldolase
 Zymohexase
 BT Lyases
Aldomar Plantation (Miss.)
 BT Dwellings—Mississippi
 Plantations—Mississippi
Aldose reductase
 UF Polyol dehydrogenase
 Sugar alcohol dehydrogenase
 BT Oxidoreductases
Aldosterone
 BT Mineralocorticoids
 NT Renin-angiotensin system
—Synthesis
 UF Aldosterone synthesis [*Former heading*]
Aldosterone antagonists
 BT Antimetabolites
 Aldosterone synthesis
 USE Aldosterone—Synthesis
 Aldosteronism
 USE Hyperaldosteronism
Aldovesta Site (Benifallet, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Aldred, Lake (Pa.)
 UF Lake Aldred (Pa.)
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
 Aldred family
 USE Allred family
 Aldredge family
 USE Aldridge family
 Aldrich family
 USE Aldridge family
 Aldrich Foundation Award
 USE Larry Aldrich Foundation Award
Aldrich Hall (Beloit, Wis.)
 BT College buildings—Wisconsin
 Dormitories—Wisconsin
Aldrich Mountains (Or.)
 BT Mountains—Oregon
 Aldrich family
 USE Aldridge family
Aldridge family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alderidge family
 Aldredge family
 Aldrich family
 Aldridch family
 Aldrige family
 Aldrish family
 Aledridge family
 Alldredge family
 Alridge family
 Alrige family
 Altridge family
 Arlage family
 Arledge family
 Arlige family
 Auldridge family
 Aldrige family
 USE Aldridge family
Aldrin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF HHDN (Insecticide)
 BT Insecticides
 Organochlorine compounds
 Aldrish family
 USE Aldridge family
Aldrovanda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.D76 (*Botany*)]
 BT Droseraceae
 NT Waterwheel plant
 Aldrovanda vesiculosa
 USE Waterwheel plant
Aldrovandi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Androuandi family
 Androvandi family
 ALDS (Assistive listening)
 USE Assistive listening systems
Aldworth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aldworthe family
 Aldworthe family
 USE Aldworth family
Aldwych Theatre (London, England)
 BT Theaters—England
Ale (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP578]
 BT Malt liquors
 RT Beer
 NT Malt
 Real ale
 Ale-houses
 USE Bars (Drinking establishments)
 Ale language
 USE Gawwada language
Ale pumps (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pumping machinery
 Alealum language
 USE Malayalam language
 Alean family
 USE Allen family
 Aleatoric music
 USE Aleatory music
 Aleatorism
 USE Aleatory music—History and criticism
 Aleatory contracts
 USE Contracts, Aleatory
Aleatory music
 Here are entered musical compositions which have been created by chance methods or which may be performed in random or indeterminate style. The heading is used as a second heading for those works having a specifically named medium of performance, e.g. 1. Piano music. 2. Aleatory music.
 UF Aleatoric music
 Chance compositions [*Former heading*]
 Chance music
 Indeterminate music
 BT Music
 NT Open form music
—History and criticism
 UF Aleatorism
 Chance composition [*Former heading*]
 Chance operations (Music)
 Indeterminacy (Music)
 BT Composition (Music)
 Improvisation (Music)
Alebion (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C79 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Euryphoridae
 Alec Hillsden (Fictitious character)
 USE Hillsden, Alec (Fictitious character)
 Alec Ramsay (Fictitious character)
 USE Ramsay, Alec (Fictitious character)
 Alec Stainton (Fictitious character)
 USE Stainton, Alec (Fictitious character)
 Alechiipe (Extinct city)
 USE Lacipo (Extinct city)
 Alecthelina
 USE Megapodius
 Alectomancy
 USE Alectryomancy
Alectoris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G27 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Chukars
 BT Partridges
 Phasianidae
 NT Chukar partridge
 Red-legged partridge
 Alectoris chukar
 USE Chukar partridge
 Alectoris rufa
 USE Red-legged partridge
 Alectorolophoides
 USE Cantharellus
 Alectromancy
 USE Alectryomancy
Alectryomancy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alectomancy
 Alectromancy
 BT Fortune-telling by birds
 Aledridge family
 USE Aldridge family
 Alee Carrier Annex (Lebanon, Mo.)
 USE Steve W. Alee Carrier Annex (Lebanon, Mo.)
Alee-Oop (Game)
 UF Alley-Oop (Game)
 BT Games
Alegre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Alei River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Alei River (Russia)
Alei River (Russia)
 UF Alei River (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Alei River (Russia)
 Reka Alei (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Alei River Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
Aleiodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.B8 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Petalodes
 BT Braconidae
Aleixo Paes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aleja 23 Stycznia (Grudziądz, Poland)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 23 Stycznia Avenue (Grudziądz, Poland)
 Górnotoruńska Street (Grudziądz, Poland)
 Józef Stalin Street (Grudziądz, Poland)
 Oberthornerstrasse (Grudziądz, Poland)
 Stalin Street (Grudziądz, Poland)
 Trzeciego Maja Street (Grudziądz, Poland)
 Ulica Górnotoruńska (Grudziądz, Poland)
 Ulica Józefa Stalina (Grudziądz, Poland)
 Ulica Trzeciego Maja (Grudziądz, Poland)
 BT Streets—Poland
 Alejandro de Humboldt National Park (Cuba)
 USE Parque Nacional Alejandro de Humboldt (Cuba)
 Alejandro R. Ruiz Post Office Building (Yountville, Calif.)
 USE Private First Class Alejandro R. Ruiz Post Office Building (Yountville, Calif.)
 Alejandro Selkirk Island (Chile)
 USE Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
Alejandro Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
 UF Afuera, Isla Más (Juan Fernández Islands)
 Alejandro Selkirk Island (Chile) [*Former heading*]
 Isla Alejandro Selkirk (Juan Fernández Islands)
 Isla Más Afuera (Juan Fernández Islands)
 Marino Alejandro Selkirk (Juan Fernández Islands)
 Más Afuera Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
 Selkirk Island (Juan Fernández Islands)
 BT Islands of the Pacific
 Juan Fernández Islands
Aleke (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Folk dance music—French Guiana
 Folk dance music—Suriname
Alekha (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL1272.7-BL1272.792]
 BT Hindu sects
Aleknagik, Lake (Alaska)
 UF Alaknagik, Lake (Alaska)
 Lake Alaknagik (Alaska)
 Lake Aleknagik (Alaska)
 BT Lakes—Alaska
 Wood River Lakes (Alaska)
 Alekon-Gerard process
 USE Front-screen projection
 Aleksander family
 USE Alexander family
 Aleksander Hasidim
 USE Aleksandrow Hasidim
 Aleksander River
 USE Alexander River
 Aleksandr Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
 USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)

Aleksandr Stamboliški vodokhranilishche (Bulgaria)
 USE Aleksandŭr Stamboliški Reservoir (Bulgaria)
Aleksandra (Name)
 BT Names, Personal
 Aleksandra Pushkina dīia molodykh pisatelēi i poētov,
 Literaturnāia premīia "Ĺtsei" imeni
 USE Literaturnāia premīia "Ĺtsei" imeni Aleksandra
 Pushkina dīia molodykh pisatelēi i poētov
 Aleksandrii "a" fort (Sochi, Russia)
 USE Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)
 Aleksandriiskii stolp (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Aleksandrovskaia kolonna (Saint Petersburg,
 Russia)
 Aleksandrov family
 USE Alexandrov family
 Aleksandrovits family
 USE Aleksandrowicz family
 Aleksandrovo Kurgan (Bulgaria)
 USE Aleksandrovo Site (Bulgaria)
Aleksandrovo Site (Bulgaria)
 UF Aleksandrovo Kurgan (Bulgaria)
 Aleksandrovskaia grobnits "a" (Bulgaria)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
 Mounds—Bulgaria
Aleksandrovskaia kolonna (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 UF Aleksandriiskii stolp (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Alexander Column (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 BT Columns—Russia (Federation)
 Monuments—Russia (Federation)
 Aleksandrovskaia grobnits "a" (Bulgaria)
 USE Aleksandrovo Site (Bulgaria)
Aleksandrovskaia dvoret's` (Pushkin, Russia)
 UF Alexander Palace (Pushkin, Russia)
 BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)
 Aleksandrovskaia khrebet (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
 USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
 Aleksandrovskaia Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and
 Kazakhstan)
 USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
Aleksandrov Hasidim (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aleksandrov Łódzki Hasidim
 Aleksander Hasidim
 Alexander Hasidim
 Danziger Hasidim
 BT Hasidim
 Aleksandrov Łódzki Hasidim
 USE Aleksandrov Hasidim
Aleksandrowicz family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aleksandrovits family
 Aleksandrowski Bridge (Warsaw, Poland)
 USE Most Kierbedzia (Warsaw, Poland)
Aleksandŭr Stamboliški Reservoir (Bulgaria)
 UF Aleksandr Stamboliški vodokhranilishche
 (Bulgaria)
 Yazovir Aleksandŭr Stamboliški (Bulgaria)
 Yazovir Stamboliški (Bulgaria)
 BT Reservoirs—Bulgaria
Aleksanterinkatu (Helsinki, Finland)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Alexandersgatan (Helsinki, Finland)
 BT Streets—Finland
Alekseev family (Not Subd Geog)
 Alel'kavich family
 USE Olekovicz family
 Alemagna, Strada regia di (Italy)
 USE Strada regia di Alemagna (Italy)
 Alemagna Road (Germany and Italy)
 USE Via Romea di Stade (Germany and Italy)
Aleman family (Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on families with the
 surnames Aleman or Alemán.
 When this heading is assigned to works on an
 individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if
 any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
 RT Alleman family
 Allman family
 Alemanni
 USE Alemanni (Germanic people)
Alemanni (Germanic people) (May Subd Geog)
 [DD78.A5]
 UF Alamani (Germanic people)
 Alamanni (Germanic people)
 Alemanni [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Germany
 Germanic peoples
Alemannic dialects (May Subd Geog)
 UF Alemannic dialects
 Alemannisch dialects
 Allemannic dialects
 Allemannisch dialects

Alsatian dialects
 Schwyzerdütsch dialects
 BT Europe, Central—Languages
 German language
 NT Walser language
—Conversation and phrase books
—English
 BT English language
—French
 BT French language
—Foreign elements
—Yiddish
 BT Yiddish language
 Alemannic law
 USE Law, Alemannic
 Alemannic personal names
 USE Names, Personal—Alemannic
 Alemannisch dialects
 USE Alemannic dialects
 Alemāri Kammārs
 USE Lohars
 Alemāri Kuruba (Indic people)
 USE Kurumba (Indic people)
 Alembaugh family
 USE Alumbaugh family
Alembek family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alnpech family
 Alnpeck family
 Alembertian operator
 USE D'Alembertian operator
 Alen family
 USE Allen family
 Alenai Aermacchi M-346 (Training plane)
 USE M-346 (Training plane)
 Alenai Aermacchi Master (Training plane)
 USE M-346 (Training plane)
 Alenai Aermacchi T-346 (Training plane)
 USE M-346 (Training plane)
Alencar family (Not Subd Geog)
 Alendu (African people)
 USE Lendu (Congolesse (Democratic Republic)
 people)
 Aleng language
 USE Mon language
Alenia Aermacchi aircraft (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Airplanes
 NT Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane)
Alenia airplanes (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Airplanes
 NT Spartan (Transport plane)
 Alenia C-27J (Transport plane)
 USE Spartan (Transport plane)
 Alenia Spartan (Transport plane)
 USE Spartan (Transport plane)
 Alent family
 USE Allen family
Aleochara (May Subd Geog)
 [QL596.S75]
 BT Staphylinidae
 Aleocharidae
 USE Staphylinidae
Alepocephalidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.A35 (Zoology)]
 UF Slickheads
 Smoothheads (Fish)
 BT Osmeriformes
 NT Bathypriion
Alepotrypa Cave (Greece)
 BT Caves—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
Alepoudelēs family (Not Subd Geog)
 Aleppo gambit (Chess)
 USE Queen's gambit (Chess)
Aleppo oak (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.F14]
 UF Quercus infectoria
 BT Oak
Aleppo pine (May Subd Geog)
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
 [SD397.P562 (Forestry)]
 UF Pinus halepensis
 BT Pine
 Aleppo rite of Judaism
 USE Judaism—Aleppo rite
Aleramo family (Not Subd Geog)
 Alerces, Parque Nacional Los (Argentina)
 USE Parque Nacional Los Alerces (Argentina)
Alero automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Oldsmobile automobile
Alero del Diablo (Chile)
 UF Diablo, Alero del (Chile)

BT Caves—Chile
 Chile—Antiquities
 ALERT Project
 USE Project ALERT
 Alerting and warning systems, Cockpit
 USE Airplanes—Cockpits—Warning systems
 Alerts, False
 USE False alarms
Alesa (Extinct city)
 [DG70.A545]
 UF Alaisa (Extinct city)
 Alaisa Archonidios (Extinct city)
 Alesa Arconidea (Extinct city)
 Halaesa (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Alesa Arconidea (Extinct city)
 USE Alesa (Extinct city)
Aleshire family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aleshite family
 Aleshite family
 USE Aleshire family
 Alesia, Battle of, 52 B.C.
 USE Alesia, Battle of, France, 52 B.C.
Alesia, Battle of, France, 52 B.C.
 UF Alesia, Battle of, 52 B.C. [Former heading]
 BT Gaul—History—Gallic Wars, 58-51
 B.C.—Campaigns
Alesis HR-16 drum machine (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Drum machine
Alesis MMT-8 drum machine (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Drum machine
 Aleson family
 USE Allison family
 Alessandria, Cittadella di (Alessandria, Italy)
 USE Cittadella di Alessandria (Alessandria, Italy)
Alessandria (Italy)
—History
—Siege, 1657
 BT Italy—History—1559-1789
 Sieges—Italy
 Alessandrina Street (Rome, Italy)
 USE Via Alessandrina (Rome, Italy)
Alessandrini family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT D'Alessandro family
 Alessandro family
 USE D'Alessandro family
 Alessi Villa (Suna di Verbania, Italy)
 USE Villa Alessi (Suna di Verbania, Italy)
Alessio family (Not Subd Geog)
 RT D'Alessio family
Alestes (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C5]
 BT Characidae
 NT Alestes baremose
Alestes baremose (May Subd Geog)
 [QL638.C5]
 UF Alestes baremoze
 BT Alestes
 Alestes baremoze
 USE Alestes baremose
 Alestes River (Portugal)
 USE Este River (Portugal)
Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Aleth Site (Saint-Malo, France)
 Cité d'Alet (Saint-Malo, France)
 BT France—Antiquities
Aleta, Manantial de la (Dominican Republic)
 UF Aleta Sinkhole (Dominican Republic)
 Manantial de la Aleta (Dominican Republic)
 BT Sinkholes—Dominican Republic
 Aleta Sinkhole (Dominican Republic)
 USE Aleta, Manantial de la (Dominican Republic)
 Aleth Site (Saint-Malo, France)
 USE Alet Site (Saint-Malo, France)
Alētheia (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Alethopteris grandifolia (May Subd Geog)
 BT Pteridospermae
Aletopelta (May Subd Geog)
 [QE862.O65]
 BT Ankylosauridae
Aleuas (May Subd Geog)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 Aleukemic myelosis
 USE Myeloid metaplasia
 Aleurisma immite
 USE Coccidioides immitis

- Aleurites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]
 [SB299.A4 (Oil-bearing plants)]
 BT Euphorbiaceae
 NT Tung tree
 Aleurites fordii
 USE Tung tree
 Aleurites moluccana
 USE Candelnut tree
 Aleurites triloba
 USE Candelnut tree
- Aleurocanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A5]
 BT Aleyrodidae
 NT Citrus black fly
 Aleurocanthus woglumi
 USE Citrus black fly
 Aleurocorticium
 USE Dendrothele
- Aleurodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A5]
 UF Aleyrodes
 BT Aleyrodidae
 NT Aleurodes barodensis
- Aleurodes barodensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A5]
 UF Sugarcane white fly
 BT Aleurodes
- Aleurodidae
 USE Aleyrodidae
- Aleurothrixus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A5 (Zoology)]
 BT Aleyrodidae
 NT Woolly whitefly
- Aleurothrixus floccosus
 USE Woolly whitefly
 Aleurothrixus howardi
 USE Woolly whitefly
- Aleut art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aleuts—Art [Former heading]
 Art, Aleut
 BT Art, American
 Art, Canadian
- Aleut arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aleuts—Arts [Former heading]
 Arts, Aleut
 BT Arts, American
- Aleut basket makers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basket makers, Aleut
 BT Basket makers—United States
 NT Aleut women basket makers
- Aleut baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baskets, Aleut
 BT Baskets—Alaska
- Aleut cooking** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cooking
- Aleut folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Aleut
- Aleut language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM31-PM34]
 UF Aleutian language
 Eleuth language
 Unangam Tunuu language
 Unangan language
 Unangany language
 Unanghan language
 BT Alaska—Languages
 Hyperborean languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 NT Eskimo languages—Cognate words—Aleut
 Inuktitut language—Cognate words—Aleut
 Proto-Eskimo-Aleut language
 Russian language—Influence on Aleut
- Cognate words
 —Eskimo
 BT Eskimo languages
 —Names
 USE Names, Aleut
- Aleut language (Eskimo)
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik language
- Aleut literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM33.5-PM34]
 BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 United States—Literatures
 NT Folk literature, Aleut
- Aleut names
 USE Names, Aleut
- Aleut pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pottery, Aleut
 BT Pottery, American
- Aleut women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aleuts—Women [Former heading]
 Women, Aleut
 BT Women—United States
- Aleut women basket makers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Women basket makers, Aleut
 BT Aleut basket makers
 Women basket makers—United States
- Aleuteridae
 USE Balistidae
- Aleutian auk
 USE Cassin's auklet
- Aleutian Basin**
 BT Submarine topography—Bering Sea
- Aleutian cackling goose
 USE Cackling goose
- Aleutian Canada goose
 USE Cackling goose
- Aleutian disease of minks
 USE Mink Aleutian disease
- Aleutian goose
 USE Cackling goose
- Aleutian Islands (Alaska)**
 UF Aleutians (Alaska)
 Catherine Archipelago (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 NT Amchitka Island (Alaska)
 Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
 Buldir Island (Alaska)
 Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)
 Fox Islands (Alaska)
 Gareloi Island (Alaska)
 Kasatochi Volcano (Alaska)
 Near Islands (Alaska)
 Rat Islands (Alaska)
 Sanak Islands (Alaska)
 Unimak Island (Alaska)
 Aleutian Islands National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 USE Aleutian Islands Unit (Alaska)
- Aleutian Islands Unit (Alaska)**
 UF Aleutian Islands National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
 BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
 Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Aleutian language
 USE Aleut language
- Aleutian leucosticte
 USE Gray-crowned rosy finch
- Aleutian rosy finch
 USE Gray-crowned rosy finch
- Aleutian sculpin
 USE Cottus aleuticus
- Aleutian Trench**
 UF Aleutian Trough
 Maury Deep
 Supan Deep
 BT Submarine trenches—North Pacific Ocean
- Aleutian Trough
 USE Aleutian Trench
- Aleutian wild cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Feral cattle
- Aleutian World War II National Historic Area (Alaska)**
 BT Historic sites—Alaska
- Aleutians (Alaska)
 USE Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
- Aleuts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A34]
 UF Unangan
 Unangas
 Unangaᖃ
 BT Eskimos—Alaska
 —Art
 USE Aleut art
 —Arts
 USE Aleut arts
 —Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
 USE Aleuts—Forced removal and internment, 1942-1945
 —Forced removal and internment, 1942-1945
 UF Aleuts—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945 [Former heading]
 Forced removal of Aleuts, 1942-1945
 Internment of Aleuts, 1942-1945
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Forced removal of civilians—United States
 —Women
 USE Aleut women
 —Alaska
 BT Alaska Natives
 Alevi-Bektashi
 USE Alevis
- Alevi literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic literature
 NT Alevi poetry
- Alevi poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Alevi literature
 Islamic poetry
- Alevi poetry, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish Alevi poetry
 BT Turkish poetry
- Alevi women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ1170.2]
 BT Muslim women
- Alevis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BP195.A74]
 UF Alevi-Bektashi
 BT Ethnology—Turkey
 Muslims
 —Persecutions (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persecution
 —Turkey
 NT Sivas Massacre, Sivas, Turkey, 1993
- Alevis in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alevism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mysticism—Islam
 Islam
- Aleviti (Bulgarian people)
 USE Aliani (Bulgarian people)
- Alewite
 USE Alosa pseudoharengus
- Alex (Berlin, Germany : Plaza)
 USE Alexanderplatz (Berlin, Germany)
- Alex (Fictitious character : Gilmour)
 USE Fielding, Alexandra (Fictitious character)
- Alex (Parrot)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Parrots
- Alex Campbell (Fictitious character)
 USE Campbell, Alexandra (Fictitious character)
- Alex Diekmann Peak (Mont.)**
 UF Diekmann Peak (Mont.)
 BT Mountains—Montana
- Alex Fitt (Fictitious character)
 USE Fitt, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Glauberman (Fictitious character)
 USE Glauberman, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Heiberg Island (Nunavut)
 USE Axel Heiberg Island (Nunavut)
- Alex Justiss Site (Tex.)**
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- Alex McKenzie (Fictitious character)
 USE McKenzie, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex McKnight (Fictitious character)
 USE McKnight, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Michaels (Fictitious character)
 USE Michaels, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Peres (Fictitious character)
 USE Peres, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Phillips (Fictitious character)
 USE Phillips, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Plumtree (Fictitious character)
 USE Plumtree, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Rasmussen (Fictitious character)
 USE Rasmussen, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Reynolds (Fictitious character)
 USE Reynolds, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Rutledge (Fictitious character)
 USE Rutledge, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Sanders (Fictitious character)
 USE Sanders, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alex Sawyer (Fictitious character)
 USE Sawyer, Alex (Fictitious character)
- Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.**
 —Art
Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
 —In the Koran
 USE Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.—In the Qur'an
- Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.**
 —In the Qur'an
 [BP133.7.A42]
 UF Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.—In the Koran [Former heading]
 Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.—In the Koran [Former heading]
 Dhū al-Qarnayn (Qur'anic character)
 Dhū al-Qarnayn in the Koran [Former heading]
 BT Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.—Legends
 —Legends
 NT Alexander, the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C.—In the Qur'an

Alexander, Lake (Minn.)
UF Lake Alexander (Minn.)
BT Lakes—Minnesota

Alexander, Lake (N.T.)
UF Lake Alexander (N.T.)
BT Lakes—Australia
Reservoirs—Australia

Alexander, Mount (Vic.)
UF Mount Alexander (Vic.)
BT Mountains—Australia

Alexander, Lloyd
—Settings

Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
BT Archipelagoes—Alaska
NT Admiralty Island (Alaska)
Chichagof Island (Alaska)
Dall Island (Alaska)
Etolin Island (Alaska)
Gravina Islands (Alaska)
Kruzof Island (Alaska)
Kupreanof Island (Alaska)
Zarembo Island (Alaska)

Alexander Bay (South Africa)
UF Alexanderbaai (South Africa)
BT Bays—South Africa

Alexander buses (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Buses

Alexander Column (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Aleksandrovskaïa kolonna (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Alexander Coulee (La.)
USE Alexander Creek (La.)

Alexander Creek (La.)
UF Alexander Coulee (La.)
Alexanders Creek (La.)
BT Rivers—Louisiana

Alexander disease (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC366.3.A44]

UF Alexander's disease
Alexanders leukodystrophy
Demyelinogenic leukodystrophy
Dysmyelinogenic leukodystrophy
Fibrinoid degeneration of astrocytes
Fibrinoid leukodystrophy
Leukodystrophy with Rosenthal fibers

BT Leukodystrophy

Alexander family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aleksander family
Alexandre family
Alexandru family

RT McAlexander family

Alexander Graham Bell House (Edinburgh, Scotland)
BT Commercial buildings—Scotland

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Alexander Graham Bell National Historical Site of Canada (Baddeck, N.S.)
Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)
Lieu historique national Alexander-Graham-Bell (Baddeck, N.S.)
Lieu historique national du Canada Alexander-Graham-Bell (Baddeck, N.S.)
BT Historic sites—Nova Scotia
National parks and reserves—Nova Scotia

Alexander Graham Bell National Historical Site of Canada (Baddeck, N.S.)
USE Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)

Alexander Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
BT College buildings—New Jersey

Alexander Hasidim
USE Aleksandrow Hasidim

Alexander I Island (Antarctica)
USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)

Alexander I Land (Antarctica)
USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)

Alexander ideals
BT Ideals (Algebra)
Knot theory

Alexander III Bridge (Paris, France)
USE Pont Alexandre III (Paris, France)

Alexander Island (Antarctica)
UF Alexander I Island (Antarctica)
Alexander I Land (Antarctica)
Alexander Land (Antarctica)
Alexander The First Island (Antarctica)
Isla Alejandro I (Antarctica)
BT Islands—Antarctica

Alexander Island (Va.)
USE Alexanders Island (Va.)
Alexander Kantor (Fictitious character)
USE Kantor, Alexander (Fictitious character)

Alexander Lake (Alta.)
BT Lakes—Alberta

Alexander Land (Antarctica)
USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)

Alexander Mackenzie Heritage Trail (B.C.)
UF Mackenzie Heritage Trail (B.C.)

BT Trails—British Columbia

Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)
UF Alexander the Great mosaic (Pompeii)
Battle of Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)
Battle of Issus mosaic (Pompeii)

BT Mosaics, Roman—Italy
Pavements, Mosaic—Italy

Alexander Palace (Budapest, Hungary)
USE Sándor-palota (Budapest, Hungary)

Alexander Palace (Pushkin, Russia)
USE Aleksandrovskaï dvorets` (Pushkin, Russia)

Alexander palm
USE Ptychosperma elegans

Alexander Portnoy (Fictitious character)
USE Portnoy, Alexander (Fictitious character)

Alexander R. Nininger Award
UF Alexander R. Nininger Award for Valor at Arms
Nininger Award
Nininger Medal

BT Decorations of honor—United States

Alexander R. Nininger Award for Valor at Arms
USE Alexander R. Nininger Award

Alexander Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)
USE Kirgiz Range (Kyrgyzstan and Kazakhstan)

Alexander Reservoir (Idaho)
UF Soda Point Reservoir (Idaho)

BT Reservoirs—Idaho

Alexander River
UF Aleksander River

Havarit River
Hawārith River
Nahal Aleksander
Nahal Alexander
Vadi Havarit
Wadi Hawārith

BT Rivers—Israel

Rivers—West Bank
Wadis—Israel
Wadis—West Bank

Alexander's disease
USE Alexander disease

Alexander Sarcophagus (Sidon, Lebanon)
[NB1810]

UF Sarcophagus of Alexander (Sidon, Lebanon)

BT Lebanon—Antiquities
Sarcophagi—Lebanon

Alexander Scott Arredondo, United States Marine Corps

Post Office Building (Boston, Mass.)
USE Lance Corporal Alexander Scott Arredondo,

United States Marine Corps Post Office
Building (Boston, Mass.)

Alexander Sheridan (Fictitious character)

USE Sheridan, Alexander (Fictitious character)

Alexander Site (Ark.)
BT Arkansas—Antiquities

Alexander Street (Princeton, N.J.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Canal Street (Princeton, N.J.)

BT Streets—New Jersey

Alexander technique

[BF172 (*Psychology*)]

[RA781.5 (*Health*)]

BT Health

Mind and body

Alexander technique educators

USE Alexander technique teachers

Alexander technique teachers (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Alexander technique educators

BT Teachers

Alexander The First Island (Antarctica)

USE Alexander Island (Antarctica)

Alexander the Great mosaic (Pompeii)

USE Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)

Alexander Valley (Calif.)

BT Valleys—California

Alexander Valley American Viticultural Area (Calif.)

BT Wine districts—California

Alexanderbaai (South Africa)

USE Alexander Bay (South Africa)

Alexanderhaus (Berlin, Germany)

BT Office buildings—Germany

Alexanderplatz (Berlin, Germany)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Alex (Berlin, Germany : Plaza)

BT Plazas—Germany

Alexanders Creek (La.)

USE Alexander Creek (La.)

Alexanders Island (Va.)

UF Alexander Island (Va.)

Holmes Island (Va.)

BT Islands—Virginia

Alexanders leukodystrophy

USE Alexander disease

Alexandersgatan (Helsinki, Finland)

USE Aleksanterinkatu (Helsinki, Finland)

Alexandra Campbell (Fictitious character)

USE Campbell, Alexandra (Fictitious character)

Alexandra chafer beetle

USE Prodontria modesta

Alexandra Fielding (Fictitious character)

USE Fielding, Alexandra (Fictitious character)

Alexandra Nile River

USE Kagera River

Alexandra Park (Glasgow, Scotland)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—Scotland

Alexandra Park (Haringey, London, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—England

Alexandra Park (Manchester, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Parks—England

Alexandre family

USE Alexander family

Alexandre III Bridge (Paris, France)

USE Pont Alexandre III (Paris, France)

Alexandre Perrin (Fictitious character)

USE Perrin, Alexandre (Fictitious character)

Alexandreia Troas (Extinct city)

USE Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)

Alexandretta, Gulf of (Turkey)

USE Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)

Alexandria (Egypt)

—History

—Siege, 48-47 B.C.

USE Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.

—Bombardment, 1882

BT Bombardment—Egypt

Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882—Campaigns

—In art

UF Alexandria (Egypt) in art [*Former heading*]

Alexandria (Va.)

—Capture by the British, 1814

USE Alexandria (Va.)—History—Capture by the

British, 1814

—History

—Capture by the British, 1814

UF Alexandria (Va.)—Capture by the

British, 1814 [*Former heading*]

BT United States—History—War of

1812—Campaigns

Virginia—History—War of 1812

Alexandria, Battle of, 1801

USE Alexandria, Battle of, Alexandria, Egypt, 1801

Alexandria, Battle of, Alexandria, Egypt, 1801

[DC226.A3]

UF Alexandria, Battle of, 1801 [*Former heading*]

BT Egypt—History—French occupation, 1798-

1801

Alexandria (Egypt) in art

USE Alexandria (Egypt)—In art

Alexandria Canal (Va.)

BT Canals—Virginia

Alexandria Chain (Minn.)

BT Lakes—Minnesota

Alexandria Fort (Sochi, Russia)

USE Fort Navaginskii (Sochi, Russia)

Alexandria Heritage Trail (Alexandria, Va.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Trails—Virginia

Alexandria, Lighthouse of (Alexandria, Egypt)

USE Pharos Lighthouse (Alexandria, Egypt)

Alexandria, Pharos of (Alexandria, Egypt)

USE Pharos Lighthouse (Alexandria, Egypt)

Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
 UF Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
 Antigoneia (Extinct city)
 Antigonía (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities

Alexandrian clover
 USE Berseem

Alexandrian school
[B630-B708 (Philosophy)]
[BJ221-BJ224 (Ethics)]
 RT Neoplatonism

Alexandrian school, Christian
[B631]
 Here are entered works on the theology of the early Christian church of Alexandria which was sometimes complementary and sometimes opposed to that of Antioch.
 UF Alexandrian theology
 Christian Alexandrian school
 BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 RT Antiochian school

Alexandrian senna
 USE Senna alexandrina

Alexandrian theology
 USE Alexandrian school, Christian

Alexandrina, Lake (S.A.)
 UF Alexandrina, Lake (S. Aust.) *[Former heading]*
 Kayinga (S.A.)
 Lake Alexandrina (S.A.)
 Lake Victoria (S.A.)
 Munguli (S.A.)
 Parnka (S.A.)
 Victoria, Lake (S.A.)
 BT Lagoons—Australia

Alexandrina, Lake (S. Aust.)
 USE Alexandrina, Lake (S.A.)

Alexandrine verse
 BT Poetry

Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.
[DT92.7]
 UF Alexandria (Egypt)—History—Siege, 48-47 B.C.
 BT Egypt—History—332-30 B.C.

Alexandrite (May Subd Geog)
 BT Chrysoberyl

Alexandrium (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.G7 (Botany)]
 UF Gonyaulax *[Former heading]*
 Protogonyaulax
 BT Goniodomataceae
 NT Alexandrium catenella
 Alexandrium tamarense

Alexandrium catenella (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.G7 (Botany)]
 UF Gonyaulax catenella *[Former heading]*
 Protogonyaulax catenella
 BT Alexandrium

Alexandrium excavatum
 USE Alexandrium tamarense

Alexandrium tamarense (May Subd Geog)
[QK569.G7 (Botany)]
 UF Alexandrium excavatum
 Gonyaulax excavata
 Gonyaulax tamarensis *[Former heading]*
 Protogonyaulax excavata
 Protogonyaulax tamarensis
 BT Alexandrium

Alexandrov family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Aleksandrov family

Alexandru family
 USE Alexander family

Alexia (May Subd Geog)
 UF Acquired dyslexia
 Dyslexia, Acquired
 Word-blindness
 BT Aphasia
 Brain—Diseases
 Reading disability
 RT Dyslexia

Alexia Tarabotti (Fictitious character)
 USE Tarabotti, Alexia (Fictitious character)

Alexin
 USE Complement (Immunology)

Alexis (Fictitious character : Demers)
 USE Dumoulin-Marchand, Alexis (Fictitious character)

Alexis Dumoulin-Marchand (Fictitious character)
 USE Dumoulin-Marchand, Alexis (Fictitious character)

Alexithymia (May Subd Geog)
[RC540]
 Here are entered works on the inability to recognize or describe one's emotions.
 BT Affective disorders

Aley River (Russia)
 USE Alei River (Russia)

Aleya
 USE Will-o'-the-wisp

Aleyrodes
 USE Aleurodes

Aleyrodidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL527.A5 (Zoology)]
 UF Aleurodidae *[Former heading]*
 White flies
 Whiteflies
 BT Homoptera
 NT Aleurocanthus
 Aleurodes
 Aleurothrixus
 Bemisia
 Dialeurodes
 Trialeurodes

Alfa Romeo automobile
 BT Automobiles
 NT Alfa Romeo Giulia automobile
 Alfa Romeo Montreal automobile
 Alfa Romeo Tipo 33 automobile
 Spider automobile

Alfa Romeo Giulia automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Giulia automobile
 BT Alfa Romeo automobile

Alfa Romeo Montreal automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Montreal automobile
 BT Alfa Romeo automobile

Alfa Romeo Spider automobile
 USE Spider automobile

Alfa Romeo Tipo 33 automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Tipo 33 automobile
 BT Alfa Romeo automobile

Alfa Spider automobile
 USE Spider automobile

Alfa (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SB205.A4 (Culture)]
 UF Brazilian clover
 Chilean clover
 French clover
 Lucerne (Plant)
 Medicago sativa
 Purple medic
 Spanish trefoil
 BT Medicago

—**Breeding (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Alfalfa breeding *[Former heading]*

—**Disease and pest resistance (May Subd Geog)**

—**Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)**
[SB608.A5]
 SA *names of pests, e.g.* Alfalfa caterpillar
 NT Bacterial wilt of alfalfa
 Downy mildew of alfalfa
 Verticillium wilt of alfalfa

—**Genetics**

—**Irrigation (May Subd Geog)**

—**Seed**
 USE Alfalfa—Seeds

—**Seeds (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Alfalfa—Seed *[Former heading]*

—**Varieties (May Subd Geog)**

—**Water requirements (May Subd Geog)**

Alfalfa aphid, Blue
 USE Blue alfalfa aphid

Alfalfa aphid, Spotted
 USE Spotted alfalfa aphid

Alfalfa as feed (May Subd Geog)
[SF99.A5]
 BT Feeds

Alfalfa breeding
 USE Alfalfa—Breeding

Alfalfa caterpillar (May Subd Geog)
[QL561.P5]
 UF Colias eurytheme
 Colias philodice eurytheme
 BT Colias

Alfalfa downy mildew
 USE Downy mildew of alfalfa

Alfalfa industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9049.A4-HD9049.A5]
 BT Legume industry

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee
 USE Alfalfa leafcutting bee

Alfalfa leafcutter-bee
 USE Alfalfa leafcutting bee

Alfalfa leafcutting bee (May Subd Geog)
[QL568.M4 (Zoology)]
 UF Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee
 Alfalfa leafcutter-bee *[Former heading]*
 Leaf-cutting bee, Alfalfa
 Leafcutting bee, Alfalfa
 Megachile rotundata *[Former heading]*
 BT Megachile

Alfalfa looper (May Subd Geog)

Alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus
 USE Alfalfa mosaic virus

Alfalfa mosaic virus (May Subd Geog)
[QR398.6 (Virology)]
 UF Alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus
 AMV (Plant virus)
 Lucerne mosaic virus
 Potato calico virus
 BT Alfamoviruses
 Mosaic viruses

Alfalfa Verticillium wilt
 USE Verticillium wilt of alfalfa

Alfalfa weevil (May Subd Geog)
[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]
[SB945.A3 (Pest)]
 UF Hypera postica
 BT Hypera

—**Biological control (May Subd Geog)**
[SB945.A3]

—**Control (May Subd Geog)**

Alfalfa weevil, Egyptian
 USE Egyptian alfalfa weevil

Alfamovirus
 USE Alfamoviruses

Alfamoviruses (May Subd Geog)
[QR398.6 (Virology)]
 UF Alfamovirus
 BT Bromoviridae
 NT Alfalfa mosaic virus

Alfândega (Porto, Portugal)
 UF Customs House (Porto, Portugal)
 BT Customhouses—Portugal

Alfândega (Salvador, Brazil)
 UF Customs House (Salvador, Brazil)
 BT Customhouses—Brazil

Alfândega Plaza (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
 USE Praça da Alfândega (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)

Alfano family (Not Subd Geog)
 Alfano, Galleria (Bagheria, Italy)
 USE Galleria Alfano (Bagheria, Italy)

Alfaria
 USE Gnaptogenys

Alfaroa (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.J85]
 BT Juglandaceae
 NT Alfaroa williamsii

Alfaroa williamsii (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.J85]
 BT Alfaroa

Alfarrobeira, Battle of, 1449
 USE Alfarrobeira, Battle of, Portugal, 1449

Alfarrobeira, Battle of, Portugal, 1449
 UF Alfarrobeira, Battle of, 1449 *[Former heading]*
 BT Portugal—History—Afonso V, 1438-1481

Alfasi family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Al-Fassi family
 Alfassi family
 Alfus family
 Elfasi family
 Elfassi family
 Elfassy family

Alfassi family
 USE Alfasi family

Alfeiós Potamós (Greece)
 USE Alpheios River (Greece)

Alfeld family (Not Subd Geog)

Alfentanil
[RD85.A43]
 UF Alfentanyl
 BT Fentanyl

Alfentanyl
 USE Alfentanil

Alferov family (Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on families with the surnames Alferov, Alférov, Alferov, and Alférov.
 When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.

- Alferov family** (*Continued*)
 UF Alfiorov family
 Alf'orov family
 Alfyorov family
- Alfieri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Alfiorov family
 USE Alfervov family
- Alfiós Potamós (Greece)
 USE Alpheios River (Greece)
- Alfisols** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*S592.17.A (General)*]
 [*S599-S599.9 (Local)*]
 BT Soils
- Alfoeren (Indonesian people)
 USE Alune (Indonesian people)
- Alfol 8
 USE Octyl alcohol
- Alföld, Great
 USE Great Alföld
- Alfon Dwyryd (Wales)
 USE Dwyryd, River (Wales)
- Alfonse M. D'Amato United States Courthouse (Central Islip, N.Y.)**
 UF D'Amato United States Courthouse (Central Islip, N.Y.)
 BT Courthouses—New York (State)
- Alfonsino
 USE Beryx splendens
- Alfonsinos
 USE Beryx
- Alfonso XIII, Avenida de (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Alford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allford family
 Alvord family
- Alforov family
 USE Alferov family
- Alfred A. Loeb State Park (Or.)**
 UF Loeb State Park (Or.)
 Redwood State Park (Or.)
 BT Parks—Oregon
- Alfred Bulltop Stormalong (Legendary character)
 USE Stormalong, Alfred Bulltop (Legendary character)
- Alfred E. Smith Building (Albany, N.Y.)
 USE Alfred E. Smith State Office Building (Albany, N.Y.)
- Alfred E. Smith State Office Building (Albany, N.Y.)**
 UF Alfred E. Smith Building (Albany, N.Y.)
 Smith Building (Albany, N.Y.)
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
 Public buildings—New York (State)
- Alfred Lerner Hall (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Lerner Hall (New York, N.Y.)
 BT College buildings—New York (State)
- Alfred Mac Wilson Post Office (Odessa, Tex.)
 USE Corporal Alfred Mac Wilson Post Office (Odessa, Tex.)
- Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building (Oklahoma City, Okla.)**
 UF Murrah Federal Building (Oklahoma City, Okla.)
 Oklahoma City Federal Building (Oklahoma City, Okla. : 1977-1995)
 BT Public buildings—Oklahoma
- Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building Bombing, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995
 USE Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995
- Alfred P. Sloan national scholarships**
 UF Sloan national scholarships
 BT Scholarships—United States
- Alfred Poffenberger Cabin (Md.)
 USE Mary Locher Cabin (Md.)
- Alfred Poffenberger Log House (Md.)
 USE Mary Locher Cabin (Md.)
- Alfred's Castle Site (England)**
 BT England—Antiquities
 Fortification, Prehistoric—England
- Aifanes Peninsula (Iceland)**
 BT Peninsulas—Iceland
- Alfures
 USE Alfures (New Guinean people)
- Alfures (New Guinea people)
 USE Alfures (New Guinean people)
- Alfures (New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alfures [*Former heading*]
 Alfures (New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
 Alfuros (New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Alfuros (New Guinean people)
 USE Alfures (New Guinean people)
- Alfus family
 USE Alfasi family
- Alfvén waves
 USE Magnetohydrodynamic waves
- Alfyorov family
 USE Alferov family
- ALG Site (Peru)
 USE Alto de las Guitarras Site (Peru)
- Algae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK564-QK580.5*]
 UF Algas
 Limu
 BT Cryptogams
 Phytoplankton
 RT Algology
 NT Brown algae
 Charophyta
 Chromophyta
 Chrysophytes
 Coenobiotic plants
 Diatoms
 Euglenoids
 Freshwater algae
 Green algae
 Marine algae
 Microalgae
 Nanochlorum
 Nitrogen-fixing algae
 Ochrophyta
 Phytoflagellates
 Prochlorophyta
 Prymnesiophyceae
 Raphidophyceae
 Red algae
 Soil algae
 Toxic algae
 Xanthophyceae
- Anatomy**
 [*QK565-QK565.2*]
- Biotechnology
 NT Phycoremediation
- Catalogs and collections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK567.5*]
 UF Algology—Catalogs and collections
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Algae control [*Former heading*]
- Equipment and supplies**
 NT Algicides
- Cultures and culture media
 USE Algae culture
- Cytology**
 [*QK565-QK565.2*]
- Ecology**
 NT Algal communities
- Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Growth**
- Juvenile literature**
 [*QK566.5*]
 UF Algology—Juvenile literature
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK565*]
 NT Algal gas exchange
- Spores** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Toxicology
 USE Toxic algae—Toxicology
- Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Algae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE955*]
 BT Plants, Fossil
 NT Charophyta, Fossil
 Dasycladales, Fossil
 Diatoms, Fossil
 Dinoflagellates, Fossil
 Green algae, Fossil
 Nannofossils
 Receptaculitales
 Red algae, Fossil
 Silicoflagellates, Fossil
- Algae, Fossil calcareous
 USE Stromatolites
- Algae as building materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*TH2242*]
 BT Building materials
- Algae as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SF99.A*]
 BT Feeds
- Algae as food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*TX402*]
 UF Algal food
 BT Food
- Algae-based enzymes
 USE Algal enzymes
- Algae biofuels
 USE Algal biofuels
- Algae blooms
 USE Algal blooms
- Algae communities
 USE Algal communities
- Algae control
 USE Algae—Control
- Algae culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SH388.7-SH391.5*]
 UF Algae—Cultures and culture media [*Former heading*]
 BT Aquaculture
 NT Marine algae culture
 Selenastrum—Cultures and culture media
- Algae fuels
 USE Algal biofuels
- Algae products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*TP445-TP445.5 (Food processing)*]
 UF Algal products
 BT Plant products
 NT Agar
 Algal biofuels
- Algal biofuels** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Algae biofuels
 Algae fuels
 Algal fuels
 BT Algae products
 Biomass energy
- Algal blooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK568.B55 (Algology)*]
 [*SH177.A46 (Fish culture)*]
 UF Algae blooms
 Blooms, Algal
 Microalgal blooms
 Phytoplankton algal blooms
 Water bloom [*Former heading*]
 Water blooms
 BT Algal populations
 Microalgae
 Plankton blooms
 NT Brown tide
 Dinoflagellate blooms
- Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Monitoring of algal blooms
 BT Environmental monitoring
- Algal communities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Algae communities
 Communities, Algal
 BT Algae—Ecology
 Plant communities
- Algal-derived enzymes
 USE Algal enzymes
- Algal enzymes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Algae-based enzymes
 Algal-derived enzymes
 BT Enzymes
- Algal food
 USE Algae as food
- Algal fuels
 USE Algal biofuels
- Algal gas exchange** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Algae—Physiology
 Gas exchange in plants
- Algal populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plant populations
 NT Algal blooms
- Algal products
 USE Algae products
- Algal remediation
 USE Phycoremediation
- Algal stromatolites
 USE Stromatolites
- Algal Sulphate Reducing Ponding Process for Acidic Metal Wastewater model
 USE ASPAM model (Acid mine drainage)
- Algal toxins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Phycotoxins
 BT Plant toxins
 NT Domoic acid
 Saxitoxin
- ALGAMS (Computer program language)**
 [*QA76.73*]

- Algansea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94]
BT Cyprinidae
- Algar family
USE Alger family
- Algård family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aalgaard family
- Algaroba
USE Mesquite
- Algarrobilla** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Algas
USE Algae
- Algatrosses
USE Albatrosses
- Algäu (Germany)
USE Allgäu (Germany)
- Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
USE Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Algäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)
USE Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Algebra** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QA150-QA255]
BT Mathematics
RT Mathematical analysis
NT Algorithms
Approximate identities (Algebra)
Associative algebras
Binomial theorem
Clones (Algebra)
Combinations
Combinatorial analysis
Commutative algebra
Congruences and residues
Determinants
Duality theory (Mathematics)
Elimination
Equations
Factors (Algebra)
Forms (Mathematics)
Group theory
Groups of divisibility
Logarithms
Model theoretic algebra
Modules (Algebra)
Multilinear algebra
Mutations (Algebra)
Noncommutative algebras
Number theory
Ordered algebraic structures
p-adic analysis
Permutations
Polynomials
Products, Infinite
Representations of algebras
Semigroup algebras
Sequences (Mathematics)
Series
Spinor analysis
- **Computer programs**
- **Examinations**
[QA157]
NT Tennessee Gateway Algebra Exam
- **Graphic methods**
UF Graphic algebra
RT Equations—Numerical solutions
Geometry, Analytic
- Algebra, Abstract**
[QA162]
UF Abstract algebra
RT Algebra, Universal
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
BT Set theory
NT Algebra, Homological
Algebraic fields
Finite fields (Algebra)
Genetic algebras
Jordan algebras
Lattice theory
Lie algebras
Matrices
Nonassociative algebras
- **Computer programs**
- Algebra, Boolean**
[QA10.3]
UF Boolean algebra
Boole's algebra
BT Algebraic logic
Set theory
NT Boolean rings
Caratheodory measure
- Lattice theory
Post algebras
- Algebra, Bose
USE Bose algebras
- Algebra, Difference
USE Difference algebra
- Algebra, Differential
USE Differential algebra
- Algebra, Fundamental law of
USE Fundamental theorem of algebra
- Algebra, Fundamental theorem of
USE Fundamental theorem of algebra
- Algebra, Homological**
[QA169]
UF Homological algebra
BT Algebra, Abstract
Homology theory
- NT Acyclic models
Categories (Mathematics)
Cocycles
Complexes, Cochain
Complexes, Semisimplicial
Free resolutions (Algebra)
Functor theory
Lambda algebra
Spectral sequences (Mathematics)
Torsion products
Triples, Theory of
- Algebra, Kleene
USE Kleene algebra
- Algebra, Lambda
USE Lambda algebra
- Algebra, Matrix
USE Matrices
- Algebra, Multiple
USE Algebra, Universal
- Algebra, Racah
USE Racah algebra
- Algebra, Steenrod
USE Steenrod algebra
- Algebra, Tensor
USE Tensor algebra
- Algebra, Universal**
[QA251]
UF Algebra, Multiple
Multiple algebra
N-way algebra
Universal algebra
- RT Algebra, Abstract
Numbers, Complex
- NT Algebras, Linear
Ausdehnungslehre
Brouwerian algebras
Calculus of operations
Categories (Mathematics)
Matrices
Partial algebras
Quaternions
Unary algebras
Universal enveloping algebras
Varieties (Universal algebra)
Vector analysis
- Algebra, Vector
USE Vector algebra
- Algebra of currents**
UF Current algebra
Current algebras
BT Quantum field theory
- Algebra of logic
USE Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- Algebra of relations
USE Relation algebras
- Algebraic compiler
USE ALCOM (Computer program language)
- Algebraic configurations in hyperspace
USE Hyperspace
- Algebraic curves
USE Curves, Algebraic
- Algebraic cycles**
UF Cycles, Algebraic [*Former heading*]
BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Algebraic-differential equations
USE Differential-algebraic equations
- Algebraic fields**
[QA247-QA247.45]
UF Algebraic number fields
Algebraic numbers
Fields, Algebraic [*Former heading*]
BT Algebra, Abstract
Algebraic number theory
RT Rings (Algebra)
- NT Adeles
Differential algebra
Division algebras
Field extensions (Mathematics)
Finite fields (Algebra)
Formally real fields
Ideals (Algebra)
Iwasawa theory
Local fields (Algebra)
Near-fields
p-adic fields
Quadratic fields
Quartic fields
Quaternions
Regulators (Mathematics)
Skew fields
Topological fields
Witt group
- **Units**
UF Units of algebraic fields
- Algebraic functions**
[QA341]
UF Functions, Algebraic [*Former heading*]
BT Functions
NT Newton diagrams
Riemann-Roch theorems
Unary algebras
- Algebraic geometry
USE Geometry, Algebraic
- Algebraic geometry, Arithmetical
USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry
- Algebraic groups, Affine
USE Affine algebraic groups
- Algebraic groups, Differential
USE Differential algebraic groups
- Algebraic groups, Linear
USE Linear algebraic groups
- Algebraic ideals
USE Ideals (Algebra)
- Algebraic independence**
UF Independence, Algebraic
BT Field extensions (Mathematics)
Transcendental numbers
- Algebraic linguistics
USE Mathematical linguistics
- Algebraic logic**
[QA10-QA10.35 (*Mathematics*)]
[QC20.7.A4 (*Mathematical physics*)]
BT Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
NT Algebra, Boolean
Cylindric algebras
Heyting algebras
Kleene algebra
Łukasiewicz algebras
Polyadic algebras
Quantum logic
Relation algebras
- Algebraic number fields
USE Algebraic fields
- Algebraic number theory**
BT Number theory
NT Algebraic fields
Beilinson's conjectures
Class field theory
Class groups (Mathematics)
Integral representations
Picard groups
Rings of integers
Valuation theory
Weil group
- Algebraic numbers
USE Algebraic fields
- Algebraic rings
USE Rings (Algebra)
- Algebraic spaces**
UF Spaces, Algebraic
BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Algebraic stacks**
UF Stacks, Algebraic
BT Geometry, Algebraic
- Algebraic structures, Ordered
USE Ordered algebraic structures
- Algebraic surfaces
USE Surfaces, Algebraic
- Algebraic systems, Quasi-varieties of
USE Quasivarieties (Universal algebra)
- Algebraic topology**
[QA612-QA612.8]
BT Topology
NT Acyclic models
Cohomology operations

- Algebraic topology** (*Continued*)
- Complexes, Semisimplicial
 - CW complexes
 - Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences
 - Fiber spaces (Mathematics)
 - Gauss-Bonnet theorem
 - Homology theory
 - Hopf algebras
 - K-theory
 - Low-dimensional topology
 - Lusternik-Schnirelmann category
 - Massey products
 - Measure theory
 - Obstruction theory
 - Sheaf theory
 - Spectral sequences (Mathematics)
 - Steenrod algebra
 - Stiefel manifolds
 - Topological degree
- Algebraic varieties**
- UF Varieties, Algebraic
 - BT Geometry, Algebraic
 - RT Linear algebraic groups
 - NT Curves, Algebraic
 - Determinantal varieties
 - Flag manifolds
 - Group actions (Mathematics)
 - Motives (Mathematics)
 - Normal varieties (Algebraic geometry)
 - Threefolds (Algebraic geometry)
 - Toric varieties
- **Classification theory**
- [QA564]
- UF Classification theory of algebraic varieties
- Algebras, Alternative
- USE Alternative algebras
- Algebras, Artin
- USE Artin algebras
- Algebras, Associative
- USE Associative algebras
- Algebras, Azumaya
- USE Azumaya algebras
- Algebras, Banach
- USE Banach algebras
- Algebras, Bose
- USE Bose algebras
- Algebras, Brouwerian
- USE Brouwerian algebras
- Algebras, C star
- USE C*-algebras
- Algebras, Cayley
- USE Cayley algebras
- Algebras, Cluster
- USE Cluster algebras
- Algebras, Cylindric
- USE Cylindric algebras
- Algebras, Division
- USE Division algebras
- Algebras, Free
- USE Free algebras
- Algebras, Frobenius
- USE Frobenius algebras
- Algebras, Function
- USE Function algebras
- Algebras, Genetic
- USE Genetic algebras
- Algebras, Group
- USE Group algebras
- Algebras, Hecke
- USE Hecke algebras
- Algebras, Hilbert
- USE Hilbert algebras
- Algebras, Hopf
- USE Hopf algebras
- Algebras, Incidence
- USE Incidence algebras
- Algebras, Kac-Moody
- USE Kac-Moody algebras
- Algebras, L1
- USE L1 algebras
- Algebras, Lie
- USE Lie algebras
- Algebras, Lie-admissible
- USE Lie-admissible algebras
- Algebras, Linear**
- [QA184-QA205 (Mathematics)]
- [TA347.L5 (Engineering)]
- UF Linear algebra
 - BT Algebra, Universal
 - Generalized spaces
 - Mathematical analysis
- RT Calculus of operations
- Line geometry
- Topology
- NT Clifford algebras
- Complexes
 - Idempotents
 - Jordan algebras
 - Lie algebras
 - Linear dependence (Mathematics)
 - Nonassociative algebras
 - Orthogonalization methods
 - Pseudoinverses
 - Schur complement
 - Substitutions, Linear
 - Tensor algebra
 - Tensor products
 - Vector algebra
 - Vector spaces
- Algebras, Łukasiewicz
- USE Łukasiewicz algebras
- Algebras, Measure
- USE Measure algebras
- Algebras, Near
- USE Near algebras
- Algebras, Non-associative
- USE Nonassociative algebras
- Algebras, Nonassociative
- USE Nonassociative algebras
- Algebras, Noncommutative
- USE Noncommutative algebras
- Algebras, Operator
- USE Operator algebras
- Algebras, Partial
- USE Partial algebras
- Algebras, Poisson
- USE Poisson algebras
- Algebras, Polyadic
- USE Polyadic algebras
- Algebras, Post
- USE Post algebras
- Algebras, Relation
- USE Relation algebras
- Algebras, Semigroup
- USE Semigroup algebras
- Algebras, Separable
- USE Separable algebras
- Algebras, Tame
- USE Tame algebras
- Algebras, Topological
- USE Topological algebras
- Algebras, Triangular operator
- USE Triangular operator algebras
- Algebras, Uniform
- USE Uniform algebras
- Algebras, Universal enveloping
- USE Universal enveloping algebras
- Algebras, Varieties of
- USE Varieties (Universal algebra)
- Algebras, Vertex operator
- USE Vertex operator algebras
- Algebras, Von Neumann
- USE Von Neumann algebras
- Algebras, W
- USE Von Neumann algebras
- Algebras, W star
- USE C*-algebras
- Algebras with polynomial identities
- USE PI-algebras
- Algebroids**
- BT Categories (Mathematics)
 - NT Lie algebroids
- ALGEC (Computer program language)**
- UF Algorithmic economics language
- Algeciras, Bay of (Spain)
- USE Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)
- ALGEM (Computer program language)**
- Algemene Redenerings Groep Toets
- USE General Reasoning Group Test
- Alger, Camp (Va.)
- USE Camp Russell A. Alger (Va.)
- Alger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Aldgar family
 - Algar family
 - Allegar family
- Algeria**
- **Antiquities**
- [DT281]
- NT Afalou Bou Rhummel Site (Algeria)
 - Ain Hanech Site (Algeria)
 - Djorf Torba Site (Algeria)
 - Hippo (Extinct city)
- Medracen (Algeria)
- Nādōr Site (Algeria)
- Thamugadi (Extinct city)
- Thibilis (Extinct city)
- Tiddis (Extinct city)
- **Biography**
- **Civilization**
- [DT282]
- **Roman influences**
- BT Rome—Civilization
- **Turkish influences**
- BT Turkey—Civilization
- **Description and travel**
- UF Algeria—Description and travel—1981-
- [Former heading]
- 1981-
- USE Algeria—Description and travel
- **Economic conditions**
- **1962-**
- **History**
- [DT271-DT299]
- **To 647**
- [DT288]
- **647-1516**
- [DT289]
- **1516-1830**
- [DT291-DT292]
- NT Oran (Algeria)—History—Siege, 1791
- **Expedition of Charles V, 1541**
- **English Expedition, 1620-1621**
- **Spanish Expedition, 1775**
- War with the United States, 1815
 - USE United States—History—War with Algeria, 1815
- **English Expedition, 1816**
- NT Algiers, Battle of, Algiers, Algeria, 1816
- **1830-1962**
- [DT294-DT295.3]
- NT Constantine (Algeria)—History—Siege, 1836
 - Constantine (Algeria)—History—Siege, 1837
 - Sidi Brahīm, Battle of, Sidi Brahīm, Sidi Bel Abbès, Algeria, 1845
 - Zaatcha (Algeria)—History—Siege, 1849
- **French Expedition, 1830**
- **1945-1962**
- [DT295-DT295.3]
- **Sétif Uprising, 1945**
- UF Sétif Uprising, Algeria, 1945
 - BT Riots—Algeria
- **Revolution, 1954-1962**
- [DT295-DT295.3]
- UF Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
 - Algerian War, 1954-1962
 - French-Algerian War, 1954-1962
- **Comics and the revolution**
- **Coup d'état, 1961** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Coups d'état—Algeria
- **1962-1990**
- [DT295.5-DT295.55]
- **1990-**
- [DT295.6-DT295.652]
- **Civil War, 1992-2006**
- UF Algerian Civil War, Algeria, 1992-2006
- al-Hirāk, 2019-2021
- USE Algeria—History—Hirak Movement, 2019-2021
- Algerian Protests, 2019-2021
- USE Algeria—History—Hirak Movement, 2019-2021
- **Hirak Movement, 2019-2021**
- UF Algeria—History—al-Hirāk, 2019-2021
 - Algeria—History—Algerian Protests, 2019-2021
 - Algeria—History—Revolution of Smiles, 2019-2021
 - Hirak Movement, Algeria, 2019-2021
 - Revolution of Smiles, Algeria, 2019-2021
 - BT Protest movements—Algeria
- Revolution of Smiles, 2019-2021
- USE Algeria—History—Hirak Movement, 2019-2021
- **Kings and rulers**
- NT Rustamid dynasty, ca. 761-909
 - Zayyanid dynasty, 1235-1559
- **Languages**
- NT Mزاب language
 - Ouargla language

- Tachawit language
- Tashelhit language
- Taznatit language
- **Literatures**
 - NT Algerian literature (French)
 - Algerian wit and humor
 - Kabyle literature
 - Tachawit literature
 - Tamazight literature
 - Tashelhit literature
- **Politics and government**
 - **1830-1962**
 - **1962-1990**
 - **1990-**
 - **Social conditions**
 - **1830-1962**
 - **1962-1990**
- Algeria, Southern**
 - UF Southern Algeria
- Algeria-Italy Natural Gas Pipeline**
 - UF Italy-Algeria Natural Gas Pipeline
 - BT Natural gas pipelines—Algeria
 - Natural gas pipelines—Italy
- Algerian almanacs
 - USE Almanacs, Algerian
- Algerian art
 - USE Art, Algerian
- Algerian arts
 - USE Arts, Algerian
- Algerian atlases
 - USE Atlases—Algeria
- Algerian authors
 - USE Authors, Algerian
- Algerian Civil War, Algeria, 1992-2006
 - USE Algeria—History—Civil War, 1992-2006
- Algerian collage
 - USE Collage, Algerian
- Algerian cooking
 - USE Cooking, Algerian
- Algerian diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Algerian
- Algerian drama (Arabic)
 - USE Arabic drama—Algeria
- Algerian drama (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French drama—Algeria
 - BT Algerian literature (French)
- Algerian dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Algerian
- Algerian essays (Arabic)
 - USE Arabic essays—Algeria
- Algerian febrifuge** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Algerian fiction (Arabic)
 - USE Arabic fiction—Algeria
- Algerian fiction (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French fiction—Algeria
 - BT Algerian literature (French)
 - NT Short stories, Algerian (French)
- Algerian foreign workers
 - USE Foreign workers, Algerian
- Algerian illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Algerian
- Algerian Islamic poetry (French)
 - USE Islamic poetry, Algerian (French)
- Algerian Jews
 - USE Jews, Algerian
- Algerian literature (Arabic)
 - USE Arabic literature—Algeria
- Algerian literature (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French literature—Algeria
 - French literature—Algerian authors [*Former heading*]
 - BT Algeria—Literatures
 - NT Algerian drama (French)
 - Algerian fiction (French)
 - Algerian poetry (French)
- Algerian miniature painting
 - USE Miniature painting, Algerian
- Algerian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Algerian
- Algerian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Newspapers
- Algerian onyx
 - USE Onyx marble
- Algerian painting
 - USE Painting, Algerian
- Algerian poetry (Arabic)
 - USE Arabic poetry—Algeria
- Algerian poetry (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French poetry—Algeria
 - French poetry—Algerian authors [*Former heading*]

- BT Algerian literature (French)
- NT Islamic poetry, Algerian (French)
- Revolutionary poetry, Algerian (French)
- Algerian poets
 - USE Poets, Algerian
- Algerian posters
 - USE Posters, Algerian
- Algerian pottery
 - USE Pottery, Algerian
- Algerian prose literature (Arabic)
 - USE Arabic prose literature—Algeria
- Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
 - USE Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962
- Algerian revolutionary poetry (French)
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, Algerian (French)
- Algerian short stories (French)
 - USE Short stories, Algerian (French)
- Algerian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Algerian War, 1954-1962
 - USE Algeria—History—Revolution, 1954-1962
- Algerian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Algeria—Literatures
- Algerian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Algerian women authors
 - USE Women authors, Algerian
- Algerians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Algeria
 - NT Harkis
- Algerians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Alghôzâ
 - USE Algôjâ
 - Alghozah
 - USE Algôjâ
 - Algiatry
 - USE Pain medicine
 - Algic Indians
 - USE Ojibwa Indians
 - Algic language
 - USE Ojibwa language
 - Algic languages
 - USE Algonquian languages
 - Algicides** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SB951.15*]
 - BT Algae—Control—Equipment and supplies
 - Pesticides
 - Algidus Station (N.Z.)
 - USE Mount Algidus Station (N.Z.)
 - Algiers, Battle of, 1816
 - USE Algiers, Battle of, Algiers, Algeria, 1816
 - Algiers, Battle of, Algiers, Algeria, 1816**
 - UF Algiers, Battle of, 1816 [*Former heading*]
 - BT Algeria—History—English Expedition, 1816
 - Algiers Hijacking Incident, 1994
 - USE Air France Flight 8969 Hijacking Incident, 1994
 - Alginate surgical dressings
 - USE Hydrocolloid surgical dressings
- Alginates**
 - BT Microbial polysaccharides
- Algire family
 - USE Alkire family
- Algists
 - USE Algologists
- Algoa Bay (South Africa)**
 - BT Bays—South Africa
- Algoa Group (South Africa)**
 - BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
 - Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
- Algodoal/Maiandeuia Environmental Protection Area (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
 - USE Área de Proteção Ambiental de Algodoal/Maiandeuia (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
- Algodoal/Maiandeuia Island (Brazil)
 - USE Maiandeuia Island (Brazil)
- Algodones Dunes (Calif.)**
 - UF Glamis Dunes (Calif.)
 - Imperial Dunes (Calif.)
 - Imperial Sand Dunes (Calif.)
 - Sonorian Dunes (Calif.)
 - BT Sand dunes—California
 - RT Imperial Sand Dunes Recreation Area (Calif.)
- Algodystrophic syndrome
 - USE Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
- Algodystrophy
 - USE Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
- Algôjâ** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alghôzâ
 - Alghozah
 - Algôzâ
 - BT Flute

- Algôjâ music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo algôjâ, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo algôjâ.
- ALGOL (Computer program language)** [*QA76.73.A24*]
 - UF Algorithmic language
 - Symbolic language
 - RT SIMULA (Computer program language)
 - NT BALGOL (Computer program language)
 - KALDAS (Computer program language)
 - MALGOL (Computer program language)
 - NELIAC (Computer program language)
 - S-algol (Computer program language)
- Algolagnia
 - USE Sadomasochism
- Algologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Algists
 - Phycologists
 - BT Botanists
 - NT Diatomists
 - Lichenologists
- Algology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK564-QK580.5*]
 - UF Phycology
 - BT Botany
 - RT Algae
 - NT Lichenology
 - Catalogs and collections
 - USE Algae—Catalogs and collections
 - Juvenile literature
 - USE Algae—Juvenile literature
- Algonkian
 - USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
 - Paleobotany—Proterozoic
 - Paleoclimatology—Proterozoic
 - Paleoecology—Proterozoic
 - Paleontology—Proterozoic
- Algonkian Indians
 - USE Algonquian Indians
- Algonkin Indians
 - USE Algonquin Indians
- Algonkin language
 - USE Algonquin language
- Algonkine Indians
 - USE Algonquin Indians
- Algonkine language
 - USE Algonquin language
- Algonkinska Indians
 - USE Algonquin Indians
- Algonkinska language
 - USE Algonquin language
- Algonquian art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Algonquian
 - BT Art, American
 - Art, Canadian
- Algonquian gods** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Gods
 - NT Manitou (Algonquian deity)
- Algonquian Indians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E99.A35*]
 - UF Algonkian Indians
 - BT Indians of North America
 - RT Moravian Indians
 - NT Abenaki Indians
 - Abitibi Indians
 - Algonquin Indians
 - Arapaho Indians
 - Atakapa Indians
 - Atikamekw Indians
 - Brotherton Indians
 - Cheyenne Indians
 - Chowanoc Indians
 - Conoy Indians
 - Coree Indians
 - Cree Indians
 - Delaware Indians
 - Fox Indians
 - Illinois Indians
 - Kickapoo Indians
 - Lumbee Indians
 - Mahican Indians
 - Manhattan Indians
 - Mascouten Indians
 - Mashpee Indians
 - Massachuset Indians
 - Massapequa Indians
 - Menominee Indians
 - Miami Indians
 - Micmac Indians

Algonquian Indians *(Continued)*

- Minisink Indians
- Mistassin Indians
- Mohegan Indians
- Monacan Indians
- Montagnais Indians
- Montauk Indians
- Nanticoke Indians
- Narragansett Indians
- Naskapi Indians
- Nauset Indians
- Niantic Indians
- Nipissing Indians
- Nipmuc Indians
- Norridgewock Indians
- Ojibwa Indians
- Ottawa Indians
- Paugusset Indians
- Pennacook Indians
- Pequot Indians
- Potawatomi Indians
- Powhatan Indians
- Quinnipiac Indians
- Sakonnet Indians
- Sauk Indians (Algonquian)
- Scaticook Indians
- Shawnee Indians
- Siksika Indians
- Timiskaming Indians
- Unkechaug Indians
- Wampanoag Indians
- Weapemeoc Indians
- First contact with Europeans
 - USE Algonquian Indians—First contact with other peoples
- First contact with other peoples** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Algonquian Indians—First contact with Europeans *[Former heading]*
 - BT First contact (Anthropology)
- Folklore**
 - NT Pukwudgies
- Medicine**
 - NT Midewiwin
- Religion**
 - NT Midewiwin
- Social life and customs**
 - Women
 - USE Algonquian women

Algonquian languages *(May Subd Geog)*

- [PM600-PM609]*
- UF Algic languages
- RT Illinois language
- Massachuset language
- Micmac language
- Missisauga language
- Mohegan language
- Montagnais language
- Nipissing language
- Quinnipiac language
- Quioucohanock language
- NT Abenaki language
- Algonquin language
- Amikwa language
- Arapaho language
- Atakapa language
- Atikamekw language
- Cheyenne language
- Chimakuan languages
- Cree language
- Delaware language
- English language—Foreign words and phrases—Algonquian
- Fox language
- Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
- Kickapoo language
- Mahican language
- Massachuset language
- Menominee language
- Miami language (Ind. and Okla.)
- Nanticoke language
- Narragansett language
- Naskapi language
- Natchesan languages
- Ojibwa language
- Ottawa language
- Passamaquoddy language
- Penobscot language
- Potawatomi language
- Powhatan language
- Proto-Algonquian language
- Quinnipiac language

- Roanoak language
- Shawnee language
- Siksika language
- Tonkawa language
- Wampanoag language
- Wiyot language
- Yurok language

Algonquian literature *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Canada—Literatures
- United States—Literatures

Algonquian mythology *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Mythology, Algonquian

Algonquian women *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Algonquian Indians—Women *[Former heading]*
- Women, Algonquian

- BT Women—Canada
- Women—United States

Algonquin, Camp (Ill.)

- USE Camp Algonquin (Ill.)

Algonquin, Lake

- UF Glacial Lake Algonquin
- Lake Algonquin
- BT Glacial lakes—Ontario
- Glacial lakes—United States

Algonquin Indians *(May Subd Geog)**[E99.A349]*

- UF Algonkin Indians *[Former heading]*
- Algonkine Indians
- Algonkinska Indians
- Algonquine Indians
- BT Algonquian Indians
- Indians of North America—Canada, Eastern
- First contact with other peoples** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT First contact (Anthropology)

Algonquin language *(May Subd Geog)**[PM599]*

- UF Algonkin language *[Former heading]*
- Algonkine language
- Algonkinska language
- Algonquine language
- BT Algonquian languages
- Canada, Eastern—Languages

Algonquin Mine (Mont.)

- BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana

Algonquin mythology *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Mythology, Algonquian

Algonquin Park (Ont.)

- USE Algonquin Provincial Park (Ont.)

Algonquin philosophy *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Philosophy, Algonquian
- BT Philosophy, American
- Philosophy, Canadian

Algonquin Provincial Park (Ont.)

- UF Algonquin Park (Ont.)
- BT Parks—Ontario

Algonquin Round Table

- RT Arts, American—20th century

Algonquine Indians

- USE Algonquin Indians

Algonquine language

- USE Algonquin language

Algophilia

- USE Sadosmochism

Algorism

- USE Algorithms
- Algorithm, Annealing
 - USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Algorithm, Probabilistic exchange
 - USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)

Algorithm of Euclid

- USE Euclidean algorithm

Algorithmic differentiation

- USE Automatic differentiation

Algorithmic economics language

- USE ALGEC (Computer program language)

Algorithmic knowledge discovery

- USE Data mining

Algorithmic language

- USE ALGOL (Computer program language)
- BALGOL (Computer program language)
- MAD (Computer program language)

Algorithms

- UF Algorism
- BT Algebra
- Arithmetic—Foundations
- NT AIMD algorithms
- Ant algorithms
- Blossoming (Mathematics)
- Boosting (Algorithms)
- Branch and bound algorithms

- Computer algorithms
- Eigenfactor
- Euclidean algorithm
- Expectation-maximization algorithms
- Fuzzy algorithms
- Genetic algorithms
- Greedy algorithms
- Knot insertion and deletion algorithms
- Machine theory
- Machine translating
- Nature-inspired algorithms
- Parallel algorithms
- Perfect simulation (Statistics)
- Programming (Mathematics)
- Recursive functions
- Support vector machines
- Transformations (Mathematics)

Algorithms, Kohonen

- USE Self-organizing maps

Algôzâ

- USE Algôjâ

Algraphy *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Aluminum plate-printing
- BT Lithography

Alguire family

- USE Alkire family

Algyroides*[QL666.L255]*

- BT Lacertidae

Alhadeff family *(Not Subd Geog)***Alhagi** *(May Subd Geog)**[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*

- BT Legumes

Alhagi maurorum**Alhagi camelorum**

- USE Alhagi maurorum

Alhagi kirghisorum

- USE Alhagi maurorum

Alhagi maurorum *(May Subd Geog)**[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*

- UF Alhagi camelorum

Alhagi kirghisorum**Alhagi persarum****Alhagi pseudalhagi****Camel thorn (Alhagi maurorum)****Camelthorn (Alhagi maurorum)****Camelthorn bush****Caspian manna****Hedysarum alhagi****Hedysarum pseudalhagi****Manna, Caspian****Manna plant, Persian****Mannaplant, Persian****Persian manna plant****Persian mannaplant**

- BT Alhagi

Alhagi persarum

- USE Alhagi maurorum

Alhagi pseudalhagi

- USE Alhagi maurorum

Alhamarides

- USE Nasrides

Alhambra

- USE Alhambra (Granada, Spain)

Alhambra (Granada, Spain)

- UF Alhambra *[Former heading]*
- BT Palaces—Spain

- NT Sala de la Justicia (Alhambra, Granada, Spain)

Alhambra Apartments (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Apartment houses—New York (State)

Alhambra Gardens (Granada, Spain)

- USE Jardines de la Alhambra (Granada, Spain)

Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, England)

- UF Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, West Yorkshire, England) *[Former heading]*
- BT Theaters—England

Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, West Yorkshire, England)

- USE Alhambra Theatre (Bradford, England)

Alhamilla Mountains (Spain)

- UF Sierra Alhamilla (Spain)

BT Mountains—Spain**Alhenna (Dye)**

- USE Henna (Dye)

Ali, Khalid (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Detective Sergeant Khalid Ali (Fictitious character)
- Khalid Ali (Fictitious character)

Ali Efe Han (Tire, Turkey)

- UF Abdüsselam Hanı (Tire, Turkey)

Ali Efe Hanı (Tire, Turkey)

- BT Caravansaries—Turkey

Ali Efe Hanı (Tire, Turkey)
 USE Ali Efe Han (Tire, Turkey)
 Ali Gali üsëg
 USE Mongolian alphabet
‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661
 —Imamate
 BT Imamate
 —In the Koran
 USE ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661—In the Qur’an
 —In the Qur’an
 UF ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, in the Koran [*Former heading*]
 ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661—In the Koran [*Former heading*]
‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661
 —Imamate
 NT Ghadir
 ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, in the Koran
 USE ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661—In the Qur’an
 ‘Alī Ilāhīs
 USE Ahl-i Haqq
Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
 UF A-li Mountains (Taiwan)
 A-li Shan (Taiwan)
 Ali Shan (Taiwan)
 Tuikao Mountains (Taiwan)
 Tuikao Shan (Taiwan)
 BT Mountains—Taiwan
Ali Mountains Recreational Area (Taiwan)
 BT Recreation areas—Taiwan
‘Alī Qāpū (İsfahān, Iran)
 BT Palaces—Iran
 Ali Rajas of Cannanore
 USE Arakkal, House of
Ali Sadr Cave (Iran)
 UF Ali Sadr Caves (Iran)
 Ghār-i ‘Alī Sadr (Iran)
 BT Caves—Iran
 Iran—Antiquities
 Ali Sadr Caves (Iran)
 USE Ali Sadr Cave (Iran)
 Ali Shan (Taiwan)
 USE Ali Mountains (Taiwan)
Aliaga family (Not Subd Geog)
 Aliaga House (Lima, Peru)
 USE Casa solariega de Aliaga (Lima, Peru)
 Aliama
 USE Ziphius
 Aliama desmarestii
 USE Ziphius cavirostris
 Aliama indica
 USE Ziphius cavirostris
Aliani (Bulgarian people) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aleviti (Bulgarian people)
 Aliant˘s˘i (Bulgarian people)
 Kūzūlbashi (Bulgarian people)
 BT Ethnology—Bulgaria
 Aliant˘s˘i (Bulgarian people)
 USE Aliani (Bulgarian people)
 Alibamos, Fort aux (Ala.)
 USE Fort Jackson (Ala.)
 Alibamu Indians
 USE Alabama Indians
 Alibamu language
 USE Alabama language
 Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)
 USE Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument (Tex.)
Alibates Flint Quarries National Monument (Tex.)
 UF Alibates Flint Quarries and Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.) [*Former heading*]
 Texas Panhandle Pueblo Culture National Monument (Tex.)
 BT National monuments—Texas
 Alibert detto delle Dame, Teatro (Rome, Italy)
 USE Teatro delle Dame (Rome, Italy)
 Alibert Theater (Rome, Italy)
 USE Teatro delle Dame (Rome, Italy)
Alibi (May Subd Geog)
 BT Defense (Criminal procedure)
Alicante (Spain)
 —History
 —Uprising, 1844
Alice, Lake (Alachua County, Fla.)
 UF Lake Alice (Alachua County, Fla.)
 BT Lakes—Florida

Alice, Lake (Lincoln County, Wyo.)
 UF Ellis Lake (Wyo.)
 Fish Lake (Wyo.)
 Lake Alice (Lincoln County, Wyo.)
 BT Lakes—Wyoming
Alice, Lake (S.D.)
 UF Lake Alice (S.D.)
 BT Lakes—South Dakota
Alice, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)
 BT Watersheds—South Dakota
 Alice, Princess (Fictitious character)
 USE Princess Alice (Fictitious character)
Alice (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Microcomputers
Alice (Computer program language)
 BT Object-oriented programming languages
 Alice (Fictitious character : Amery)
 USE Princess Alice (Fictitious character)
Alice-90 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Microcomputers
 Alice Clarissa, Lake (Wash.)
 USE Herbert G. West, Lake (Wash.)
 Alice Fenwick (Fictitious character)
 USE Fenwick, Alice (Fictitious character)
 Alice Ford (Fictitious character)
 USE Ford, Alice (Fictitious character)
Alice Holt Forest (England)
 UF Alice Holt Research Forest (England)
 Holt Forest (England)
 Holt Research Forest (England)
 BT Forests and forestry—England
 Alice Holt Research Forest (England)
 USE Alice Holt Forest (England)
 Alice Island (Tanzania)
 USE Bukerebe Island (Tanzania)
 Alice Jordan (Fictitious character)
 USE Fenwick, Alice (Fictitious character)
 Alice Kramden (Fictitious character)
 USE Kramden, Alice (Fictitious character)
 Alice McKinley (Fictitious character)
 USE McKinley, Alice (Fictitious character)
 Alice Nestleton (Fictitious character)
 USE Nestleton, Alice (Fictitious character)
Alice Pit (Mont.)
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
Alice R. Brusich Post Office Building (Ward Cove, Alaska)
 UF Brusich Post Office Building (Ward Cove, Alaska)
 BT Post office buildings—Alaska
 Alice Rice (Fictitious character)
 USE Rice, Alice (Fictitious character)
Alice Springs Telegraph Station Historical Reserve (N.T.)
 UF Old Telegraph Station National Park (N.T.)
 Telegraph Station Historical Reserve (N.T.)
 Telegraph Station Park (N.T.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Alice's fern
 USE Lygodium palmatum
 Alicia, Hurricane, 1983
 USE Hurricane Alicia, 1983
Alicudi Island (Italy)
 UF Ericusa Island (Italy)
 Isola Alicudi (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
 Lipari Islands (Italy)
Alicyclic compounds (May Subd Geog)
 [QD305.H9]
 UF Aliphatic-cyclic compounds
 Cyclo-aliphatic compounds
 BT Organic cyclic compounds
 NT Cage hydrocarbons
 Cyclitols
 Cycloalkanes
 Cycloalkenes
 Cyclobutane
 Cyclohexane
Alidades
 BT Surveying—Instruments
 Alides
 USE Alids
Alidosi family (Not Subd Geog)
Alids
 UF Alides
 RT Shī‘ah
Alien abduction (May Subd Geog)
 [BF2050]
 Here are entered works on the reported

phenomenon of the kidnapping of humans by UFO occupants.
 UF Abduction of humans by aliens
 Alien abductions
 Alien kidnapping
 Close encounters of the fourth kind
 Extraterrestrial abduction
 UFO abduction
 BT Kidnapping
 Human-alien encounters
Alien abduction in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Alien abduction in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on the depiction of alien abduction in motion pictures.
 BT Motion pictures
 Alien abductions
 USE Alien abduction
Alien and Sedition laws, 1798
 [E327-E328]
 UF Sedition law, 1798
 RT Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798
Alien artifacts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Artifacts, Alien
 Artifacts, Extraterrestrial (Alien artifacts)
 Extraterrestrial artifacts (Alien artifacts)
 BT Curiosities and wonders
 Alien beings (Extraterrestrials)
 USE Extraterrestrial beings
 Alien big cats
 USE Phantom cats
 Alien criminals
 USE Noncitizen criminals
 Alien detention centers
 USE Noncitizen detention centers
 Alien encounters with humans
 USE Human-alien encounters
Alien films
 Here are entered works that collectively discuss films featuring the character Ellen Ripley, including Alien, Aliens, Alien 3, and Alien resurrection.
 BT Science fiction films
 Alien-human contacts
 USE Human-alien encounters
 Alien-human encounters
 USE Human-alien encounters
 Alien kidnapping
 USE Alien abduction
 Alien labor
 USE Foreign workers
 Alien labor, African
 USE Foreign workers, African
 Alien labor, Algerian
 USE Foreign workers, Algerian
 Alien labor, Angolan
 USE Foreign workers, Angolan
 Alien labor, Antillean
 USE Foreign workers, Antillean
 Alien labor, Arab
 USE Foreign workers, Arab
 Alien labor, Aruban
 USE Foreign workers, Aruban
 Alien labor, Asian
 USE Foreign workers, Asian
 Alien labor, Australian
 USE Foreign workers, Australian
 Alien labor, Austrian
 USE Foreign workers, Austrian
 Alien labor, Bangladeshi
 USE Foreign workers, Bangladeshi
 Alien labor, Barbadian
 USE Foreign workers, Barbadian
 Alien labor, Belarusian
 USE Foreign workers, Belarusian
 Alien labor, Bolivian
 USE Foreign workers, Bolivian
 Alien labor, Botswana
 USE Foreign workers, Botswanan
 Alien labor, Brazilian
 USE Foreign workers, Brazilian
 Alien labor, Bulgarian
 USE Foreign workers, Bulgarian
 Alien labor, Cambodian
 USE Foreign workers, Cambodian
 Alien labor, Canadian
 USE Foreign workers, Canadian
 Alien labor, Chinese
 USE Foreign workers, Chinese
 Alien labor, Colombian
 USE Foreign workers, Colombian
 Alien labor, Cook Islands
 USE Foreign workers, Cook Islander

- Alien labor, Curaçao
 - USE Foreign workers, Curaçaoan
- Alien labor, Curaçaoan
 - USE Foreign workers, Curaçaoan
- Alien labor, Czech
 - USE Foreign workers, Czech
- Alien labor, Dominican
 - USE Foreign workers, Dominican
- Alien labor, Dutch
 - USE Foreign workers, Dutch
- Alien labor, East Asian
 - USE Foreign workers, East Asian
- Alien labor, East Indian
 - USE Foreign workers, East Indian
- Alien labor, Ecuadorian
 - USE Foreign workers, Ecuadorian
- Alien labor, Egyptian
 - USE Foreign workers, Egyptian
- Alien labor, Ethiopian
 - USE Foreign workers, Ethiopian
- Alien labor, Flemish
 - USE Foreign workers, Flemish
- Alien labor, French
 - USE Foreign workers, French
- Alien labor, French-Canadian
 - USE Foreign workers, French-Canadian
- Alien labor, Galician
 - USE Foreign workers, Galician
- Alien labor, German
 - USE Foreign workers, German
- Alien labor, Ghanaian
 - USE Foreign workers, Ghanaian
- Alien labor, Greek
 - USE Foreign workers, Greek
- Alien labor, Guatemalan
 - USE Foreign workers, Guatemalan
- Alien labor, Guyanese
 - USE Foreign workers, Guyanese
- Alien labor, Haitian
 - USE Foreign workers, Haitian
- Alien labor, Hungarian
 - USE Foreign workers, Hungarian
- Alien labor, Icelandic
 - USE Foreign workers, Icelandic
- Alien labor, Indochinese
 - USE Foreign workers, Indochinese
- Alien labor, Indonesian
 - USE Foreign workers, Indonesian
- Alien labor, Irish
 - USE Foreign workers, Irish
- Alien labor, Italian
 - USE Foreign workers, Italian
- Alien labor, Jamaican
 - USE Foreign workers, Jamaican
- Alien labor, Japanese
 - USE Foreign workers, Japanese
- Alien labor, Jordanian
 - USE Foreign workers, Jordanian
- Alien labor, Korean
 - USE Foreign workers, Korean
- Alien labor, Latin American
 - USE Foreign workers, Latin American
- Alien labor, Latvian
 - USE Foreign workers, Latvian
- Alien labor, Lesotho
 - USE Foreign workers, Lesothan
- Alien labor, Lithuanian
 - USE Foreign workers, Lithuanian
- Alien labor, Malian
 - USE Foreign workers, Malian
- Alien labor, Mediterranean
 - USE Foreign workers, Mediterranean
- Alien labor, Mexican
 - USE Foreign workers, Mexican
- Alien labor, Moluccan
 - USE Foreign workers, Moluccan
- Alien labor, Moroccan
 - USE Foreign workers, Moroccan
- Alien labor, Mozambican
 - USE Foreign workers, Mozambican
- Alien labor, Nepali
 - USE Foreign workers, Nepali
- Alien labor, New Zealand
 - USE Foreign workers, New Zealand
- Alien labor, North African
 - USE Foreign workers, North African
- Alien labor, Pakistani
 - USE Foreign workers, Pakistani
- Alien labor, Peruvian
 - USE Foreign workers, Peruvian
- Alien labor, Philippine
 - USE Foreign workers, Filipino
- Alien labor, Polish
 - USE Foreign workers, Polish
- Alien labor, Polynesian
 - USE Foreign workers, Polynesian
- Alien labor, Portuguese
 - USE Foreign workers, Portuguese
- Alien labor, Romanian
 - USE Foreign workers, Romanian
- Alien labor, Russian
 - USE Foreign workers, Russian
- Alien labor, Samoan
 - USE Foreign workers, Samoan
- Alien labor, Senegalese
 - USE Foreign workers, Senegalese
- Alien labor, Serbian
 - USE Foreign workers, Serbian
- Alien labor, Slovak
 - USE Foreign workers, Slovak
- Alien labor, Slovenian
 - USE Foreign workers, Slovenian
- Alien labor, Somali
 - USE Foreign workers, Somali
- Alien labor, South Asian
 - USE Foreign workers, South Asian
- Alien labor, Southeast Asian
 - USE Foreign workers, Southeast Asian
- Alien labor, Spanish
 - USE Foreign workers, Spanish
- Alien labor, Sri Lankan
 - USE Foreign workers, Sri Lankan
- Alien labor, Sudanese
 - USE Foreign workers, Sudanese
- Alien labor, Surinamese
 - USE Foreign workers, Surinamese
- Alien labor, Swazi
 - USE Foreign workers, Swati
- Alien labor, Swaziland
 - USE Foreign workers, Swati
- Alien labor, Swedish
 - USE Foreign workers, Swedish
- Alien labor, Swiss
 - USE Foreign workers, Swiss
- Alien labor, Syrian
 - USE Foreign workers, Syrian
- Alien labor, Thai
 - USE Foreign workers, Thai
- Alien labor, Tongan
 - USE Foreign workers, Tongan
- Alien labor, Tunisian
 - USE Foreign workers, Tunisian
- Alien labor, Turkish
 - USE Foreign workers, Turkish
- Alien labor, Ukrainian
 - USE Foreign workers, Ukrainian
- Alien labor, Vietnamese
 - USE Foreign workers, Vietnamese
- Alien labor, Walloon
 - USE Foreign workers, Walloon
- Alien labor, West German
 - USE Foreign workers, West German
- Alien labor, West Indian
 - USE Foreign workers, West Indian
- Alien labor, Yemeni
 - USE Foreign workers, Yemeni
- Alien labor, Yemenite
 - USE Foreign workers, Yemeni
- Alien labor, Yugoslav
 - USE Foreign workers, Yugoslav
- Alien labor, Zimbabwean
 - USE Foreign workers, Zimbabwean
- Alien labor certification
 - USE Foreign worker certification
- Alien labor criminals
 - USE Noncitizen criminals
- Alien labor in literature
 - USE Foreign workers in literature
- Alien labor in motion pictures
 - USE Foreign workers in motion pictures
- Alien laborers' families
 - USE Foreign workers' families
- Alien organisms
 - USE Introduced organisms
- Alien plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on nonindigenous wild plants. Works on nonindigenous cultivated plants are entered under Exotic plants.
 - UF Non-indigenous wild plants
 - Nonindigenous wild plants
 - BT Introduced organisms
- Plants
 - RT Plant introduction
- NT Adventive plants
- Invasive plants
- Alien property
 - USE Foreign property
- Alien property (Greek law)
 - USE Foreign property (Greek law)
- Alien registration receipt cards (U.S.)
 - USE Green cards
- Alien species
 - USE Introduced organisms
- Alienation, Restraints on
 - USE Restraints on alienation
- Alienation, Social
 - USE Alienation (Social psychology)
- Alienation, Thought
 - USE Thought insertion
- Alienation (Law)
 - USE Transfer (Law)
- Alienation (Philosophy)**
 - [B808.2]
 - UF Estrangement (Philosophy)
 - BT Philosophy
 - NT Isolation (Philosophy)
- Alienation (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alienation (Rhetoric)**
 - BT Rhetoric
- Alienation (Social psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HM1131-HM1136]
 - UF Alienation, Social
 - Disaffection (Social psychology)
 - Estrangement (Social psychology)
 - Rebels (Social psychology)
 - Social alienation
 - BT Social psychology
 - RT Social isolation
 - NT Political alienation
- Alienation (Social psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alienation (Social psychology) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A47]
 - UF Alienation (Social psychology) in moving-pictures [Former heading]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Alienation (Social psychology) in moving-pictures
 - USE Alienation (Social psychology) in motion pictures
- Alienation (Theology)**
 - [BT731 (Christian theology)]
 - BT Theological anthropology
- Alienation of affections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Affections, Alienation of
 - Alienation of affections—Law and legislation
 - BT Betrothal—Law and legislation
 - Breach of promise
 - Divorce—Law and legislation
 - Marriage law
 - Torts
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Alienation of affections
- Alienidae
 - USE Chrysidae
- Alieniscidae
 - USE Chrysidae
- Alienists
 - USE Psychiatrists
- Aliens
 - USE Noncitizens
 - **United States**
 - Travel restrictions
 - USE Travel restrictions—United States
- Aliens (Extraterrestrial beings)
 - USE Extraterrestrial beings
- Aliens (Fictitious characters : Xenomorphs)
 - USE Xenomorphs (Fictitious characters)
- Aliens (Greek law)
 - USE Noncitizens (Greek law)
- Aliens (Islamic law)
 - USE Noncitizens (Islamic law)
- Aliens (Jewish law)
 - USE Noncitizens (Jewish law)
- Aliens (Roman law)
 - USE Noncitizens (Roman law)
- Aliens in art
 - USE Noncitizens in art
- Aliens in literature
 - USE Noncitizens in literature
- Aliens in mass media
 - USE Noncitizens in mass media

- Aliens in motion pictures
 USE Noncitizens in motion pictures
- Alif (The Arabic letter)**
 BT Arabic alphabet
- Alifanus
 USE Meadowbeauty
- Alifaria
 USE Erodium cicutarium
- Alifuru (Indonesian people)
 USE Alune (Indonesian people)
- Aligany Mountains
 USE Allegheny Mountains
- Aligarh movement**
 BT Muslims—India
- Alige Mëlina family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alighieri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alignment, Image
 USE Image registration
- Alignment, Optical
 USE Optical tooling
- Alignment, Sequence (Bioinformatics)
 USE Sequence alignment (Bioinformatics)
- Alignment charts
 USE Nomography (Mathematics)
- Alignment games
 USE Connection games
- Alignment of automobile bodies
 USE Automobiles—Bodies—Alignment
- Alignment of automobile wheels
 USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- Alignment of machinery
 USE Machinery—Alignment
- Alignment of railroad tracks
 USE Railroad tracks—Alignment
- Alignment of sites, Prehistoric
 USE Leys
- Alijos Rocks (Mexico)**
 UF Lighters (Mexico)
 Rocas Alijos (Mexico)
 BT Islands—Mexico
- Aliikaluf Indians
 USE Alacaluf Indians
- Alikhanov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aliiki Site (Greece)**
 [DF261.A39]
 UF Aliki Site (Thasos Island, Greece) [*Former heading*]
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Aliiki Site (Thasos Island, Greece)
 USE Aliki Site (Greece)
- Alikin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aliikuluf Indians
 USE Alacaluf Indians
- Aliikuluf language
 USE Alacaluf language
- Alimentary canal**
 [QL856-QL863 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM301-QM345 (*Human anatomy*)]
 UF Alimentary tract
 Canalis alimentarius
 Digestive tract
 Tract, Alimentary
 Tract, Digestive
 BT Digestive organs
 NT Esophagus
 Foregut
 Gastrointestinal system
- Biopsy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Blood-vessels
 USE Digestive organs—Blood-vessels
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases
 USE Digestive organs—Diseases
- Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC803-RC804]
 UF Alimentary canal—Exploration [*Former heading*]
- Exploration
 USE Alimentary canal—Examination
- Foreign bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Bezoars
- Hemorrhage
 USE Gastrointestinal hemorrhage
- Inflammation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Digestive organs—Diseases
 Inflammation
 NT Gastroenteritis
 Stomatitis
- Innervation
 USE Digestive organs—Innervation
- Obstructions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Obstructions, Alimentary
 BT Digestive organs—Diseases
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC804.R6]
 RT Barium meal
 Radiography, Double-contrast
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alimentary
 canal—Surgery—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
- Complications and sequelae
 USE Alimentary
 canal—Surgery—Complications
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alimentary canal in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alimentary paste products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on dough mixtures made from flour, liquids, and sometimes eggs.
 UF Paste products, Alimentary
 Products, Alimentary paste
 BT Cereal products
 NT Noodles
 Pasta products
- Alimentary system
 USE Digestive organs
- Alimentary tract
 USE Alimentary canal
- Alimentation
 USE Nutrition
- Alimoche común
 USE Egyptian vulture
- Alimony** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alimony—Law and legislation
 BT Divorce—Law and legislation
 Divorce mediation
 Matrimonial actions
 Support (Domestic relations)
 NT Separate maintenance
- Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Alimony
- Law and legislation
 USE Alimony
- Alimony (Hindu law)**
 BT Hindu law
- Alimony (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mu'tat al-talāq (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
- Alimony (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Alimpan (Art)
 USE Alpina (Art)
- Alin family
 USE Allen family
- Aline Barnsdall Residence A (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Residence A (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Aline Barnsdall Residence B (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 USE Residence B (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Aline Scott (Fictitious character)
 USE Scott, Aline (Fictitious character)
- Alinen Viipurin tie (Finland)
 USE Kuninkaantie (Finland)
- Alinthorp family
 USE Allentharp family
- Alinthrop family
 USE Allentharp family
- Aliphatic compounds**
 BT Hydrocarbons
 NT Aliphatic polyketones
 Cyclooctatetraene
 Polyamines
- Aliphatic-cyclic compounds
 USE Alicyclic compounds
- Aliphatic polyketones** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aliphatic compounds
 Polyketones
- Aliquot sequences**
 UF Sequences, Aliquot [*Former heading*]
 BT Numbers, Natural
 Sequences (Mathematics)
- ALIS (Information retrieval system)**
 [Z699.5.T4]
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Technology
- Alisen family
 USE Allison family
- Alisher Navoi nomli teatr binosi (Tashkent, Uzbekistan)**
 UF Teatr opery i baleta v Tashkente (Tashkent, Uzbekistan)
 Zdanie Gosudarstvennogo akademicheskogo
- teatra opery i baleta Uzbekskoi SSR (Tashkent, Uzbekistan)
 Zdanie Uzbekskogo teatr opery i baleta (Tashkent, Uzbekistan)
- BT Theaters—Uzbekistan
- Alisma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A4]
 BT Alismataceae
- Alismales
 USE Helobiae
- Alismataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A4]
 UF Water plantains
 BT Helobiae
 NT Alisma
 Arrowhead (Plants)
 Damasonium
 Echinodorus
- Alismatales
 USE Helobiae
- Aliso
 USE Alder
- Alison, Sweet
 USE Sweet alyssum
- Alison family
 USE Allison family
- Alison Hope (Fictitious character)
 USE Hope, Alison (Fictitious character)
- Alison Kaine (Fictitious character)
 USE Kaine, Alison (Fictitious character)
- Alistair Fury (Fictitious character)
 USE Fury, Alistair (Fictitious character)
- Alistair Grittle (Fictitious character)
 USE Grittle, Alistair (Fictitious character)
- Aliste River (Spain)**
 UF Río Aliste (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Aliste River Valley (Spain)**
 UF Aliste Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Aliste Valley (Spain)
 USE Aliste River Valley (Spain)
- Alisterus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P7 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Broad-tailed parrots
 Parrots
 NT Australian king parrot
- Alisterus scapularus
 USE Australian king parrot
- Alitak Bay (Alaska)**
 BT Bays—Alaska
- Alitenssi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aliiutor language
 USE Alutor language
- Alix Thorssen (Fictitious character)
 USE Thorssen, Alix (Fictitious character)
- Aliya Cave (Morocco)**
 UF High Cave (Morocco)
 Maghārat al-'Alīyah (Morocco)
 Mugharet el-'Alīya (Morocco)
 BT Caves—Morocco
 Morocco—Antiquities
- 'Aliyu'llāhīs
 USE Ahl-i Haqq
- Alizan
 USE Dicloran
- Alizarin**
 [TP918.A4]
 BT Coal-tar colors
 Madder
- Alizarin black
 USE Naphthazarin
- Aljaferia (Zaragoza, Spain)**
 UF Palacio de la Aljafería (Zaragoza, Spain)
 BT Palaces—Spain
- Aljamía**
 UF Portuguese language—Arabic alphabet
 Spanish language—Arabic alphabet
 BT Arabic alphabet
- Aljarafe (Spain)**
 UF El Aljarafe (Spain)
- Aljawara language
 USE Alyawarra language
- Aljubarrota, Battle of, Aljubarrota, Portugal, 1385**
 UF Aljubarrota (Portugal), Battle of, 1385 [*Former heading*]
 BT Castile (Spain)—History—John I, 1379-1390
 Portugal—History—John I, 1385-1433
 Aljubarrota (Portugal), Battle of, 1385
 USE Aljubarrota, Battle of, Aljubarrota, Portugal, 1385

- Alkadienes
 - USE Diolefins
- Alkaff Bridge (Singapore)**
 - UF Eerkafu Xingrenqiao (Singapore)
 - BT Footbridges—Singapore
- Alkalai Basin (Or.)**
 - BT Basins (Geology)—Oregon
- Alkali-aggregate reactions**
 - BT Aggregates (Building materials)
 - Chemical reactions
 - Concrete—Chemistry
 - RT Concrete—Defects
- Alkali aluminum halides**
 - BT Alkali metal halides
 - Aluminum halides
- Alkali bee** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL568.H3 (Zoology)]
 - UF Nomia melanderi
 - BT Nomia
- Alkali bulrush
 - USE Scirpus maritimus
- Alkali cleomella
 - USE Cleomella plocasperma
- Alkali Creek (Fremont County, Wyo.)**
 - BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Alkali Creek (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)**
 - BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Alkali Creek (Uinta County and Lincoln County, Wyo.)**
 - BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Alkali Creek Wilderness (Wyo.)**
 - UF Alkali Creek Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
 - Wilderness areas—Wyoming
- Alkali Creek Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
 - USE Alkali Creek Wilderness (Wyo.)
- Alkali disease
 - USE Selenosis
- Alkali Flats (Ariz.)
 - USE Willcox Playa (Ariz.)
- Alkali halides
 - USE Alkali metal halides
- Alkali industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9660.A4-HD9660.A44]
 - RT Soda industry
 - NT Barilla
 - Potash industry and trade
 - Sodium carbonate industry
 - Sodium industry
- Alkali ions
 - USE Alkali metal ions
- Alkali Lake (Chelan County, Wash.)
 - USE Roses Lake (Wash.)
- Alkali Lake (Grant County, Wash.)**
 - BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 - Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Alkali Lake Station (Neb.)**
 - UF Alkali Station (Neb.)
 - Pikes Peak Station (Neb.)
 - Post Alkali (Neb.)
 - BT Fortification—Nebraska
 - Pony express stations—Nebraska
- Alkali lakes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alkaline lakes
 - BT Salt lakes
- Alkali land conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alkali lands—Conservation
 - Conservation of alkali lands
 - Salty-soil conservation
 - BT Nature conservation
 - Soil conservation
 - NT Salt pan conservation
- Alkali lands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [S595]
 - Here are entered works on lands with saline or sodic (alkaline) soils.
 - UF Alkaline lands
 - Lands, Alkali
 - Lands, Alkaline
 - Lands, Saline
 - Patches, Saline
 - Saline lands
 - Saline patches
 - BT Earth (Planet)
 - Soils, Salts in
 - RT Sodic soils
 - NT Gardens, Chalk
 - Gardens, Limestone
 - Solonchak soils
 - Solonetz soils
 - Conservation
 - USE Alkali land conservation
- Alkali metal chlorides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Alkali metal halides
 - Chlorides
 - NT Lithium chloride
 - Potassium chloride
- Alkali metal compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Metal compounds, Alkali
 - BT Chemicals
 - NT Cesium compounds
 - Lithium compounds
 - Potassium compounds
 - Rubidium compounds
 - Sodium compounds
- Alkali metal electrodes
 - USE Electrodes, Alkali metal
- Alkali metal halide crystals**
- Alkali metal halides**
 - UF Alkali halides
 - BT Metal halides
 - NT Alkali aluminum halides
 - Alkali metal chlorides
- Alkali metal ions**
 - UF Alkali ions
 - BT Metal ions
 - NT Cesium ions
 - Lithium ions
 - Potassium ions
 - Rubidium ions
 - Sodium ions
- Alkali metals**
 - [QD172.A4]
 - BT Light metals
 - NT Cesium
 - Francium
 - Lithium
 - Potassium
 - Rubidium
 - Sodium
 - Spectra
 - Thermal properties (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alkali proteinase
 - USE Trypsin
- Alkali rhombopod
 - USE Cleomella plocasperma
- Alkali Ridge National Historic Landmark (Utah)**
 - BT Historic sites—Utah
 - National parks and reserves—Utah
- Alkali rocks
 - USE Alkalic igneous rocks
- Alkali skipper
 - USE Pseudocopaedeodes eunus
- Alkali soils
 - USE Sodic soils
- Alkali soils, Black
 - USE Solonetz soils
- Alkali soils, White
 - USE Solonchak soils
- Alkali Spring (Lincoln County, Wyo.)**
 - BT Springs—Wyoming
- Alkali Spring (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)**
 - UF Alkali Springs (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)
 - BT Springs—Wyoming
- Alkali Springs (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)
 - USE Alkali Spring (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)
- Alkali Station (Neb.)
 - USE Alkali Lake Station (Neb.)
- Alkalic igneous rocks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE462.A4]
 - UF Alkali rocks
 - Alkaline igneous rocks
 - BT Igneous rocks
- Alkalies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD172.A4 (Chemistry)]
 - [TP222-TP223 (Technology)]
 - UF Alkalies
 - BT Bases (Chemistry)
 - NT Ammonia
 - Lye
 - Potassium hydroxide
 - Handling and transportation
- Alkaline earth borates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Alkaline earth compounds
 - Borates
- Alkaline earth chlorides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Alkaline earth compounds
 - Chlorides
 - NT Barium chloride
 - Calcium chloride
 - Magnesium chloride
- Alkaline earth compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alkaline earth metal compounds
- Metal compounds, Alkaline earth
 - BT Chemicals
 - NT Alkaline earth borates
 - Alkaline earth chlorides
 - Alkaline earth halates
 - Barium compounds
 - Beryllium compounds
 - Magnesium compounds
 - Radium compounds
- Alkaline earth halates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Alkaline earth compounds
 - Halates
- Alkaline earth ions**
 - UF Alkaline earth metal ions
 - BT Metal ions
 - NT Barium ions
 - Calcium ions
 - Magnesium ions
 - Strontium ions
- Alkaline earth metal compounds
 - USE Alkaline earth compounds
- Alkaline earth metal ions
 - USE Alkaline earth ions
- Alkaline earth metals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD172.A42]
 - BT Light metals
 - NT Alkaline earth oxides
 - Barium
 - Beryllium
 - Calcium
 - Magnesium group
 - Radium
 - Strontium
- Alkaline earth oxides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alkaline earths [*Former heading*]
 - BT Alkaline earth metals
 - Oxides
 - NT Barium cerium oxide
 - Beryllium oxide
 - Magnesium oxide
- Alkaline earths
 - USE Alkaline earth oxides
- Alkaline gardens
 - USE Gardens, Chalk
 - Gardens, Limestone
- Alkaline igneous rocks
 - USE Alkalic igneous rocks
- Alkaline lakes
 - USE Alkali lakes
- Alkaline lands
 - USE Alkali lands
- Alkaline paper
 - USE Permanent paper
- Alkaline phosphatase**
 - BT Phosphatases
 - Zinc enzymes
- Alkaline soils
 - USE Sodic soils
- Alkalinium
 - USE Francium
- Alkalies
 - USE Alkalies
- Alkaloids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD421-QD421.7 (Chemistry)]
 - [QK898.A4 (Botanical chemistry)]
 - [RM666.A4 (Pharmacology)]
 - [RS431.A53 (Pharmaceutical chemistry)]
 - UF Alkaloids
 - BT Microbial metabolites
 - Organonitrogen compounds
 - Plant metabolites
 - NT Belladonna (Drug)
 - Berberine
 - Betaine
 - Camptothecin
 - Capsaicinoids
 - Cathinone
 - Cinchona alkaloids
 - Colchicine
 - Docetaxel
 - Emetine
 - Ergot alkaloids
 - Ibogaine
 - Indole alkaloids
 - Mescaline
 - Naloxone
 - Naltrexone
 - Nicergoline
 - Nicotine
 - Nicotinoids
 - Paclitaxel

Pyrrolizidines
 Roseophilin
 Ryanodine
 Solanine
 Strychnine
 Theophylline
 Tropanes
 Vinblastine
 Vincamine
 Vincristine
 Vindesine
—Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Medicine, Dosimetric
 NT Plants—Effect of alkaloids on
—Spectra
—Synthesis
—Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RM666.A4*]
Alkalophilic microorganisms
 UF Micro-organisms, Alkalophilic [*Former heading*]
 BT Microorganisms
Alkalosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RB145*]
 BT Acid-base imbalances
Alkanes
 [*QD305.H6*]
 UF Paraffins [*Former heading*]
 BT Hydrocarbons
 NT Alkanoic acids
 Butane
 Chlorobutane
 Cycloalkanes
 Diazoalkanes
 Ethaness
 Heptane
 Hexane
 Methane
 Nitroalkanes
 Nonylphenol
 Polymethylene
 Alkanet
 USE Anchusa arvensis
Alkanoic acids
 BT Alkanes
 Carboxylic acids
 Alkargene
 USE Cacodylic acid
 Alkborough Turf Maze (Alkborough, England)
 USE Julian's Bower (Alkborough, England)
Alkē (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Alkenes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QD305.H7 (Chemistry)*]
 [*TP248.A554 (Chemical technology)*]
 UF Ethene series
 Ethylene series
 Olefines
 Olefins [*Former heading*]
 BT Hydrocarbons
 NT Acrylic acid
 Cumulenes
 Cycloalkenes
 Diolefins
 Enamines
 Ethylene
 Nitroalkenes
 Norbornene
 Polyolefins
 Propene
 Squalene
 Unsaturated fatty acids
 Alkhanai Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Alkhanai Mountain (Russia)
Alkhanai Mountain (Russia)
 UF Alkhanai Mountain (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Gora Alkhanai (Russia)
 Gora Alkhanay (Russia)
 BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
 Alkhanai National Park (Russia)
 USE Nat's'ional'nyĭ park "Alkhanāi" (Russia)
Alki Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
Alki Beach Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Washington (State)

Alki Point (Wash.)
 UF Battery Point (Wash.)
 Me-kwah-mooks Point (Wash.)
 Roberts Point (Wash.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
 Alki Transfer/CSO Treatment Facility (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Alki Treatment Plant (Seattle, Wash.)
Alki Treatment Plant (Seattle, Wash.)
 UF Alki Transfer/CSO Treatment Facility (Seattle, Wash.)
 West Seattle Alki Wastewater Treatment Plant (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Sewage disposal plants—Washington (State)
 Alkier family
 USE Alkire family
 Alkines
 USE Alkynes
Alkire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Algire family
 Alguire family
 Alkier family
 Alkmene (Greek mythology)
 USE Alcmene (Greek mythology)
Alkoxides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QD411.8.A47*]
 UF Alcoholates [*Former heading*]
 Metal alkoxides
 BT Organometallic compounds
 Alkoxyglycerols
 USE Glyceryl ethers
Alkoxyasilanes (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Silane compounds
 Alkyd painting
 USE Acrylic painting
Alkyd resins
 BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
 Alkyl alcohol
 USE Ethanol
 Alkyl benzene sulfonates
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
 Alkyl benzene sulphonates
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
 Alkyl benzenesulfonic acids
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
 Alkyl glyceryl ethers
 USE Glyceryl ethers
 Alkyl hydroperoxide reductase
 USE Peroxiredoxins
Alkyl polyglycosides (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Glycosides
 Surface active agents
Alkylating agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RC268.7.A44 (Carcinogens)*]
 BT Carcinogens
 Chemical tests and reagents
 Mutagens
 NT Cisplatin
 Half mustard gas
 Mustard gas
 Nitrogen mustards
 Nitrosoureas
 Triazines
Alkylation
 [*QD281.A5*]
 BT Chemical reactions
 Hydrocarbons
 Petroleum—Refining
 NT Methylation
Alkylbenzene sulfonates (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ABS (Detergents)
 Alkyl benzene sulfonates
 Alkyl benzene sulphonates [*Former heading*]
 Alkyl benzenesulfonic acids
 Alkylbenzenesulfonates
 Benzenesulfonic acids, Alkyl
 BT Benzene
 Detergents
 Sulfonates
 NT Sodium alkylbenzene sulfonate
 Alkylbenzenesulfonates
 USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
 Alkylglycerols
 USE Glyceryl ethers
 Alkylhydroperoxide reductase
 USE Peroxiredoxins
Alkylphenol ethoxylates (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethoxylated alkylphenols
 BT Ethoxylates
 Phenols
 Surface active agents

Alkylthiomethylammonium chlorides
 BT Chlorides
Alkynes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QD305.H8 (Chemistry)*]
 UF Alkines
 BT Hydrocarbons
 NT Acetylene
All (Philosophy)
 [*BD397*]
 UF Allness
 BT Ontology
 Whole and parts (Philosophy)
All (Philosophy) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
All (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
 All accounts
 USE Asset management accounts
 All-America Cities Award
 USE All-America City Award
All-America City Award
 UF All-America Cities Award
 All American City Award
 BT Community development,
 Urban—Awards—United States
All American Canal (Calif.)
 UF Canal Todo Americano (Calif.)
 Todo Americano Canal (Calif.)
 BT Canals—California
 All American City Award
 USE All-America City Award
All American Pipeline
 BT Petroleum pipelines—United States
 All-American roads
 USE Scenic byways—United States
All-around (Track and field) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Track and field
 All-Black towns
 USE Black towns
 All-boys schools
 USE Boys' schools
 All-day kindergarten
 USE Full-day kindergarten
 All-day school
 USE School day
 All-day schooling (Germany)
 USE Ganztagschulen
 All-day schools (Germany)
 USE Ganztagschulen
 All England Jumping Course at Hickstead (England)
 USE Hickstead (England : Sports facility)
 All-female police stations
 USE Women's police stations
All Flesh Must Be Eaten (Game)
 [*GV1469.62.A35*]
 BT Fantasy games
 All Fools' Day
 USE April Fools' Day
 All-gender toilet facilities
 USE Gender-neutral toilet facilities
 All-girl bands (Music)
 USE Women's bands (Music)
 All-girls schools
 USE Girls' schools
 All Hallows' Eve
 USE Halloween
 All-heal (Plant)
 USE European mistletoe
 All-mail-ballot elections
 USE Vote-by-mail elections
All-male adult movie theaters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adult movie theaters
 All-news radio stations
 USE News radio stations
All-of-a-kind family (Fictitious characters)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
All Saints Bay (Brazil)
 UF Bahia de Todos os Santos (Brazil)
 Baía de Todos os Santos (Brazil)
 Todos os Santos Bay (Brazil)
 BT Bays—Brazil
 All Saints Canal (Venice, Italy)
 USE Ognissanti Canal (Venice, Italy)
 All Saints Channel (Venice, Italy)
 USE Ognissanti Canal (Venice, Italy)
All Saints' Day (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*BV67*]
 BT Church year
 Fasts and feasts
 NT All Saints' Day sermons
 — Songs and music
 USE All Saints' Day music

- All Saints' Day music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF All Saints' Day—Songs and music
 BT Sacred vocal music
- All Saints' Day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sermons, All Saints' Day
 BT All Saints' Day
 Festival-day sermons
- All Savers Certificates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Certificates of deposit
- All Souls' Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV50.A4 (Church year)]
[GT4995.A4 (Manners and customs)]
 UF Day of the Dead
 Día de los Muertos
 BT Church year
 Fast and feasts
 Purgatory
- All Souls' Day (Buddhism)
 USE Ullambana
- All Souls' Day in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- All Souls' Day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Festival-day sermons
- All-suite hotels** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Suite hotels
 BT Hotels
- All terrain bicycles
 USE Mountain bikes
- All terrain bicycling
 USE Mountain biking
- All terrain bikes
 USE Mountain bikes
- All terrain biking
 USE Mountain biking
- All-terrain cycles (Motor vehicles)
 USE All terrain vehicles
- All terrain cycling
 USE Mountain biking
- All terrain skateboarders
 USE Dirtboarders
- All terrain vehicle driving** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL235.7]
 UF All terrain vehicle riding
 ATV driving
 BT Motor vehicle driving
- All terrain vehicle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Motor vehicle industry
- All terrain vehicle racing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Motorsports
 Racing
 NT Dune buggy racing
 Swamp buggy racing
- Rules**
- All terrain vehicle riding
 USE All terrain vehicle driving
- All terrain vehicle trails** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ATV trails
 BT Off-road vehicle trails
- Indiana**
 NT Lawrence County Recreational Park (Ind.)
- Kentucky**
 NT White Sulphur ATV Trail (Ky.)
- Minnesota**
 NT Alborn-Pengilly ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Moose River ATV/OHM Trail (Minn.)
 Rabey Line ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Red Dot ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Red Top ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Ripley ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Soo Line North ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Soo Line South ATV Trail (Minn. and Wis.)
 Southeast Minnesota ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Stony Spur II ATV Trail (Minn.)
 Thistledew ATV Trail (Minn.)
- Wisconsin**
 NT Soo Line South ATV Trail (Minn. and Wis.)
- All terrain vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL235.6-TL235.7]
 Here are entered works on small, recreational, motorized vehicles with three or more wheels fitted with wide tires for traction over unpaved trails.
 UF All-terrain cycles (Motor vehicles)
 ATVs (All terrain vehicles)
 Terrain vehicles
 BT Off-road vehicles
 NT Honda all terrain vehicles
 Kawasaki all terrain vehicles
 Polaris all terrain vehicles
 Suzuki all terrain vehicles
 Used all terrain vehicles
 Yamaha all terrain vehicles
- Selling
 USE Selling—All terrain vehicles
- All-Union Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
- All-Union Young Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
- All-volunteer forces
 USE Military service, Voluntary
- All vows (Music)
 USE Kol nidrei (Music)
- All-weather and night operations (Military aeronautics)
 USE Night and all-weather operations (Military aeronautics)
- All-weather fighter planes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG1242.F5]
 UF Adverse weather fighter planes
 Adverse weather fighters (Airplanes)
 All-weather fighters (Airplanes)
 BT Fighter planes
- All-weather fighters (Airplanes)
 USE All-weather fighter planes
- All-wheel drive vehicles
 USE Four-wheel drive vehicles
- All-wing airplanes
 USE Tailless airplanes
- All-women's police stations
 USE Women's police stations
- Alla prima painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Painting
- Allaaba language
 USE Alaba language
- Allactoneuridae
 USE Mycetophiliidae
- Alladale Wilderness Reserve (Scotland)**
 BT Wilderness areas—Scotland
- Alladian (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aladian (African people)
 Aladyan (African people)
 Alagya (African people) *[Former heading]*
 Aragya (African people)
 Jack-Jack (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Alladian language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8046.A725-PL8046.A72595]
 UF Aladian language *[Former heading]*
 Aladyā language
 Aladyan language
 Alagia language
 Alagian language
 Alagya language
 Alajan language
 Alladyan language
 Allagia language
 Allagian language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Kwa languages
- Alladyan language
 USE Alladian language
- Allagash River (Me.)**
 BT Rivers—Maine
- Allagash River Valley (Me.)**
 UF Allagash Valley (Me.)
 BT Valleys—Maine
- Allagash River Watershed (Me.)**
 BT Watersheds—Maine
- Allagash State Wilderness Waterway (Me.)**
 UF Allagash Wilderness State Waterway (Me.)
 BT Parks—Maine
- Allagash Valley (Me.)
 USE Allagash River Valley (Me.)
- Allagash Wilderness State Waterway (Me.)
 USE Allagash State Wilderness Waterway (Me.)
- Allagia language
 USE Alladian language
- Allagian language
 USE Alladian language
- Allah
 USE God (Islam)
- Allain family
 USE Allen family
- Allaire State Park (N.J.)**
 BT Parks—New Jersey
- Allakaket River (Alaska)
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)
- Allakh-I'U'n' River (Russia)**
 UF Allakh-I'U'na River (Russia)
 Allakh-Yun' River (Russia)
 Allakh-Yunya River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Allakh-I'U'n' River Watershed (Russia)**
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
- Allakh-I'U'na River (Russia)
 USE Allakh-I'U'n' River (Russia)
- Allakh-Yun' River (Russia)
 USE Allakh-I'U'n' River (Russia)
- Allakh-Yunya River (Russia)
 USE Allakh-I'U'n' River (Russia)
- Allamah River (Ga.)
 USE Altamaha River (Ga.)
- Allaman family
 USE Alleman family
- Allamuchy Mountain Park (N.J.)**
 UF Allamuchy State Forest (N.J.)
 BT Forest reserves—New Jersey
 Parks—New Jersey
- Allamuchy State Forest (N.J.)
 USE Allamuchy Mountain Park (N.J.)
- Allan, Mount (Alta.)**
 UF Mount Allan (Alta.)
 BT Mountains—Alberta
- Allan family
 USE Allen family
- Allan H. Treman State Marine Park (N.Y.)**
 UF Alan Treman State Marine Park (N.Y.)
 Treman State Marine Park (N.Y.)
 BT Marinas—New York (State)
 Marine parks and reserves—New York (State)
- Alland family
 USE Allen family
- Allanite** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE391.A4 (Mineralogy)]
[TN948.A5 (Mineral industries)]
 UF Bucklandite
 Cerine
 Orthite
 Treanorite
 BT Epidote
- Allanridge Formation (South Africa)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
- Allanté automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cadillac Allanté automobile
 BT Cadillac automobile
- Allantoic acid**
 UF Diureidoacetic acid
 BT Organic acids
- Allantoin**
[QP801.A35]
 UF Cordianine
 Dioxoimidazolidinyl urea
 Glyoxyldiureide
 Ureidohydantoin
 BT Hydantoin
- Allantonematidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
 BT Tylenchida
- Allantosomatidae
 USE Acinetidae
- Allard automobile**
 BT Automobiles
- Allard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allard family
- Allardice family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allardise family
 Allardyce family
- Allardise family
 USE Allardice family
- Allardyce family
 USE Allardice family
- Allason family
 USE Allison family
- Allatini family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allatna River (Alaska)
 USE Alatna River (Alaska)
- Allatoona Lake (Ga.)**
 UF Allatoona Reservoir (Ga.)
 Lake Allatoona (Ga.)
 BT Lakes—Georgia
 Reservoirs—Georgia
- Allatoona Pass, Battle of, Ga., 1864**
[E476.87]
 BT Georgia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Allatoona Reservoir (Ga.)
 USE Allatoona Lake (Ga.)
- Allaway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Albee family
 USE Albee family
- Allbright family
 USE Albright family
- Allbrighton family
 USE Albrittain family

Allbrite family
 USE Albright family
 Allbrittain family
 USE Albritten family
 Allbritten family
 USE Albritten family
 Allbritton family
 USE Albritten family
 Allcharite
 USE Goethite
 Allicoat family
 USE Alcott family
 Allcock family
 USE Alcock family
 Allcott family
 USE Alcott family
 Allden family
 USE Alden family
 Alldredge family
 USE Aldridge family
 Allebome language
 USE Comanche language
 Alleburt family
 USE Albert family
 Allebut family
 USE Albert family
 Allec
 USE Garum
Alleculidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.A42]
 UF Cistelidae
 Comb-clawed beetles
 BT Beetles
 NT Lobopoda
Allee der Kosmonauten (Berlin, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Kosmonauten, Allee der (Berlin, Germany)
 BT Streets—Germany
Allee effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Allee's law
 Allee's principle
 RT Animal population density
 Allee family
 USE Alley family
 Allee's law
 USE Allee effect
 Allee's principle
 USE Allee effect
Alleghany Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
 BT Indian reservations—New York (State)
 Alleghany Mountains
 USE Allegheny Mountains
Alleghany State Park (N.Y.)
 BT Parks—New York (State)
 Allegar family
 USE Alger family
 Allegations against police
 USE Police—Complaints against
 Allegations against psychologists
 USE Psychologists—Complaints against
 Allegations against teachers
 USE Teachers—Complaints against
 Alleghany Mountains
 USE Allegheny Mountains
 Alleghany River (Pa. and N.Y.)
 USE Allegheny River (Pa. and N.Y.)
 Alleghenies
 USE Allegheny Mountains
Allegheny County Courthouse and Jail (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania
 Prisons—Pennsylvania
 Allegheny Front
 USE Allegheny Mountains
 Allegheny Front Mountains
 USE Allegheny Mountains
 Allegheny Highlands
 USE Allegheny Mountains
Allegheny Highlands Trail (Pa. and Md.)
 BT Trails—Maryland
 Trails—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Island State Park (Pa.)
 UF Allegheny Islands State Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
 Allegheny Islands State Park (Pa.)
 USE Allegheny Island State Park (Pa.)
Allegheny mound ant (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
 UF Formica exsectoides [*Former heading*]
 Mound ant, Allegheny
 BT Formica (Insects)

Allegheny Mountains
 UF Aligany Mountains
 Alleghany Mountains
 Alleghany Mountains
 Alleghenies
 Allegheny Front
 Allegheny Front Mountains
 Allegheny Highlands
 Alligani Hills
 Monongehaly Mountains
 BT Mountains—East (U.S.)
 Appalachian Mountains
 NT Bald Eagle Mountain (Pa.)
 Cheat Mountain (W. Va.)
 Cloyds Mountain (Va.)
 Negro Mountain (Pa. and Md.)
 Rich Mountain (Randolph County, W. Va.)
 —History
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
[E230.5.A]
Allegheny National Forest (Pa.)
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
Allegheny National Wild and Scenic River (Pa.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
 National rivers—Pennsylvania
 Wild and scenic rivers—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Plateau
 BT Plateaus—East (U.S.)
Allegheny Portage Railroad National Historic Site (Pa.)
 BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania
 National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Quarries (Ohio)
 BT Quarries and quarrying—Ohio
 Allegheny Reservoir (N.Y. and Pa.)
 USE Allegheny Reservoir (Pa. and N.Y.)
Allegheny Reservoir (Pa. and N.Y.)
 UF Allegheny Reservoir (N.Y. and Pa.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Reservoirs—New York (State)
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Ridge State Heritage Park (Pa.)
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Allegheny River (Pa. and N.Y.)
 UF Alleghany River (Pa. and N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
 Rivers—Pennsylvania
 Allegheny River Dam (Pa.)
 USE Kinzua Dam (Pa.)
 Allegheny River pike
 USE Muskellunge
 Allegheny River Trail (N.Y.)
 USE Allegheny River Valley Trail (N.Y.)
Allegheny River Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)
 UF Allegheny Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)
 BT Valleys—New York (State)
 Valleys—Pennsylvania
Allegheny River Valley Trail (N.Y.)
 UF Allegheny River Trail (N.Y.)
 BT Trails—New York (State)
Allegheny River Watershed (Pa. and N.Y.)
 BT Watersheds—New York (State)
 Watersheds—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Riverfront Park (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania
 Allegheny Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)
 USE Allegheny River Valley (Pa. and N.Y.)
Allegheny wood rat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appalachian wood rat
 Neotoma magister
 BT Wood rats
Allegiance (*May Subd Geog*)
[JC328 (Political science)]
 UF Loyalty, Political
 Political loyalty
 BT Loyalty
 RT Citizenship
 Patriotism
 NT Change of allegiance
 Allegiance, Oath of, 1606
 USE Oath of allegiance, 1606
Allegiance in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Allegorical costume (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Costume
 Allegorical interpretations of the Bible
 USE Bible—Allegorical interpretations
Allegories
 Here are entered collections of allegories. Works on allegory as a literary form are entered under the

heading Allegory.
 UF Allegory (Art)
 BT Exempla
 Fiction
 Homiletical illustrations
 Tales
 RT Fables
 Parables
 NT Apocalyptic art
 Debate poetry
 Enclosed garden (Allegory)
 Garden of love in art
 Plato's cave (Allegory)
Allegories (Mathematics)
 BT Categories (Mathematics)
Allegory
[PN56.A5]
 Here are entered works on allegory as a literary form. Collections of allegories are entered under Allegories.
 RT Personification in literature
 Symbolism in literature
 SA *subdivision* Symbolism *under names of individual persons, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616*--Symbolism
 NT Bible—Allegorical interpretations
 Allegory (Art)
 USE Allegories
 Symbolism in art
 Allegory of the cave
 USE Plato's cave (Allegory)
 Allegra (Trademark)
 USE Fexofenadine
Allegretti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allegretto family
 Allegretto family
 USE Allegretti family
 Allegro (Chess)
 USE Speed chess
 Allegro automobile
 USE Austin Allegro automobile
 Allein family
 USE Allen family
 Allelism
 USE Allelomorphism
Allelochemicals (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK898.A43 (Botanical chemistry)]
 UF Allelochemicals
 BT Semiochemicals
 NT Allomones
 Kairomones
 Allelochemicals
 USE Allelochemicals
Allelomorphism
 UF Allelism
 BT Chromosomes
 Genetics
 NT Complementation (Genetics)
Allelopathic agents (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK898.A43 (Botanical chemistry)]
 UF Allelopathic compounds
 Allelopathic substances
 Allelopathics
 BT Allomones
 RT Allelopathy
 Antibiotics
 Allelopathic compounds
 USE Allelopathic agents
 Allelopathic substances
 USE Allelopathic agents
 Allelopathics
 USE Allelopathic agents
Allelopathy (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB732.75 (Agriculture)]
 RT Allelopathic agents
 BT Plant ecology
 Plant physiology
Alleluia (Music)
 UF Alleluja (Music)
 BT Propers (Music)
 Alleluja (Music)
 USE Alleluia (Music)
 Allemagne, Pavillon de la (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
 USE Pavillon de l'Allemagne (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
Alleman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allaman family
 Allemand family
 Allemang family
 Allemann family

Alleman family *(Continued)*

Allemong family
RT Aleman family
Allman family
Allemand family
USE Alleman family
Allemande *(May Subd Geog)*
[GV1796.A6]

Here are entered works about the allemande as a dance. Musical compositions are entered under the heading Allemandes.

UF Allmayne
Almain
Almand
BT Dance

Allemandes

Here are entered musical compositions. This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For allemandes for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

Works about the allemande as a dance are entered under the heading Allemande.

UF Allemandes (Harpsichord) *[Former heading]*
Allemandes (String quartet) *[Former heading]*
Allemandes (Viols (3)) *[Former heading]*
Allemands
Almains
Almans
BT Dance music
Allemandes (Harpsichord)
USE Allemandes
Allemandes (String quartet)
USE Allemandes
Allemandes (Viols (3))
USE Allemandes
Allemands
USE Allemandes
Allemang family
USE Alleman family
Allemann family
USE Alleman family
Allemannic dialects
USE Alemannic dialects
Allemannisch dialects
USE Alemannic dialects
Allemant House (Bourges, France)
USE Hôtel Lallémant (Bourges, France)
Allembough family
USE Alumbaugh family
Allemong family
USE Alleman family
Allen, Bog of (Ireland)
UF Bog of Allen (Ireland)
Móin Alúine (Ireland)
BT Peat bogs—Ireland

Allen and Wheelock firearms

BT Firearms

Allen-Beville House (New York, N.Y.)

UF Allen House (New York, N.Y. : Center Drive, Douglaston)
Benjamin Allen House (New York, N.Y.)
Benjamin P. Allen House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Allen Cage (Fictitious character)

USE Cage, Allen (Fictitious character)

Allen Choice (Fictitious character)

USE Choice, Allen (Fictitious character)

Allen County Court House (Fort Wayne, Ind.)

USE Allen County Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)

Allen County Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)

UF Allen County Court House (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
BT Courthouses—Indiana

Allen Creek (N.Y.)

BT Rivers—New York (State)

Allen Creek (Snohomish County, Wash.)

BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Allen Creek (Thurston County, Wash.)

BT Rivers—Washington (State)

Allen Dale Farm (Ky.)

BT Farms—Kentucky

Allen electronic organ

USE Allen organ

Allen family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Alan family
Alean family
Alen family
Alent family
Alin family
Allain family
Allan family
Alland family

Allein family
Alleyne family
Allien family
Allin family
Alline family
Allon family
Allyn family *[Former heading]*
Allyne family
RT Alling family
Fitzalan family

Allen Fan Site (Iowa)

BT Iowa—Antiquities

Allen Fossil Plant (Tenn.)

UF Tennessee Valley Authority, Allen Fossil Plant (Tenn.)

TVA Allen (Tenn.)

BT Coal-fired power plants—Tennessee
Electric power-plants—Tennessee

Allen Hall (Austin, Tex.)

BT College buildings—Texas

Allen Hall (Provo, Utah)

BT College buildings—Utah
Museum buildings—Utah

Allen Homestead (Newton, Mass.)

USE Nathaniel Topliff Allen Homestead (Newton, Mass.)

Allen House (New York, N.Y. : Center Drive, Douglaston)

USE Allen-Beville House (New York, N.Y.)

Allen House (New York, N.Y. : Clove Road, Staten Island)

USE Mark W. Allen House (New York, N.Y.)

Allen Library (Seattle, Wash.)

USE Kenneth S. Allen Library (Seattle, Wash.)

Allen M. Sumner Class (Destroyers) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Sumner Class (Destroyers)

BT Destroyers (Warships)

Allen Miller House (Springfield, Ill.)

UF Miller House (Springfield, Ill.)

BT Dwellings—Illinois

Allen Mountain (Mont.)

BT Mountains—Montana

Allen organ *(Not Subd Geog)*

[ML597 (History)]

[MT192 (Instruction)]

UF Allen electronic organ

BT Electronic organ

Allen Plantation (S.C.)

USE Banister Allen Plantation (S.C.)

Allen Post Office (Chester, N.Y.)

USE 1st Lieutenant Louis Allen Post Office (Chester, N.Y.)

Allen radiation belts

USE Van Allen radiation belts

Allen River (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska :

Alatna River)

USE Alatna River (Alaska)

Allen Site (Neb.)

BT Nebraska—Antiquities

Allen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)

Interstate 5

Allenbaugh family

USE Alumbaugh family

Allenbrook (Roswell, Ga.)

BT Dwellings—Georgia

Allende family *(Not Subd Geog)***Allende meteorite**

[QB756.A44]

BT Meteorites

Allene

[TP248.A555]

UF Dimethylenemethane

Propadiene

BT Diolefins

Allene crystals

Allenkakat River (Alaska)

USE Alatna River (Alaska)

Allenkaket (Alaska)

USE Alatna River (Alaska)

Allenkkat (Alaska)

USE Alatna River (Alaska)

Allenrolfea *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.C46 (Botany)]

BT Chenopodiaceae

NT Iodine bush

Allenrolfea occidentalis

USE Iodine bush

Allen's Creek (Ind. : Creek)

UF Allenscreek (Ind. : Creek)

BT Rivers—Indiana

Allens Creek (N.Y.)

BT Rivers—New York (State)

Allens Creek Nuclear Generating Station (Tex.)

BT Nuclear power plants—Texas

Allen's Creek State Recreation Area (Ind.)

BT Recreation areas—Indiana

Allen's Farm (Peach Orchard), Battle of, Va., 1862

USE Savage's Station, Battle of, Va., 1862

Allenscreek (Ind. : Creek)

USE Allen's Creek (Ind. : Creek)

Allenstein Castle (Olsztyn, Poland)

USE Zamek Kapituły Warmińskiej (Olsztyn, Poland)

Allentharp family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Alinthorp family
Alinthrop family
Allentharpa family
Allenthorp family
Allenthorpe family
Allenthrop family
Althorp family
Althrop family

RT Thorpe family

Allentharpa family

USE Allentharp family

Allenthorp family

USE Allentharp family

Allenthorpe family

USE Allentharp family

Allenthrop family

USE Allentharp family

Allentiac Indians

USE Huarpe Indians

Allentiac language *(May Subd Geog)*

[PM5386]

UF Mendoza Huarpe language

BT Argentina—Languages

Huarpe languages

Allentiac languages

USE Huarpe languages

Allequash Lake (Wis.)

BT Lakes—Wisconsin

Aller (The French word)

BT French language—Etymology

Aller family *(Not Subd Geog)***Aller River (Germany)**

BT Rivers—Germany

Aller River Valley (Germany)

UF Aller Valley (Germany)

BT Valleys—Germany

Aller Valley (Germany)

USE Aller River Valley (Germany)

Allerdale Ramble (England)

BT Trails—England

Allergen bronchial provocation tests

USE Bronchial provocation tests

Allergen-free accommodations *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Accommodations, Allergen-free

Accommodations for environment-sensitive persons

Environment-sensitive persons,

Accommodations for

BT Hotels

Allergenicity of copper

USE Copper—Allergenicity

Allergenicity of insulin

USE Insulin—Allergenicity

Allergens *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Antigens

SA subdivision Allergenicity *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Copper--Allergenicity; Insulin--Allergenicity*

NT Hay-fever plants

Urushiol

Allergic alveolitis

USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis

Allergic angitis

USE Churg-Strauss syndrome

Allergic diseases

USE Allergy

Allergic encephalomyelitis *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Disseminated vasculomyelinopathy

Hyperergic encephalomyelitis

BT Autoimmune diseases

Encephalomyelitis

Allergic granulomatosis

USE Churg-Strauss syndrome

Allergic granulomatous angitis

USE Churg-Strauss syndrome

- Allergic granulomatous vasculitis
 - USE Churg-Strauss syndrome
- Allergic interstitial pneumonitis
 - USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
- Allergic rhinitis
 - USE Hay fever
- Allergies
 - USE Allergy
- Allergists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Immunologists
 - Internists
- Allergology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Internal medicine
- Allergy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR188 (*Immunology*)]
 - [RA645.A44 (*Public health*)]
 - [RC583-RC598 (*General*)]
 - UF Allergic diseases
 - Allergies
 - Hypersensitivity
 - Hypersensitivity, Immediate
 - Immediate allergy
 - Immediate hypersensitivity
 - BT Immunologic diseases
 - RT Immunoglobulin E
 - NT Allergy desensitization
 - Allergy in children
 - Anaphylaxis
 - Atopic dermatitis
 - Delayed hypersensitivity
 - Drug allergy
 - First-use syndrome
 - Food allergy
 - Insect allergy
 - Latex allergy
 - Respiratory allergy
 - Urticaria
- Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC588.C45]
 - RT Antiallergic agents
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC586-RC587]
 - NT Radioallergosorbent test
- Equipment and supplies**
- Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Allergy desensitization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Desensitization, Allergy
 - Hyposensitization therapy
 - BT Allergy
 - Immunization
- Allergy diagnostic equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9995.A44-HD9995.A444]
 - BT Diagnostic equipment industry
- Allergy in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Veterinary allergy [*Former heading*]
 - BT Animals—Diseases
 - Veterinary immunology
- Allergy in cats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cats—Diseases
- Allergy in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ386-RJ386.5]
 - UF Pediatric allergy [*Former heading*]
 - BT Allergy
 - Immunologic diseases in children
 - NT Asthma in children
 - Eczema in children
 - Food allergy in children
 - Hay fever in children
- Allergy in dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF992.A44]
 - BT Dogs—Diseases
- Allergy in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Immunologic diseases in infants
 - NT Food allergy in infants
- Allergy in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RG580.A47]
 - BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy
- Allergy products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Allergy supplies
 - Products, Allergy
 - BT Health products
- Allergy supplies
 - USE Allergy products
- Allerheim, Battle of, Germany, 1645
 - USE Nördlingen, Battle of, Germany, 1645
- Allerton 39th Street House (New York, N.Y.)**
 - UF 141-147 East 39th Street (New York, N.Y.)
 - 145 East 39th Street (New York, N.Y.)
- Allerton House (New York, N.Y.)
 - Ten Eyck-Troughton Memorial Residence for Women (New York, N.Y.)
- BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
- Allerton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allerton House (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Allerton 39th Street House (New York, N.Y.)
- Allerton Park (Monticello, Ill.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Robert Allerton Park (Monticello, Ill.)
 - BT Parks—Illinois
- Allery family
 - USE Hillary family
- Alleson family
 - USE Allison family
- Alleston family
 - USE Allison family
- Allethrin**
 - BT Pyrethroids
- Allex
 - USE Garum
- Alley cropping
 - USE Hedgerow intercropping
- Alley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Allee family
 - Allie family
 - Ally family
 - Alyea family
- Alley-Oop (Game)
 - USE Alee-Oop (Game)
- Alleyne family
 - USE Allen family
- Alleys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alleyways
 - Pedestrian facilities
 - Thoroughfares
 - BT Streets
- Mexico**
 - NT Callejón Z (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)
- Alleys, Bowling
 - USE Bowling alleys
- Alleyways
 - USE Alleys
- Alford family
 - USE Alford family
- Algaier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Allgayer family
- Algäu (Germany)**
 - UF Algäu (Germany)
 - Altgäu (Germany)
- Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)**
 - UF Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
 - Algäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)
 - Algäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)
- BT Mountains—Austria
- Mountains—Germany
- Alps
 - Alps, Austrian (Austria)
- Algäuer Alpen (Germany and Austria)
 - USE Algäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
- Allgayer family
 - USE Algaier family
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft aircraft
 - USE AEG aircraft
- Allgood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Allgood family [*Former heading*]
 - Ellegood family
 - Elligood family
- Allgor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alii Maccarani family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allia, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.**
 - UF Allia River, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.
 - BT Rome—History—Republic, 510-265 B.C.
- Allia River, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.
 - USE Allia, Battle of the, Italy, 390 B.C.
- Alliaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A42 (*Botany*)]
 - UF Cepaceae
 - Gilliesiaceae
 - Milulaceae
 - Onion family (Plants)
 - Tulbaghiaceae
 - BT Asparagales
 - NT Allium
- Alliales
 - USE Asparagales
- Alliance, Therapeutic
 - USE Therapeutic alliance
- Alliance, Working (Psychotherapy)
 - USE Therapeutic alliance
- Alliance automobile, Renault
 - USE Renault Alliance automobile
- Alliance, Dual, 1879
 - USE Dual Alliance, 1879
- Alliance of the Three Emperors, 1872
 - USE Three Emperors' League, 1872
- Alliance of the Three Emperors, 1881
 - USE Three Emperors' League, 1881
- Alliance provinciale des industries d'art (Group of artists)
 - USE Ecole de Nancy (Group of artists)
- Alliance, Triple . . .
 - USE *subject headings beginning with the words*
 - Triple Alliance
- Alliances**
 - [JZ1314 (*International relations*)]
 - [KZ4053 (*International law*)]
 - UF Alliances—Law and legislation
 - Treaties of alliance
 - BT International relations
 - Treaties
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Alliances
- Religious aspects**
- Alliances, Electoral
 - USE Electoral coalitions
- Alliances, Hospital regional
 - USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Alliances, Multistate hospital
 - USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Alliances, Regional hospital
 - USE Hospitals—Regional alliances
- Alliances (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Alliances in business
 - USE Strategic alliances (Business)
- Allianoi (Extinct city)**
 - BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 - Turkey—Antiquities
- Allianz Arena (Munich, Germany)**
 - BT Stadiums—Germany
- Alliaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C9 (*Botany*)]
 - BT Cruciferae
 - NT Garlic mustard (Plant)
- Alliaria alliaria
 - USE Garlic mustard (Plant)
- Alliaria officinalis
 - USE Garlic mustard (Plant)
- Alliaria petiolata
 - USE Garlic mustard (Plant)
- Alliata family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alliby Creek (N.C.)
 - USE Ellerbe Creek (N.C.)
- Allidiostomidae
 - USE Scarabaeidae
- Allie family
 - USE Alley family
- Allied Chemical Tower (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE One Times Square (New York, N.Y.)
- Allied companies
 - USE Affiliated corporations
- Allied corporations
 - USE Affiliated corporations
- Allied dental teachers
 - USE Dental auxiliary teachers
- Allied Expedition to North Russia, 1918-1919
 - USE Polar Bear Expedition, 1918-1919
- Allied Force, Operation, 1999
 - USE Operation Allied Force, 1999
- Allied harrier
 - USE Spotted harrier
 - Swamp harrier
- Allied health education
 - USE Paramedical education
- Allied health personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R697.A4]
 - UF Allied health professionals
 - Auxiliary health personnel
 - Health auxiliaries
 - Health care auxiliaries
 - Health care paraprofessionals
 - Health services paraprofessionals
 - Paramedical personnel
 - Paramedics
 - Paraprofessionals in health services
 - BT Medical personnel
 - NT Acupuncturists
 - Allied mental health personnel
 - Anesthesiologist assistants

Allied health personnel *(Continued)*

Artificial limb fitters
Athletic trainers
Audiologists
Biomedical technicians
Community health aides
Contact lens technicians
Dental auxiliary personnel
Dietitians
Doulas
Electrologists
Exercise personnel
Health coaches
Health counselors
Hypnotherapists
Industrial hygienists
Lactation consultants
Medical assistants
Medical laboratory assistants
Medical record personnel
Medical secretaries
Nurses' aides
Nursing home administrators
Occupational therapists
Occupational therapy assistants
Ophthalmic assistants
Opticians
Optometric assistants
Orientation and mobility instructors
Physical therapists
Physical therapy assistants
Physicians' assistants
Podiatric assistants
Recreational therapists
Respiratory therapists
Speech therapists
— Education
 USE Paramedical education
— **Legal status, laws, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Medical laws and legislation
— **Licenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
— **California**
— Subject headings
 USE Subject headings—Allied health personnel
— **Supply and demand** *(May Subd Geog)*
 [RA410.6-RA410.9]
Allied health personnel, Foreign *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Foreign allied health personnel
 Foreign-trained allied health personnel
 BT Medical personnel, Foreign
Allied health personnel and patient *(May Subd Geog)*
 [R727.3-R727.4]
 UF Patient and allied health personnel
 BT Patients
Allied health professionals
 USE Allied health personnel
Allied Law Enforcement Radio Tie Project
 USE Project ALERT
Allied mental health personnel *(May Subd Geog)*
 [RC440.2]
 UF Allied psychiatric personnel
 Mental health associates
 Paraprofessionals in mental health
 BT Allied health personnel
 Mental health personnel
 NT Psychiatric aides
Allied Nationwide Finance Basin Reserve (Wellington, N.Z.)
 USE Basin Reserve (Wellington, N.Z.)
Allied occupation, Austria, 1945-1955
 USE Austria—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1955
Allied occupation, Berlin, Germany, 1945-1990
 USE Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
Allied occupation, Germany, 1918-1930
 USE Germany—History—Allied occupation, 1918-1930
Allied occupation, Germany, 1945-1955
 USE Germany—History—1945-1955
Allied occupation, Italy, 1943-1947
 USE Italy—History—Allied occupation, 1943-1947
Allied occupation, Japan, 1945-1952
 USE Japan—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1952
Allied occupation, Korea, 1945-1948
 USE Korea—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1948
Allied operations (Military science)
 USE Combined operations (Military science)
Allied psychiatric personnel
 USE Allied mental health personnel
Allied rat
 USE Bush rat

Alien family
 USE Allen family
Allier River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Allier River Valley (France)
 UF Allier Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
Allier River Watershed (France)
 BT Watersheds—France
Allier Valley (France)
 USE Allier River Valley (France)
Alligani Hills
 USE Allegheny Mountains
Alligator (Attack helicopter)
 USE Ka-52 (Attack helicopter)
Alligator (Genus)
 USE Alligators
Alligator Alley (Fla.)
 USE Everglades Parkway (Fla.)
Alligator attacks *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Attacks by alligators
 BT Animal attacks
Alligator bugs
 USE Fulgoridae
Alligator Eye Site (Mich.)
 BT Michigan—Antiquities
Alligator farming *(May Subd Geog)*
 [SF515.5.A44]
 BT Reptile culture
Alligator gar *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL638.L4]
 UF Atractosteus adamantinus
 Atractosteus lucius
 Atractosteus spatula
 Catán (Alligator gar)
 Esox cepedianus
 Garpique alligator
 Gator (Fish)
 Lepisosteus berlandieri
 Lepisosteus ferrox
 Lepisosteus spatula
 Litholepis adamantinus
 Mississippi alligator gar
 BT Broadhead gars
Alligator grass
 USE Alternanthera phylloxeroides
Alligator hunting *(May Subd Geog)*
 [SK305.A]
 BT Big game hunting
Alligator Lake (Osceola County, Fla.)
 BT Lakes—Florida
 Swamps—Florida
Alligator lizard, Northern
 USE Northern alligator lizard
Alligator lizard, Panamint
 USE Gerrhonotus panamintinus
Alligator lizards
 USE Gerrhonotus
Alligator lizards, Western
 USE Western alligator lizards
Alligator meat, Cooking with
 USE Cooking (Alligator meat)
Alligator mississippiensis
 USE American alligator
Alligator-pear
 USE Avocado
Alligator Point (La.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Louisiana
Alligator products *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Animal products
Alligator products industry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Animal industry
Alligator Reef Lighthouse (Fla.)
 BT Lighthouses—Florida
Alligator River (N.C.)
 UF Layn Fluve (N.C.)
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge (N.C.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Carolina
 Wildlife refuges—North Carolina
Alligator Rivers (N.T.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
Alligator sinensis
 USE Chinese alligator
Alligator snapping turtle *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL666.C539]
 UF Macrochelys
 Macrochelys
 Macrochelys temminckii
 BT Snapping turtles

Alligator weed
 USE Alternanthera phylloxeroides
Alligator Wood (Haiti)
 USE Caïman, Bois (Haiti)
Alligatoridae *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL666.924 (Zoology)]
 BT Crocodilians
 NT Alligators
 Caiman (Genus)
 Caimans
 Paleosuchus
Alligators *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL666.C924 (Zoology)]
 UF Alligator (Genus)
 BT Alligatoridae
 NT American alligator
 Chinese alligator
— Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Alligator meat)
Alligators, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QE862.C8]
 BT Crocodylidae, Fossil
Alligators as pets *(May Subd Geog)*
 [SF459.A4]
 BT Pets
Alligators in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Alligood family
 USE Allgood family
Alliluev family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Alliluyeva family
Alliluyeva family
 USE Alliluev family
Allin family
 USE Allen family
Alline family
 USE Allen family
Alling family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Aalin family
 RT Allen family
Allingham, Margery, 1904-1966
— **Characters**
Allingham family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Ellingham family
Allington Castle (England)
 BT Castles—England
Allinson family
 USE Allison family
Alliocoela
 USE Rhabdocoelida
Allips *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL638.O633]
 BT Snake eels
 NT Allips concolor
Allips concolor *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QL638.O633]
 BT Allips
Allis-Chalmers tractors *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Tractors
Allis family
 USE Ellis family
Allisan (Trademark)
 USE Dicloran
Allison, Tropical Storm, 2001
 USE Tropical Storm Allison, 2001
Allison engines *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Airplanes—Motors
Allison family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Aleson family
 Alisen family
 Alison family
 Allason family
 Alleson family
 Alleston family
 Allinson family
 Allisson family
 Alliston family
Allison Island (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
Allisson family
 USE Allison family
Alliston family
 USE Allison family
Alliteration
 BT Rhyme
 Versification
 NT Tongue twisters
Allium *(May Subd Geog)*
 [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
 BT Alliaceae
 NT Allium aaseae
 Allium fistulosum

Allium simillimum
 Allium vineale
 Chive
 Garlic
 Leek
 Meadow garlic
 Onions
 Shallot
 Wild leek
Allium aseae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
 BT Allium
 Allium ampeloprasum porrum
 USE Leek
 Allium ascalonicum
 USE Shallot
 Allium bouddhae
 USE Allium fistulosum
 Allium canadense
 USE Meadow garlic
 Allium cepa
 USE Onions
Allium fistulosum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
 UF Allium bouddhae
 Bunching onion
 Cepa fistulosa
 Cepa ventricosa
 Green onion (Allium fistulosum)
 Japanese bunching onion
 Phylodolon fistulosum
 Scallion (Allium fistulosum)
 Spring onion (Allium fistulosum)
 Welsh onion
 Welsh's onion
 BT Allium
Allium in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of
 Allium in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
 Allium porrum
 USE Leek
 Allium sativum
 USE Garlic
 Allium schoenoprasum
 USE Chive
Allium simillimum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
 BT Allium
 Allium tricoccum
 USE Wild leek
Allium vineale (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A42 (Botany)]
 UF Crow garlic
 Field garlic
 Garlic, Crow
 Garlic, Field
 Wild garlic
 BT Allium
Allix family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Allman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aldman family
 Allmand family
 Allmon family
 Allmond family
 Alman family
 Almand family
 Almon family
 Almond family
 RT Aleman family
 Alleman family
 Allmand family
 USE Allman family
 Allmayne
 USE Allemande
 Allmon family
 USE Allman family
 Allmond family
 USE Allman family
 Allnat family
 USE Allnutt family
 Allnatt family
 USE Allnutt family
 Allness
 USE All (Philosophy)
 Allnett family
 USE Allnutt family
 Allnot family
 USE Allnutt family
 Allnut family
 USE Allnutt family

Allnutt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allnat family
 Allnatt family
 Allnett family
 Allnot family
 Allnut family
 Alnoth family
 Allobium
 USE Phoradendron
Allobroges (Celtic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DC62.2.A46]
 BT Celts—France
 Ethnology—France
Allocapnia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL530.3.C3]
 BT Capniidae
 Allocarya
 USE Popcorn flowers
 Allocaryas
 USE Popcorn flowers
 Allocaryastrum
 USE Popcorn flowers
 Allocation, Sex
 USE Sex allocation
 Allocation of airport slots
 USE Airport slot allocation
 Allocation of assets
 USE Asset allocation
Allocation of organs, tissues, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD129.5]
 UF Distribution of organs, tissues, etc.
 Organ allocation (Surgery)
 Organ distribution (Surgery)
 Organ placement (Surgery)
 Organ transplantation criteria
 BT Health care rationing
 Allocation of resources
 USE Resource allocation
 Allocation of time
 USE Time management
 Allocation problems (Programming)
 USE Assignment problems (Programming)
Allocrangonyctidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Amphipoda
 NT Allocrangonyx
Allocrangonyx (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Allocrangonyctidae
 NT Oklahoma cave amphipod
 Allocrangonyx pellucidus
 USE Oklahoma cave amphipod
Allocreadilidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Plagiorchida
Alloctytus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.O7 (Zoology)]
 BT Oreos (Fish)
 NT Black oreo
 Alloctytus niger
 USE Black oreo
 Allodial tenure
 USE Allodium
Allodium (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Allodial tenure
 BT Feudal law
 Land tenure—Law and legislation
 Udal system
Allodontichthys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G82]
 BT Goodeidae
 NT Allodontichthys hubbsi
Allodontichthys hubbsi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G82]
 BT Allodontichthys
 Allodus consimilis
 USE Puccinia consimilis
Allodynia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pain
Alloeoderes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.T5]
 BT Lace bugs
 NT Alloeoderes davao
Alloeoderes davao (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.T5]
 BT Alloeoderes
 Allogeneic disease
 USE Graft versus host disease
 Allogeneic homografts
 USE Homografts

Allogona (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.P6 (Zoology)]
 BT Polygyridae
 NT Broad-banded forestsnail
 Oregon forestsnail
 Allogona profunda
 USE Broad-banded forestsnail
 Allogona townsendiana
 USE Oregon forestsnail
 Allografts
 USE Homografts
Allogromia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Allogromiidae
 NT Allogromia laticollaris
Allogromia laticollaris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Allogromia
Allogromiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.F6]
 BT Foraminifera
 NT Allogromia
 Alloiohormones
 USE Allomones
Allolobophora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Lumbricidae
 NT Allolobophora icterica
Allolobophora icterica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Allolobophora
Allomeris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Mermithidae
 Allomeron
 USE Epistylis
Allometry
 BT Growth
 NT Plant allometry
Allomones (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alloiohormones
 BT Allelochemicals
 NT Allelopathic agents
 Phytoalexins
 Allomorphs
 USE Pseudomorphs
 Allomorphs (Linguistics)
 USE Morphophonemics
Allomyces (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.B6]
 BT Blastocladiaceae
 NT Allomyces macrogynus
Allomyces macrogynus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.B6]
 BT Allomyces
 Allomycter
 USE Mustelus
 Allomycter dissutus
 USE Smooth dogfish
Allomys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.R6]
 BT Aplodontidae, Fossil
 Allon family
 USE Allen family
 Allondon River (France and Switzerland)
 USE London River (France and Switzerland)
 Allons, Operation, 1968
 USE Operation Allons, 1968
 Allopathic doctors
 USE Physicians
 Allophaiomys
 USE Microtus pliocaenicus
Allophanates
 [QD305.A2]
Allophanite
Allophones
 UF Allophony
 BT Phonemics
 Allophony
 USE Allophones
Allophryne (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E24]
 BT Hyliidae
 NT Allophryne ruthveni
Allophryne ruthveni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E24]
 BT Allophryne
Alloptidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.A44]
 UF Alloptids

- Alloptidae** (*Continued*)
 BT Acariformes
 Feather mites
- Alloptids
 USE Alloptidae
- Allorhina nitida
 USE Green June beetle
- Allorhythmia
 USE Arrhythmia
- Allosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.S3]
 UF Antrodemus
 Creosaurus
 Labrosaurus
 BT Megalosauridae
- Allosomus
 USE Coregonus
- Allosorus aquilinus
 USE Pteridium aquilinum
- Allosorus calomelanos
 USE Pellaea calomelanos
- Allostasis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP82.2.A36]
 BT Adaptation (Physiology)
 Biological control systems
- Allosteric enzymes**
 UF Enzymes—Allosterism
 BT Allosteric proteins
 Enzymes
- Allosteric mechanisms
 USE Allosteric regulation
- Allosteric modulation
 USE Allosteric regulation
- Allosteric proteins**
 [QP552.A436]
 UF Proteins—Allosterism
 Proteins, Allosteric
 RT Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
 Protein binding
 BT Proteins
 NT Allosteric enzymes
- Allosteric regulation**
 [QP517.A55]
 UF Allosteric mechanisms
 Allosteric modulation
 Allosterism
 Mechanisms, Allosteric
 Modulation, Allosteric
 Regulation, Allosteric
 BT Biological control systems
- Allosterism
 USE Allosteric regulation
- Allostethidae
 USE Labiduridae
- Allothe allos (The Greek phrase)**
 BT Greek language—Terms and phrases
- Allotis
 USE Lepomis
- Allotment gardens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB457.3 (Gardening)]
 BT Allotment of land
 Gardens
 RT Community gardens
- Allotment of land** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD1519]
 Here are entered works on the assignment of small plots of land to laborers for cultivation as a subsidiary source of income.
 UF Land, Allotment of
 BT Agriculture and state
 Land tenure
 RT Community gardens
 Part-time farming
 NT Allotment gardens
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Allotments, Alaska Native
 USE Alaska Native allotments
- Allotments, Indian
 USE Indian allotments
- Allotrichoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.E7]
 UF Pseudohecamede
 BT Ephydriidae
- Allotriognathi
 USE Lampriformes
- Allotropy**
 [QD470]
 BT Chemical elements
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Allottees, Indian
 USE Indian allottees
- Allotting agents (Indian allotments)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indian allotment agents
 BT Indian agents
- Allotypes, Immunoglobulin
 USE Immunoglobulin allotypes
- Allowance for funds used during construction (Public utilities)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AFUDC (Public utilities)
 Construction, Allowance for funds used during (Public utilities)
 Funds used during construction, Allowance for (Public utilities)
 BT Public utilities—Accounting
- Allowance for uncollectible accounts
 USE Uncollectible accounts
- Allowances, Children's
 USE Children's allowances
- Allowances, Family
 USE Family allowances
- Alloway family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alloxan**
 BT Diabetes
 Uric acid
- Alloxuric substances**
 BT Nitrogen excretion
 Purines
 Urine—Analysis
 NT Xanthine
- Alloxystidae
 USE Charipidae
- Alloy plating**
 [TS693]
 UF Electrodeposition of alloys
 BT Electroplating
- Alloys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA483-TA486 (*Materials of engineering*)]
 [TN690 (*Metallography*)]
 [TS650 (*Technology*)]
 UF Metallic alloys
 BT Metallic composites
 Metals
 Phase rule and equilibrium
 RT Amalgamation
 Microalloying
 NT Actinide alloys
 Alnicos
 Amalgams
 Bauschinger effect
 Binary systems (Metallurgy)
 Boron alloys
 Brazing alloys
 Copper alloys
 Corrosion resistant alloys
 Dilute alloys
 Eutectic alloys
 Germanium alloys
 Hard-facing alloys
 Heat resistant alloys
 Hypereutectic alloys
 Hypermonotectic alloys
 Hypoeutectic alloys
 Iron alloys
 Light metal alloys
 Liquid alloys
 Magnetic alloys
 Metallic glasses
 Nickel alloys
 Nonferrous alloys
 Order-disorder in alloys
 Palladium alloys
 Precious metal alloys
 Segregation (Metallurgy)
 Shape memory alloys
 Solder and soldering
 Steel alloys
 Ternary alloys
 Tin alloys
 Titanium alloys
 Transition metal alloys
- Analysis**
 —**Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Testing**
 —**Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Alloys, Dental
 USE Dental metallurgy
- Allozymes
 USE Isoenzymes
- Allpass family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allport family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alport family
- Allport-Vernon study of values test**
 [BF698.8.A4]
 UF Study of values test, Allport-Vernon
 BT Personality tests
 Values—Testing
- Allred family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aldred family
 Alred family
 Ealdred family
- Allright family
 USE Albright family
- Alls family
 USE Aulls family
- Allsbrook Post Office (Roanoke Rapids, N.C.)
 USE Judge Richard B. Allsbrook Post Office (Roanoke Rapids, N.C.)
- Allsop family
 USE Alsop family
- Allsope family
 USE Alsop family
- Allsopp family
 USE Alsop family
- Allspach family
 USE Alspaugh family
- Allspice**
 [TX407.A (Food)]
 UF Jamaica pepper
 Pimento (Allspice)
- Allspice, Wild
 USE Lindera benzoin
- Allspice industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9211.A44-HD9211.A444]
 BT Spice trade
- Allston family
 USE Alston family
- Allstone family
 USE Alston family
- Allsup family
 USE Alsop family
- Allt a' Bhonnaich (Scotland)
 USE Bannock Burn (Scotland)
- Allton family
 USE Alten family
- Allumbaugh family
 USE Alumbaugh family
- Allumette Island (Pontiac, Québec)**
 UF Allumettes Island (Pontiac, Québec)
 Ile aux Allumettes (Québec)
 BT Islands—Québec (Province)
- Allumettes Island (Pontiac, Québec)
 USE Allumette Island (Pontiac, Québec)
- Allusions**
 [PN43]
 RT Quotation
 Terms and phrases
 SA *subdivision* Allusions under names of individual persons, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Allusions
- Allusions in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allusions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Allusions in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media
- Allusions in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Borrowing (Music)
 Musical borrowing
 BT Music
- Allusions in the Bible**
- Allusive arms (Heraldry)
 USE Canting arms (Heraldry)
- Alluvial deposits
 USE Alluvium
- Alluvial fans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB591-GB598]
 BT Landforms
- Alluvial mining
 USE Placer mining
- Alluvial plains** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB591-GB598]
 UF Aggraded valley plain
 Bottom (Geomorphology)
 Bottom lands
 Bottomlands
 Bottoms (Geomorphology)
 River plain
 Valley plain, Aggraded
 Wash plain
 Waste plain
 BT Plains
 SA *subdivision* Alluvial plain under names of rivers
- Africa**
 NT Congo River—Alluvial plain

- Europe**
 - NT Rhine River—Alluvial plain
- India**
 - NT Ganges-Ramganga Doab (India)
 - Ganges-Yamuna Doab (India)
 - Kosi-Mahananda Doab (India)
 - Yamuna-Hindon Doab (India)
- Pakistan**
 - NT Rechna Doāb (Pakistan)
- Russia (Federation)**
 - UF Alluvial plains—Russian S.F.S.R. [*Former heading*]
 - NT Yana-Indigirka Lowland (Russia)
- Russian S.F.S.R.
 - USE Alluvial plains—Russia (Federation)
- Scotland**
 - NT Gowrie, Carse of (Scotland)
- Alluvial rivers
 - USE Alluvial streams
- Alluvial soils
 - USE Fluvisols
- Alluvial streams** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alluvial rivers
 - Streams, Alluvial
- BT Rivers
- Alluvion**
 - BT Accretion (Law)
 - Acquisition of property
 - Riparian rights
 - NT Accession (Law)
- Alluvium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alluvial deposits
 - Deposits, Alluvial
 - Fluvial deposits
 - BT Sediments (Geology)
 - RT Fluvisols
 - NT Geest (Geology)
- Allway family
 - USE Alvey family
- Allwein family
 - USE Alwin family
- Allwine family
 - USE Alwin family
- Allwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alwood family
- Allworth family
 - USE Aylesworth family
- Ally family
 - USE Alley family
- Allyl alcohol** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Allylic alcohol
 - Hydroxypropene
 - Propenol
 - Propenyl alcohol
 - Vinylcarbinol
 - BT Propanols
- Allyl aldehyde
 - USE Acrolein
- Allyl chloride** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chlorallylene
 - Chloropropene
 - Chloropropylene
 - BT Allyl halides
 - Chlorides
- Allyl glycidyl ether** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Allylglycidaether
 - Glycidyl allyl ether
 - BT Epoxy compounds
- Allyl halides**
 - BT Halides
 - NT Allyl chloride
- Allylglycidaether
 - USE Allyl glycidyl ether
- Allylguaiacol
 - USE Eugenol
- Allylic alcohol
 - USE Allyl alcohol
- Allyn family
 - USE Allen family
- Allyne family
 - USE Allen family
- Allyn's blue butterfly
 - USE El Segundo blue butterfly
- Allyship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Activism
 - Social advocacy
- Alm River (Austria)**
 - BT Rivers—Austria
- Alm River Valley (Austria)**
 - UF Alm Valley (Austria)
 - BT Valleys—Austria
- Alm Valley (Austria)
 - USE Alm River Valley (Austria)
- Alma, Battle of the, 1854
 - USE Alma, Battle of the, Ukraine, 1854
- Alma, Battle of the, Ukraine, 1854** [*DK215.1*]
 - UF Alma, Battle of the, 1854 [*Former heading*]
 - BT Crimean War, 1853-1856—Campaigns—Ukraine
- Alma, Hurricane, 1966
 - USE Hurricane Alma, 1966
- 'Almā (The Hebrew word)**
 - BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Alma-Atinskii Preserve (Kazakhstan)
 - USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
- Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakh S.S.R.)
 - USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
- Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)**
 - UF Alma-Atinskii Preserve (Kazakhstan)
 - Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakh S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 - Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakstan) [*Former heading*]
 - Alma-Atinsky Preserve (Kazakhstan)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Kazakhstan
 - Natural areas—Kazakhstan
- Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakstan)
 - USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
- Alma-Atinsky Preserve (Kazakhstan)
 - USE Alma-Atinskii zapovednik (Kazakhstan)
- Alma Bridge (Paris, France)
 - USE Pont de l'Alma (Paris, France)
- Alma Farm (Bolton, N.Y.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Farms—New York (State)
- Alma mater songs
 - USE Alma maters (Songs)
- Alma maters (Songs)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alma mater songs
 - School anthems
 - BT Anthems
 - Students' songs
- Almaciga resin
 - USE Manila copal
- Almaciga trees
 - USE Agathis
- Almada, Parque da Cidade de (Almada, Setúbal, Portugal)
 - USE Parque da Cidade de Almada (Almada, Setúbal, Portugal)
- Almada family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Almagro family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Almaguin Highlands (Ont.)**
 - BT Mountains—Ontario
- Almahera (Indonesia)
 - USE Halmahera (Indonesia)
- Almain
 - USE Allemande
- Almains
 - USE Allemandes
- Alman family
 - USE Allman family
- Almanac publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Almanacs—Publishing
 - BT Publishers and publishing
- Almanacks
 - USE Almanacs
- Almanacs** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [*AY (General)*]
 - [*QC999 (Weather)*]
 - UF Almanacks
 - Almanacs—Periodicals
 - Annuals
 - Fact books, Miscellaneous
 - Miscellaneous fact books
 - BT Reference books
 - Serial publications
 - Street literature
 - RT Calendars
 - Yearbooks
 - SA *subdivision* Almanacs *under individual wars, e.g. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--Almanacs*
 - NT Catholic almanacs
 - Hindu almanacs
 - Islamic almanacs
 - Jewish almanacs
 - Latter Day Saint almanacs
 - Mennonite almanacs
- Nautical almanacs
- Quaker almanacs
- Periodicals
 - USE Almanacs
- Publishing
 - USE Almanac publishing
- Almanacs, Algerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Algerian almanacs
- Almanacs, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American almanacs
- Almanacs, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arab almanacs
- Almanacs, Argentinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentinian almanacs
- Almanacs, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armenian almanacs
- Almanacs, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian almanacs
- Almanacs, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*) [*AY800-AY810*]
 - UF Austrian almanacs
- Almanacs, Azorean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Azorean almanacs
- Almanacs, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Belarusian almanacs
- Almanacs, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Belgian almanacs
- Almanacs, Berber** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Berber almanacs
- Almanacs, Black Carib
 - USE Almanacs, Garifuna
- Almanacs, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian almanacs
- Almanacs, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bulgarian almanacs
- Almanacs, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Burmese almanacs
- Almanacs, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian almanacs
- Almanacs, Carpatho-Rusyn** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carpatho-Rusyn almanacs
- Almanacs, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Catalan almanacs
- Almanacs, Catholic
 - USE Catholic almanacs
- Almanacs, Children's** (*May Subd Geog*) [*AY81.J8*]
 - UF Children's almanacs
- Almanacs, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese almanacs
- Almanacs, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Colombian almanacs
- Almanacs, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Croatian almanacs
- Almanacs, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*) [*AY820-AY829*]
 - UF Czech almanacs
- Almanacs, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish almanacs
- Almanacs, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch almanacs
- Almanacs, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ecuadorian almanacs
- Almanacs, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Egyptian almanacs
- Almanacs, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English almanacs
- Almanacs, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*) [*AY1039.E*]
 - UF Estonian almanacs
- Almanacs, Filipino
 - USE Almanacs, Philippine
- Almanacs, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finnish almanacs
- Almanacs, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French almanacs
- Almanacs, Garifuna** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Almanacs, Black Carib [*Former heading*]
 - Garifuna almanacs
- Almanacs, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German almanacs
- Almanacs, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek almanacs
- Almanacs, Hindu
 - USE Hindu almanacs
- Almanacs, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Honduran almanacs
- Almanacs, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hungarian almanacs
- Almanacs, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Icelandic almanacs

Almanacs, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Indonesian almanacs
Almanacs, Iranian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Iranian almanacs
Almanacs, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Irish almanacs
Almanacs, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Italian almanacs
Almanacs, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Japanese almanacs
Almanacs, Jewish
USE Jewish almanacs
Almanacs, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Korean almanacs
Almanacs, Kyrgyz (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kyrgyz almanacs
Almanacs, Lao (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lao almanacs
Almanacs, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Latvian almanacs
Almanacs, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lithuanian almanacs
Almanacs, Luxembourg (*May Subd Geog*)
[AY1039.L8]
UF Luxembourg almanacs
Almanacs, Macedonian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Macedonian almanacs
Almanacs, Malaysian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malaysian almanacs
Almanacs, Manipuri (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Manipuri almanacs
Almanacs, Māori (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Māori almanacs
Almanacs, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mexican almanacs
Almanacs, Mongolian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mongolian almanacs
Almanacs, New Zealand (*May Subd Geog*)
UF New Zealand almanacs
Almanacs, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Norwegian almanacs
Almanacs, Peruvian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Peruvian almanacs
Almanacs, Philippine (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Almanacs, Filipino
Filipino almanacs
Philippine almanacs
Almanacs, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Polish almanacs
Almanacs, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Portuguese almanacs
Almanacs, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Romanian almanacs
Almanacs, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Russian almanacs
Almanacs, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Serbian almanacs
Almanacs, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovak almanacs
Almanacs, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Slovenian almanacs
Almanacs, Sorbian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sorbian almanacs
Almanacs, South African (*May Subd Geog*)
UF South African almanacs
Almanacs, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spanish almanacs
Almanacs, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swedish almanacs
Almanacs, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Swiss almanacs
Almanacs, Syrian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Syrian almanacs
Almanacs, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tamil almanacs
Almanacs, Tatar (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tatar almanacs
Almanacs, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Thai almanacs
Almanacs, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Tibetan almanacs
Almanacs, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Turkish almanacs
Almanacs, Ugandan (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ugandan almanacs
Almanacs, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ukrainian almanacs
Almanacs, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Uruguayan almanacs
Almanacs, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Venezuelan almanacs

Almanacs, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Vietnamese almanacs
Almanacs, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Welsh almanacs
Almanacs, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Yiddish almanacs
BT Jewish almanacs
Almand
USE Allemande
Almand family
USE Allman family
Almanor, Lake (Calif.)
UF Lake Almanor (Calif.)
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
Almanor Project, Calif.
USE Lake Almanor Project, Calif.
Almans
USE Allemandes
Almansa, Battle of, Almansa, Albacete, Spain, 1707
[D283.A]
UF Almansa (Albacete, Spain), Battle of, 1707
[Former heading]
BT Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714—Campaigns—Spain
Almansa (Albacete, Spain), Battle of, 1707
USE Almansa, Battle of, Almansa, Albacete, Spain, 1707
Almanzora River (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
Almanzora River Valley (Spain)
UF Almanzora Valley (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
Almanzora Valley (Spain)
USE Almanzora River Valley (Spain)
Almaricians
USE Amalricians
Almas, Pico das (Brazil)
UF Das Almas, Pico (Brazil)
Pico das Almas (Brazil)
BT Mountains—Brazil
Espinhaço Mountains (Brazil)
Almaznyĭ Fond SSSR
[INK7658.A]
UF USSR Diamond Fund
BT Collectors and collecting—Soviet Union
Diamonds—Soviet Union
Almeida (Portugal)
—History
——Siege, 1810
BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Portugal
Sieges—Portugal
Almeida family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Almeida Magalhães Ring Road (Brazil)
USE Arco Metropolitano do Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
Almeida Mountains (Chile)
UF Sierra Almeida (Chile)
BT Mountains—Chile
Almeida Site (Brazil)
BT Brazil—Antiquities
Almeida's disease
USE Paracoccidioidomycosis
Almeja Bay (Mexico)
USE Almejas Bay (Mexico)
Almejas Bay (Mexico)
UF Almeja Bay (Mexico)
Bahía Almeja (Mexico)
Bahía Almejas (Mexico)
Bahía de Almejas (Mexico)
Bahía de las Almejas (Mexico)
Bahía Las Almejas (Mexico)
BT Bays—Mexico
Almendares River (Cuba)
UF Río Almendares (Cuba)
BT Rivers—Cuba
Almendro
USE Dipteryx oleifera
Almenno (Italy)
UF Lemennis (Italy)
Lemine (Italy)
Almería, Gulf of (Spain)
UF Golfo de Almería (Spain)
Gulf of Almería (Spain)
BT Bays—Spain
Almería, Llanos de (Spain)
USE Dalias, Campo de (Spain)
Almería (Spain)
—History
——Bombardment, 1937
BT Bombardment—Spain

Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
Almería River (Spain)
USE Andarax River (Spain)
Almeric L. Christian Federal Building (United States Virgin Islands)
UF Almeric L. Christian Federal Building (V.I.)
[Former heading]
Christian Federal Building (United States Virgin Islands)
BT Public buildings—United States Virgin Islands
Almeric L. Christian Federal Building (V.I.)
USE Almeric L. Christian Federal Building (United States Virgin Islands)
Almerico Capra Villa (Vicenza, Italy)
USE Villa Rotonda (Vicenza, Italy)
Almey family
USE Almy family
Almeyra family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Almijara Mountains (Spain)
UF Sierra de Almijara (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
Alminbars
USE Minbars
Almirall, Palau de l' (Valencia, Spain)
USE Palau de l'Almirall (Valencia, Spain)
Almirantazgo (Alaska)
USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
Almirante Bay (Panama)
UF Bahía Almirante (Panama)
Bahía del Almirante (Panama)
BT Bays—Panama
Almirante, Casa del (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
USE Alcázar de Diego Colón (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
Almirante family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Almirante, Palacio del (Valencia, Spain)
USE Palau de l'Almirall (Valencia, Spain)
ALMO (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.A]
Almohades (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Almohads
Muwahhidūn
BT Africa, North—History—647-1517
Spain—History—711-1516
Almohads
USE Almohades
Almoína Site (Valencia, Spain)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF L'Almoína Site (Valencia, Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Almon family
USE Allman family
Almonacid Castle (Almonacid, Spain)
USE Castillo de Almonacid (Almonacid, Spain)
Almonacid de Toledo Castle (Almonacid, Spain)
USE Castillo de Almonacid (Almonacid, Spain)
Almond, Glen (Scotland)
UF Almond, River, Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
Almond Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
Glen Almond (Scotland)
Glenalmond (Scotland)
BT Valleys—Scotland
Almond, River (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
UF River Almond (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
BT Rivers—Scotland
Almond, River, Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
USE Almond, Glen (Scotland)
Almond (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
[SB401.A65 (Culture)]
UF Almond tree
Prunus amygdalus
Prunus communis
Prunus dulcis
BT Prunus
—Tariff
USE Tariff on almonds
Almond, Country
USE Terminalia catappa
Almond, Green
USE Pistachio
Almond, Tropical
USE Terminalia catappa
Almond family
USE Allman family

Almond flour
 — Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Almond flour)

Almond Formation (Wyo.)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Wyoming
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

Almond industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9259.A45-HD9259.A47]
 BT Nut industry

Almond Lake (N.Y.)
 BT Lakes—New York (State)

Almond moth
 USE Cadra cautella

Almond myrobalan, Indian
 USE Terminalia catappa

Almond Stage Station (Wyo.)
 USE Point of Rocks Stagecoach Station (Wyo.)

Almond tree
 USE Almond

Almond Valley (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)
 USE Almond, Glen (Scotland)

Almonda River (Portugal)
 UF Rio Almonda (Portugal)
 BT Rivers—Portugal

Almonda River Valley (Portugal)
 UF Almonda Valley (Portugal)
 BT Valleys—Portugal

Almonda Valley (Portugal)
 USE Almonda River Valley (Portugal)

Almonds
 — Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Almonds)

Almoney family
 USE Almony family

Almonte family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Almony family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Almoney family

Almoravides (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Almoravids
 Murābitun
 BT Africa, North—History—647-1517
 Spain—History—711-1516

Almoravids
 USE Almoravides

Almorolan (Portugal)
 USE Almourol Castle (Portugal)

Almost (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology

Almost complex manifolds
 [QA649]
 UF Manifolds, Almost complex
 BT Complex manifolds
 Geometry, Differential

Almost contact manifolds
 UF Manifolds, Almost contact
 RT Contact manifolds
 BT Differentiable manifolds
 Geometry, Differential

Almost periodic functions
 UF Functions, Almost periodic
 BT Fourier series

Almost periodic operators
 [QA329]
 UF APO (Operator theory)
 Operators, Almost periodic
 BT Operator theory

Almourol Castle (Portugal)
 UF Almorolan (Portugal)
 Castello di Almourol (Portugal)
 Castelo de Almourol (Portugal)
 Castle of Almourol (Portugal)
 BT Castles—Portugal

ALMS (Library management system)
 UF A Library Management System
 BT Library administration
 Library finance
 Program budgeting

Alms and almsgiving
 USE Charities
 Charity

Alms and almsgiving (Islam)
 USE Islam—Charities

Almsbury family
 USE Amsbury family

Almsgiving, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist giving

Almsgiving, Islamic
 USE Islamic giving

Almsgiving, Jaina
 USE Jaina giving

Almshouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HV61]
 UF Benevolent institutions
 Charitable institutions
 Homes (Institutions)
 Poor farms
 Poorhouses
 Workhouses (Poorhouses)
 BT Asylums
 Charities
 Hospitals
 Institutional care
 Public institutions
 Public welfare
 RT Old age homes
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Charity laws and legislation
 Poor laws
 — **England**
 NT Charterhouse (Smithfield, London,
 England : Building)
 — **Germany**
 NT Armenhaus im Westfälischen
 Freilichtmuseum (Germany)

Almshouses in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Almstriden, Sweden, 1971
 USE Elm Conflict, Sweden, 1971

Almucantar
 [QB103]
 BT Astronomical instruments

Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
 UF Almudaina Castle (Palma, Spain)
 Almudaina Palace (Palma, Spain)
 Castillo Real de La Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
 Palacio Real de La Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
 Real Sitio de La Almudaina (Palma, Spain)
 BT Castles—Spain
 Palaces—Spain

Almudaina Castle (Palma, Spain)
 USE Almudaina (Palma, Spain)

Almudaina Palace (Palma, Spain)
 USE Almudaina (Palma, Spain)

Almy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Almey family

Aln, River (England)
 UF River Aln (England)
 BT Rivers—England

Alnadaf family
 USE Nadav family

Alngubin language
 USE Kovai language

Alnia Nadi (India)
 USE Alnia River (India)

Alnia River (India)
 UF Alaniyān River (India)
 Alnia Nadi (India)
 Alniyan River (India)
 BT Rivers—India

Alnia River Valley (India)
 BT Valleys—India

Alnicos
 BT Alloys
 Magnetic materials

Alniyan River (India)
 USE Alnia River (India)

Alnö (Sweden)
 BT Islands—Sweden

Alnoth family
 USE Allnutt family

Alnpech family
 USE Alembek family

Alnpeck family
 USE Alembek family

Alnus
 USE Alder

Alnus alnobetula
 USE European green alder

Alnus glutinosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A4 (Silviculture)]
 UF Black alder
 European alder
 BT Alder

Alnus incana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B56]
 UF Grey alder
 Speckled alder
 White alder
 BT Alder

Ainus jorullensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]
 BT Alder

Alnus oblongifolia
 USE Arizona alder

Alnus rubra
 USE Red alder

Alnus serrulata oblongifolia
 USE Arizona alder

Alnus sinuata
 USE Sitka alder

Alnus sitchensis
 USE Sitka alder

Alnus viridis
 USE European green alder

Alnus viridis sinuata
 USE Sitka alder

Alnwick Castle (Alnwick, England)
 BT Castles—England

Alnwick Castle Gardens (Alnwick, England)
 USE Alnwick Garden (Alnwick, England)

Alnwick Garden (Alnwick, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alnwick Castle Gardens (Alnwick, England)
 BT Gardens—England

Alo, Lake (Nigeria)
 UF Alau, Lake (Nigeria)
 Lake Alau (Nigeria)
 Lake Alo (Nigeria)
 BT Lakes—Nigeria

Alo (Solomon Islands people)
 USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)

Alo language
 USE Mono-Alu language

Alo Nudger (Fictitious character)
 USE Nudger, Alo (Fictitious character)

Aloa lactinea
 USE Amsacta lactinea

Aloaceae
 USE Asphodelaceae

Alochaman River (Wash.)
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)

Alochoman River (Wash.)
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)

Alochomin River (Wash.)
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)

Alockaman River (Wash.)
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)

Aloe (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A835 (Botany)]
 [SB295.A45 (Medicinal plants)]
 UF Aloes
 Aloinella (Angiosperms)
 Guillauminia
 Lemeea
 BT Asphodelaceae
 NT Aloe vera

Aloe, Cushion
 USE Haworthia

Aloe barbadensis
 USE Aloe vera

Aloe family (Plants)
 USE Asphodelaceae

Aloe foetida
 USE Furcraea foetida

Aloe indica
 USE Aloe vera

Aloe perfoliata
 USE Aloe vera

Aloe vera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A835 (Botany)]
 [RS165.A48 (Pharmacy)]
 UF Aloe barbadensis [Former heading]
 Aloe indica
 Aloe perfoliata
 Aloe vulgaris
 Barbados aloe
 Curaçao aloe
 Indian aloe
 Mediterranean aloe
 True aloe
 West Indian aloe
 BT Aloe

Aloe vulgaris
 USE Aloe vera

Aloaceae
 USE Asphodelaceae

Alcoides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L8]

- Aloeides** (*Continued*)
 BT Lycaenidae
 NT Aloeides thyra
- Aloeides thyra** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L8]
 BT Aloeides
- Aloekoe dialect
 USE Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
- Aloes
 USE Aloe
- Aloeswood
 USE Agarwood (Wood)
- Alogi**
 [BT1323]
 UF Alogians
 BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 RT Logos (Christian theology)
- Alogians
 USE Alogi
- Aloha Airlines Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aloha Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988
 BT Aircraft accidents—Hawaii
- Aloha Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988
 USE Aloha Airlines Flight 243 Incident, Hawaii, 1988
- Aloha shirts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hawaiian shirts
 Shirts, Aloha
 Shirts, Hawaiian
- BT Blouses
 Shirts, Men's
- 'Alo'ilo'i
 USE Hawaiian dascyllus
- Aloin**
 [QP925.A4]
 Aloinella (Angiosperms)
 USE Aloe
- Aloinella (Mosses)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK539.P8 (Botany)]
 BT Pottiaceae
- Alokomin River (Wash.)
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Alolo (African people)
 USE Lomwe (African people)
- Alombrados
 USE Alumbados
- Alomwe (African people)
 USE Lomwe (African people)
- Alomwe language
 USE Lomwe language (Mozambique)
- ALON (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)
 USE Aluminum oxynitride spinel
- Alón Island (Greece)
 USE Alónnisos Island (Greece)
- Alone, Living
 USE Living alone
- Along He (China and Nepal)
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- Alónnisos Island (Greece)**
 UF Alón Island (Greece)
 Chiliodromia Island (Greece)
 Halonnesos Island (Greece)
 Iliadhromia Island (Greece)
 Iliodhrómia Island (Greece)
 Kheliodromia Island (Greece)
 Khiliodhrómia Island (Greece)
 Liadhromía Island (Greece)
 Nisos Alónnisos (Greece)
- BT Islands—Greece
 Northern Sporades (Greece)
- Alonso de Mendoza Plaza (La Paz, Bolivia)
 USE Plaza Alonso de Mendoza (La Paz, Bolivia)
- Alonzo Woodruff Post Office Building (Ionia, Mich.)**
 UF Woodruff Post Office Building (Ionia, Mich.)
 BT Post office buildings—Michigan
- Aloofness (Personality trait)
 USE Remoteness (Personality trait)
- Alookooloop Indians
 USE Alacaluf Indians
- Alopecia
 USE Baldness
- Alopecia areata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RL155.5]
 UF Alopecia circumscripta
 Area celsi
- BT Baldness
- Alopecia circumscripta
 USE Alopecia areata
- Alopecoenas
 USE Pampusana
- Alopecoenas stairi
 USE Pampusana stairi
- Alopex
 USE Vulpes
- Alopex arctica
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex argenteus
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex beringensis
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex beringianus
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex caerulea
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex fuliginosus
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex groenlandicus
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex hallensis
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex innuitus
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex kenaiensis
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex lagopus
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex pribilofensis
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex spitzbergenensis
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex typicus
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopex ungava
 USE Arctic fox
- Alopias** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.95.A4]
 BT Alopiidae
- Alopiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.95.A4 (Zoology)]
 UF Thresher sharks
 BT Lamniformes
 NT Alopias
- Alopochen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anatidae
 NT Egyptian goose
- Alopochen aegyptiaca
 USE Egyptian goose
- Alopochen aegyptiacus
 USE Egyptian goose
- Alor (Indonesia)**
 UF Ombai (Indonesia)
 Pulau Alor (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Alor language (Austronesian)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5204.5-PL5204.595]
 UF Alorese language
 Coastal Alorese language
- BT Austronesian languages
 Indonesia—Languages
- Alor-Pantar languages
 NT Tewa language (Papuan)
- Alor-Pantar languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6621.A348]
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papuan languages
- NT Abui language
 Blagar language
 Kafoa language
 Kelon language
 Kui language (Alor-Pantar)
 Western Pantar language
 Woisika language
- Alorda Park Site (Spain)**
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Alorese language
 USE Alor language (Austronesian)
- Aloro language
 USE Alur language
- Alors (The French word)**
 BT French language—Etymology
- Alosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
 BT Clupeidae
 Shad
- NT Alosa aestivalis
 Alosa pseudoharengus
 American shad
 Hickory shad
- Alosa aestivalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
 UF Alosa cyanonoton
- Blueback glut herring
 Blueback herring [*Former heading*]
 Blueback shad
 Clupea aestivalis
 Gaspereau
 Glut herring, Blueback
 Herring, Blueback
 Herring, Shad
 Pomolobus aestivalis
 Shad herring
- BT Alosa
- Alosa aestivalis fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries
- Alosa cyanonoton
 USE Alosa aestivalis
- Alosa mediocris
 USE Hickory shad
- Alosa musica
 USE Sardinops sagax
- Alosa pseudoharengus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
 UF Alewife [*Former heading*]
 Bigeye herring
 Branch herring
 Clupea megalops
 Clupea parvula
 Clupea pseudoharengus
 Clupea vernalis
 Clupea virescens
 Freshwater herring
 Gaspereau
 Gaspereau
 Gray herring
 Grayback
 Kyak
 Meletta venosa
 Pomolobus pseudoharengus
 Sawbelly
 White herring
- BT Alosa
- Alosa pseudoharengus fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries
- Alosa sapidissima
 USE American shad
- Alosinae
 USE Shad
- Alouatta
 USE Howler monkeys
- Alouatta caraya
 USE Black howler monkey
- Alouatta palliata
 USE Mantled howler monkey
- Alouatta seniculus
 USE Red howler monkey
- Alouatta villosa
 USE Mantled howler monkey
- Alouette Lake (B.C.)**
 BT Lakes—British Columbia
- Alouite
 USE Nosairians
- Aloukou dialect
 USE Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
- Alp (The word)**
 Alp family
 USE Ulph family
- Alpaca** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U54 (Zoology)]
 [SF401.A4 (Animal culture)]
 UF Lama pacos
 BT Lama (Genus)
- Alpaca (Textile)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Textile fabrics
- Alpaca farming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF401.A4]
 BT Animal culture
- Alpamayo (Peru)**
 BT Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)
 Mountains—Peru
- Alpana (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alimpan (Art)
 Alpona (Art)
 Sathiya (Art)
- BT Art
 Decoration and ornament—India
 Folk art—India
 Rites and ceremonies—India
- Alpargatas
 USE Espadrilles
- Alpe
 USE Alps

- Alpe-Adria Trail**
 - UF Pot Alpe-Adria
 - BT Trails—Austria
 - Trails—Italy
 - Trails—Slovenia
- Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt, Austria)
 - USE Hypo Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt, Austria)
- Alpe de Chalen (Switzerland)
 - USE Dents du Midi Mountains (Switzerland)
- Alpe d'Huez (France)**
 - UF Dutch Mountain (France)
 - Fortress of l'Oisans (France)
 - Mountain Temple (France)
 - Platform of Huez (France)
 - BT Ski resorts—France
- Alpe family
 - USE Ulph family
- Alpe Veglia and Alpe Dévero, Parco naturale (Italy)
 - USE Parco naturale Alpe Veglia e Alpe Dévero (Italy)
- Alpen
 - USE Alps
- Alpen, Bayerische (Germany)
 - USE Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
- Alpenhorn
 - USE Alphorn
- Alpenhorn and harp music
 - USE Alphorn and harp music
- Alpenhorn and organ music
 - USE Alphorn and organ music
- Alpenhorn music
 - USE Alphorn music
- Alpenraum
 - USE Alps Region
- Alperon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alperowitz family
 - USE Alpert family
- Alpert Award in the Arts
 - USE CalArts/Alpert Award in the Arts
- Alpert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alperowitz family
- Alpes
 - USE Alps
- Alpes bernoises (Switzerland)
 - USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
- Alpes Cottiennes (France and Italy)
 - USE Cottian Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Dauphinoise (France)
 - USE Dauphiné Alps (France)
- Alpes de Savoie (France)
 - USE Savoy Alps (France)
- Alpes du Dauphiné (France)
 - USE Dauphiné Alps (France)
- Alpes Grées (France and Italy)
 - USE Graian Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Juliae (Slovenia and Italy)
 - USE Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
- Alpes Lépointiennes (Italy and Switzerland)
 - USE Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Alpes Maritimes (France and Italy)
 - USE Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
- Alpes Pennines (Italy and Switzerland)
 - USE Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
- Alpes Raeticae
 - USE Rhaetian Alps
- Alpes Rhétiques
 - USE Rhaetian Alps
- Alpes Venetae (Italy)
 - USE Dolomite Alps (Italy)
- ALPHA (Electronic computer system)**
- ALPHA (Information retrieval system)**
 - UF Automated Literature Processing, Handling and Analysis System
 - BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
- Alpha (Microprocessor)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microprocessors
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Alpha globulins
 - Serpins
 - Trypsin inhibitors
- Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC632.A43*]
 - BT Genetic disorders
 - Lungs—Diseases
 - Metabolism—Disorders
- Alpha acids** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Organic acids
- Alpha acute phase globulins
 - USE Alpha macroglobulins
- Alpha adrenergic antagonists
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic blockers
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenergic receptors
 - USE Alpha adrenoceptors
- Alpha adrenoceptors**
 - UF Adrenergic alpha receptors
 - Adrenergic receptors, Alpha
 - Adrenoceptors, Alpha
 - Alpha adrenergic receptors
 - Receptors, Alpha adrenergic
 - BT Adrenaline—Receptors
 - RT Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha adrenoceptor blockers
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha-aminopropiophenone
 - USE Cathinone
- Alpha-ara A (Vidarabine)
 - USE Vidarabine
- Alpha-bearing wastes** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TD898.7.A46*]
 - UF Actinides-bearing radioactive wastes
 - Alpha-contaminated wastes
 - Alpha wastes
 - Transuranic wastes
 - TRU wastes
 - BT Radioactive wastes
- Conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Conditioning of alpha-bearing wastes
- Alpha blockers (Pharmacology)
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha blocking agents
 - USE Adrenergic alpha blockers
- Alpha Boötis
 - USE Arcturus
- Alpha brain waves
 - USE Alpha rhythm
- Alpha Canis Majoris
 - USE Sirius
- Alpha cell tumor
 - USE Glucagonoma
- Alpha Centauri**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Proxima Centauri
 - Rigil Kentaurus
 - BT Stars
- Alpha-contaminated wastes
 - USE Alpha-bearing wastes
- Alpha courses (Christian education)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Christian education
 - Evangelistic work
- Alpha Cygni
 - USE Deneb
- Alpha-D-arabinofuranosyladenine
 - USE Vidarabine
- Alpha decay**
 - UF Decay, Alpha
 - BT Alpha rays
 - Radioactive decay
 - Radioisotopes—Decay
- Alpha-Earleine
 - USE Betaine
- Alpha fetoproteins** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QP552.A439*]
 - UF Fetal globulins
 - Fetoproteins, Alpha
 - Fetuiis
 - BT Blood proteins
 - Globulins
 - Tumor proteins
- Alpha Flight (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alpha globulin
 - USE Alpha globulins
- Alpha globulins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alpha globulin [*Former heading*]
 - BT Globulins
 - NT Alpha 1-antitrypsin
 - Ceruloplasmin
 - Haptoglobins
- Alpha glucoproteins
 - USE Alpha macroglobulins
- Alpha hand (Shorthand)
 - USE Shorthand—Alpha hand
- Alpha hydroxy acids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fruit acids
 - BT Hydroxy acids
- Alpha iron** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TN709 (Metallurgy)*]
 - BT Iron
- Alpha Jet (Training plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dassault-Breguet/Dornier Alpha Jet (Training plane)
 - BT Dassault Breguet airplanes
 - Dornier aircraft
 - Training planes
- Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes** [*QP603.A37*]
 - BT Multienzyme complexes
- Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenases** [*QP603.A37*]
 - BT Dehydrogenases
- Alpha-lipoic acid
 - USE Lipoic acid
- Alpha lipoproteins
 - USE High density lipoproteins
- Alpha macrofetoproteins
 - USE Alpha macroglobulins
- Alpha macroglobulins** [*QP99.3.A45*]
 - UF Alpha acute phase globulins
 - Alpha glucoproteins
 - Alpha macrofetoproteins
 - Slow alpha macroglobulins
 - BT Acute phase proteins
 - Macroglobulins
- Alpha-methylacrylic acid
 - USE Methacrylic acid
- Alpha-methylstyrene
 - USE Alpha-methylstyrol
- Alpha-methylstyrol** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alpha-methylstyrene
 - Isopropenylbenzene
 - BT Styrene
- Alpha particles
 - USE Alpha rays
- Alpha predators
 - USE Top predators
- Alpha process (Algebraic geometry)
 - USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)
- Alpha ray spectrometry**
 - UF Spectrometry, Alpha ray
 - BT Spectrometer
 - Spectrum analysis
- Alpha rays** [*QC793.5.A22-QC793.5.A229*]
 - UF Alpha particles
 - BT Neutrons
 - Protons
 - Radiation
 - RT Delta rays
 - NT Alpha decay
 - Salt crystals—Effect of alpha rays on
- Elastic scattering**
 - BT Alpha rays—Scattering
 - Elastic scattering
- Inelastic scattering**
 - BT Alpha rays—Scattering
 - Inelastic scattering
- Scattering**
 - BT Scattering (Physics)
 - NT Alpha rays—Elastic scattering
 - Alpha rays—Inelastic scattering
- Alpha rhythm**
 - UF Alpha brain waves
 - Alpha rhythms [*Former heading*]
 - Alpha waves
 - BT Electroencephalography
- Alpha rhythms
 - USE Alpha rhythm
- Alpha shapes**
 - BT Polytopes
 - Shapes
- Alpha-syn
 - USE Alpha-synuclein
- Alpha-synuclein** [*QP552.A4397*]
 - UF Alpha-syn
 - aSyn (Alpha-synuclein)
 - BT Synucleins
- Alpha Tauri
 - USE Aldebaran
- Alpha Teens on Machines (Fictitious characters)
 - USE A.T.O.M. (Fictitious characters)

Alpha-trichosanthin
 USE Trichosanthin
 Alpha Ursae Minoris
 USE Polestar
 Alpha-vinculin
 USE Vinculin
 Alpha wastes
 USE Alpha-bearing wastes
 Alpha waves
 USE Alpha rhythm

Alphabet
 Here are entered general and comparative works dealing with the Semitic alphabet and its ancient and modern derivatives.
 Works on systems of symbols that represent the sounds and/or meanings of a language are entered under Writing systems.
 Works on variations in the style of writing in the past, and especially with ancient and medieval handwriting, are entered under Paleography.
 Works on written languages as a form of communication or discourse are entered under Written communication.
 Works on the process or result of recording language in the form of conventionalized visible marks or graphic signs on a surface are entered under Writing. Works on the writing of a particular language are entered under the name of the language with subdivisions Alphabet and Writing, e.g. Greek language--Alphabet; Egyptian language--Writing. Works on systems of writing used by several peoples are entered under Writing, followed by the name of the system, e.g. Writing, Arabic.

UF Letters of the alphabet
 Latin alphabet
 Roman alphabet
 BT Writing systems
 SA *subdivision* Alphabet or Writing under groups of languages or under particular languages, e.g. English language--Alphabet; Slavic languages--Writing; *also subdivision* Languages--Alphabet under names of regions, countries, etc.

NT A (The letter)
 Ajami alphabet
 Alphabets
 Arabic alphabet
 Bharati alphabet
 Brahmi alphabet
 Canadian aboriginal syllabics
 Celtiberian alphabet
 Cree syllabary
 Cuneiform writing
 Cypriot syllabary
 Cyrillic alphabet
 Devanagari alphabet
 Elbasan alphabet
 Glagolitic alphabet
 Grantha alphabet
 Gurmukhi alphabet
 I (The letter)
 Inscriptions, Linear A
 Inuktitut syllabary
 Jawi alphabet
 Kaithi alphabet
 Kharosthi alphabet
 Khévtéé dörvölzhin alphabet
 Mandombe alphabet
 Modi alphabet
 Mongolian alphabet
 N'ko alphabet
 Ol alphabet
 Pasigraphy
 Phonetic alphabet
 Photography of the alphabet
 Runes
 Siyāqat alphabet
 T (The letter)
 Tifinagh alphabet
 Tod alphabet
 Uighur alphabet
 Vagindra alphabet
 X (The letter)

—**Data processing**
 NT Character sets (Data processing)

—**Folklore**
 UF Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]
 NT Alphabet rhymes

—**Religious aspects**
 UF Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 [Former heading]

—**Buddhism**
 —**Christianity**
 —**Hinduism**
 NT Bijas

—**Islam**
 —**Judaism**
 —**Orthodox Eastern Church**
 —Transliteration
 USE Transliteration

Alphabet, Initial teaching
 USE Initial teaching alphabet

Alphabet, Phonetic
 USE Phonetic alphabet

Alphabet, Unifon
 USE Unifon alphabet

Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Alphabet—Folklore
 Alphabet—Religious aspects

Alphabet books (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered books designed to display the letters of the alphabet, often with accompanying illustrations, sometimes to teach the alphabet and sometimes as vehicles for an illustrator's art, as well as works about such books.

UF ABC books
 Abecedaria
 Alphabets (Primers)
 BT Illustrated books
 Readers (Primary)

Alphabet codes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Phonetic alphabets (Telecommunication)
 BT Cipher and telegraph codes
 NT ICAO alphabet code

Alphabet in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alphabet in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alphabet rhymes
 [GR486]
 UF Rhyming alphabets
 BT Alphabet—Folklore
 Nursery rhymes

Alphabet shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Alphabet

Alphabetic order arranging
 USE Alphabetizing

Alphabetical order arranging
 USE Alphabetizing

Alphabetizing
 USE Alphabetizing

Alphabetization
 USE Alphabetizing

Alphabetizing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alphabetic order arranging
 Alphabetical order arranging
 Alphabetizing [Former heading]
 Alphabetization
 Arranging alphabetically
 Arranging in alphabetic order

RT Filing systems

Alphabets
 [NK3600-NK3620 (Art)]
 [P211-P213 (Comparative grammar)]
 [T371 (Mechanical drawing)]
 [TT773 (Fancy work)]
 [Z43 (Calligraphy)]

UF Ornamental alphabets
 Scripts (Alphabets)

BT Alphabet
 Decoration and ornament
 Penmanship
 Sign painting

RT Illumination of books and manuscripts
 Initials
 Lettering
 Monograms

NT Roman capitals (Lettering)
 Telegraph—Alphabets

Alphabets (Primers)
 USE Alphabet books

Alphacetylmethadol
 USE Methadyl acetate

Alphadine (Trademark)
 USE Povidone-iodine

Alphard (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Alpheidae
 USE Snapping shrimps

Alpheios Potamos (Greece)
 USE Alpheios River (Greece)

Alpheios River (Greece)
 UF Alfeió Potamós (Greece)
 Alfíós Potamós (Greece)
 Alpheios Potamos (Greece)
 Alpheius River (Greece)
 Alpheus River (Greece)
 Rofíás River (Greece)
 Roufiás River (Greece)

BT Rivers—Greece

Alpheius River (Greece)
 USE Alpheios River (Greece)

Alpheus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Snapping shrimps

Alpheus River (Greece)
 USE Alpheios River (Greece)

Alphonse Dantan (Fictitious character)
 USE Dantan, Alphonse (Fictitious character)

Alphonsus Crater (Moon)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Lunar craters

Alphorn (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alpenhorn [Former heading]
 Alpine horn

BT Trumpet

Alphorn and harp music
 [M296-M297]
 UF Alpenhorn and harp music [Former heading]
 Harp and alphorn music

Alphorn and organ music
 UF Alpenhorn and organ music [Former heading]
 Organ and alphorn music

Alphorn music
 [M110.A47]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alphorn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alphorn.
 UF Alpenhorn music [Former heading]
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "alphorn" or "alphorns" and headings with medium of performance that include "alphorn" or "alphorns"*

Alphorn players (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Trumpet players

Alpi
 USE Alps

Alpi Albanesi
 USE Alps, North Albanian

Alpi Apuane (Italy)
 USE Apuan Alps (Italy)

Alpi Aurine (Austria and Italy)
 USE Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)

Alpi Carniche (Italy and Austria)
 USE Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)

Alpi Cozie (France and Italy)
 USE Cottian Alps (France and Italy)

Alpi Dinariche
 USE Dinaric Alps

Alpi Dolomitiche (Italy)
 USE Dolomite Alps (Italy)

Alpi Giulie (Slovenia and Italy)
 USE Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)

Alpi Graie (France and Italy)
 USE Graian Alps (France and Italy)

Alpi Lepontine (Italy and Switzerland)
 USE Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)

Alpi Liguri (Italy)
 USE Ligurian Alps (Italy)

Alpi Marittime (France and Italy)
 USE Maritime Alps (France and Italy)

Alpi Orobie (Italy)
 USE Orobian Alps (Italy)

Alpi Pennine (Italy and Switzerland)
 USE Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)

Alpi Reti
 USE Rhaetian Alps

Alpi Retiche
 USE Rhaetian Alps

Alpi Venoste (Austria and Italy)
 USE Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)

Alpidem (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ananxyl (Trademark)
 BT Imidazopyridines
 Tranquilizing drugs

Alpiger family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alpillies (France)
 UF Alpines (France)

Chaîne des Alpilles (France)
 Chaîne des Alpes (France)
 BT Mountains—France
Alpina automobiles (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alpina BMW automobiles
 Alpina Burkard Bovensiepen automobiles
 BMW Alpina automobiles
 BT Automobiles
 RT BMW automobiles
 Alpina BMW automobiles
 USE Alpina automobiles
 Alpina Burkard Bovensiepen automobiles
 USE Alpina automobiles
 Alpine agriculture
 USE Hill farming
 Alpine animals
 USE Mountain animals
 Alpine architecture
 USE Hillside architecture
 Alpine ash
 USE Eucalyptus delegatensis
Alpine automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alpine-Renault automobile
 BT Renault automobile
 Sports cars
 NT Sunbeam Alpine automobile
 Alpine biodiversity
 USE Mountain biodiversity
 Alpine bitterroot
 USE Lewisia pygmaea
 Alpine blue butterfly
 USE Square-spotted blue butterfly
Alpine bluegrass (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]
 UF Poa alpina
 BT Bluegrasses
 Alpine char
 USE Arctic char
 Alpine clubs
 USE Mountaineering—Societies, etc.
 Alpine ecology
 USE Mountain ecology
 Alpine farming
 USE Hill farming
 Alpine fauna
 USE Mountain animals
 Alpine fir
 USE Abies lasiocarpa
 Alpine flora
 USE Mountain plants
Alpine garden plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SB421*]
 UF Alpine plants
 Alpes (Plants)
 BT Alpine gardens
 Mountain plants
 Plants, Ornamental
 RT Rock plants
Alpine gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SB459*]
 BT Rock gardens
 NT Alpine garden plants
 —Germany
 Alpine hare
 USE Lepus timidus
 Alpine hemlock
 USE Mountain hemlock
 Alpine horn
 USE Alhorn
 Alpine hydrology
 USE Mountain hydrology
 Alpine ibex
 USE Ibex
 Alpine ice patch archaeology
 USE Ice patch archaeology
 Alpine lady fern
 USE Alpine ladyfern
Alpine ladyfern (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK524.A76 (Botany)*]
 UF Alpine lady fern
 American alpine lady fern
 Athyrium alpestre
 Athyrium alpestre americanum
 Athyrium americanum
 Athyrium distentifolium
 Athyrium distentifolium americanum
 Lady fern, Alpine
 Ladyfern, Alpine
 BT Athyrium
Alpine Lakes Wilderness (Wash.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Washington

(State)
 Wilderness areas—Washington (State)
 NT Enchantment Basin (Wash.)
 Alpine landscape architecture
 USE Hillside landscape architecture
 Alpine lewisia
 USE Lewisia pygmaea
 Alpine Loop (Colo.)
 USE Alpine Loop National Back Country Byway
 (Colo.)
Alpine Loop National Back Country Byway (Colo.)
 UF Alpine Loop (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Trails—Colorado
Alpine Loop Scenic Backway (Utah)
 UF American Fork Canyon-Alpine Loop Scenic
 Backway (Utah)
 BT Trails—Utah
 Alpine lupine
 USE Lupinus lepidus
 Alpine meadows
 USE Mountain meadows
 Alpine mountain goat
 USE Ibex
Alpine National Park (Vic.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Alpine Pass (Colo.)
 BT Mountain passes—Colorado
 Alpine plants
 USE Alpine garden plants
 Mountain plants
Alpine race
 [*GN549.A*]
 UF Alpines
 RT Celts
 Alpine region animals
 USE Mountain animals
 Alpine region biodiversity
 USE Mountain biodiversity
 Alpine region ecology
 USE Mountain ecology
 Alpine region plants
 USE Mountain plants
 Alpine region watersheds
 USE Mountain watersheds
Alpine regions (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on higher regions of
 mountain systems that lie above the timberline and
 below the level of permanent snow. Works on the
 area that surrounds and includes the Alps are
 entered under Alps Region.
 BT Mountains
 —Ecology
 USE Mountain ecology
 Alpine regions hydrology
 USE Mountain hydrology
 Alpine-Renault automobile
 USE Alpine automobile
 Alpine rock wren
 USE Xenicus gilviventris
 Alpine saxifrages
 USE Micranthes
 Alpine scrambling
 USE Scrambling
 Alpine sedge, Black
 USE Carex nigricans
 Alpine sheepdog
 USE Bergamasco
 Alpine skiing
 USE Downhill skiing
 Alpine soils
 USE Mountain soils
 Alpine timberline
 USE Timberline
 Alpine treeline
 USE Timberline
 Alpine trout
 USE Arctic char
Alpine Tunnel (Colo.)
 BT Railroad tunnels—Colorado
 Alpine vegetation
 USE Mountain plants
 Alpine violets
 USE Cyclamen
Alpine Walking Track (Vic.)
 BT Trails—Australia
Alpine Wall (Italy)
 UF Vallo Alpino (Italy)
 Vallo Alpino del Littorio (Italy)
 Vallo Littorio (Italy)
 BT Fortification—Italy

Alpine watersheds
 USE Mountain watersheds
 Alpines (France)
 USE Alpilles (France)
 Alpines
 USE Alpine race
 Alpines (Plants)
 USE Alpine garden plants
 Mountain plants
Alpinia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.Z65 (Botany)*]
 BT Zingiberaceae
 NT Alpinia galanga
 Red ginger
 Alpinia alba
 USE Alpinia galanga
 Alpinia bifida
 USE Alpinia galanga
 Alpinia carnea
 USE Alpinia galanga
Alpinia galanga (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.Z65 (Botany)*]
 UF Achasma galanga
 Alpinia alba
 Alpinia bifida
 Alpinia carnea
 Alpinia pyramidata
 Alpinia rheedei
 Alpinia viridiflora
 Alpinia zingiberina
 Amomum galanga
 Amomum medium
 Blue ginger
 Galanga major
 Galanga officinalis
 Galangal
 Ginger, Blue
 Ginger, Siamese
 Greater galangal
 Heritiera alba
 Java galangal
 Lam kew
 Languas galanga
 Languas pyramidata
 Languas vulgare
 Lengkuas
 Maranta galanga
 Siamese ginger
 Zingiber galanga
 Zingiber medium
 Zingiber sylvestre
 BT Alpinia
 Alpinia grandis
 USE Red ginger
 Alpinia purpurata
 USE Red ginger
 Alpinia pyramidata
 USE Alpinia galanga
 Alpinia rheedei
 USE Alpinia galanga
 Alpinia viridiflora
 USE Alpinia galanga
 Alpinia zingiberina
 USE Alpinia galanga
 Alpinula, Julia (Legendary character)
 USE Julia Alpinula (Legendary character)
Alplaus Kill (N.Y.)
 UF Aalplaats Kill (N.Y.)
 Aalplatts Kill (N.Y.)
 Aalplaus Kill (N.Y.)
 BT Rivers—New York (State)
Alpokalja (Hungary)
 Alpona (Art)
 USE Alpana (Art)
Alpone River (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Alpone River Valley (Italy)
 UF Alpone Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Alpone Valley (Italy)
 USE Alpone River Valley (Italy)
 Alport family
 USE Allport family
Alport's syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oto-oculorenal syndrome
 BT Deafness
 Ear—Diseases
 Eye—Diseases
 Genetic disorders
 Kidneys—Diseases

- Alprazolam**
 [RC483.5.A45 (Psychiatry)]
 BT Antidepressants
 Benzodiazepines
 Tranquilizing drugs
- Alprostadiol
 USE Prostaglandin E1
- Alps**
 UF Alpe
 Alpen
 Alpes
 Alpi
 BT Mountains—Europe
 NT Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
 Fränkische Alb (Germany)
 Hochschwab Alps (Austria)
 Kehlstein (Germany)
 Ligurian Alps (Italy)
 Malcantone (Switzerland)
 Orobian Alps (Italy)
 Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
 Rhaetian Alps
 Salzburg Alps (Austria and Germany)
 Swabian Alps (Germany)
- In bookplates
 [Z994.5.A38]
 UF Alps in book-plates [Former heading]
 Alps in bookplates [Former heading]
- Passes
 USE Mountain passes—Alps
- Alps, Albanian
 USE Alps, North Albanian
- Alps, Australian (N.S.W. and Vic.)
 USE Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.)
- Alps, Austrian (Austria)**
 UF Austrian Alps (Austria)
 BT Mountains—Austria
 NT Allgäu Alps (Germany and Austria)
 Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
 Eisenerzer Alps (Austria)
 Ennstal Alps (Austria)
 Fervall Alps (Austria)
 Gailtal Alps (Austria)
 Gurktal Alps (Austria)
 Hochschwab Alps (Austria)
 Koralpe (Austria)
 Lienzer Dolomiten Mountains (Austria)
 Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)
 Radstädter Tauern (Austria)
 Samnaun Mountains (Austria)
 Silvretta (Austria and Switzerland)
 Stubay Alps (Austria)
- Alps, Bavarian (Germany)**
 UF Alpen, Bayerische (Germany)
 Bavarian Alps (Germany)
 Bayerische Alpen (Germany)
 BT Mountains—Germany
- Alps, Bernese (Switzerland)
 USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
- Alps, Carnic (Italy and Austria)
 USE Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
- Alps, Eastern**
 UF Eastern Alps
 NT Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)
 Carnic Alps (Italy and Austria)
 Chiemgauer Alps (Germany)
 Dinaric Alps
 Dolomite Alps (Italy)
 Fervall Alps (Austria)
 Gailtal Alps (Austria)
 Hohe Tauern (Austria)
 Julian Alps (Slovenia and Italy)
 Kaisergebirge (Austria)
 Karawanken (Austria and Slovenia)
 Karwendelgebirge (Austria)
 Kitzbüheler Alps (Austria)
 Lechtaler Alps (Austria)
 Leoganger Steinberge (Austria)
 Loferer Steinberge (Austria)
 Mieminger Mountains (Austria)
 Niedere Tauern (Austria)
 Ortler (Italy)
 Radstädter Tauern (Austria)
 Raxalpe (Austria)
 Sonnwend Mountains (Austria)
 Tennengebirge (Austria)
 Tuxer Alps (Austria)
 Wettersteingebirge (Austria and Germany)
 Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Alps, French (France)**
 UF French Alps (France)
- BT Mountains—France
 NT Bornes Mountains (France)
 Dauphiné Alps (France)
 Savoy Alps (France)
 Vanoise Mountains (France)
- Alps, Italian (Italy)**
 UF Italian Alps (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 NT Apuan Alps (Italy)
 Dolomite Alps (Italy)
 Lagorai Mountains (Italy)
 Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
 Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)
 Schneeberg (Italy)
- Civilization
 —Etruscan influences
 BT Etruscans
- Alps, North Albanian**
 UF Accursed Mountains
 Albanian Alps
 Alpi Albanesi
 Alps, Albanian
 Biješka Nemuna
 Bjeshkë të Shqipnis së Veriut
 Bjeshkët e Nemuna
 Illyria Desserta
 Nemuna, Biješka
 North Albanian Alps
 Prokletija (North Albanian Alps)
 Prokletije
 Shqipnis së Veriut, Bjeshkë të
 BT Dinaric Alps
 Mountains—Balkan Peninsula
- Alps, Otztal (Austria and Italy)
 USE Otztal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Alps, Southern (N.Z.)
 USE Southern Alps/Kā Tiritiri o te Moana (N.Z.)
- Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)**
 UF Swiss Alps (Switzerland)
 BT Mountains—Switzerland
 NT Alpstein (Switzerland)
 Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
 Calanda (Switzerland)
 Dents du Midi Mountains (Switzerland)
 Eiger (Switzerland)
 Glarner Alps (Switzerland)
 Lepontine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
 Pilatus (Switzerland)
 Silvretta (Austria and Switzerland)
- Passes
 USE Mountain passes—Switzerland—Alps, Swiss
- Alps, Trinity (Calif.)
 USE Trinity Alps (Calif.)
- Alps, Tuxer (Austria)
 USE Tuxer Alps (Austria)
- Alps, Valais (Switzerland)
 USE Valais Alps (Switzerland)
- Alps, Western**
 UF Western Alps
 NT Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)
 Cottian Alps (France and Italy)
 Graian Alps (France and Italy)
 Grandes Jorasses (France and Italy)
 Maritime Alps (France and Italy)
- Alps, Trophy of the (La Turbie, France)
 USE Tropaeum Alpium (La Turbie, France)
- Alps family
 USE Ulph family
- Alps in book-plates
 USE Alps—In bookplates
- Alps in bookplates
 USE Alps—In bookplates
- Alps Region**
 Here are entered works on the area that surrounds and includes the Alps. Works on higher regions of mountain systems that lie above the timberline and below the level of permanent snow are entered under Alpine regions.
 UF Alpenraum
- Languages
 NT Walser language
- Alpstein (Switzerland)**
 BT Mountains—Switzerland
 Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)
- Alq3 (Chemical)
 USE Tris(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminum
- Alquera Dam (Portugal)
 USE Barragem de Alqueva (Portugal)
- Alqueva, Barragem de (Portugal)
 USE Barragem de Alqueva (Portugal)
- Alqueva Dam (Portugal)
 USE Barragem de Alqueva (Portugal)
- Alqueva-Staudamm (Portugal)
 USE Barragem de Alqueva (Portugal)
- Alquist family
 USE Ahlquist family
- Alred family
 USE Allred family
- Alrich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alrichs family
 Alricks family
- Alrichs family
 USE Alrich family
- Alricks family
 USE Alrich family
- Alridge family
 USE Aldridge family
- Alrige family
 USE Aldridge family
- ALS (Assistive listening)
 USE Assistive listening systems
- ALS (Computer system)**
 [Z678.93.A48]
 UF Automated Library System (Computer system)
 BT Integrated library systems (Computer systems)
- ALS (Disease)
 USE Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
- Als (The German word)**
 BT German language—Etymology
- Als Island (Denmark)**
 UF Alsen Island (Denmark)
 BT Islands—Denmark
- Alsace (France)**
 —Kings and rulers
 NT Etichonen, House of
- Alsace-Lorraine question**
 [DD801.A31-DD801.A57]
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871
 NT Zabern Affair, 1913
- Alsatian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.A4]
 UF Alsatian Americans—United States
 BT Alsations—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 —United States
 USE Alsatian Americans
- Alsatian art
 USE Art, Alsatian
- Alsatian charr
 USE Brook trout
- Alsatian cooking
 USE Cooking, French—Alsatian style
- Alsatian dialects
 USE Alemannic dialects
- Alsatian dog
 USE German shepherd dog
- Alsatian poetry (French)
 USE French poetry—Alsatian authors
- Alsatian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Alsatian
- Alsatian wolf dog
 USE German shepherd dog
- Alsatian wolfdog
 USE German shepherd dog
- Alsations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—France
 —United States
 UF Alsations in the United States
 NT Alsatian Americans
- Alsations in the United States
 USE Alsations—United States
- Alsburry family
 USE Albury family
- Alscot Park (England)**
 BT Dwellings—England
 Gardens—England
- Alse language
 USE Alsea language
- Alsea Bay (Or.)**
 UF Alseya Bay (Or.)
 BT Bays—Oregon
- Alsea Falls Recreation Site (Or.)**
 UF Alsea Falls Recreational Site (Or.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Recreation areas—Oregon
- Alsea Falls Recreational Site (Or.)
 USE Alsea Falls Recreation Site (Or.)
- Alsea Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A5]
 BT Indians of North America—Oregon

Alsea language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM610.A3]

- UF Alsea language
- Alsea language
- BT Oregon—Languages
- Yakonan languages

Alsea River, South Fork (Or.)

- UF South Fork, Alsea River (Or.)
- BT Rivers—Oregon

Alsea River (Or.)

- BT Rivers—Oregon

Alsea River Estuary (Or.)

- BT Estuaries—Oregon

Alsea River Watershed (Or.)

- BT Watersheds—Oregon

Alsek River

- UF Alsek River (Yukon and Alaska) [*Former heading*]

- BT Rivers—Alaska
- Rivers—British Columbia
- Rivers—Yukon

Alsek River (Yukon and Alaska)

- USE Alsek River

Alsek River Drainage

- USE Alsek River Watershed

Alsek River Watershed

- UF Alsek River Drainage
- BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Watersheds—British Columbia
- Watersheds—Yukon

Alsen Island (Denmark)

- USE Als Island (Denmark)

Alsenz Bach (Germany)

- USE Alsenz River (Germany)

Alsenz River (Germany)

- UF Alsenz Bach (Germany)
- BT Rivers—Germany

Alsenz River Valley (Germany)

- UF Alsenz Valley (Germany)
- BT Valleys—Germany

Alsenz Valley (Germany)

- USE Alsenz River Valley (Germany)

ALSEP (Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package)

- USE Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package

Alsep family

- USE Alsop family

Alsept family

- USE Alsop family

Alseya Bay (Or.)

- USE Alsea Bay (Or.)

Alseya language

- USE Alsea language

Alsharqi (Dance) (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1796.A65]

- UF Oriental dance (Middle East)
- Raqs Al-Sharqi (Dance)

- BT Dance

ALSIB delivery route

- USE Alaska-Siberia Air Route

Alsike clover (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L52 (Botany)]

[SB205.C64 (Forage plant)]

- UF Trifolium hybridum
- BT Clover

Alsine media

- USE Stellaria media

Alsip family

- USE Alsop family

Alskachewack (Vt.)

- USE Black River (Windsor County, Vt. : River)

Alsnö, Ordinance of, 1280

- UF Alsnöstadgan
- Ordinance of Alsnö, 1280
- BT Sweden—History—To 1397

Alsnöstadgan

- USE Alsnö, Ordinance of, 1280

Also (The English word)

- BT English language—Etymology

Alsó Island (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)

- UF Alsó-sziget (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)

- BT Islands—Hungary

Alsó-sziget (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)

- USE Alsó Island (Komárom-Esztergom Megye, Hungary)

Alsogaray family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Alzogaray family

Alsop family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Allsop family
- Allsope family
- Allsopp family

Allsup family

Alsep family

Alsept family

Alsip family

Alsope family

Alsup family

Alsupe family

Alsup family

Aulsup family

Aulsuppe family

Awsop family

De Alsop family

De Alsopp family

Alsope family

- USE Alsop family

Alsophilaceae

- USE Cyatheaceae

Alspach family

- USE Alspaugh family

Alspaugh family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Allspach family

Alspach family

Alspaw family

Alspaw family

- USE Alspaugh family

Alstadt family

- USE Altstadt family

Alster River (Germany)

- BT Rivers—Germany

Alsterweiller Schloß (Alsterweiler, Germany)

- UF Burg Kredenbug (Alsterweiler, Germany)
- Kredenbug Castle (Alsterweiler, Germany)

- BT Castles—Germany

Alston family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Allston family

Allstone family

Alston House (N.C.)

- USE House in the Horseshoe (N.C.)

Alston Moor (England)

- BT Moors (Wetlands)—England

Alstonia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.A66]

- BT Apocynaceae

Alstonia constricta

Alstonia muelleriana

Alstonia constricta (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.A66]

- BT Alstonia

Alstonia muelleriana (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.A66]

- BT Alstonia

Alstonisidine (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Indole alkaloids

Alströmer family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Alstyne, Russ Van (Fictitious character)

- USE Van Alstyne, Russ (Fictitious character)

Alsip family

- USE Alsop family

Alsupe family

- USE Alsop family

Alsup family

- USE Alsop family

ALT Authoring System (Computer system)

- BT Computer-assisted instruction—Authoring programs

Alt Clut (Dumbarton, Scotland)

- USE Dumbarton Castle (Dumbarton, Scotland)

Alt-country music

- USE Alternative country music

Alt family

- USE Auld family

Alt Pirineu Region (Spain)

- UF L'Alt Pirineu (Spain)

Alt River (Romania)

- USE Olt River (Romania)

Alt-Stutterheim family

- USE Stutterheim family

Alta Coloma Mountains (Spain)

- UF Lucena Mountains (Spain)
- Santa Coloma Mountains (Spain)
- Sierra de Alta Coloma (Spain)

- BT Mountains—Spain

Alta del Río Manzanares, Parque Regional de la

Cuenca (Spain)

- USE Parque Regional de la Cuenca Alta del Río

Manzanares (Spain)

Alta fescue

- USE Tall fescue

Alta House (Bornos, Spain)

- USE Casa Alta (Bornos, Spain)

Alta Lake State Park (Wash.)

- BT Parks—Washington (State)

Alta Mesa American Viticultural Area (Calif.)

- BT Wine districts—California

Alta Mountain (Wash.)

- BT Cascade Range
- Mountains—Washington (State)

Alta River (Norway)

- UF Altaelv (Norway)
- Alte River (Norway)
- Alteelv (Norway)
- BT Rivers—Norway

Alta River Valley (Norway)

- UF Alta Valley (Norway)
- BT Valleys—Norway

Alta Toquima Site (Nev.)

- USE Alta Toquima Village Site (Nev.)

Alta Toquima Village Site (Nev.)

- UF Alta Toquima Site (Nev.)
- BT Nevada—Antiquities

Alta Toquima Wilderness (Nev.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
- Wilderness areas—Nevada

Alta Valley (Ariz.)

- USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)

Alta Valley (Norway)

- USE Alta River Valley (Norway)

Alta Valsesia, Parco naturale (Italy)

- USE Parco naturale Alta Valsesia (Italy)

Alta Vela Island (Dominican Republic)

- USE Alto Velo Island (Dominican Republic)

Alta Vista (Pierce County, Wash.)

- BT Mountains—Washington (State)
- Rainier, Mount (Wash.)

Alta Vista Site (Mexico)

- BT Mexico—Antiquities

Altae-Sai`a`niskii ekologicheskii region

- USE Altai-Sayan Ecoregion

Altae-Sai`a`niskii ekoregion

- USE Altai-Sayan Ecoregion

Altaelv (Norway)

- USE Alta River (Norway)

Altagracia, Nuestra Señora de la (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BT660.A42]

- UF Nuestra Señora de la Altagracia

- BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion
- to—Dominican Republic

Altai (Turkic people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DK759.A]

- UF Altais [*Former heading*]

Oiroi (Turkic people)

- BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

Turkic peoples

Altai authors

- USE Authors, Altai

Altai epic literature

- USE Epic literature, Altai

Altai epic poetry

- USE Epic poetry, Altai

Altai folk literature

- USE Folk literature, Altai

Altai folk poetry

- USE Folk poetry, Altai

Altai folk songs

- USE Folk songs, Altai

Altai geographical names

- USE Names, Geographical—Altai

Altai language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Oirat language (Turkic)
- Oiroi language [*Former heading*]
- Southern Altai language

- BT Russia (Federation)—Languages

Turkic languages, Northeast

- NT Mongolian language—Foreign elements—Altai

Mongolian language—Influence on Altai

Russian language—Influence on Altai

Teleut dialect

Tubalar dialect

—Cognate words**——Russian**

- BT Russian language

—Conversation and phrase books**——Russian**

- BT Russian language

—Foreign words and phrases**——Russian**

- BT Russian language

—Influence on Mongolian

- BT Mongolian language

Altai language, Northern

- USE Northern Altai language

Altare argenteo del Battistero di San Giovanni
 USE Altare di San Giovanni

Altare argenteo di san Iacopo (Silverwork)
 UF Altar of Saint James (Silverwork)
 Dossàle di San Jacopo (Silverwork)
 Silver Altar of Saint James (Silverwork)
 BT Altars—Italy
 Silverwork—Italy

Altare d'argento del Battistero di San Giovanni
 USE Altare di San Giovanni

Altare d'argento di San Giovanni
 USE Altare di San Giovanni

Altare di Ratchis (Civdale del Friuli, Italy)
 UF Ara di Ratchis (Civdale del Friuli, Italy)
 Ratchis Altar (Civdale del Friuli, Italy)
 BT Altars—Italy

Altare di San Giovanni
 UF Altar of Saint John the Baptist
 Altare argenteo del Battistero di San Giovanni
 Altare d'argento del Battistero di San Giovanni
 Altare d'argento di San Giovanni
 Battistero di San Giovanni, Altare argenteo del
 John the Baptist Altar
 Saint John the Baptist Altar
 San Giovanni Altar
 Silver Altar of Saint John the Baptist
 BT Altars—Italy
 Silverwork—Italy

Altare Piccolomini
 UF Piccolomini Altar
 BT Altars—Italy

Altarpiece of San Bernardino de Siena (Art)
 USE Retablo de San Bernardino de Siena (Art)

Altarpiece of the Virgin of Sorrows (Art)
 USE Retablo de la Virgen de los Dolores (Art)

Altarpieces (May Subd Geog)
 UF Predellas
 Reredos
 Retables
 BT Screens (Church decoration)
 NT Polyptychs

—**Belgium**
 NT Maagschap van Sint-Anna Altar
 (Sculpture)

—**France**
 NT Retable de la Passion (Sculpture)

—**Italy**
 NT Pala d'oro (Altarpiece)

Altarpieces, Andorran (May Subd Geog)
 UF Andorran altarpieces

Altarpieces, Argentine (May Subd Geog)
 UF Argentine altarpieces

Altarpieces, Austrian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Austrian altarpieces

Altarpieces, Baroque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baroque altarpieces

Altarpieces, Basque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Basque altarpieces

Altarpieces, Brazilian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Brazilian altarpieces

Altarpieces, Catalan (May Subd Geog)
 UF Catalan altarpieces

Altarpieces, Chilean (May Subd Geog)
 UF Chilean altarpieces

Altarpieces, Colombian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Colombian altarpieces

Altarpieces, Czech (May Subd Geog)
 UF Czech altarpieces

Altarpieces, Danish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Danish altarpieces
 NT Mariatavlen (Altarpiece)

Altarpieces, Dutch (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dutch altarpieces

Altarpieces, Finnish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Finnish altarpieces

Altarpieces, Flemish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Flemish altarpieces
 NT Mariaretabel van Tongeren (Sculpture)

Altarpieces, French (May Subd Geog)
 UF French altarpieces

Altarpieces, German (May Subd Geog)
 UF German altarpieces
 NT Bernauer Altar
 Heller Altarpiece (Panel painting)
 Jakobialtar
 Schwabacher Hochaltar

Altarpieces, Gothic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gothic altarpieces

—**Expertising (May Subd Geog)**

—**Austria**

—**Belgium**

—**Italy**

Altarpieces, Guatemalan (May Subd Geog)
 UF Guatemalan altarpieces

Altarpieces, Hungarian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hungarian altarpieces

Altarpieces, Italian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Italian altarpieces

Altarpieces, Lithuanian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Lithuanian altarpieces

Altarpieces, Medieval (May Subd Geog)
 UF Medieval altarpieces

Altarpieces, Mexican (May Subd Geog)
 UF Mexican altarpieces
 NT Retablo de la Virgen de los Dolores (Art)
 Retablo de San Bernardino de Siena (Art)

Altarpieces, Norwegian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Norwegian altarpieces

Altarpieces, Peruvian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Peruvian altarpieces

Altarpieces, Polish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Polish altarpieces

Altarpieces, Portuguese (May Subd Geog)
 UF Portuguese altarpieces
 NT Retábulo da Igreja do Convento de Jesus (Panel
 painting)

Altarpieces, Renaissance (May Subd Geog)
 UF Renaissance altarpieces

—**Italy**

Altarpieces, Rococo (May Subd Geog)
 UF Rococo altarpieces

Altarpieces, Romanesque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Romanesque altarpieces

—**Expertising (May Subd Geog)**

Altarpieces, Slovak (May Subd Geog)
 UF Slovak altarpieces

Altarpieces, Spanish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Spanish altarpieces
 NT Retablo mayor de Cicero (Sculpture)

—**Expertising (May Subd Geog)**

Altarpieces, Swedish (May Subd Geog)
 UF Swedish altarpieces

Altarpieces, Swiss (May Subd Geog)
 UF Swiss altarpieces

Altars (May Subd Geog)
 [BV195 (Christian)]
 [NA5060 (Architecture)]
 BT Church decoration and ornament
 Church furniture
 NT Buddhist altars
 Communion table
 Hindu altars
 Sacrament houses
 Santeria altars

—**Denmark**
 UF Altars, Danish [Former heading]
 NT Sahl-alteret

—**Italy**
 NT Altare argenteo di san Iacopo (Silverwork)
 Altare di Ratchis (Civdale del Friuli, Italy)
 Altare di San Giovanni
 Altare Piccolomini
 Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)

—**Turkey**
 NT Pergamum Altar of Zeus (Sculpture)

Altars, Baroque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baroque altars

Altars, Buddhist
 USE Buddhist altars

Altars, Carolingian (May Subd Geog)
 UF Carolingian altars

Altars, Danish
 USE Altars—Denmark

Altars, Fon (May Subd Geog)
 UF Altars, Fon (African people) [Former heading]
 Fon altars

Altars, Fon (African people)
 USE Altars, Fon

Altars, Gothic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Gothic altars

Altars, Hellenistic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Hellenistic altars

Altars, Hindu
 USE Hindu altars

Altars, Medieval (May Subd Geog)
 UF Medieval altars

Altars, Renaissance (May Subd Geog)
 UF Renaissance altars

Altars, Rococo (May Subd Geog)
 UF Rococo altars

Altars, Romanesque (May Subd Geog)
 UF Romanesque altars

Altars (Canon law)
 BT Canon law

Altars in art (Not Subd Geog)

Altars in the Bible
 [BS1199.A37 (Old Testament)]

Altars with pulpits (May Subd Geog)
 BT Pulpits

Altas (Musical groups) (May Subd Geog)
 BT Bands (Music)

Altaussee Salt Mine (Austria)
 UF Salzbergwerk Altaussee (Austria)
 BT Salt mines and mining—Austria

Altay Mountains
 USE Altai Mountains

Altay Tavan Bogdın Baygaliyn Tsogtsolbort Gadzar
 (Mongolia)
 USE Altai Tavan Bogdyn Baigaliin TSoḡtsolbort
 Gazar (Mongolia)

Altazor (Award)
 USE Premio Altazor

Alte Brücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
 USE Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)

Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Frankfurter Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main,
 Germany)
 Neue Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main,
 Germany)
 Old Bridge (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
 BT Bridges—Germany

Alte Donau (Austria)
 UF Altes Donaubett (Austria)
 Old Danube (Austria)
 BT Lakes—Austria

Alte Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern,
 Germany)
 USE Alter Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-
 Vorpommern, Germany)

Alte Issel River (Germany and Netherlands)
 USE Oude IJssel River (Germany and Netherlands)

Alte Kommandantenhaus (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Kommandantur (Berlin, Germany)

Alte Kommandantur (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Kommandantur (Berlin, Germany)

Alte Krahn (Andernach, Germany)
 USE Alter Krahnen (Andernach, Germany)

Alte Krahnen (Andernach, Germany)
 USE Alter Krahnen (Andernach, Germany)

Alte Land (Germany)
 USE Altes Land (Germany)

Alte Landschaft (Switzerland)
 USE Fürstenland (Switzerland)

Alte Münze (Munich, Germany)
 UF Old Mint (Munich, Germany)
 BT Mints—Germany

Alte Residenz (Salzburg, Austria)
 USE Salzburger Residenz (Salzburg, Austria)

Alte River (Norway)
 USE Alta River (Norway)

Alte Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
 USE Altes Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)

Alte Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)
 UF Old Castle (Erlangen, Germany)
 BT Castles—Germany

Alte Schönhauser Strasse (Berlin, Germany)
 USE Schönhauser Strasse (Berlin, Germany)

Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 UF Alte Brücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
 Alte Thurbrücke Bischofszell (Bischofszell,
 Switzerland)
 Bischofszeller Brücke (Bischofszell,
 Switzerland)
 BT Bridges—Switzerland

Alte Thurbrücke Bischofszell (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
 USE Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)

Alte Veste (Munich, Germany)
 USE Alter Hof (Munich, Germany)

Alte Waage (Braunschweig, Germany)
 BT Public buildings—Germany

Alteelv (Norway)
 USE Alta River (Norway)

Altemps family (Not Subd Geog)
 Altemps Palace (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Altemps (Rome, Italy)

Alten family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alton family
 Altin family
 Alton family

- Alten family** (*Continued*)
- Altone family
 - Altons family
 - Aulton family
 - Von Alten family
- Altenberger family
- USE Altenburger family
- Altenburg (Koborn-Gondorf, Germany)
- USE Oberburg (Koborn-Gondorf, Germany)
- Altenburg (Weimar, Germany)
- USE Altenburg (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
- Altenburg (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)**
- UF Altenburg (Weimar, Germany) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Dwellings—Germany
- Altenburger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Altenberger family
- Altenoythe, Battle of, Altenoythe, Germany, 1623**
- UF Altenoythe (Germany), Battle of, 1623 [*Former heading*]
 - BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—Campaigns—Germany
- Altenoythe (Germany), Battle of, 1623
- USE Altenoythe, Battle of, Altenoythe, Germany, 1623
- Altensportzentrum "Sport für Betagte Bürger" (Mönchengladbach, Germany)**
- BT Sports facilities—Germany
- Altenwied Castle (Neustadt Wied, Germany)
- USE Burg Altenwied (Neustadt Wied, Germany)
- Alter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alter Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Alte Garten (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany)
 - BT Plazas—Germany
- Alter-globalist movement
- USE Anti-globalization movement
- Alter Hof (Munich, Germany)**
- UF Alte Veste (Munich, Germany)
 - Alterhof (Munich, Germany)
 - Old Castle (Munich, Germany)
 - BT Palaces—Germany
- Alter Krahnen (Andernach, Germany)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Alte Krahnn (Andernach, Germany)
 - Alte Krahnen (Andernach, Germany)
 - Andernacher Krahnn (Andernach, Germany)
 - Old Crane of Andernach (Andernach, Germany)
 - BT Cranes, derricks, etc.—Germany
- Alterants
- USE Alternatives
- Alteration, Chromatic
- USE Musica ficta
- Alteration, Hydrothermal
- USE Hydrothermal alteration
- Alteration of clothes
- USE Clothing and dress—Alteration
- Alteratives**
- UF Alterants
 - BT Materia medica
 - Therapeutics
- Altered book art
- USE Altered books
- Altered books** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TT896.3 (Decorative crafts)*]
- Here are entered works on existing books whose pages have been altered by paint, collage, or other media. Works on books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects are entered under Artists' books. Works on books illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions are entered under Artists' illustrated books. Works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents, are entered under Fine bindings.
- UF Altered book art
 - BT Books
 - Collage
- Altered paintings** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Painting
- Altered prints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Prints
 - NT Photography, Handworked
- Altered sculptures** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Sculpture
- Altered states of awareness
- USE Altered states of consciousness
- Altered states of consciousness** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*BF1045.A48 (Parapsychology)*]
- UF Altered states of awareness
 - Alternate states of consciousness
 - ASCs (Altered states of consciousness)
 - Awareness, Altered states of
 - BT Consciousness
 - NT Intoxication
 - Trance
- Religious aspects**
- Altered states of consciousness in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Alterhof (Munich, Germany)
 - USE Alter Hof (Munich, Germany)
 - Alterity (Philosophy)
 - USE Other (Philosophy)
- Altermodern (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Altermodernism (Art)
 - BT Modernism (Art)
- Altermodernism (Art)
- USE Altermodern (Art)
- Alternanthera** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK495.A48*]
- BT Amaranthaceae
 - NT Alternanthera phylloxeroides
- Alternanthera phylloxeroides** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK495.A48*]
- UF Alligator grass
 - Alligator weed
 - Telanthera phylloxeroides
 - BT Alternanthera
- Alternaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK625.D4*]
- BT Dematiaceae
 - NT Alternaria lolii temulenti
 - Alternaria longissima
 - Alternaria solani
 - Alternaria tenuis
- Alternaria cuscudacidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK625.D4*]
- BT Dodder—Diseases and pests
- Alternaria diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*SB741.A48*]
- BT Fungal diseases of plants
- Alternaria lolii temulenti** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK625.D4*]
- BT Alternaria
- Alternaria longissima** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK625.D4*]
- BT Alternaria
- Alternaria solani** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK625.D4*]
- BT Alternaria
 - NT Alternaric acid
- Alternaria tenuis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK625.D4*]
- BT Alternaria
- Alternaric acid**
- BT Alternaria solani
- Alternate attendance (Japanese feudalism)
- USE Sankin kōtai
- Alternate energy sources
- USE Renewable energy sources
- Alternate fuels for diesel motors
- USE Diesel motor—Alternative fuels
- Alternate fuels for spark ignition engines
- USE Spark ignition engines—Alternative fuels
- Alternate histories (Fiction)
- USE Alternative histories (Fiction)
- Alternate histories (History)
- USE Imaginary histories
- Alternate lifestyles
- USE Alternative lifestyles
- Alternate reality games** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*GV1469.7*]
- UF ARG (Alternate reality games)
 - BT Games
- Alternate route certification of teachers
- USE Teachers—Alternative certification
- Alternate states of consciousness
- USE Altered states of consciousness
- Alternate takes (Sound recordings)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on recordings containing material that differs from the commonly issued material recorded at the same session, or recordings containing multiple versions of one or more recorded selections.
- UF Takes, Alternate (Sound recordings)
 - BT Sound recordings
- Alternate work arrangements
- USE Flexible work arrangements
- Alternating copolymers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Copolymers
- Alternating current circuits
- USE Electric circuits—Alternating current
- Alternating current dynamos
- USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Alternating current generators
- USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Alternating current machinery
- USE Electric machinery—Alternating current
- Alternating current to alternating current converters
- USE AC-to-AC converters
- Alternating current transmission systems, Flexible
- USE Flexible AC transmission systems
- Alternating currents
- USE Electric currents, Alternating
- Alternating generations
- USE Generations, Alternating
- Alternating hemiplegia in childhood
- USE Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
- Alternating hemiplegia of childhood** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*RJ496.A53*]
- UF AHC (Alternating hemiplegia of childhood)
 - Alternating hemiplegia in childhood
 - Alternating hemiplegia syndrome
 - BT Hemiplegia
 - Syndromes in children
- Alternating hemiplegia syndrome
- USE Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
- Alternating personality
- USE Multiple personality
- Alternative (The English word)**
- BT English language—Etymology
- Alternative agricultural systems
- USE Alternative agriculture
- Alternative agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*S494.5.A65*]
- UF Agriculture—Appropriate technology [*Former heading*]
 - Agriculture, Alternative
 - Alternative agricultural systems
 - Alternative farming systems
 - BT Agricultural systems
 - Appropriate technology
 - RT Sustainable agriculture
 - NT Permaculture
- Alternative algebras**
- UF Algebras, Alternative
 - BT Nonassociative algebras
- Alternative birthing centers
- USE Birthing centers
- Alternative bris (Welcoming ceremony)
- USE Berit shalom (Welcoming ceremony)
- Alternative brit (Welcoming ceremony)
- USE Berit shalom (Welcoming ceremony)
- Alternative certification of teachers
- USE Teachers—Alternative certification
- Alternative commercial radio
- USE Alternative radio broadcasting
- Alternative convictions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Convictions, Alternative
 - BT Criminal procedure
 - Judgments
- Alternative costs
- USE Opportunity costs
- Alternative country music** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Alt-country music
 - BT Country music
- Alternative country musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Musicians
 - NT Women alternative country musicians
- Alternative day scheduling (Education)
- USE Block scheduling (Education)
- Alternative defense
- USE Civilian-based defense
- Alternative dispute resolution
- USE Dispute resolution (Law)
- Alternative education** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*LC46-LC46.8*]
- Here are entered works on educational programs that are offered as alternatives within or outside of the formal educational system and that provide innovative instruction, curriculum, grading, or degree requirements.
- UF Nontraditional education
 - BT Education—Experimental methods
 - Educational innovations
 - RT Alternative schools
- Alternative energy sources
- USE Renewable energy sources
- Alternative farming systems
- USE Alternative agriculture

Alternative fuel vehicle industry *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Motor vehicle industry
- NT Natural gas vehicle industry

Alternative fuel vehicles *(May Subd Geog)*

[TL216.5]

- UF AFVs (Alternative fuel vehicles)
- BT Motor vehicles
- NT Methanol vehicles
- Methyl ether vehicles
- Natural gas vehicles

Alternative fuels *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Fuel
- Substitute products
- RT Fuel switching

Alternative fuels for diesel motors

- USE Diesel motor—Alternative fuels

Alternative fuels for spark ignition engines

- USE Spark ignition engines—Alternative fuels

Alternative globalization movement

- USE Anti-globalization movement

Alternative histories (Fiction) *(Not Subd Geog)*

Here are entered collections of fiction in which the plot or setting assumes an alternative outcome of an historical event. Speculative works of history that present alternative outcomes of historical events and subsequent changes in history are entered under *Imaginary histories*.

- UF Alternate histories (Fiction)
- BT Fiction

Alternative histories (Fiction), American*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF American alternative histories (Fiction)
- BT American fiction

Alternative histories (Fiction), Australian*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Australian alternative histories (Fiction)
- BT Australian fiction

Alternative histories (Fiction), Canadian*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Canadian alternative histories (Fiction)
- BT Canadian fiction

Alternative histories (Fiction), English *(May Subd Geog)*

[PR830.A46 (History and criticism)]

- UF English alternative histories (Fiction)
- BT English fiction

—South Africa

- USE Alternative histories (Fiction), South African (English)

Alternative histories (Fiction), French *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF French alternative histories (Fiction)

BT French fiction

Alternative histories (Fiction), South African (English)*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Alternative histories (Fiction), English—South Africa
- South African alternative histories (English)
- BT South African fiction (English)

Alternative histories (History)

- USE Imaginary histories

Alternative homes

- USE Ecological houses

Alternative insemination

- USE Self-insemination

Alternative lifestyles *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Alternate lifestyles
- BT Lifestyles

NT Boat living

- Organic living
- Self-reliant living
- Sustainable living

Alternative mass media *(May Subd Geog)*

[P96.A44]

- UF Alternative media
- Countercultural mass media
- Underground mass media
- BT Mass media

Alternative media

- USE Alternative mass media

Alternative medical specialists

- USE Alternative medicine specialists

Alternative medicine *(May Subd Geog)*

[R733 (General)]

[RV-RZ (Individual systems)]

- UF Complementary medicine
- Healing systems
- Systems, Healing
- Systems, Therapeutic
- Therapeutic systems [Former heading]
- BT Medicine
- RT Integrative medicine
- SA *subdivision* Alternative treatment under

individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Alternative treatment

NT **Alternative veterinary medicine**

- Anthroposophical therapy
- Baunscheidtism
- Broussaism
- Children—Diseases—Alternative treatment
- Chiropractic
- Energy medicine
- Functional medicine
- Holistic medicine
- Homeopathy
- Medicine, Botanic
- Medicine, Chronothermal
- Medicine, Dosimetric
- Medicine, Eclectic
- Medicine, Empirical
- Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc
- Medicine, Oriental
- Mental healing
- Mesmerism
- Naturopathy
- Neuropathy
- Polarity therapy
- Rademacherism
- Radiesthesia
- Radionics
- Traditional medicine
- Women—Diseases—Alternative treatment

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Religious aspects**—**Judaism**—**Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)***Alternative medicine practitioners**

- USE Alternative medicine specialists

Alternative medicine providers

- USE Alternative medicine specialists

Alternative medicine specialists *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Alternative medical specialists
- Alternative medicine practitioners
- Alternative medicine providers
- BT Medicine—Specialties and specialists
- NT Acupuncturists
- Art therapists
- Chiropractors
- Dance therapists
- Herbalists
- Homeopathic physicians
- Hypnotherapists
- Medical personnel, Ayurvedic
- Music therapists
- Naturopaths

Alternative metal (Music) *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Aggro-metal (Music)
- Nu-metal (Music)
- BT Alternative rock music
- Heavy metal (Music)

Alternative military service

- USE National service

Alternative minimum tax *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF AMT (Alternative minimum tax)
- Minimum tax, Alternative
- Tax, Minimum alternative
- BT Income tax

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***Alternative music**

- USE Alternative rock music
- Alternative periodicals
- USE Underground periodicals

Alternative pop/rock music

- USE Alternative rock music

Alternative press publications

- USE Underground press publications

Alternative punishments

- USE Alternatives to imprisonment

Alternative radio broadcasting *(May Subd Geog)*

[HE8697.7-HE8697.75]

- UF Alternative commercial radio
- Countercultural commercial radio
- Countercultural radio broadcasting
- Freeform radio broadcasting
- Progressive radio broadcasting
- Underground radio broadcasting
- BT Radio broadcasting
- RT Community radio

Alternative religious movements

- USE Cults

Alternative rings

- BT Nonassociative rings

Alternative rock music *(May Subd Geog)*

This heading is assigned to alternative rock music for two or more performers.

- UF Alternative music
- Alternative pop/rock music
- Indie music

BT Rock music

- SA *headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Alternative rock)" and the subdivisions Methods (Alternative rock) and Studies and exercises (Alternative rock) under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*
- NT Alternative metal (Music)
- Gothic rock music
- Grunge music
- Indie pop music
- Lo-fi (Rock music)
- New wave music
- No wave (Music)
- Noise pop (Music)
- Post-rock music
- Punk rock music
- Shoegaze (Music)

—**Germany**

- NT Neue deutsche Welle (Music)

Alternative rock musicians *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Rock musicians
- NT New wave musicians
- Punk rock musicians
- Women alternative rock musicians

Alternative route to certification of teachers

- USE Teachers—Alternative certification

Alternative schools *(May Subd Geog)*

[LC46-LC46.8]

- BT Schools
- RT Alternative education
- NT Free schools

Alternative spaces (Arts facilities) *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Artist-run centers
- Non-profit artists centers
- BT Arts facilities

—**Germany**

- NT Unperfekthaus (Essen, Germany)

Alternative technology

- USE Appropriate technology

Alternative theater

- USE Experimental theater

Alternative toxicity testing *(May Subd Geog)*

[RA1199.4.A46]

Here are entered works on methods, techniques or procedures designed to replace or reduce the number of conventional laboratory animals used in research on toxicity, and/or alleviate their stress and discomfort.

- UF Alternatives in toxicity testing
- Alternatives to animal testing in toxicology
- Animal testing alternatives in toxicology
- BT Toxicity testing
- RT Toxicology—Animal models
- NT Toxicity testing—In vitro

Alternative veterinary medicine *(May Subd Geog)*

- [SF745.5-SF746]
- UF Animals—Diseases—Alternative treatment
- BT Alternative medicine
- Veterinary medicine

SA subdivision Diseases—Alternative treatment under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Diseases—Alternative treatment

- NT Acupressure for animals
- Holistic veterinary medicine
- Homeopathic veterinary medicine
- Veterinary chiropractic

Alternative vote

- USE Preferential ballot

Alternative work schedules

- USE Compressed workweek
- Flextime
- Hours of labor
- Hours of labor, Staggered
- Part-time employment

Alternatives in toxicity testing

- USE Alternative toxicity testing

Alternatives to animal testing in toxicology

- USE Alternative toxicity testing

Alternatives to imprisonment *(May Subd Geog)*

[HV9276.5]

- UF Alternative punishments
- Alternatives to incarceration
- Alternatives to institutionalization (Corrections)

- Alternatives to imprisonment** (*Continued*)
- Imprisonment alternatives
 - Intermediate sanctions
 - Non-custodial punishments
 - Prison alternatives
 - BT Punishment
 - RT Criminals—Rehabilitation
 - Prisoners—Deinstitutionalization
 - NT Community-based corrections
 - Community service (Punishment)
 - Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers
 - Exile (Punishment)
 - Fines (Penalties)
 - Intermittent sentences
 - Parole
 - Probation
 - Shock incarceration
- Alternatives to incarceration
- USE Alternatives to imprisonment
- Alternatives to institutionalization (Corrections)
- USE Alternatives to imprisonment
- Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization**
- (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*RC439.53*]
- Here are entered works on alternatives to hospitalization for acute psychiatric treatment.
- UF Psychiatric hospitalization alternatives
 - BT Mental illness—Alternative treatment
 - NT Community mental health services
 - Psychiatric day treatment
 - Therapeutic communities
- Alternators, Automobile
- USE Automobiles—Electric generators
- Alternators, Electric
- USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Altes Donaubett (Austria)
- USE Alte Donau (Austria)
- Altes Land (Germany)**
- UF Alte Land (Germany)
- Altes Palais (Berlin, Germany)**
- UF Old Palais (Berlin, Germany)
 - BT Palaces—Germany
- Altes Rathaus (Erkelenz, Germany)**
- UF Old City Hall (Erkelenz, Germany)
 - BT City halls—Germany
- Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)**
- UF Göttingen Altes Rathaus (Göttingen, Germany)
 - BT Municipal buildings—Germany
- Altes Rathaus (Halle an der Saale, Germany)**
- UF Old City Hall (Halle an der Saale, Germany)
 - BT City halls—Germany
- Altes Rathaus (Munich, Germany)**
- UF Old City Hall (Munich, Germany)
 - BT City halls—Germany
- Altes Rathaus (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
- USE Hambacher Rathaus (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
- Altes Residenztheater (Munich, Germany)
- USE Cuvilliés-Theater (Munich, Germany)
- Altes Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)**
- [*PN2656.S*]
- UF Alte Schauspielhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
 - BT Theaters—Germany
- Altfather family
- USE Altvater family
- Altgäu (Germany)
- USE Allgäu (Germany)
- Althaea rosea
- USE Hollyhock
- Althaea syriaca
- USE Rose of Sharon
- Althaea verticillata
- USE Cluster mallow
- Altham family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Althea, Shrub
- USE Rose of Sharon
- Althiburos (Extinct city)**
- UF Al Madā'inah (Extinct city)
 - Madā'inah (Extinct city)
 - Mdeina Site (Extinct city)
 - Médeina Site (Extinct city)
 - BT Extinct cities—Tunisia
 - Tunisia—Antiquities
- Althof family
- USE Althoff family
- Althoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Althof family
- Althorp (England)**
- UF Althorp (Northamptonshire) [*Former heading*]
- BT Dwellings—England
 - Gardens—England
- Althorp (Northamptonshire)
- USE Althorp (England)
- Althorp family
- USE Allentharp family
- Altios** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL523.C67 (Zoology)*]
- BT Coreidae
- Althrop family
- USE Allentharp family
- Alti piani del Matese (Italy)
- USE Matese Mountains (Italy)
- Altica** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL596.C5 (Zoology)*]
- UF Haltica
 - BT Chrysomelidae
 - Flea beetles
 - NT Alder flea beetle
- Altica ambiens
- USE Alder flea beetle
- Altica bimarginata
- USE Alder flea beetle
- Alticinae
- USE Flea beetles
- Altieri family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Altieri Palace (Oriolo Romano, Italy)
- USE Palazzo Altieri (Oriolo Romano, Italy)
- Altieri Palace (Rome, Italy)
- USE Palazzo Altieri (Rome, Italy)
- Altieri Villa (Rome, Italy)
- USE Villa Altieri (Rome, Italy)
- Altילו Site (Argentina)**
- UF El Altילו Site (Argentina)
 - BT Argentina—Antiquities
- Altima automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Nissan Altima automobile
 - BT Nissan automobile
- Altimeter** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*TL589.2.A6*]
- BT Aeronautical instruments
 - RT Altitudes—Measurement
 - BT Meteorological instruments
 - NT Airborne profile recorder
 - Radio altimeters
- Altin family
- USE Alten family
- Altınbaşak Ovası (Turkey)
- USE Altınbaşak Plain (Turkey)
- Altınbaşak Plain (Turkey)**
- UF Altınbaşak Ovası (Turkey)
 - Haran Düzü (Turkey)
 - Harran Ovası (Turkey)
 - Harran Plain (Turkey)
 - Harrandüzü (Turkey)
 - BT Plains—Turkey
- Altingia** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK495.H3 (Zoology)*]
- BT Hamamelidaceae
 - NT Rasamala
- Altingia excelsa
- USE Rasamala
- Altingiaceae
- USE Hamamelidaceae
- Altino (Extinct city)
- USE Altinum (Extinct city)
- Altino Mountain (Italy)**
- UF Monte Altino (Italy)
 - Mount Altino (Italy)
 - BT Mountains—Italy
- Altinoglou family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Altinum (Extinct city)**
- [*DG70.A57*]
- UF Altino (Extinct city)
 - BT Extinct cities—Italy
 - Italy—Antiquities
- Altipiano d'Asiago (Italy)
- USE Sette Comuni (Italy)
- Altipiano dei Sette Comuni (Italy)
- USE Sette Comuni (Italy)
- Altipiano dei Tredici Comuni (Italy)
- USE Tredici Comuni (Italy)
- Altiplanicie Meridional (Mexico)
- USE Mesa Central (Mexico)
- Altiplanicie Mexicana (Mexico)
- USE Mexican Plateau (Mexico)
- Altiplano**
- UF Altiplano Sudamericano de Bolivia
 - Altiplano (Bolivia and Peru) [*Former heading*]
 - La Puna
 - Meseta del Collao
 - Meseta del Titicaca
 - Plateau de Bolivia
 - Puna
 - BT Plateaus—Argentina
 - Plateaus—Bolivia
 - Plateaus—Peru
- Altiplano (Bolivia and Peru)
- USE Altiplano
- Altiplano Mexicano (Mexico)
- USE Mexican Plateau (Mexico)
- Altiplano Sudamericano de Bolivia
- USE Altiplano
- Altitude, Influence of** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QP82.2.A4*]
- BT Acclimatization
 - Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
 - Medical climatology
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of altitude on *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Insects*—Effect of altitude on; Corn—Effect of altitude on
 - NT Anoxemia
 - Mountain sickness
 - Plants—Effect of altitude on
 - Reproduction—Effect of altitude on
- Altitude gyro
- USE Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
- Altitudes** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Elevations
 - Heights
 - BT Geospatial data
 - Units of measurement
 - SA *subdivision* Altitudes *under names of countries, etc.*
 - NT Contours (Cartography)
- Measurement**
- [*QC895 (Meteorology)*]
- [*TA606-TA609 (Surveying)*]
- UF Hypsometry
 - Tables of heights
 - BT Topographical surveying
 - RT Altimeter
 - Refraction, Terrestrial
 - NT Barometric hypsometry
 - Geopotential height
 - Saint Hilaire method
- Altix camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Cameras
- Altizer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Altmaier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Altmayer family
 - Altmeyer family
- Altman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Altmann family
 - Aultman family
- Altmann family
- USE Altman family
- Altmark (Germany)**
- Altmark, Truce of, 1629**
- UF Marienburg, Truce of, 1629
 - Stuhmsdorf, Treaty of, 1629
 - BT Swedish-Polish War, 1617-1629
- Altmayer family
- USE Altmaier family
- Altmeyer family
- USE Altmaier family
- Altmühl River (Germany)**
- BT Rivers—Germany
- Altmühl River Valley (Germany)**
- UF Altmühl Valley (Germany)
 - BT Valleys—Germany
- Altmühl Valley (Germany)
- USE Altmühl River Valley (Germany)
- Altmühltal, Naturpark (Germany)
- USE Naturpark Altmühltal (Germany)
- Altnordish language
- USE Old Norse language
- Alto, Mount (Albemarle County, Va. : Carters Mountain)
- USE Carters Mountain (Albemarle County, Va.)
- Alto Acre River
- USE Acre River
- Alto Appennino reggiano, Parco regionale dell' (Italy)
- USE Parco regionale dell'Alto Appennino reggiano (Italy)
- Alto Beni River (Bolivia)
- USE Beni River (Bolivia)
- Alto clarinet** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*ML945-ML948 (History)*]
- [*MT380-MT388 (Instruction)*]
- BT Clarinet

Alto clarinet and piano music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M248-M252]

UF Piano and alto clarinet music

Alto clarinet music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M70-M74]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto clarinet, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto clarinet.

The term "alto clarinet" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include alto clarinet, the generic term "clarinet" is used as the medium of performance.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "alto clarinet," "alto clarinets," "clarinet," or "clarinets," and headings with medium of performance that include "alto clarinet," "alto clarinets," "clarinet," or "clarinets"*

Alto de El Purutal Site (Colombia)

BT Colombia—Antiquities

Alto de la Alianza, Battle of, Peru, 1880

USE Tacna, Battle of, Peru, 1880

Alto de las Guitarras Site (Peru)

UF ALG Site (Peru)

Alto las Guitarras Site (Peru)

BT Peru—Antiquities

Alto do Muro Site (Mondim de Basto, Portugal)

USE Crastoeiro Site (Mondim de Basto, Portugal)

Alto flute (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML935-ML937 (*History*)]

[MT340-MT348 (*Instruction*)]

Here are entered works on the flute pitched in G, a fourth below the concert flute. Works on the flute pitched in C, an octave below the concert flute, are entered under Bass flute.

UF Bass flute (Alto flute)

BT Flute

Alto flute and basset horn music (*May Subd Geog*)
[M288-M289]

UF Basset horn and alto flute music

Alto flute and Buddhist temple bell music

(*May Subd Geog*)

[M298]

UF Buddhist temple bell and alto flute music

Alto flute and celesta music

UF Celesta and alto flute music

Alto flute and cello music (*May Subd Geog*)

[M290-M291]

UF Cello and alto flute music

Alto flute and violoncello music [*Former heading*]

Alto flute and electronic music

[M298]

UF Electronic and alto flute music

Alto flute and English horn music (*May Subd Geog*)

[M288-M289]

UF English horn and alto flute music

Alto flute and finger cymbals music

[M298]

UF Finger cymbals and alto flute music

Alto flute and flute music

[M288-M289]

UF Flute and alto flute music

Alto flute and guitar music

[M296-M297]

UF Guitar and alto flute music

Alto flute and harp music

[M296-M297]

UF Harp and alto flute music

Alto flute and percussion music

UF Percussion and alto flute music

Alto flute and piano music

[M240-M244]

UF Piano and alto flute music

Alto flute and unspecified instrument music

USE Duets (Alto flute and unspecified instrument)

Alto flute and vibraphone music

[M298]

UF Vibraphone and alto flute music

Alto flute and violoncello music

USE Alto flute and cello music

Alto flute music (*May Subd Geog*)

[M60-M64]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto flute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto flute.

The term "alto flute" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two

solo instruments. In headings for other works that include alto flute, the generic term "flute" is used as the medium of performance.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "alto flute," "alto flutes," "flute," or "flutes," and headings with medium of performance that include "alto flute," "alto flutes," "flute," or "flutes"*

Alto Forno de Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Alto Forno Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)

BT Portugal—Antiquities

Alto Forno Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)

USE Alto Forno de Pedreanes Site (Marinha Grande, Portugal)

Alto horn (*May Subd Geog*)

[MT494 (*Instruction*)]

UF Cavalry horn

E♭ horn

E-flat horn

Mellophone

Tenor horn

BT Brass instruments

Alto horn and percussion music

UF Percussion and alto horn music

Alto horn and piano music

[M270.A4 (*Collections*)]

[M271.A4 (*Separate works*)]

UF Piano and alto horn music

Alto horn music

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto horn.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include alto horn or alto horns and headings with medium of performance that include alto horn or alto horns*

Alto las Guitarras Site (Peru)

USE Alto de las Guitarras Site (Peru)

Alto Lee Adams, Sr., United States Courthouse (Fort Pierce, Fla.)

UF Adams United States Courthouse (Fort Pierce, Fla.)

BT Courthouses—Florida

Alto Paraná River

USE Paraná River (Brazil-Argentina)

Alto Pascio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325

USE Altopascio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325

Alto recorder

USE Recorder (Musical instrument)

Alto Savio (Italy)

USE Savio River Valley (Italy)

Alto saxophone

USE Saxophone

Alto trombone (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Trombone

Alto trombone music

[M90-M94]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo alto trombone, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo alto trombone.

The term "alto trombone" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include alto trombone, the generic term "trombone" is used as the medium of performance.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include alto trombone, alto trombones, trombone, or trombones, and headings with medium of performance that include alto trombone, alto trombones, trombone, or trombones*

Alto Velo Island (Dominican Republic)

UF Alta Vela Island (Dominican Republic)

Isla Alta Vela (Dominican Republic)

Isla Alto Velo (Dominican Republic)

BT Islands—Dominican Republic

Alto Vifaspre Site (Spain)

BT Spain—Antiquities

Alto voice

USE *headings for musical compositions with "low voice" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium of performance, e.g. Songs (Low voice) with piano*

Altoaragonés language

USE Aragonese language

Altomonte family

USE Hohenberg family

Alton, Battle of, Alton, Hampshire, England, 1643

UF Alton (Hampshire, England), Battle of, 1643
[*Former heading*]

BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns

Alton (Hampshire, England), Battle of, 1643

USE Alton, Battle of, Alton, Hampshire, England, 1643

Alton Baker City Park (Or.)

UF Alton Baker Park (Or.)

Baker Park (Or.)

BT Parks—Oregon

Alton Baker Park (Or.)

USE Alton Baker City Park (Or.)

Alton Benjamin Franklin (Fictitious character)

USE Franklin, Alton Benjamin (Fictitious character)

Alton C. Ingram (Fictitious character)

USE Ingram, Todd (Fictitious character)

Alton Coal Field (Utah)

BT Coalfields—Utah

Alton family

USE Alten family

Alton Towers (England)

BT Dwellings—England
Gardens—England

Altona Flat Rock (N.Y.)

Altona skipper (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.H5 (*Zoology*)]

UF Altona skipper butterfly

Hesperilla flavescens flavescens

Yellowish skipper

BT Hesperilla flavescens

Altona skipper butterfly

USE Altona skipper

Altonaer Rathaus (Hamburg, Germany)

BT City halls—Germany

Altonaer Volkspark (Hamburg, Germany)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Volkspark Altona (Hamburg, Germany)

BT Parks—Germany

Altone family

USE Alten family

Altons family

USE Alten family

Altoona, Operation, 1968

USE Operation Altoona, 1968

Altoona, Spirit of (Steam locomotive)

USE 1361 K4 (Steam locomotive)

Altopascio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325

UF Alto Pascio, Battle of, Altopascio, Italy, 1325

BT Tuscany (Italy)—History—To 1434

Altopiano d'Asiago (Italy)

USE Sette Comuni (Italy)

Altos (Singers)

USE Contraltos

Altos de Aspavé (Panama and Colombia)

USE Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)

Altos de Chiapas (Mexico)

USE Chiapas Highlands (Mexico)

Altos de Jalisco (Mexico)

UF Los Altos de Jalisco (Mexico)

BT Plateaus—Mexico

Altos de Morelos (Mexico)

USE Morelos Highlands (Mexico)

Altos de Yauatepec (Mexico)

USE Morelos Highlands (Mexico)

Altos del Castellar (Spain)

USE Castellar Uplands (Spain)

Altounyan family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Altoviti Palace (Florence, Italy)

USE Palazzo dei Visacci (Florence, Italy)

Altoviti Villa (Sutri, Italy)

USE Villa Savorelli (Sutri, Italy)

Altranstädt, Peace of, 1707

[DL743.A5]

Altricial birds (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Birds

Altridge family

USE Aldridge family

Altruism (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF637.H4 (*Psychology*)]

[BJ1474 (*Ethics*)]

[HM1146 (*Social psychology*)]

UF Altruistic behavior

Unselfishness

BT Conduct of life

RT Helping behavior

NT Altruistic behavior in animals

- Altruism** (*Continued*)
 Self-denial
 Self-sacrifice
- Altruism in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF723.A37 (Psychology)]
 BT Child psychology
- Altruism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Altruism in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF724.85.A47]
 BT Older people—Psychology
- Altruistic behavior
 USE Altruism
- Altruistic behavior in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL775.5]
 UF Helping behavior in animals
 BT Altruism
 Animal behavior
- Altruists
 USE Philanthropists
- Altspöck, Bannwald (Germany)
 USE Bannwald Altspöck (Germany)
- Altstadt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alstadt family
- Altstadtrathaus (Braunschweig, Germany)
 USE Braunschweiger Altstadtrathaus
 (Braunschweig, Germany)
- Altun Ha Site (Belize)**
 UF Atun Ha Site (Belize)
 Rockstone Pond Site (Belize)
 BT Belize—Antiquities
- Alturas Lake (Idaho)**
 BT Lakes—Idaho
- Altus, Lake (Okla.)**
 UF Altus Reservoir (Okla.)
 Lake Altus (Okla.)
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Altus, Lake, Watershed (Okla. and Tex.)**
 UF Lake Altus Drainage Basin (Okla. and Tex.)
 BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
 Watersheds—Texas
- Altus Reservoir (Okla.)
 USE Altus, Lake (Okla.)
- Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944
 USE Monte Altuzzo, Battle of, Italy, 1944
- Altwater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Altfather family
 RT Oldfather family
- Altwater Gebirge (Czech Republic)
 USE Jeseníky Mountains (Czech Republic)
- Altxerri Cave (Spain)**
 UF Cueva de Altxerri (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
- Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmenistan)
- Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmenistan)**
 UF Altyn-Depe Site (Turkmen S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Golden Hill Site (Turkmenistan)
 BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
- Altynkol' Lake (Russia)
 USE Telet's'koe Lake (Russia)
- Altz family
 USE Auld family
- Alu (Solomon Islands people)
 USE Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)
- Alu He (China and Nepal)
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- Alu Kurumba (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hal Kurumba (Indic people)
 Pal Kurumba (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
- Alu Kurumba language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL4617-PL4617.95]
 UF Hal Kurumba language
 Pal Kurumba language
 BT Dravidian languages
 India—Languages
- Alu Kurumba mythology
 USE Mythology, Alu Kurumba
- Alu language
 USE Mono-Alu language
- Alua language
 USE Alur language
- Aluan language
 USE Caucasian Albanian language
- Alucidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A]
 UF Many-plume moths
 Orneodidae
- BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
- Alucra Dağları (Turkey)
 USE Gavur Mountains (Gümüşhane İli, Turkey)
- Alucra Mountains (Turkey)
 USE Gavur Mountains (Gümüşhane İli, Turkey)
- Alucuyana Indians
 USE Wayana Indians
- Alucuyana language
 USE Wayana language
- Aludaid Site (Philippines)**
 BT Philippines—Antiquities
- Aluf family
 USE Iliff family
- Alukoeluf Indians
 USE Alacaluf Indians
- Aluku dialect
 USE Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
- Aluku people
 USE Ndjuka people
- Alukuyana Indians
 USE Wayana Indians
- Alukuyana language
 USE Wayana language
- Alulu language
 USE Alur language
- Alum**
 BT Aluminum sulfate
- Alum Creek Lake (Ohio)**
 BT Lakes—Ohio
 Reservoirs—Ohio
- Alum industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9585.A522-HD9585.A5224]
 BT Chemical industry
 Nonmetallic minerals industry
 NT Alum mines and mining
- Alum mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Alum industry
 Mines and mineral resources
- England**
 NT Boulby Alum Works (England)
- Alum removal (Water treatment plant residuals)
 USE Water treatment plant
 residuals—Purification—Alum removal
- Alum rock
 USE Alunite
- Alumbaugh family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alembaugh family
 Allembough family
 Allenbaugh family
 Allumbaugh family
 Elenbaw family
 Ellenbaugh family
 Elumbaugh family
- Alumbrados** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alombrados
 BT Christian sects—Spain
 Mysticism
- Alumina
 USE Aluminum oxide
- Alumina brick** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alumina refractory brick
 BT Aluminum oxide
 Firebrick
- Alumina cement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bauxite
 Cement
- Alumina refractory brick
 USE Alumina brick
- Alumina-silica catalysts
 USE Silica-alumina catalysts
- Aluminates**
[QD181.A4]
 BT Aluminum compounds
 NT Calcium aluminate
- Alumínio, Teatro de (Santo André, São Paulo, Brazil)
 USE Teatro de Alumínio (Santo André, São Paulo, Brazil)
- Aluminium
 USE Aluminum
- Aluminosilicates
 USE Aluminum silicates
- Aluminothemy**
[TS227]
 BT Metallurgy
 Thermit
 Welding
- Aluminum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.A4 (Chemistry)]
[TN775 (Metallurgy)]
 UF Aluminium
- BT Group 13 elements
 Light metals
- NT Aluminum foil
 Aluminum strip
 Canned fishery products—Aluminum content
 Classification—Books—Aluminum
 Drinking water—Aluminum content
 Liquid aluminum
 Soils—Aluminum content
 Water—Aluminum content
- Anodic oxidation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS694.2]
- Brazing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Brazing
- Corrosion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Aluminum coatings
- Electrometallurgy**
[TN775]
 NT Hall Héroult process
- Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aluminum finishing
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Aluminum
- Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD181.A4]
- Decay**
- Spectra**
- Metallography**
[TN693.A5]
- Metallurgy**
[TN775]
 NT Bayer process
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP535.A4]
 NT Plants—Effect of aluminum on
- Protective coatings
 USE Aluminum coatings
- Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD812.5.A48]
- Spectra**
 —Subject headings
 USE Subject headings—Aluminum
- Testing**
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aluminum, Powdered
 USE Aluminum powder
- Aluminum, Structural**
[TA480.A6]
 UF Structural aluminum
 RT Aluminum construction
 NT Plates, Aluminum
- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aluminum alloy forgings
 USE Aluminum forgings
- Aluminum alloy plates
 USE Plates, Aluminum
- Aluminum alloys** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA480.A6 (Engineering)]
[TN775 (Metallurgy)]
 BT Light metal alloys
 NT Aluminum bronze
 Aluminum-chromium alloys
 Aluminum-copper alloys
 Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys
 Aluminum founding
 Aluminum-lithium alloys
 Aluminum-magnesium alloys
 Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys
 Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys
 Aluminum-manganese alloys
 Aluminum-silicon alloys
 Aluminum-silver alloys
 Aluminum-uranium alloys
 Aluminum-yttrium alloys
 Aluminum-zinc alloys
 Aluminum-zirconium alloys
 Electric insulators and insulation—Aluminum
 alloys
 Iron-aluminum alloys
 Iron-molybdenum-aluminum alloys
 Nickel-aluminum alloys
 Nickel-chromium-aluminum alloys
 Rare earth-silicon-iron-aluminum alloys
 Steel-aluminum alloys
 Titanium-aluminum alloys
 Titanium-aluminum-niobium alloys
 Titanium-aluminum-vanadium alloys
- Anodic oxidation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS694.2]

- Bonding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Metal bonding
- Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fracture** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Heat treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hydrogen content** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Gases in metals
 - Hydrogen

- Metallography**
 - [TN693.A5]
- Metallurgy**
- Spectra**
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)

Aluminum base sofa, Eames
 USE 3473 sofa (Eames furniture)

Aluminum boats (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Boats, Aluminum
 BT Boats and boating

Aluminum brass tubes
 USE Tubes, Aluminum brass

Aluminum bridges (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bridges, Aluminum [Former heading]
 BT Bridges

Aluminum bronze
 [TS650]
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Bronze

—**Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Aluminum building

USE Aluminum construction
Aluminum cans (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cans, Aluminum
 BT Metal containers

Aluminum castings (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aluminum founding
 Metal castings
 NT Aluminum ingots

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
Aluminum cell
 [TK2798]

BT Electric current rectifiers
 Electric transformers

Aluminum chloride
 BT Chlorides

Aluminum chloride hexahydrate
 UF Aluminum chloride hydrate
 BT Chlorides
 Hydrates

Aluminum chloride hydrate
 USE Aluminum chloride hexahydrate

Aluminum Christmas trees (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christmas trees

Aluminum-chromium alloys
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Chromium alloys

—**Magnetic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

Aluminum Cloud (Bomber)
 USE B-36 bomber

Aluminum coating
 Here are entered works on aluminum applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials. Works on coatings applied to the surfaces of aluminum objects are entered under Aluminum coatings.

BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
 Electroplating
 Metal coating
 Metal spraying
 Plating

NT Calorizing
Aluminum coatings

Here are entered works on coatings applied to the surfaces of aluminum objects. Works on aluminum applied as a coating to surfaces of other materials are entered under Aluminum coating.

UF Aluminum—Protective coatings
 BT Aluminum—Corrosion
 Protective coatings

—**Optical properties**

Aluminum Company of Canada Strike, Saguenay, Québec, 1941

BT Strikes and lockouts—Aluminum industry—Québec (Province)

Aluminum compounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A4 (*General and inorganic chemistry*)]
 [QD412.A4 (*Organometallic chemistry*)]
 [TN693.A5 (*Metallography*)]
 [TP245.A4 (*Chemical technology*)]

BT Chemicals
 NT Aluminates
 Aluminum nitride

Aluminum silicates
 Aluminum sulfate
 Aluminum sulfide
 Organoaluminum compounds
Aluminum construction (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA690]

UF Aluminum building
 Aluminum structures
 Building, Aluminum
 Structures, Aluminum

BT Building
 Lightweight construction
 RT Aluminum, Structural
 NT Aluminum siding
 Aluminum windows
 Ships, Aluminum

Aluminum-copper alloys

BT Aluminum alloys
 Copper alloys
 NT Duralumin

—**Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Aluminum-copper alloys—Radiation effects

Aluminum-copper alloys, Effect of radiation on [Former heading]
 Aluminum-copper alloys, Irradiated

BT Radiation

—Radiation effects
 USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on

Aluminum-copper alloys, Effect of radiation on
 USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on
 Aluminum-copper alloys, Irradiated

USE Aluminum-copper alloys—Effect of radiation on

Aluminum-copper-magnesium alloys

BT Aluminum alloys
 Copper alloys
 Magnesium alloys

Aluminum crystals

NT Berlinite crystals

Aluminum cylinders (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Cylinders
 NT Pressurized aluminum cylinders

Aluminum dolls

USE Metal dolls
 Aluminum drill pipe
 USE Drill pipe, Aluminum

Aluminum electrodes (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Electrodes

Aluminum films

BT Metallic films

Aluminum finishing
 USE Aluminum—Finishing

Aluminum foam (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Al-foam
 BT Metal foams

Aluminum foil

BT Aluminum
 Aluminum in packaging
 Metal foils

Aluminum foil as art material (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Artists' materials

Aluminum foil craft (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TT242]

UF Foil craft, Aluminum
 BT Handicraft

Paper work

Aluminum foil industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9539.A6-HD9539.A64]

BT Package goods industry

Aluminum forgings

[TS555]
 UF Aluminum alloy forgings
 Forged aluminum

BT Forging

Aluminum forming

UF Aluminum working
 Forming of aluminum
 Working of aluminum
 BT Metal-work

Aluminum founding

[TS555]
 UF Aluminum foundry practice
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Founding

NT Aluminum castings
 Aluminum foundry practice

USE Aluminum founding

Aluminum giftware (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK7700 (*Decorative arts*)]

BT Aluminum work
 Giftware

Aluminum group (Eames furniture)

UF Eames aluminum group chairs
 Eames indoor-outdoor seating
 Indoor-outdoor seating, Eames
 Leisure group (Eames furniture)
 Non-swivel aluminum chairs, Eames
 Swivel aluminum chairs, Eames
 Tilt-swivel aluminum chairs, Eames

BT Eames furniture

Aluminum halides (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Metal halides
 NT Alkali aluminum halides

Aluminum hydroxide

BT Hydroxides
 NT Aluminum hydroxide sulfate
 Tetracalcium aluminum hydroxide

Aluminum hydroxide sulfate

UF Aluminum hydroxide sulphate [Former heading]

Aluminum hydroxy sulfate
 BT Aluminum hydroxide
 Aluminum sulfate

Aluminum hydroxide sulphate
 USE Aluminum hydroxide sulfate

Aluminum hydroxy sulfate

USE Aluminum hydroxide sulfate

Aluminum in automobiles (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL240.5.A48]

BT Automobiles—Materials

Aluminum in packaging

UF Aluminum packaging
 BT Packaging

NT Aluminum foil
 Retort pouches

Aluminum in the body (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP535.A4]

BT Body composition

Aluminum industry and trade (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9539.A6]

BT Light metals industry
 NT Aluminum mines and mining
 Aluminum plants
 Wages—Aluminum industry

—Collective bargaining

USE Collective bargaining—Aluminum industry

—Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—Aluminum industry

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aluminum industry and trade

—Strikes and lockouts

USE Strikes and lockouts—Aluminum industry

—Subject headings

USE Subject headings—Aluminum industry and trade

Aluminum ingots (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Aluminum castings

Ingots

Aluminum-lithium alloys

BT Aluminum alloys
 Lithium alloys

Aluminum-magnesium alloys (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Aluminum alloys
 Magnesium alloys

—**Magnetic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

Aluminum-magnesium-silicon alloys

BT Aluminum alloys
 Magnesium alloys
 Silicon alloys

Aluminum-magnesium-zinc alloys

BT Aluminum alloys
 Magnesium alloys
 Zinc alloys

Aluminum-manganese alloys

BT Aluminum alloys
 Manganese alloys

—**Spectra**

Aluminum manufacturing plants

USE Aluminum plants

Aluminum mines and mining (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN490.A5]

UF Bauxite mines and mining
 BT Aluminum industry and trade

Mines and mineral resources

Aluminum nitrate

BT Nitrates

- Aluminum nitride**
 BT Aluminum compounds
 Nitrides
- Aluminum ores** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN490.A5]
 BT Ores
 NT Bauxite
 — Smelting
 USE Aluminum smelting
- Aluminum organic compounds
 USE Organoaluminum compounds
- Aluminum oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alumina
 BT Oxides
 NT Alumina brick
- Aluminum oxide industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Aluminum oxinate
 USE Tris(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminum
 Aluminum oxynitride (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)
 USE Aluminum oxynitride spinel
- Aluminum oxynitride spinel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AION (Aluminum oxynitride)
 ALON (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)
 Aluminum oxynitride (Aluminum oxynitride spinel)
 BT Ceramic materials
 Nitrides
 Spinel group
- Aluminum packaging
 USE Aluminum in packaging
- Aluminum phosphide**
 BT Pesticides
 Phosphides
- Aluminum pipe
 USE Pipe, Aluminum
- Aluminum plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS556]
 UF Aluminum manufacturing plants
 BT Aluminum industry and trade
 Metallurgical plants
- Aluminum plate-printing
 USE Algraphy
- Aluminum plates (Structural)
 USE Plates, Aluminum
- Aluminum powder**
 UF Aluminum, Powdered
 Powdered aluminum
 BT Metal powders
- Aluminum roofing
 USE Roofing, Aluminum
- Aluminum sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Metal sculpture
 — 20th century
- Aluminum sculpture, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian aluminum sculpture
- Aluminum ships
 USE Ships, Aluminum
- Aluminum siding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aluminum construction
 Siding (Building materials)
- Aluminum silicate catalysts**
 BT Catalysts
- Aluminum silicates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.S6]
 UF Aluminosilicates
 Silicoaluminates
 BT Aluminum compounds
 Silicates
 NT Andalusite
 Augite
 Clay
 Kaolin
- Spectra
- Toxicology (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Podoconiosis
- Aluminum-silicon alloys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA480.A6]
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Silicon alloys
- Aluminum-silver alloys**
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Silver alloys
- Aluminum smelting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aluminum ores—Smelting
 BT Smelting
- Aluminum strip**
 UF Strip, Aluminum
 BT Aluminum
- Aluminum structures
 USE Aluminum construction
- Aluminum sucrose sulfate
 USE Sucralfate
- Aluminum sulfate**
 UF Aluminum sulphate [*Former heading*]
 BT Aluminum compounds
 Sulfates
 NT Alum
 Aluminum hydroxide sulfate
 Polyaluminum sulfate
- Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of aluminum sulfate on
- Aluminum sulfide**
 UF Aluminum sulphide [*Former heading*]
 BT Aluminum compounds
 Metal sulfides
- Aluminum sulphate
 USE Aluminum sulfate
- Aluminum sulphide
 USE Aluminum sulfide
- Aluminum titanate**
 UF Tielite
 BT Titanates
- Aluminum tris(8-hydroxyquinoline)
 USE Tris(8-hydroxyquinoline) aluminum
- Aluminum tubes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tubes
- Aluminum-uranium alloys**
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Uranium alloys
- Aluminum windows**
 BT Aluminum construction
 Metal windows
- Aluminum wire**
 [TK3305]
 BT Wire
- Bonding (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sealing (Technology)
- Aluminum work** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK7700 (*Decorative arts*)]
 [TT242 (*Handicraft*)]
 BT Metal-work
 NT Aluminum giftware
- Aluminum working
 USE Aluminum forming
- Aluminum-yttrium alloys**
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Yttrium alloys
- Aluminum-zinc alloys**
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Zinc alloys
- Aluminum-zirconium alloys**
 BT Aluminum alloys
 Zirconium alloys
- Alumite
 USE Alunite
- Alumnae, College
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumnae, University
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumnae and alumni
 USE *subdivision* Alumni and alumnae *under types of educational institutions and under names of individual educational institutions, e.g.* Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae; Harvard University—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumni, College
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumni, University
 USE Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumni and alumnae
 USE *subdivision* Alumni and alumnae *under types of educational institutions and under names of individual educational institutions, e.g.* Universities and colleges—Alumni and alumnae; Harvard University—Alumni and alumnae
- Alumni Building (Provo, Utah)
 USE Alumni House (Provo, Utah)
- Alumni House (Provo, Utah)**
 UF Alumni Building (Provo, Utah)
 BT College buildings—Utah
- Alumnol**
 Alumroot
 USE Heuchera
- Alumstone
 USE Alunite
- Alun, River (Flintshire, Wales)
 USE Alyn, River (Wales)
- Alun He (China and Nepal)
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
- Alunda (African people)
 USE Northern Lunda (African people)
- Alundra (Game)**
 [GV1469.35.A848]
 BT Video games
- Alune (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS646.66.A48]
 UF Alfoeren (Indonesian people)
 Alifuru (Indonesian people)
 Patasiwa (Indonesian people)
 Sapalewa (Indonesian people)
 Sapalewa Alune (Indonesian people)
 Sapolewa (Indonesian people)
 Suku Alune (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Alune language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5205]
 UF Patasiwa Alfoeren language
 Sapalewa language
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
- Conversation and phrase books
- English
 BT English language
- Indonesian
 BT Indonesian language
- Alungu (African people)
 USE Lungu (African people)
- Alunite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.A45 (*Mineralogy*)]
 [TN948.A6 (*Mineral industries*)]
 UF Alum rock
 Alumite
 Alumstone
 BT Sulfate minerals
- Ālupa dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ālupa dynasty
 Ālva dynasty
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Alupang Island (Guam)
 USE Alupat Island (Guam)
- Alupat Island (Guam)**
 UF Alupang Island (Guam)
 BT Islands—Guam
- Alur (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT650.A48]
 UF Alur (African tribe) [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
 Ethnology—Uganda
 Lwoo (African people)
- Alur (African tribe)
 USE Alur (African people)
- Alur language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8046.A73]
 UF Aloro language
 Alua language
 Alulu language
 Aluru language
 Dho Alur language
 Jo Alur language
 Lur language (Alur)
 Luri language (Alur)
 BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Nilotic languages
 Uganda—Languages
- Alur Pelayaran Cilacap (Indonesia)
 USE Cilacap Channel (Indonesia)
- Aluri (Australian people)
 USE Ngadjuri (Australian people)
- Aluridja (Australian people)
 USE Kukatja (Australian people)
- Aluridja language
 USE Kukatja language
- Aluru language
 USE Alur language
- Alury (Australian people)
 USE Ngadjuri (Australian people)
- Aluta River (Romania)
 USE Olt River (Romania)
- Alutaguse (Estonia : Region)**
- Alutera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.B15]
 BT Balistidae
 NT Alutera monoceros
 Alutera schoepfi
- Alutera monoceros** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.B15]

UF Balistes monocerops
 BT Alutera
Alutera schoepfi (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.B15]
 UF Balistes schoepfi
 BT Alutera
 Aluteridae
 USE Balistidae
 Alutiik Eskimos
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
 Alutiik language
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik language
 Alutiik Eskimos
 USE Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos
Alutor language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aliutor language
 Alyutor language
 Olyutor language
 BT Hyperborean languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 Aluva dynasty
 USE Alupa dynasty
 Alva
 USE Zostera marina
 Alva dynasty
 USE Alupa dynasty
Alva River (Portugal)
 UF Rio Alva (Portugal)
 BT Rivers—Portugal
Alva River Watershed (Portugal)
 BT Watersheds—Portugal
 Alvai family
 USE Alvey family
Alvania (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.R57]
 BT Rissoidae
 Alvanidae
 USE Rissoidae
 Alvar areas
 USE Alvar regions
 Alvar grasslands
 USE Alvar regions
 Alvar of Oland (Sweden)
 USE Great Alvar (Sweden)
Alvar regions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alvar areas
 Alvar grasslands
 Alvars (Regions)
 Limestone grasslands
 BT Steppes
 —Sweden
 NT Great Alvar (Sweden)
 Alvara family
 USE Alvarado family
Alvarado, Battle of, Mexico, 1846
[E406.A48]
 UF Alvarado (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico), Battle of, 1846 *[Former heading]*
 Alvarado (Veracruz, Mexico), Battle of, 1846 *[Former heading]*
 BT Mexican War, 1846-1848—Campaigns—Mexico
 Alvarado (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico), Battle of, 1846
 USE Alvarado, Battle of, Mexico, 1846
 Alvarado (Veracruz, Mexico), Battle of, 1846
 USE Alvarado, Battle of, Mexico, 1846
Alvarado Bar (Mexico)
 UF Barra de Alvarado (Mexico)
 BT Sand bars—Mexico
Alvarado family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alvara family
 Alvarado Palace (Hidalgo del Parral, Mexico)
 USE Palacio Alvarado (Hidalgo del Parral, Mexico)
 Alvaren (Sweden)
 USE Great Alvar (Sweden)
 Alvaret (Sweden)
 USE Great Alvar (Sweden)
 Alvarez, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Sierra de (Mexico)
 USE Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Sierra de Alvarez (Mexico)
Alvarez de Acevedo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Alvarez family
Alvarez de Castro family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Alvarez family
 Castro family
Alvarez de Toledo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Alvarez family
 Toledo family
Alvarez family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alvaro family

Alvaroz family
 RT Alvarez de Acevedo family
 Alvarez de Castro family
 Alvarez de Toledo family
 Alvarez Larrauri family
 Salmón Alvarez family
Alvarez Larrauri family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Alvarez family
Alvarez Mountains (Ariz.)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
Alvarez Mountains (Mexico)
 UF Sierra de Alvarez (Mexico)
 BT Mountains—Mexico
 Alvarez Orchard (Colima, Colima, Mexico)
 USE Huerta de Alvarez (Colima, Colima, Mexico)
 Alvarez Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)
 USE Everett Alvarez, Jr., Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)
 Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.)
 USE Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
 UF Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.) *[Former heading]*
 Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (V.I.) *[Former heading]*
 De Lugo Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
 Lugo Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
 BT Post office buildings—United States Virgin Islands
 Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (V.I.)
 USE Alvaro de Lugo Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
 Alvaro family
 USE Alvarez family
 Alvaroz family
 USE Alvarez family
Alvars
[BL1171]
 BT Hindu saints
 Vaishnavism
 Alvars (Regions)
 USE Alvar regions
 Alvas family
 USE Alves family
Alvear family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Alvéen waves
 USE Magnetohydrodynamic waves
 Alveo del Lago Fucino (Italy)
 USE Fucino Basin (Italy)
Alveographs
 UF Chopin alveographs
 BT Dough—Testing—Equipment and supplies
 Alveolar lavage
 USE Bronchoalveolar lavage
Alveolar nerve
 UF Dental nerve
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
Alveolar process
 UF Alveolar ridge
 Alveolus, Dental
 Dental alveolus
 Process, Alveolar
 Ridge, Alveolar
 RT Dental arch
 BT Mandible
 Maxilla
 Periodontium
 —Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Alveolitis
 —Inflammation
 USE Alveolitis
 —Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Alveolectomy
 Alveoplasty
 Alveolar ridge
 USE Alveolar process
 Alveolar weathering
 USE Honeycomb weathering
 Alveolaria arenosa
 USE Sabellaria alveolata
 Alveolaria lumbricalis
 USE Sabellaria spinulosa
Alveolectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK535.A]
 BT Alveolar process—Surgery
 Alveoli pulmonum
 USE Pulmonary alveoli

Alveolis pulmonis
 USE Pulmonary alveoli
Alveolitis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RK440]
 UF Alveolar process—Inflammation
 BT Alveolar process—Diseases
 Inflammation
 Alveolitis, Allergic
 USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
 Alveolitis, Fibrosing
 USE Pulmonary fibrosis
Alveoplasty (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alveoplasty
 BT Alveolar process—Surgery
 Alveolus, Dental
 USE Alveolar process
 Alveoplasty
 USE Alveoplasty
Alverson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alverston family
 RT Halvorsen family
 Alverston family
 USE Alverson family
 Alves, Parque Histórico Castro (Brazil)
 USE Parque Histórico Castro Alves (Brazil)
Alves family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Alvas family
 Alvis family
 Alvus family
 Always family
 Alweis family
 Alwise family
 Alwus family
 Aulves family
 Aulwas family
 Aulweis family
 Aulwes family
 Oelwes family
Alvey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Allway family
 Alvai family
 Olvey family
 RT Alvi family
Alvi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Alvey family
 Alvie Skerritt (Fictitious character)
 USE Skerritt, Alvie (Fictitious character)
Alvin, Lake (S.D.)
 UF Lake Alvin (S.D.)
 BT Lakes—South Dakota
 Reservoirs—South Dakota
Alvin, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)
 BT Watersheds—South Dakota
 Alvin Chester Cockrell, Jr. Post Office Building (Hazlehurst, Miss.)
 USE First Lieutenant Alvin Chester Cockrell, Jr. Post Office Building (Hazlehurst, Miss.)
Alvin Larkins Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Larkins Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Parks—Washington (State)
Alvin R. Bush Dam (Pa.)
 UF Bush Dam (Pa.)
 Kettle Creek Lake Dam (Pa.)
 BT Dams—Pennsylvania
 Alvin Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Neil Simon Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 Alvin W. and Angeline Krech House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE 17 East 70th Street House (New York, N.Y.)
Alvis automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
 Alvis family
 USE Alves family
 Alvis FV603 (Armored personnel carrier)
 USE Alvis Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)
Alvis Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)
(Not Subd Geog)
 UF Alvis FV603 (Armored personnel carrier)
 FV603 (Armored personnel carrier)
 Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)
 BT Armored personnel carriers
 Alviso family
 USE Arvizu family
 Alvito Castle (Alvito, Italy)
 USE Castello di Alvito (Alvito, Italy)
Alvord Beach (Conn.)
 BT Beaches—Connecticut
Alvord Desert (Or.)
 BT Deserts—Oregon

Alvord Desert Wilderness (Or.)

- UF Alvord Desert Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
- BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
- Wilderness areas—Oregon

Alvord Desert Wilderness Study Area (Or.)

- USE Alvord Desert Wilderness (Or.)

Alvord family

- USE Alford family

Alvord Lake (Mont.)

- BT Lakes—Montana

Alvordia (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.C74*]

- BT Compositae

Alvra River (Switzerland)

- USE Albula River (Switzerland)

Alvus family

- USE Alves family

Alwal language

- USE Akhwakh language

Always family

- USE Alves family

Alwein family

- USE Alwin family

Alweis family

- USE Alves family

Alwen Reservoir (Wales)

- UF Birkenhead Water Works (Wales)

- Cronfa Alwen (Wales)

- BT Reservoirs—Wales

Alwin family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Allwein family
- Allwine family
- Alwein family
- Alwine family
- Elwin family

Alwine family

- USE Alwin family

Alwise family

- USE Alves family

Alwood family

- USE Allwood family

Alworth family

- USE Aylesworth family

Alwus family

- USE Alves family

Alwyn Court Apartments (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Apartment houses—New York (State)

Alxa Desert (China)

- USE Tengger Desert (China)

Alyawara (Australian people)

- USE Alyawarra (Australian people)

Alyawarra (Australian people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DU125.A49*]

- UF Alyawara (Australian people) [*Former heading*]

- Ijiaura (Australian people)

- Iliaura (Australian people)

- Iljaura (Australian people)

- Iliiaura (Australian people)

- Ilyowra (Australian people)

- Ilyauarra (Australain people)

- Ilyuarra (Australian people)

- BT Aboriginal Australians

- Ethnology—Australia

Alyawarra folk songs

- USE Folk songs, Alyawarra

Alyawarra language (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PL7101.A48*]

- UF Aljawara language

- Iliaura language

- Iliiaura language

- Ilyowra language

- Ilyuarra language

- BT Australia—Languages

- Pama-Nyungan languages

—Dictionaries

- NT Picture dictionaries, Alyawarra

Alyawarra picture dictionaries

- USE Picture dictionaries, Alyawarra

Alycaeidae

- USE Cyclophoridae

Alydar (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Horses

Alyea family

- USE Alley family

Alyeska, Mount (Alaska)

- UF Mount Alyeska (Alaska)

- BT Mountains—Alaska

Alyeska Marine Terminal (Alaska)

- BT Petroleum shipping terminals—Alaska

Alymbek family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Alyn, River (Wales)**

- UF Afon Alun (Flintshire, Wales)

- Alun, River (Flintshire, Wales)

- River Alun (Flintshire, Wales)

- River Alyn (Wales)

- BT Rivers—Wales

Alypiidae

- USE Noctuidae

Alys family

- USE Ellis family

Alysia

- USE Alysia (Insects)

Alysia (Insects) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL568.B8 (Zoology)*]

- UF Alysia [*Former heading*]

- BT Braconidae

- NT Alysia manducator

Alysia manducator (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL568.B8 (Zoology)*]

- BT Alysia (Insects)

Alysia tabida

- USE Asobara tabida

Alysiidae

- USE Braconidae

Alysonidae

- USE Sphecidae

Alyssum (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.C9 (Botany)*]

- UF Alyssums

- Madworts (Alyssum)

- BT Cruciferae

- NT Mountain alyssum

Alyssum, Sweet

- USE Sweet alyssum

Alyssum maritimum

- USE Sweet alyssum

Alyssum montanum

- USE Mountain alyssum

Alyssum pedemontanum

- USE Mountain alyssum

Alyssums

- USE Alyssum

Alytes

- USE Midwife toads

Alytes obstetricans (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL668.E214 (Zoology)*]

- UF Bell toad

- Bombinator obstetricans

- Bufo obstetricans

- Common midwife toad

- Midwife toad

- Midwife toad, Olive

- Nurse frog

- Obstetrical toad

- Obstetricans vulgaris

- Olive midwife toad

- Rana obstetricans

- BT Midwife toads

Alytidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL668.E214 (Zoology)*]

- UF Colodactylidae

- Disc-tongued frogs

- Discoglossidae [*Former heading*]

- Painted frogs

- BT Anura

- Frogs

- Toads

- NT Discoglossus

- Midwife toads

Alyutor language

- USE Alutor language

Alzaga family (*Not Subd Geog*)**Alzamieto Carapintada, Argentina, 1990**

- USE Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990

Alzheimer beta-protein

- USE Amyloid beta-protein

Alzheimer disease

- USE Alzheimer's disease

Alzheimer's dementia

- USE Alzheimer's disease

Alzheimer's disease (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC523-RC523.3*]

- UF Alzheimer disease

- Alzheimer's dementia

- BT Basal ganglia—Diseases

- Presenile dementia

- Senile dementia

—Patients (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Alzheimer's patients

- NT Church work with Alzheimer's patients

—Care (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC523*]

- NT Alzheimer's disease—Patients—Day care

—Day care (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC523*]

- BT Alzheimer's disease—Patients—Care
- Psychiatric day treatment

—Religious aspects**—Catholic Church****—Christianity****—Islam****Alzheimer's disease in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Alzheimer's patients**

- USE Alzheimer's disease—Patients

Alzogaray family

- USE Alsogaray family

Alzúa Gómez family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- RT Gómez family

AM (Additive manufacturing)

- USE Additive manufacturing

AM (Authentic movement)

- USE Authentic movement (Dance therapy)

AM (Environmental management)

- USE Adaptive natural resource management

'Am (The Hebrew word)

- UF 'Amm (The Hebrew word)

- BT Hebrew language—Etymology

AM broadcasting (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF AM radio broadcasting

- Amplitude modulation broadcasting

- Amplitude modulation radio broadcasting

- BT Radio broadcasting

AM fungi

- USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas

'Am ha-arets

- USE Am Haarez

Am Haarez

Here are entered works dealing with the Jews in Palestine during the Talmudic period who were not ritually as strict as the Pharisees.

- UF 'Am ha-arets

- BT Jews—History—168 B.C.-135 A.D.

- Judaism—History—Talmudic period, 10-425

Am Hunter (Fictitious character)

- USE Hunter, Am (Fictitious character)

AM NAI Prijs

- UF AM NAI Prize

- NAI Prijs [*Former heading*]

- NAI Prize

- Nederlands Architectuurinstituut Prijs

- BT Architecture—Awards—Netherlands

AM NAI Prize

- USE AM NAI Prijs

Am Neuen Markt (Potsdam, Germany)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Neue Markt (Potsdam, Germany)

- Neuer Markt (Potsdam, Germany)

- BT Plazas—Germany

Am Platzl (Munich, Germany)

- USE Platzl (Munich, Germany)

AM radio broadcasting

- USE AM broadcasting

Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

- UF Am Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-

- Palatinate, Germany)

- Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-

- Palatinate, Germany) [*Former heading*]

- BT Dwellings—Germany

Am Rupertsberg House (Bingen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

- USE Am Rupertsberg (Bingen, Rhineland-

- Palatinate, Germany)

Ama (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DT155.2.A53*]

- UF Amaa (African people) [*Former heading*]

- Inyimang (African people)

- Nyamang (African people)

- Nyima (African people)

- Nyman (African people)

- Nyimang (African people)

- Nyuwing (African people)

- BT Ethnology—Sudan

Ama (Papua New Guinea people)

- USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)

Ama (Papua New Guinean people) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Abi (Papua New Guinean people)

- Aboa (Papua New Guinean people)

- Ama (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former*

heading]
Ama (Papuan people) [*Former heading*]
Apaka (Papua New Guinean people)
Boropa (Papua New Guinean people)
Kauvia (Papua New Guinean people)
Nausiap (Papua New Guinean people)
Waniabu (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Ama (Papuan people)
USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
Ama Birjiña Arántazuko
USE Aránzazu, Nuestra Señora de
Ama-ga (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
USE Tammuz (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
Ama language (Papua New Guinea) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sawiyanu language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Ama language (Sudan) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Inyimang language
Nyima language (Sudan)
Nyiman language
Nyimang language
Nyuwing language
BT Eastern Sudanic languages
Sudan—Languages
Ama no Hashidate (Japan)
UF Amanohashidate (Japan)
BT Sand bars—Japan
ama0a23 (Enzyme)
USE Ocimene synthase
Amaa (Arican people)
USE Ama (African people)
Amaaro (African people)
USE Koorete (African people)
Amaarro language
USE Koorete language
Amaas
USE Alastrim
Amabaca (African people)
USE Bhaca (African people)
Amabe family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amabilis fir
USE Abies amabilis
Amacacore Indians
USE Iquito Indians
Amacacore language
USE Iquito language
Amacayacu National Natural Park (Colombia)
USE Parque Nacional Natural Amacayacu
(Colombia)
Amacayacu Natural National Park (Colombia)
USE Parque Nacional Natural Amacayacu
(Colombia)
Amache National Historic Site (Colo.)
BT Historic sites—Colorado
National parks and reserves—Colorado
Amachengue Indians
USE Machiguenga Indians
Amachengue language
USE Machiguenga language
Amacher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Amacker family
Amacker family
USE Amacher family
Amada, Temple of (Egypt)
USE Temple of Amada (Egypt)
Amaden family
USE Amidon family
Amadeus Basin (N.T.)
UF Amadeus Depression (N.T.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
Amadeus Depression (N.T.)
USE Amadeus Basin (N.T.)
Amadi language
USE Ma language
Amadinda (*May Subd Geog*)
[*ML1048 (History)*]
UF Madinda
BT Musical instruments—Uganda
Xylophone
Amado House (Salvador, Brazil)
USE Casa do Rio Vermelho (Salvador, Brazil)
Amadon family
USE Amidon family
Amador, Lake (Calif.)
UF Lake Amador (Calif.)
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California

Amador Valley (Calif.)
USE Livermore Valley (Calif.)
Amadown family
USE Amidon family
Amadowne family
USE Amidon family
Amaea tehanuarum (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL430.5.E6j*]
Amafengo (African people)
USE Fingo (African people)
Amafingo (African people)
USE Fingo (African people)
Amagafuchijō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
USE Uedajō (Ueda-shi, Japan)
Amagansett National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
UF Amagansett Refuge (N.Y.)
BT National parks and reserves—New York
(State)
Wildlife refuges—New York (State)
Amagansett Refuge (N.Y.)
USE Amagansett National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
Amage language
USE Amuesha language
Amager Island (Denmark)
BT Islands—Denmark
Amagertorv (Copenhagen, Denmark)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Plazas—Denmark
Amaguaco Indians
USE Amahuaca Indians
Amaguaco language
USE Amahuaca language
Amagues Indians
USE Amuesha Indians
Amagues language
USE Amuesha language
Amah Rock (China)
USE Mong Fu Rock (China)
Amaharinya language
USE Amharic language
Amahlubi (African people)
USE Hlubi (African people)
Amahlubi tribe
USE Hlubi (African people)
Amahräsband (Zoroastrian deities)
USE Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
Amahuaca Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[*F3430.1.A5j*]
UF Amaguaco Indians
Amajuaca Indians
Amawaka Indians
Ameuhaque Indians
Ipitinere Indians
Sayaco Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Peru
Panoan Indians
Amahuaca language (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PM5388j*]
UF Amaguaco language
Amawaca language
Amenguaca language
Ameuhague language
Ipitiner language
Sayaco language
BT Brazil—Languages
Panoan languages
Peru—Languages
Amaje language
USE Amuesha language
Amajo language
USE Amuesha language
Amajuaca Indians
USE Amahuaca Indians
Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)
USE Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)
Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)
Asani Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Amakhnak Island (Alaska)
USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
Amaknah Island (Alaska)
USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
Amaknak Island (Alaska)
UF Amakhnak Island (Alaska)
Amaknah Island (Alaska)
Amaknakh Island (Alaska)

Amaknax (Alaska)
Amaxnax (Alaska)
Amoknak Island (Alaska)
Ostrov Amaknakh (Alaska)
Udaxtam Tangii (Alaska)
BT Fox Islands (Alaska)
Islands—Alaska
Amaknakh Island (Alaska)
USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
Amaknax (Alaska)
USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
Amako family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amako Minami Iseki (Kōra-chō, Japan)
USE Amako Minami Site (Kōra-chō, Japan)
Amako Minami Site (Kōra-chō, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Amako Minami Iseki (Kōra-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Amakusa Islands (Japan)
UF Amakusa Shotō (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
NT Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
UF Amakusa-Shimoshima (Japan)
Shimojima (Japan)
Shimoshima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Amakusa Islands (Japan)
Amakusa-Shimoshima (Japan)
USE Amakusa-Shimo Island (Japan)
Amakusa Shotō (Japan)
USE Amakusa Islands (Japan)
Amakusaji (Japan)
UF Misumi Kaidō (Japan)
Misumi Okan (Japan)
Misumiura Kaidō (Japan)
Misumiura Sondō (Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
Amalda Cave (Spain)
UF Cueva de Amalda (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
‘Amalek
USE Amalekites
Amalekites (*May Subd Geog*)
UF ‘Amalek
BT Ethnology—Palestine
Amalfi Battery (Venice, Italy)
USE Batteria Amalfi (Venice, Italy)
Amalfi Coast (Italy)
UF Costiera amalfitana (Italy)
BT Coasts—Italy
Amalfi Drive (Italy)
USE Strada amalfitana (Italy)
Amalgam electrodes
USE Electrodes, Amalgam
Amalgam of groups
USE Amalgams (Group theory)
Amalgamated products (Group theory)
USE Amalgams (Group theory)
Amalgamation
[*TN763j*]
Here are entered works on the separation of precious metals, especially gold, from any accompanying mineral matter by means of mercury. Works on the combination of mercury with other metals, and the resulting amalgams, are entered under the heading Amalgams.
BT Metals
RT Alloys
Amalgamation of corporations
USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
Amalgamation of land
USE Consolidation of land holdings
Amalgams
[*QD181.H65 (Chemistry)*]
[*TS650 (Technology)*]
Here are entered works on the combination of mercury with other metals, and the resulting amalgams. Works on the separation of precious metals, especially gold, from any accompanying mineral matter by means of mercury are entered under Amalgamation.
BT Alloys
Mercury
Metals
NT Dental amalgams
Amalgams (Group theory)
UF Amalgam of groups
Amalgamated products (Group theory)

- Amalgams (Group theory)** (*Continued*)
 Free products with amalgamation (Group theory)
 BT Group theory
- Amalgams (Linguistics)**
[P245]
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Word formation
 Phonemics
- Amalguwa (African people)
 USE Gamergu (African people)
- Amalia Greenstone Belt (South Africa)**
 BT Greenstone belts—South Africa
 NT Kraaipan Group (South Africa)
- Amalienbad (Vienna, Austria)**
 BT Swimming pools—Austria
- Amalienborg Palace (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 USE Amalienborg slot (Copenhagen, Denmark)
- Amalienborg slot (Copenhagen, Denmark)**
 UF Amalienborg Palace (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 BT Palaces—Denmark
- Amalivacá (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Legends—Venezuela
- Amalivacá (Legendary character) in literature**
(Not Subd Geog)
- Amalricians**
[BT1325]
 UF Almaricians
 Amauriani
 BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 NT Brethren of the Free Spirit
- Amalthea (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Amaltheidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
 BT Ammonoidea
- Amamfi (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Asebu Amanfi (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—Ghana
- Amami-guntō (Japan)
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
- Amami Islands (Japan)**
 UF Amami-guntō (Japan)
 Amami-ōshima Group (Japan)
 Amami Rettō (Japan)
 Amami Shotō (Japan)
 Hokubu-shotō (Japan)
 Oshima Islands (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 Ryukyu Islands
 NT Amami Oshima (Japan)
 Okinoerabu Island (Japan)
 Tokara Islands (Japan)
 Tokuno Island (Japan)
 Yoro Island (Japan)
 Yoron Island (Japan)
- Amami O-shima (Japan)
 USE Amami Oshima (Japan)
- Amami Oshima (Japan)**
 UF Amami O-shima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 Amami Islands (Japan)
- Amami-ōshima Group (Japan)
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
- Amami Rettō (Japan)
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
- Amami Shotō (Japan)
 USE Amami Islands (Japan)
- Amamiyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 USE Amamiyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
- Amamiyama Tomb (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)**
 UF Amamiyama Kofun (Takatsuki-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Tombs—Japan
- Amampa (African people)
 USE Sherbro (African people)
- Amampa language
 USE Sherbro language
- Aman, Broadcast (Rice)
 USE Deepwater rice
- Aman family
 USE Ammon family
- Aman Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
 USE Turkana, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
- Aman River (Wales)
 USE Amman River (Wales)
- Amana furniture
 USE Furniture, Amana
- Amana Reserve (Brazil)
 USE Reserva de Desenvolvimento Sustentável Amanã (Brazil)
- Amânâ River (Syria)
 USE Barada River (Syria)
- Amana Sustainable Development Reserve (Brazil)
 USE Reserva de Desenvolvimento Sustentável Amanã (Brazil)
- Amanab language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
- Amanarinya (African people)
 USE Amhara (African people)
- Amanaya language
 USE Nzima language
- Amanda Bay (Antarctica)
 USE Hovde Cove (Antarctica)
- Amanda Bell Brown (Fictitious character)
 USE Brown, Amanda Bell (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Clay (Fictitious character)
 USE Clay, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Hazard (Fictitious character)
 USE Hazard, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Jaffe (Fictitious character)
 USE Jaffe, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Lee Garrett (Fictitious character)
 USE Garrett, Amanda Lee (Fictitious character)
- Amanda N. Pinson Post Office (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 USE Sergeant Amanda N. Pinson Post Office (Saint Louis, Mo.)
- Amanda Pepper (Fictitious character)
 USE Pepper, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amanda Roberts (Fictitious character)
 USE Roberts, Amanda (Fictitious character)
- Amandebele (African people)
 USE Ndebele (African people)
- Amandiers Street (Paris, France)
 USE Rue des Amandiers (Paris, France)
- Amandt family
 USE Ammon family
- Amangbetu (African people)
 USE Mangbetu (African people)
- Amangbetu language
 USE Mangbetu language
- Amani Nature Reserve (Tanzania)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Tanzania
- Amanita** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A53]
 BT Amanitaceae
 NT Amanita caesarea
 Amanita muscaria
 Amanita phalloides
 Amanitins
- Amanita caesarea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A53 (Mycology)]
 BT Amanita
- Amanita muscaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A53]
 UF Fly agaric
 Fly amanita
 Fly mushroom
 BT Amanita
- Amanita phalloides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A53]
 UF Deadly amanita
 Death cup fungus
 Death head fungus
 BT Amanita
 NT Phalloidine
- Amanitaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK629.A53 (Botany)]
 BT Agaricales
 NT Amanita
 Limacella (Fungi)
- Amanitins**
 BT Amanita
 Mycotoxins
 Oligopeptides
- Amann family
 USE Ammon family
- Amano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Amanohashidate (Japan)
 USE Ama no Hashidate (Japan)
- Amanori
 USE Nori
- Amantadine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.A423]
 UF Adamantanamine
 Aminoadamantane
 Aminodiamantane
- BT Amines
 Antiparkinsonian agents
 Antiviral agents
- Amantea (Italy)**
 —History
 —Siege, 1807
 BT Italy—History—1789-1815
 Sieges—Italy
- Amantes de Teruel (Legend)
 USE Lovers of Teruel (Legend)
- Amánung Sisuan language
 USE Pampanga language
- Amânûz (Berber tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT313.3.A53]
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco
- Amanya (African people)
 USE Nzima (African people)
- Amaondo (African people)
 USE Pondo (African people)
- Amaqaba (African people)
 USE Qaba (African people)
- Amaqwathi (African people)
 USE Qaba (African people)
- Amar (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
- Amar Koke (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
- Amar language
 USE Hamar language (Ethiopia)
- Amar Singh Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)**
 UF Akbar Darwaza (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 Akbar Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 Akbari Darwaza (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 Akbari Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 Akbar's Gate (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 BT Agra Fort (Agra, India)
 Gates—India
- Amar Tita language
 USE Ninzo language
- Amara West (Extinct city)**
 BT Extinct cities—Sudan
 Sudan—Antiquities
- Amarag language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amurag language
 Amurdak language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Australian languages
- Amārah (Arab people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS219.A45]
 UF 'Ashīrat al-Amārah (Arab people)
 Ikhwat Shaykhah (Arab people)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Iraq
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
- Amarakaeri Indians
 USE Mashco Indians
- Amarakaeri language
 USE Mashco language
- Amarakaire Indians
 USE Mashco Indians
 Wachiperi Indians
- Amarakaire language
 USE Mashco language
 Wachiperi language
- Amaral family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Amaral Gurgel family
 USE Gurgel family
- Amaramba, Lake (Malawi and Mozambique)
 USE Chiuta, Lake (Malawi and Mozambique)
- Amaranātha Cave (India)
 USE Amarnath Cave (India)
- Amarantaceae
 USE Amaranthaceae
- Amaranth greens
 USE Vegetable amaranths
- Amaranth products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plant products
- Amaranthaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A48 (Botany)]
 UF Amaranaceae
 Amaranth family (Plants)
 BT Caryophyllales
 NT Aerva
 Alternanthera
 Amaranths
 Celosia
 Conispermum

Amaranthus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A48 (Botany)]
[SB177.A52 (Food plants)]
[SB207.A52 (Forage plants)]
UF Amaranthus [*Former heading*]
BT Amaranthaceae
NT Amaranthus caudatus
Amaranthus palmeri
Amaranthus pumilus
Grain amaranths
Vegetable amaranths
Amaranthus
USE Amaranths
Amaranthus caudatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A48 (Botany)]
UF Love-lies-bleeding (Plant)
BT Amaranths
Grain amaranths
Amaranthus palmeri (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A48 (Botany)]
UF Carelessweed
Dioecious amaranth
Palmer amaranth
Palmer's amaranth
Palmer's pigweed
Pigweed, Palmer's
BT Amaranths
Amaranthus pumilus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A48 (Botany)]
UF Coast amaranth
Pigweed, Seabeach
Seabeach amaranth
Seabeach amaranthus
Seabeach pigweed
Seaside amaranth
BT Amaranths
Amarapura (Sect) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ8060-BQ8069]
UF Amarapura Nikāya (Sect)
BT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders
Buddhist sects
Theravāda Buddhism
Amarapura Nikāya (Sect)
USE Amarapura (Sect)
Amarascogin Indians
USE Arosaguntacook Indians
Amarasi language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Timor Amarasi language
Uab Meto language (Indonesia : Amarasi)
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Amarcocche (African people)
USE Hamar (African people)
Amarcocche language
USE Hamar language (Ethiopia)
Amaridic language
USE Elamite language
Amarejo Site (Spain)
UF El Amarejo Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Amarelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amareśvara Cave (India)
USE Amarnath Cave (India)
Amargasaurus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE862.S3]
BT Diplodocidae
Amargo, Naranjo
USE Sour orange
Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.)
USE Amargosa Desert (Nev. and Calif.)
Amargosa Desert (Nev. and Calif.)
UF Amargosa Desert (Calif. and Nev.) [*Former heading*]
BT Deserts—California
Deserts—Nevada
Amargosa Fault (Calif.)
BT Faults (Geology)—California
Amargosa Opera House (Death Valley Junction, Calif.)
BT Theaters—California
Amargosa River (Nev. and Calif.)
BT Rivers—California
Rivers—Nevada
Amargosa River Valley (Nev. and Calif.)
UF Amargosa Valley (Nev. and Calif.)
BT Valleys—California
Valleys—Nevada
Amargosa Valley (Nev. and Calif.)
USE Amargosa River Valley (Nev. and Calif.)
Amargosite
USE Bentonite

Amari Street (Florence, Italy)
USE Via Michele Amari (Florence, Italy)
Amarigna language
USE Amharic language
Amarillo River (Honduras)
UF Rio Amarillo (Honduras)
BT Rivers—Honduras
Amarillo River Site (Honduras)
UF Rio Amarillo Site (Honduras)
BT Honduras—Antiquities
'Amārinah, Tall al (Egypt)
USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
Amarinnya (African people)
USE Amhara (African people)
Amarinya (African people)
USE Amhara (African people)
Amarinya language
USE Amharic language
'Amarna, Tall al- (Egypt)
USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
Amarna, Tall (Syria)
[DS99.A58]
UF Tall Amarna (Syria)
Tell Amarna (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
Amarna, Tell el- (Egypt)
USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
Amarnath Cave (India)
UF Amaranātha Cave (India)
Amareśvara Cave (India)
BT Caves—India
Amarone (Wine) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Amarone della Valpolicella (Wine)
BT Wine and wine making
Amarone della Valpolicella (Wine)
USE Amarone (Wine)
Amaroucium (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL613]
BT Polyclinidae
NT Amaroucium constellatum
Amaroucium constellatum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL613]
BT Amaroucium
Amarro (African people)
USE Koorete (African people)
Amarro language
USE Koorete language
Amarsipidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A36]
BT Perciformes
NT Amarsipus
Amarsipus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A36]
BT Amarsipidae
NT Amarsipus carlsbergi
Amarsipus carlsbergi (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A36]
BT Amarsipus
Amaryllidaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A484 (Botany)]
UF Amaryllis family (Plants)
BT Asparagales
NT Amaryllis (Genus)
Clivia
Cooperia
Crinum
Cyrtanthus
Haemanthus
Hippeastrum
Hymenocallis
Narcissus (Plants)
Nerine
Snowdrops
Amaryllidales
USE Asparagales
Amaryllis (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A484 (Botany)]
UF Callicore
BT Amaryllidaceae
NT Belladonna lily
Amaryllis (Genus) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amaryllis (Hippeastrum)
USE Hippeastrum
Amaryllis bella-donna
USE Belladonna lily
Amaryllis belladonna
USE Belladonna lily
Amaryllis blanda
USE Belladonna lily
Amaryllis equestris
USE Belladonna lily

Amaryllis family (Plants)
USE Amaryllidaceae
Amaryllis punicea
USE Belladonna lily
Amaryllis rosea
USE Belladonna lily
Amastigotes (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bodies, Leishman-Donovan
L-D bodies
Leishman-Donovan bodies [*Former heading*]
Leishmania forms
Leishmanial forms
BT Trypanosomatidae
Amastra (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A5]
BT Amastridae
Amastridae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A5]
BT Stylommatophora
NT Amastra
Carelia (Mollusks)
Amastris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.M45]
BT Membracidae
Amaswazi (African people)
USE Swazi (African people)
Amasya Castle (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
USE Amasya Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
Amasya Citadel (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
USE Amasya Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
Amasya Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
UF Amasya Castle (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
Amasya Citadel (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
Harşena Kalesi (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
BT Castles—Turkey
Amasya Kral Kaya Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
USE Kral Kaya Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
Amasya Kral Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
USE Kral Kaya Mezarları (Amasya, Amasya Ili, Turkey)
Amat, Isla de (French Polynesia)
USE Tahiti (French Polynesia : Island)
Amāt (The Hebrew word)
USE Emet (The Hebrew word)
Amat family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.C8]
BT Ctenuchidae
Amata saww
USE Seged
Amate (Plant) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.M73 (Botany)]
UF Amato blanco
Ficus bonplandiana
Ficus glabrata
Ficus involuta
Matapalo
BT Ficus (Plants)
Amatembu (African people)
USE Tembu (African people)
Amatér Cave (Czech Republic)
UF Amatérská Cave (Czechoslovakia) [*Former heading*]
Amatérská jeskyně (Czech Republic)
BT Caves—Czech Republic
Amatérská Cave (Czechoslovakia)
USE Amatér Cave (Czech Republic)
Amatérská jeskyně (Czech Republic)
USE Amatér Cave (Czech Republic)
Amateur architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Architecture
Amateur art
USE Art, Amateur
Amateur arts (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arts, Amateur
BT Arts
Amateur astronomy (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Astronomy
Scientific recreations
Amateur botanists
USE Botanizers
Amateur circus (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1838]
UF Play circus
BT Amateur theater
Circus
Amateur films (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Amateur moving-pictures [*Former heading*]
Home movies

- Amateur films** *(Continued)*
 Personal films
 BT Motion pictures
 NT Fan films
—Awards *(May Subd Geog)*
 —Direction
 USE Amateur films—Production and direction
—Production and direction *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Amateur films—Direction
- Amateur films in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.A483]
 Here are entered works on the depiction of amateur films in motion pictures.
 BT Motion pictures
- Amateur journalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN4825-PN4830]
 BT Journalism
 Press
 RT Citizen journalism
 NT Journalism, School
 Libraries—Special collections—Amateur journalism
 Ship newspapers
 Amateur moving-pictures
 USE Amateur films
 Amateur nights
 USE Talent shows
 Amateur photography for profit
 USE Freelance photography
- Amateur plays** *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN6119.9]
 Here are entered collections of plays, skits, recitations, etc. for production by nonprofessionals. Works about, including history and criticism of, such plays are entered under Amateur theater.
 UF Amateur theatricals *[Former heading]*
 Drama for amateurs
 Plays for amateurs
 Women in amateur theatricals *[Former heading]*
 BT Amateur theater
 Drama
 NT Bible plays
 Charades
 Children's plays
 College and school drama
 Pageants
 Tableaux
 —History and criticism
 USE Amateur theater
—Plots, themes, etc.
 UF Amateur plays—Stories, plots, etc.
 Amateur plays—Themes, motives
 BT Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
 —Stories, plots, etc.
 USE Amateur plays—Plots, themes, etc.
 —Themes, motives
 USE Amateur plays—Plots, themes, etc.
- Amateur plays, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Chinese amateur plays
 BT Chinese drama
 Amateur Position Reporting System
 USE APRS (Telecommunication)
- Amateur radio stations** *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK9956]
 UF Ham radio
 BT Radio stations
 NT APRS (Telecommunication)
 OSCAR (Artificial satellite)
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Amateur speleology
 USE Caving
 Amateur subtitling
 USE Fansubbing
- Amateur television stations** *(May Subd Geog)*
[TK9960]
 UF Ham television
 BT Television stations
 NT Student television stations
- Amateur theater** *(May Subd Geog)*
[PN3151-PN3171]
 Here are entered works about, including history and criticism of, productions of plays, skits, recitations, etc. for production by nonprofessionals. Collections of such plays are entered under Amateur plays.
 UF Amateur plays—History and criticism
 Amateur theatricals *[Former heading]*
 Nonprofessional theater
 Women in amateur theatricals *[Former heading]*
- BT Amusements
 Theater
 RT Little theater movement
 NT Amateur circus
 Amateur plays
 Improvisation (Acting)
 Theaters, Miniature
—Production and direction *(May Subd Geog)*
 Amateur theatricals
 USE Amateur plays
 Amateur theater
- Amateurism**
 UF Nonprofessionalism
 RT Dilettantism
 BT Leisure
 NT Art, Amateur
- Amateurism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Amateurism in sports
 USE Professionalism in sports
 Amateurs' manuals
 USE *subdivision* Amateurs' manuals *under technical topics for works of instruction for nonprofessionals on how to acquire a skill or perform an operation, e.g. Radio--Amateurs' manuals*
- Amathes c-nigrum
 USE Spotted cutworm
 Amathous (Extinct city)
 USE Amathus (Extinct city)
 Amathus (City)
 USE Amathus (Extinct city)
- Amathus (Extinct city)**
 UF Amathous (Extinct city)
 Amathus (City) *[Former heading]*
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Cyprus
- Amati family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Amatidae
 USE Ctenuchidae
- Amatique Bay (Belize and Guatemala)**
 UF Bahía de Amatique (Belize and Guatemala)
 Golfo de Amatique (Belize and Guatemala)
 Gulf of Amatique (Belize and Guatemala)
 BT Bays—Belize
 Bays—Guatemala
- Amatitlán, Lake (Guatemala)**
 UF Lago de Amatitlán (Guatemala)
 Laguna de Amatitlán (Guatemala)
 Lake Amatitlán (Guatemala)
 BT Lakes—Guatemala
- Amato blanco
 USE Amate (Plant)
- Amato family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Amatol Race Track (Elwood, N.J.)
 BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—New Jersey
- Amatola River (South Africa)**
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Amatola River Watershed (South Africa)**
 BT Watersheds—South Africa
- Amatrice
 USE Variscite
 Amatsuyashiro Yamakage Shinto
 USE Yamakage (Sect)
- Amatzinac River (Mexico)**
 UF Muerto River (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)
 Río Amatzinac (Mexico)
 Río Muerto (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)
 Río Tenango (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)
 Tenango River (Morelos and Puebla, Mexico)
 BT Rivers—Mexico
- Amatzinac River Watershed (Mexico)**
 BT Watersheds—Mexico
- Amaudric du Chaffaut family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Amauriani
 USE Amalricians
- Amaurobiidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL458.42.A4]
 BT Spiders
 Amaurobioididae
 USE Anyphaenidae
- Amauroderma** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK629.P7]
 BT Polyporaceae
- Amaurosis
 USE Blindness
- Amaurosis fugax** *(May Subd Geog)*
[RE92.5]
 UF Fleeting blindness
 Temporary blindness
 Transient monocular blindness
 Transient partial blindness
- BT Blindness
 Ischemia
 Retina—Blood-vessels—Diseases
 Vision, Monocular
 Amaurotic familial idiocy
 USE Tay-Sachs disease
 Amaurotic family idiocy
 USE Tay-Sachs disease
 Amawaca language
 USE Amahuaca language
 Amawaka Indians
 USE Amahuaca Indians
 Amaxikhi Island (Greece)
 USE Lefkas Island (Greece)
 Amaxnax (Alaska)
 USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
 Amaxosa (African people)
 USE Xhosa (African people)
- Amaya River (Kenya)**
 BT Rivers—Kenya
- Amaya River Valley (Kenya)**
 UF Amaya Valley (Kenya)
 BT Valleys—Kenya
 Amaya Valley (Kenya)
 USE Amaya River Valley (Kenya)
- Amazake** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Hitoyozake
 Namezake
 BT Rice wines
- Amazake industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Rice wines industry
 Amazeen Island (N.H.)
 USE Goat Island (N.H.)
 Amazeen's Island (N.H.)
 USE Goat Island (N.H.)
 Amazigh
 USE Berbers
 Amazigh language
 USE Tamashek language
- Amazing Engine (Game)**
[GV1469.62.A4]
 BT Fantasy games
- Amazon City Park (Eugene, Or.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Amazon Park (Eugene, Or.)
 BT Parks—Oregon
 Amazon Class (Frigates)
 USE Type 21 (Frigates)
- Amazon Creek (Or.)**
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Amazon Creek Watershed (Or.)**
 BT Watersheds—Oregon
 Amazon dolphin
 USE Boto
 Amazon Isles (Imaginary place)
 USE Themyscira (Imaginary place)
 Amazon Kindle (Electronic book reader)
 USE Kindle (Electronic book reader)
 Amazon Kindle Fire (Computer)
 USE Kindle Fire (Computer)
 Amazon manatee
 USE Amazonian manatee
- Amazon mosaic (Apamea ad Orontem)**
 UF Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria) *[Former heading]*
 Mosâique aux amazones chasseresses (Apamea ad Orontem)
 BT Mosaics, Roman—Syria
 Pavements, Mosaic—Syria
 Amazon mosaic (Apamea, Syria)
 USE Amazon mosaic (Apamea ad Orontem)
 Amazon Park (Eugene, Or.)
 USE Amazon City Park (Eugene, Or.)
- Amazon parrots** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]
[SF473.P3 (Cage birds)]
 UF Amazona
 Amazons (Parrots)
 BT Parrots
 NT Blue-fronted Amazon parrot
 Puerto Rican parrot
 Yellow-headed parrot
- Amazon River**
 UF Amazonas River
 Orellana River
 Río Amazonas
 Río de las Amazonas
 BT Rivers—Brazil
 Rivers—Colombia
 Rivers—Peru

Amazon River dolphin
 USE Boto
 Amazon River Estuary
 USE Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)
Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)
 UF Amazon River Estuary [*Former heading*]
 BT Estuaries—Brazil
Amazon River Region
 UF Amazonia
 —In motion pictures
 UF Amazon River Region in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
 Amazon River Region in motion pictures
 USE Amazon River Region—In motion pictures
Amazon River Valley
 UF Amazon Valley [*Former heading*]
 Amazonia
 BT Valleys—Brazil
 Valleys—Colombia
 Valleys—Peru
Amazon River Watershed
 BT Watersheds—Brazil
 Watersheds—Colombia
 Watersheds—Peru
Amazon Sarcophagus (Florence, Italy)
 UF Amazoni, Sarcophago delle (Florence, Italy)
 Sarcophago delle Amazoni (Florence, Italy)
 Sarcophagus of the Amazons (Florence, Italy)
 BT Sarcophagi—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Amazon Valley
 USE Amazon River Valley
 Amazon water lily
 USE Victoria amazonica
 Amazon water-platter
 USE Victoria amazonica
 Amazona
 USE Amazon parrots
 Amazona aestiva
 USE Blue-fronted Amazon parrot
 Amazona ochrocephala
 USE Yellow-headed parrot
 Amazona vittata
 USE Puerto Rican parrot
 Amazonas, Parque Nacional do (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional do Amazonas (Brazil)
Amazonas Basin Province (Brazil)
 UF Amazonas Province (Brazil)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Brazil
 Physiographic provinces—Brazil
 Amazonas Province (Brazil)
 USE Amazonas Basin Province (Brazil)
 Amazonas River
 USE Amazon River
 Amazonia
 USE Amazon River Region
 Amazon River Valley
 Amazônia Parque Nacional da (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional do Amazonas (Brazil)
 Amazonian coral snake
 USE Micrurus spixi
 Amazonian giant centipede
 USE Scolopendra gigantea
Amazonian manatee (May Subd Geog)
 [QL737.S63 (Zoology)]
 UF Amazon manatee
 Manatus inunguis
 Trichechus inunguis
 BT Manatees
 Amazonian tegu
 USE Black tegu
 Amazónica (Ecuador)
 USE Oriente (Ecuador)
 Amazónica Manuripi-Heath, Reserva Nacional (Bolivia)
 USE Reserva Nacional Amazónica Manuripi-Heath (Bolivia)
Amazonis Planitia (Mars)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mars (Planet)
Amazonite (May Subd Geog)
 [QE391.A48]
 UF Amazonstone
 BT Feldspar
Amazons
 [BL820.A6 (Classical mythology)]
 [HQ1139 (History of women)]
 BT Women soldiers
Amazons (Fictitious characters : Ransome)
 (Not Subd Geog)

Amazons (Parrots)
 USE Amazon parrots
Amazons in art (Not Subd Geog)
Amazons in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Amazonstone
 USE Amazonite
 Amazulu (African people)
 USE Zulu (African people)
 Amazoni, Sarcophago delle (Florence, Italy)
 USE Amazon Sarcophagus (Florence, Italy)
 Amba (Solomon Islands)
 USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)
 Amba (African people)
 USE Baamba (African people)
Amba language (May Subd Geog)
 UF Baamba language
 Bulebule language
 Hamba language (Amba)
 Hambo language
 Humu language
 Kihumu language
 Ku-Amba language
 Kuamba language
 Kwamba language
 Lubulebule language
 Lwamba language
 Ruwenzori Kibira language
 Rwamba language
 BT Bantu languages
 Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
 Uganda—Languages
 Ambae (Vanuatu)
 USE Aoba (Vanuatu)
Ambal language (May Subd Geog)
 BT Indonesia—Languages
 Malayan languages
 Ambala Agta language
 USE Ayta Ambala language
 Ambala language
 USE Ayta Ambala language
 Ambala Sambal language
 USE Ayta Ambala language
 Ambalakaran (Indic people)
 USE Muthuraja (Indic people)
Ambalat
 BT Celebes Sea
 Ambalau (Indonesian people)
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)
 Ambaloh (Indonesian people)
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)
Ambani family (Not Subd Geog)
Ambarawa, Battle of, Ambarawa, Indonesia, 1945
 BT Indonesia—History—Revolution, 1945-1949—Campaigns
 Ambari hemp
 USE Kenaf
 Ambari language
 USE Ampale language
Ambari Site (Gauhati, India)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT India—Antiquities
 Ambaristo Revolt, Philippines, 1807
 USE Basi Revolt, Philippines, 1807
 Ambary hemp
 USE Kenaf
 Ambasciata di Svizzera (Rome, Italy : Building)
 USE Villa Monticello (Rome, Italy)
Ambassador automobile (Not Subd Geog)
 UF AMC Ambassador automobile
 American Motors Ambassador automobile
 Rambler Ambassador automobile
 BT American Motors automobiles
 Ambassador automobile, Hindustan
 USE Hindustan Ambassador automobile
Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
 UF Detroit River Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
 International Highway Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
 BT Bridges—Michigan
 Bridges—Ontario
Ambassador Girl Scouts (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ambassador Scouts
 Ambassadors (Girl Scouts)
 BT Girl Scouts
 Ambassador Scouts
 USE Ambassador Girl Scouts
Ambassadors (May Subd Geog)
 [JZ1418-JZ1442]
 UF Commissioners, High (Ambassadors)

High commissioners (Ambassadors)
 Ministers (Diplomatic agents)
 BT Diplomats
 NT Diplomatic privileges and immunities
 Fetiales
 Papal legates
 Papal nuncios
 Women ambassadors
 —Dwellings (May Subd Geog)
 —England
 NT 21-23 Belgrave Square (London, England)
 48 Belgrave Square (London, England)
 Highveld (London, England)
 Winfield House (London, England)
 —France
 NT Hôtel de Charost (Paris, France)
 —Italy
 NT Villa Abamelek (Rome, Italy)
 Villa Taverna (Rome, Italy)
 —Russia (Federation)
 NT Spaso House (Moscow, Russia)
 —Sri Lanka
 NT India House (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 —Sweden
 NT Oakhill (Stockholm, Sweden)
 —Turkey
 NT Elçi Hanı (Istanbul, Turkey)
 Palais de France (Istanbul, Turkey)
 —Washington (D.C.)
 NT German Embassy Residence (Washington, D.C.)
 Ambassadors (Girl Scouts)
 USE Ambassador Girl Scouts
Ambassadors as authors (May Subd Geog)
 BT Authors
Ambassadors in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Ambassador's Inn (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Elçi Hanı (Istanbul, Turkey)
Ambassadors' spouses (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ambassadors' wives [*Former heading*]
 BT Diplomats' spouses
 Ambassadors' wives
 USE Ambassadors' spouses
Ambassadors' writings (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Writings of ambassadors
 BT Literature
Ambassadors' writings, Arabic (May Subd Geog)
 UF Arabic ambassadors' writings
 BT Arabic literature
 Ambassidae
 USE Centropomidae
Ambastha Kayasthas (May Subd Geog)
 UF Ambasthas
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Kayasthas
 Ambasthas
 USE Ambastha Kayasthas
Ambato Earthquake, Ecuador, 1949
 BT Earthquakes—Ecuador
Ambato Valley (Argentina)
 UF Valle de Ambato (Argentina)
 BT Valleys—Argentina
Ambattans (May Subd Geog)
 [DS489.25.A43]
 UF Kshaurakans
 Kshaurakarans
 Kudimaghans
 Maruthuvars
 Nasivans (Ambattans)
 Nasuvans (Ambattans)
 Navidans
 Panditans
 Pannikkars
 Pariyans
 Pranopakaris
 Vilakkuttalayans
 BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Ambedakara family
 USE Ambedkar family
Ambedkar Bhavan (Mumbai, India)
 BT Office buildings—India
Ambedkar family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ambedakara family
Ambel family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF D'Ambel family
Ambelikou-Aletri Site (Cyprus)
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities

Ambellakars
 USE Valayars
 Ambeno (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
 Ambeno language
 USE Baikeno language
 Ambenu (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
 Ambenu language
 USE Baikeno language
Amber (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK6000 (*Decorative arts*)]
 [QE391.A5 (*Mineralogy*)]
 [TN885 (*Mineral industries*)]
 [TS755.A5 (*Jewelry*)]
 UF Bernstein
 Succinite
 BT Precious stones
 Resins, Fossil
 —Biological inclusions
 USE Amber fossils
 —**Inclusions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Amber fossils
Amber (Game)
 [GV1469.62.A42]
 BT Fantasy games
Amber (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Planet Amber (Imaginary place)
 BT Imaginary places
Amber art objects (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK6000]
 BT Art objects
 Amber fish
 USE Yellowtail
 Amber Fort (Jaipur, India)
 USE Amer Fort (Jaipur, India)
Amber fossils (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE742]
 UF Amber—Biological inclusions
 Biological inclusions in amber
 Fossil-bearing amber
 Fossiliferous amber
 Fossils in amber
 BT Amber—Inclusions
 Fossils
 Amber jack
 USE Yellowtail
Amber Lake (Wis.)
 UF Squaw Lake (Oneida County and Vilas County, Wis.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
 Amber-marked birch leafminer
 USE Ambermarked birch leafminer
 Amber Palace (Jaipur, India)
 USE Amer Fort (Jaipur, India)
 Amber shells
 USE Ambersnails
 Amber snails
 USE Ambersnails
 Amberbaken (Indonesian people)
 USE Mpur (Indonesian people)
 Amberbaken language
 USE Mpur language (Indonesia)
 Amberes Street (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Calle de Amberes (Mexico City, Mexico)
Amberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amberger family
 Amburgey family
 Amberger family
 USE Amberg family
Ambergis
 BT Perfumes
Ambergis Cay (Belize)
 UF Cay Ambergis (Belize)
 Cayo Ambergis (Belize)
 BT Islands—Belize
 Amberique-bean
 USE Trailing fuzzybean
 Amberitos Site (Ambert, France)
 USE Masse Site (Ambert, France)
 Amberjack, King
 USE Yellowtail
 Amberjack (Fish)
 USE Yellowtail
Ambermarked birch leafminer (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.T3 (*Zoology*)]
 [SB945.A33 (*Pest*)]
 UF Amber-marked birch leafminer
 Birch leafminer, Ambermarked
 Leafminer, Ambermarked birch

Profenusa thomsoni
 BT Profenusa
 Ambern family
 USE Amburn family
Ambersnails (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.S87 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Amber shells
 Amber snails
 Shells, Amber
 Snails, Amber
 Succineidae
 Succineids
 BT Stylommatophora
 NT Catinella (Mollusks)
 Oxyloma
 Succinea
 Ambete (African people)
 USE Mbeté (African people)
 Ambience (Music)
 USE Ambient music
 Ambience (Sound recordings)
 USE Ambient sounds
 Ambient audio (Sound recordings)
 USE Ambient sounds
 Ambient backscatter communication
 USE Backscatter communication
Ambient desserts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ambient foods
 Desserts
Ambient foods (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food
 NT Ambient desserts
Ambient intelligence (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.9.A48]
 Here are entered works on an environment in which everyday objects and devices, such as doors, keys, appliances, etc., are embedded with computing and networking technology that enable them to recognize, respond to, and adapt to the presence of human beings, and that enable people to interact with them in an intuitive, natural, and seamless manner.
 UF Aml (Ambient intelligence)
 Intelligence, Ambient
 BT Human-computer interaction
 Ubiquitous computing
 RT Voice computing
Ambient music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambience (Music)
 BT Electronic music
 Ambient particulate matter
 USE Particulate matter
Ambient sounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on recordings of sounds of the surrounding environment external to an audio system that are often recorded separately and mixed into other recordings to enhance live effect.
 UF Ambience (Sound recordings)
 Ambient audio (Sound recordings)
 Background sounds
 BT Sound recordings
 Sounds
Ambient temperature ferrite process (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ATF process
 BT Acid mine drainage—Purification
 Ambiental Protection Area Cananéia/Iguape/Peruibe (Brazil)
 USE Área de Proteção Ambiental Cananéia/Iguape/Peruibe (Brazil)
 Ambiental Protection Area of Algodão/Maiandeuá (Maracaná, Pará, Brazil)
 USE Área de Proteção Ambiental de Algodão/Maiandeuá (Maracaná, Pará, Brazil)
Ambiguity
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general
 Semantics
Ambiguity in advertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Advertising
Ambiguity in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ambiguity in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Ambiguity in science (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Science
Ambiguity in the Bible
 Ambili language
 USE Birri language (Central African Republic)
 Ambiopia
 USE Diplopia
Ambition
 [BJ1533.A4]
 UF Aspiration (Virtue)
 BT Virtues

Ambition in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ambivalence (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF575.A45]
 UF Ambivalency
 BT Emotions
Ambivalence in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ambivalence in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ambivalency
 USE Ambivalence
 Amblemidae
 USE Unionidae
Ambler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambly family
Ambler Lowland (Alaska)
 BT Valleys—Alaska
Ambler River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
Ambleside Roman Fort Site (Oldham, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Galava Site (Oldham, England)
 BT England—Antiquities
 Fortification—England
Amblève River (Belgium)
 UF Amel River (Belgium)
 BT Rivers—Belgium
Amblève River Valley (Belgium)
 UF Amblève Valley (Belgium)
 Ameltal (Belgium)
 BT Valleys—Belgium
 Amblève Valley (Belgium)
 USE Amblève River Valley (Belgium)
 Amblonyx
 USE Aonyx
 Amblonyx cinerea
 USE Oriental small-clawed otter
 Amblonyx cinereus
 USE Oriental small-clawed otter
Ambloplites (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C3]
 BT Centrarchidae
 NT Rock bass
 Ambloplites rupestris
 USE Rock bass
 Amblotis
 USE Vombatus
 Ambly family
 USE Ambler family
 Amblygaster postera
 USE Sardinella lemuru
 Amblygaster posterus
 USE Sardinella lemuru
 Amblygonum
 USE Persicaria
 Amblyodipas
 USE Amblyodipsas
Amblyodipsas (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O627]
 UF Amblyodipas
 White-lipped snakes
 BT Atractaspididae
Amblyomma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.I9]
 BT Ixodidae
Amblyopia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Eye—Movement disorders
 Vision disorders
 NT Pleoptics
Amblyopsidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A366]
 UF Cavefishes
 BT Percopsiformes
 NT Amblyopsis
 Amblyopsiformes
 USE Percopsiformes
Amblyopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A366 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Amblyopsidae
 NT Ozark cavefish
 Amblyopsis rosae
 USE Ozark cavefish
Amblyphrynus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E257]
 BT Leptodactylidae
 NT Amblyphrynus ingeri
Amblyphrynus ingeri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E257]
 BT Amblyphrynus
Amblypoda (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mammals, Fossil

- Amblypygi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.3-QL458.32]
 UF Phrynichida
 Scorpions, Tailless whip
 Spiders, Whip
 Tailless whip scorpions
 Whip scorpions, Tailless
 Whip spiders
 BT Arachnida
 NT Phrynichidae
- Amblyrhynchus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L25]
 BT Iguanas
 NT Marine iguana
 Amblyrhynchus cristatus
 USE Marine iguana
- Amblyseius** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.P4]
 BT Phytoseiidae
 NT Predatory mite
 Amblyseius fallacis
 USE Predatory mite
- Amblystegiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK539.A6]
 BT Hypnales
 NT Calliargon
 Donrichardsia
 Drepanocladus
- Amblystoma
 USE Ambystoma
- Amblystoma brevicauda
 USE Red salamander
- Amblystoma melanoleuca
 USE Northern slimy salamander
- Amblystoma microstomum
 USE Small-mouthed salamander
- Amblystoma punctatum
 USE Spotted salamander
- Ambo (African tribe)
 USE Ambo (Zambian people)
- Ambo (Zambia) folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Ambo (Zambia)
- Ambo (Zambian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT3058.A63]
 UF Ambo (African tribe) [Former heading]
 Kambonsenga (Zambian people)
 BT Ethnology—Zambia
 Lala (African people)
- Ambo dialect (Zambia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lala language
- Ambo language (Angola and Namibia)
 USE Ndonga language
- Amboglanna (England)
 USE Birdswald Site (England)
- Amboile Castle (Ormesson-sur-Marne, France)
 USE Château d'Ormesson (Ormesson-sur-Marne, France)
- Amboina box turtle
 USE Cuora amboinensis
- Amboina Island (Indonesia)
 USE Ambon Island (Indonesia)
- Amboina Massacre, Indonesia, 1623
 USE Amboyna Massacre, Indonesia, 1623
- Amboinese languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5206-PL5209]
 BT Malayan languages
 —Foreign words and phrases
 ——Portuguese
 BT Portuguese language
- Amboise Castle (Amboise, France)
 USE Château d'Amboise (Amboise, France)
- Amboise family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ambon Bay (Indonesia)**
 UF Teluk Ambon (Indonesia)
 BT Bays—Indonesia
- Ambon Island (Indonesia)**
 UF Amboina Island (Indonesia)
 Amboyna Island (Indonesia)
 Pulau Ambon (Indonesia)
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Ambon Malay dialect
 USE Ambonese Malay dialect
- Ambonese dialect
 USE Ambonese Malay dialect
- Ambonese Malay dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambon Malay dialect
 Ambonese dialect
 Malayu Ambon dialect
 BT Creole dialects, Malay—Indonesia
 Indonesia—Languages
- Ambonwari (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Ambonwari (Papua New Guinean people)
- Ambonwari (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambonwari (Papua New Guinea people)
 [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuan
- Ambonwari philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Ambonwari
- Amborellaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A485 (Botany)]
 BT Magnoliales
- Amboró, Parque Nacional (Bolivia)
 USE Parque Nacional Amboró (Bolivia)
- Ambos (Architecture)
 USE Bemas (Architecture)
- Amboseli Biosphere Reserve (Kenya)**
 BT Biosphere reserves—Kenya
- Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)
 USE Amboseli National Park (Kenya)
- Amboseli National Park (Kenya)**
 UF Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)
 Amboseli National Reserve (Kenya)
 Maasai Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)
 Masai Amboseli Game Reserve (Kenya)
 BT National parks and reserves—Kenya
- Amboseli National Reserve (Kenya)
 USE Amboseli National Park (Kenya)
- Ambourn family
 USE Amburn family
- Amboy Road (New York, N.Y.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—New York (State)
- Amboyna Island (Indonesia)
 USE Ambon Island (Indonesia)
- Amboyna Massacre, Indonesia, 1623**
 UF Amboina Massacre, Indonesia, 1623
 BT Massacres—Indonesia
- Ambra River (Italy)**
 UF Torrente Ambra (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Ambra River Valley (Italy)**
 UF Ambra Valley (Italy)
 Val d'Ambra (Italy)
 Valdambra (Italy)
 Valle dell'Ambra (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Ambra Rockshelter (Italy)**
 UF Riparo dell'Ambra (Italy)
 Riparo Santini (Italy)
 Santini Rockshelter (Italy)
 BT Caves—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
- Ambra Valley (Italy)
 USE Ambra River Valley (Italy)
- Ambracian Gulf (Greece)
 USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
- Ambrav River (Ill.)
 USE Embarras River (Ill.)
- Ambridge (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
- Ambries
 USE Aumbries
- Ambright family
 USE Hambright family
- Ambrim (Vanuatu)
 USE Ambrym (Vanuatu)
- Ambrim language
 USE Ambrym language
- Ambrine**
- Ambron family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ambrona Site (Spain)**
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Ambrones**
 BT Celts
- Ambros family
 USE Ambrose family
- Ambrose Channel Range Light (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Staten Island Lighthouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Ambrose family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambros family
- Ambrose Flick Site (Ill.)**
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
- Ambrose Hunter (Fictitious character)
 USE Hunter, Am (Fictitious character)
- Ambrose Malfine (Fictitious character)
 USE Malfine, Ambrose, Lord (Fictitious character)
- Ambrosia (Classical mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL795.A43 (Greek mythology)]
 BT Mythology, Classical
- Ambrosia (Plants)
 USE Ragweeds
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 [SB615.A52 (Weed)]
 UF Ambrosia elatior
 Ambrosia paniculata
 Common ragweed
 Ragweed, Common
 BT Ragweeds
- Ambrosia beetles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S35 (Zoology)]
 UF Timber beetles
 BT Scolytidae
- Ambrosia discolor
 USE Ambrosia tomentosa
- Ambrosia dumosa
 USE Burrobush
- Ambrosia elatior
 USE Ambrosia artemisiifolia
- Ambrosia Lake (N.M. : Lake)**
 UF Ambrosio Lake (N.M.)
 Laguna Ambrosia (N.M.)
 Laguna del Difunto Ambrosio (N.M.)
 BT Lakes—New Mexico
 Reservoirs—New Mexico
- Ambrosia paniculata
 USE Ambrosia artemisiifolia
- Ambrosia tomentosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 UF Ambrosia discolor
 Bursage, Skeletonleaf
 Franseria discolor
 Franseria tomentosa
 Gaertneria discolor
 Gaertneria tomentosa
 Skeleton-leaf burr ragweed
 Skeletonleaf burr ragweed
 Skeletonleaf bursage
 BT Ragweeds
- Ambrosian chants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chants (Ambrosian)
 Milanese chants
 BT Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite—Liturgy
 Chants
 NT Transitoria (Music)
- Ambrosian rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Ambrosian rite
- Ambrosio Cave (Cuba)**
 UF Cueva Ambrosio (Cuba)
 BT Caves—Cuba
 Cuba—Antiquities
- Ambrosio Cave (Spain)**
 UF Cueva Ambrosio (Spain)
 Cueva de Ambrosio (Spain)
 Cueva del Tesoro (Almería, Spain)
 Tesoro Cave (Almería, Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
- Ambrosio Lake (N.M.)
 USE Ambrosia Lake (N.M. : Lake)
- Ambrotype** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TR370]
 BT Photography
- Ambrussum Site (France)**
 BT France—Antiquities
- Ambry
 USE Aumbries
- Ambrym (Vanuatu)**
 UF Ambrim (Vanuatu)
 Ambryn (Vanuatu)
 BT Islands—Vanuatu
- Ambrym language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambrim language
 BT Melanesian languages
 NT Lonwolwol dialect
- Ambryn (Vanuatu)
 USE Ambrym (Vanuatu)
- Ambrysus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.N4]
 BT Naucoridae
 NT Ambrysus bifidus
- Ambrysus bifidus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.N4]
 BT Ambrysus
- Ambu language (Equatorial Guinea)
 USE Fa d'Ambu language

Ambu' language (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Abu' language (Torricelli)

Ambuklao Hydroelectric Power Plant (Philippines)
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—Philippines

Ambulance airplanes
 USE Airplane ambulances

Ambulance chasing (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Accidents
 Lawyer referral service
 Legal ethics
 Personal injuries

Ambulance drivers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Drivers, Ambulance
 BT Emergency medical personnel
 Motor vehicle drivers
 NT Women ambulance drivers

Ambulance driving (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Driving, Ambulance
 BT Motor vehicle driving

Ambulance service (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA995-RA996]
 BT Emergency medical services
 Transport of sick and wounded
 SA *subdivision* Transport of sick and wounded
under individual military services, e.g. United States. Army--Transport of sick and wounded
 NT Interhospital transport of children
 Volunteer workers in ambulance service

—**Dispatching**
 UF Dispatching of ambulance service

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Traffic regulations

—**Prospective payment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medicare ambulance service prospective payment
 Payment, Ambulance service prospective
 Prospective payment, Ambulance service
 Prospective reimbursement, Ambulance service
 Reimbursement, Ambulance service prospective
 BT Ambulance service—Rates
 RT Health insurance

—**Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Ambulance service—Prospective payment

Ambulance trains
 USE Hospital trains

Ambulances (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL235.8]
 BT Emergency vehicles
 Health facilities
 SA *subdivision* Ambulances *under individual military services, e.g. United States. Army--Ambulances*
 NT Airplane ambulances
 Helicopter ambulances
 Hospital trains
 Mobile intensive care units

Ambulas language
 USE Abulas language

Ambulatory automatism
 USE Dromomania

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement
 USE Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC683.5.A43]
 UF Ambulatory blood pressure measurement
 BT Ambulatory medical care
 Blood pressure—Measurement
 Hemodynamic monitoring

Ambulatory care
 USE Ambulatory medical care

Ambulatory ECG
 USE Ambulatory electrocardiography

Ambulatory EEG
 USE Ambulatory electroencephalography

Ambulatory EKG
 USE Ambulatory electrocardiography

Ambulatory electrocardiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC683.5.A45]
 UF Ambulatory ECG
 Ambulatory EKG
 Electrocardiography, Ambulatory [*Former heading*]
 Holter monitor electrocardiography
 BT Ambulatory medical care
 Electrocardiography
 Patient monitoring

—**Equipment and supplies**

Ambulatory electrocardiography equipment industry
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD995.A45-HD995.A454]
 BT Heart disease diagnostic equipment industry
 Patient monitoring equipment industry

Ambulatory electroencephalography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC386.6.A45]
 UF Ambulatory EEG
 BT Ambulatory medical care
 Electroencephalography
 Patient monitoring

Ambulatory medical care (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambulatory care
 Outpatient medical care
 Walking patient care
 BT Medical care
 NT Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
 Ambulatory electrocardiography
 Ambulatory electroencephalography
 Ambulatory surgery
 Clinics
 Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis
 Hospitals—Outpatient services
 Military hospitals—Outpatient services
 Public hospitals—Outpatient services
 State hospitals—Outpatient services
 Veterans' hospitals—Outpatient services
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Ambulatory medical care

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Utilization of ambulatory medical care
 NT Physician services utilization

—**Reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reporting of ambulatory medical care utilization

Ambulatory medical care for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ101-RJ103]
 UF Ambulatory pediatrics
 Pediatrics, Ambulatory
 BT Child health services
 NT Ambulatory surgery for children
 Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children
 Pediatric clinics

—**Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Utilization of ambulatory medical care for children

Ambulatory patient groups (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the classification of hospital outpatients for reimbursement purposes.
 UF APGs (Medical care)
 Groups, Ambulatory patient
 BT Hospital patients—Classification
 RT Hospitals—Outpatient services—Prospective payment

Ambulatory pediatrics
 USE Ambulatory medical care for children

Ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, Continuous
 USE Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis

Ambulatory surgery (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD110-RD110.5]
 UF Day care surgery
 Day surgery
 In-and-out surgery
 Office surgery
 Outpatient surgery
 Same-day surgery
 Surgery, Outpatient [*Former heading*]
 BT Ambulatory medical care
 Hospitals—Outpatient services
 Surgery
 RT Surgical clinics

Ambulatory surgery for children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD137.7]
 BT Ambulatory medical care for children
 Children—Surgery

Ambulatory surgical centers
 USE Surgical clinics

Ambulatory surgical nursing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD110.5]
 BT Surgical nursing

Ambule language
 USE Wambule language

Ambulocetidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.C5]
 UF Ambulocetids
 BT Archaeocetes

Cetacea, Fossil
 NT Ambulocetus

Ambulocetids
 USE Ambulocetidae

Ambulocetus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.C5]
 BT Ambulocetidae
 NT Ambulocetus natans

Ambulocetus natans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.C5]
 BT Ambulocetus

Ambum Stone
 BT Figurines, Prehistoric—Papua New Guinea

Ambundu (Angolan people)
 USE Mbundu (African people)

Ambundu (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
 USE Mbuun (African people)

Ambunu (African people)
 USE Mbuun (African people)

Amburauan River (Philippines)
 USE Amburayang River (Philippines)

Amburayan River (Philippines)
 USE Amburayang River (Philippines)

Amburayang River (Philippines)
 UF Amburauan River (Philippines)
 Amburayan River (Philippines)
 BT Rivers—Philippines

Amburger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Amburgey family
 USE Amberg family

Amburn family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambern family
 Ambourn family

Ambush bugs
 USE Phymatidae

Ambushes and surprises
 [U167]
 BT Tactics

Ambushes and surprises in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ambushing crab spiders
 USE Thomisidae

Ambuun (African people)
 USE Mbuun (African people)

Ambuvilluvedar language
 USE Eravallan language

Ambystoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C23 (Zoology)]
 UF Amblystoma
 BT Ambystomatidae
 NT Ambystoma jeffersonianum
 Ambystoma luridum
 Ambystoma macrodactylum
 Ambystoma mexicanum
 Ambystoma opacum
 Ambystoma punctatum
 Axolotls
 Blue-spotted salamander
 Northwestern salamander
 Ringed salamander
 Small-mouthed salamander
 Spotted salamander
 Tiger salamander

Ambystoma annulatum
 USE Ringed salamander

Ambystoma bicolor
 USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma carolinae
 USE Spotted salamander

Ambystoma conspersum
 USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma decortatum
 USE Northwestern salamander

Ambystoma episcopus
 USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma erythronotum
 USE Plethodon cinereus

Ambystoma fasciatum
 USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma gracile
 USE Northwestern salamander

Ambystoma ingens
 USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma jeffersonianum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C23]
 UF Jefferson salamander
 BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma laterale
 USE Blue-spotted salamander

Ambystoma lurida
 USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma luridum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C23]
 BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma macrodactylum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C23]
 UF Long-toed salamander
 BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma maculatum
 USE Spotted salamander

Ambystoma mexicanum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C23]
 BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma microstomum
 USE Small-mouthed salamander

Ambystoma opacum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C23]
 UF Marbled salamander
 BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma punctata
 USE Spotted salamander

Ambystoma punctatum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C23]
 BT Ambystoma

Ambystoma punctulatum
 USE Arboreal salamander

Ambystoma schmidtii
 USE Small-mouthed salamander

Ambystoma sopeanum
 USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma subviolaceum
 USE Spotted salamander

Ambystoma texanum
 USE Small-mouthed salamander

Ambystoma tigrina
 USE Tiger salamander

Ambystoma tigrinum
 USE Tiger salamander

Ambystomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C23 (Zoology)]
 UF Ambystomidae [Former heading]
 Mole salamanders
 BT Salamanders
 NT Ambystoma

Ambystomidae
 USE Ambystomatidae

AMC Ambassador automobile
 USE Ambassador automobile

AMC automobiles
 USE American Motors automobiles

AMC Eagle automobile
 USE American Motors Eagle automobile

Amchitka Island (Alaska)
 UF Amtatka Island (Alaska)
 Amtchitka Island (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Aleutian Islands (Alaska)

aMCI (Amnesic mild cognitive impairment)
 USE Amnesic mild cognitive impairment

Amdahl family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amden Formation (Switzerland)
 UF Amdener Formation (Switzerland)
 BT Formations (Geology)—Switzerland
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

Amdener Formation (Switzerland)
 USE Amden Formation (Switzerland)

Amdo (China : Region)
 UF A-mdo (China)
 An-to (China : Region)
 Mdo-smad (China)

Amdo (Tibetan people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS731.A53]
 UF A mdo (Tibetan people)
 Ngambo (Tibetan people)
 BT Ethnology—China

Amdo dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL3651.A6]
 UF A mdo dialect
 Ngambo dialect
 BT China—Languages
 Tibetan language

— **Conversation and phrase books**

— **Chinese**
 BT Chinese language

— **Tibetan**
 BT Tibetan language

Ame language
 USE Ami language (Australia)

Ameba
 USE Amoeba

Amebiasis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA644.A57 (Public health)]

[RC121.A5 (Internal medicine)]

UF Amebic dysentery
 Amoebiasis
 Amoebic dysentery

BT Dysentery
 Protozoan diseases

NT Liver abscess, Amebic

Amebic dysentery
 USE Amebiasis

Amebic liver abscess
 USE Liver abscess, Amebic

Ameboid movement
 USE Amoeboid movement

Ameca River (Jalisco, Mexico)
 UF Río Ameca (Jalisco, Mexico)
 Río de Ameca (Jalisco, Mexico)
 BT Rivers—Mexico

Ameca River Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)
 UF Ameca Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)
 Valle de Ameca (Jalisco, Mexico)
 BT Valleys—Mexico

Ameca Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)
 USE Ameca River Valley (Jalisco, Mexico)

Amechania (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Ameden family
 USE Amidon family

Amees family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amegilla (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A53]
 BT Anthophoridae

Amei (Taiwan people)
 USE Amis (Taiwan people)

Ameira (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C74]
 BT Ameiridae
 NT Ameira divagans
 Ameira listensis

Ameira divagans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C74]
 BT Ameira

Ameira listensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C74]
 BT Ameira

Ameiridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C74]
 BT Harpacticoida
 NT Ameira
 Cancrincola
 Interleptomesochra
 Nitocra

Ameiuridae
 USE Ictaluridae

Ameiurus
 USE Ictalurus

Ameiurus melas
 USE Black bullhead

Ameiurus nebulosus
 USE Brown bullhead

Ameiva (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L285]
 BT Teiidae
 NT Ameiva chryslaema
 Ameiva taeniura
 Ameiva undulata

Ameiva chryslaema (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L285]
 BT Ameiva

Ameiva taeniura (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L285]
 BT Ameiva

Ameiva undulata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L285]
 BT Ameiva

Amel River (Belgium)
 USE Amblève River (Belgium)

Amela Lake (Mexico)
 UF Laguna Amela (Mexico)
 Laguna de Amela (Mexico)
 BT Lakes—Mexico

Amelanchier (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R78 (Botany)]
 UF Juneberries
 Sarviceberries
 Serviceberries
 Shadblow serviceberries
 Shadbushes
 Sugarplums (Plants)
 BT Berries
 Rosaceae
 NT Saskatoon serviceberry

Amelanchier alnifolia
 USE Saskatoon serviceberry

Ameland Island (Netherlands)
 BT Islands—Netherlands
 West Frisian Islands (Netherlands)

Amele language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages

Ameletopsidae
 USE Siphonuridae

Amelia Boynton Robinson Post Office Building (Selma, Ala.)
 UF Robinson Post Office Building (Selma, Ala.)
 BT Post office buildings—Alabama

Amelia Island (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
 Sea Islands

Amelia River (Fla.)
 BT Rivers—Florida

Amelia's Palace (Utah)
 USE Gardo House (Utah)

Amelioration, Wine
 USE Wine chaptalization

Amelka (Fictitious character : Gaudriot)
 USE Hortense (Fictitious character : Gaudriot)

Amelot family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amelous
 USE Megapodius

Ameltal (Belgium)
 USE Amblève River Valley (Belgium)

Amelung family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amelungen family
 Von Amelung family

Amelungen family
 USE Amelung family

Amelunxen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Amelunxen family

Amen (Liturgy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Liturgies

Amend family
 USE Ammon family

Amended and supplemental pleading (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amended pleading
 Amendments (Pleading)
 Pleading, Amended
 Pleading, Supplemental
 Supplemental pleading
 BT Pleading

Amended pleading
 USE Amended and supplemental pleading

Amended tax returns (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tax returns

Amendments, Constitutional
 USE Constitutional amendments

Amendments, Equal rights
 USE Equal rights amendments

Amendments, Soil
 USE Soil amendments

Amendments (Parliamentary practice)
 USE Legislative amendments

Amendments (Pleading)
 USE Amended and supplemental pleading

Amendola family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on families with the surnames Amendola, Amèndola, or Améndola.
 When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.

Amendolea River (Italy)
 UF Fiumara di Amendolea (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy

Amendolea River Valley (Italy)
 UF Amendolea Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy

Amendolea Valley (Italy)
 USE Amendolea River Valley (Italy)

Amenguaca language
 USE Amahuaca language

Amenhotep II, Temple of (Thebes, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amenhotep II (Thebes, Egypt)

Amenhotep III Mortuary Temple (Thebes, Egypt)
 USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)

Ameni Island (India)
 USE Amini Island (India)

Amenia Farms (N.D.)
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota

Amenity migration (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HT382]
 Here are entered works on the migration of people from urban areas to areas with attractive natural and

Amenity migration *(Continued)*

recreational resources, in order to enjoy these resources of the area rather than for economic reasons.

BT Migration, Internal

Amenophis II, Temple of (Thebes, Egypt)

USE Temple of Amenhotep II (Thebes, Egypt)

Amenophis III Funerary Temple (Thebes, Egypt)

USE Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)

Amenorrhea *(May Subd Geog)*

[RG171]

BT Menstruation disorders

Amenorrhea, Lactation *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Lactation

Amenorrhea, Primary *(May Subd Geog)*

[RJ478.5.A43]

UF Delayed menarche

Menarchal delay

Primary amenorrhea

BT Menarche

Pediatric gynecology

Amens (Music)

BT Sacred vocal music

Ament family

USE Ammon family

Amentaceous plants

USE Catkin-bearing plants

Amentiferae

USE Catkin-bearing plants

Amentiferous plants

USE Catkin-bearing plants

Amer-Asians

USE Amerasians

Amer family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Amer Fort (Jaipur, India)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Amber Fort (Jaipur, India)

Amber Palace (Jaipur, India)

Amer Palace (Jaipur, India)

BT Fortification—India

Palaces—India

Amer language

USE Hamar language (Ethiopia)

Amer Palace (Jaipur, India)

USE Amer Fort (Jaipur, India)

Amerasia Basin Petroleum Province

BT Oil fields—Arctic Ocean

Amerasians *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Amer-Asians

BT Americans

Asians

Amerault family

USE Amirault family

Amerescoggin Indians

USE Arosaguntacook Indians

Amergin (Legendary character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Legends—Ireland

Amerinus *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL596.C9]

BT Curculionidae

America

Here are entered works discussing collectively the lands of the Western Hemisphere. Works on that portion of the earth's surface consisting of North and South America and adjacent islands and oceans, with approximate boundaries at longitudes 20°W and 160°E, are entered under Western Hemisphere.

UF Americas

New World

BT Western Hemisphere

—**Aerial views**

UF America—Description and travel—Views
[Former heading]

—**Antiquities**

—**Bibliography**

[Z1201-Z1939]

—**Catalogs**

[Z1207]

—**Early**

[Z1202-Z1203]

—**Bibliography of bibliographies**

—**Biography**

—**Dictionaries**

—**Juvenile literature**

—**Civilization**

Here are entered works on civilization in the western hemisphere in modern times.

UF Civilization, American

NT Music—Europe—American influences

—**African influences**

BT Africa—Civilization

—**Chinese influences**

BT China—Civilization

—**Classical influences**

BT Civilization, Classical

—**European influences**

BT Europe—Civilization

—**French influences**

BT France—Civilization

—**Italian influences**

BT Italy—Civilization

—**Pictorial works**

—**Climate**

—**Commerce** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**Congresses**

—**Description and travel**

UF America—Description and travel—1951-

1980 [Former heading]

America—Description and travel—1981-

[Former heading]

—1951-1980

USE America—Description and travel

—1981-

USE America—Description and travel

—**Juvenile literature**

—**Maps**

USE America—Maps

—**Views**

USE America—Aerial views

America—Pictorial works

—**Discovery and exploration**

—**Centennial celebrations, etc.**

NT Columbus Quincentenary, 1992-1993

—**Drama**

—**Dutch, [British, French, etc.]**

—**Juvenile literature**

—**Pictorial works**

—**Fiction**

—**Historiography**

—**Juvenile literature**

—**Maps**

—**Norse**

UF Northmen—America

—**Juvenile literature**

—**Pictorial works**

—**Poetry**

—**Pre-Columbian**

—**Juvenile literature**

—**Religious aspects**

—**Catholic Church**

—**Christianity**

—**Latter Day Saint churches**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF America—Discovery and

exploration—Religious

aspects—Mormon Church

[Former heading]

—Mormon Church

USE America—Discovery and

exploration—Religious

aspects—Latter Day Saint

churches

—**Sources**

—**Spanish**

—**Juvenile literature**

—**Early accounts to 1600**

—**Economic conditions**

—**Emigration and immigration**

—**Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*

—**20th century**

—**Treaties**

USE Pan-American treaties and conventions

—**History**

[E18]

—**To 1810**

—**1810-**

—**20th century**

—**Chronology**

—**Juvenile literature**

[E178.3]

—**Philosophy**

—**Poetry**

—**Sources**

—**Juvenile literature**

—**Intellectual life**

—**Languages**

NT Penutian languages

Spanglish

—**Learned institutions and societies**

USE Learned institutions and societies—America

—**Literatures**

UF American literatures

Literatures of America

SA *national literatures of individual countries*

of America, e.g. Brazilian literature;

Canadian literature

NT Indian literature

Spanglish literature

—**Maps**

UF America—Description and travel—Maps

—**Name**

—**Pictorial works**

UF America—Description and travel—Views

[Former heading]

—**Politics**

USE America—Politics and government

—**Politics and government**

UF America—Politics [Former heading]

NT Monroe doctrine

Pan-Americanism

—**20th century**

—**Presidents**

USE Presidents—America

—**Social conditions**

America, Gulf of

UF Golfo de Méjico

Golfo de Mexico

Gulf of America

Gulf of Mexico

Mexico, Gulf of [Former heading]

BT Bays—Mexico

Bays—United States

NT Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)

America, Gulf of, Watershed

UF Mexico, Gulf of, Watershed [Former heading]

BT Watersheds—Mexico

Watersheds—United States

America, Gulf of, Oil Spill, 2010

USE BP Deepwater Horizon Explosion and Oil Spill, 2010

América Building (Mexico City, Mexico)

USE Edificio América (Mexico City, Mexico)

America flying boats

USE Curtiss Model H flying boats

America Online (Online service)

[QA76.57.A43 (Online data processing)]

[ZA4251.A5 (Information resources)]

UF America Online (Videotex system) [Former heading]

AOL (Online service)

BT Online information services

America Online (Videotex system)

USE America Online (Online service)

America Online Canada (Online service)

USE AOL Canada (Online service)

American, [Chinese, French, etc.] expatriates

USE *headings of the type Americans*—[name of foreign country]; Chinese—[name of foreign country]; French—[name of foreign country]

American (Artificial language)

[PM8077]

BT Languages, Artificial

American aborigines

USE Indians

Indians of North America

Indians of South America

American adult child abuse victims' writings

USE Adult child abuse victims' writings, American

American adult children of alcoholics, Writings of

USE Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of, American

American adventure stories

USE Adventure stories, American

American aerial reconnaissance

USE Aerial reconnaissance, American

American aesthetics

USE Aesthetics, American

American agricultural assistance

USE Agricultural assistance, American

American air bases

USE Air bases, American

American air pilots' writings

USE Air pilots' writings, American

American Airlines Flight 1 Crash, St. Thomas, Ont., 1941

BT Aircraft accidents—Ontario

American Airlines Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001

UF AA Flight 11 Hijacking Incident, 2001

BT Hijacking of aircraft
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
American Airlines Flight 77 Hijacking Incident, 2001
BT Hijacking of aircraft
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
American albino horse (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Horse breeds
American alligator (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL666.C924 (Zoology)*]
UF Alligator mississippiensis
BT Alligators
—**Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
—**Juvenile literature**
American almanacs
USE Almanacs, American
American alpine lady fern
USE Alpine ladyfern
American alternative histories (Fiction)
USE Alternative histories (Fiction), American
American amputees' writings
USE Amputees' writings, American
American aninga
USE Aninga aninga
American anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, American
American anorexia nervosa patients' writings
USE Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, American
American anteaters
USE Myrmecophagidae
American antelope
USE Pronghorn
American anthropologists' writings
USE Anthropologists' writings, American
American anti-war poetry
USE Anti-war poetry, American
American anti-war posters
USE Anti-war posters, American
American arborvitae
USE Thuja occidentalis
American architecture
USE Architecture, American
American Arctic hare
USE Arctic hare
American Arctic lemming
USE Collared lemming
American art
USE Art, American
American art objects
USE Art objects, American
American art pottery
USE Art pottery, American
American artificial satellites
USE Artificial satellites, American
American artists' writings
USE Artists' writings, American
American arts
USE Arts, American
American Association of Critical-Care Nurses synergy
model for patient care
USE AACN synergy model for patient care
American-aster, Eastern annual
USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
American aster, Seaside
USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
American-aster, Willowleaf
USE Willowleaf aster
American astrology
USE Astrology, American
American Athletic Association of the Deaf Basketball
Tournament
USE AAAD Basketball Tournament
American authors
USE Authors, American
American autobiographical drama
USE Autobiographical drama, American
American autobiographical fiction
USE Autobiographical fiction, American
American autobiographical poetry
USE Autobiographical poetry, American
American automobile industry workers' writings
USE Automobile industry workers' writings,
American
American avocado
USE Avocado
American avocet (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL696.C473*]
UF Recurvirostra americana
BT Avocets
American badger (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.C25*]
UF Badger, American [*Former heading*]

Badger, North American
North American badger
Taxidea taxus
BT Taxidea
American bald eagle
USE Bald eagle
American ballads
USE *headings of the type* Ballads, English--[place],
e.g., Ballads, English--United States;
Ballads, English--New England
American Bank Note Company Building (New York,
N.Y.)
USE American Bank Note Company Office Building
(New York, N.Y.)
American Bank Note Company Factory (New York,
N.Y.)
USE American Bank Note Company Printing Plant
(New York, N.Y.)
American Bank Note Company Headquarters (New
York, N.Y.)
USE American Bank Note Company Office Building
(New York, N.Y.)
**American Bank Note Company Office Building (New
York, N.Y.)**
UF American Bank Note Company Building (New
York, N.Y.)
American Bank Note Company Headquarters
(New York, N.Y.)
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
**American Bank Note Company Printing Plant (New
York, N.Y.)**
UF American Bank Note Company Factory (New
York, N.Y.)
BT Printing plants—New York (State)
American banks and banking
USE Banks and banking, American
American Bantam automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bantam automobile
BT Automobiles
American barren ground reindeer
USE Barren ground caribou
American baseball stories
USE Baseball stories, American
American basswood
USE American linden
American bathetic poetry
USE Bathetic poetry, American
American bawdy poetry
USE Bawdy poetry, American
American beat drama
USE Beat drama, American
American Beat fiction
USE Beat fiction, American
American beat poetry
USE Beat poetry, American
American beaver (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.R632 (Zoology)*]
UF Castor canadensis
Castor baileyi
Castor belugae
Castor caecator
Castor canadensis
Castor carolinensis
Castor concisor
Castor duchesnei
Castor frondator
Castor idoneus
Castor labradorensis
Castor leucodontus
Castor mexicanus
Castor michiganensis
Castor missouriensis
Castor pallidus
Castor phaeus
Castor repentinus
Castor rostralis
Castor sagittatus
Castor shastensis
Castor subauratus
Castor taylori
Castor texensis
New World beaver
North American beaver
BT Beavers
—Trapping
USE Beaver trapping
American beech (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.F14 (Botany)*]
UF Fagus americana
Fagus ferruginea

Fagus grandifolia
BT Beech
American Belleek
[*NK4399.A4*]
UF Belleek, American
BT Porcelain, American
American Bible plays
USE Bible plays, American
American Bicentennial Celebration, 1976
USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
American Bicentennial Fleet
UF Bicentennial Fleet
Fleet, American Bicentennial
RT American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
American bighorn
USE Bighorn sheep
American Bildungsromans
USE Bildungsromans, American
American biographical fiction
USE Biographical fiction, American
American biographical poetry
USE Biographical poetry, American
American Birkebeiner, Wis.
[*GV855.4*]
UF Birkebeiner, Wis. (Ski race)
BT Cross-country ski racing—Wisconsin
American bisexual people's writings
USE Bisexual people's writings, American
American bison (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.U53 (Zoology)*]
[*SF401.A45 (Culture)*]
Here are entered works on the American buffalo.
Works on buffaloes of the eastern hemisphere are
entered under Buffaloes.
UF American buffalo
Bison, American [*Former heading*]
Bison americanus
Bison bison
Bison occidentalis
Bison sylvestris
Bos bison
Buffalo, American
BT Bison
NT Wood bison
American bison farming
USE Bison farming
American bison hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SK297*]
UF Bison hunting
Buffalo hunting
BT Big game hunting
American bison in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Bison, American, in art [*Former heading*]
American bison meat
USE Buffalo meat
American bison populations (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Mammal populations
NT Wood bison populations
American black bass
USE Largemouth bass
American black bear
USE Black bear
American black dialect
USE Black English
American black duck
USE Black duck
American black nightshade
USE Solanum americanum
American black oystercatcher (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL696.C452 (Zoology)*]
UF Black oystercatcher
Haematopus bachmani
BT Oystercatchers
American black swift
USE Black swift
American blackbirds
USE Euphagus
American bobtail cat (*May Subd Geog*)
[*SF449.A43*]
UF Bobtail cat, American
BT Cat breeds
American bookplates
USE Bookplates, American
American books abroad
[*Z479*]
UF Books abroad, American
BT American literature—History and criticism
American bookstore employees' writings
USE Bookstore employees' writings, American
American Bottom (Ill.)
UF American Bottoms (Ill.)

- American Bottom (Ill.)** (*Continued*)
 BT Floodplains—Illinois
 Mississippi River Valley
- Antiquities**
- American Bottoms (Ill.)
 USE American Bottom (Ill.)
- American Brahman cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF199.A43]
 UF Brahman cattle, American
 BT Beef cattle breeds
 Zebus
- American breast cancer patients' writings
 USE Breast cancer patients' writings, American
- American bronze sculpture
 USE Bronze sculpture, American
- American bronzes
 USE Bronzes, American
- American brook salamanders
 USE Brook salamanders
- American brown rot fungus
 USE Monilinia fructicola
- American Buddhist poetry
 USE Buddhist poetry, American
- American Buddhist stories
 USE Buddhist stories, American
- American buffalo
 USE American bison
- American bulimia patients' writings
 USE Bulimia patients' writings, American
- American bull frog
 USE Bullfrog
- American bull terrier
 USE American pit bull terrier
 American Staffordshire terrier
- American bulldog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulldog, American
 BT Dog breeds
- American bullfrog
 USE Bullfrog
- American bumble bee** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL568.A6 (Zoology)]
 UF American bumblebee
 Bombus americanorum
 Bombus pennsylvanicus
 Bombus pensylvanica
 Bombus pensylvanicus
 Bombus sonorus
 Thoracobombus pensylvanicus
 BT Bumblebees
- American bumblebee
 USE American bumble bee
- American burying beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.S5]
 UF Giant carrion beetle
 Nicrophorus americanus
 BT Burying beetles
- American Camp (Wash.)
 USE Camp San Juan Island (Wash.)
- American Can Company Site (Baltimore, Md.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Maryland—Antiquities
- American-Canadian Border Region
 USE Canadian-American Border Region
- American Canal (Tex.)**
 BT Canals—Texas
- American cancer patients' writings
 USE Cancer patients' writings, American
- American caregivers' writings
 USE Caregivers' writings, American
- American carob
 USE Prosopis pallida
- American cars (Railroads)
 USE Gilbert cars (Railroads)
- American Catholic fiction
 USE Catholic fiction, American
- American centos
 USE Centos, American
- American ceramic sculpture
 USE Ceramic sculpture, American
- American chameleon
 USE Green anole
- American chapbooks
 USE Chapbooks, American
- American checkered giant rabbits** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF455.A4]
 UF Checkered giant rabbits
 BT Rabbit breeds
- American chestnut** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.F14 (Botany)]
[SD397.A48 (Forestry)]
- UF American chestnut tree
 Castanea dentata
 Chestnut, American
- BT Castanea
- American chestnut oak
 USE Quercus prinus
- American chestnut tree
 USE American chestnut
- American chick lit
 USE Chick lit, American
- American children's diaries
 USE Children's diaries, American
- American children's literature
 USE Children's literature, American
- American children's periodicals
 USE Children's periodicals, American
- American children's plays
 USE Children's plays, American
- American children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, American
- American children's poetry (Latvian)
 USE Children's poetry, Latvian American
- American children's stories
 USE Children's stories, American
- American children's stories (Latvian)
 USE Children's stories, Latvian American
- American children's writings
 USE Children's writings, American
- American Christian drama
 USE Christian drama, American
- American Christian fiction
 USE Christian fiction, American
- American Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, American
- American Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, American
- American Christmas plays
 USE Christmas plays, American
- American Christmas poetry
 USE Christmas poetry, American
- American Christmas stories
 USE Christmas stories, American
- American cinquains
 USE Cinquains, American
- American Civil War, 1861-1865
 USE United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- American clerihews
 USE Clerihews, American
- American cliff swallow
 USE Hirundo pyrrhonota
- American climbing fern
 USE Lygodium palmatum
- American cocker spaniel
 USE Cocker spaniels
- American cockroach** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL505.7.B485]
 UF Periplaneta americana
 BT Periplaneta
- American code and cipher stories
 USE Code and cipher stories, American
- American coins
 USE Coins, American
- American collage
 USE Collage, American
- American college and school drama
 USE College and school drama, American
- American college prose
 USE College prose, American
- American college sorority members' writings
 USE College sorority members' writings, American
- American college stories
 USE College stories, American
- American college students' writings
 USE College students' writings, American
- American College Testing Assessment
 USE ACT Assessment
- American college verse
 USE College verse, American
- American colombo
 USE Fraxera caroliniensis
- American color prints
 USE Color prints, American
- American columbo
 USE Fraxera caroliniensis
- American concrete poetry
 USE Concrete poetry, American
- American Confederate voluntary exiles**
(May Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works on Confederate veterans and their families who voluntarily left the United States at the end of the Civil War rather than take the
- Oath of Allegiance to the Federal government.
- UF Confederate voluntary exiles
 Voluntary exiles, American Confederate
- BT Americans—Foreign countries
 Exiles
- American cooking
 USE Cooking, American
- American coot** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G876]
 UF Fulica americana
 BT Coots
- American coral snakes
 USE Micrurus (Reptiles)
- American Cordillera**
 BT North American Cordillera
 West (U.S.)
- American corporations
 USE Corporations, American
- American couplets
 USE Couplets, American
- American cowboys' writings
 USE Cowboys' writings, American
- American cranberry
 USE Cranberries
- American crawl stroke (Swimming)
 USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
- American creative nonfiction
 USE Creative nonfiction, American
- American creeper
 USE Brown creeper
- American criminals' writings
 USE Criminals' writings, American
- American crocodile** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.C925 (Zoology)]
 UF Crocodylus acutus
 Florida crocodile
 BT Crocodylus
- American crow
 USE Corvus brachyrhynchos
- American curl cat** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF449.A44]
 BT Cat breeds
- American cyberpunk fiction
 USE Cyberpunk fiction, American
- American dab
 USE American plaice
- American darter
 USE Anhinga anhinga
- American deaf, Writings of the
 USE Deaf people's writings, American
- American deaf people's writings
 USE Deaf people's writings, American
- American depository receipts
 USE American depository receipts
- American depository receipts** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG4538.3]
 UF ADRs (American depository receipts)
 American depository receipts
 Depository receipts, American
 Depository receipts, American
 BT Stock certificates
- American detective plays
 USE Detective and mystery plays, American
- American detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, American
- American devotional literature
 USE Devotional literature, American
- American devotional poetry
 USE Devotional poetry, American
- American dialect literature
 USE Dialect literature, American
- American dialect poetry
 USE Dialect poetry, American
- American diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PS409 (History)]
[PS669 (Collections)]
 BT American literature
 NT Children's diaries, American
- American diary fiction
 USE Diary fiction, American
- American didactic drama
 USE Didactic drama, American
- American didactic fiction
 USE Didactic fiction, American
- American didactic literature
 USE Didactic literature, American
- American didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, American
- American dime novels
 USE Dime novels, American

American diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, American

American dipper (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P235 (Zoology)]
 UF Cinclus mexicanus [*Former heading*]
 Mexican dipper
 Water-ouzel
 BT Cinclus

American discoglossoid toad
 USE Tailed frog

American Discovery Study Trail
 USE American Discovery Trail

American Discovery Trail
 UF American Discovery Study Trail
 BT Trails—United States

American dissertations
 USE Dissertations, Academic—United States

American divers' writings
 USE Divers' writings, American

American documentary poetry
 USE Documentary poetry, American

American dog tick (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.I9 (Zoology)]
 UF Dermacentor variabilis
 Dog tick, American
 BT Dermacentor

American dogwood
 USE Cornus sericea
 Flowering dogwood

American dollar
 USE Dollar, American

American dollar (Coin)
 USE Dollar, American (Coin)

American domestic drama
 USE Domestic drama, American

American domestic fiction
 USE Domestic fiction, American

American domestic shorthair cat
 USE American shorthair cat

American domestic tragedies (Drama)
 USE Domestic tragedies (Drama), American

American dominique chicken
 USE Dominique chicken

American drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS330-PS351 (History)]
 [PS623-PS635 (Collections)]
 BT American literature
 NT American drama (Comedy)
 American drama (Tragedy)
 American farces
 Autobiographical drama, American
 Beat drama, American
 Bible plays, American
 Children's plays, American
 Christian drama, American
 Christmas plays, American
 College and school drama, American
 Detective and mystery plays, American
 Didactic drama, American
 Domestic drama, American
 Domestic tragedies (Drama), American
 Erotic drama, American
 Experimental drama, American
 Fantasy drama, American
 Feminist drama, American
 Folk drama, American
 Historical drama, American
 Horror plays, American
 Legal drama, American
 Masques, American
 Melodrama, American
 Motion picture plays, American
 One-act plays, American
 Patriotic plays, American
 Political plays, American
 Puppet plays, American
 Radio plays, American
 Religious drama, American
 Satirical plays, American
 Science fiction plays, American
 Television plays, American
 Ten-minute plays, American
 Verse drama, American
 Western plays
 Young adult drama, American

—**Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
 —**Revolutionary period, 1775-1783**
 —**African American authors**
 [PS628.N4 (Collections)]
 UF African American drama (English)
 American drama—Afro-American authors

[*Former heading*]
 American drama—Negro authors [*Former heading*]
 Black drama (American)
 Negro drama [*Former heading*]
 —Afro-American authors
 USE American drama—African American authors

—**Armenian American authors**
 UF Armenian American drama (English)

—**Asian American authors**
 UF American drama—Oriental authors
 Asian American drama (English)
 Oriental drama (American)

—**Cuban American authors**
 [PS628.C82 (Collections)]
 UF Cuban American drama (English)

—**Hispanic American authors**
 [PS628.H57 (Collections)]
 UF Hispanic American drama (English)

—**Indian authors**
 UF Indian drama (American)

—**Mexican American authors**
 [PS628.M4 (Collections)]
 UF Chicano drama (English)
 Mexican American drama (English)

—**Middle Eastern American authors**
 [PS628.M44 (Collections)]
 UF Middle Eastern American drama (English)

—Negro authors
 USE American drama—African American authors

—Oriental authors
 USE American drama—Asian American authors

—**Portuguese American authors**
 UF Portuguese American drama (English)

—**Puerto Rican authors**
 UF Puerto Rican drama (English)

—**Stories, plots, etc.**
 —**Women authors**

American drama (Arabic)
 USE Arab American drama

American drama (Comedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS336.C7 (History)]
 BT American drama

American drama (Italian)
 USE Italian American drama

American drama (Lithuanian)
 USE Lithuanian American drama

American drama (Modern Greek)
 USE Greek American drama

American drama (Tragedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS336.T7 (History)]
 BT American drama

American dramatists
 USE Dramatists, American

American drawing
 USE Drawing, American

American Dream
 BT Idealism, American
 Materialism—United States
 Success—United States
 United States—Social life and customs

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Christianity**
 ——**Judaism**

American Dream in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
American Dream in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
American Dream in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

American Dream on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television

American dulcimer
 USE Appalachian dulcimer

American dwarf mistletoe
 USE Lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe

American eagle
 USE Bald eagle

American ecofiction
 USE Ecofiction, American

American ecoliterature
 USE Ecoliterature, American

American economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, American

American economic sanctions
 USE Economic sanctions, American

American Education Week (*May Subd Geog*)
 [LB3562]
 BT Special weeks

American educational assistance
 USE Educational assistance, American

American eel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55 (Zoology)]
 UF Anguilla rostrata [*Former heading*]
 Anguille
 Black eel
 Bronze eel
 Glass eel
 Green eel
 Little eel
 River eel
 Silver eel
 Yellow eel
 BT Anguilla (Fish)

American eel fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries

American egret
 USE Egretta alba

American Egyptian cotton
 USE Sea Island cotton

American Eight (Group of artists)
 USE Eight (Group of American artists)

American elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, American

American elk
 USE Elk

American elm (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.U4 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A54 (Ornamental plant)]
 UF Ulmus americana
 Ulmus floridana
 Water elm
 White elm
 BT Elm

American emblem books
 USE Emblem books, American

American encephalitis
 USE Saint Louis encephalitis

American English
 USE English language—United States

American engraving
 USE Engraving, American

American enslaved persons' writings
 USE Enslaved persons' writings, American

American epauleted bats
 USE Sturnira

American epic literature
 USE Epic literature, American

American epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, American

American epigrams
 USE Epigrams, American

American epistolary fiction
 USE Epistolary fiction, American

American epistolary poetry
 USE Epistolary poetry, American

American erotic drama
 USE Erotic drama, American

American erotic drawing
 USE Erotic drawing, American

American erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, American

American erotic painting
 USE Erotic painting, American

American erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, American

American erotic prints
 USE Erotic prints, American

American erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, American

American Eskimo dog (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A69]
 UF Eskie (Dog breed)
 Eskimo dog, American
 BT Spitz dogs

American espionage
 USE Espionage, American

American essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS420-PS428 (History)]
 [PS680-PS688 (Collections)]
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 BT American literature

—**Hispanic American authors**
 UF Hispanic American essays (English)

—**Italian American authors**
 UF Italian American essays (English)

—**Mexican American authors**
 [PS683.M49 (Collections)]
 UF Chicano essays (English)
 Mexican American essays (English)

American essays (Arabic)
 USE Arab American essays
 American essays (Korean)
 USE Korean American essays
 American etching
 USE Etching, American
 American exchange of persons programs
 USE Exchange of persons programs, American
 American exiles' writings
 USE Exiles' writings, American
 American experimental drama
 USE Experimental drama, American
 American experimental fiction
 USE Experimental fiction, American
 American experimental poetry
 USE Experimental poetry, American
 American fables
 USE Fables, American
 American fairy poetry
 USE Fairy poetry, American
American Falls Dam (Idaho)
 BT Dams—Idaho
American Falls Reservoir (Idaho)
 BT Lakes—Idaho
 Reservoirs—Idaho
 American false hellebore
 USE Veratrum viride
 American fantasy drama
 USE Fantasy drama, American
 American fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, American
 American fantasy literature
 USE Fantasy literature, American
 American fantasy poetry
 USE Fantasy poetry, American
American farces (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT American drama
 American Fashion Critics' Awards
 USE Coty American Fashion Critics' Awards
 American feminist drama
 USE Feminist drama, American
 American feminist fiction
 USE Feminist fiction, American
 American feminist poetry
 USE Feminist poetry, American
American fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS371-PS379 (History)]
 [PZ1 (Collections)]
 BT American literature
 NT Adventure stories, American
 Alternative histories (Fiction), American
 Autobiographical fiction, American
 Baseball stories, American
 Beat fiction, American
 Bildungsromans, American
 Biographical fiction, American
 Buddhist stories, American
 Catholic fiction, American
 Chick lit, American
 Children's stories, American
 Christian fiction, American
 Christmas stories, American
 Code and cipher stories, American
 College stories, American
 Cyberpunk fiction, American
 Detective and mystery stories, American
 Diary fiction, American
 Didactic fiction, American
 Dime novels, American
 Domestic fiction, American
 Ecofiction, American
 Epistolary fiction, American
 Erotic stories, American
 Experimental fiction, American
 Fantasy fiction, American
 Feminist fiction, American
 Fishing stories, American
 Folk horror fiction, American
 Gay erotic stories, American
 Ghost stories, American
 Golf stories, American
 Gothic fiction (Literary genre), American
 Hanukkah stories, American
 Historical fiction, American
 Hockey stories, American
 Horror tales, American
 Humorous stories, American
 Hunting stories, American
 Legal stories, American
 Lesbian erotic stories, American
 Libraries—Special collections—American

fiction
 Medical fiction, American
 Nature stories, American
 Noir fiction, American
 Paranormal fiction, American
 Paranormal romance stories, American
 Pastoral fiction, American
 Picaresque literature, American
 Political fiction, American
 Psychological fiction, American
 Religious fiction, American
 Romance fiction, American
 Science fiction, American
 Sea stories, American
 Short stories, American
 Soccer stories, American
 Speculative fiction, American
 Sports stories, American
 Spy stories, American
 Steampunk fiction, American
 Stories in rhyme, American
 Suspense fiction, American
 Urban fiction, American
 War stories, American
 Western stories
 Young adult fiction, American
 Zen stories, American
—18th century
—19th century
—20th century
—African American authors
 [PS647.A35 (Collections)]
 UF African American fiction (English)
 American fiction—Afro-American authors
 [Former heading]
 American fiction—Negro authors [Former heading]
 Black fiction (American)
 Negro fiction [Former heading]
—Afro-American authors
 USE American fiction—African American authors
—Arab American authors
 [PS647.A72 (Collections)]
 [PS153.A73 (History)]
 UF Arab American fiction (English)
—Armenian American authors
 UF Armenian American fiction (English)
—Asian American authors
 UF American fiction—Oriental authors
 Asian American fiction (English)
 Oriental fiction (American)
—Chinese American authors
 UF Chinese American fiction (English)
—Cuban American authors
 UF Cuban American fiction (English)
—Filipino American authors
 UF Filipino American fiction (English)
 Philippine American fiction (English)
—Film adaptations
 UF American fiction—Film and video adaptations [Former heading]
—Film and video adaptations
 USE American fiction—Film adaptations
 American fiction—Television adaptations
—Hispanic American authors
 [PS647.H58 (Collections)]
 UF Hispanic American fiction (English)
—Indian authors
 UF Indian fiction (American)
—Iranian American authors
 [PS647.I73 (Collections)]
 UF Iranian American fiction (English)
—Irish American authors
 [PS153.I78 (History)]
 UF Irish-American fiction (English)
—Italian American authors
 [PS647.I82 (Collections)]
 [PS153.I8 (History)]
 UF Italian American fiction (English)
—Jewish authors
 UF Jewish fiction (American)
—Korean American authors
 [PS647.K67 (Collections)]
 UF Korean American fiction (English)
—Mexican American authors
 UF Chicano fiction (English)
 Mexican American fiction (English)
—Negro authors
 USE American fiction—African American authors

—Oriental authors
 USE American fiction—Asian American authors
—Puerto Rican authors
 UF Puerto Rican fiction (English)
—South Asian American authors
 UF South Asian American fiction (English)
—Stories, plots, etc.
—Television adaptations
 UF American fiction—Film and video adaptations [Former heading]
—Women authors
 [PS147-PS151 (History)]
 [PZ1 (Collections)]
 American fiction (Arabic)
 USE Arab American fiction
 American fiction (French)
 USE French American fiction
 American fiction (Latvian)
 USE Latvian American fiction
 American fiction (Lithuanian)
 USE Lithuanian American fiction
 American fiction (Norwegian)
 USE Norwegian American fiction
 American fiction (Russian)
 USE Russian American fiction
 American figurative art
 USE Figurative art, American
 American figurative drawing
 USE Figurative drawing, American
 American figurative painting
 USE Figurative painting, American
 American figure sculpture
 USE Figure sculpture, American
 American film posters
 USE Film posters, American
 American fish-eating bat
 USE Myotis vivesi
 American fishing stories
 USE Fishing stories, American
 American flamingo
 USE Greater flamingo
 American flash fiction
 USE Flash fiction, American
American Flats Wilderness (Colo.)
 UF American Flats Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
 American Flats Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
 USE American Flats Wilderness (Colo.)
 American flower arrangement
 USE Flower arrangement, American
 American flying squirrels
 USE Glaucomys
 American folk drama
 USE Folk drama, American
 American folk horror fiction
 USE Folk horror fiction, American
 American folk literature
 USE Folk literature, American
 American folk music
 USE Folk music—United States
 American folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, American
 American folk songs
 USE *headings of the type* Folk songs, English--
 [place], e.g. Folk songs, English--United States; Folk songs, English--New England
 American folklorists' writings
 USE Folklorists' writings, American
 American food relief
 USE Food relief, American
 American football
 USE Football
 American football fields
 USE Football stadiums
 American forestry assistance
 USE Forestry assistance, American
American Fork Canyon (Utah)
 BT Canyons—Utah
American Fork Canyon-Alpine Loop Recreation Area (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah
 Recreation areas—Utah
 American Fork Canyon-Alpine Loop Scenic Backway (Utah)
 USE Alpine Loop Scenic Backway (Utah)
American foulbrood (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF538.5.A44]
 UF Foul brood, American [Former heading]
 Foulbrood, American
 BT Bees—Diseases

American found poetry
 USE Found poetry, American
American foxhound (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A7]
 UF American foxhounds [*Former heading*]
 BT Foxhounds
 American foxhounds
 USE American foxhound
 American Friesian cattle
 USE Holstein-Friesian cattle
 American fruit bats
 USE Artibeus
 American fur traders' writings
 USE Fur traders' writings, American
 American gang members' writings
 USE Gang members' writings, American
 American garden spider
 USE Black and yellow garden spider
 American gardens
 USE Gardens, American
 American gay erotic drama
 USE Gay erotic drama, American
 American gay erotic literature
 USE Gay erotic literature, American
 American gay erotic poetry
 USE Gay erotic poetry, American
 American gay erotic stories
 USE Gay erotic stories, American
 American gay men's writings
 USE Gay men's writings, American
 American gay novelists
 USE Gay novelists, American
 American gay people's writings
 USE Gay people's writings, American
 American gender-nonconforming people's writings
 USE Gender-nonconforming people's writings, American
 American genre painting
 USE Genre painting, American
 American ghazals
 USE Ghazals, American
 American ghost stories
 USE Ghost stories, American
 American giant salamanders
 USE Dicamptodontidae
American ginseng (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A6853 (Botany)]
 [SB295.G5 (Medicinal plant)]
 UF Panax quinquefolium
 BT Ginseng
American ginseng industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ginseng industry
American Girl dolls (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [NK4894.3.A64]
 BT Character dolls
 Soft toys
 American glass sculpture
 USE Glass sculpture, American
 American goat moth
 USE Prionoxystus robiniae
American golden plover (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C43 (Zoology)]
 UF Lesser golden-plover
 Pluvialis dominica
 BT Golden plovers
American goldfinch (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P246 (Zoology)]
 UF Carduelis tristis
 BT Carduelis
 Goldfinches
 American golf stories
 USE Golf stories, American
 American gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), American
 American gothic poetry (Literary genre)
 USE Gothic poetry (Literary genre), American
 American government missions
 USE Government missions, American
 American grape mealybug
 USE Pseudococcus maritimus
American Graphic Design Awards
 BT Graphic arts—Awards—United States
 Graphic design
 (Typography)—Awards—United States
 American grasshopper
 USE Schistocerca americana
 American green-winged teal
 USE Anas carolinensis
 American hackberry
 USE Hackberry

American haibun
 USE Haibun, American
 American haiku
 USE Haiku, American
 American hake
 USE Silver hake
 American Hall of Fame (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Hall of Fame for Great Americans (New York, N.Y.)
 American Hanukkah stories
 USE Hanukkah stories, American
 American hard of hearing people, Writings of
 USE Hard of hearing people's writings, American
 American hard of hearing people's writings
 USE Hard of hearing people's writings, American
 American harrier
 USE Circus cyaneus
American Hart's tongue fern (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.A7 (Botany)]
 UF American Hart's tonguefern
 Asplenium scolopendrium subsp. americanum
 Phyllitis japonica subsp. americana
 Tongue fern, American Hart's
 Tonguefern, American Hart's
 BT Hart's tongue fern
 American Hart's tonguefern
 USE American Hart's tongue fern
 American harvest mice
 USE Reithrodontomys
 American hearing impaired, Writings of the
 USE Hard of hearing people's writings, American
 American hemorrhagic fever
 USE Hemorrhagic fever, American
 American high school students' writings
 USE High school students' writings, American
 American historical drama
 USE Historical drama, American
 American historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, American
 American historical poetry
 USE Historical poetry, American
 American historical prints
 USE Historical prints, American
 American history
 USE United States—History
 American hockey stories
 USE Hockey stories, American
American holly (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A67 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A483 (Forestry)]
 UF Christmas holly
 Ilex opaca
 White holly
 Yule holly
 BT Hollies
 American homeless person's writings
 USE Homeless persons' writings, American
 American horror plays
 USE Horror plays, American
 American horror poetry
 USE Horror poetry, American
 American horror tales
 USE Horror tales, American
 American horse chestnut
 USE Ohio buckeye
 American horsechestnut
 USE Ohio buckeye
 American house spider
 USE Achaearanea tepidarium
 American humanitarian assistance
 USE Humanitarian assistance, American
 American humorists
 USE Humorists, American
 American humorous poetry
 USE Humorous poetry, American
 American humorous stories
 USE Humorous stories, American
 American hunting stories
 USE Hunting stories, American
 American hymns
 USE Hymns, English—United States
 American idealism
 USE Idealism, American
 American imagist poetry
 USE Imagist poetry, American
 American immigrants' writings
 USE Immigrants' writings, American
 American Indian . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Indian*

American Indian flute
 USE Native American flute
 American Indian Heritage Month
 USE National American Indian Heritage Month
 American Indian painting, Modern
 USE Indian painting
 American Indian painting, Traditional
 USE Indian painting
American Indian Veterans National Memorial (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 BT War memorials—Arizona
 American Indians
 USE Indians
 Indians of North America
 Indians of South America
 American ink painting
 USE Ink painting, American
 American Institute of Architects Gold Medal
 USE AIA Gold Medal
 American insurance companies
 USE Insurance companies, American
 American International Group Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE AIG Building (New York, N.Y.)
 American internment camp inmates' writings
 USE Internment camp inmates' writings, American
 American intervention in Haiti, Haiti, 1994-1995
 USE Haiti—History—American intervention, 1994-1995
 American Invasion of Grenada, Grenada, 1983
 USE Grenada—History—American Invasion, 1983
 American Invasion of Panama, 1989
 USE Panama—History—American Invasion, 1989
 American investments
 USE Investments, American
 American iron sculpture
 USE Iron sculpture, American
 American jabiru
 USE Jabiru mycteria
 American jack breed
 USE American mammoth jack stock breed
 American Jewish religious poetry
 USE Jewish religious poetry, American
 American Jewish sermons
 USE Jewish sermons, American
 American Jews
 USE Jews—United States
 Jews, American
 American john dory
 USE Buckler dory
 American juvenile delinquents' writings
 USE Juvenile delinquents' writings, American
American kestrel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.F34]
 UF Falco sparverius
 BT Falco
 Kestrels
 American kinetic sculpture
 USE Kinetic sculpture, American
American Lake (Pierce County, Wash.)
 UF Lake Tolmie (Wash.)
 Richmond Lake (Pierce County, Wash.)
 Tolmie, Lake (Wash.)
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
 American landscape drawing
 USE Landscape drawing, American
 American landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, American
 American landscape prints
 USE Landscape prints, American
 American language
 USE English language—United States
 American lanterns
 USE Lanternes, American
 American larch
 USE Tamarack
 American leaf-nosed bats
 USE Phyllostomidae
 American League Park (Washington, D.C.)
 USE Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
 American learning disabled, Writings of the
 USE Learning disabled, Writings of the, American
 American least tern
 USE Sternula antillarum
 American legal drama
 USE Legal drama, American
 American legal stories
 USE Legal stories, American
 American leishmaniasis
 USE Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous
 American leopard frog
 USE Northern leopard frog

American lesbian erotic poetry
 USE Lesbian erotic poetry, American

American lesbian erotic stories
 USE Lesbian erotic stories, American

American lesbians' writings
 USE Lesbians' writings, American

American letter carriers' writings
 USE Letter carriers' writings, American

American letters (*May Subd Geog*)
[PS410-PS418 (History)]
[PS670-PS678 (Collections)]
 BT American literature

American letters (French)
 USE French American letters

American librarians' writings
 USE Librarians' writings, American

American Library Association Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual,
 and Transgendered Book Award
 USE Stonewall Book Awards

American Library Association John Cotton Dana Library
 Public Relations Award
 USE John Cotton Dana Library Public Relations
 Award

American linden (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.T5 (Botany)]
[SD397.A485 (Forestry)]
 UF American basswood
 Tilia americana
 Tilia glabra
 Tilia nigra
 Whitewood
 BT Lindens

American linoleum block-printing
 USE Linoleum block-printing, American

American lion
 USE Puma

American literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PS]
 UF English literature—United States
 BT United States—Literatures
 RT Agrarians (Group of writers)
 NT Adult child abuse victims' writings, American
 Adult children of alcoholics, Writings of,
 American
 Air pilots' writings, American
 American diaries
 American drama
 American essays
 American fiction
 American letters
 American poetry
 American prose literature
 American wit and humor
 Amputees' writings, American
 Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, American
 Anthropologists' writings, American
 Artists' writings, American
 Automobile industry workers' writings,
 American
 Bisexual people's writings, American
 Bookstore employees' writings, American
 Breast cancer patients' writings, American
 Bulimia patients' writings, American
 Cancer patients' writings, American
 Caregivers' writings, American
 Children's literature, American
 Children's writings, American
 Christian literature, American
 Classification—Books—American literature
 College readers
 College sorority members' writings, American
 College students' writings, American
 Cowboys' writings, American
 Criminals' writings, American
 Deaf people's writings, American
 Devotional literature, American
 Dialect literature, American
 Didactic literature, American
 Divers' writings, American
 Ecoliterature, American
 Enslaved persons' writings, American
 Epic literature, American
 Erotic literature, American
 Exiles' writings, American
 Fantasy literature, American
 Folk literature, American
 Folklorists' writings, American
 Fur traders' writings, American
 Gang members' writings, American
 Gay erotic literature, American
 Gay men's writings, American

Gay people's writings, American

Gender-nonconforming people's writings,
 American

Hard of hearing people's writings, American

High school students' writings, American

Homeless persons' writings, American

Immigrants' writings, American

Internment camp inmates' writings, American

Juvenile delinquents' writings, American

Learning disabled, Writings of the, American

Lesbians' writings, American

Letter carriers' writings, American

Librarians' writings, American

Libraries—Special collections—American
 literature

Medical personnel, Writings of, American

Mentally ill, Writings of the, American

New literates' writings, American

Newspaper carriers' writings, American

Nonsense literature, American

Nurses' writings, American

Older people's writings, American

Overweight persons' writings, American

Pastoral literature, American

Patriotic literature, American

People with disabilities, Writings of, American

People with mental disabilities, Writings of,
 American

People with social disabilities, Writings of,
 American

Physicians' writings, American

Presidents' writings, American

Prisoners of war, Writings of, American

Prisoners' writings, American

Protest literature, American

Pulp literature, American

Religious literature, American

Retirees' writings, American

Revolutionary literature, American

Rock musicians' writings, American

Sexual abuse victims' writings, American

Sexual minorities' writings, American

Social workers' writings, American

Stevedores' writings, American

Teachers' writings, American

Teenagers' writings, American

Transgender people's writings, American

Transsexuals' writings, American

Trappers' writings, American

Travelers' writings, American

Veterans' writings, American

Whalers' writings, American

Working class writings, American

Young adult literature, American

Youths' writings, American

—**Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
[PS185-PS191]

—**Revolutionary period, 1775-1783**
[PS193]

—**1783-1850**
[PS208]

—**19th century**
[PS201-PS214]

—**20th century**
[PS221-PS228 (History)]
[PS535.5-PS536.2 (Collections)]
 RT Violet Quill (Group of writers)
 Yunge, Di (Group of writers)
 NT New narrative (Literary movement)

—**Afghan American authors**
[PS508.A43 (Collections)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Afghan Americans.
 UF Afghan American literature (English)

—**African American authors**
[PS153.B53 (History)]
[PS508.B53 (Collections)]
 UF African American literature (English)
 American literature—Afro-American
 authors *[Former heading]*
 American literature—Negro authors
[Former heading]
 Black literature (American)
 Negro literature *[Former heading]*

NT African American children's writings
 Harlem Renaissance
 Libraries—Special collections—African
 American literature

—**Afro-American authors**
 USE American literature—African American
 authors

—**Arab American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Arab Americans. Works of literature in Arabic by
 Arab Americans are entered under Arab American
 literature.
 UF Arabic American literature (English)

—**Armenian American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Armenian Americans.
 UF American literature—Armenian authors
[Former heading]
 Armenian American literature (English)

—**Armenian authors**
 USE American literature—Armenian American
 authors

—**Asian American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Asian Americans.
 UF American literature—Oriental authors
[Former heading]
 Asian American literature (English)
 Oriental literature (American)

—**Bibliography**
[Z1225-Z1231]
 — First editions
 USE American literature—First editions
 American literature—First
 editions—Bibliography

—**Calvinist authors**

—**Caribbean American authors**
[PS153.C27 (History)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Caribbean Americans.
 UF Caribbean American literature (English)

—**Catholic authors**
[PS508.C3 (Collections)]
[PS591.C3 (Collections of poetry)]

—**Chinese American authors**
[PS153.C45 (History)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Chinese Americans. Works of literature in
 Chinese by Chinese Americans are entered under
 Chinese American literature
 UF Chinese American literature (English)

—**Colombian American authors**
[PS153.C65 (History)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Colombian Americans. Works of literature in
 Spanish by Colombian American are entered
 under Colombian American literature (Spanish).
 UF Colombian American literature (English)

—**Cuban American authors**
[PS508.C83 (Collections)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Cuban Americans. Works of literature in
 Spanish by Cuban Americans are entered under
 Cuban American literature (Spanish).
 UF Cuban American literature (English)

—**Czech American authors**
[PS508.C93 (Collections)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Czech Americans. Works of literature in Czech
 by Czech Americans are entered under Czech
 American literature.
 UF Czech American literature (English)

—**Czechoslovak American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Czechoslovak Americans.
 UF Czechoslovak American literature
 (English)

—**East European American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by East European Americans.
 UF East European American literature
 (English)

—**English influences**
 BT England—Civilization

—**Eskimo authors**

—**Filipino American authors**
[PS508.F53 (Collections)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Filipino Americans.
 UF Filipino American literature (English)
 Philippine American literature (English)

—**Finnish American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English
 by Finnish Americans. Works of literature in
 Finnish by Finnish Americans are entered under
 Finnish American literature.
 UF American literature—Finnish authors

[Former heading]
 Finnish American literature (English)
 —Finnish authors
 USE American literature—Finnish American authors
 —**First editions**
 UF American literature—Bibliography—First editions [Former heading]
 —**Bibliography**
 [Z1231.F5]
 UF American literature—Bibliography—First editions [Former heading]
 —**Franco-American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Franco-Americans.
 UF Franco-American literature (English)
 —**Greek American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Greek Americans. Works of literature in Modern Greek by Greek Americans are entered under Greek American literature.
 UF Greek American literature (English)
 —**Haitian American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Haitian Americans.
 UF Haitian American literature (English)
 —**Hispanic American authors**
 [PS508.H57 (Collections)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Hispanic Americans. Works of literature in Spanish by Hispanic Americans are entered under Hispanic American literature (Spanish).
 UF American literature—Latin American authors [Former heading]
 Hispanic American literature (English)
 —**History and criticism**
 NT American books abroad
 —**Hmong American authors**
 [PS508.H63 (Collections)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Hmong Americans.
 UF Hmong American literature (English)
 —**Indian authors**
 UF Indian literature (American)
 NT Indian children's writings
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—American literature
 —**Inuit authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Inuit from the United States. Works of Inuit-language literature from the United States are entered under Inuit literature—United States.
 UF Inuit literature (American)
 —**Iranian American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Iranian Americans.
 UF Iranian American literature (English)
 —**Irish American authors**
 [PS153.I78 (History)]
 [PS508.I72 (Collections)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Irish Americans. Works of literature in Irish by Irish Americans are entered under Irish American literature.
 UF Irish-American literature (English)
 —**Italian American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Italian Americans. Works of literature in Italian by Italian Americans are entered under Italian American literature.
 UF Italian American literature (English)
 —**Japanese American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Japanese Americans. Works of literature in Japanese by Japanese Americans are entered under Japanese American literature.
 UF Japanese American literature (English)
 —**Jewish authors**
 UF Jewish literature (American)
 —**Korean American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Korean Americans. Works of literature in Korean by Korean Americans are entered under Korean American literature.
 UF Korean American literature (English)
 —Latin American authors
 USE American literature—Hispanic American authors

—**Lebanese American authors**
 [PS153.L42 (History and criticism)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Lebanese Americans.
 UF Lebanese American literature (English)
 —**Lithuanian American authors**
 [PS153.L58 (History)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Lithuanian Americans. Works of literature in Lithuanian by Lithuanian Americans are entered under Lithuanian American literature.
 UF Lithuanian American literature (English)
 —**Luso American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Luso Americans.
 UF Luso American literature (English)
 —**Mexican American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Mexican Americans. Works of literature in Spanish by Mexican Americans are entered under Mexican American literature (Spanish).
 UF Chicano literature (English)
 Mexican American literature (English)
 NT Libraries—Special collections—Mexican American literature
 —**Minority authors**
 UF Ethnic literature (American)
 Minority literature (American)
 —Negro authors
 USE American literature—African American authors
 —**Norwegian American authors**
 [PS153.N (History)]
 [PS508.N67 (Collections)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Norwegian Americans. Works of literature in Norwegian by Norwegian Americans are entered under Norwegian American literature.
 UF Norwegian American literature (English)
 —Oceanian American authors
 USE American literature—Pacific Islander American authors
 —Oriental authors
 USE American literature—Asian American authors
 —**Pacific Islander American authors**
 (Not Subd Geog)
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Pacific Islander Americans.
 UF American literature—Oceanian American authors [Former heading]
 Pacific Islander American literature (English)
 —**Portuguese American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Portuguese Americans. Works of literature in Portuguese by Portuguese Americans are entered under Portuguese American literature.
 UF Portuguese American literature (English)
 —**Puerto Rican authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Puerto Ricans. Works of literature in Spanish by Puerto Ricans are entered under Puerto Rican literature.
 UF Puerto Rican literature (English)
 —**Scottish American authors**
 [PS153.S28 (History)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Scottish Americans.
 UF Scottish American literature (English)
 —**Shaker authors**
 UF Shaker literature (Literary writings)
 —**Slovak American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Slovak Americans. Works of literature in Slovak by Slovak Americans are entered under Slovak American literature.
 UF Slovak American literature (English)
 —Slovene American authors
 USE American literature—Slovenian American authors
 —**Slovenian American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Slovenian Americans. Works of literature in Slovenian by Slovenian Americans are entered under Slovenian American literature.
 UF American literature—Slovene American authors [Former heading]
 Slovenian American literature (English)
 —**South Asian American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English

by South Asian Americans.
 UF South Asian American literature (English)
 —**Vietnamese American authors**
 Here are entered works of literature in English by Vietnamese Americans.
 UF Vietnamese American literature (English)
 —**West Indian American authors**
 [PS508.W44 (Collections)]
 Here are entered works of literature in English by West Indian Americans.
 UF West Indian American literature (English)
 —**Women authors**
 [PS147-PS151 (History)]
 [PS508.W7 (Collections)]
 UF Women's writings, American [Former heading]
 —American Samoa
 USE American Samoan literature (English)
 American literature (Arabic)
 USE Arab American literature
 American literature (Chinese)
 USE Chinese American literature
 American literature (Croatian)
 USE Croatian American literature
 American literature (Czech)
 USE Czech American literature
 American literature (Danish)
 USE Danish American literature
 American literature (Finnish)
 USE Finnish American literature
 American literature (French)
 USE French American literature
 American literature (German)
 USE German American literature
 American literature (Icelandic)
 USE Icelandic American literature
 American literature (Inuit)
 USE Inuit literature—United States
 American literature (Irish)
 USE Irish American literature
 American literature (Italian)
 USE Italian American literature
 American literature (Japanese)
 USE Japanese American literature
 American literature (Korean)
 USE Korean American literature
 American literature (Latvian)
 USE Latvian American literature
 American literature (Lithuanian)
 USE Lithuanian American literature
 American literature (Modern Greek)
 USE Greek American literature
 American literature (Norwegian)
 USE Norwegian American literature
 American literature (Polish)
 USE Polish American literature
 American literature (Portuguese)
 USE Portuguese American literature
 American literature (Russian)
 USE Russian American literature
 American literature (Slovak)
 USE Slovak American literature
 American literature (Slovenian)
 USE Slovenian American literature
 American literature (Swedish)
 USE Swedish American literature
 American literature (Ukrainian)
 USE Ukrainian American literature
 American literatures
 USE America—Literatures
 American lithography
 USE Lithography, American
 American loans
 USE Loans, American
American lobster (May Subd Geog)
 [QL444.M33]
 UF Atlantic lobster
 Homarus americanus
 Maine lobster
 Northern lobster
 BT Homarus
American lobster fisheries (May Subd Geog)
 [SH380.25.A45]
 BT Fisheries
 American long rifle
 USE Kentucky rifle
 American lotus
 USE Nelumbo lutea
 American love poetry
 USE Love poetry, American

American loyalists (*May Subd Geog*)

[E277]

Here are entered works on Americans whose allegiance remained with Great Britain during the Revolution. Works on American loyalists who emigrated to Canada before 1789 are entered under United Empire loyalists.

- UF American tories
 - Loyalists, American
 - Tories, American
- United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Loyalists
- BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- NT African American loyalists
 - Hickey Plot, 1776
 - United Empire loyalists
 - Women American loyalists

American Lutheran Church (1930-1960)

—Relations

—Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod

American Lutheran Church (1961-1987)

—Relations

—Catholic Church

—Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod

—Lutheran Free Church

—Protestant churches

American majolica

USE Majolica, American

American male authors

USE Male authors, American

American mammoth

USE Columbian mammoth

American mammoth breed

USE American mammoth jack stock breed

American mammoth jack stock breed (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF360.7.A53]

- UF American jack breed
 - American mammoth breed
 - Mammoth jack breed
- BT Domestic asses

American manga

USE Manga (Comic books)

American manuscripts

USE Manuscripts, American

American marble sculpture

USE Marble sculpture, American

American marine art

USE Marine art, American

American marine painting

USE Marine painting, American

American marine prints

USE Marine prints, American

American marsupials

USE Didelphimorphia

American marten (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C25]

- UF American pine marten
 - Martes americana
 - Pine marten, American
- BT Martens
 - Martes

—Trapping

- USE American marten trapping
- UF American marten—Trapping
- BT Trapping

American masques

USE Masques, American

American matsutake

USE White matsutake

American maxims

USE Maxims, American

American medical assistance

USE Medical assistance, American

American medical fiction

USE Medical fiction, American

American medical personnel, Writings of

USE Medical personnel, Writings of, American

American melodrama

USE Melodrama, American

American Memorial on Mardasson Hill (Bastogne, Belgium)

USE Mémorial du Mardasson (Bastogne, Belgium)

American Memorial Park (Northern Mariana Islands)

UF American Memorial Park (Saipan) [*Former heading*]

- BT National parks and reserves—Northern Mariana Islands
 - War memorials—Northern Mariana Islands

American Memorial Park (Saipan)

USE American Memorial Park (Northern Mariana Islands)

American mentally ill, Writings of the

USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, American

American merganser (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL696.A52]

- UF Mergus merganser
- BT Mergansers
- American metal sculpture
 - USE Metal sculpture, American
- American-Mexican Border Region
 - USE Mexican-American Border Region
- American Midwest
 - USE Middle West

American military assistance

USE Military assistance, American

American military bases

USE Military bases, American

American military hospitals

USE Military hospitals, American

American military post schools

USE Military post schools, American

American milk snake

USE Milk snake

American miniature painting

USE Miniature painting, American

American mink (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]

[SF405.M6 (Culture)]

- UF Belette
 - Ching-woose se
 - Common mink
 - Iskixpa
 - Mississippi Valley mink
 - Mustela antiquus
 - Mustela borealis
 - Mustela energumenos
 - Mustela evagor
 - Mustela evergladensis
 - Mustela ingens
 - Mustela lacustris
 - Mustela letifera
 - Mustela lowii
 - Mustela lutensis
 - Mustela lutreoccephala
 - Mustela macrodon
 - Mustela melampeplus
 - Mustela mink
 - Mustela minx
 - Mustela nesolestes
 - Mustela nigrescens
 - Mustela rufa
 - Mustela vison
 - Mustela vulgivagus
 - Mustela winingus
 - N'pshikwa
 - Toni (Mammal)
 - Vison
 - Water weasel
 - Weasel, Water
- BT Minks
 - Mustela

—Trapping

USE Mink trapping

American mink farming

USE Mink farming

American minstrel music

USE Minstrel music

American minstrelsy

USE Minstrel music

Minstrel shows

American missions

USE Missions, American

American mistletoe

USE Phoradendron

American monologues

USE Monologues, American

American monotype (Engraving)

USE Monotype (Engraving), American

American moon moth

USE Luna moth

American motion picture plays

USE Motion picture plays, American

American motion pictures

USE Motion pictures, American

American Motors Ambassador automobile

USE Ambassador automobile

American Motors automobiles (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF AMC automobiles
- BT Automobiles

NT Ambassador automobile

American Motors Eagle automobile

AMX automobile

Encore automobile

Gremlin automobile

Hornet automobile

Hudson automobile

Javelin automobile

Jeep automobile

Matador automobile

Nash Metropolitan automobile

Pacer automobile

Rambler automobile

Rebel automobile

Renault Alliance automobile

American Motors Eagle automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF AMC Eagle automobile
 - Eagle automobile (American Motors)
- BT American Motors automobiles

American Motors Hornet automobile

USE Hornet automobile

American Motors Hudson automobile

USE Hudson automobile

American motors Matador automobile

USE Matador automobile

American Motors Pacer automobile

USE Pacer automobile

American Motors Rebel automobiles

USE Rebel automobile

American mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration, American

American mystery plays

USE Detective and mystery plays, American

American mystery stories

USE Detective and mystery stories, American

American narrative art

USE Narrative art, American

American narrative painting

USE Narrative painting, American

American narrative poetry

USE Narrative poetry, American

American narrow-leaved bamboo

USE Guadua angustifolia

American national cemeteries

USE National cemeteries, American

American national characteristics

USE National characteristics, American

American nature stories

USE Nature stories, American

American new literates' writings

USE New literates' writings, American

American newspaper carriers' writings

USE Newspaper carriers' writings, American

American newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)

[PN4840-PN4899 (History)]

- BT Newspapers
- NT African American newspapers
 - Alaska Native newspapers
 - Arab American newspapers
 - Asian American newspapers
 - Austrian American newspapers
 - Chinese American newspapers
 - Croatian American newspapers
 - Czech American newspapers
 - Danish American newspapers
 - East European American newspapers
 - Estonian American newspapers
 - Finnish-American newspapers
 - French American newspapers
 - German American newspapers
 - Greek American newspapers
 - Hispanic American newspapers
 - Irish American newspapers
 - Italian American newspapers
 - Japanese American newspapers
 - Jewish American newspapers
 - Lithuanian American newspapers
 - Mexican American newspapers
 - Norwegian American newspapers
 - Polish American newspapers
 - Ruthenian American newspapers
 - Scandinavian American newspapers
 - Slavic American newspapers
 - Slovak American newspapers
 - Slovenian American newspapers
 - Swedish American newspapers

—Abstracting and indexing (*May Subd Geog*)

—Circulation

—Facsimiles

—Foreign language press

[PN4884-PN4885]

- [Z6953.5 (*Directories*)]
 UF Foreign language newspapers, American
 BT Ethnic press—United States
- Headlines**
 UF Headlines of American newspapers
- Objectivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Objectivity
- Ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sections, columns, etc.**
- Front pages**
 UF Front pages of American newspapers
- Genealogy**
 BT Genealogy
- Op-ed pages**
 USE Op-ed pages—United States
- Reviews**
 BT Criticism
- Women**
 [PN4888.W67]
 BT Women's mass media
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Hawaii**
 Here are entered general works on newspapers issued in the state of Hawaii. Works on newspapers in the Hawaiian language are entered under Hawaiian newspapers.
- American nightshade
 USE Solanum americanum
- American noir fiction
 USE Noir fiction, American
- American nonsense literature
 USE Nonsense literature, American
- American nonsense verses
 USE Nonsense verses, American
- American novelists
 USE Novelists, American
- American nuclear weapons information
 USE Nuclear weapons information, American
- American nuns' writings
 USE Nuns' writings, American
- American nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, American
- American nurses' writings
 USE Nurses' writings, American
- American occasional verse
 USE Occasional verse, American
- American occupation, Cuba, 1906-1909
 USE Cuba—History—American occupation, 1906-1909
- American occupation, Dominican Republic, 1916-1924
 USE Dominican Republic—History—American occupation, 1916-1924
- American occupation, Haiti, 1915-1934
 USE Haiti—History—American occupation, 1915-1934
- American occupation, Mexico City, Mexico, 1847-1848
 USE Mexico City (Mexico)—History—American occupation, 1847-1848
- American occupation, Veracruz, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico, 1914
 USE Veracruz (Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)—History—American occupation, 1914
- American odes
 USE Odes, American
- American offset lithography
 USE Offset lithography, American
- American older people's writings
 USE Older people's writings, American
- American one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, American
- American one-act plays (Italian)
 USE One-act plays, Italian American
- American opossums
 USE Opossums
- American orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American
- American Orient Express (Express train)**
 BT Express trains—United States
- American otter
 USE North American river otter
- American overseas dependents schools
 USE Military post schools, American
- American overseas information libraries
 USE Overseas information libraries, American
- American overweight persons' writings
 USE Overweight persons' writings, American
- American oyster** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.O9 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Atlantic oyster
 Crassostrea brasiliana
- Crassostrea floridensis
 Crassostrea virginica
 Eastern American oyster
 Eastern oyster
 Ostrea virginica
 Virginia oyster
- BT Crassostrea
 American oyster catcher
 USE American oystercatcher
- American oyster fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH371.3.A44]
 BT Fisheries
- American oystercatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C452 (*Zoology*)]
 UF American oyster catcher
 Frazer's oystercatcher
 Haematopus palliatus
 BT Oystercatchers
- American paddlefish
 USE Paddlefish
- American paint horse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF293.A47]
 UF Paint horse
 BT Horse breeds
- American painting
 USE Painting, American
- American paleography
 USE Paleography, American
- American paranormal fiction
 USE Paranormal fiction, American
- American paranormal romance stories
 USE Paranormal romance stories, American
- American pastel drawing
 USE Pastel drawing, American
- American pastoral fiction
 USE Pastoral fiction, American
- American pastoral literature
 USE Pastoral literature, American
- American pastoral poetry
 USE Pastoral poetry, American
- American patriotic literature
 USE Patriotic literature, American
- American patriotic plays
 USE Patriotic plays, American
- American patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, American
- American Peace Award**
 BT Peace—Awards—United States
- American peace-building
 USE Peace-building, American
- American peacekeeping forces
 USE Peacekeeping forces, American
- American pen drawing
 USE Pen drawing, American
- American pencil drawing
 USE Pencil drawing, American
- American penmanship
 USE Penmanship, American
- American people with disabilities, Writings of
 USE People with disabilities, Writings of, American
- American people with mental disabilities, Writings of
 USE People with mental disabilities, Writings of, American
- American people with social disabilities, Writings of
 USE People with social disabilities, Writings of, American
- American periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN4840-PN4900 (*History*)]
 BT Periodicals
- NT African American periodicals
 Alaska Native periodicals
 Asian American periodicals
 Children's periodicals, American
 Dominican American periodicals
 East European American periodicals
 French American periodicals
 German American periodicals
 Hispanic American periodicals
 Italian American periodicals
 Japanese American periodicals
 Mexican American periodicals
 Norwegian American periodicals
 Polish American periodicals
 Ruthenian American periodicals
 Serbian American periodicals
 Slavic American periodicals
 Slovak American periodicals
 Slovenian American periodicals
 Swedish American periodicals
 Ukrainian American periodicals
- Women's periodicals, American
 Youths' periodicals, American
- Circulation**
- Foreign language press**
 UF Foreign language periodicals, American
 BT Ethnic press—United States
- Special numbers**
 American philosophy
 USE Philosophy, American
- American physicians' writings
 USE Physicians' writings, American
- American picaresque literature
 USE Picaresque literature, American
- American pika** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.L33 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Coney (Pika)
 Cony (Pika)
 Hay maker (Mammal)
 Little chief hare
 Mouse-hare
 Ochotona princeps
 Piping hare
 Rock rabbit
 Rocky Mountain pika
 Southern pika
 Whistling hare
- BT Pikas
- American Pima cotton
 USE Pima cotton
- American pine marten
 USE American marten
- American pine vole
 USE Microtus pinetorum
- American pit bull terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A72]
 UF American bull terrier
 Bull terrier, American
- BT Pit bull terriers
- RT American Staffordshire terrier
- American plaice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P7 (*Zoology*)]
 UF American dab
 Canadian plaice
 Dab, American
 Dab, Long rough
 Hippoglossoides limandoides
 Hippoglossoides platessoides
 Hypoglossoides platessoides
 Long rough dab
 Plaice, American [*Former heading*]
 Plaice, Canadian
 Pleuronectes limandoides
 Pleuronectes platessoides
 Rough dab, Long
- BT Hippoglossoides
- American plaice fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries
- American planetree
 USE American sycamore
- American poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS]
 BT American literature
- NT Anti-war poetry, American
 Autobiographical poetry, American
 Bathetic poetry, American
 Bawdy poetry, American
 Beat poetry, American
 Biographical poetry, American
 Buddhist poetry, American
 Centos, American
 Children's poetry, American
 Christian poetry, American
 Christmas poetry, American
 Cinquains, American
 Clerihews, American
 College verse, American
 Concrete poetry, American
 Couplets, American
 Devotional poetry, American
 Dialect poetry, American
 Didactic poetry, American
 Documentary poetry, American
 Elegiac poetry, American
 Epic poetry, American
 Epistolary poetry, American
 Erotic poetry, American
 Experimental poetry, American
 Fairy poetry, American
 Fantasy poetry, American
 Feminist poetry, American
 Folk poetry, American

- American poetry** (*Continued*)
- Found poetry, American
 - Gay erotic poetry, American
 - Ghazals, American
 - Gothic poetry (Literary genre), American
 - Haiku, American
 - Historical poetry, American
 - Horror poetry, American
 - Humorous poetry, American
 - Imagist poetry, American
 - Jewish religious poetry, American
 - Lanternes, American
 - Lesbian erotic poetry, American
 - Libraries—Special collections—American poetry
 - Love poetry, American
 - Narrative poetry, American
 - Nonsense verses, American
 - Nursery rhymes, American
 - Occasional verse, American
 - Odes, American
 - Pastoral poetry, American
 - Patriotic poetry, American
 - Political poetry, American
 - Prose poems, American
 - Protest poetry, American
 - Quatrains, American
 - Religious poetry, American
 - Renga, American
 - Renshi (Poetry), American
 - Revolutionary poetry, American
 - School verse, American
 - Science fiction poetry, American
 - Sea poetry, American
 - Senryu, American
 - Sestets, American
 - Sestinas, American
 - Society verse, American
 - Sonnets, American
 - Speculative poetry, American
 - Spoken word poetry, American
 - Street poetry, American
 - Sufi poetry, American
 - Vaishnava poetry, American
 - Verse satire, American
 - Villanelles, American
 - Visual poetry, American
 - Waka, American
 - War poetry, American
 - Young adult poetry, American
 - Zen poetry, American
- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
[PS312]
- Revolutionary period, 1775-1783**
[PS314]
- 1783-1850**
[PS319]
- 19th century**
[PS316-PS321]
- 20th century**
[PS324]
- RT Black Mountain school (Group of poets)
 - NT Actualism (American poetry)
 - New Formalism (American poetry)
- Readings with music**
- 21st century**
NT New Formalism (American poetry)
- African American authors**
[PS591.B53 (*Collections*)]
- UF African American poetry (English)
 - American poetry—Afro-American authors
[Former heading]
 - American poetry—Negro authors [Former heading]
 - Black poetry (American)
 - Negro poetry [Former heading]
 - NT Toasts (African American folk poetry)
- Afro-American authors
USE American poetry—African American authors
- Armenian American authors**
[PS591.A75 (*Collections*)]
- UF Armenian poetry—Armenian authors
[Former heading]
 - Armenian poetry (American)
- Armenian authors
USE American poetry—Armenian American authors
- Asian American authors**
UF American poetry—Oriental authors
- Asian American poetry (English)
- Oriental poetry (American)
- Catholic authors**
[PS591.C3 (*Collections*)]
- UF Catholic poetry (American)
- Chinese American authors**
UF Chinese American poetry (English)
- Dominican American authors**
UF Dominican American poetry (English)
- Eskimo authors**
UF Eskimo poetry (American)
- Explication**
- Filipino American authors**
UF Filipino American poetry (English)
- Philippine American poetry (English)

—**Finnish American authors**
UF Finnish American poetry (English)

—Friend (Quaker) authors
USE American poetry—Quaker authors

—**Greek American authors**
UF Greek American poetry (English)

—**Haitian American authors**
[PS591.H33 (*Collections*)]

 - UF Haitian American poetry (English)

—**Hispanic American authors**
UF American poetry—Latin American authors
[Former heading]
- Hispanic American poetry (English)

—**Indian authors**
UF Indian poetry (American)

—**Irish American authors**
UF Irish American poetry (English)

—**Italian American authors**
UF Italian American poetry (English)

—**Japanese American authors**
UF Japanese American poetry (English)

—**Jewish authors**
UF Jewish poetry (American)

—Latin American authors
USE American poetry—Hispanic American authors

—**Mexican American authors**
[PS153.M4 (*History*)]
[PS591.M49 (*Collections*)]

 - UF Chicano poetry (English)
 - Mexican American poetry (English)

—**Minority authors**
UF Ethnic poetry (American)
- Minority literature (American)

—Negro authors
USE American poetry—African American authors

—Oriental authors
USE American poetry—Asian American authors

—**Polish American authors**
UF Polish American poetry (English)

—**Puerto Rican authors**
UF Puerto Rican poetry (English)

—**Quaker authors**
UF American poetry—Friend (Quaker) authors
- Friend (Quaker) poetry (American)
- Quaker poetry (American)

—**Shaker authors**
[PS591.S5 (*Collections*)]

 - UF Shaker poetry [Former heading]

—**South Asian American authors**
[PS591.S68 (*Collections*)]

 - UF South Asian American poetry (English)

—**Stories, plots, etc.**

—**Women authors**
[PS147-PS151 (*History*)]
[PS589 (*Collections*)]

—American Samoa
USE American Samoan poetry (English)

American poetry (Arabic)

 - USE Arab American poetry

American poetry (Croatian)

 - USE Croatian American poetry

American poetry (Czech)

 - USE Czech American poetry

American poetry (French)

 - USE French American poetry

American poetry (German)

 - USE German American poetry

American poetry (Italian)

 - USE Italian American poetry

American poetry (Japanese)

 - USE Japanese American poetry

American poetry (Korean)

 - USE Korean American poetry

American poetry (Latvian)

 - USE Latvian American poetry

American poetry (Lithuanian)

 - USE Lithuanian American poetry

American poetry (Modern Greek)

 - USE Greek American poetry

American poetry (Polish)

 - USE Polish American poetry

American poetry (Portuguese)

 - USE Portuguese American poetry

American poetry (Russian)

 - USE Russian American poetry

American poetry (Slovak)

 - USE Slovak American poetry

American poetry (Swedish)

 - USE Swedish American poetry

American poetry (Ukrainian)

 - USE Ukrainian American poetry

American poets
USE Poets, American

American point system (Type measurements)
USE Type measurements—American point system

American pokeweed
USE Pokeweed

American polecat
USE Black-footed ferret

American political fiction
USE Political fiction, American

American political plays
USE Political plays, American

American political poetry
USE Political poetry, American

American political posters
USE Political posters, American

American political satire
USE Political satire, American

American pool checkers
USE Checker pool

American population assistance
USE Population assistance, American

American porbeagle
USE Lamna nasus

American porcelain
USE Porcelain, American

American porcupines
USE Erethizontidae

American portrait drawing
USE Portrait drawing, American

American portrait miniatures
USE Portrait miniatures, American

American portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, American

American portrait prints
USE Portrait prints, American

American portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, American

American portraits
USE Portraits, American

American possums
USE Opossums

American posters
USE Posters, American

American pottery
USE Pottery, American

American presidents' writings
USE Presidents' writings, American

American prints
USE Prints, American

American prisoners of war, Writings of
USE Prisoners of war, Writings of, American

American prisoners' writings
USE Prisoners' writings, American

American profile portraits
USE Profile portraits, American

American propaganda
USE Propaganda, American

American property (*May Subd Geog*)

 - UF Property, American
 - BT Foreign property

—**Foreign countries**
UF American property in foreign countries
[Former heading]

American property in foreign countries
USE American property—Foreign countries

American prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
[PS360-PS379 (*History*)]
[PS642-PS659.2 (*Collections*)]

 - BT American literature
 - NT College prose, American
 - Creative nonfiction, American
 - Haibun, American

Prose poems, American
 Reportage literature, American
 School prose, American
—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
[PS651]
—Revolutionary period, 1775-1783
—African American authors
 UF African American prose literature (English)
 American prose literature—Afro-American authors *[Former heading]*
 American prose literature—Negro authors *[Former heading]*
 Black prose literature (American)
 —Afro-American authors
 USE American prose literature—African American authors
—Chinese American authors
 UF Chinese American prose literature (English)
—Indian authors
 UF Indian prose literature (American)
—Iranian American authors
 UF Iranian American prose literature (English)
—Italian American authors
 UF Italian American prose literature (English)
 —Negro authors
 USE American prose literature—African American authors
—Women authors
[PS647.W6 (Collections)]
[PS147-PS151 (History)]
 American prose literature (Arabic)
 USE Arab American prose literature
 American prose literature (Slovenian)
 USE Slovenian American prose literature
 American prose poems
 USE Prose poems, American
 American protest literature
 USE Protest literature, American
 American protest poetry
 USE Protest poetry, American
 American proverbs
 USE Proverbs, American
 American proving grounds
 USE Proving grounds, American
 American psychological fiction
 USE Psychological fiction, American
 American public buildings
 USE Public buildings, American
 American public sculpture
 USE Public sculpture, American
 American pulp literature
 USE Pulp literature, American
 American puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, American
 American pygmy goat
 USE Pygmy goat
 American quarter horse
 USE Quarter horse
 American quatrains
 USE Quatrains, American
 American quotations
 USE Quotations, American
 American raccoon
 USE Raccoon
 American Radiator Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Bryant Park Hotel (New York, N.Y. : Building)
 American radio broadcasting
 USE Radio broadcasting, American
 American radio plays
 USE Radio plays, American
 American radio stations
 USE Radio stations, American
 American Read-Cut System homes
 USE American System-Built Homes
 American recovering addicts' writings
 USE Recovering addicts' writings, American
 American recovering alcoholics' writings
 USE Recovering alcoholics' writings, American
 American red (Fish)
 USE Lutjanus purpureus
 American red gum
 USE Sweetgum
 American red raspberry
 USE Red raspberry
 American red squirrel
 USE Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
American redstart *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]
 UF Motacilla ruticilla
 Redstart, American

Setophaga ruticilla
 BT Setophaga
 American relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), American
 American religious drama
 USE Religious drama, American
 American religious fiction
 USE Religious fiction, American
 American religious literature
 USE Religious literature, American
 American religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, American
 American renga
 USE Renga, American
 American renshi (Poetry)
 USE Renshi (Poetry), American
 American reportage literature
 USE Reportage literature, American
 American retirees' writings
 USE Retirees' writings, American
 American Revolution, 1775-1783
 USE United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
 USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
(May Subd Geog)
[E285.3-E285.4]
 UF American Bicentennial Celebration, 1976
 American Revolution Bicentennial, 1776-1976
[Former heading]
 Bicentennial Celebration, U.S., 1976
 Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1976
 BT United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.
 RT American Bicentennial Fleet
 Operation Sail, 1976
—Insignia
 UF American Revolution Bicentennial symbol
 BT Insignia
American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976, on postage stamps
[HE6183.A45]
 BT Postage stamps
American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976, on postmarks
(Not Subd Geog)
 BT Postmarks
 American Revolution Bicentennial symbol
 USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976—Insignia
American Revolution Bicentennial two dollar bill postage-stamp cancellations
 BT Cancellations (Philately)—United States
 American revolutionary literature
 USE Revolutionary literature, American
 American revolutionary poetry
 USE Revolutionary poetry, American
 American Revolutionary War, 1775-1783
 USE United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 American riddles
 USE Riddles, American
American Ridge (Idaho)
 BT Mountains—Idaho
American River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
 UF Middle Fork, American River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
 American River, North Fork, Basin (Calif.)
 USE American River, North Fork, Watershed (Calif.)
American River, North Fork (Calif.)
 UF North Fork, American River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
American River, North Fork, Watershed (Calif.)
 UF American River, North Fork, Basin (Calif.)
 BT Watersheds—California
American River, South Fork (Calif.)
 UF South Fork, American River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
American River (Calif.)
 BT Rivers—California
American River (Wash. : River)
 UF Miners Creek (Yakima County, Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
 American river otter
 USE North American river otter
American River Parkway (Calif.)
 BT Parkways—California
American River Valley (Calif.)
 UF American Valley (El Dorado County-Sacramento County, Calif.)
 BT Valleys—California

American River Watershed (Calif.)
 BT Watersheds—California
American robin *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.P288 (Zoology)]
 UF American thrush
 Redbreast (Bird)
 Robin redbreast
 Turdus migratorius
 BT Robins
 Turdus
 American rock musicians' writings
 USE Rock musicians' writings, American
 American rock wren
 USE Salpinctes obsoletus
 American romance fiction
 USE Romance fiction, American
 American roots music
 USE Americana (Music)
 American saddle horse
 USE American saddlebred horse
American saddlebred horse *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF293.A5]
 UF American saddle horse *[Former heading]*
 American saddlehorse
 Five-gaited horse
 Kentucky saddle horse
 Kentucky saddler
 Saddle horse, American
 Saddle horse, Kentucky
 Saddlebred horse, American
 BT Horse breeds
 American saddlehorse
 USE American saddlebred horse
American Samoa
—Antiquities
 NT To'aga Site (American Samoa)
—Languages
 NT Samoan language
—Literatures
 NT American Samoan literature (English)
American Samoan literature (English)
(May Subd Geog)
[PS574.A (Collections)]
 UF American literature—American Samoa
 English literature—American Samoa
 BT American Samoa—Literatures
 NT American Samoan poetry (English)
American Samoan poetry (English) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF American poetry—American Samoa
 English poetry—American Samoa
 BT American Samoan literature (English)
 American satire
 USE Satire, American
 American satirical plays
 USE Satirical plays, American
 American scaup
 USE Greater scaup
 American school prose
 USE School prose, American
American school reading readiness tests
 BT Reading readiness
 American school verse
 USE School verse, American
 American schools
 USE Schools—United States
 Schools, American
 American science fiction
 USE Science fiction, American
 American science fiction plays
 USE Science fiction plays, American
 American science fiction poetry
 USE Science fiction poetry, American
 American scooter
 USE Black scooter
 American sculpture
 USE Sculpture, American
 American sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, American
 American sea stories
 USE Sea stories, American
 American self-portraits
 USE Self-portraits, American
 American senryu
 USE Senryu, American
 American serigraphy
 USE Serigraphy, American
 American sestets
 USE Sestets, American
 American sestinas
 USE Sestinas, American

- American sexual abuse victims' writings
 - USE Sexual abuse victims' writings, American
- American sexual minorities' writings
 - USE Sexual minorities' writings, American
- American shad** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL638.C64 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Alosa sapidissima
 - White shad
 - BT Alosa
- American shad fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fisheries
- American short-hair cat
 - USE American shorthair cat
- American short stories
 - USE Short stories, American
- American short stories (French)
 - USE Short stories, French American
- American short-tailed shrews
 - USE Blarina
- American shorthair cat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF449.A45*]
 - UF American domestic shorthair cat
 - American short-hair cat
 - Domestic shorthair cat, American
 - Shorthair cat, American
 - BT Cat breeds
- American shorthand
 - USE Shorthand—Benn Pitman
- American shrew mole** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL737.S76 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Neurotrichus gibbsii
 - Shrew mole, American
 - BT Neurotrichus
- American Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American Sign Language—United States
 - AMESLAN (Sign language)
 - ASL (Sign language)
 - BT Canada—Languages
 - Sign language
 - United States—Languages
 - Religious aspects**
 - Lutheran Church**
 - Terms and phrases**
 - NT I love you (The American Sign Language phrase)
 - United States
 - USE American Sign Language
- American Sign Language literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on literature in the American Sign Language, as recorded on film or video, or performed live.
 - BT United States—Literatures
- American silverpoint drawing
 - USE Silverpoint drawing, American
- American small art works
 - USE Small art works, American
- American small painting
 - USE Small painting, American
- American small sculpture
 - USE Small sculpture, American
- American smelt
 - USE Rainbow smelt
- American smelt fishing
 - USE Rainbow smelt fishing
- American snakebird
 - USE Anhinga anhinga
- American soccer stories
 - USE Soccer stories, American
- American social workers' writings
 - USE Social workers' writings, American
- American Society of Cinematographers Awards**
 - UF ASC Awards
 - BT Cinematography—Awards—United States
- American society verse
 - USE Society verse, American
- American soldiers' writings
 - USE Soldiers' writings, American
- American songs
 - USE *headings of the type* Songs, English--[place], e.g. Songs, English--United States; Songs, English--Louisiana
- American sonnets
 - USE Sonnets, American
- American South
 - USE Southern States
- American Southeast
 - USE Southern States
- American Southern rockhopper penguin
 - USE Eudyptes chrysocome
- American-Spanish War, 1898
 - USE Spanish-American War, 1898
- American speculative fiction
 - USE Speculative fiction, American
- American speculative poetry
 - USE Speculative poetry, American
- American speeches
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., American
- American spoken word poetry
 - USE Spoken word poetry, American
- American-sponsored schools overseas
 - USE Schools, American
- American spoonbills
 - USE Ajaia
- American sporting art
 - USE Sporting art, American
- American sporting painting
 - USE Sporting painting, American
- American sports stories
 - USE Sports stories, American
- American spy stories
 - USE Spy stories, American
- American Staffordshire terrier** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF429.A73*]
 - UF American bull terrier
 - Staffordshire terrier
 - Staffordshire terriers [*Former heading*]
 - Yankee terrier
 - BT Pit bull terriers
 - RT American pit bull terrier
 - Staffordshire bull terrier
- American Standard-American Radiator Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Bryant Park Hotel (New York, N.Y. : Building)
- American Standard Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Bryant Park Hotel (New York, N.Y. : Building)
- American Standard Code for Information Interchange
 - USE ASCII (Character set)
- American states (United States)
 - USE U.S. states
- American steampunk fiction
 - USE Steampunk fiction, American
- American steel sculpture
 - USE Steel sculpture, American
- American Steps (Gibraltar)
 - USE Naval Monument at Gibraltar (Gibraltar)
- American still-life painting
 - USE Still-life painting, American
- American stilt
 - USE Black-necked stilt
- American stories in rhyme
 - USE Stories in rhyme, American
- American stork
 - USE Wood stork
- American street poetry
 - USE Street poetry, American
- American students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
 - Foreign countries**
 - UF American students in foreign countries
 - [*Former heading*]
 - BT Students, Foreign
- American students in foreign countries
 - USE American students—Foreign countries
- American studies
 - USE United States—Study and teaching
- American studies specialists
 - USE Americanists
- American Sufi poetry
 - USE Sufi poetry, American
- American Surety Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Bank of Tokyo Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American Surety Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Bank of Tokyo Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American surplus agricultural commodities
 - USE Surplus agricultural commodities, American
- American surplus government property
 - USE Surplus government property, American
- American suspense fiction
 - USE Suspense fiction, American
- American swallow-tailed kite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL696.F32*]
 - UF Elanoides forficatus
 - Swallow-tailed hawk
 - Swallow-tailed kite
 - BT Elanoides
- American sweet gum
 - USE Sweetgum
- American sweetgum
 - USE Sweetgum
- American sycamore** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.P72 (Botany)*]
 - [*SD397.A488 (Forestry)*]
- UF American planetree
- Buttonball (American sycamore)
- Buttonwood (American sycamore)
- Eastern sycamore
- Platanus occidentalis
- BT Sycamores
- American synagogue art
 - USE Synagogue art, American
- American System-Built Homes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American Read-Cut System homes
 - American System-Built Houses
 - Arthur L. Richards houses
 - ASBH (American System-Built Homes)
 - BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
- American System-Built Houses
 - USE American System-Built Homes
- American system drills
 - USE Churn drills
- American teachers' writings
 - USE Teachers' writings, American
- American technical assistance
 - USE Technical assistance, American
- American teenagers' writings
 - USE Teenagers' writings, American
- American Telephone & Telegraph Company Building (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)
 - USE 195 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
- American Telephone and Telegraph Company Building (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)
 - USE 195 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
- American Telephone and Telegraph Headquarters (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Sony Building (New York, N.Y.)
- American Television and Radio Commercials Awards
 - USE Clio Awards
- American television broadcasting
 - USE Television broadcasting, American
- American television plays
 - USE Television plays, American
- American ten-minute plays
 - USE Ten-minute plays, American
- American Textile Industry Bicentennial Week, 1990** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Special weeks
- American Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Bowery)
 - USE Bowery Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- American theatrical posters
 - USE Theatrical posters, American
- American thoroughbred horse
 - USE Thoroughbred horse
- American thrush
 - USE American robin
- American toad** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL668.E227 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Anaxyrus americanus
 - Bufo americanus [*Former heading*]
 - Common American toad
 - Common toad
 - Hop toad
 - Northern toad
 - BT Anaxyrus
- American tories
 - USE American loyalists
- American Tract Society Building (New York, N.Y.)**
 - BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- American transgender people's writings
 - USE Transgender people's writings, American
- American transsexuals' writings
 - USE Transsexuals' writings, American
- American trappers' writings
 - USE Trappers' writings, American
- American travel posters
 - USE Travel posters, American
- American travelers' writings
 - USE Travelers' writings, American
- American tree creeper
 - USE Brown creeper
- American treecreeper
 - USE Brown creeper
- American Triple Crown (Horse racing)
 - USE Triple Crown (U.S. horse racing)
- American trotter
 - USE Standardbred horse
- American trypanosomiasis
 - USE Chagas' disease
- American Tunis sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF373.A54*]
 - BT Sheep breeds
- American uncial type** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*Z250.5.A53*]
 - UF Type and type-founding—American uncial type

[Former heading]
 BT Serif type
 American upland cotton
 USE Cotton
 American urban fiction
 USE Urban fiction, American
 American Vaishnava poetry
 USE Vaishnava poetry, American
 American Valley (El Dorado County-Sacramento County, Calif.)
 USE American River Valley (Calif.)
 American verse drama
 USE Verse drama, American
 American verse satire
 USE Verse satire, American
 American veterans' writings
 USE Veterans' writings, American
 American villanelles
 USE Villanelles, American
 American visual poetry
 USE Visual poetry, American
 American vultures
 USE New World vultures
 American waka
 USE Waka, American
 American walnut
 USE Eastern black walnut
 American War Memorial (Gibraltar)
 USE Naval Monument at Gibraltar (Gibraltar)
 American war poetry
 USE War poetry, American
 American war posters
 USE War posters, American
 American war stories
 USE War stories, American
 American water frogs
 USE Lithobates
 American water shrew
 USE Sorex palustris
 American water snakes
 USE Nerodia
American water spaniel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A735]
 UF Water spaniel, American
 BT Spaniels
 American watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, American
 American West
 USE West (U.S.)
 American West clothing and dress
 USE Western clothing and dress
 American Western plays
 USE Western plays
 American Western stories
 USE Western stories
 American whalers' writings
 USE Whalers' writings, American
 American white ibis
 USE White ibis
 American white pelican
 USE White pelican
 American white pine
 USE White pine
American wildcelery (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.H86 (Botany)]
 UF Vallisneria americana
 Wildcelery, American
 BT Vallisneria
 American wildlife painting
 USE Wildlife painting, American
American Wine Appreciation Week (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special weeks
 American wintercress
 USE Early yellowrocket
American wirehair cat (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF449.A47]
 UF Wirehair cat, American
 BT Cat breeds
American wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN6157-PN6166 (Collections)]
 [PS430-PS438 (History)]
 BT American literature
 NT African American wit and humor
 Asian American wit and humor
 German American wit and humor
 Greek American wit and humor
 Humorous poetry, American
 Humorous stories, American
 Irish American wit and humor
 Mexican American wit and humor
 Nonsense verses, American

Political satire, American
 Satire, American
American wit and humor, Pictorial (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NC1420-NC1429]
 NT Caricatures and cartoons—United States
 American witch hazel
 USE Common witch hazel
 American women authors
 USE Women authors, American
 American women dramatists
 USE Women dramatists, American
 American women loyalists
 USE Women American loyalists
 American women novelists
 USE Women novelists, American
 American women poets
 USE Women poets, American
 American women's periodicals
 USE Women's periodicals, American
 American women's sermons
 USE Sermons, American—Women authors
 American wood-engraving
 USE Wood-engraving, American
 American wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, American
 American woodcock
 USE Woodcock, American
 American workers in foreign countries
 USE Americans—Employment—Foreign countries
 American working class writings
 USE Working class writings, American
 American worm snake
 USE Eastern worm snake
 American wormseed oil
 USE Chenopodium oil
 American yellow heath
 USE Bushy Saint Johnswort
 American yellow rail
 USE Yellow rail
 American yellow warbler
 USE Yellow warbler
 American young adult drama
 USE Young adult drama, American
 American young adult fiction
 USE Young adult fiction, American
 American young adult literature
 USE Young adult literature, American
 American young adult poetry
 USE Young adult poetry, American
 American youths' periodicals
 USE Youths' periodicals, American
 American youths' writings
 USE Youths' writings, American
 American Zen poetry
 USE Zen poetry, American
 American Zen stories
 USE Zen stories, American
 American zinc sculpture
 USE Zinc sculpture, American
Americana (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF United States—Collectibles
 BT Souvenirs (Keepsakes)
 United States—Civilization
 United States—History
 Popular culture—United States
 RT Antiques—United States
 Collectibles—United States
Americana (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American roots music
 Americana (Music)—United States
 BT Popular music—United States
 —United States
 USE Americana (Music)
Americana in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Americana in interior decoration (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK2115.5.A42]
 BT Interior decoration
Americana musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Musicians
Americanism (Catholic controversy)
 [BX1407.A5]
 BT Catholic Church—France
 Catholic Church—United States
 RT Modernism (Christian theology)—Catholic Church
Americanisms (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PE2801-PE3101]
 Here are entered works on the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to the United States.
 UF English language—Americanisms
 English language—Provincialisms—United

States
 BT English language—Dialects—United States
 RT English language—United States
Americanisms in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Americanists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American studies specialists
 BT Area specialists
Americanization
 [JK1758 (Citizenship)]
 [LC3731-LC3733 (Education)]
 UF Immigrants—Cultural assimilation—United States
 BT Assimilation (Sociology)
 Civics
Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on citizens of the United States not currently residing within the borders of the United States. The heading is only used with local subdivision or with local subdivision in combination with subdivisions used under names of ethnic groups. Works on topics relating to Americans living within the borders of the United States are entered under the appropriate specific heading, e.g. Anthropometry—United States; United States—Social conditions; National characteristics, American.
 UF Yankees
 BT Ethnology—United States
 NT Amerasians
 —**Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Foreign countries**
 UF American workers in foreign countries
 Employment of Americans in foreign countries
 —**Cuba**
 —**Foreign countries**
 UF Americans in foreign countries [*Former heading*]
 NT American Confederate voluntary exiles
 —**Soviet Union**
 Americans, [Chinese, French, etc.] abroad
 USE *headings of the type* Americans—[name of foreign country]; Chinese—[name of foreign country]; French—[name of foreign country]
Americans in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Americans in foreign countries
 USE Americans—Foreign countries
Americans in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Americans in opera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Opera
 Americas
 USE America
 Americas, Avenue of the (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 USE Avenida de las Américas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 Americas, Avenue of the (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Avenue of the Americas (New York, N.Y.)
Américas Award
 BT Literary prizes—United States
America's Cup
 —**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records
 Americas Interoceanic National Park (Panama)
 USE Parque Nacional Interoceánico de las Américas (Panama)
Americium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A5 (General and inorganic chemistry)]
 [QD412.A5 (Organometallic chemistry)]
 [QD464.A5 (Atomic and molecular weights)]
 [QE516.A5 (Geochemistry)]
 [RC95.A46 (Diseases due to radioactive substance s)]
 [TN693.A54 (Metallography)]
 BT Rare earth metals
 Transplutonium elements
Americium compounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A5 (General and inorganic chemistry)]
 [QD412.A5 (Organometallic chemistry)]
 [QD464.A5 (Atomic and molecular weights)]
 [QE516.A5 (Geochemistry)]
 [RC95.A46 (Diseases due to radioactive substance s)]
 [TN693.A54 (Metallography)]
 BT Radioactive substances
 Rare earth metal compounds
Americo-Liberians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT African Americans—Liberia
 Ethnology—Liberia
 Liberians
 Américo Simas Tunnel (Salvador, Brazil)
 USE Túnel Américo Simas (Salvador, Brazil)

Ameridelphia
 USE Didelphimorphia
 Amerika Bomber
 USE Messerschmitt 264 (Bomber)
 Amerimanga
 USE Manga (Comic books)
 Amerimnon
 USE Dalbergia
 Amerimnon latifolium
 USE Dalbergia latifolia
 Amerimnon sissoo
 USE Dalbergia sissoo
 Amerina, Via (Italy)
 USE Via Amerina (Italy)
 Amerindian music
 USE Indians—Music
 Amerindians
 USE Indians
 Amerinds
 USE Indians
 Amerine family
 USE Amrine family
Ameronothridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.A45]
 BT Acariformes
Amersham Bus Garage (Amersham, England)
 BT Bus garages—England
 Ameru (African people)
 USE Meru (African people)
 Amerud family
 USE Ammerud family
Amery Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
 BT Ice shelves—Antarctica
 Ames assay
 USE Ames test
Ames family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aames family
 Aims family
 RT Amis family
 Eames family
 Ames microbiological assay
 USE Ames test
 Ames procedure
 USE Ames test
 Ames Room (Kane Hall, Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Walker-Ames Room (Kane Hall, Seattle, Wash.)
Ames test
 UF Ames assay
 Ames microbiological assay
 Ames procedure
 Assay, Ames
 Bruce Ames procedure
 Mutagenesis test, Salmonella
 Salmonella mutagenesis test
 BT Microbiological assay
 Mutagenicity testing
 Ames Theater (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Helen Hayes Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 44th Street)
 Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
 USE Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
 Amesbury Cursus (England)
 USE Stonehenge Cursus (England)
 Amesbury family
 USE Amsbury family
 Amesdown family
 USE Amidon family
Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amahrāspand (Zoroastrian deities)
 Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
 Ameshāspand (Zoroastrian deities)
 Mahrāspand (Zoroastrian deities)
 BT Zoroastrian gods
 Ameshāspand (Zoroastrian deities)
 USE Amesha Spentas (Zoroastrian deities)
 AMESLAN (Sign language)
 USE American Sign Language
 Amestelle family
 USE Amstel family
 Amethopterin
 USE Methotrexate
 Amethyst glass
 USE Purple glass
Amethystine python (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O67 (Zoology)]
 UF Aspidopython jakati
 Australiasis amethystinus
 Australiasis kinghorni
 Boa amethystina
 Boa amethystina

Boa amethystinus
 Constrictor amethystina
 Constrictor amethystinus
 Liasis amethystinus
 Liasis amethystinus
 Liasis clarki
 Liasis duceboracensis
 Morelia amethystina
 Morelia amethystina
 Python amethystinus
 Python amethystinus
 Scrub python
 BT Morelia
Amethysts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE394.A4]
 BT Precious stones
 Quartz
Amettlers Site (Tossa, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Els Ametllers Site (Tossa, Spain)
 Villa Vitalis Site (Tossa, Spain)
 Vitalis Villa Site (Tossa, Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
 Ametropia
 USE Eye—Refractive errors
 Ameuhague language
 USE Amahuaca language
 Ameuhaque Indians
 USE Amahuaca Indians
 AMF (Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi)
 USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
 AMG GT automobile
 USE Mercedes AMG GT automobile
Amga River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Amga River Valley (Russia)
 UF Amga Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
 Amga Valley (Russia)
 USE Amga River Valley (Russia)
Amganad Ifugao dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ifugao language
 Philippines—Languages
Amguéma River (Russia)
 UF Amguyema River (Russia)
 Om-Vaam River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Amguéma River Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
 Amguyema River (Russia)
 USE Amguéma River (Russia)
Amhara (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT380.4.A43]
 UF Amanarinya (African people)
 Amarinnya (African people)
 Amarinya (African people)
 Amharas [*Former heading*]
 Amharinya (African people)
 Kuchumba (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Amhara philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Amhara
 Amharas
 USE Amhara (African people)
Amharic Eireann films (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Views of Ireland films
 BT Motion pictures
 Amharic authors
 USE Authors, Amharic
 Amharic Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Amharic
Amharic character sets (Data processing)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Systême Wazéma
 Wa Zé Ma (Character set)
 Wazéma System
 BT Amharic language—Data processing
 Character sets (Data processing)
 Amharic children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Amharic
Amharic drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amharic literature
 NT Children's plays, Amharic
Amharic essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 BT Amharic literature
 Amharic fables
 USE Fables, Amharic

Amharic fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amharic literature
 NT Short stories, Amharic
 Amharic folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Amharic
 Amharic folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Amharic
 Amharic folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Amharic
 Amharic hymns
 USE Hymns, Amharic
Amharic imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Amharic incantations
 USE Incantations, Amharic
 Amharic Islamic literature
 USE Islamic literature, Amharic
Amharic language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ9201-PJ9250]
 UF Abyssinian language
 Amaharinya language
 Amarigna language
 Amarinya language
 Amharinya language
 Ethiopian language
 BT Egypt—Languages
 Ethiopia—Languages
 Ethiopian languages
 NT Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books—Amharic
 Arabic language—Foreign elements—Amharic
 Arabic language—Influence on Amharic
 Chinese language—Foreign elements—Amharic
 English language—Conversation and phrase books—Amharic
 English language—Foreign elements—Amharic
 German language—Conversation and phrase books—Amharic
 German language—Foreign elements—Amharic
 Hebrew language—Conversation and phrase books—Amharic
 Hebrew language—Foreign elements—Amharic
 Hindi language—Foreign elements—Amharic
 Italian language—Conversation and phrase books—Amharic
 Japanese language—Foreign elements—Amharic
 Russian language—Conversation and phrase books—Amharic
 Spanish language—Foreign elements—Amharic
 — **Cognate words**
 — **Hebrew**
 BT Hebrew language
 — **Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**
 — **Conversation and phrase books**
 — **Arabic**
 BT Arabic language
 — **English**
 BT English language
 — **French**
 BT French language
 — **German**
 BT German language
 — **Italian**
 BT Italian language
 — **Russian**
 BT Russian language
 — **Data processing**
 NT Amharic character sets (Data processing)
 — **Dictionaries**
 NT Picture dictionaries, Amharic
 — **Foreign elements**
 — **Hebrew**
 BT Hebrew language
 — **Foreign words and phrases**
 — **Arabic**
 BT Arabic language
 — **Hebrew**
 BT Hebrew language
 — Names
 USE Names, Amharic
 — **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **English speakers**
 — **Translating into English**
 — **Transliteration into English**
 BT English language

—**Transliteration into Russian**
 BT Russian language

Amharic letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amharic literature

Amharic literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ9260-PJ9269]
 BT Ethiopia—Literatures
 NT Amharic drama
 Amharic essays
 Amharic fiction
 Amharic letters
 Amharic poetry
 Amharic wit and humor
 Folk literature, Amharic
 Islamic literature, Amharic
 Peasants' writings, Amharic

Amharic manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Amharic

Amharic maxims
 USE Maxims, Amharic

Amharic names
 USE Names, Amharic

Amharic peasants' writings
 USE Peasants' writings, Amharic

Amharic periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Periodicals

Amharic personal names
 USE Names, Personal—Amharic

Amharic picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Amharic

Amharic poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ9262 (History)]
 [PJ9266-PJ9266.5 (Collections)]
 BT Amharic literature
 NT Folk poetry, Amharic
 Political poetry, Amharic
 Religious poetry, Amharic

Amharic political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Amharic

Amharic proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Amharic

Amharic quotations
 USE Quotations, Amharic

Amharic religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Amharic

Amharic riddles
 USE Riddles, Amharic

Amharic satire
 USE Satire, Amharic

Amharic short stories
 USE Short stories, Amharic

Amharic songs
 USE Songs, Amharic

Amharic wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ9264 (History)]
 [PN6222.E (Collections)]
 BT Amharic literature
 NT Satire, Amharic

Amharinya (African people)
 USE Amhara (African people)

Amharinya language
 USE Amharic language

Amheida Site (Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities

Amherst Island (Ont.)
 BT Islands—Ontario

Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759
 USE Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, N.Y., 1759

Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, N.Y., 1759
 [E199]
 UF Amherst's Expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759 [*Former heading*]
 BT New York (State)—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763
 United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns

Amhuinnsuidhe Castle (Scotland)
 UF Fincastle (Scotland)
 BT Dwellings—Scotland

Aml (Ambient intelligence)
 USE Ambient intelligence

Ami (Formosan people)
 USE Amis (Taiwan people)

Ami (Taiwan people)
 USE Amis (Taiwan people)

Ami 6 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Citroën automobile

Ami 8 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Citroën automobile

Ami Ami language
 USE Ami language (Australia)

Ami folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Ami

Ami language
 USE Amis language

Ami language (Australia) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ame language
 Ami Ami language
 Amijangal language
 Emmi language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Daly languages

Ami literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Taiwan—Literatures
 NT Ami poetry

Ami poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ami literature
 NT Folk poetry, Ami

AMI Stadium (Christchurch, N.Z.)
 UF Jade Stadium (Christchurch, N.Z.) [*Former heading*]
 Lancaster Park (Christchurch, N.Z.)
 BT Stadiums—New Zealand

Amia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A37]
 BT Amidae
 NT Bowfin

Amia (Taiwan people)
 USE Amis (Taiwan people)

Amia calva
 USE Bowfin

Amia language
 USE Amis language

Amianthus
 USE Asbestos

Amiata, Monte (Italy)
 UF Amiata Mountain (Italy)
 Monte Amiata (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Volcanoes—Italy

Amiata Mountain (Italy)
 USE Amiata, Monte (Italy)

Amic acids
 [QD305.A7]
 [QD341.A7]
 BT Nitrogen compounds

Amicable numbers
 UF Friendly numbers
 Numbers, Amicable
 Numbers, Friendly
 BT Perfect numbers

Amici curiae (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amici curiae—Law and legislation
 Friends of the court
 BT Parties to actions
 —Law and legislation
 USE Amici curiae

Amicide (Military science)
 USE Friendly fire (Military science)

Amick family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amidabutsu Kyōhi (Genkai-machi, Japan)
 BT Monuments—Japan

Amidado Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)
 USE Amidadō Site (Chino-shi, Japan)

Amidadō Site (Chino-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Amidado Iseki (Chino-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Amidahara Iseki (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 USE Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)

Amidahara Site (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Amidahara Iseki (Miyata-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities

Amidases
 [QP609.A438]
 UF Amidohydrolases
 BT Hydrolases
 NT Asparaginase
 Beta lactamases
 Histone deacetylase
 Urease

Amides
 [QD305.A7]

[QD341.A7]
 NT Acrylamide
 Anilides
 Benzamide
 Carbamazepine
 Dibucaine
 Formamide
 Imidazopyridines
 Lactams
 Nicotinamide
 Nitrosamides
 Polyamides
 Progabide
 Ribavirin
 Sulfonamides

Amidines
 [QD341.A7]
 NT Guanidines
 Pentamidine

Amido-benzene
 USE Aniline

Amidocarbonic acid
 USE Carbamic acid

Amidohydrolases
 USE Amidases

Amidolacetate
 USE Methadyl acetate

Amidon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amaden family
 Amadon family
 Amadown family
 Amadowne family
 Ameden family
 Amesdown family
 Amidown family
 Ammedoun family
 Ammedown family
 Ammidon family
 Ammidoun family
 Ammidown family

Amidown family
 USE Amidon family

Amiens, Battle of, 1870
 USE Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1870

Amiens, Battle of, 1918
 USE Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1918

Amiens, Battle of, 1940
 USE Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1940

Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1870
 [DC309.A5]
 UF Amiens, Battle of, 1870 [*Former heading*]
 Villers-Bretonneux, Battle of, 1870 [*Former heading*]
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France

Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1918
 [D545.A]
 UF Amiens, Battle of, 1918 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

Amiens, Battle of, Amiens, France, 1940
 [D756.5.A]
 UF Amiens, Battle of, 1940 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France

Amiens (Bomber)
 USE DH.10 (Bomber)

Amiens Patera
 UF Amiens Skillet
 BT Bronzes, Roman
 Containers
 Enameled ware

Amiens Skillet
 USE Amiens Patera

Amiga (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT Commodore computers
 Microcomputers

—**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Intuition (Computer system)

AmigaVision (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Amigo sport utility vehicle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Isuzu Amigo sport utility vehicle
 BT Isuzu trucks
 Sport utility vehicles

Amigurumi (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Soft toys

—**Patterns**

Amildae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A37]

- Amiidae** (*Continued*)
 BT Amiiformes
 NT Amia
- Amiidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.A4]
 BT Amiiformes, Fossil
 NT Amiopsis
- Amiiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A37]
 BT Osteichthyes
 Relict bony fishes
 NT Amiidae
- Amiiformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.A4]
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
 NT Amiidae, Fossil
- Amijangal language
 USE Ami language (Australia)
- Amik Gölü (Turkey)
 USE Amik Lake (Turkey)
- Amik Lake (Turkey)**
 UF Amik Gölü (Turkey)
 Lake Amik (Turkey)
 BT Lakes—Turkey
- Amik Lake Project**
 BT Water resources development—Turkey
- Amik Lake Watershed (Turkey)**
 BT Watersheds—Turkey
- Amiko Rajmarj (Nepal)
 USE Araniko Rājmārga (Nepal)
- Amikwa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM610.A6]
 BT Algonquian languages
 Great Lakes Region (North America)—Languages
- Amil Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
 USE Si Amil Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
- ‘Amil Mountains (Lebanon)**
 UF Jabal ‘Amil (Lebanon)
 BT Mountains—Lebanon
- Amilcar automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
- Amiesk (Me.)
 USE Big Lake (Me.)
- Amilgonpontook (Me.)
 USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)
- Amillennialism
 USE Millennialism
- Amiloride** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A426]
 UF Amiloride hydrochloride
 BT Diuretics
 Pyrazines
- Amiloride hydrochloride
 USE Amiloride
- Amina language
 USE Gã language
- Amination**
 [QD281.A6]
 BT Amines
 NT Voigt reaction
- Amine oxidase**
 BT Oxidases
 NT Histaminase
 Monoamine oxidase
- Amines**
 [QD305.A8 (*Aliphatic compounds*)]
 [QD341.A8 (*Aromatic compounds*)]
 BT Organic compounds
 RT Deamination
 NT Amantadine
 Amination
 Amino alcohols
 Amino sugars
 Aminoacetonitrile
 Aminopyridines
 Aromatic amines
 Biogenic amines
 Catecholamines
 Cyclohexylamine
 Deferoxamine
 Dibenamine
 Enamines
 Ethylamines
 Hydroxylamine
 Imides
 Ketamine
 Methylenebischloroaniline
 Naphthylamines
 Nitroamines
 Nitrosoamines
- Polyamines
 Primaquine
 Ptomaines
 Thiosemicarbazones
 Tributylamine
 Trioctylamine
 Tyramine
- Amines in the body**
 [QP801.A48]
 BT Body composition
 NT Biogenic amines
 Polyamines in the body
- Amines industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9660.A457-HD9660.A4574]
 BT Chemical industry
- Amini Island (India)**
 UF Ameni Island (India)
 BT Islands—India
- Amino acid activating enzymes
 USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Amino acid anhydrides**
 [QD431]
 UF Aminoacid anhydrides
 Leuch's anhydrides
 N-carboxy-aminoacid-anhydrides
 BT Amino acids
 Anhydrides
- Amino acid chelates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amino acids
 Chelates
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of amino acid chelates on
- Amino acid chelates in animal nutrition**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF98.A38]
 BT Animal nutrition
- Amino acid industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9660.A46-HD9660.A464]
 BT Chemical industry
- Amino acid metabolism
 USE Amino acids—Metabolism
- Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors of
 USE Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders
- Amino acid neurotransmitters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amino acids
 Neurotransmitters
 NT Excitatory amino acids
 GABA
 Glycine
- Amino acid-RNA ligases
 USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Amino acid sequence**
 [QP551]
 UF Amino acid sequence analysis
 Analysis, Amino acid sequence
 Peptide sequence
 Peptide sequencing
 Protein sequence
 Protein sequencing
 Sequence, Amino acid
 BT Amino acids—Analysis
 Proteins—Analysis
 RT Sequence alignment (Bioinformatics)
 NT Deep mutational scanning
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Amino acid sequence
- Amino acid sequence analysis
 USE Amino acid sequence
- Amino acid synthesis
 USE Amino acids—Synthesis
- Amino acids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD431-QD431.7 (*Organic chemistry*)]
 [QP561-QP562 (*Biochemistry*)]
 BT Amino compounds
 Organic acids
 RT Peptides
 NT Amino acid anhydrides
 Amino acid chelates
 Amino acid neurotransmitters
 Aminoacyl-tRNA
 Aminobenzoic acids
 Aminobutyric acid
 Arginine
 Branched chain amino acids
 Creatine
 Cysteine
 Diamino amino acids
 Domoic acid
 Glutamine
 Hypoglycin A
- Imino acids
 Isoaspartic acid
 Kainic acid
 Leucine
 Lysine
 Mycosporine-like amino acids
 Ornithine
 Phenylalanine
 Polyamides
 Pregabalin
 Seawater—Amino acid content
 Serine
 Sulfur amino acids
 Tryptophan
 Tyrosine
- Analysis**
 NT Amino acid sequence
- Effect of heat on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP801.A48]
 BT Heat—Physiological effect
- Fractionation
 USE Amino acids—Separation
- Metabolism**
 UF Amino acid metabolism [*Former heading*]
- Disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amino acid metabolism, Inborn errors of
 [*Former heading*]
 Aminoacidopathies
 NT Cystinuria
 Lowe's syndrome
 Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency
 Phenylketonurias
- Resolution
 USE Amino acids—Separation
- Separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amino acids—Fractionation
 Amino acids—Resolution
 Fractionation of amino acids
 Resolution of amino acids
- Synthesis**
 UF Amino acid synthesis [*Former heading*]
- Amino acids, Branched chain
 USE Branched chain amino acids
- Amino acids in animal nutrition**
 [SF98.A4]
 UF Feeds—Amino acid content
 BT Amino acids in nutrition
 Proteins in animal nutrition
 NT Lysine in animal nutrition
- Amino acids in human nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP561-QP563 (*Biochemistry*)]
 [TX553.A5 (*Food*)]
 BT Nutrition
- Amino acids in nutrition**
 [QP551]
 BT Nutrition
 NT Amino acids in animal nutrition
- Amino acyl T RNA synthetases
 USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Amino acyl-tRNA
 USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Amino alcohols**
 BT Alcohols
 Amines
 NT Ethanolamines
 Propanolamines
- Amino compounds**
 NT Amino acids
 Aminoglycosides
 Mannich bases
 Metindione
 Mitomycin C
 Phenylenediamines
 Sialic acids
- Amino-formaldehyde resins
 USE Aminoplastics
- Amino groups**
 BT Radicals (Chemistry)
- Amino resins
 USE Aminoplastics
- Amino sugars**
 BT Amines
 Sugars
 NT Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics
 Hexosamines
- Aminoacetic acid
 USE Glycine
- Aminoacetoneitrile**
 BT Acetonitrile

- Amines
 - Lathyrus—Composition
- Aminoacylated tRNA
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Aminoacid anhydrides
 - USE Amino acid anhydrides
- Aminoacidopathies
 - USE Amino acids—Metabolism—Disorders
- Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA
- Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid synthetases
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Aminoacyl-tRNA**
 - UF Amino acyl-tRNA
 - Aminoacylated tRNA
 - Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid
 - BT Amino acids
 - Transfer RNA
- Synthesis**
- Aminoacyl-tRNA ligases
 - USE Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases
- Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP619.A45]
 - UF Amino acid activating enzymes
 - Amino acid-RNA ligases
 - Amino acyl T RNA synthetases
 - Aminoacyl ribonucleic acid synthetases
 - Aminoacyl-tRNA ligases
 - BT Ligases
 - NT Prolyl-tRNA synthetase
- Aminoadamantane
 - USE Amantadine
- Aminobenzoic acid ethyl ester methanesulfonate
 - USE Tricaine
- Aminobenzoic acids**
 - [QP772.A4]
 - BT Amino acids
 - NT Mefenamic acid
 - Methotrexate
 - Procaine
 - Tricaine
- Aminobenzyl alcohol**
 - NT Isoproterenol
- Aminobutyl dihydromethylthiotriazinone
 - USE Metribuzin
- Aminobutylguanidine
 - USE Agmatine
- Aminobutylhexanol
 - USE Dibutylethanolamine
- Aminobutylmethylthiotriazinone
 - USE Metribuzin
- Aminobutyric acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Amino acids
 - Butyric acid
 - NT GABA
 - Vigabatrin
- Receptors**
 - USE GABA—Receptors
- Aminocarboxyphenethylsuccinamic acid methyl ester
 - USE Aspartame
- Aminochlorobenzene
 - USE Chloroaniline
- Aminocyclohexane
 - USE Cyclohexylamine
- Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RS431.A58]
 - BT Amino sugars
 - Antibiotics
 - Deoxy sugars
- Aminodiamantane
 - USE Amantadine
- Aminodihydromethylthiobutyltriazinone
 - USE Metribuzin
- Aminodimethylethylmethylthiotriazinone
 - USE Metribuzin
- Aminodiphenylamine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anilinoaniline
 - Bianiline
 - Phenylbenzenediamine
 - Phenylphenylenediamine
 - BT Diphenylamine
- Aminoethanesulfonic acid
 - USE Taurine
- Aminoethanols
 - USE Ethanolamines
- Aminoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aminoform
 - USE Methenamine
- Aminoformamidine
 - USE Guanidine

- Aminoformic acid
 - USE Carbamic acid
- Aminoglycosides**
 - BT Amino compounds
 - Glycosides
 - NT Anthracyclines
 - Gentamicin
 - Metrizamide
 - Neomycin
 - Puromycin
 - Sisomicin
 - Streptomycin
 - Streptothricin
 - Tobramycin
- Aminoguanidinebutane
 - USE Agmatine
- Aminohexahydrobenzene
 - USE Cyclohexylamine
- Aminohexenoic acid
 - USE Vigabatrin
- Aminohydrolase, Adenosine
 - USE Adenosine deaminase
- Aminoisovaleric acid
 - USE Valine
- Aminomethanamidine
 - USE Guanidine
- Aminomethylenecyclopropanepropionic acid
 - USE Hypoglycin A
- Aminopeptidases**
 - [QP609.A44 (*Animal biochemistry*)]
 - BT Peptidase
 - Proteinase
 - NT Alanine aminopeptidase
 - Elastases
 - Leucine aminopeptidase
- Aminopeptidases, Elastolytic
 - USE Elastases
- Aminophosphines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Organophosphorus compounds
 - Phosphine
- Aminoplastics**
 - [TP1180.A5]
 - UF Amino-formaldehyde resins
 - Amino resins
 - Aminoplasts
 - BT Plastics
 - Urea—Derivatives
 - NT Urea-formaldehyde resins
- Aminoplasts
 - USE Aminoplastics
- Aminopropanols
 - USE Propanolamines
- Aminopropiophenone, Para-
 - USE 4-aminopropiophenone
- Aminopurine
 - USE Adenine
- Aminopyridines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM666.A465 (*Pharmacology*)]
 - UF Pyridinamine
 - BT Amines
 - Pyridine
- Aminosuccinic acid
 - USE Aspartic acid
- Aminotoluene
 - USE Toluidine
- Aminotransferases**
 - [QP606.A43]
 - UF Transaminases
 - BT Transferases
 - NT Aspartate aminotransferase
- Aminotrichloropicolinic acid
 - USE Picloram
- Aminotrichloropyridinecarboxylic acid
 - USE Picloram
- Amiodarone**
 - [RB56.5.A43 (*Clinical chemistry*)]
 - BT Benzofuran
 - Ketones
 - Myocardial depressants
 - Vasodilators
- Amiopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE852.A4]
 - BT Amiidae, Fossil
 - NT Amiopsis woodwardi
- Amiopsis woodwardi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE852.A4]
 - UF Urocles woodwardi
 - BT Amiopsis
- Amir Daniels (Fictitious character)
 - USE Daniels, Amir (Fictitious character)

- Amirante Arc (Seychelles)
 - USE Amirante Islands (Seychelles)
- Amirante Bay (Alaska)
 - USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
- Amirante Islands (Seychelles)**
 - UF Amirante Arc (Seychelles)
 - Amirante Isles (Seychelles)
 - Amirantes (Seychelles)
 - BT Archipelagoes—Seychelles
 - NT Boudeuse Cay (Seychelles)
 - Desnoëufs Island (Seychelles)
 - Desroches Island (Seychelles)
 - Etoile Cay (Seychelles)
 - Marie Louise Island (Seychelles)
 - Poivre Islands (Seychelles)
- Amirante Isles (Seychelles)
 - USE Amirante Islands (Seychelles)
- Amirantes (Seychelles)
 - USE Amirante Islands (Seychelles)
- Amirault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amerault family
 - Ladmiraault family
 - Lamiraault family
- Amirids**
 - BT Spain—History—711-1516
- Amiriyya
 - USE Tayyibis
- Amis (Taiwan people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS799.43.A44]
 - UF Amei (Taiwan people)
 - Ami (Formosan people) [*Former heading*]
 - Ami (Taiwan people) [*Former heading*]
 - Amia (Taiwan people)
 - Mo-quami (Taiwan people)
 - Monamiami (Taiwan people)
 - BT Ethnology—Taiwan
 - Taiwan aborigines
- Amis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amiss family [*Former heading*]
 - RT Ames family
 - Amos family
- Amis Gorge (Namibia)**
 - BT Gorges—Namibia
- Amis language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL6149]
 - UF Ami language [*Former heading*]
 - Amia language
 - Bakurut language
 - Lam-si-hoan language
 - Maran language
 - Pagcah language
 - Pangtsah language
 - Sabari language
 - Tanah language
 - BT Taiwan—Languages
 - Taiwan languages
- Conversation and phrase books**
- Chinese**
 - BT Chinese language
- Amiscogging Indians
 - USE Pequawket Indians
- Amisfield Park (Haddington, Scotland)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Dwellings—Scotland
 - Gardens—Scotland
- Amish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BX8129.A5-BX8129.A6 (*Christian denomination*)]
 - UF Old Order Amish
 - BT Mennonites
 - NT Amish Mennonites
 - Mass media and the Amish
- Hymns**
- Relations**
- Hutterian Brethren**
- Reformed Church**
- Social life and customs**
 - NT Rumspringa
- Amish and mass media
 - USE Mass media and the Amish
- Amish children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Christian children
- Amish children in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amish cookery
 - USE Amish cooking
- Amish cooking** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amish cookery [*Former heading*]
 - Cookery, Amish [*Former heading*]
 - BT Mennonite cooking
- Amish Country (Ohio)**

- Amish Country (Pa.)**
 BT Lancaster County (Pa.)
 Pennsylvania Dutch Country (Pa.)
- Amish crib quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crib quilts, Amish [*Former heading*]
 BT Crib quilts
- Amish decorative arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Decorative arts, Amish [*Former heading*]
 BT Decorative arts
- Amish doll quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Doll quilts, Amish [*Former heading*]
 BT Doll quilts
- Amish dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dolls, Amish [*Former heading*]
 BT Dolls
- Amish farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Farmers
- Amish folk artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Folk artists
- Amish furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Furniture, Amish [*Former heading*]
 BT Furniture—Styles
- Amish in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amish Mennonites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on a group which divided from the Amish movement about 1865, and which by the end of the 19th century began to unite with the Mennonite Church.
 BT Amish
 Mennonites
- Amish quilts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Quilts, Amish [*Former heading*]
 BT Quilts
- Amish School Massacre, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
 USE Amish School Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
- Amish School Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006**
 UF Amish School Massacre, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
 Nickel Mines Massacre, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
 Nickel Mines Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
 West Nickel Mines School Shooting, Nickel Mines, Pa., 2006
 BT Mass shootings—Pennsylvania
 School shootings—Pennsylvania
- Amish teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian teenagers
- Amish toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Toys, Amish [*Former heading*]
 BT Toys
- Amish women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian women
- Amish youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian youth
- Amisha language
 USE Amuesha language
- Amishgo Indians
 USE Amuzgo Indians
- Amishgo language
 USE Amuzgo language
- Amisia River (Germany and Netherlands)
 USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
- Amisk Lake (Sask.)**
 BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Amiss family
 USE Amis family
- Amistad, Reserva de la Biosfera La (Costa Rica and Panama)
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera La Amistad (Costa Rica and Panama)
- Amistad International Park (Costa Rica and Panama)
 USE Parque Internacional La Amistad (Costa Rica and Panama)
- Amistad National Recreation Area (Tex.)**
 UF Amistad Recreation Area (Tex.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Texas
 Recreation areas—Texas
- Amistad Recreation Area (Tex.)
 USE Amistad National Recreation Area (Tex.)
- Amistad Reservoir (Tex. and Mexico)**
 BT Reservoirs—Mexico
 Reservoirs—Texas
- Amistar (Trademark)
 USE Azoxystrobin
- Amit River (La.)
 USE Amite River (La.)
- Amite River (La.)**
 UF Amit River (La.)
 Amitt River (La.)
 Aumete River (La.)
- Lamique River (La.)
 Mite River (La.)
 River Amit (La.)
 River Amite (La.)
 Rivière d'Amite (La.)
 BT Rivers—Louisiana
- Amitermes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL529.3.T4]
 BT Termitidae
 NT Amitermes silvestri
- Amitermes silvestri** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL529.3.T4]
 BT Amitermes
- Amiternum (Extinct city)**
 [DG70.A576]
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
- Amitgon pontook (Me.)
 USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)
- Amitosis**
 [QH605]
 UF Direct cell division
 BT Cell division
- Amitt River (La.)
 USE Amite River (La.)
- Amity Hall (Clarendon, Jamaica)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Dwellings—Jamaica
 Plantations—Jamaica
- Amityonpontook (Me.)
 USE Great Falls (Androscoggin County, Me.)
- Amiuridae
 USE Ictaluridae
- Amkwandoh family
 USE Quander family
- AML (Disease)
 USE Acute myeloid leukemia
- Amla Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlag Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlagix (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlash art
 USE Art, Amlash
- Amlash pottery
 USE Pottery, Amlash
- Amlax (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlia Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlia Island (Alaska)**
 UF Amla Island (Alaska)
 Amlag Island (Alaska)
 Amlagix (Alaska)
 Amlak (Alaska)
 Amlax (Alaska)
 Amli Island (Alaska)
 Amlja Island (Alaska)
 Amluk Island (Alaska)
 Amlya Island (Alaska)
 BT Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska
- Amlishagen Castle (Amlishagen, Gerabronn, Germany)
 USE Burg Amlishagen (Amlishagen, Gerabronn, Germany)
- Amlja Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlodipine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A485]
 BT Calcium—Antagonists
 Cardiovascular agents
 Dihydropyridine
- Amluk Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- Amlya Island (Alaska)
 USE Amlia Island (Alaska)
- 'Amm (The Hebrew word)
 USE 'Am (The Hebrew word)
- Ammadon Temple (Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amada (Egypt)
- Ammaia (Extinct city)**
 BT Extinct cities—Portugal
 Portugal—Antiquities
- Amman Airport Site (Jordan)**
 [DS154.9.A55]
 BT Jordan—Antiquities
- Amman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amman River (Wales)**
 UF Aman River (Wales)
 BT Rivers—Wales
- Amman River Valley (Wales)**
 UF Amman Valley (Wales)
 BT Valleys—Wales
- Amman Valley (Wales)
 USE Amman River Valley (Wales)
- Ammann family
 USE Ammon family
- Ammannia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L9 (Botany)]
 UF Ammannias
 Redstems
 BT Lythraceae
 NT Ammannia robusta
- Ammannia coccinea purpurea
 USE Ammophila arenaria
- Ammannia robusta** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L9 (Botany)]
 UF Grand redstem
 Longleaf ammannia
 Robust toothcup
 Scarlet ammannia
 Toothcup, Robust
 BT Ammannia
- Ammannia teres
 USE Ammophila arenaria
- Ammannias
 USE Ammannia
- Ammans Crossing Site (Tex.)**
 BT Texas—Antiquities
- 'Ammār, Tall (Syria)
 USE Til Barsip (Syria : Extinct city)
- Ammar (African people)
 USE Hamar (African people)
- Ammar language
 USE Hamar language (Ethiopia)
- Ammassalik dialect
 USE Tunumiit oraasiat dialect
- Ammassalik Eskimos
 USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos
- Ammassalimiut dialect
 USE Tunumiit oraasiat dialect
- Ammassalimiut Eskimos** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.E7]
 UF Ammassalik Eskimos
 Ammatsalimit Eskimos
 Ammatsalmeeq Eskimos
 Angmagssalik Eskimos
 Tunumeeq Eskimos
 Tunumiisut Eskimos
 Tunumiit Eskimos
 Tunumiusut Eskimos
 Tunumiut Eskimos
 BT Eskimos—Greenland
- Ammatsalimeeq dialect
 USE Tunumiit oraasiat dialect
- Ammatsalimit dialect
 USE Tunumiit oraasiat dialect
- Ammatsalimit Eskimos
 USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos
- Ammatsalmeeq Eskimos
 USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos
- Ammedoun family
 USE Amidon family
- Ammedown family
 USE Amidon family
- Ammer Lake (Germany)**
 UF Ammersee (Germany)
 BT Lakes—Germany
- Ammer River (Germany)**
 UF Amper River (Germany)
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Ammer River Valley (Germany)**
 UF Ammer Valley (Germany)
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Ammer Valley (Germany)
 USE Ammer River Valley (Germany)
- Ammergau Alps (Austria and Germany)
 USE Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)
- Ammergauer Alpen (Austria and Germany)
 USE Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)
- Ammergebirge (Austria and Germany)**
 UF Ammergau Alps (Austria and Germany)
 Ammergauer Alpen (Austria and Germany)
 BT Alps, Eastern
 Mountains—Austria
 Mountains—Germany
- Ammersee (Germany)
 USE Ammer Lake (Germany)

- Ammerud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amerud family
 Amrud family
- Ammeter**
 USE Ammeters
- Ammeters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC615 (Physics)]
 [TK331 (Electrical engineering)]
 UF Ammeter [Former heading]
 BT Electric meters
- Ammi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.U48]
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Bishop's-weed
- AMMI model** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Additive main effects and multiplicative interaction model
 AMMI statistical model
 BT Multivariate analysis
- AMMI statistical model
 USE AMMI model
- Ammi visnaga
 USE Bishop's-weed
- Ammiaceae
 USE Umbelliferae
- Ammiales
 USE Umbellales
- Ammidon family
 USE Amidon family
- Ammidoun family
 USE Amidon family
- Ammidown family
 USE Amidon family
- Ammiraglio, Ponte (Palermo, Italy)
 USE Ponte Ammiraglio (Palermo, Italy)
- Ammo belts
 USE Cartridge belts
- Ammocallis
 USE Catharanthus
- Ammocoetes
 USE Ammocoetes
- Ammochōstou, Pylē tēs (Nicosia, Cyprus)
 USE Pylē Ammochōstou (Nicosia, Cyprus)
- Ammocoete populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fish populations
 —**Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estimates of ammocoete populations
 BT Ichthyology—Technique
 RT Ammocoetes—Counting
- Ammocoetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.2]
 UF Ammocetes
 BT Lampreys—Larvae
 —**Counting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Ammocoete populations—Estimates
- Ammocoetes aeppyttera
 USE Least brook lamprey
- Ammocoetes bicolor
 USE Petromyzon marinus
- Ammocoetes communis
 USE Lampetra fluviatilis
- Ammocrypta
 USE Sand darters
- Ammocrypta bifascia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P4]
 BT Sand darters
- Ammocrypta meridiana** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P4]
 BT Sand darters
- Ammocrypta pellucida
 USE Eastern sand darter
- Ammocrypta pellucidum
 USE Eastern sand darter
- Ammodillini
 USE Gerbils
- Ammodramus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2438]
 BT Emberizidae
 NT Baird's sparrow
 Grasshopper sparrow
 Henslow's sparrow
- Ammodramus bairdii
 USE Baird's sparrow
- Ammodramus henslowii
 USE Henslow's sparrow
- Ammodramus maritimus
 USE Seaside sparrow
- Ammodramus maritimus nigrescens
 USE Dusky seaside sparrow
- Ammodramus sandwichensis
 USE Savannah sparrow
- Ammodramus savannarum
 USE Grasshopper sparrow
- Ammodytes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A4 (Zoology)]
 UF Lances, Sand
 Launces
 Sand eels
 Sand lances
 Sand launces
 Sandeels
 BT Ammodytidae
 NT Ammodytes tobianus
 Pacific sand lance
- Ammodytes hexapterus
 USE Pacific sand lance
- Ammodytes lancea
 USE Ammodytes tobianus
- Ammodytes tobianus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A4]
 UF Ammodytes lancea
 BT Ammodytes
- Ammodytidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A4]
 BT Perciformes
 NT Ammodytes
- Ammomys
 USE Microtus
- Ammon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aman family
 Amandt family
 Amann family
 Amend family
 Ament family
 Ammann family
 Ammond family
 Ammonds family
 Ammons family
 Amond family
 Amons family
- Ammond family
 USE Ammon family
- Ammonds family
 USE Ammon family
- Ammoneae
 USE Ammonoidea
- Ammonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.N1 (Chemistry)]
 [TD887.A66 (Air pollutant)]
 [TP223 (Manufacture)]
 UF Anhydrous ammonia
 BT Alkalies
 Nitrogen compounds
 NT Liquid ammonia
 Wood—Effect of ammonia on
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of ammonia on
 —**Spectra**
- Ammonia as fertilizer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fertilizers
- Ammonia in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF98.A44]
 UF Feeds—Ammonia content
 BT Animal nutrition
- Ammonia industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9660.A48-HD9660.A483]
 BT Chemical industry
- Ammonia metal solutions
 USE Metal ammonia solutions
- Ammonite inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Ammonite
- Ammonite language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ4143]
 BT Jordan—Languages
 Semitic languages, Northwest
- Ammonites (Mollusks)
 USE Ammonoidea
- Ammonites (Semitic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS154.215]
 BT Ethnology—Jordan
 Semites
- Ammonium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Soils—Ammonium content
- Ammonium acid carbonate
 USE Ammonium bicarbonate
- Ammonium bicarbonate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ammonium acid carbonate
 Ammonium hydrogen carbonate
 Ammonium hydrogencarbonate
 Baking ammonia
 Bicarbonate of ammonia
- BT Ammonium salts
 Carbonates
- Ammonium carbonate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ammonium salts
 Carbonates
- Ammonium chloride**
 NT Cetylpyridinium chloride
- Ammonium cobalt bases
 USE Cobalt-ammonium compounds
- Ammonium compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Ammonium paratungstate
 Ammonium salts
 Bretylum tosylate
 Chromium-ammonium compounds
- Ammonium compounds as disinfectants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants
- Ammonium hydrogen carbonate
 USE Ammonium bicarbonate
- Ammonium hydrogencarbonate
 USE Ammonium bicarbonate
- Ammonium ions**
 BT Onium ions
- Ammonium nitrate**
 UF German saltpeter
 Nitric acid ammonium salt
 Norway saltpeter
 BT Nitrates
- Ammonium nitrate fuel oil**
 UF AN-FO
 ANFO
 BT Explosives
 Petroleum as fuel
- Ammonium nitrosobetaphenylhydroxylamine
 USE Cupferron
- Ammonium Oasis (Egypt)
 USE Siwah Oasis (Egypt)
- Ammonium paratungstate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ammonium tungstate
 Ammonium wolframate
 APT (Chemical)
 BT Ammonium compounds
 Tungstates
- Ammonium perchlorate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AP (Chemical)
 APC (Chemical)
 BT Ammonium salts
 Perchlorates
- Ammonium reineckate
 USE Reinecke salt
- Ammonium salts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ammonium compounds
 Salts
 NT Ammonium bicarbonate
 Ammonium carbonate
 Ammonium perchlorate
 Ammonium sulfate
 Cupferron
 Quaternary ammonium salts
 Reinecke salt
- Ammonium sulfate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP963.4.A4 (Chemical technology)]
 UF Ammonium sulphate [Former heading]
 BT Ammonium salts
 Sulfates
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of ammonium sulfate on
- Ammonium sulphate
 USE Ammonium sulfate
- Ammonium tungstate
 USE Ammonium paratungstate
- Ammonium wolframate
 USE Ammonium paratungstate
- Ammonoidea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE807.A5]
 UF Ammoneae
 Ammonites (Mollusks)
 Ammonoids
 BT Cephalopoda, Fossil
 NT Acanthoceratidae
 Amaltheidae
 Ancyloceratidae
 Baculitidae
 Berriasellidae
 Clymeniida
 Coilopoceratidae
 Desmocerotidae
 Engonoceratidae
 Goniatitidae
 Hildoceratidae
 Juraphyllitidae

- Ammonoidea** (*Continued*)
 Kosmoceratidae
 Lytoceratidae
 Pachydiscidae
 Paragastrioceratidae
 Perisphinctidae
 Phylloceratidae
 Reineckeiidae
 Sălagrăma
 Scaphitidae
 Schloenbachiidae
 Sphenodiscidae
 Vascoceratidae
- Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE807.A5]
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Ammonoids
 USE Ammonoidea
- Ammonoosuc River (N.H.)**
 BT Rivers—New Hampshire
- Ammons family
 USE Ammon family
- Ammon's horn
 USE Hippocampus (Brain)
- Amnophila (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 UF Beachgrass
 Beachgrasses
 Bent grass
 Marram
 Marram grass
 Psamma
 BT Grasses
 NT Ammophila arenaria
- Ammophila arenaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 UF Ammannia coccinea purpurea
 Ammannia teres
 Ammophila arundinacea
 Ammophila australis
 Arundo arenaria
 Calamagrostis arenaria
 European beachgrass
 European marram grass
 Matgrass, Sea
 Psamma arenaria
 Sea matgrass
 BT Ammophila (Plants)
- Ammophila arundinacea
 USE Ammophila arenaria
- Ammophila australis
 USE Ammophila arenaria
- Ammoryctis
 USE Midwife toads
- Ammospermophilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
 UF Antelope ground squirrels
 Antelope squirrels
 BT Ground squirrels
 Sciuridae
 NT White-tailed antelope squirrel
- Ammospermophilus leucurus
 USE White-tailed antelope squirrel
- Ammospiza** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2438]
 BT Emberizidae
 Sparrows
 NT Seaside sparrow
- Ammospiza maritima
 USE Seaside sparrow
- Ammospiza maritima nigrescens
 USE Dusky seaside sparrow
- Ammospiza nigrescens
 USE Dusky seaside sparrow
- Ammotheidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL447 (Zoology)]
 BT Pycnogonida
- Ammotragus
 USE Barbary sheep
- Ammotragus lervia
 USE Barbary sheep
- Ammouchta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
- Ammour Mountains (El Bayadh, Algeria)
 USE Amour Mountains (Algeria)
- Ammunition**
[UF700-UF780 (Artillery)]
[TS538 (Manufacture)]
 BT Explosives
 Gunnery
 Projectiles
- NT Antiaircraft shells
 Bombs
 Cartridges
 Handloading of ammunition
- Containers
 USE Ammunition containers
- Ammunition belts
 USE Cartridge belts
- Ammunition containers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ammunition—Containers [*Former heading*]
- BT Containers
- NT Cartridge belts
 Powder flasks
- AMN (Disease)
 USE Adrenomyeloneuropathy
- Amne Machin Mountain (China)**
 UF Anemaqen Shan (China)
 Animaqing Shan (China)
 Anyê Maqên Mountain (China)
 Anyi Machen Mountain (China)
 Majixue Shan (China)
 BT Mountains—China
- Amnesia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC394.A5]
 BT Dissociative disorders
 Memory disorders
- NT Amnesic shellfish poisoning
 Anomia
 Transient global amnesia
- Patients
 USE Amnesiacs
- Amnesia, Auditory
 USE Word deafness
- Amnesia in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amnesia in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
- Amnesiac aphasia
 USE Anomia
- Amnesiac shellfish poison
 USE Domoic acid
- Amnesiac shellfish poisoning
 USE Amnesic shellfish poisoning
- Amnesiacs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amnesia—Patients
 BT Patients
- Amnesic aphasia
 USE Anomia
- Amnesic shellfish poison
 USE Domoic acid
- Amnesic shellfish poisoning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amnesiac shellfish poisoning
 ASP (Seafood poisoning)
 Shellfish poisoning, Amnesic
- BT Amnesia
 Seafood poisoning
- Amnestic confabulatory syndrome
 USE Korsakoff's syndrome
- Amnestic MCI (Amnestic mild cognitive impairment)
 USE Amnestic mild cognitive impairment
- Amnestic mild cognitive impairment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF aMCI (Amnestic mild cognitive impairment)
 Amnestic MCI (Amnestic mild cognitive impairment)
- BT Mild cognitive impairment
- Amnesty** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amnesty—Law and legislation
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of
 Executive power
- RT Clemency
 Forgiveness
 Pardon
 Political rehabilitation
- NT Tax amnesty
- Law and legislation
 USE Amnesty
- United States**
- Amnesty (International law)**
[KZ7130]
 BT International criminal law
- Amnicolidae
 USE Bithyniidae
- Amnicon Falls State Park (Wis.)**
 BT Parks—Wisconsin
- Amning Ho (China)
 USE Anning River (China)
- Amniocentesis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG628.3.A48]
 BT Amniotic liquid
 Fetus—Diseases—Diagnosis
 Obstetrics—Surgery
- Paracentesis
 Prenatal diagnosis
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amniocentesis—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
- Complications and sequelae
 USE Amniocentesis—Complications
- Amnion**
[QL975 (Embryology)]
[QM611 (Human embryology)]
 BT Fetal membranes
- Amnioscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG628.3.A5]
 BT Amniotic liquid—Examination
 Endoscopy
 Prenatal diagnosis
- Amniota
 USE Amniotes
- Amniotes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amniota
 BT Vertebrates
 NT Birds
 Reptiles
- Amniotes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE847]
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil
 NT Birds, Fossil
 Mammals, Fossil
 Reptiles, Fossil
- Amniotic fluid embolism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amniotic liquid embolism
 BT Embolism
 Pregnancy—Complications
- Amniotic liquid**
[QL975 (Embryology)]
[QM611 (Human embryology)]
 UF Liquor amni
 BT Body fluids
 Embryology
 Pregnancy
- NT Amniocentesis
- Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RG628.3.A48]
 NT Amnioscopy
- Amniotic liquid embolism
 USE Amniotic fluid embolism
- Amnirana
 USE Hylarana
- Amnisos (Extinct city)**
 UF Amnisos (Extinct city)
 Amnisus (Extinct city)
 Karteros (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
- Amnisos (Extinct city)
 USE Amnisos (Extinct city)
- Amnisus (Extinct city)
 USE Amnisos (Extinct city)
- Amnok-kang (China and Korea)
 USE Yalu River (China and Korea)
- Amō-dōri (Japan)
 USE Amō Kaidō (Japan)
- Amo Indians
 USE Moseten Indians
- Amō Kaidō (Japan)**
 UF Amō-dōri (Japan)
 BT Roads—Japan
- Amo language
 USE Moseten language
- Amo River (Ghana)
 USE Volta River (Ghana)
- Amobarbital** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amylobarbitone
 Amytal (Trademark)
 Barbamyl
 Pentymal
- BT Barbiturates
- Diagnostic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Wada test
- Amobarbital test
 USE Wada test
- AMOC (Computer program language)**
[QA76.73.A]
- Amoco Fabrics Strike, Hawkesbury, Ont., 1980**
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Textile industry—Ontario
- Amodore Valley (Calif.)
 USE Livermore Valley (Calif.)
- Amoeba** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.A5]
 UF Ameba
 BT Amoebidae

NT Amoeba chromatosa
 Amoeba dubia
 Amoeba proteus
Amoeba chromatosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A5]
 BT Amoeba
Amoeba dubia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A5]
 BT Amoeba
Amoeba proteus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A5]
 BT Amoeba
 Amoebaea
 USE Amoebida
 Amoebiasis
 USE Amebiasis
 Amoebic dysentery
 USE Amebiasis
 Amoebic liver abscess
 USE Liver abscess, Amebic
Amoebida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A5 (*Protozoology*)]
 UF Amoebaea
 Amoebina
 BT Lobosa
 NT Acanthamoebidae
 Amoebidae
 Amoeboid movement
 Endamoebidae
 Flabellulidae
 Hartmannellidae
 Paramoebidae
Amoebidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A5]
 BT Amoebida
 NT Amoeba
 Amoebina
 USE Amoebida
Amoeboid movement
 UF Ameboid movement
 BT Amoebida
 Animal locomotion
 Amogeton
 USE Aponogeton
 Amoghta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
 Amoishe Indians
 USE Amuesha Indians
 Amoishe language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amojave language
 USE Mohave language
 Amókebit Indians
 USE Moco'vi Indians
 Amoknak Island (Alaska)
 USE Amaknak Island (Alaska)
 Amomaes
 USE Marantaceae
 Amomum galanga
 USE Alpinia galanga
 Amomum medium
 USE Alpinia galanga
 Amomum melegueta
 USE Grains of paradise
 Amomum zingiber
 USE Ginger
 Amon Carter Lake (Tex.)
 USE Amon G. Carter, Lake (Tex.)
Amon G. Carter, Lake (Tex.)
 UF Amon Carter Lake (Tex.)
 Lake Amon G. Carter (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
 Amon-Re, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
 Amon, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
 Amond family
 USE Ammon family
 Amondawa language
 USE Amundava language
Amöneburg Basin (Germany)
 UF Amöneburger Basin (Germany)
 Amöneburger Becken (Germany)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Germany
 Amöneburger Basin (Germany)
 USE Amöneburg Basin (Germany)
 Amöneburger Becken (Germany)
 USE Amöneburg Basin (Germany)
 Amono language
 USE Mono language (Congo)

Amons family
 USE Ammon family
 Amoor cork tree
 USE Amur cork tree
 Amoor River (China and Russia)
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
 Amoquebit Indians
 USE Moco'vi Indians
Amoraim
 BT Rabbis
 Talmud
 RT Tannaim
Amorbia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Tortricidae
 NT Western avocado leafroller
 Amorbia cuneana
 USE Western avocado leafroller
 Amorbia cuneanum
 USE Western avocado leafroller
 Amorbia essigana
 USE Western avocado leafroller
 Amore family
 USE D'Amours family
 Amores
 USE Cupids (Art)
 Amoretti
 USE Cupids (Art)
Amoretti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Amorettoes
 USE Cupids (Art)
 Amoretos
 USE Cupids (Art)
 Amorini
 USE Cupids (Art)
 Amorinos
 USE Cupids (Art)
 Amoris-gelu, Mount (N.H.)
 USE Carrigain, Mount (N.H.)
 Amorite gods
 USE Gods, Amorite
Amorite language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ4145]
 BT Semitic languages
 Amorite personal names
 USE Names, Personal—Amorite
Amorites
 [DS72.5]
 BT Syria—History—To 333 B.C.
 NT Suteaans
Amorium (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
Amorpha (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]
 UF False indigo (Amorpha)
 Indigo, False (Amorpha)
 Indigobush
 BT Legumes
 NT Clusterspike false indigo
 Amorpha crenulata
 USE Crenulate lead plant
 Amorpha herbacea
 USE Clusterspike false indigo
 Amorpha herbacea var. crenulata
 USE Crenulate lead plant
 Amorphina
 USE Halichondria
 Amorphina appendiculata
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Amorphina grisea
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
 Amorphina paciscens
 USE Breadcrumb sponge
Amorphophallus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A685 (*Botany*)]
 UF Arum, Giant
 Giant arum
 Hydrosme
 BT Araceae
Amorphous semiconductors
 [QC611.8.A5]
 UF Noncrystalline semiconductors
 RT Polycrystalline semiconductors
 BT Semiconductors
—Optical properties
—Switching
 UF Switching in amorphous semiconductors
 BT Conduction band
Amorphous substances
 [TA418.9.A58 (*Materials*)]

NT Colloids
 Complex fluids
 Glass
 Metallic glasses
 Slime
—Magnetic properties (*May Subd Geog*)
Amortization (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5681.A5 (*Accounting*)]
 [HG4028.A5 (*Financial management*)]
 BT Accounting
 RT Corporation reserves
 BT Finance
 Loans
 RT Reserves (Accounting)
 NT Sinking-funds
Amortization deductions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Emergency facilities, Amortization of
 BT Depreciation allowances
 Tax deductions
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 Amortization schedules
 USE Loan amortization schedules
 Amortization tables
 USE Loan amortization schedules
 Amortized loan schedules
 USE Loan amortization schedules
 Amortized mortgage loan schedules
 USE Loan amortization schedules
 Amory family
 USE Emery family
Amos (Biblical prophet)
—In rabbinical literature
 [BM496.9.A46]
 UF Amos (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature [Former heading]
 BT Rabbinical literature
 Amos (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature
 USE Amos (Biblical prophet)—In rabbinical literature
 Amos Daragon (Fictitious character)
 USE Daragon, Amos (Fictitious character)
Amos F. Longoria Post Office Building (Elmendorf, Tex.)
 UF Longoria Post Office Building (Elmendorf, Tex.)
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
Amos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Amis family
 Eames family
 Amos Lee (Fictitious character)
 USE Lee, Amos (Fictitious character)
Amosite (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amphiboles
 Asbestos
Amoskeag Bridge (Manchester, N.H.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Bridges—New Hampshire
 Amoughta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
 Amoukhta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
Amour Mountains (Algeria)
 UF Ammour Mountains (El Bayadh, Algeria)
 Amour Range (Algeria)
 'Amūr Mountains (Algeria)
 Djebel Ammour (Algeria)
 Djebel Amour (Algeria)
 Djebel Rached (Algeria)
 Djemmel Ammour (Algeria)
 Jabal al-'Amūr (Algeria)
 Jebel Amour (Algeria)
 Rached Mountains (Algeria)
 BT Atlas Mountains
 Mountains—Algeria
 Amour Range (Algeria)
 USE Amour Mountains (Algeria)
Amoureux family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Amours family
 USE D'Amours family
Amoxicillin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A49 (*Pharmacology*)]
 [RS165.A (*Pharmacy*)]
 UF Hydroxyampicillin
 BT Penicillin
 Amoy dialect
 USE Hokkien dialects
 AMP (Biochemistry)
 USE Adenylic acid
 AMP Oval (London, England)
 USE Oval, The (London, England)
 Ampacity, Powerline
 USE Powerline ampacity

- Ampalakkarars
 - USE Valayars
- Ampalaya
 - USE Momordica charantia
- Ampale language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ambari language
 - Ampeeli language
 - Ampele language
 - Safeyoka language
 - BT Angan languages
 - Papua New Guinea—Languages
 - NT Wajokeso dialect
- Amparo (Writ)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Abuse of administrative power
 - Civil procedure
 - Constitutional law
 - Criminal procedure
 - Extraordinary remedies
 - Habeas corpus
 - Judicial review
 - Post-conviction remedies
 - Writs
- Ampato, Mount (Arequipa, Peru)**
 - UF Mount Ampato (Arequipa, Peru)
 - Nevado Ampato (Arequipa, Peru)
 - Nudo de Ampato (Arequipa, Peru)
 - BT Mountains—Peru
- Ampato Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
 - USE Inca Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
- Ampato Maiden (Ice mummy)
 - USE Inca Ice Maiden (Ice mummy)
- Ampay, Santuario Nacional (Peru)
 - USE Santuario Nacional Ampay (Peru)
- Ampeeli language
 - USE Ampale language
- Ampele language
 - USE Ampale language
- Ampelidae
 - USE Waxwings
- Ampeliscidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M315]
 - BT Amphipoda
- Ampelocissus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.V55 (Botany)]
 - BT Vitaceae
- Ampelopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.V55 (Botany)]
 - BT Vitaceae
- Ampelgonum perfoliatum
 - USE Persicaria perfoliata
- Amper River (Germany)
 - USE Ammer River (Germany)
- Ampere balances
 - USE Current balances (Electric meters)
- Amperes**
 - [QC536]
- Amperometric analysis
 - USE Conductometric analysis
- Ampersand**
 - [Z111]
 - BT Abbreviations
 - Signs and symbols
- Ampfing, Battle of, Germany, 1322
 - USE Mühldorf, Battle of, Germany, 1322
- Ampharetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.A6]
 - BT Terebellida
- Ampeion, Monument of the (Thēvai, Greece)
 - USE Tomb of Amphion and Zethos (Thēvai, Greece)
- Amphetamine abuse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV5822.A5 (Social problems)]
 - [RC568.A45 (Psychiatry)]
 - BT Drug abuse
 - NT Methamphetamine abuse
- Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Amphetamines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC568.A45 (Psychiatry)]
 - [RM666.A493 (Pharmacology)]
 - BT Appetite depressants
 - Central nervous system stimulants
 - Phenethylamines
 - Sympathomimetic agents
 - NT Cathinone
 - Methamphetamine
 - Phentermine
- Amphi (The Greek word)**
 - BT Greek language—Etymology
- Amphiaras (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mythology, Greek
 - Seven against Thebes (Greek mythology)
- Amphiareion (Oropos)**
 - UF Hieron tou Amphiarau (Oropos)
 - Sanctuary and Oracle of Amphiaraos (Oropos)
 - BT Greece—Antiquities
 - Temples—Greece
- Amphibia
 - USE Amphibians
- Amphibian chytrid
 - USE Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis
- Amphibian chytrid fungus
 - USE Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis
- Amphibian chytrid fungus disease
 - USE Chytridiomycosis
- Amphibian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Culture of amphibians
 - Herpetoculture
 - BT Animal culture
- Amphibian decline phenomenon
 - USE Amphibian declines
- Amphibian declines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amphibian decline phenomenon
 - Amphibian population declines
 - Amphibian populations—Declines
 - Amphibians—Declines
 - Declines, Amphibian
 - Declines of amphibian populations
 - Population declines, Amphibian
 - BT Amphibian populations
 - Animal declines
- Amphibian inventories
 - USE Amphibian surveys
- Amphibian meat, Cooking with
 - USE Cooking (Amphibian meat)
- Amphibian planes**
 - BT Airplanes
 - Seaplanes
 - NT Albatross (Amphibian planes)
 - Goose (Amphibian plane)
 - Grumman Mallard (Amphibian plane)
 - Grumman Widgeon (Amphibian plane)
 - Loening (Amphibian plane)
 - Saro Cutty Sark (Amphibian plane)
 - Sikorsky S-38 (Amphibian plane)
 - Volmer VJ-22 (Amphibian plane)
- Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Piloting of amphibian planes
- Amphibian population declines
 - USE Amphibian declines
- Amphibian populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Vertebrate populations
 - NT Amphibian declines
 - Frog populations
 - Salamander populations
- Declines
 - USE Amphibian declines
- Amphibian remains (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amphibians in archaeology
 - BT Animal remains (Archaeology)
 - Archaeology—Methodology
- Amphibian surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amphibian inventories
 - BT Herpetological surveys
- Amphibian tractors
 - USE Tracked landing vehicles
- Amphibian trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Wild animal trade
- Amphibians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL640-QL669.8 (Zoology)]
 - UF Amphibia
 - Batrachia
 - Herpetofauna
 - Herpetozoa
 - Herps
 - Herptiles
 - BT Vertebrates
 - RT Herpetology
 - NT Anura
 - Caecilians
 - Captive amphibians
 - Extinct amphibians
 - Introduced amphibians
 - Photography of amphibians
 - Rare amphibians
 - Salamanders
- Anatomy**
 - [QL669]
- Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL669.5]
- Declines
 - USE Amphibian declines
- Eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL645.3-QL645.5]
- Geographical distribution**
- Identification**
- Infections**
 - NT Chytridiomycosis
- Larvae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Tadpoles
- Metamorphosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL669.2]
- Sense organs**
 - NT Lateral line organs
- Sexual behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Amplexus
- Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Use in cooking
 - USE Cooking (Amphibian meat)
- Brazil**
 - NT Caatinga amphibians
- Amphibians, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE867-QE868]
 - BT Vertebrates, Fossil
 - NT Aistopoda
 - Anura, Fossil
 - Labyrinthodontia
 - Microsauria
 - Salamanders, Fossil
 - Stegocephali
 - Temnospondyli
- Amphibians as laboratory animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF407.A45]
 - BT Laboratory animals
- Amphibians as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF459.A45]
 - BT Pets
- Amphibians in archaeology
 - USE Amphibian remains (Archaeology)
- Amphibians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amphibians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amphibians on postage stamps**
 - BT Postage stamps
- Amphibicoriomorpha
 - USE Semiaquatic bugs
- Amphibicorisae
 - USE Semiaquatic bugs
- Amphibiocorisae
 - USE Semiaquatic bugs
- Amphibious assault ships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Assault ships, Amphibious
 - Helicopter amphibious assault ships
 - Ships, Amphibious assault
 - BT Amphibious warfare
 - Warships
- Amphibious motor vehicles
 - USE Motor vehicles, Amphibious
- Amphibious tractors
 - USE Tracked landing vehicles
- Amphibious warfare**
 - [U261]
 - Here are entered works on the joint operation of air, land, and sea forces to establish troops on shore, as developed in World War II. General works on the landing of waterborne or airborne troops on hostile territory, including the tactics of transporting, landing and establishing such troops and their supplies, and combat during the landing phase are entered under Landing operations.
 - UF Joint operations (Military science)
 - Troops, Landing of
 - BT Unified operations (Military science)
 - SA *subdivision* Amphibious operations *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--
 - Amphibious operations
 - NT Amphibious assault ships
 - Underwater demolition teams
- Amphiboles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE391.A53]
 - BT Rock-forming minerals
 - Silicate minerals
 - NT Amosite
 - Anthophyllite
 - Hornblende
 - Riebeckite
 - Tremolite
- Amphibolite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE475.A4]
 - BT Metamorphic rocks
- Amphictenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.A6]

- UF Pectinariidae [*Former heading*]
- BT Terebellida
- Amphictyonic League**
- [*DF85*]
- BT Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
- Amphictyony in the Bible**
- Amphicyonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QE882.C15*]
- UF Amphicyonids
- Amphycyonidae
- Bear dogs (Fossils)
- Dog-bears (Fossils)
- BT Carnivora, Fossil
- Amphicyonids
- USE Amphicyonidae
- Amphidesma** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL430.7.S43*]
- BT Semelidae
- NT Toheroa
- Amphidesma ventricosum
- USE Toheroa
- Amphigene
- USE Leucite
- Amphignathodon
- USE Gastrotheca
- Amphigonidae
- USE Noctuidae
- Amphilinidea** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL391.P7 (Zoology)*]
- BT Tapeworms
- Amphilophides
- USE Bothriochloa
- Amphimallon
- USE Rhizotrogus
- Amphimallon majalis
- USE European chafer
- Amphimixis
- USE Fertilization (Biology)
- Reproduction
- Amphinemura** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL530.3.N4*]
- BT Nemouridae
- NT Amphinemura venusta
- Amphinemura venusta** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL530.3.N4*]
- BT Amphinemura
- Amphineura
- USE Chitons
- Solenogasters
- Amphineura, Fossil
- USE Chitons, Fossil
- Solenogasters, Fossil
- Amphinomida** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL391.A6*]
- BT Polychaeta
- NT Amphinomidae
- Euphrosinidae
- Amphinomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL391.A6*]
- BT Amphinomida
- Amphiodon
- USE Hiodon
- Amphion
- USE Amphionides
- Amphion and Zethos, Tomb of (Thēvai, Greece)
- USE Tomb of Amphion and Zethos (Thēvai, Greece)
- Amphion reynaudi
- USE Amphionides reynaudii
- Amphionidacea** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M314*]
- BT Malacostraca
- NT Amphionididae
- Amphionidae
- USE Amphionididae
- Amphionides** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M314*]
- UF Amphion
- BT Amphionididae
- NT Amphionides reynaudii
- Amphionides reynaudii** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M314*]
- UF Amphion reynaudi
- BT Amphionides
- Amphionididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M314*]
- UF Amphionidae
- BT Amphionidacea
- NT Amphionides
- Amphioxi
- USE Cephalochordata

- Amphioxus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL611*]
- UF Branchiostoma
- Branchiostomidae
- BT Cephalochordata
- Amphipathic compounds
- USE Amphiphiles
- Amphiphiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QD382.A47*]
- UF Amphipathic compounds
- Amphiphilic compounds
- BT Organic compounds
- RT Hydrophile-lipophile balance
- NT Peptide amphiphiles
- Amphiphilic compounds
- USE Amphiphiles
- Amphipoda** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M315 (Zoology)*]
- UF Amphipods
- Scuds (Crustacea)
- BT Malacostraca
- NT Acanthogammaridae
- Acanthonotozomatidae
- Allocrangonyctidae
- Ampeliscidae
- Bogidiellidae
- Calliopiidae
- Caprellidae
- Cheluridae
- Corophiidae
- Crangonyctidae
- Cyamidae
- Dexaminidae
- Eusiridae
- Gammaridae
- Haustoriidae
- Hyalellidae
- Hyalidae
- Hyperiididae
- Lepechinellidae
- Lysianassidae
- Niphargidae
- Paracalliopiidae
- Paramphithoidae
- Photidae
- Phoxocephalidae
- Phreatogammaridae
- Phronimidae
- Phrosinidae
- Platyschnopidae
- Pleustidae
- Pontoporeiidae
- Stenothoidae
- Synopiidae
- Talitridae
- Amphipods
- USE Amphipoda
- Amphipolis (Extinct city)**
- BT Extinct cities—Greece
- Greece—Antiquities
- Amphiprion** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL638.P77 (Zoology)*]
- [*SF458.A45 (Aquarium fishes)*]
- BT Anemonefishes
- Pomacentridae
- NT Amphiprion nigripes
- Clown anemonefish
- False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion bicolor
- USE False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion melanurus
- USE False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion nigripes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL638.P77*]
- UF Maldive anemonefish
- Maldives anemonefish
- BT Amphiprion
- Amphiprion ocellaris
- USE False clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion percula
- USE Clown anemonefish
- Amphiprion tunicatus
- USE Clown anemonefish
- Amphiprionidae
- USE Anemonefishes
- Amphiprioninae
- USE Anemonefishes
- Amphipyridae
- USE Noctuidae
- Amphisbaena** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL666.L193 (Zoology)*]

- BT Amphisbaenidae
- NT Amphisbaena angustifrons
- Amphisbaena medemi
- Amphisbaena vermicularis
- Amphisbaena angustifrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL666.L193 (Zoology)*]
- UF Amphisbaena plumbea
- BT Amphisbaena
- Amphisbaena medemi** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL666.L193 (Zoology)*]
- BT Amphisbaena
- Amphisbaena plumbea
- USE Amphisbaena angustifrons
- Amphisbaena vermicularis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL666.L193 (Zoology)*]
- BT Amphisbaena
- Amphisbaenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL666.L192-QL666.L194 (Zoology)*]
- UF Amphisbaenians
- Ringed lizards
- Worm lizards
- BT Squamata
- NT Amphisbaenidae
- Bipedidae
- Amphisbaenians
- USE Amphisbaenia
- Amphisbaenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL666.L193 (Zoology)*]
- UF Tropical worm lizards
- BT Amphisbaenia
- Squamata
- NT Amphisbaena
- Dalophia
- Monopeltis
- Rhineura
- Zygaspis
- Amphisiellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL368.H95 (Protozoology)*]
- UF Amphisiellids
- BT Hypotrichida
- Amphisiellids
- USE Amphisiellidae
- Amphisopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL444.M34*]
- BT Isopoda
- Amphisphaeriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK623.A*]
- BT Sphaeriales
- NT Physalospora
- Amphispizza** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL696.P2438*]
- BT Emberizidae
- NT Black-throated sparrow
- Amphispizza bilineata
- USE Black-throated sparrow
- Amphistegina** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL368.F6*]
- BT Amphisteginidae
- NT Amphistegina lessonii
- Amphistegina lessonii** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL368.F6*]
- BT Amphistegina
- Amphisteginidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL368.F6*]
- BT Foraminifera
- NT Amphistegina
- Amphistichus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL638.E5 (Zoology)*]
- BT Surfperches
- NT Barred surfperch
- Calico surfperch
- Redtail surfperch
- Amphistichus argenteus
- USE Barred surfperch
- Amphistichus koelzi
- USE Calico surfperch
- Amphistichus rhodoterus
- USE Redtail surfperch
- Amphistomidae
- USE Paramphistomidae
- Amphitheater, The (Colo.)**
- UF The Amphitheater (Colo.)
- BT Cliffs—Colorado
- Amphitheater Mountains (Alaska)**
- BT Mountains—Alaska
- Amphitheater Site (Watertown, Mass.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
- Amphitheaters** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*NA313 (Roman architecture)*]

- Amphitheaters** (*Continued*)
 [NA6860-NA6862 (*Public buildings*)]
 UF Coliseums
 BT Theaters
 RT Outdoor concert facilities
—California
 NT Greek Theatre (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum (Los Angeles, Calif.)
—Colorado
 NT Red Rocks Amphitheater (Colo.)
—England
 NT Bear Garden (London, England)
—Italy
 NT Arena (Verona, Italy)
 Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
 Sferisterio (Macerata, Italy)
—Spain
—United Arab Emirates
 NT Masrah al-Majāz (Shāriqah, United Arab Emirates)
—Utah
 NT Obert C. Tanner Amphitheater (Springdale, Utah)
—Washington (State)
 NT Gorge Amphitheatre (Wash.)
 White River Amphitheatre (Wash.)
 Amphitheaters (Glacial landforms)
 USE Cirques (Glacial landforms)
 Amphitheatrum Flavium (Rome, Italy)
 USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
 Amphitoma
 USE Miconia (Genus)
Amphitrite (Asteroid)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Asteroid no. 29
 BT Asteroids
Amphitrite (Annelida) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Terebellidae
 Amphitrite ostrearia
 USE Sabellaria alveolata
Amphiuma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C237]
 BT Amphiumidae
 NT Amphiuma means
Amphiuma means (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C237]
 UF Blind eel
 BT Amphiuma
Amphiumidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.C237]
 UF Congo eels
 Mud eels
 BT Salamanders
 NT Amphiuma
Amphiuridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.O6]
 BT Ophiurida
Amphizoidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.A45 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Amphizoids
 Trout-stream beetles
 BT Beetles
 Amphizoids
 USE Amphizoidae
Ampholytes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amphoteric electrolytes
 BT Electrolytes
 NT Polyampholytes
Amphora stamps (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Stamps, Amphora
 BT Inscriptions
 Pottery—Marks
 Trademarks
Amphoras (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4650.A6]
—Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
 Amphorogynaceae
 USE Santalaceae
Amphorophora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A64 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Aphids
 Amphoteric electrolytes
 USE Ampholytes
Amphotericin B (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ionophores
 Polyene antibiotics
 Amphycyonidae
 USE Amphicyonidae
 Ampibabo (Indonesian people)
 USE Lauje (Indonesian people)
Ampico reproducing piano (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Player piano
 Ampika (African people)
 USE Bolewa (African people)
 Ampika language
 USE Bole language
Amplaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Serpulidae
Amplexus (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amphibians—Sexual behavior
 Ampliative induction
 USE Inference
 Amplification, Gene
 USE Gene amplification
Amplified palette (Musical instrument)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Electronic musical instruments
Amplified palette music
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo amplified palette, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo amplified palette.
 Amplifiers, Audio
 USE Audio amplifiers
Amplifiers, Crossed-field
 [TK7871.58.C75]
 UF Crossed-field amplifiers
 BT Microwave amplifiers
 Amplifiers, Dielectric
 USE Dielectric amplifiers
 Amplifiers, Direct current
 USE Direct current amplifiers
 Amplifiers, Fluid
 USE Fluid amplifiers
 Amplifiers, Lock-in
 USE Lock-in amplifiers
 Amplifiers, Magnetic
 USE Magnetic amplifiers
 Amplifiers, Optical
 USE Optical amplifiers
 Amplifiers, Parametric
 USE Parametric amplifiers
 Amplifiers, Push-pull
 USE Push-pull amplifiers
Amplifiers, Radio frequency
 UF Radio frequency amplifiers
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
 Amplifiers, Rotating
 USE Rotating amplifiers
 Amplifiers, Transistor
 USE Transistor amplifiers
Amplifiers, Travelling-wave
 UF Traveling-wave amplifiers
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
 Traveling-wave tubes
Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube
 [TK7871.2-TK7871.79]
 UF Vacuum-tube amplifiers
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
 Vacuum-tubes
 NT Distributed amplifiers
 Feedback (Electronics)
 Traveling-wave tubes
Amplifiers (Electronics)
 [TK6565.A55 (*Radio*)]
 [TK7871.2-TK7871.58 (*Electronics*)]
 UF Amps (Electronics)
 Electronic amplifiers
 Radio amplifiers
 BT Electronics
 NT Amplifiers, Radio frequency
 Amplifiers, Traveling-wave
 Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube
 Audio amplifiers
 Automatic gain control
 Broadband amplifiers
 Cathode followers
 Differential amplifiers
 Direct current amplifiers
 Feedback amplifiers
 Light amplifiers
 Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
 Lock-in amplifiers
 Logarithmic amplifiers
 Low noise amplifiers
 Operational amplifiers
 Power amplifiers
 Pulse amplifiers
 Push-pull amplifiers
 Transistor amplifiers
 Tuned amplifiers
 Video amplifiers
 Amplitude, Scattering (Nuclear physics)
 USE Scattering amplitude (Nuclear physics)
 Amplitude compression (Audiology)
 USE Compression (Audiology)
 Amplitude demodulators
 USE Amplitude modulation detectors
 Amplitude-frequency response
 USE Frequency response (Electrical engineering)
Amplitude modulation
 BT Modulation (Electronics)
 NT Amplitude modulation detectors
 Pulse amplitude modulation
 Amplitude modulation broadcasting
 USE AM broadcasting
Amplitude modulation detectors
 UF Amplitude demodulators
 Demodulators, Amplitude
 Detectors, Amplitude modulation
 Modulation detectors, Amplitude
 BT Amplitude modulation
 Demodulation (Electronics)
 Radio detectors
 Amplitude modulation radio broadcasting
 USE AM broadcasting
Amplitude variation with offset analysis
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amplitude versus offset inversion
 AVO analysis (Seismic prospecting)
 Offset-dependent amplitude analysis
 BT Seismic prospecting
 Amplitude versus offset inversion
 USE Amplitude variation with offset analysis
Amport House (England)
 BT Dwellings—England
 Amps (Electronics)
 USE Amplifiers (Electronics)
Ampt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amphill House (Amphill, England)
 UF Amphill Park House (Amphill, England)
 Great Park House (Amphill, England)
 Park House (Amphill, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
 Amphill Park House (Amphill, England)
 USE Amphithill House (Amphithill, England)
 Ampularidae
 USE Ampullariidae
Ampulicidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A36]
 BT Hymenoptera
 Ampulla hepatopancreatica
 USE Ampulla of Vater
Ampulla of Lorenzini
 UF Lorenzini, Ampulla of
 BT Chondrichthyes—Anatomy
 Lateral line organs
Ampulla of Vater
 UF Ampulla hepatopancreatica
 Ampulla Vateri
 Hepatopancreatic ampulla
 Papilla of Vater
 Vater's ampulla
 Vater's papilla
 BT Bile ducts
 Pancreatic duct
 NT Sphincter of Oddi
 Ampulla Vateri
 USE Ampulla of Vater
Ampullae (Containers) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ampullas, Coronation [*Former heading*]
 BT Containers
Ampullaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A57]
 BT Ampullariidae
 Ampullaria canaliculata
 USE Pomacea canaliculata
Ampullariidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A57]
 UF Ampularidae
 Apple snails
 Pilidae
 BT Mesogastropoda
 NT Ampullaria
 Marisa
 Pila
 Pomacea
 Ampullarius
 USE Pomacea

- Ampullas, Coronation
USE Ampullae (Containers)
- Ampuls**
[RS201.A5]
BT Drugs—Dosage forms
Injections
- Amputation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD553]
BT Orthopedic surgery
NT Arm—Amputation
Foot—Amputation
Hemipelvectomy
Leg—Amputation
—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Amputation—Complications and sequelae
[Former heading]
—Complications and sequelae
USE Amputation—Complications
- Amputation, Foreskin
USE Circumcision
- Amputation stumps
USE Residual limbs
- Amputations of arm
USE Arm—Amputation
- Amputations of foot
USE Foot—Amputation
- Amputations of leg
USE Leg—Amputation
- Amputees** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT People with disabilities
NT Women amputees
—**Psychology**
NT Phantom limb
—**Rehabilitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Amputees' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Writings of amputees
BT Literature
- Amputees' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF American amputees' writings
BT American literature
- Ampycodes pallidicosta
USE Maliarpha separatella
- Amqat Site (Oman)**
UF al Amqat Site (Oman)
BT Oman—Antiquities
- AMRAAM (Air-to-air missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UG1312.A35]
UF Advanced Medium-range Air-to-Air Missile
BT Air-to-air rockets
'Amrah Castle (Jordan : Dwelling)
USE Qusayr 'Amrah (Jordan : Dwelling)
- Amrasca** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.C49 (Zoology)]
BT Leafhoppers
NT Amrasca devastans
Amrasca biguttula
USE Amrasca devastans
- Amrasca devastans** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL527.C49 (Zoology)]
[SB945.A34 (Pest)]
UF Amrasca biguttula
Cotton jassid, Indian
Cotton leafhopper
Empoasca devastans [Former heading]
Indian cotton jassid
Jassid, Indian cotton
BT Amrasca
- Amrein family
USE Amrine family
- Amrhein family
USE Amrine family
- Amri Island (Sudan)**
UF Jazīrat 'Amrī (Sudan)
BT Islands—Sudan
- Amrine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Amerine family
Amrein family
Amrhein family
- Amrit (Sikhism)**
[BL2018.5.A]
UF Amrita
BT Water—Religious aspects—Sikhism
- Amrīt Site (Syria)
USE Marathus (Extinct city)
- Amṛita
USE Amrit (Sikhism)
- Amṛita Site (Syria)
USE Marathus (Extinct city)
- Amritsar (India)**
—**History**
- NT Operation Black Thunder II, Amritsar, India, 1988
- Amritsar Massacre, Amritsar, India, 1919**
[DS480.5]
UF India—History—Amritsar Massacre, 1919
[Former heading]
Jallian Wala Bagh Massacre, Amritsar, India, 1919
Jallianwala Bagh Massacre, Amritsar, India, 1919
BT Massacres—India
Amrud family
USE Ammerud family
- Amrum Island (Germany)**
UF Insel Amrum (Germany)
BT Islands—Germany
Amsach Mellet Plateau
USE Mesach Mellet Plateau
- Amsacta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A8]
BT Arctiidae
NT Amsacta lactinea
- Amsacta lactinea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A8]
UF Aloa lactinea
Creatonotus lactinea
Creatonotus lactineus
BT Amsacta
Amsbary family
USE Amsbury family
- Amsberry family
USE Amsbury family
- Amsbury family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Almsbury family
Amesbury family
Amsbary family
Amsberry family
Armberry family
Armsberry family
Armsbury family
- Amsden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Armnden family
- Amsinckia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B73 (Botany)]
UF Fiddle-necks
Fiddlenecks
BT Boraginaceae
NT Bristly fiddleneck
Large-flowered fiddleneck
Woolly breeches (Plant)
Amsinckia grandiflora
USE Large-flowered fiddleneck
Amsinckia spectabilis
USE Woolly breeches (Plant)
Amsinckia tessellata
USE Bristly fiddleneck
- Amsler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amstel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aemstelle family
Amestelle family
Van Amstel family
- Amstel River (Netherlands)**
BT Rivers—Netherlands
Amstenrade (Netherlands)
USE Kasteel Amstenrade (Netherlands)
Amstenrade Castle (Netherlands)
USE Kasteel Amstenrade (Netherlands)
Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises : Island)
USE Amsterdam Island (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
- Amsterdam Avenue (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New York (State)
- Amsterdam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Amsterdam Island (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)**
UF Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises : Island)
Amsterdan (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
1le Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
New Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
Nouvelle Amsterdam (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
BT Islands—Terres australes et antarctiques françaises
- Amsterdam, Logement van (Hague, Netherlands)
USE Logement van Amsterdam (Hague, Netherlands)
- Amsterdamse school (Architecture)**
[NA1148.5.A4]
BT Architecture—Netherlands
- Amsterdan (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
USE Amsterdam Island (Terres australes et antarctiques françaises)
- Amstrad Micro (Computer)
USE Amstrad Microcomputer
- Amstrad Microcomputer** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.A]
UF Amstrad Micro (Computer)
BT Microcomputers
- Amstrad monitors
USE Amstrad video display terminals
- Amstrad PC-CM monitor
USE Amstrad video display terminals
- Amstrad PC-MM monitor
USE Amstrad video display terminals
- Amstrad video display terminals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Amstrad monitors
Amstrad PC-CM monitor
Amstrad PC-MM monitor
BT Video display terminals
- Amstutz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Amsu (Egyptian deity)
USE Min (Egyptian deity)
- AMT (Alternative minimum tax)
USE Alternative minimum tax
- AMT (Authentic movement therapy)
USE Authentic movement (Dance therapy)
- Am't'ae-do Island (Korea)
USE Am't'ae Island (Korea)
- Am't'ae Island (Korea)**
UF Am't'ae-do Island (Korea)
Amutei Do Island (Korea)
Gantai-to Island (Korea)
Omt'ae-do Island (Korea)
BT Islands—Korea (South)
- Amatka Island (Alaska)
USE Amchitka Island (Alaska)
- Amtchitka Island (Alaska)
USE Amchitka Island (Alaska)
- Amtrack (Tracked landing vehicle)
USE AAVP7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)
- AMTRACs (Amphibian tractors)
USE Tracked landing vehicles
- AMTRAN (Electronic computer system)**
Amtshaus Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
USE Schloss Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
- Amtshof Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)
USE Schloss Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)
- Amttsschloss Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)
USE Schloss Oberschwappach (Knetzgau, Germany)
- Amu Darya**
UF Amu Darya River [Former heading]
Amudar'ya
Amudaryo
Amyderya
Dar'yo'i Amu
Jaihun River
Jayhun River
Oxus River
BT Rivers—Asia, Central
—Delta
USE Amu Darya Delta (Uzbekistan)
Amu Darya Delta (Uzbek S.S.R.)
USE Amu Darya Delta (Uzbekistan)
- Amu Darya Delta (Uzbekistan)**
UF Amu Darya—Delta [Former heading]
Amu Darya Delta (Uzbek S.S.R.) [Former heading]
BT Deltas—Uzbekistan
- Amu Darya River
USE Amu Darya
- Amu Darya Valley**
BT Valleys—Asia, Central
- Amucho Indians
USE Amuzgo Indians
- Amuckta Island (Alaska)
USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
- Amudar'ya
USE Amu Darya
- Amudaryo
USE Amu Darya

Amueixa Indians
 USE Amuesha Indians
 Amueixa language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amuesa language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amuescha language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amuese Indians
 USE Amuesha Indians
 Amuese language
 USE Amuesha language
Amuesha Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3430.1.A54]
 UF Amagues Indians
 Amoishe Indians
 Amueixa Indians
 Amuese Indians
 Amuxa Indians
 Lorenzan Indians
 BT Arawakan Indians
 Indians of South America—Peru
 —Philosophy
 USE Amuesha philosophy
Amuesha language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM6358]
 UF Amage language
 Amagues language
 Amaje language
 Amajo language
 Amisha language
 Amoishe language
 Amueixa language
 Amuesa language
 Amuescha language
 Amuese language
 Amuetamo language
 Amuxa language
 Lorenzan language [*Former heading*]
 Lorenzo language
 Omage language
 Yanesha language
 BT Arawakan languages
 Peru—Languages
Amuesha philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amuesha Indians—Philosophy [*Former heading*]
 Philosophy, Amuesha
 BT Philosophy, Peruvian
 Amuetamo language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amuxa Indians
 USE Amuesha Indians
 Amuxa language
 USE Amuesha language
 Amukhta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
Amukta Island (Alaska)
 UF Ammouchta Island (Alaska)
 Amoghta Island (Alaska)
 Amoughta Island (Alaska)
 Amoukhta Island (Alaska)
 Amuckta Island (Alaska)
 Amukhta Island (Alaska)
 Amuuxtax (Alaska)
 Amuxta (Alaska)
 Anoghta Island (Alaska)
 Ostrov Amukhta (Alaska)
 BT Four Mountains, Islands of (Alaska)
 Islands—Alaska
Amul (Trademark) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dairy products
Amulets (*May Subd Geog*)
[GR600]
 BT Archaeology
 Demonology
 Magic
 Superstition
 Witchcraft
 RT Charms
 Talismans
 NT Bronze amulets
 Hand of Fatima (Amulet)
 Rotas-Sator square
Amulets, Anglo-Saxon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Saxon amulets
 Amulets, Carthaginian
 USE Amulets, Punic
Amulets, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT62.A5]

UF Egyptian amulets
 NT Scarabs
Amulets, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek amulets
Amulets, Punic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amulets, Carthaginian
 Carthaginian amulets
 Punic amulets
 BT Punic antiquities
Amulets (Buddhism) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BQ4570.A4]
 BT Buddhist magic
Amulets (Hinduism)
 BT Hindu magic
 NT Yantras
Amulets (Islam)
[BP190.5.A5]
 BT Islamic magic
Amulets (Judaism)
[BM729.A4]
 BT Jewish magic
Amulets in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Amun-Re, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
 Amun, Temple of (Karnak, Egypt)
 USE Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)
 Amund Ringnes Island (N.W.T.)
 USE Amund Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
Amund Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
 UF Amund Ringnes Island (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Islands—Nunavut
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Amundava language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amondawa language
 Amundawa language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Tupian languages
 Amundawa language
 USE Amundava language
 Amundsen family
 USE Amundson family
Amundsen Gulf (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
 BT Bays—Northwest Territories
 Bays—Nunavut
Amundsen Sea (Antarctica)
 BT Antarctic Ocean
Amundson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Amundsen family
 Amung (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
 Amung Kal (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
 Amung Me (Indonesian people)
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)
 Amur, Black
 USE Black carp
 Amur, White
 USE Ctenopharyngodon idella
Amur cork tree (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R98 (Botany)]
[SD397.A5 (Forestry)]
 UF Amoor cork tree
 Cork tree, Amur
 Phellodendron amurense
 BT Phellodendron
 Amur goral
 USE Chinese goral
 ‘Amūr Mountains (Algeria)
 USE Amour Mountains (Algeria)
 Amur River (China and R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Amur River (China and Russia)
Amur River (China and Russia)
 UF Amoor River (China and Russia)
 Amur River (China and R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Hei Ho (China and Russia)
 Hei-lung Chiang (China and Russia)
 Hei-lung Kiang (China and Russia)
 Heilong Jiang (China and Russia)
 Heilung Jiang (China and Russia)
 Reka Amur (China and Russia)
 Sakhalin Ula (China and Russia)
 BT Rivers—China
 Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Amur River Valley (China and Russia)
 UF Amur Valley (China and Russia)
 BT Valleys—China
 Valleys—Russia (Federation)

Amur River Watershed (China and Russia)
 BT Watersheds—China
 Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
Amur sleeper (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.O23 (Zoology)]
 UF Perccottus glenii
 Sleeper, Amur
 BT Perccottus
 Amur tiger
 USE Siberian tiger
 Amur Valley (China and Russia)
 USE Amur River Valley (China and Russia)
 Amurag language
 USE Amarag language
 Amurdak language
 USE Amarag language
Amurru (Amorite deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Martu (Amorite deity)
 BT Gods, Amorite
Amuse Theater (Cheyenne, Wyo.)
 BT Theaters—Wyoming
 Amusement arcades (Video arcades)
 USE Video arcades
Amusement park music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Theme park music
 BT Music
Amusement park owners (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Persons
 NT Women amusement park owners
Amusement parks (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1851-GV1860 (Amusement parks)]
 UF Funparks
 Theme parks
 BT Amusements
 Parks
 RT Amusement rides
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Arizona**
 NT Bedrock City (Valle, Ariz.)
 Legend City Amusement Park (Tempe, Ariz.)
 —**Australia**
 NT Luna Park (Sydney, N.S.W.)
 —**California**
 NT Bonfante Gardens (Gilroy, Calif.)
 Children’s Fairyland (Oakland, Calif.)
 Disneyland (Calif.)
 Japanese Village and Deer Park (Buena Park, Calif.)
 Knott’s Berry Farm (Buena Park, Calif. : Amusement park)
 Neptune Beach (Calif.)
 Pacific Ocean Park (Santa Monica, Calif.)
 Pike, The (Long Beach, Calif. : Amusement park)
 Playland at the Beach (San Francisco, Calif.)
 —**China**
 NT Nanshan Wenhua Lüyouqu (Sanya Shi, China)
 Overseas Chinese Town (Shenzhen Shi, China)
 —**Colorado**
 NT Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
 Manhattan Beach (Denver, Colo.)
 —**Connecticut**
 NT Lake Compounce Family Theme Park (Conn.)
 Savin Rock (West Haven, Conn.)
 —**Denmark**
 NT Dyrehavsbakken (Klampenborg, Denmark)
 Tivoli (Copenhagen, Denmark)
 —**Egypt**
 NT Pharaonic Village (Jizah, Egypt)
 —**England**
 NT Earth Centre (England)
 Kursaal (Southend-on-Sea, England)
 Marylebone Gardens (London, England)
 Victoria Pleasure Gardens (Burgess Hill, England)
 —**Florida**
 NT Busch Gardens (Tampa, Fla.)
 Cypress Gardens (Winter Haven, Fla.)
 Disney’s Animal Kingdom Theme Park (Fla.)
 EPCOT Center (Fla.)
 Holy Land Experience (Orlando, Fla.)
 Universal Studios Florida (Orlando, Fla. : Amusement park)
 Walt Disney World (Fla.)

- France**
 - NT Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
- Georgia**
 - NT Rock City Gardens (Ga.)
 - Six Flags Over Georgia (Ga.)
- Germany**
 - NT Autostadt (Wolfsburg, Lower Saxony, Germany)
 - Europa-Park (Rust, Germany)
 - Volksgarten Nymphenburg (Munich, Germany)
- Guatemala**
 - NT Xetulul (Guatemala)
- Hawaii**
 - NT Hawaiian Waters Adventure Park (Kapolei, Hawaii)
- Illinois**
 - NT Riverview Amusement Park (Chicago, Ill.)
 - Santa's Village (East Dundee, Ill.)
 - Six Flags Great America (Ill.)
- Indiana**
 - NT Indiana Beach (Monticello, Ind.)
- Japan**
 - NT Tokyo Disneyland (Urayasu-shi, Japan)
 - Toshimaen (Tokyo, Japan)
- Korea (South)**
 - NT Lotte World (Seoul, Korea)
- Louisiana**
 - NT Pontchartrain Beach (New Orleans, La. : Amusement park)
 - Six Flags New Orleans (La.)
- Malaysia**
 - NT Resorts World Genting (Pahang, Malaysia)
- Maryland**
 - NT Bay Shore Park (Md.)
 - Enchanted Forest (Ellicott City, Md.)
 - Gwynn Oak Park (Woodlawn, Md.)
- Massachusetts**
 - NT Lincoln Park (New Bedford, Mass.)
 - Norumbega Park (Auburndale, Mass.)
 - Pleasure Island (Wakefield, Mass.)
 - Six Flags New England (Agawam, Mass.)
 - White City Amusement Park (Shrewsbury, Mass.)
 - Wonderland (Revere, Mass.)
- Michigan**
 - NT Deer Forest (Mich.)
- Missouri**
 - NT Midwest Worlds of Fun (Kansas City, Mo.)
 - Silver Dollar City (Branson, Mo.)
- Montana**
 - NT Columbia Gardens (Butte, Mont.)
- Nebraska**
 - NT Oak View Park (Neb.)
- Nevada**
 - NT Ponderosa Ranch Theme Park (Nev.)
- New Hampshire**
 - NT Canobie Lake Park (Salem, N.H.)
 - Story Land (N.H.)
- New Jersey**
 - NT Action Park (Vernon, N.J.)
 - Olympic Park (N.J.)
 - Palisades Amusement Park (N.J.)
 - Riverview Beach Park (N.J.)
 - Six Flags Great Adventure (N.J.)
 - Six Flags Great Adventure Safari Park (N.J.)
 - Steel Pier (Atlantic City, N.J.)
 - Storybook Land (Egg Harbor, N.J.)
 - Washington Park on the Delaware (N.J.)
- New York (State)**
 - NT Adventureland (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
 - Coney Island (New York, N.Y.)
 - Dreamland (New York, N.Y.)
 - Luna Park (New York, N.Y.)
 - Midway State Park (N.Y.)
 - Nunley's Amusement Park (Baldwin, N.Y.)
 - Playland (Rye, N.Y.)
 - Rockaways' Playland (New York, N.Y.)
 - Steeplechase Park (New York, N.Y.)
- North Carolina**
 - NT Carowinds (N.C. and S.C.)
 - Ghost Town in the Sky (Maggie Valley, N.C.)
 - Land of Oz (Beech Mountain, N.C.)
 - Tweetsie Railroad (N.C.)
- Ohio**
 - NT Cedar Point (Sandusky, Ohio : Amusement park)
- Chippewa Lake Park (Chippewa Lake, Ohio)
- Euclid Beach Park (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Idora Park (Youngstown, Ohio)
- Luna Park (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Paramount's Kings Island (Mason, Ohio)
- Sea World of Ohio (Aurora, Ohio)
- Summit Beach Park (Akron, Ohio)
- White City Amusement Park (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Ontario**
 - NT Bob-Lo Amusement Park (Ont.)
 - Sunnyside Amusement Park (Toronto, Ont.)
 - Wonderland (Ont.)
- Oregon**
 - NT Enchanted Forest (Or.)
 - Oaks Amusement Park (Portland, Or.)
- Pennsylvania**
 - NT Conneaut Lake Park (Pa.)
 - Dorney Park and Wildwater Kingdom (Allentown, Pa.)
 - Hersheypark (Hershey, Pa.)
 - Idlewild and SoakZone (Ligonier, Pa.)
 - Kennywood Park (Pa.)
 - Lakewood Park (Barnesville, Pa.)
 - Luna Park (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 - Sesame Place (Langhorne, Pa.)
 - Waldameer Park & Water World (Erie, Pa.)
 - Willow Grove Park (Willow Grove, Pa.)
- Québec (Province)**
 - NT Parc Belmont (Montréal, Québec)
- Rhode Island**
 - NT Rocky Point Park (Warwick, R.I.)
- Scotland**
 - NT Marine Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland)
- South Carolina**
 - NT Carowinds (N.C. and S.C.)
 - Heritage USA (Fort Mill, S.C.)
- Sweden**
 - NT Gröna Lunds tivoli (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Tennessee**
 - NT Dollywood (Pigeon Forge, Tenn.)
- Texas**
 - NT Sandy Lake Amusement Park (Carrollton, Tex.)
- Uruguay**
 - NT Parque Rodó (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Utah**
 - NT Lagoon (Farmington, Utah)
 - Saltair Resort (Utah)
- Virginia**
 - NT Busch Gardens (Williamsburg, Va.)
 - Kings Dominion (Richmond, Va.)
 - Seaview Beach Amusement Park (Virginia Beach, Va.)
- Wales**
 - NT Ocean Beach (Rhyl, Wales)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Fun Forest (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Luna Park (Seattle, Wash.)
 - White City (Seattle, Wash.)
- West Virginia** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Rock Springs Park (Chester, W. Va.)
- Amusement ride equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD9993.A58-HD9993.A584*]
 - UF Amusement ride industry [*Former heading*]
 - BT Machinery industry
- Amusement ride films** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ride films [*Former heading*]
 - Ride movies
 - Thrill ride films
 - BT Motion pictures
- Amusement ride industry
 - USE Amusement ride equipment industry
- Amusement ride owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Persons
 - NT Women amusement ride owners
- Amusement rides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*GV1859-GV1860*]
 - UF Attractions (Amusement rides)
 - Rides, Amusement
 - BT Amusements
 - RT Amusement parks
 - NT Bumper cars
 - Ferris wheels
 - Haunted Mansion (Amusement ride)
 - Merry-go-round
 - Pirates of the Caribbean (Amusement ride)
- Roller coasters
- Waterslides
- New York (State)**
 - NT Parachute Jump (New York, N.Y.)
- Amusements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Children—Recreation
 - Entertainments
 - Pastimes
 - Recreations
 - RT Entertaining
 - Games
 - Play
 - Recreation
 - NT Amateur theater
 - Amusement parks
 - Amusement rides
 - Carnivals
 - Casinos
 - Charades
 - Church entertainments
 - Circus
 - Classification—Books—Amusements
 - Cockthrowing
 - Concerts
 - Cosplay
 - Creative activities and seat work
 - Dance
 - Easter egg hunts
 - Egg rolling
 - Entertainment computing
 - Entertainment events
 - Escapes (Amusements)
 - Ethnographic shows
 - Fire twirling
 - Floor shows
 - Fortune-telling
 - Ghost shows
 - Haunted houses (Amusements)
 - Hobbies
 - In-flight entertainment systems
 - Internet entertainment
 - Juggling
 - Letter writing recreations
 - Literary recreations
 - Magic lantern shows
 - Magic shows
 - Masquerades
 - Musical recreations
 - Nightlife
 - Peep shows
 - Philosophical recreations
 - Psychological recreations
 - Puzzles
 - Riddles
 - Scientific recreations
 - Seesaw
 - Sideshows
 - String figures
 - Tableaux
 - Theaters, Miniature
 - Toys
 - Tricks
 - Vaudeville
 - Ventriloquism
 - Wild west shows
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amusements—Laws and regulations [*Former heading*]
- Laws and regulations
 - USE Amusements—Law and legislation
- Moral and religious aspects
 - USE Amusements—Religious aspects
- Religious aspects**
 - UF Amusements—Moral and religious aspects [*Former heading*]
- Buddhism**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Church of the Brethren**
- Episcopal Church**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Lutheran Church**
- Mennonites**
- Methodist Church**
- Presbyterians**
- Society of Friends**
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HJ5797*]
 - UF Admissions, Taxation of
 - Gate receipts, Taxation of

Amusements**—Taxation** (*Continued*)

Taxation of admissions

Tickets of admission, Taxation of

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)**—Florida****Amusements in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Amusements in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amusgo Indians

USE Amuzgo Indians

Amusia

BT Aphasia

Music—Physiological aspects

Music—Psychological aspects

Amusium (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)*]

BT Scallops

NT Saucer scallop

Amusium balloti

USE Saucer scallop

Amusium japonicum

USE Saucer scallop

Amutei Do Island (Korea)

USE Amt'ae Island (Korea)

Amutoura (Taiwan people)

USE Saisiyat (Taiwan people)

Amutoura language

USE Saisiyat language

Amuuxtax (Alaska)

USE Amukta Island (Alaska)

Amuxta (Alaska)

USE Amukta Island (Alaska)

Amuy (Indonesian people)

USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)

Amuzgo art (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art, Amuzgo

BT Art, Mexican

Amuzgo Indians (*May Subd Geog*)[*F1221.A58*]

UF Amishgo Indians

Amucho Indians

Amusgo Indians

BT Indians of Mexico

Mixtec Indians

Amuzgo language (*May Subd Geog*)[*PM3516*]UF Amishgo language [*Former heading*]

BT Mexico—Languages

Otomanguean languages

Amuzgo pottery (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Pottery, Amuzgo

BT Pottery, Mexican

Amuzgo textile fabrics (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Textile fabrics, Amuzgo

BT Textile fabrics—Mexico

Amuzgo wood-carving (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Wood-carving, Amuzgo

BT Wood-carving—Mexico

AMV (Plant virus)

USE Alfalfa mosaic virus

Amvrakikos, Gulf of (Greece)

USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)

Amvrakikós Kólpos (Greece)

USE Arta, Gulf of (Greece)

AMX-30 (Tank) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Tanks (Military science)

AMX automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT American Motors automobiles

AMY (Computerized cataloging system)

BT Cataloging—Data processing

Amy Cadborosaurus

USE Cadborosaurus

Amy Candler (Fictitious character)

USE Candler, Amy (Fictitious character)

Amy Laurence (Fictitious character)

USE March, Amy (Fictitious character)

Amy March (Fictitious character)

USE March, Amy (Fictitious character)

Amy Parry (Fictitious character)

USE Parry, Amy (Fictitious character)

Amy Prescott (Fictitious character)

USE Prescott, Amy (Fictitious character)

Amyclae (Extinct city)

UF Amyklæ (Extinct city)

Amyklai (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Greece

Greece—Antiquities

Amyda mutica

USE Trionyx muticus

Amyderya

USE Amu Darya

Amydriidae

USE Tineidae

Amygdala (Brain)

USE Amygdaloid body

Amygdalin

USE Laetrile

Amygdaloid body[*QL933*][*QP376*]

UF Amygdala (Brain)

Amygdaloid nucleus

BT Basal ganglia

Limbic system

Amygdaloid nucleus

USE Amygdaloid body

Amygdalus

USE Prunus

Amygdalus persica

USE Peach

Amyklæ (Extinct city)

USE Amyclæ (Extinct city)

Amyklai (Extinct city)

USE Amyclæ (Extinct city)

Amyl acetate

UF Amyloacetic ester

Banana oil

Pear oil

BT Acetates

Esters

Amylases[*QP609.A45 (Biochemistry)*]UF Diastase [*Former heading*]

Ptyalin

BT Digestive enzymes

Glycosidases

RT Amylolysis

—Inhibitors

UF Antiamylases

NT Starch blockers

Amylin (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Amyloid

Peptide hormones

Amyloacetic ester

USE Amyl acetate

Amylobarbitone

USE Amobarbital

Amylodextrins[*TP248.65.A45*]

UF Amylogen

Soluble starch

Starch, Soluble

BT Dextrins

Amylogen

USE Amylodextrins

Amylograph

BT Chemical apparatus

Dough

Food industry and trade—Equipment and supplies

Amyloid[*QP552.A45*]

BT Glycoproteins

NT Amylin

Amyloid beta-protein

Amyloid beta-protein

UF Alzheimer beta-protein

Amyloid fibril protein (Alzheimer's)

Amyloid protein A4

Beta-amyloid protein

BT Amyloid

NT Amyloid beta-protein precursor

Amyloid beta-protein precursor

UF Amyloid protein precursor

Beta-amyloid protein precursor

BT Amyloid beta-protein

Protein precursors

Amyloid degeneration

USE Amyloidosis

Amyloid fibril protein (Alzheimer's)

USE Amyloid beta-protein

Amyloid protein A4

USE Amyloid beta-protein

Amyloid protein precursor

USE Amyloid beta-protein precursor

Amyloidosis (*May Subd Geog*)[*RC632.A5*]

UF Amyloid degeneration

BT Lymphoproliferative disorders

Proteins—Metabolism—Disorders

Amylolysis

RT Amylases

BT Starch

Sugar

Amylopectin glucanohydrolase

USE Pullulanase

Amyloplasts

BT Plastids

Amylostereum (*May Subd Geog*)[*QK629.S73*]

BT Stereaceae

Amylum

USE Starch

Amymōn (The Greek word)

BT Greek language—Etymology

Amynodontidae (*May Subd Geog*)[*QE882.U6*]

BT Perissodactyla, Fossil

Amyot d'Inville family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Amyotonia congenita

USE Myotonia congenita

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (*May Subd Geog*)[*RC406.A24*]

UF ALS (Disease)

Gehrig's disease

Lateral sclerosis

Lou Gehrig's disease

Motor neurone disease

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic lateral

BT Motor neurons—Diseases

Neuromuscular diseases

—Religious aspects**—Christianity**

Amyotrophy

USE Muscular atrophy

Amyrin[*QD419*]

Amytal (Trademark)

USE Amobarbital

Amytornis

USE Grasswrens

Amyzon (Ancient city)

USE Amyzon (Extinct city)

Amyzon (Extinct city)UF Amyzon (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]

BT Extinct cities—Turkey

Turkey—Antiquities

AMZ Dzik (Armored military vehicle)

USE Dzik (Armored military vehicle)

Amzad

USE Imzad

Amzalak family (*Not Subd Geog*)

AN (Chemical)

USE Acrylonitrile

An-2 (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Antonov An-2 (Transport plane)

Antonov SKh-1 (Transport plane)

SKh-1 (Transport plane)

BT Antonov aircraft

Transport planes

An-12 (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Antonov An-12 (Transport plane)

Antonov Cub (Transport plane)

Cub (Transport plane)

BT Antonov aircraft

Transport planes

An-22 (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Antei (Transport plane)

Antey (Transport plane)

Antheus (Transport plane)

Antonov An-22 (Transport plane)

Antonov Antei (Transport plane)

Antonov Antey (Transport plane)

Antonov Antheus (Transport plane)

Antonov Cock (Transport plane)

Cock (Transport plane)

BT Antonov aircraft

Transport planes

An-24 (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Antonov An-24 (Transport plane)

BT Antonov aircraft

Transport planes

An-26 (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Antonov An-26 (Transport plane)

BT Antonov aircraft

Transport planes

An-70 (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Antonov An-70 (Transport plane)

BT Antonov aircraft

Transport planes

An-72 (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Antonov An-72 (Transport plane)

Antonov Coaler (Transport plane)

Coaler (Transport plane)
 BT Antonov aircraft
 Transport planes
An-124 (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antonov An-124 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Condor (Transport plane)
 Antonov Ruslan (Transport plane)
 Condor (Transport plane)
 Ruslan (Transport plane)
 BT Antonov aircraft
 Transport planes
An-225 (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antonov An-225 (Transport plane)
 Antonov Cossack (Transport plane)
 Antonov Mriya (Transport plane)
 Cossack (Transport plane)
 Mriya (Transport plane)
 BT Antonov aircraft
 Transport planes
 An Abhainn Mhór (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)
 USE Blackwater, River (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)
 An-An Bay (Alaska)
 USE Anan Bay (Alaska)
 An-Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
 USE Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
 An Bhanna (Northern Ireland)
 USE Bann, River (Northern Ireland)
 An Bhríde (Ireland)
 USE Bride, River (Ireland)
 An Blascaod (Ireland)
 USE Blasket Islands (Ireland)
AN/BSY-2 (Computer system)
 UF BSY-2 (Computer system)
 BT United States. Navy—Weapons systems
 An-chi ch'iao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)
 USE Zhaozhou Qiao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)
 An Dá Chích (Ireland)
 USE Paps of Anu (Ireland)
 An Daol Varchan Site (Locmariaquer, France)
 USE Table des Marchands Site (Locmariaquer, France)
 An-e'tseghi (Ariz.)
 USE Muerto, Canyon del (Apache County, Ariz.)
An family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 An Fhaiche Mhór (Galway, Ireland)
 USE Eyre Square (Galway, Ireland)
 AN-FO
 USE Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
 An Fraoch Mór (Ireland)
 USE Heath, The (Ireland)
AN/FSQ-7 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A54]
 BT Electronic digital computers
 An Gheadach (Ireland)
 USE Gaddagh, River (Ireland)
 An-ku-li-nao (China)
 USE Anguli Lake (China)
 An-ku-li-no-erh (China)
 USE Anguli Lake (China)
 An-lin Hu (China)
 USE Anguli Lake (China)
 An-lin-no-erh (China)
 USE Anguli Lake (China)
An Loc, Battle of, An Lộc, Vietnam, 1972
 BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
 An Lu-shan Rebellion, China, 755-763
 USE China—History—An Lushan Rebellion, 755-763
 An Lushan Rebellion, China, 755-763
 USE China—History—An Lushan Rebellion, 755-763
 An Mây Island (Vietnam)
 USE Phô Island (Vietnam)
 An Mhuaidh (Ireland)
 USE Moy, River (Ireland)
 An-Najaf, Battle of, Najaf, Iraq, 2004
 USE Najaf, Battle of, Najaf, Iraq, 2004
 An-Nam Cordillera (Vietnam)
 USE Trường Sơn Mountain Range (Vietnam)
 An-Nasiriyah, Battle of, Nāṣiriyyah, Iraq, 2003
 USE Nasiriyah, Battle of, Nāṣiriyyah, Iraq, 2003
 An-p'ing Chiang (Taiwan)
 USE Anping Harbor (Taiwan)
 An-p'ing Kan (Taiwan)
 USE Anping Harbor (Taiwan)
 An-p'ing Kang (Taiwan)
 USE Anping Harbor (Taiwan)
 An Poitéal (Ireland)
 USE Poddle River (Ireland)

An-to (China : Region)
 USE Amdo (China : Region)
 An-yang (Extinct city)
 USE Yinxu (Extinct city)
 Ana
 USE Anecdotes
 Aphorisms and apothegms
 Epigrams
 Maxims
 Proverbs
 Quotations
 Table-talk
 Ana (African people)
 USE Ifè (African people)
 Ana Grey (Fictitious character)
 USE Grey, Ana (Fictitious character)
 Ana-Ifè (African people)
 USE Ifè (African people)
 Ana-Ifè language
 USE Ifè language
 Ana language (Ifè)
 USE Ifè language
 Ana language (Kuki-Chin)
 USE Anal language
Ana María, Gulf of (Cuba)
 UF Golfo de Ana María (Cuba)
 Gulf of Ana María (Cuba)
 BT Bays—Cuba
 Ana Ozores (Fictitious character)
 USE Ozores, Ana (Fictitious character)
Ana Sagar Lake (Ajmer, India)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Anasagar Lake (Ajmer, India)
 BT Lakes—India
 Aná-uiná River (Brazil)
 USE Jurruena River (Brazil)
Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)
 UF Anau (French Polynesia)
 Anhar (French Polynesia)
 Ara-ura (French Polynesia)
 Atoll Anaa (French Polynesia)
 Atoll d'Anaa (French Polynesia)
 Chain Island (French Polynesia)
 Châine Island (French Polynesia)
 Conversión de San Pablo Island (French Polynesia)
 Ganā Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Isla de Todos Santos (French Polynesia)
 La Châine Island (French Polynesia)
 La Conversión de San Pablo Island (French Polynesia)
 Nganaa-nui (French Polynesia)
 Tapuhoe (French Polynesia)
 Todos Santos Island (French Polynesia)
 BT Islands—French Polynesia
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
 Anaasázi culture
 USE Ancestral Pueblo culture
Anabaena (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR99.7.N67]
 BT Nostocaceae
 NT Anabaena azollae
 Anabaena variabilis
Anabaena azollae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR99.7.N67]
 BT Anabaena
Anabaena variabilis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR99.7.N67]
 BT Anabaena
—Metabolism
 BT Microbial metabolism
Anabantidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A5]
 BT Labyrinth fishes
 Perciformes
 NT Anabas
 Gourami
 Anabantiformes
 USE Perciformes
 Anabantoidei
 USE Labyrinth fishes
Anabaptist preaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX4932.P74]
 BT Preaching
Anabaptist women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian women
Anabaptists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX4929-BX4946]
 UF Catapultists
 Habans

BT Reformation
 RT Baptists
 Peasants' War, 1524-1525
 NT Hutterian Brethren
 Mennonites
—Relations
—Baptists
—Calvinists
—Catholic Church
—Church of England
—Judaism
—Lutheran Church
—Reformed Church
—Society of Friends
 Anabar Anteclice (Russia)
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)
 Anabar Massif (Russia)
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)
Anabar River (Russia)
 UF Reka Anabar (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
 Anabar Shield (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)
Anabar Shield (Russia)
 UF Anabar Anteclice (Russia)
 Anabar Massif (Russia)
 Anabar Shield (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Anabarskii shchit (Russia)
 Anabarskiy shchit (Russia)
 BT Shields (Geology)—Russia (Federation)
 Anabarskii shchit (Russia)
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)
 Anabarskiy shchit (Russia)
 USE Anabar Shield (Russia)
Anabas (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A5]
 BT Anabantidae
Anabasis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C46]
 BT Chenopodiaceae
 NT Anabasis aphylla
Anabasis aphylla (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C46]
 BT Anabasis
Anabat bat detection systems (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Bats—Detection—Equipment and supplies
 Anabathronidae
 USE Rissoidae
 Anabiosis
 USE Cryptobiosis
Anabolic steroids (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Steroids
 NT Androstenedione
 Methandrostenolone
Anabolic steroids in animal nutrition
 [SF98.A]
 BT Animal nutrition
 Anabolism
 USE Metabolism
Anabrus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.T4]
 BT Tettigoniidae
 NT Anabrus simplex
Anabrus simplex (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.T4]
 UF Mormon cricket
 BT Anabrus
 Anacampis dodecella
 USE Pine bud moth
 Anacampsidae
 USE Gelechiidae
Anacamptis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.O64]
 BT Orchids
Anacamptodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G6]
 BT Geometridae
 Anacanthidae
 USE Balistidae
 Anacanthini
 USE Gadiformes
Anacapa Island (Calif.)
 BT Channel Islands (Calif.)
 Islands—California
Anacapa Passage (Calif.)
 UF Anacapa Strait (Calif.)
 BT Straits—California
 Anacapa Strait (Calif.)
 USE Anacapa Passage (Calif.)
Anacardiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A498 (Botany)]

- Anacardiaceae** (*Continued*)
 BT Sapindales
 NT Anacardium
 Bucanania (Plants)
 Camptosperma
 Lannea
 Lithraea
 Mangifera
 Metopium
 Myracrodruon
 Pistacia
 Rhus
 Schinopsis
 Schinus
 Sclerocarya
 Spondias
 Toxicodendron
- Anacardiaceae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE983]
 BT Dicotyledons, Fossil
- Anacardium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A498 (Botany)]
 BT Anacardiaceae
 NT Cashew
- Anacardium nut
 USE Cashew nut
- Anacardium occidentale
 USE Cashew
- Anacharis densa
 USE Egeria densa
- Anachoresis (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anachronisms, Literary
 USE Errors and blunders, Literary
- Anacidity, Gastric
 USE Achlorhydria
- Anackatuseck River (R.I.)
 USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
- Anacoluton**
 UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Anacoluton
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax
 Rhetoric
- Anaconda** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O63]
 UF Eunectes murinus
 Water boa
 BT Eunectes
- Anaconda, Operation, 2002
 USE Operation Anaconda, 2002
- Anaconda-Pintlar Wilderness (Mont.)
 USE Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness (Mont.)
- Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness (Mont.)**
 UF Anaconda-Pintlar Wilderness (Mont.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 Wilderness areas—Montana
- Anacostia Park (Washington, D.C.)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River, Northwest Branch (Md.)**
 UF Northwest Branch Anacostia River (Md.)
 BT Rivers—Maryland
- Anacostia River, Northwest Branch, Watershed (Md.)**
 BT Watersheds—Maryland
- Anacostia River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**
 UF Eastern Branch, Potomac River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 Potomac River, Eastern Branch (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 BT Rivers—Maryland
 Rivers—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**
 BT Estuaries—Maryland
 Estuaries—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River Valley (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**
 UF Anacostia Valley (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 BT Valleys—Maryland
 Valleys—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia River Watershed (Md. and Washington, D.C.)**
 BT Watersheds—Maryland
 Watersheds—Washington (D.C.)
- Anacostia Trails Heritage Area (Md.)**
 UF ATHA (Md.)
- Anacostia Valley (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
 USE Anacostia River Valley (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Anacreontic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA5181 (Collections)]
 UF Byzantine anacreontic poetry
 BT Byzantine poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German anacreontic poetry
 BT German poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian anacreontic poetry
 BT Italian poetry
- Anacreontic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian anacreontic poetry
 BT Russian poetry
- Anacridium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Grasshoppers
 NT Anacridium aegyptium
 Anacridium melanorhodon
- Anacridium aegyptium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 UF Orthacanthacris aegyptia
 BT Anacridium
- Anacridium melanorhodon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A2]
 BT Anacridium
- Anadara** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.A72 (Zoology)]
 UF Arginarca
 Lunarca
 BT Arcidae
 NT Anadara ovalis
 Anadara campechiensis
 USE Anadara ovalis
- Anadara ovalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.A72 (Zoology)]
 UF Anadara campechiensis
 Arca campechinesis
 Ark, Blood (Mollusk)
 Blood ark (Mollusk)
 Blood clam (Anadara ovalis)
 Lunarca ovalis
 BT Anadara
- Anadara ovalis fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH373.3.A53]
 BT Fisheries
- Anadarko Basin**
 UF Deep Anadarko Basin
 BT Basins (Geology)—Kansas
 Basins (Geology)—Oklahoma
 Basins (Geology)—Texas
- Anadenanthera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
- Anadi (Indic people)
 USE Yanadi (Indic people)
- Anadir, Gulf of (Russia)
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
- Anadis
 USE Yanadi (Indic people)
- Anadolu Hisarı (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Anadoluhisarı (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)
 Anatolian Castle (Istanbul, Turkey)
 Anatolian Fortress (Istanbul, Turkey)
 Güzcelce Hisar (Istanbul, Turkey)
 BT Fortification—Turkey
- Anadolu Otoyolu (Turkey)
 USE Otoyol O-4 (Turkey)
- Anadoluhisarı (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)
 USE Anadolu Hisarı (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)
- Anadolukavağı Kalesi (Turkey)
 USE Yoros Kalesi (Turkey)
- Anadrini (Kosovo)
 USE Podrima (Kosovo)
- Anadromous brown trout
 USE Sea trout
- Anadromous fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fishes, Anadromous [*Former heading*]
 BT Fishes
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Anadromous fishes
- Anadromous rainbow trout
 USE Steelhead (Fish)
- Anadyomenaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.A]
 BT Cladophorales
 NT Microdictyon
- Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)**
 UF Anadir, Gulf of (Russia)
 Anadyr Gulf (Russia)
 Anadyrskii zaliv (Russia)
- Anadyrskiy zaliv (Russia)
 Gulf of Anadir (Russia)
 Gulf of Anadyr (Russia)
 BT Bays—Russia (Federation)
- Anadyr Gulf (Russia)
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
- Anadyrskii zaliv (Russia)
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
- Anadyrskiy zaliv (Russia)
 USE Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
- Anaea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 UF Leaf-wing butterflies
 BT Nymphalidae
 NT Anaea hirta
- Anaea hirta** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9]
 BT Anaea
- Anaemia
 USE Anemia
- Anaerobic bacteria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR89.5]
 UF Bacteria, Anaerobic [*Former heading*]
 BT Bacteria
 NT Aeromonadaceae
 Desulfovibrio
 Pelobacter
 Zymomonas
- **Genetics**
 BT Bacterial genetics
- **Growth**
 BT Bacterial growth
- **Molecular aspects**
 BT Molecular microbiology
- Anaerobic digestion (Sewage purification)
 USE Sewage—Purification—Anaerobic treatment
- Anaerobic fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK604.2.A52]
 BT Fungi
- Anaerobic infections** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR201.A57]
 BT Bacterial diseases
 NT Clostridial enteritis
 Gas gangrene
 Tetanus
- Anaerobic infections in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Infection in children
- Anaerobic protozoa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Protozoa
- Anaerobiosis**
 [QH518.5]
 UF Anoxybiosis
 BT Ecology
 Metabolism
 Oxygen—Physiological effect
 Respiration
 NT Plants—Effect of anaerobiosis on
- Anaesthesia
 USE Anesthesia
- Anaesthesiologists
 USE Anesthesiologists
- Anaesthesiology
 USE Anesthesiology
- Anaesthetics
 USE Anesthetics
- Anafa, Tel (Israel)
 USE Anafa Site (Israel)
- Anafa Site (Israel)**
 [DS110.A65]
 UF Anafa, Tel (Israel)
 Tel Anafa (Israel)
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Anafarta Limanı (Turkey)
 USE Suvla Bay (Turkey)
- Anafartlar Koyu (Turkey)
 USE Suvla Bay (Turkey)
- Anagasta** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.P9 (Zoology)]
 BT Pyralidae
 NT Mediterranean flour moth
- Anagasta kuehniella
 USE Mediterranean flour moth
- Anaglia, Torrente (Italy)
 USE Naia River (Italy)
- Anago language
 USE Ifè language
- Anagrams**
 [GV1507.A5 (Games)]
 [PN1525 (Literary criticism)]
 BT Anonyms and pseudonyms
 RT Chronograms

BT Monograms
Puzzles
—**Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
[GV1507.A5]
Anaheim Bay (Calif.)
BT Bays—California
Anaheim Stadium (Anaheim, Calif.)
USE Angel Stadium of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)
Anahita Temple (Kangāvar, Iran)
UF Ma'bad-i Anāhītā (Kangāvar, Iran)
Paristashgāh-i Nāhid (Kangāvar, Iran)
Temple of Anahita (Kangāvar, Iran)
BT Iran—Antiquities
Temples—Iran
Anaho Island Bird Refuge (Nev.)
USE Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
UF Anaho Island Bird Refuge (Nev.)
Anaho National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
Anoho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wildlife refuges—Nevada
Anaho National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
USE Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
Anáhuac, Mesa de (Mexico)
USE Mesa Central (Mexico)
Anáhuac (Mexico : Valley of Mexico)
USE Mexico, Valley of (Mexico)
Anahuac National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
Wildlife refuges—Texas
Anahuac Plateau (Mexico)
USE Meseta Central (Mexico)
Anahulu River (Hawaii)
BT Rivers—Hawaii
Anahulu River Valley (Hawaii)
UF Anahulu Valley (Hawaii)
BT Valleys—Hawaii
Anahulu Valley (Hawaii)
USE Anahulu River Valley (Hawaii)
Anahyster
USE Anonyx
Anaidēs
USE Climbing salamanders
Anaidēs ferreus
USE Clouded salamander
Anaidēs iëcanus
USE Aneides flavipunctatus
Anaidēs lugubris
USE Arboreal salamander
Anai'o Site (Cook Islands)
BT Cook Islands—Antiquities
Anaiteum language
USE Aneityum language
Ānakadundubhi (Hindu mythology)
USE Vasudeva (Hindu mythology)
Anakalang (Indonesian people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS632.A52]
UF Anakalangese (Indonesian people)
Anakalangu (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Sumbanese (Indonesian people)
Anakalang dialect (May Subd Geog)
UF Anakalangese dialect
Anakalangu dialect
BT Indonesia—Languages
Sumba language
Anakalangese (Indonesian people)
USE Anakalang (Indonesian people)
Anakalangese dialect
USE Anakalang dialect
Anakalangu (Indonesian people)
USE Anakalang (Indonesian people)
Anakalangu dialect
USE Anakalang dialect
Anakena Cove (Easter Island)
UF Caleta Anakena (Easter Island)
BT Inlets—Easter Island
Anakinra (May Subd Geog)
BT Antirheumatic agents
Biological response modifiers
Anakkangean-Eilanden (Indonesia)
USE Kangean Islands (Indonesia)
Anakola (Indonesian people)
USE Angkola (Indonesian people)
Anakola dialect
USE Angkola dialect
Anakopia Fortress (Georgia)
USE Anakopiṣkaṭā krepost' (Georgia)
Anakopiṣkaṭā krepost' (Georgia)
UF Anakopia Fortress (Georgia)

BT Fortification—Georgia (Republic)
Georgia (Republic)—Antiquities
Anaktoro Mon Repo (Greece)
USE Mon Repos (Greece)
Anaktoro tōn Hagīōn Michaēl kai Geōrgiou (Kerkyra, Greece)
UF Palace of Saint Michael and Saint George
(Kerkyra, Greece)
Palace of St. Michael and St. George (Kerkyra, Greece)
Saint Michael and Saint George, Palace of
(Kerkyra, Greece)
St. Michael and St. George, Palace of
(Kerkyra, Greece)
BT Palaces—Greece
Anaktuvuk masks
USE Nunamiut Eskimo masks
Anal (Indic people) (May Subd Geog)
[DS432.A48]
UF Kraull (Indic people)
Namfau (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Naga (South Asian people)
Anal character
USE Anus (Psychology)
Anal eroticism
USE Anus (Psychology)
Anal fistula (May Subd Geog)
UF Fistula, Anal [Former heading]
Fistula-in-ano
BT Anus—Diseases
Fistula
Anal function tests
USE Anorectal function tests
Anal intercourse
USE Anal sex
Anal language (May Subd Geog)
[PL4001.A58]
UF Ana language (Kuki-Chin)
Anol language
Namfau language
BT Burma—Languages
India—Languages
Kuki-Chin languages
Anal prolapse
USE Rectum—Prolapse
Anal reflex
USE Anus (Psychology)
Anal sex (May Subd Geog)
UF Anal intercourse [Former heading]
Sex, Anal
BT Sexual intercourse
Anal sphincter
USE Anus
Analavelona Forest (Madagascar)
UF Forêt d'Analavelona (Madagascar)
BT Forests and forestry—Madagascar
Analcime (May Subd Geog)
[QE391.A55]
UF Alalcite
Analzim
BT Zeolites
NT Igalikite
Analcime theralite
USE Teschenite
Alalcite
USE Alalcime
Analeptic agents
USE Central nervous system stimulants
Analeptic drugs
USE Central nervous system stimulants
Analeptics
USE Central nervous system stimulants
Analgesia (May Subd Geog)
UF Pain relief
BT Pain medicine
RT Anesthesia
Pain
NT Hypotension, Controlled
Patient-controlled analgesia
Pneanesthetic medication
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
Analgesia, Congenital
USE Congenital insensitivity to pain
Analgesics (May Subd Geog)
[R6319]
UF Analgetics
Anodynes
Pain-killing drugs
Pain relievers
Painkillers

BT Central nervous system depressants
NT Acetanilide
Antiarthritic agents
Antipyretics
Antirheumatic agents
Aspirin
Buprenorphine
Capsaicin
Clonidine
Codeine
Dimethyl sulfone
Dimethyl sulfoxide
Fentanyl
Flurbiprofen
Ibuprofen
Mefenamic acid
Methadyl acetate
Nalbuphine
Neurotropin
Nimesulide
Opioids
Pentazocine
Pregabalin
Quinine
Rimazolium
Suprofen
Zomepirac
—**Effectiveness (May Subd Geog)**
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval
systems—Analgesics
Analgesics industry (May Subd Geog)
[HD9675.A44-HD9675.A444]
BT Pharmaceutical industry
NT Aspirin industry
Analgesidae
USE Analgidae
Analgetics
USE Analgesics
Analgia, Congenital
USE Congenital insensitivity to pain
Analgidae (May Subd Geog)
[QL458.2.A5 (Zoology)]
UF Analgesidae [Former heading]
Analgids
BT Acariformes
Feather mites
Analgids
USE Analgidae
Anallitik (Computer program language)
[QA76.73.A]
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Anality
USE Anus (Psychology)
Analog calculating-machines
USE Analog computers
Electronic analog computers
Analog chips (Integrated circuits)
USE Analog integrated circuits
Analog CMOS integrated circuits (May Subd Geog)
UF CMOS analog circuits
BT Analog integrated circuits
Metal oxide semiconductors, Complementary
Analog computer circuits
USE Electronic analog computers—Circuits
Analog computer simulation
UF Analog simulation
BT Computer simulation
Analog computers (May Subd Geog)
UF Analog calculating-machines
Analog machines
Analyzing machines
BT Mathematical instruments
NT Integrators
Analog computers, Electronic
USE Electronic analog computers
Analog-digital converters
USE Analog-to-digital converters
Analog electronic devices
USE Analog electronic systems
Analog electronic systems
UF Analog electronic devices
BT Electronic systems
NT Analog integrated circuits
Analog-to-digital converters
Electronic analog computers
Analog ICs
USE Analog integrated circuits
Analog integrated circuits (May Subd Geog)
UF Analog chips (Integrated circuits)

Analog integrated circuits *(Continued)*

- Analog ICs
- BT Analog electronic systems
- Integrated circuits
- NT Analog CMOS integrated circuits
- Linear integrated circuits
- Analog machines
 - USE Analog computers
- Analog multipliers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TK7872.M8]
 - UF Multipliers (Electronic calculating-machines)
 - BT Vacuum-tube circuits

Analog resonance

- [QC794.6R4]
- BT Nuclear physics
- Resonance

Analog simulation

- USE Analog computer simulation

Analog-to-digital converters

- [TK7887.6]
- UF Analog-digital converters
- BT Analog electronic systems
- Computer input-output equipment
- Digital electronics
- Electronic data processing
- NT MIDI controllers
- Pipelined ADCs
- Successive approximation analog-to-digital converters
- Calibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT MIDI (Standard)

Analogical juxtaposition

- USE Visual metaphor
- Analogies, Electromechanical**
 - USE Electromechanical analogies

Analogies test, Miller

- USE Miller analogies test

Analog, Earth

- USE Earth analogs

Analog, Terrestrial

- USE Earth analogs

Analog, of insulin

- USE Insulin—Derivatives

Analog, . . .

- USE *subject headings beginning with the word*
- Analog

Analogy

- [BD190]
- BT Knowledge, Theory of
- Reasoning
- SA *subdivision Analogy under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Analogy*

Analogy, Reynolds

- USE Reynolds analogy

Analogy (Islamic law)

- USE Qiyās (Islamic law)

Analogy (Law)

- USE Law—Interpretation and construction

Analogy (Linguistics)

- UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Analogy
- Language and languages—Analogy
- Linguistic analogy
- BT Linguistics

Analogy (Religion)

- [BL210 *(Natural theology)*]
- BT Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)
- NT Correspondences, Doctrine of

—**History of doctrines**

Analogy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Analogy in rabbinical literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Rabbinical literature

Analogy in science education *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Science—Study and teaching
- Anaostan Island (Washington, D.C.)
- USE Theodore Roosevelt Island (Washington, D.C.)

Analysands *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Psychoanalysis patients
- BT Psychotherapy patients
- NT Women analysands

Analysis, Amino acid sequence

- USE Amino acid sequence

Analysis, Chemical

- USE Analytical chemistry

Analysis, Chromatographic

- USE Chromatographic analysis

Analysis, Conformational

- USE Conformational analysis

Analysis, Correspondence (Statistics)

- USE Correspondence analysis (Statistics)

Analysis, Credit

- USE Credit analysis

Analysis, Discriminant

- USE Discriminant analysis

Analysis, Dream

- USE Dream interpretation

Analysis, Elastic

- USE Elastic analysis (Engineering)

Analysis, Electrochemical

- USE Electrochemical analysis

Analysis, Electrolytic

- USE Electrochemical analysis

Analysis, Factor

- USE Factor analysis

Analysis, Failure (Engineering)

- USE Failure analysis (Engineering)

Analysis, Failure mode and effects

- USE Failure mode and effects analysis

Analysis, Failure time data

- USE Failure time data analysis

Analysis, Fourier

- USE Fourier analysis

Analysis, Gap (Planning)

- USE Gap analysis (Planning)

Analysis, Gender-based

- USE Gender mainstreaming

Analysis, Global (Mathematics)

- USE Global analysis (Mathematics)

Analysis, Interaction (Education)

- USE Interaction analysis in education

Analysis, Interval

- USE Interval analysis (Mathematics)

Analysis, Job

- USE Job analysis

Analysis, Lay

- USE Lay analysis (Psychoanalysis)

Analysis, Linguistic (Linguistics)

- USE Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)

Analysis, Linguistic (Philosophy)

- USE Analysis (Philosophy)

Analysis, Logical

- USE Analysis (Philosophy)

Analysis, Markov

- USE Markov processes

Analysis, Melodic

- USE Melodic analysis

Analysis, Metallurgical

- USE Metallurgical analysis

Analysis, Microchemical

- USE Microchemistry

Analysis, Microprobe

- USE Microprobe analysis

Analysis, Microscopic

- USE Microscopy

Analysis, Molecular emission cavity

- USE Molecular emission cavity analysis

Analysis, Musical

- USE Musical analysis

Analysis, Nonstandard mathematical

- USE Nonstandard mathematical analysis

Analysis, Nucleic acid sequence

- USE Nucleotide sequence

Analysis, Nucleotide sequence

- USE Nucleotide sequence

Analysis, p-adic

- USE p-adic analysis

Analysis, Path (Statistics)

- USE Path analysis (Statistics)

Analysis, Philosophical

- USE Analysis (Philosophy)

Analysis, Plastic

- USE Plastic analysis (Engineering)

Analysis, Population viability

- USE Population viability analysis

Analysis, Principal components

- USE Principal components analysis

Analysis, Regression

- USE Regression analysis

Analysis, Risk

- USE Risk assessment

Analysis, Sentiment

- USE Sentiment analysis

Analysis, Shift-share

- USE Shift-share analysis

Analysis, Spatial (Statistics)

- USE Spatial analysis (Statistics)

Analysis, Spectrum

- USE Spectrum analysis

Analysis, Stochastic

- USE Stochastic analysis

Analysis, Stock-flow

- USE Stock-flow analysis

Analysis, Survival (Biometry)

- USE Survival analysis (Biometry)

Analysis, Task

- USE Task analysis

Analysis, Task (Education)

- USE Task analysis in education

Analysis, Tensor

- USE Calculus of tensors

Analysis, Time-domain

- USE Time-domain analysis

Analysis, Trace

- USE Trace analysis

Analysis, Trend surface

- USE Trend surface analysis

Analysis, Ultratrace

- USE Ultratrace analysis

Analysis, Unidimensional unfolding

- USE Unidimensional unfolding model

Analysis, Volumetric

- USE Volumetric analysis

Analysis, Web usage

- USE Web usage mining

Analysis, Yield-line

- USE Yield-line analysis

Analysis (Mathematics)

- USE Calculus
- Functions
- Harmonic analysis
- Mathematical analysis

Analysis (Philosophy) *(May Subd Geog)*

- [B808.5]

UF **Analysis, Linguistic (Philosophy)**

Analysis, Logical

Analysis, Philosophical

Analytic philosophy

Analytical philosophy

Linguistic analysis (Philosophy)

Logical analysis

Philosophical analysis

Philosophy, Analytical

BT **Language and languages—Philosophy**

Methodology

Philosophy

RT **Logical positivism**

Semantics (Philosophy)

NT **Analytic theology**

Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)

Ordinary-language philosophy

Analysis of blood

- USE Blood—Analysis

Analysis of bloodstain patterns

- USE Bloodstain pattern analysis

Analysis of colors

- USE Colors—Analysis

Analysis of content (Communication)

- USE Content analysis (Communication)

Analysis of conversation

- USE Conversation analysis

Analysis of cottonseed

- USE Cottonseed—Analysis

Analysis of covariance

- [QA279]

UF **Covariance analysis**

BT **Regression analysis**

Analysis of dialogue

- USE Dialogue analysis

Analysis of drill cores

- USE Drill core analysis

Analysis of economic impact

- USE Economic impact analysis

Analysis of environmental impact

- USE Environmental impact analysis

Analysis of food

- USE Food—Analysis
- Food adulteration and inspection

Analysis of images

- USE Image analysis

Analysis of investments

- USE Investment analysis

Analysis of means

- [QA279-QA279.2]

UF **ANOM (Analysis of means)**

Means, Analysis of

BT **Mathematical statistics**

RT **Experimental design**

Analysis of root cause

- USE Root cause analysis

Analysis of securities

- USE Investment analysis

- Analysis of soils
 - USE Soils—Analysis
- Analysis of time series
 - USE Time-series analysis
- Analysis of urban impact
 - USE Urban impact analysis
- Analysis of use attainability
 - USE Use attainability analysis
- Analysis of variance**
 - [QA279]
 - UF ANOVA (Analysis of variance)
 - Variance analysis
 - BT Mathematical statistics
 - RT Experimental design
 - NT Degree of freedom
 - Heteroscedasticity
 - Homoscedasticity
 - Multivariate analysis
 - Response surfaces (Statistics)
 - Standard deviations
- Analysis situs
 - USE Topology
- Analysor, Neural
 - USE Neural analyzers
- Analysts, Behavior
 - USE Behavior analysts
- Analysts, Budget
 - USE Budget analysts
- Analysts, Business
 - USE Business analysts
- Analysts, Handwriting
 - USE Graphologists
- Analysts, Policy
 - USE Policy scientists
- Analysts, Quantitative
 - USE Quantitative analysts
- Analytic biochemistry
 - USE Analytical biochemistry
- Analytic biotechnology
 - USE Analytical biotechnology
- Analytic chemistry
 - USE Analytical chemistry
- Analytic continuation**
 - UF Continuation, Analytic
 - BT Functions of several complex variables
 - NT Domains of holomorphy
- Analytic functions**
 - [QA331]
 - UF Functions, Analytic
 - Functions, Monogenic
 - Functions, Regular
 - Regular functions
 - BT Functions of complex variables
 - Series, Taylor's
 - NT Analytic spaces
 - Carleman theorem
 - Function algebras
 - Monogenic functions
 - Quasianalytic functions
 - Schwarz function
 - Siegel domains
- Analytic geochemistry
 - USE Analytical geochemistry
- Analytic mappings**
 - UF Mappings, Analytic
 - BT Functions of several complex variables
 - Mappings (Mathematics)
- Analytic philosophy
 - USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Analytic psychology
 - USE Jungian psychology
- Analytic sets**
 - UF Sets, Analytic
 - BT Analytic spaces
 - Set theory
 - NT Borel sets
- Analytic sheaves**
 - BT Sheaf theory
 - NT Coherent analytic sheaves
- Analytic sheaves, Deformation of**
 - UF Deformation of analytic sheaves
- Analytic spaces**
 - UF Spaces, Analytic
 - BT Analytic functions
 - Functions of several complex variables
 - NT Analytic sets
 - Complex manifolds
 - Moduli theory
- Analytic theology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Analysis (Philosophy)
 - Theology
- Analytic toxicology
 - USE Analytical toxicology
- Analytical auditing
 - USE Auditing, Analytical review
- Analytical behaviorism
 - USE Philosophical behaviorism
- Analytical bibliography
 - USE Bibliography, Critical
- Analytical biochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP519.7-QP519.9]
 - UF Analytic biochemistry
 - Bioanalytic chemistry
 - Bioanalytical chemistry
 - BT Analytical chemistry
 - Biochemistry
 - NT Affinity labeling
 - Enzymatic analysis
 - Radioligand assay
 - Solid-phase analysis
- Analytical biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Analytic biotechnology
 - BT Biotechnology
- Analytical chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD71-QD142]
 - UF Analysis, Chemical
 - Analytic chemistry
 - Chemical analysis
 - Chemistry, Analytic [*Former heading*]
 - BT Chemistry
 - SA *subdivision Analysis under substances or chemicals for works on methods of analyzing these items or analyzing a sample to determine the presence or quantity of these items, and for works presenting the results of analyzing substances not produced naturally, e.g. Concrete--Analysis; Corn--Analysis*
 - NT Analytical biochemistry
 - Analytical geochemistry
 - Analytical toxicology
 - Archaeological chemistry
 - Chemometrics
 - Chromatographic analysis
 - Colorimetric analysis
 - Electrolysis
 - Fluorimetry
 - Indicators and test-papers
 - Instrumental analysis
 - Iodometry
 - Matrix effect
 - Metallurgical analysis
 - Microchemistry
 - Nanochemistry
 - Phosphorimetry
 - Radiochemical analysis
 - Separation (Technology)
 - Speciation (Chemistry)
 - Spectrophotometry
 - Surfaces (Technology)—Analysis
 - Thermal analysis
 - Trace analysis
 - Volhard method
- Qualitative** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD81-QD98 (*Inorganic analysis*)]
 - [QD271.4 (*Organic analysis*)]
 - UF Qualitative analysis (Chemistry)
 - Qualitative analytical chemistry
 - Qualitative chemical analysis
 - NT Isoelectric focusing
 - Spectrum analysis
- Quantitative** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD101-QD117 (*Inorganic analysis*)]
 - [QD271.7 (*Organic analysis*)]
 - UF Quantitative analysis
 - Quantitative analytical chemistry
 - Quantitative chemical analysis
 - NT Distillation, Fractional
 - Electrochemical analysis
 - Gravimetric analysis
 - Heterometry
 - Volumetric analysis
- Technique**
 - NT Sample introduction (Chemistry)
 - Sample preparation (Chemistry)
- Analytical entry (Cataloging)
 - USE Cataloging—Analytical entry
- Analytical geochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE516.3]
 - UF Analytic geochemistry [*Former heading*]
 - Geochemical analysis
 - Geochemistry, Analytic [*Former heading*]
- BT Analytical chemistry
 - Geochemistry
- NT Rocks—Analysis
 - Sediments (Geology)—Analysis
- Analytical geometry
 - USE Geometry, Analytic
- Analytical guides (Music)
 - USE Music appreciation
 - Musical analysis
- Analytical mechanics
 - USE Mechanics, Analytic
- Analytical painting (Art movement)
 - USE Pittura analitica (Art movement)
- Analytical philosophy
 - USE Analysis (Philosophy)
- Analytical plotters (Photogrammetry)**
 - UF Analytical stereoplotters (Photogrammetry)
 - Plotters, Analytical (Photogrammetry)
 - Stereoplotters, Analytical (Photogrammetry)
 - BT Photogrammetry—Instruments
 - NT Stereocomparators
- Analytical psychology
 - USE Jungian psychology
- Analytical review auditing
 - USE Auditing, Analytical review
- Analytical stereoplotters (Photogrammetry)
 - USE Analytical plotters (Photogrammetry)
- Analytical toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA1221-RA1223]
 - UF Analytic toxicology [*Former heading*]
 - BT Analytical chemistry
 - Toxicology
 - RT Poisons—Analysis
- Analytico-synthetic classification
 - USE Faceted classification
- Analytics, Predictive
 - USE Predictive analytics
- Analytics, Visual
 - USE Visual analytics
- Analytics, Web
 - USE Web usage mining
- Analytics (Cataloging)
 - USE Cataloging—Analytical entry
- Analytische Malerei (Art movement)
 - USE Pittura analitica (Art movement)
- Analyzers, Electrostatic
 - USE Electrostatic analyzers
- Analyzers, Harmonic
 - USE Harmonic analyzers
- Analyzers, Magnetic (Nuclear physics)
 - USE Magnetic analyzers (Nuclear physics)
- Analyzers, Neural
 - USE Neural analyzers
- Analyzing machines
 - USE Analog computers
- Analizim
 - USE Analcime
- Anam Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
 - USE Turkana, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
- Anambas Islands (Indonesia)**
 - UF Kepulauan Anambas (Indonesia)
 - BT Islands—Indonesia
- Anambas Islands Marine Tourism Park (Indonesia)
 - USE Taman Wisata Perairan Kepulauan Anambas (Indonesia)
- Anambas Marine Recreational Park (Indonesia)
 - USE Taman Wisata Perairan Kepulauan Anambas (Indonesia)
- Anambra River (Nigeria)**
 - BT Rivers—Nigeria
- Anambra River Valley (Nigeria)**
 - UF Anambra Valley (Nigeria)
 - BT Valleys—Nigeria
- Anambra River Watershed (Nigeria)**
 - BT Watersheds—Nigeria
- Anambra Valley (Nigeria)
 - USE Anambra River Valley (Nigeria)
- Anamnēsis (The Greek word)**
 - BT Greek language—Etymology
- Anamongo (African people)
 - USE Mongo (African people)
- Anamorphic art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N7433.6]
 - BT Anamorphosis (Visual perception)
 - Art
 - Composition (Art)
- Anamorphic fungi
 - USE Fungi imperfecti
- Anamorphosis (Visual perception)**
 - BT Optical illusions
 - Perspective

Anamorphosis (Visual perception) *(Continued)*

- Visual perception
- NT Anamorphic art
- Anamorphs (Fungi)
 - USE Fungi imperfecti
- Anamur Castle (Anamur, Turkey)
 - USE Mamure Kalesi (Anamur, Turkey)
- Anamur Kalesi (Anamur, Turkey)
 - USE Mamure Kalesi (Anamur, Turkey)
- Anamuryum (Extinct city)
 - USE Anemurium (Extinct city)

Anan Bay (Alaska)

- UF An-An Bay (Alaska)
- Anna Bay (Alaska)
- Humpback Bay (Wrangell, Alaska)
- BT Bays—Alaska

Anan Creek (Alaska)

- BT Rivers—Alaska

Anana (Polar bear) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Polar bear
- Anana Indians
 - USE Guanano Indians
- Anana language
 - USE Guanano language

Ananas *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QK495.B76]
- UF Ananassa
- BT Bromeliaceae
- NT Ananas erectifolius
- Pineapple

- Ananas (The Italian word)
 - USE Ananasso (The Italian word)

- Ananas ananas
 - USE Pineapple
- Ananas comosus
 - USE Pineapple

- Ananas duckei
 - USE Pineapple

Ananas erectifolius *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QK495.B76 (Botany)]
- [SB261.A6 (Culture)]
- UF Curaua
- BT Ananas
- Ananas sativus
 - USE Pineapple

- Ananassa
 - USE Ananas

Ananasso (The Italian word)

- UF Ananas (The Italian word)
- BT Italian language—Etymology

- Ananauri 3 Great Kurgan (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
 - USE Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)

- Ananauri Barrow (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
 - USE Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)

- Ananauri Big Kurgan No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
 - USE Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)

Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Ananauri 3 Great Kurgan (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
- Ananauri Barrow (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
- Ananauri Big Kurgan No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
- Ananauri Big Mound Number Three (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
- Ananauri Three Great Kurgan (Lagodekhi, Georgia)

- BT Georgia (Republic)—Antiquities
- Mounds—Georgia (Republic)

- Ananauri Big Mound Number Three (Lagodekhi, Georgia)

- USE Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)

- Ananauri Three Great Kurgan (Lagodekhi, Georgia)
 - USE Ananauri Big Mound No. 3 (Lagodekhi, Georgia)

Ananda (Religious movement) *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Syncretistic religions
- RT Yoga, Kriya

Ananda music *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Music, Ananda
- BT Sacred music

Anang (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*

- [DT515.45.A]
- UF Anang (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
- Annang (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Ibibio (African people)

- Anang (African tribe)
 - USE Anang (African people)

Anang proverbs

- USE Proverbs, Anang
- Anangai Islands (Micronesia)
 - USE Woleai Atoll (Micronesia)
- Anangu (Australian people)
 - USE Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)

Anangula Island (Alaska)

- UF Ananiuliak Island (Alaska)
- BT Islands—Alaska
- Fox Islands (Alaska)

Ananin language

- USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
- Ananiná River (Brazil)
 - USE Juruena River (Brazil)

Anan'inskii Mound (Russia)

- BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)
- Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Ananiuliak Island (Alaska)

- USE Anangula Island (Alaska)

Anankē (The Greek word)

- BT Greek language—Etymology

Anano Indians

- USE Guanano Indians

Anano language

- USE Guanano language

Ananteris *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
- BT Buthidae
- NT Ananteris hasshy
- Ananteris tolimana

Ananteris hasshy *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
- BT Ananteris

Ananteris tolimana *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
- BT Ananteris

Ananxyl (Trademark)

- USE Alpidem

Anap-chi (Korea)

- USE Anap Pond (Korea)

Anap Pond (Korea)

- UF Anap-chi (Korea)
- Anapchi (Korea)
- BT Ponds—Korea (South)

Anapa (Guam)

- USE Cabras Island (Guam)

Anapaestic poetry

- USE Anapestic poetry

Anāpānasmyti

- UF Mindfulness of breathing
- BT Meditation—Buddhism
- Respiration—Religious aspects—Buddhism

Anapausis (The Greek word)

- BT Greek language—Etymology

Anapchi (Korea)

- USE Anap Pond (Korea)

Anapestic poetry *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Anapaestic poetry
- BT Poetry

Anapestic poetry, Latin *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Latin anapestic poetry
- BT Latin poetry

Anapestic poetry, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Russian anapestic poetry
- BT Russian poetry

Anaphidae

- USE Lymantriidae

Anaphlystos (Extinct city)

- UF Anaphlystus (Extinct city)
- BT Extinct cities—Greece
- Greece—Antiquities

Anaphlystus (Extinct city)

- USE Anaphlystos (Extinct city)

Anaphora (Linguistics)

- [P299.A5]

- UF Cross-reference (Linguistics)
- BT Grammar, Comparative and general
- Linguistics
- Reference (Linguistics)
- SA *subdivision* Anaphora *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Anaphora*

Anaphora (Liturgy)

- USE Eucharistic prayers
- Lord's Supper (Liturgy)

Anaphylactic dialysis reactions

- USE First-use syndrome

Anaphylactic reactions

- USE Anaphylaxis

Anaphylactic shock

- USE Anaphylaxis

Anaphylactoid dialysis reactions

- USE First-use syndrome

Anaphylaxis *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Anaphylactic reactions
- Anaphylactic shock
- Hypersusceptibility
- Reactions, Anaphylactic
- Shock, Anaphylactic
- BT Allergy
- NT Serum sickness

Anapia Indians

- USE Omagua Indians (Tupi)

Anapidae *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL458.42.A53]

- BT Spiders

- NT Anapis

Anapis *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL458.42.A53]

- UF Epecthina

- Epecthinula

- BT Anapidae

Anaplasma *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QR353.5.A5]

- BT Anaplasmataceae
- NT Anaplasma marginale

Anaplasma argementum

- USE Anaplasma marginale

Anaplasma marginale *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QR353.5.A5]

- UF Anaplasma argementum
- Anaplasma rossicum
- Anaplasma theileri

- BT Anaplasma

Anaplasma rossicum

- USE Anaplasma marginale

Anaplasma theileri

- USE Anaplasma marginale

Anaplasmaceae

- USE Anaplasmataceae

Anaplasmataceae *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QR353.5.A5]

- UF Anaplasmaceae

- BT Rickettsiales

- NT Aegyptianella

Anaplasma

Haemobartonella

Anaplasmosis *(May Subd Geog)*

- [SF967.A6]

- UF Gall sickness

- South African gall sickness

- BT Cattle—Infections

Anapo River (Italy)

- UF Fiume Anapo (Italy)
- Torrente Anapo (Italy)

- BT Rivers—Italy

Anapo River Valley (Italy)

- UF Anapo Valley (Italy)
- Val d'Anapo (Italy)

- BT Valleys—Italy

Anapo Valley (Italy)

- USE Anapo River Valley (Italy)

Anapurna (Nepal)

- USE Annapurna (Nepal)

Anaquatucket River (R.I.)

- USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)

Anar dialect

- USE Inari Sami dialect

Anaraki family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Here are entered works on families with the surnames Anaraki or Anāraki.

- When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.

Anarbylus *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL666.L245]

- BT Geckos

- NT Anarbylus switaki

Anarbylus switaki *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL666.L245]

- BT Anarbylus

Anarcha-feminism

- USE Anarchafeminism

Anarchafeminism *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Anarcha-feminism
- Anarchist feminism
- Anarchistix-feministix
- Anarcho-feminism
- BT Anarchism
- Feminism

Anarchism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HX821-HX970.7]
 UF Anarchism and anarchists [*Former heading*]
 Anarchy
 BT Government, Resistance to
 RT Libertarianism
 Nihilism
 Socialism
 NT Anarchafeminism
 Christian anarchism
 Trials (Anarchy)
 Women and anarchism
 Anarchism and anarchists
 USE Anarchism
 Anarchists
Anarchism and art (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art
 Anarchism and women
 USE Women and anarchism
Anarchism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anarchism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anarchism in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN1995.9.A487]
 BT Motion pictures
Anarchism on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television
Anarchist artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
 Anarchist feminism
 USE Anarchafeminism
 Anarchist journalism
 USE Journalism, Anarchist
 Anarchist press
 USE Press, Anarchist
 Anarchist women
 USE Women anarchists
 Anarchistix-feministix
 USE Anarchafeminism
Anarchists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anarchism and anarchists [*Former heading*]
 BT Political activists
 NT Jewish anarchists
 Women anarchists
 Anarcho-feminism
 USE Anarchafeminism
 Anarchy
 USE Anarchism
 Anarrichadidae
 USE Wolffishes
 Anarrichantidae
 USE Wolffishes
Anarrichas (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A54]
 BT Wolffishes
 NT Anarrichas lupus
Anarrichas lupus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A54 (Zoology)]
 UF Anarrichas strigosus
 Anarrichas vomerinus
 Anarrichas vomerinus
 Anarrichas vomerinus
 Atlantic wolffish
 Cat-fish
 Catfish
 Ocean whitefish
 Sea-cat
 Sea wolf
 Striped wolffish
 Whitefish, Ocean
 BT Anarrichas
Anarrichas lupus fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z5973.A53 (Bibliography)]
 BT Fisheries
 Anarrichas strigosus
 USE Anarrichas lupus
 Anarrichas vomerinus
 USE Anarrichas lupus
 Anarrichthys ocellatus
 USE Wolf-eel
Anarrhynchus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C43 (Zoology)]
 BT Charadriidae
 Plovers
 NT Wrybill plover
 Anarrhynchus frontalis
 USE Wrybill plover
 Anarkali Tomb (Lahore, Pakistan)
 USE Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)
 Anarkali's Tomb (Lahore, Pakistan)
 USE Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)

Anarrhicas vomerinus
 USE Anarrichas lupus
 Anarrichadidae
 USE Wolffishes
 Anarrichas vomerinus
 USE Anarrichas lupus
Anarrichthys (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A54]
 BT Wolffishes
 Anarrichthys ocellatus
 USE Wolf-eel
Anarsia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G4 (Zoology)]
 BT Gelechiidae
 NT Peach twig-borer
 Anarsia lineatella
 USE Peach twig-borer
Anarta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N7 (Zoology)]
 UF Discestra
 Trichoclea
 BT Noctuidae
 NT Edwards' beach moth
 Anarta edwardsii
 USE Edwards' beach moth
Anartia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 BT Nymphalidae
 NT Anartia fatima
Anartia fatima (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9]
 BT Anartia
Anas (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF Dabbling ducks
 BT Anatidae
 Ducks
 NT Anas carolinensis
 Anas clypeata
 Anas crecca
 Anas diazi
 Auckland Island teal
 Black duck
 Blue-winged teal
 Brown teal
 Campbell Island teal
 Gadwall
 Garganey
 Laysan duck
 Mallard
 Mottled duck
 Northern pintail
 Spotbill duck
 Yellow-billed duck
Anas, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE872.A6]
 BT Anatidae, Fossil
 Ducks, Fossil
 NT Brown teal, Fossil
 ANAs (Immunology)
 USE Antinuclear factors
 Anas acuta
 USE Northern pintail
 Anas aucklandica
 USE Auckland Island teal
 Anas aucklandica chlorotis
 USE Brown teal
 Anas aucklandica nesiotis
 USE Campbell Island teal
Anas carolinensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL969.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF American green-winged teal
 Anas crecca carolinensis
 Green-winged teal
 Teal, Green-winged
 BT Anas
 Anas caryophyllacea
 USE Pink-headed duck
 Anas chlorotis
 USE Brown teal
Anas clypeata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Common shoveler
 Northern shoveler
 Shoveler duck, Common
 Shoveller duck, Common
 BT Anas
 Anas collaris
 USE Ring-necked duck
 Anas columbianus
 USE Tundra swan

Anas crecca (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL969.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF Common teal
 Eurasian teal
 Teal, Common
 Teal, Eurasian
 BT Anas
 Anas crecca carolinensis
 USE Anas carolinensis
Anas diazi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52]
 UF Anas novimexicana
 Mexican duck
 New Mexican duck
 BT Anas
 Anas discors
 USE Blue-winged teal
 Anas erythropus
 USE Lesser white-fronted goose
 Anas fulvigula
 USE Mottled duck
 Anas galericulata
 USE Mandarin duck
 Anas histrionica
 USE Harlequin duck
 Anas labradoria
 USE Labrador duck
 Anas laysanensis
 USE Laysan duck
 Anas nesiotis
 USE Campbell Island teal
 Anas novimexicana
 USE Anas diazi
 Anas platyrhynchos
 USE Mallard
 Anas platyrhynchos fulvigula
 USE Mottled duck
 Anas platyrhynchos wyvilliana
 USE Hawaiian duck
 Anas poecilorhyncha
 USE Spotbill duck
 Anas querquedula
 USE Garganey
 Anas rubripes
 USE Black duck
 Anas strepera
 USE Gadwall
 Anas undulata
 USE Yellow-billed duck
 Anas wyvilliana
 USE Hawaiian duck
 Anasagar Lake (Ajmer, India)
 USE Ana Sagar Lake (Ajmer, India)
 Anasagunticook Indians
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians
 Anasarca
 USE Edema
 Anasazi culture
 USE Ancestral Pueblo culture
Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)
 UF Anasazi Indian Village (Utah)
 Anasazi Indian Village State Park (Utah)
 Anasazi State Park (Utah)
 Anasazi Village State Historical Site (Utah)
 BT Historic sites—Utah
 Parks—Utah
 Anasazi Indian Village (Utah)
 USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)
 Anasazi Indian Village State Park (Utah)
 USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)
 Anasazi State Park (Utah)
 USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)
 Anasazi Village State Historical Site (Utah)
 USE Anasazi Historical Site (Utah)
Añasco Bay (P.R.)
 UF Bahía de Anasco (P.R.)
 BT Bays—Puerto Rico
Anaspidæ (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.A5]
 BT Agnatha, Fossil
 Anaspidæ
 USE Mordellidae
 Anaspidæa
 USE Sea hares (Mollusks)
 Anaspididae
 USE Scaptiidae
Anastasia Island (Fla.)
 UF Saint Anastasia Island (Fla.)
 St. Anastasia Island (Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
 Sea Islands

Anastasia Kelly (Fictitious character)
 USE Kelly, Tacy (Fictitious character)
 Anastasia Krupnik (Fictitious character)
 USE Krupnik, Anastasia (Fictitious character)
 Anastasiā Kamenskāiā (Fictitious character)
 USE Kamenskāiā, Anastasiā (Fictitious character)
Anastenaria
 BT Greece—Religion
 Rites and ceremonies—Greece
 Anastomising rivers
 USE Braided rivers
 Anastomising streams
 USE Braided rivers
 Anastomosis, Arteriovenous
 USE Arteriovenous anastomosis
 Anastomosis, Extracranial-intracranial
 USE Cerebral revascularization
 Anastomosis, Mesocaval
 USE Mesocaval shunt
 Anastomosis, Portacaval
 USE Portacaval anastomosis
 Anastomosis rings, Biofragmentable
 USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
 Anastomotic rings, Biofragmentable
 USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
Anastrepha (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.T42]
 BT Tephritidae
 NT Mexican fruit fly
 Anastrepha lathana
 USE Mexican fruit fly
 Anastrepha ludens
 USE Mexican fruit fly
Anastrophyllum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK555.L6 (Botany)]
 BT Lophoziaceae
 NT Anastrophyllum tristanianum
Anastrophyllum tristanianum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK555.L6 (Botany)]
 BT Anastrophyllum
 Anata
 USE Tarka
Anata (The Japanese word)
 [PL669.A63]
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
 Anatase
 USE Titanium dioxide
 Anathema
 USE Excommunication
 Anatherum
 USE Vetiveria
 Anatid herpesvirus 1
 USE Duck plague virus
 Anatid herpesvirus infection
 USE Duck plague
Anatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 Here are entered scientific works on ducks, geese, and swans as a family. Works on aquatic birds in general, including seabirds, shore birds, and waterfowl are entered under Water birds. Works on swimming gamebirds such as coots, ducks, and geese are entered under Waterfowl.
 UF Dendrocygnidae
 BT Anseriformes
 NT Aix
 Alopochen
 Anas
 Anser
 Aythya
 Branta
 Bucephala
 Cairina
 Camptorhynchus
 Clangula
 Dendrocygna
 Ducks
 Geese
 Histrionicus
 Hymenolaimus
 Mergansers
 Oxyura
 Polysticta
 Rhodonessa
 Scoters
 Sea ducks
 Somateria
 Steamer ducks
 Swans
Anatidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE872.A6]

BT Anseriformes, Fossil
 NT Anas, Fossil
 Ducks, Fossil
 Geese, Fossil
 Anatinae
 USE Ducks
Anatis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C65]
 BT Ladybugs
Anātman
 UF Anattā
 Nirātman
 Non-self
 BT Buddhist philosophy
 Hindu philosophy
 Self (Philosophy)
 Soul
 RT Atman
 NT No-mind (Buddhism)
 Anato
 USE Annatto
 Anatolian Castle (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Anadolu Hisarı (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)
 Anatolian Fortress (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Anadolu Hisarı (Istanbul, Turkey : Fortress)
 Anatolian gods
 USE Gods, Anatolian
 Anatolian Karabash dog
 USE Anatolian shepherd dog
Anatolian languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [P944-P959]
 Here are entered works discussing the pre-Greco-Roman languages of Asia Minor in general, both Indo-European and non-Indo-European, as well as works specifically discussing the Anatolian subgroup of Indo-European languages.
 BT Indo-European languages
 NT Carian language
 Hattic language
 Hittite language
 Hurrian language
 Luwian language
 Lycian language
 Lydian language
 Mysian language
 Palaic language
 Phrygian language
 Urartian language
 Anatolian personal names
 USE Names, Personal—Anatolian
 Anatolian sheepdog
 USE Anatolian shepherd dog
Anatolian shepherd dog (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A74]
 UF Anatolian Karabash dog
 Anatolian sheepdog
 Çoban köpeği
 Kangal dog
 Karabaş dog
 Karabash dog
 Turkish shepherd's dog
 BT Sheep dogs
 Anatomical gifts
 USE Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
Anatomical laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QM41]
 BT Medical laboratories
 Anatomical models, Human
 USE Human anatomy—Models
Anatomical museums (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL814 (Animal and comparative anatomy)]
 [QM51 (Human anatomy)]
 UF Anatomy—Museums
 Human anatomy—Museums
 BT Science museums
Anatomical specimens
 [QL814]
 UF Specimens, Anatomical
 BT Injections, Anatomical
 Anatomical variation
 USE Anatomy—Variation
 Anatomies, Literary
 USE Literary anatomies
Anatomists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QM16]
 BT Biologists
 Medical scientists
 Scientists
 NT Histologists
 Veterinary anatomists

Anatomy
 [QL801-QL950.9 (Zoology)]
 Here are entered works on anatomy in general as well as works specifically on animal anatomy.
 UF Animal anatomy
 Animals—Anatomy
 BT Biology
 RT Physiology
 SA *subdivision* Anatomy under individual animals and groups of animals and individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Fishes--Anatomy; Cattle--Anatomy; Foot--Anatomy
 NT Anatomy, Pathological
 Back
 Bivalves—Anatomy
 Body cavities
 Body composition
 Body covering (Anatomy)
 Classification—Books—Anatomy
 Embryos—Anatomy
 Extremities (Anatomy)
 Histology
 Human anatomy
 Humps (Anatomy)
 Immune system
 Neuroanatomy
 Organs (Anatomy)
 Pelvis
 Plant anatomy
 Shoulder
 Somite
 Sting (Anatomy)
 Thorax (Zoology)
 Torso (Anatomy)
 Veterinary anatomy
 —Museums
 USE Anatomical museums
 —**Variation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anatomical variation
 BT Variation (Biology)
 SA *subdivision* Variation under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart--Variation
Anatomy, Artistic
 [NC760]
 UF Artistic anatomy
 Human anatomy in art
 BT Art
 Nude in art
 RT Human figure in art
 Medicine and art
 Proportion (Art)
 NT Proportion (Anthropometry)
Anatomy, Comparative
 [QL801-QL950.9]
 Here are entered general works on animal anatomy and morphology. Works on the principles of structure in the animal kingdom are entered under Morphology (Animals).
 UF Comparative anatomy
 Comparative morphology
 Zootomy
 BT Zoology
 NT Homology (Biology)
 Homoplasia
 Morphology
 —**Laboratory manuals**
 [QL812-QL812.5]
 Anatomy, Human
 USE Human anatomy
 Anatomy, Morbid
 USE Anatomy, Pathological
Anatomy, Pathological (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RB24-RB33]
 UF Anatomy, Morbid
 Morbid anatomy
 Pathological anatomy
 BT Anatomy
 Pathology
 NT Autopsy
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Anatomy, Pathological
 Anatomy, Practical
 USE Human dissection
 Anatomy, Regional
 USE Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
Anatomy, Surgical and topographical
 [QM531-QM549]
 UF Anatomy, Regional
 Regional anatomy

Surgical anatomy
 Topographical anatomy
 BT Surgery
 SA *names of organs and regions of the body*
 NT Acupuncture points
 Stereotaxic techniques
 Anatosaurus
 USE Edmontosaurus
 Anatropis
 USE Euphoria (Insects)
 Anattā
 USE Anātman
 Annatto
 Anatto
 USE Annatto
 Anau (French Polynesia)
 USE Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Anau Site (Turkmen S.S.R.)
 USE Anau Site (Turkmenistan)
Anau Site (Turkmenistan)
 UF Anau Site (Turkmen S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Annau Site (Turkmenistan)
 BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities
 Anauac (Mexico : Valley of Mexico)
 USE Mexico, Valley of (Mexico)
 Anaunia (Italy)
 USE Non Valley (Italy)
 Anavalā
 USE Anavil Brahmins
 Anavarza (Extinct city)
 USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
 Anavil
 USE Anavil Brahmins
Anavil Brahmins (May Subd Geog)
 [DS432.A488]
 UF Anavalā
 Anavil
 Anavil Brahmins
 Anāvila
 BT Brahmins
 Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
 Anavil Brahmins
 USE Anavil Brahmins
 Anāvila
 USE Anavil Brahmins
Anavilhanas Archipelago (Brazil)
 UF Arquipélago das Anavilhanas (Brazil)
 BT Archipelagoes—Brazil
Anawhata Stream (N.Z.)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
 Anawilundawa Ramsar Wetland (Sri Lanka)
 USE Anawilundawa Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)
Anawilundawa Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)
 UF Anawilundawa Ramsar Wetland (Sri Lanka)
 Anawilundawa Wetland Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)
 BT Wildlife refuges—Sri Lanka
 Anawilundawa Wetland Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)
 USE Anawilundawa Sanctuary (Sri Lanka)
Anax (May Subd Geog)
 [QL520.3.A4]
 BT Aeshnidae
 Anax junius
 USE Green darner
 Anax spiniferus
 USE Green darner
Anaxyrys (May Subd Geog)
 [QL668.E227 (Zoology)]
 UF Dromoplectrus
 North American toads
 BT Bufonidae
 NT American toad
 Anaxyrys kelloggi
 Arizona toad
 Black toad
 Canadian toad
 Fowler's toad
 Western toad
 Yosemite toad
 Anaxyrys americanus
 USE American toad
 Anaxyrys boreas
 USE Western toad
 Anaxyrys boreas boreas
 USE Boreal toad
 Anaxyrys canorus
 USE Yosemite toad
 Anaxyrys exsul
 USE Black toad
 Anaxyrys fowleri
 USE Fowler's toad

Anaxyrys hemiophrys
 USE Canadian toad
Anaxyrys kelloggi (May Subd Geog)
 [QL668.E227 (Zoology)]
 UF Bufo kelloggi [*Former heading*]
 Bufo debilis kelloggi
 Little Mexican toad
 BT Anaxyrys
 Anaxyrys microscaphus
 USE Arizona toad
 'Anaza (Arab tribe)
 USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
'Anazah (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)
 [DS219.A53]
 UF 'Aanazah (Arab tribe)
 'Anaza (Arab tribe)
 'Aniza (Arab tribe)
 'Anizah (Arab tribe)
 'Anizzah (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
Anazarbos (Extinct city)
 UF Anavarza (Extinct city)
 Anazarbus (Extinct city)
 'Ayn Zarba (Extinct city)
 Ayni Zarba (Extinct city)
 Caesarea by Anazarbos (Extinct city)
 Caesarea by Anazarbus (Extinct city)
 Caesarea near Anazarbus (Extinct city)
 Iustinianopolis (Extinct city)
 Iustinopolis (Extinct city)
 Justinianopolis (Extinct city)
 Kaisareia pros tō Anazarbō (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
 Anazarbus (Extinct city)
 USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
 Anbarda (Australian people)
 USE Burera (Australian people)
 Anbarra (Australian people)
 USE Burera (Australian people)
Anberd Site (Armenia)
 BT Armenia (Republic)—Antiquities
 Anbury (Plant disease)
 USE Clubroot
 Añcala gaccha (Jaina sect)
 USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)
Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect) (May Subd Geog)
 UF Acalagaccha (Jaina sect)
 Añcala gaccha (Jaina sect)
 Añchalagachchha (Jaina sect)
 Vidhipakṣa (Jaina sect)
 BT Jaina sects
 Ancaras River (Spain)
 USE Ancares River (Spain)
Ancares Mountains (Spain)
 UF Sierra de Ancares (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
Ancares River (Spain)
 UF Ancaras River (Spain)
 Río Ancaras (Spain)
 Río Ancares (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
Ancares River Valley (Spain)
 UF Ancares Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
 Ancares Valley (Spain)
 USE Ancares River Valley (Spain)
Ance River (France)
 BT Rivers—France
Ance River Valley (France)
 UF Ance Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
 Ance Valley (France)
 USE Ance River Valley (France)
 Ancel family
 USE Ansel family
Ancelet family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Ancelot family
 Anset family
 Onset family
 Ansell family
 USE Ansel family
 Ancelot family
 USE Ancelet family
 Ancestor boards
 USE Gope boards
 Ancestor cult
 USE Ancestor worship
Ancestor worship (May Subd Geog)
 [BL467]

UF Ancestor cult
 Dead, Worship of the
 Worship, Ancestor
 BT Cults
 Dead—Religious aspects
 RT Ancestral shrines
 NT Apotheosis
 Tutelaries (Shinto)
—Buddhism
 [BQ4570.A5]
 UF Ancestor-worship (Buddhism) [*Former heading*]
—Christianity
—Confucianism
—Hinduism
 [BL1215.A55]
 UF Ancestor worship (Hinduism) [*Former heading*]
 NT Śrāddha (Hindu rite)
—Judaism
—Societies, etc.
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 BT Religious law and legislation
—Eswatini
 RT Emadloti
 Ancestor-worship (Buddhism)
 USE Ancestor worship—Buddhism
 Ancestor worship (Hinduism)
 USE Ancestor worship—Hinduism
 Ancestral debts
 USE Claims against decedents' estates
Ancestral Pueblo architecture (May Subd Geog)
 UF Architecture, Ancestral Pueblo
 BT Architecture—Southwest, New
Ancestral Pueblo culture (May Subd Geog)
 [E99.P9]
 UF Anaasázi culture
 Anasazi culture
 Ancestral Puebloan culture
 Basketmaker-Pueblo culture
 Hisatsinom culture
 Moki culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
 Moqui culture (Ancestral Pueblo)
 BT Indians of North America—Southwest,
 New—Antiquities
 Pueblo Indians—Antiquities
 Southwest, New—Antiquities
 NT Chaco culture
—Dwellings (May Subd Geog)
 NT Pueblos
 Ancestral Puebloan culture
 USE Ancestral Pueblo culture
Ancestral shrines (May Subd Geog)
 UF Clan shrines
 Family shrines
 BT Shrines
 RT Ancestor worship
 Ancestral spirits, Swazi
 USE Emadloti
 Ancestry
 USE Genealogy
 Heredity
 Ancha language
 USE Ninzo language
 Añchalagachchha (Jaina sect)
 USE Añcalagaccha (Jaina sect)
 Anchesmos, Mount (Greece)
 USE Tourkovouni (Greece)
 Anchetil family
 USE Antill family
 Anchialine pool ecology
 USE Tide pool ecology, Landlocked
 Anchieta Palace (Vitória, Espírito Santo, Brazil)
 USE Palácio Anchieta (Vitória, Espírito Santo, Brazil)
 Anchippodontidae
 USE Tillotheriidae
Anchisauridae (May Subd Geog)
 [QE862.S3]
 UF Thecodontosauridae
 BT Saurischia
 NT Massospondylus
 Mussaurus
 Anchises (Greek mythology)
 USE Anchises (Legendary character)
Anchises (Legendary character) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anchises (Greek mythology) [*Former heading*]
 BT Legends—Greece
 Legends—Rome
Anchises (Legendary character) in literature
 (Not Subd Geog)

- Anchoa quineensis
 - USE Engraulis encrasicolus
- Anchomenidae
 - USE Ground beetles
- Anchor davits
 - USE Davits
- Anchor family
 - USE Anker family
 - Ankers family
- Anchor men
 - USE Television news anchors
- Anchor persons
 - USE Television news anchors
- Anchor ring
 - USE Torus (Geometry)
- Anchor River (Alaska)**
 - BT Rivers—Alaska
- Anchor stations (Oceanography)
 - USE Oceanographic research stations
- Anchor stones** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anchors, Stone
 - Stone anchors
- Anchor women
 - USE Women television news anchors
- Anchorage**
 - UF Ship anchorage
 - Ships—Anchorage
 - Vessel anchorage
 - BT Mooring of ships
 - RT Roadsteads
 - NT Deep-sea moorings
 - Drilling platforms—Anchorage
 - Harbors—Anchorage
 - Offshore structures—Anchorage
 - Semi-submersible offshore structures—Anchorage
 - Ships—Dynamic positioning systems
- Anchorage (Structural engineering)**
 - [TA772]
 - BT Foundations
 - Soil mechanics
 - NT Guy anchors
 - Rock bolts
- Anchorage Bay (Alaska)**
 - BT Bays—Alaska
- Anchorage Coastal Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**
 - UF Potter Point State Game Refuge (Alaska)
 - BT Wildlife refuges—Alaska
- Anchorage Island (Cook Islands)
 - USE Suvarrow Atoll (Cook Islands)
- Anchorage (Harbors)
 - USE Harbors
- Anchored bulkheads
 - USE Bulkheads
- Anchorena family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anchorites
 - USE Hermits
- Anchormen
 - USE Television news anchors
- Anchorpersons
 - USE Television news anchors
- Anchors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [VM791]
 - BT Ships—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Capstan
 - Dunn anchor
 - Windlasses
- Anchors, Deadman
 - USE Guy anchors
- Anchors, Drift
 - USE Anchors, Sea
- Anchors, Ground
 - USE Guy anchors
- Anchors, Guy
 - USE Guy anchors
- Anchors, Rock
 - USE Rock bolts
- Anchors, Sea**
 - [VM791]
 - UF Anchors, Drift
 - Drift anchors
 - Drogues
 - Sea anchors
- Anchors, Stone
 - USE Anchor stones
- Anchors (Television journalism)
 - USE Television news anchors
- Anchors family
 - USE Ankers family
- Anchors in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anchorwomen
 - USE Women television news anchors
- Anchoveta
 - USE Cetengraulis
- Anchoveta, Atlantic
 - USE Cetengraulis edentulus
- Anchoveta, Californian
 - USE Northern anchovy
- Anchoveta, Pacific
 - USE Cetengraulis mysticetus
- Anchoveta, Peruvian
 - USE Peruvian anchovy
- Anchoviella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.E55 (Zoology)]
 - BT Anchovies
 - NT Broadband anchovy
- Anchoviella lepidentostole
 - USE Broadband anchovy
- Anchoviella quineensis
 - USE Engraulis encrasicolus
- Anchovies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.E55 (Zoology)]
 - UF Anchovy
 - Engraulidae
 - BT Clupeiformes
 - NT Anchoviella
 - Cetengraulis
 - Engraulis
 - Use in cooking
 - USE Cooking (Anchovies)
- Anchovy
 - USE Anchovies
- Anchovy canning industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canned anchovy industry
 - BT Canned fish industry
- Anchovy fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH351.A5]
 - BT Fisheries
 - Catch effort (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishery management
- Anchusa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.B73 (Botany)]
 - UF Bugloss (Anchusa)
 - Buglossum
 - Hormuzakia
 - Lycopsis
 - Phyllocara
 - BT Boraginaceae
 - NT Anchusa arvensis
- Anchusa arvensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.B73 (Botany)]
 - UF Alkanet
 - Annual bugloss
 - Lesser bugloss
 - Lycopsis arvensis
 - Small bugloss
 - BT Anchusa
- Ancien étang d'Orx (France)
 - USE Orx Marsh (France)
- Ancient agriculture
 - USE Agriculture, Ancient
- Ancient armor
 - USE Armor, Ancient
- Ancient arts
 - USE Arts, Ancient
- Ancient astronomy
 - USE Astronomy, Ancient
- Ancient biography
 - USE Biography—To 500
- Ancient biomolecules
 - USE Biomolecules, Fossil
- Ancient Bluff Ruins (Neb.)**
 - UF Ancient Ruins Bluff (Neb.)
 - BT Cliffs—Nebraska
- Ancient boats
 - USE Boats, Ancient
- Ancient bronze figurines
 - USE Bronze figurines, Ancient
- Ancient bronze mirrors
 - USE Bronze mirrors, Ancient
- Ancient bronze sculpture
 - USE Bronze sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient cameos
 - USE Cameos, Ancient
- Ancient Chinese language, 600-1200
 - USE Chinese language—Ancient Chinese, 600-1200
- Ancient church orders
 - USE Church orders, Ancient
- Ancient civilization
 - USE Civilization, Ancient
- Ancient coins
 - USE Coins, Ancient
- Ancient copperwork
 - USE Copperwork, Ancient
- Ancient cosmology
 - USE Cosmology, Ancient
- Ancient decorative arts
 - USE Decorative arts, Ancient
- Ancient DNA
 - USE DNA, Fossil
- Ancient Egyptian education
 - USE Education, Egyptian
- Ancient Egyptian literature
 - USE Egyptian literature
- Ancient Egyptian religion**
 - Relations
 - Judaism
- Ancient Egyptian studies
 - USE Egyptology
- Ancient erotic art
 - USE Erotic art, Ancient
- Ancient ethics
 - USE Ethics, Ancient
- Ancient figurines
 - USE Figurines, Ancient
- Ancient forests
 - USE Old growth forests
- Ancient funeral rites and ceremonies
 - USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Ancient
- Ancient furniture
 - USE Furniture, Ancient
- Ancient geography
 - USE Geography, Ancient
- Ancient glassware
 - USE Glassware, Ancient
- Ancient gold jewelry
 - USE Gold jewelry, Ancient
- Ancient goldwork
 - USE Goldwork, Ancient
- Ancient Greek education
 - USE Education, Greek
- Ancient health resorts
 - USE Health resorts, Ancient
- Ancient High House (Stafford, England)
 - USE High House (Stafford, England)
- Ancient history
 - USE History, Ancient
- Ancient hospitals
 - USE Hospitals, Ancient
- Ancient illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Ancient
- Ancient inscriptions
 - USE Inscriptions, Ancient
- Ancient Israel
 - USE *subdivision* History—[ancient period subdivisions] *under the heading* Jews
- Ancient ivories
 - USE Ivories, Ancient
- Ancient kings and rulers
 - USE Kings and rulers, Ancient
- Ancient Lake Lahontan
 - USE Lahontan, Lake
- Ancient lamps
 - USE Lamps, Ancient
- Ancient law
 - USE Law, Ancient
- Ancient lights
 - USE Light and air (Easement)
- Ancient literature
 - USE Literature, Ancient
- Ancient logic
 - USE Logic, Ancient
- Ancient marble sculpture
 - USE Marble sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient mathematics
 - USE Mathematics, Ancient
- Ancient medals
 - USE Medals, Ancient
- Ancient medicine
 - USE Medicine, Ancient
- Ancient military history
 - USE Military history, Ancient
- Ancient murrelet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.C42 (Zoology)]
 - UF Alca antiqua
 - Auk, Black-throated
 - Black-throated auk
 - Black-throated murrelet
 - Grey-headed murrelet
 - Murrelet, Ancient
 - Short-winged murrelet

- Synthliboramphus antiquus
- BT Synthliboramphus
- Ancient music
 - USE Music—To 500
- Ancient musical instruments
 - USE Musical instruments, Ancient
- Ancient naval history
 - USE Naval history, Ancient
- Ancient Olympic games
 - USE Olympic games (Ancient)
- Ancient Oriental churches
 - USE Oriental Orthodox churches
- Ancient Pap Site (Uzbekistan)
 - USE Munchaktepa Site (Uzbekistan)
- Ancient philosophers
 - USE Philosophers, Ancient
- Ancient philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Ancient
- Ancient poetry
 - USE Poetry, Ancient
- Ancient portrait sculpture
 - USE Portrait sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient portraits
 - USE Portraits, Ancient
- Ancient pottery
 - USE Pottery, Ancient
- Ancient relief (Sculpture)
 - USE Relief (Sculpture), Ancient
- Ancient rhetoric
 - USE Rhetoric, Ancient
- Ancient Ruins Bluff (Neb.)
 - USE Ancient Bluff Ruins (Neb.)
- Ancient science
 - USE Science, Ancient
- Ancient sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient ships
 - USE Ships, Ancient
- Ancient silver jewelry
 - USE Silver jewelry, Ancient
- Ancient silverwork
 - USE Silverwork, Ancient
- Ancient small sculpture
 - USE Small sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient South Arabian language
 - USE Epigraphic South Arabian language
- Ancient tapestry
 - USE Tapestry, Ancient
- Ancient Tea Horse Road**
 - UF Ancient Tea Horse Trail
 - Cha Ma Gu Dao
 - Chamagudao
 - Tea Horse Ancient Road
 - Tea Horse Ancient Trail
 - Tea Horse Road
 - Tea Horse Trail
 - BT Trade routes—Asia
- Ancient Tea Horse Trail
 - USE Ancient Tea Horse Road
- Ancient terra-cotta figurines
 - USE Terra-cotta figurines, Ancient
- Ancient terra-cotta sculpture
 - USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Ancient
- Ancient textile fabrics
 - USE Textile fabrics, Ancient
- Ancient tiles
 - USE Tiles, Ancient
- Ancient Tongue (Artificial language)
 - USE Quenya (Artificial language)
- Ancient travel
 - USE Travel, Ancient
- Ancient vases
 - USE Vases, Ancient
- Ancient warfare
 - USE Military art and science—History—To 500
- Ancient weapons
 - USE Weapons, Ancient
- Ancient whales
 - USE Archaeocetes
- Ancient World, Seven Wonders of the
 - USE Seven Wonders of the World
- Ancient world history
 - USE History, Ancient
- Ancients (Group of artists)**
 - RT Art, English
- Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of**
 - [PN883 (General)]
 - [PQ251 (French literature)]
 - UF Battle of the books
 - Literary tradition
 - Moderns and ancients, Quarrel of

- Quarrel of ancients and moderns
- Tradition in literature
- BT Classicism
 - French literature—17th century
 - French literature—18th century
 - Comparative literature—Classical and modern
 - Comparative literature—Modern and classical
- Ancinec family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ancistrodon
 - USE Agkistrodon
- Anckors family
 - USE Ankers family
- Anclote River (Fla.)**
 - BT Rivers—Florida
- Anclote River Watershed (Fla.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Florida
- Ancocas River (N.J.)
 - USE Rancocas Creek (N.J.)
- Ancoccus Creek (N.J.)
 - USE Rancocas Creek (N.J.)
- Ancohenia (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL444.O85]
 - BT Sarsiellidae
- Ancón, Reserva Cerro (Panama)
 - USE Reserva Cerro Ancón (Panama)
- Ancon Hill (Panama)**
 - UF Cerro Ancón (Panama)
 - Mount Ancon (Panama)
 - BT Mountains—Panama
- Ancón Peninsula (Cuba)**
 - UF Península de Ancón (Cuba)
 - BT Peninsulas—Cuba
- Ancona chicken (May Subd Geog)**
 - [SF489.A6]
 - UF Anconas (Poultry) [Former heading]
 - BT Chicken breeds
- Ancona family
 - USE D'Ancona family
- Anconas (Poultry)
 - USE Ancona chicken
- Ancones**
 - BT Architecture—Details
- Ancoos River (N.J.)
 - USE Rancocas Creek (N.J.)
- Ancram Creek (N.Y.)
 - USE Roeliff Jansen Kill (N.Y.)
- Ancrastia pallidicosta
 - USE Maliarpha separatella
- ANCs (Alaska Native corporations)
 - USE Alaska Native corporations
- Anctil family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF Anctille family
 - Antil family
 - Antille family
- Anctille family
 - USE Anctil family
- Ancud, Gulf of (Chile)**
 - UF Golfo de Ancud (Chile)
 - Gulf of Ancud (Chile)
 - BT Bays—Chile
- Anculosa (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.P5]
 - UF Anculotus
 - BT Pleuroceridae
- Anculotus
 - USE Anculosa
- Ancy-le-Franc Castle (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
 - USE Château d'Ancy-le-Franc (Ancy-le-Franc, France)
- Ancylandrena (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL568.A4]
 - BT Andrenidae
- Ancylidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.A63 (Zoology)]
 - UF Freshwater limpets
 - BT Basommatophora
 - Limpets
- NT Ancylus
 - Ferriisia
 - Gundlachia
 - Laevapex
- Ancylis (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL561.T8]
 - UF Ancylus (Insect)
 - BT Tortricidae
 - NT Apple leaf-sewer
- Ancylis nubeculana
 - USE Apple leaf-sewer
- Ancyloceratidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QE807.A5]

- BT Ammonoidea
- NT Aegocrioceras
- Ancylolomidae
 - USE Pyralidae
- Ancylopsetta (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL638.P313 (Zoology)]
 - BT Paralichthyidae
- Ancylostoma (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL391.N4]
 - UF Ankylostoma
 - BT Ancylostomatidae
 - NT Ancylostoma caninum
 - Ancylostoma duodenale
 - Ancylostoma pluriidentatum
- Ancylostoma caninum (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL391.N4]
 - BT Ancylostoma
- Ancylostoma duodenale (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL391.N4]
 - UF Hookworm, Old World
 - BT Ancylostoma
- Ancylostoma pluriidentatum (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL391.N4]
 - BT Ancylostoma
- Ancylostomatidae (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL391.N4]
 - UF Ankylostomatidae
 - BT Hookworms
 - Strongylida
 - NT Ancylostoma
- Ancylostomatoidea
 - USE Hookworms
- Ancylostomiasis
 - USE Hookworm disease
- Ancylus (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL430.5.A63]
 - BT Ancylidae
- Ancylus (Insect)
 - USE Ancylis
- And (The English word)**
 - BT English language—Etymology
- Anda family (Not Subd Geog)**
 - UF De Anda family
 - Deándar family
- Andachtsbild (The German word)**
 - BT German language—Etymology
- Andagua River (Peru)
 - USE Andahua River (Peru)
- Andagueda Indians
 - USE Choco Indians
- Andahua River (Peru)**
 - UF Andagua River (Peru)
 - Rio Andagua (Peru)
 - Rio Andahua (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- Andahua River Valley (Peru)**
 - BT Valleys—Peru
- Andahuaylas (Peru)**
 - History
 - Uprising, 2005
- Andai (Dance) (May Subd Geog)**
 - [GV1796.A67]
 - UF Jumping white hawk (Dance)
 - BT Folk dancing, Mongolian
- Andaki Indians
 - USE Andaqui Indians
- Andal family
 - USE Aandahl family
- Andalas (Indonesia)
 - USE Sumatra (Indonesia)
- Andalgalomys (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL737.R666]
 - UF Graomys
 - BT Muridae
 - NT Andalgalomys olrogi
 - Andalgalomys pearsoni
- Andalgalomys olrogi (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL737.R666]
 - BT Andalgalomys
- Andalgalomys pearsoni (May Subd Geog)**
 - [QL737.R666]
 - UF Graomys pearsoni
 - BT Andalgalomys
- Andals
 - USE Andis
- Andalus (Indonesia)
 - USE Sumatra (Indonesia)
- Andalusia (Spain)**
 - Civilization
 - NT Africa—Civilization—Andalusian influences

Andalusia (Spain)
—Civilization (*Continued*)
Cuba—Civilization—Andalusian influences
Latin America—Civilization—Andalusian influences
Music—Andalusian influences
—Germanic influences
BT Civilization, Germanic
—Islamic influences
BT Islamic civilization
Andalusian chicken (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF489.A65]
UF Andalusians (Poultry) [*Former heading*]
BT Chicken breeds
NT Blue Andalusian chicken
Andalusian cooking
USE Cooking, Spanish—Andalusian style
Andalusian horse (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.A6]
BT Horse breeds
Andalusian pottery
USE Pottery, Andalusian
Andalusians (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Ethnology—Spain
Andalusians (Poultry)
USE Andalusian chicken
Andalusite (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Aluminum silicates
Silicates
Andaman Island, Little (India)
USE Little Andaman Island (India)
Andaman Islands (India)
UF Andamans (India)
BT Islands—India
NT Barren Island (India)
Little Andaman Island (India)
Middle Button Island (India)
North Button Island (India)
Rutland Island (India)
South Button Island (India)
Strait Island (India)
Andaman lobster
USE Metanephrops andamanicus
Andaman-Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
USE Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
Andaman Sea
UF Burma Sea
BT Seas
Andamanese (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS432.A54]
UF Andamani (Indic people)
Mincopi (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Negritos
RT Jarawa (Indic people)
NT Great Andamanese (Indic people)
Onge (Indic people)
Sentinelese (Indic people)
Shompen (Indic people)
—First contact with other peoples (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Adamanese (Indic people)—First contact
with Europeans [*Former heading*]
BT First contact (Anthropology)
Andamanese language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL7501.A6]
BT India—Languages
NT English language—Conversation and phrase
books—Andamanese
Jarawa language (India)
Onge language
Andamani (Indic people)
USE Andamanese (Indic people)
Andamans (India)
USE Andaman Islands (India)
Andaqui Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2270.2.A6]
UF Andaki Indians
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
Andaqui mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Andaqui
Andarang language
USE Wandarang language
Andarax River (Spain)
UF Almería River (Spain)
Rio Almería (Spain)
Rio Andarax (Spain)
Rio de Almería (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
Andart Massacre, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
UF Andartski kolež, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
BT Massacres—Greece
Andartski kolež, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
USE Andart Massacre, Vasilias, Greece, 1905
Andasolos Cave (Mexico)
UF Cueva de los Andasolos (Mexico)
BT Caves—Mexico
Mexico—Antiquities
Ande (African people)
USE Nyang (African people)
Ande (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
Ande (The Swedish word)
BT Swedish language—Etymology
Ande Indians
USE Campa Indians
Ande language
USE Campa language
Andean art
USE Art, Andean
Andean bear
USE Spectacled bear
Andean condor (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C53 (Zoology)]
UF Vultur gryphus
BT Condors
Vultur
Andean countries
USE Andes Region
Andean deer
USE Hippocamelus
Andean fox
USE Culpeo
Andean guan
USE Penelope montagnii
Andean Highlands (Ecuador)
USE Sierra (Ecuador)
Andean Highlands (Peru)
USE Sierra (Peru)
Andean hillstar (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.A558]
UF Hill star, Andean
Hillstar, Andean
Oreotrochilus estella
BT Hummingbirds
Andean lupin
USE Tarwi
Andean Mountain Range
USE Andes
Andean Mountains
USE Andes
Andean personal names
USE Names, Personal—Andean
Andean programme
BT United Nations—Technical assistance
Andean Range
USE Andes
Andean region
USE Andes Region
Andean sparrow
USE Rufous-collared sparrow
Andean tapir
USE Tapirus pinchaque
Andean walnut (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.J85 (Botany)]
UF Juglans andina
Juglans columbiensis
Juglans equatorensis
Juglans granatensis
Juglans honorei
Juglans neotropica
BT Walnut
Andechs, Counts of
USE Meranier, Dukes of
Andechs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Meranier, Dukes of
Andegavensis family
USE Angevine family
Andelo (Extinct city)
UF Andelos (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Andelos (Extinct city)
USE Andelo (Extinct city)
Andematunnum
USE Lingones
Andembu (African people)
USE Ndembu (African people)
Anden (Indonesian people)
USE Abun (Indonesian people)
Andenaes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Andenes family
Andenes family
USE Andenaes family
Andepandan (Group of artists)
[N7355.5.A54]
UF Independant (Group of artists)
RT Art, Japanese
Andepts
USE Andosols
Anderkaro (Indic people)
USE Minaro (Indic people)
Andermatt Valley (Switzerland)
USE Urseren Valley (Switzerland)
Andernacher Krahn (Andernach, Germany)
USE Alter Krahnen (Andernach, Germany)
Anders (Name)
USE Andrew (Name)
Anders family
USE Andrews family
Anders Island (Sweden)
USE Andersön (Sweden)
Anders Jahre Prize
USE Anders Jahres pris
Anders Jahres pris
UF Anders Jahre Prize
Jahre prize [*Former heading*]
BT Medical sciences—Awards
Andersen Awards
USE Hans Christian Andersen Awards
Andersen family
USE Anderson family
Andersen Medals
USE Hans Christian Andersen Awards
Andersentag, Austria (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Kinder- und Jugendbuchttag, Austria
BT Special days
Anderson, Fort (N.C.)
USE Fort Anderson (N.C.)
Anderson, Fort (Paducah, Ky.)
USE Fort Anderson (Paducah, Ky.)
Anderson, Mount (Wash.)
UF Mount Anderson (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
Andersön (Sweden)
UF Anders Island (Sweden)
BT Islands—Sweden
Anderson, Edward L., 1815-1872
—Homes and haunts (*May Subd Geog*)
—Kentucky
Anderson Bridge (Singapore)
BT Bridges—Singapore
Anderson Brook (N.W.T.)
USE Anderson River (N.W.T. : River)
Anderson Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE Robert O. Anderson Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
Anderson Creek (Ind.)
USE Anderson River (Ind.)
Anderson family (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Andersen family
Andersson family
Andresen family
Anderson family
RT Andreasen family
Andrews family
Anderson Federal Building (Port Angeles, Wash.)
USE Richard B. Anderson Federal Building (Port Angeles, Wash.)
Anderson Feri (Wiccan sect)
USE Feri (Wiccan sect)
Anderson Flat (Lake County, Calif.)
BT Floodplains—California
Grasslands—California
Anderson Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
UF James N. Anderson Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
Language Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
BT College buildings—Florida
Anderson Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
BT College buildings—Washington (State)
Anderson House (Washington, D.C.)
USE Larz Anderson House (Washington, D.C.)
Anderson Island (Wash.)
BT Islands—Washington (State)
Anderson Jacobson Passport (Computer)
USE Hyperion (Computer)
Anderson Mansion (Walla Walla, Wash.)
USE Baker Faculty Center (Walla Walla, Wash.)
Anderson Mine (Yavapai County, Ariz.)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Arizona
Anderson model
UF Model, Anderson

BT Energy-band theory of solids
Free electron theory of metals
Hopping conduction
Order-disorder models
Percolation (Statistical physics)

NT Metal-insulator transitions

Anderson Park (Brookline, Mass.)
USE Larz Anderson Park (Brookline, Mass.)

Anderson Plaza (Jackson, Tenn.)
USE M.D. Anderson Plaza (Jackson, Tenn.)

Anderson Post Office (Eatonville, Wash.)
USE National Park Ranger Margaret Anderson Post Office (Eatonville, Wash.)

Anderson Post Office Building (Olathe, Kan.)
USE Governor John Anderson, Jr., Post Office Building (Olathe, Kan.)

Anderson Ranch Dam (Idaho)
BT Dams—Idaho

Anderson Ranch Reservoir (Idaho)
BT Reservoirs—Idaho

Anderson River, Middle Fork (Ind.)
UF Middle Fork, Anderson River (Ind.)
BT Rivers—Indiana

Anderson River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Ind.)
BT Watersheds—Indiana

Anderson River (Ind.)
UF Anderson Creek (Ind.)
Andersons Creek (Ind.)
BT Rivers—Indiana

Anderson River (N.W.T. : River)
UF Anderson Brook (N.W.T.)
BT Rivers—Northwest Territories

Anderson River Delta (N.W.T.)
BT Deltas—Northwest Territories

Anderson Site (Tenn.)
UF Holt Farm Site (Tenn.)
BT Tennessee—Antiquities

Anderson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)

Anderson Valley (Calif.)
BT Valleys—California

Anderson Valley American Viticultural Area (Calif.)
BT Wine districts—California

Andersons Creek (Ind.)
USE Anderson River (Ind.)

Andersonville National Historic Site (Ga.)
BT Historic sites—Georgia
National parks and reserves—Georgia

Andersson family
USE Anderson family

Anderton Boat Lift (Cheshire, England)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Canals—Lifts—England

Anderton Branch (Tenn.)
BT Rivers—Tennessee

Andes
UF Andean Mountain Range
Andean Mountains
Andean Range
Andes Mountain Range
Andes Mountain Ranges
Andes Mountains
Andes Range
Andes Ranges
Anti (Mountains)
Antis (Mountains)
Cordillera de los Andes
Los Andes
The Andes
BT Mountains—South America
NT Aconcagua, Mount (Argentina)
Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)
Cachí, Nevado de (Argentina)
Carihuairazo (Ecuador)
Cayambe Volcano (Ecuador and Ecuador)
Chiles Volcano (Colombia and Ecuador)
Condor Range (Ecuador and Peru)
Cordillera Central (Colombia)
Cordillera Central (Peru)
Cordillera Occidental (Bolivia)
Cordillera Occidental (Peru)
Cordillera Oriental (Colombia)
Cordillera Oriental (Peru)
Cordillera Real (Ecuador)
Cutucú Mountains (Ecuador)
Doña Ana Mountains (Chile)
Fitz Roy, Mount (Argentina)
Huancabamba Mountains (Peru)
Huascarán Mountain (Peru)
Huayhuash, Cordillera (Peru)

Lanín Volcano (Argentina and Chile)
Llaima Volcano (Chile)
Llanganates Mountains (Ecuador)
Llullaillaco Volcano (Chile)
Mérída, Cordillera de (Venezuela)
Raura, Cordillera (Peru)
Sarapo Mountain (Peru)
Urubamba, Cordillera (Peru)
Vilcanota, Cordillera (Peru)
Yanacocha Mountain (Cajamarca, Peru)

—Passes
USE Mountain passes—Andes

Andes, Lake (S.D. : Lake)
UF Andys Lake (S.D.)
Handys Lake (S.D.)
Lake Andes (S.D. : Lake)
BT Lakes—South Dakota

Andes, Lake, Watershed (S.D.)
BT Watersheds—South Dakota

Andes anoles
USE Phenacosaurus

Andes de Mérida (Venezuela)
USE Mérida, Cordillera de (Venezuela)

Andes Mountain Range
USE Andes

Andes Mountain Ranges
USE Andes

Andes Mountains
USE Andes

Andes Occidental (Peru)
USE Cordillera Occidental (Peru)

Andes Range
USE Andes

Andes Ranges
USE Andes

Andes Region
Here are entered works on Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina and Chile treated collectively.
UF Acuerdo de Cartagena countries [*Former heading*]
Andean countries
Andean region

—**Antiquities**
NT Q'eswachaka Bridge (Peru)
Qhapaq Nan

—**Description and travel**
[F2212]
UF Andes Region—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

— 1981-
USE Andes Region—Description and travel

—Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Andes Region

Andes Region (Venezuela)
UF Región de los Andes (Venezuela)

Andesite (May Subd Geog)
[QE462.A5]
BT Igneous rocks
NT Boninite
Propylite

—**Inclusions (May Subd Geog)**

Andesite Mountain (Mont.)
BT Mountains—Montana

Andhra (Indic people)
USE Telugu (Indic people)

Andhra cooking
USE Cooking, Indic—Andhra style

Andhra dynasty
USE Satavahana dynasty

Andhra language
USE Telugu language

Andhra Pradesh (India)
—**History**
NT Vengi (India)

Andi languages (May Subd Geog)
BT Dagestani languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages

NT Akhwakh language
Bagulal language
Botlikh language
Chamalal language
Godoberi language
Karata language
Tindi language

—**Foreign elements**
——**Turkic**
BT Turkic languages

Andia Mountains (Spain)
UF Sierra de Andía (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain

Andian language
USE Mandarin language

Andiitsy
USE Andis

Andikithira Island (Greece)
USE Antikythêra Island (Greece)

Andiljaugwa language
USE Anindilyakwa language

Andilyaugwa language
USE Anindilyakwa language

Andiparos Island (Greece)
USE Antiparos Island (Greece)

Andipatti Site (India)
UF Antippatti Site (India)
BT India—Antiquities

Andir (Dance) (May Subd Geog)
[GV1796.A69]
BT Dance—Indonesia

Andira (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
UF Angelim
Angelin
Angelintree
Vouacapoua
Voucapoua
BT Legumes
NT Andira inermis

Andira Indians
USE Maue Indians

Andira inermis (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.L52 (Botany)]
[SD397.A (Forestry)]
UF Andira jamaicensis
Cabbage angelintree
Cabbage bark
Cabbage tree
Voucapoua americana
BT Andira

Andira jamaicensis
USE Andira inermis

Andira language
USE Maue language

Andirobinha
USE Goniodiscus

Andirons
[TH7427.A5]
BT Fireplaces

Andis (May Subd Geog)
UF Andals
Andiitsy
Ghvanals
Handisews
BT Ethnology—Caucasus
Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
RT Avars

Andlau family (Not Subd Geog)
UF Andlaw family

Andlaw family
USE Andlau family

Ando (African people)
USE Ano (African people)

Andô family (Not Subd Geog)

Ando soils
USE Andosols

Andoke Indians
USE Andoque Indians

Andoke language
USE Andoque language

Andone (African people)
USE Obolo (African people)

Andone language
USE Obolo language

Andone Site (France)
UF Castrum d'Andone Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities

Andong Daem (Korea)
USE Andong Dam (Korea)

Andong Dam (Korea)
UF Andong Daem (Korea)
Andong Taem (Korea)
BT Dams—Korea (South)

Andong Nottari papki
USE Nottari papki

Andong Station (Andong-si, Korea)
USE Andonggyök (Andong-si, Korea)

Andong Taem (Korea)
USE Andong Dam (Korea)

Andonggyök (Andong-si, Korea)
UF Andong Station (Andong-si, Korea)
Gyeongbuk Andong Station (Andong-si, Korea)
Kyöngbuk Andong Station (Andong-si, Korea)

Andongyŏk (Andong-si, Korea) (*Continued*)
 Kyŏngbuk Andongyŏk (Andong-si, Korea)
 BT Railroad stations—Korea (South)
 Andoni (African people)
 USE Obolo (African people)
 Andoni language
 USE Obolo language
 Andonni (African people)
 USE Obolo (African people)
 Andonni language
 USE Obolo language
Andoque Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2270.2.A62]
 UF Andoke Indians
 Cho'oje Indians
 Patsiahe Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Colombia
Andoque language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5428]
 UF Andoke language [*Former heading*]
 Cho'oje language
 Patsiahe language
 BT Colombia—Languages
 Witotoan languages
Andorite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.A572 (*Mineralogy*)]
 UF Sundtite
 Websterite
 BT Sulfide minerals
 Andorobo (African people)
 USE Dorobo (African people)
Andorra
 —**Antiquities**
 NT Balma de la Margineda Rockshelter (Andorra)
 —**Literatures**
 NT Catalan literature
 Andorra Kernel Language (Computer program language)
 USE AKL (Computer program language)
 Andorran altarpieces
 USE Altarpieces, Andorran
 Andorran art
 USE Art, Andorran
 Andorran cooking
 USE Cooking, Andorran
 Andorran national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Andorran
Andorrans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Andorra
Andosols (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S592.17.V65 (*General*)]
 [S599-S599.9 (*Local*)]
 UF Adepts
 Ando soils
 Ash soils, Volcanic
 Soils, Ando
 Volcanic ash soils [*Former heading*]
 BT Volcanic soils
 RT Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
Andover (Name)
 BT Names, Geographical
 Andøy (Norway)
 USE Andøya (Norway)
Andøya (Norway)
 UF Andøy (Norway)
 Andya Island (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway
 Andra (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andrachne apetala
 USE Bischofia javanica
 Andrachne trifoliata
 USE Bischofia javanica
Andrada de Brito family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Brito de Andrada family
 RT Andrade family
 Andrada family
 USE Andrade family
 Andradas Street (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
 USE Rua dos Andradas (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
Andrade de Colmeneros family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Andrade family
 Colmeneros family
Andrade family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Andrada family
 RT Andrada de Brito family
 Andrade de Colmeneros family
 Beleza de Andrade family

Andrae State Park (Wis.)
 USE Terry Andrae State Park (Wis.)
 Andrae Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947
 USE Nordhausen Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1947
 Andragogical learning
 USE Adult learning
Andraitx Harbor (Spain)
 UF Andratx Harbor (Spain)
 Port d'Andratx (Spain : Harbor)
 Puerto de Andraitx (Spain : Harbor)
 BT Bays—Spain
 Harbors—Spain
Andramaimba Bay (Madagascar)
 UF Baie Andramaimba (Madagascar)
 BT Bays—Madagascar
 Andrarum House (Sweden)
 USE Christinehofs slott (Sweden)
 Andrarums Gärd (Sweden)
 USE Christinehofs slott (Sweden)
 András (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
Andrassy family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Andrássy út (Budapest, Hungary)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Hungary
 Andratx, Torre Vella d' (Puerto de Andraitx, Spain)
 USE Torre de Sa Mola d'Andratx (Puerto de Andraitx, Spain)
 Andratx Harbor (Spain)
 USE Andraitx Harbor (Spain)
 Andraz Castle (Andraz, Italy)
 USE Castello di Andraz (Andraz, Italy)
 Andre (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
Andre (Seal)
 BT Seals (Animals)
 André-Citroën Park (Paris, France)
 USE Parc André-Citroën (Paris, France)
Andre family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Andres family
 Address family
 RT Endress family
 André Malraux Park (Nanterre, France)
 USE Parc André Malraux (Nanterre, France)
 Andrea (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
Andrea Lawrence, Mount (Calif.)
 UF Mount Andrea Lawrence (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
 Andrea Perkins (Fictitious character)
 USE Perkins, Andrea (Fictitious character)
 Andrea Talbot (Fictitious character)
 USE Talbot, Andrea (Fictitious character)
Andreafsky River, East Fork (Alaska)
 UF East Fork, Andreafsky River (Alaska)
 BT Rivers—Alaska
Andreanof Islands (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
 Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
 NT Adak Island (Alaska)
 Amlia Island (Alaska)
 Atka Island (Alaska)
 Andreas (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
Andreas-Gryphius-Preis
 [PT110.A5]
 UF Gryphius-Preis
 Ostdeutscher Literaturpreis
 BT Literary prizes—Germany
 Andreas Kaldis (Fictitious character)
 USE Kaldis, Andreas (Fictitious character)
Andreasen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Andreason family
 Andreassen family
 RT Anderson family
Andreasi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Andreason family
 USE Andreason family
 Andreassen family
 USE Andreason family
 Andrees family
 USE Andrews family
 Andreevskii spusk (Kyïv, Ukraine)
 USE Andriivs'kyi uzviz (Kyïv, Ukraine)
 Andreï (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
Andreia (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Andreini family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Andreinidea
 USE Poecilostomatoida
 Andrej (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andreja (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andreja Damjanov Award
 USE Nagrada Andreja Damjanov
 Andreja Damjanov Award for Order and Development of Macedonian Architecture
 USE Nagrada Andreja Damjanov
 Andrejko (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
Andrena (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A4]
 BT Andrenidae
 NT Andrena hattorfiana
Andrena hattorfiana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A4 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Andrena
Andrenidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bees
 NT Ancylandrena
 Andrena
 Heterosarus
 Holcopasites
 Nomadopsis
 Panurginus
 Perdita
 Synhalonia
Andrepont family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Ponte family
 Andres family
 USE Andre family
 Andres Pico Canyon (Calif.)
 USE Pico Canyon (Calif.)
Andres Toro Building (San Juan, P.R.)
 UF Toro Building (San Juan, P.R.)
 BT Public buildings—Puerto Rico
 Andresen family
 USE Anderson family
 Address family
 USE Andre family
 Andrews family
 Andrew, Hurricane, 1992
 USE Hurricane Andrew, 1992
Andrew (Name)
 UF Anders (Name)
 Andra (Name)
 András (Name)
 Andre (Name)
 Andrea (Name)
 Andreas (Name)
 Andreï (Name)
 Andrej (Name)
 Andreja (Name)
 Andrejko (Name)
 Andriej (Name)
 Andriejus (Name)
 Andrij (Name)
 Andrija (Name)
 Andrius (Name)
 Andro (Name)
 Andros (Name)
 Andruk (Name)
 Andrzej (Name)
 Antero (Name)
 Drea (Name)
 Endre (Name)
 Jędrzej (Name)
 Ondrej (Name)
 BT Names, Personal
 Andrew Broom (Fictitious character)
 USE Broom, Andrew (Fictitious character)
 Andrew Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 Andrew Carnegie Residence (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Carnegie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 Andrew Dalziel (Fictitious character)
 USE Dalziel, Andrew (Fictitious character)
 Andrew family
 USE Andrews family
 Andrew Fenimore (Fictitious character)
 USE Fenimore, Andrew (Fictitious character)
Andrew Freedman Home (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Freedman Home (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
 Multipurpose buildings—New York (State)
Andrew Jacobs, Jr., Post Office Building (Indianapolis, Ind.)

UF Jacobs Post Office Building (Indianapolis, Ind.)
 BT Post office buildings—Indiana
Andrew Johnson National Historic Site (Greeneville, Tenn.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Johnson National Historic Site (Greeneville, Tenn.)
 BT Historic sites—Tennessee
 National parks and reserves—Tennessee
 Andrew Laird (Fictitious character)
 USE Laird, Andrew (Fictitious character)
Andrew Snable House (N.J.)
 UF Rundle House (N.J.)
 Snable House (N.J.)
 Snable-Rundle House (N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
 Andrew T. Porter Home (Spring Green, Wis.)
 USE Tan-y-deri (Spring Green, Wis.)
 Andrew T. Porter House (Spring Green, Wis.)
 USE Tan-y-deri (Spring Green, Wis.)
 Andrew T. Porter Residence (Spring Green, Wis.)
 USE Tan-y-deri (Spring Green, Wis.)
Andrew W. Bogue Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Rapid City, S.D.)
 UF Bogue Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Rapid City, S.D.)
 BT Courthouses—South Dakota
 Public buildings—South Dakota
 Andrewes family
 USE Andrews family
Andrews (Name)
 BT Names, Personal
 Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
 USE H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
Andrews family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Anders family
 Andrees family
 Address family
 Andrew family
 Andrewes family
 RT Anderson family
 Andrus family
 Andrews Forest (Or.)
 USE H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
Andrews Geyser (N.C. : Fountain)
 BT Fountains—North Carolina
 Andrews Lake (Ala.)
 USE George W. Andrews Lake (Ala.)
 Andrews Logan Residence (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Edith Andrews Logan Residence (New York, N.Y.)
 Andrews' Raid, 1862
 USE Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862
 Andrews' Railroad Raid
 USE Chattanooga Railroad Expedition, 1862
 Andrews State Forest (Minn.)
 USE General C.C. Andrews State Forest (Minn.)
 Andrey Bely Literary Prize
 USE Premii`a` Andrei`a` Belogo
 Andrey Bely Prize
 USE Premii`a` Andrei`a` Belogo
Andriampanjakolona family (Not Subd Geog)
Andrias (May Subd Geog)
 [QL668.C24 (Zoology)]
 UF Megalobatrachus [Former heading]
 Proteocordylus
 Sieboldia
 BT Giant salamanders
 NT Chinese giant salamander
 Japanese giant salamander
 Andrias davidianus
 USE Chinese giant salamander
 Andrias japonicus
 USE Japanese giant salamander
 Andriej (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andriejus (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andriivs'kyi uzviz (Kyiv, Ukraine)
 USE Andriivs'kyi uzviz (Kyiv, Ukraine)
Andriivs'kyi uzviz (Kyiv, Ukraine)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Andreevskii spusk (Kyiv, Ukraine)
 Andriivs'kyi uzviz (Kyiv, Ukraine) [Former heading]
 Andriyivsky Descent (Kyiv, Ukraine)
 BT Streets—Ukraine
 Andrij (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)

Andrija (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andringitra Strict Nature Reserve (Madagascar)
 USE Réserve naturelle intégrale d'Andringitra (Madagascar)
 Andris family
 USE Andrus family
 Andrius (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andriyivsky Descent (Kyiv, Ukraine)
 USE Andriivs'kyi uzviz (Kyiv, Ukraine)
 Andro (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
Androcentrism (May Subd Geog)
 BT Masculinity
Androcentrism in art (Not Subd Geog)
 Androcracy
 USE Patriarchy
Androctonus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 UF Fat-tailed scorpions
 Fattail scorpions
 BT Buthidae
 NT Androctonus bicolor
 Androctonus crassicauda
 Androctonus maroccanus
 Androctonus tenuissimus
 Androctonus turieli
Androctonus bicolor (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 UF Black fat-tailed scorpion
 BT Androctonus
Androctonus crassicauda (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 UF Arabian fat-tailed scorpion
 Black scorpion
 Saudi Arabian fat-tail scorpion
 BT Androctonus
Androctonus maroccanus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 BT Androctonus
 Androctonus quinquestriatus
 USE Leiurus quinquestriatus
Androctonus tenuissimus (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 BT Androctonus
Androctonus turieli (May Subd Geog)
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 BT Androctonus
 Androgen antagonists
 USE Antiandrogens
Androgen-binding proteins (May Subd Geog)
 UF ABP (Androgen-binding proteins)
 Androgen transport proteins
 BT Steroid-binding proteins
 Androgen excess disorders
 USE Hyperandrogenism
 Androgen transport proteins
 USE Androgen-binding proteins
Androgenesis (May Subd Geog)
 UF Male parthenogenesis
 Parthenogenesis, Male
 Patrogenesis
 BT Reproduction
Androgenesis in plants (May Subd Geog)
 BT Plants—Reproduction
 Androgenic hair
 USE Body hair
 Androgenic hormones
 USE Androgens
 Androgenic zone
 USE Zona reticularis
Androgens
 [QP572.A5]
 UF Androgenic hormones
 BT Androstane
 Hormones, Sex
 RT Antiandrogens
 NT Androstenedione
 Dehydroepiandrosterone
 Testosterone
 —Antagonists
 USE Antiandrogens
 —Pathophysiology
 NT Hyperandrogenism
Andrognathidae (May Subd Geog)
 [QL449.65.A6]
 BT Platydesmida
 Androgynous behavior
 USE Androgyny (Psychology)

Androgyny (Psychology)
 [BF692.2]
 UF Androgynous behavior
 BT Sex differences (Psychology)
 Sex role
 —Religious aspects
 —Christianity
 —Orthodox Eastern Church
 —Paganism
Androgyny (Psychology) in art (Not Subd Geog)
Androgyny (Psychology) in literature (Not Subd Geog)
 Android G1 (Smartphone)
 USE G1 (Smartphone)
Androids (May Subd Geog)
 UF Humanoid robots
 Humanoids (Androids)
 BT Robots
 RT Virtual humans (Artificial intelligence)
Androids in art (Not Subd Geog)
Androids in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Androids in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Motion pictures
Andrology (May Subd Geog)
 [QP253 (Physiology)]
 [RC875 (Internal medicine)]
 RT Generative organs, Male
 Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
 Men—Diseases
 Men—Physiology
 NT Pediatric andrology
Andromeda (Constellation)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Chained Lady (Constellation)
 BT Constellations
 Andromeda (Nebula)
 USE Andromeda Galaxy
Andromeda Galaxy
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Andromeda (Nebula) [Former heading]
 Andromeda Spiral
 M31 (Astronomy)
 NGC224 (Astronomy)
 BT Local Group (Astronomy)
 Spiral galaxies
 Andromeda Spiral
 USE Andromeda Galaxy
 Andronicus of Cyrrhus' Horologium (Athens, Greece)
 USE Tower of the Winds (Athens, Greece)
Andronovo culture (May Subd Geog)
 [GN778.2.A53]
 BT Bronze age—Kazakhstan
 Bronze age—Russia (Federation)
 Kazakhstan—Antiquities
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
 Andropause
 USE Climacteric, Male
Andropogon (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
 NT Andropogon furcatus
 Andropogon gayanus
 Andropogon avenaceus
 USE Sorghastrum nutans
Andropogon furcatus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 [SB201.A52 (Culture)]
 UF Andropogon gerardii
 Andropogon provincialis
 Big bluestem
 Blue-joint
 Blue-stem
 Bluestem
 Turkeyfoot
 BT Andropogon
Andropogon gayanus (May Subd Geog)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 [SB201.A53 (Forage plant)]
 UF Gamba grass
 BT Andropogon
 Andropogon gerardii
 USE Andropogon furcatus
 Andropogon hirtus
 USE Vetiver
 Andropogon muricatus
 USE Vetiver
 Andropogon nutans
 USE Sorghastrum nutans
 Andropogon provincialis
 USE Andropogon furcatus

Andropogon sorghum
 USE Sorghum
 Andropogon sorghum sudanensis
 USE Sudan grass
 Andropogon zizamoides
 USE Vetiver
 Andros (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andros family
 USE Andrus family
Andros Island (Bahamas)
 UF Espiritu Santo Island (Bahamas)
 BT Islands—Bahamas
Androsace (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P95 (Botany)]
[SB413.A58 (Culture)]
 UF Rock jasmine
 Rockjasmine
 BT Primulaceae
Androscoggin Hall (Orono, Me.)
 BT Dormitories—Maine
 Androscoggin Indians
 USE Arosaguntacook Indians
 Androscoggin River, Little (Me.)
 USE Little Androscoggin River (Me.)
Androscoggin River (N.H. and Me.)
 BT Rivers—Maine
 Rivers—New Hampshire
Androscoggin River Watershed (N.H. and Me.)
 BT Watersheds—Maine
 Watersheds—New Hampshire
 Andross family
 USE Andrus family
Androstane
 BT Steroids
 NT Androgens
 Androstendione
 USE Androstenedione
Androstenedione (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP572.A52 (Biochemistry)]
 UF Androstendione
 BT Androgens
 Anabolic steroids
 Androuandi family
 USE Aldrovandi family
 Androvandi family
 USE Aldrovandi family
Androy (Madagascar : Region)
 Andron family
 USE Anderson family
 Andruk (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
Andrus family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Andris family
 Andros family
 Andross family
 Andruss family
 RT Andrews family
 Andruss family
 USE Andrus family
 Andrzej (Name)
 USE Andrew (Name)
 Andújar, Parque Natural Sierra de (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural Sierra de Andújar (Spain)
 Andy (Horse)
 USE JB Andrew (Horse)
Andy Awards
[NC1001.5]
 BT Commercial art—Awards—United States
 Andy Broussard (Fictitious character)
 USE Broussard, Andy (Fictitious character)
 Andy Capp (Fictitious character)
 USE Capp, Andy (Fictitious character)
 Andy Hardy (Fictitious character)
 USE Hardy, Andy (Fictitious character)
Andy Hardy films
 Here are entered works on Andy Hardy films discussed collectively. Works on individual Andy Hardy films are entered under the specific title.
 BT Motion pictures
 Andy Russell (Fictitious character)
 USE Russell, Andy (Fictitious character)
 Andy Warhol Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)
Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Andy Warhol Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 Warhol Factory (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Artists' studios—New York (State)
 Andya Island (Norway)
 USE Andøya (Norway)

Andys Lake (S.D.)
 USE Andes, Lake (S.D. : Lake)
 Andy's Trout Farms Square Dance Inn (Dillard, Ga.)
 USE Square Dance Inn (Dillard, Ga.)
Ané family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anecdotes (*May Subd Geog*)
[D10 (Historical)]
[PN6259-PN6268 (Collections)]
 Here are entered general collections of anecdotes and when divided by place, anecdotes from a particular place.
 UF Ana
 Facetiae
 Humor
 BT Biography
 Wit and humor
 SA *subdivision* Anecdotes under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings for anecdotes about the subjects
 NT Exempla
 Last words
 Table-talk
Anecdotes in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anechoic chambers
[QC668.A54]
 UF Electromagnetic anechoic chambers
 Radio anechoic chambers
 BT Electronic instruments
 Physical instruments
 Rooms
Anegada (British Virgin Islands)
 UF Anegada (V.I.) *[Former heading]*
 Anegada Island (British Virgin Islands)
 Drowned Island (British Virgin Islands)
 BT Islands—British Virgin Islands
 Virgin Islands
 Anegada (V.I.)
 USE Anegada (British Virgin Islands)
 Anegada Island (British Virgin Islands)
 USE Anegada (British Virgin Islands)
Anegada Passage
 BT Straits—Leeward Islands (West Indies)
 Aneides
 USE Climbing salamanders
 Aneides ferreus
 USE Clouded salamander
Aneides flavipunctatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.C274 (Zoology)]
 UF Anaides iëcanus
 Autodax iecanus
 Black salamander
 Lizard, Yellow-spotted (Salamander)
 Plethodon flavipunctatus
 Plethodon iëcanus
 Santa Cruz black salamander
 Shasta salamander
 Speckled black salamander
 Yellow-spotted lizard (Salamander)
 BT Climbing salamanders
 Aneides hardii
 USE Sacramento Mountain salamander
 Aneides hardyi
 USE Sacramento Mountain salamander
 Aneides lugubris
 USE Arboreal salamander
 Aneides vagrans
 USE Wandering salamander
Anellema (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C73 (Botany)]
 BT Commelinaceae
 Anemia
 USE Anemia (Plants)
 Aneimiaebotrys
 USE Anemia (Plants)
 Aneiteumese language
 USE Aneityum language
Aneityum language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6217]
 UF Anaiteum language
 Aneiteumese language
 Anejom language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
 Anejom language
 USE Aneityum language
 Anekant
 USE Anekāntavāda

Anekanta
 USE Anekāntavāda
Anekāntavāda
 UF Anekant
 Anekanta
 Anekantvad
 Many-sidedness (Jainism)
 Multisidedness (Jainism)
 BT Jaina philosophy
 Jainism
 Anekantvad
 USE Anekāntavāda
 Anelasticity
 USE Internal friction
Anelloviruses (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT DNA viruses
 NT Torque teno virus
Anelytropsis (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.L238]
 BT Dibamidae
Anem language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6621.A46]
 UF Akiblik language
 Akiulik language
 Gering language
 Karaiai language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
 Anemanotus
 USE Bagre
 Anemaqen Shan (China)
 USE Amne Machin Mountain (China)
 Anemarrhenaceae
 USE Asparagaceae
Aneme Wake language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abia language
 Abie language
 Musa language, Upper
 Upper Musa language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
Anemia (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC641-RC641.7]
 UF Anaemia
 BT Blood—Diseases
 NT Aplastic anemia
 Brain—Anemia
 Hemoglobinopathy
 Hemolytic anemia
 Hemorrhage
 Hookworm disease
 Hypochromic anemia
 Infectious anemia
 Leukemia
 Megaloblastic anemia
 Myeloid metaplasia
 Pernicious anemia
 Preleukemia
 Renal anemia
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Anemia, Hypovolemic
 USE Hypovolemic anemia
 Anemia, Microcytic hypochromic
 USE Hypochromic anemia
 Anemia (Plant)
 USE Anemia (Plants)
Anemia (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK524.A63 (Botany)]
 UF Anemia
 Aneimiaebotrys
 Anemia (Plant) *[Former heading]*
 Anemidictyon
 Anemirhiza
 Colina
 Coptophyllum
 Hemianemia
 Mohria
 Ornithopteris
 Spathepteris
 Trochopteris
 BT Anemiaceae
 NT Anemia phyllitidis
 Anemia californica
 USE Anemopsis californica
Anemia in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ416.A6]
 BT Pediatric hematology
 NT Iron deficiency anemia in children
 Sick cell anemia in children
 Thalassemia in children

Anemia in pregnancy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG580.A5]
 BT Pregnancy—Complications

Anemia phyllitidis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.A63 (*Botany*)]
 UF Osmunda phyllitidis
 BT Anemia (Plants)

Anemiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.A63 (*Botany*)]
 UF Flowering ferns
 BT Schizaeales
 NT Anemia (Plants)

Anemidictyon
 USE Anemia (Plants)

Anemirhiza
 USE Anemia (Plants)

Anemoclinometer
 BT Anemometer
 Meteorological instruments

Anemometer
 [QC932]
 BT Meteorological instruments
 Wind-pressure
 Winds—Speed—Measurement
 NT Anemoclinometer
 Hot-wire anemometer

Anemometer, Laser
 USE Laser Doppler velocimeter

Anemōn, Spiti tōn (Greece)
 USE Spiti tōn Anemōn (Greece)

Anemone, Rue
 USE Thalictrum thalictroides

Anemone (Genus)
 USE Anemones

Anemone fishes
 USE Anemonefishes

Anemone thalictroides
 USE Thalictrum thalictroides

Anemonefishes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P77 (*Zoology*)]
 [SF458.A45 (*Aquarium fishes*)]
 UF Amphiprionidae
 Amphiprioninae
 Anemone fishes
 Clown fishes
 Clownfishes
 BT Pomacentridae
 NT Amphiprion

Anemonella thalictroides
 USE Thalictrum thalictroides

Anemones (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R215 (*Botany*)]
 [SB413.A6 (*Ornamental plants*)]
 UF Anemone (Genus)
 BT Ranunculaceae

Anemones, Sea
 USE Sea anemones

Anemopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S27]
 BT Saururaceae
 NT Anemopsis californica

Anemopsis californica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S27]
 UF Anemia californica
 Yerba mansa
 BT Anemopsis

Anemourion (Extinct city)
 USE Anemurium (Extinct city)

Anemurion (Extinct city)
 USE Anemurium (Extinct city)

Anemurium (Extinct city)
 UF Anamuryum (Extinct city)
 Anemourion (Extinct city)
 Anemurion (Extinct city)
 Eski Anamur (Extinct city)
 Stallimur (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities

Anencephalus
 USE Anencephaly

Anencephaly (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anencephalus [Former heading]
 BT Brain—Abnormalities
 Neural tube—Abnormalities

Anenho language
 USE Chiquito language

Aneo Valley (Spain)
 UF Aneu Valley (Spain)
 Vall d'Aneu (Spain)
 Valls d'Aneu (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain

Anerastiidae
 USE Pyralidae

Anerbengerichte (Germany)
 BT Land tenure—Law and legislation—Germany

Aneroid barometer
 USE Aneroid barometers

Aneroid barometers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC896]
 UF Aneroid barometer [Former heading]
 BT Aeronautical instruments
 Barometers
 RT Barometric hypsometry

Aneroxia nervosa, Reverse
 USE Muscle dysmorphia

Anesthesia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD78.3-RD87.3]
 UF Anaesthesia
 BT Anesthesiology
 RT Analgesia
 NT Acupuncture anesthesia
 Anesthesia, Intraosseous
 Animal anesthesia
 Brain—Puncture
 Conduction anesthesia
 Conscious sedation
 Electric anesthesia
 Geriatric anesthesia
 Hypnotism in surgery
 Hypotension, Controlled
 Hypothermia, Induced
 Inhalation anesthesia
 Intravenous anesthesia
 Neuromuscular blocking agents
 Pediatric anesthesia
 Preanesthetic medication
 Refrigeration anesthesia
 Terminal sedation

—**Case studies**
 [RD82.45]
 UF Anesthesiology—Case studies

—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD82.5-RD82.7]
 UF Anesthesia—Complications and sequelae
 [Former heading]
 NT Anesthetic emergencies
 Anesthetics—Side effects
 Malignant hyperthermia

—Complications and sequelae
 USE Anesthesia—Complications

—Instruments
 USE Anesthesiology—Apparatus and instruments

—Jurisprudence
 USE Anesthesia—Law and legislation

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anesthesia—Jurisprudence [Former heading]
 Anesthesiology—Law and legislation
 [Former heading]
 BT Medical laws and legislation

—Physiological effect
 USE Anesthetics—Physiological effect

—**Positioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD32.7]
 UF Positioning in anesthesia
 BT Posture

Anesthesia, Electric
 USE Electric anesthesia

Anesthesia, Endotracheal
 USE Intratracheal anesthesia

Anesthesia, Epidural
 USE Peridural anesthesia

Anesthesia, Extradural
 USE Peridural anesthesia

Anesthesia, Intraosseous
 [RD85.I496]
 UF Intraosseous anesthesia
 BT Anesthesia
 Bone

Anesthesia, Intrapulpal
 [RK510]
 UF Intrapulpal anesthesia
 BT Anesthesia in dentistry
 Dental pulp
 Local anesthesia

Anesthesia, Intratracheal
 USE Intratracheal anesthesia

Anesthesia, Intravenous
 USE Intravenous anesthesia

Anesthesia, Neurolept
 USE Neuroleptanesthesia

Anesthesia, Paravertebral
 USE Paravertebral anesthesia

Anesthesia, Peridural
 USE Peridural anesthesia

Anesthesia, Spinal
 USE Spinal anesthesia

Anesthesia, Veterinary
 USE Veterinary anesthesia

Anesthesia adjuvants
 UF Adjuvants, Anesthesia
 BT Anesthesiology
 Pharmacology
 NT Atropine
 Ketamine
 Scopolamine

Anesthesia care
 USE Anesthesia services

Anesthesia in animals
 USE Animal anesthesia

Anesthesia in cardiology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD87.3.H43]
 UF Cardiac anesthesia
 Cardiological anesthesia
 BT Cardiology

Anesthesia in childhood
 USE Pediatric anesthesia

Anesthesia in dentistry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RK510-RK512]
 UF Anesthetics in dentistry
 Dental anesthesia
 BT Dentistry
 NT Anesthesia, Intrapulpal
 Hypnotism in dentistry

—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anesthesia in dentistry—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Anesthesia in dentistry—Complications

Anesthesia in gastroenterology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD87.3.G37]
 UF Gastrointestinal anesthesia
 BT Gastroenterology

Anesthesia in neurology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD87.3.N47]
 UF Neuroanesthesia
 Neurological anesthesia
 BT Neurology

Anesthesia in obstetrics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG732-RG733]
 UF Anesthetics in obstetrics
 Obstetric anesthesia
 BT Obstetrics
 NT Hypnotism in obstetrics

—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anesthesia in obstetrics—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Anesthesia in obstetrics—Complications

Anesthesia in oncology (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Oncology

—**Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anesthesia in oncology—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Anesthesia in oncology—Complications

Anesthesia in ophthalmology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE82-RD83]
 UF Anesthetics in ophthalmology
 BT Ophthalmology
 NT Hypnotism in ophthalmology

Anesthesia in orthopedics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD751]
 UF Orthopedic anesthesia
 BT Orthopedics

Anesthesia in otolaryngology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF52]
 UF Anesthetics in otolaryngology
 BT Otolaryngology

Anesthesia in traumatology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD93.93]
 UF Trauma anesthesia
 BT Traumatology

Anesthesia in urology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD87.3.U76]
 UF Urological anesthesia
 BT Urology

Anesthesia in veterinary surgery
 USE Veterinary anesthesia

Anesthesia services (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anesthesia care

- Anesthesia services** (*Continued*)
 BT Medical care
 NT Hospitals—Anesthesia services
- Anesthesiologist assistants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anesthesiologists' assistants
 Anesthesiology assistants
 BT Allied health personnel
 Operating room personnel
- Anesthesiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anaesthesiologists
 Anesthetists [*Former heading*]
 BT Operating room personnel
 Physicians
 NT Women anesthesiologists
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tort liability of anesthesiologists
 BT Malpractice
- Anesthesiologists' assistants
 USE Anesthesiologist assistants
- Anesthesiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anaesthesiology
 BT Surgery
 NT Anesthesia
 Anesthesia adjuvants
- Apparatus and instruments**
 [*RD78.8*]
 UF Anesthesia—Instruments
 BT Surgical instruments and apparatus
 NT Respirators (Medical equipment)
- Case studies
 USE Anesthesia—Case studies
- Law and legislation
 USE Anesthesia—Law and legislation
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RD80.9*]
 UF Anesthesiology research [*Former heading*]
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Subject headings
 USE Subject headings—Anesthesiology
- Anesthesiology assistants
 USE Anesthesiologist assistants
- Anesthesiology equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HD9995.A53-HD9995.A534*]
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Anesthesiology research
 USE Anesthesiology—Research
- Anesthetic agents
 USE Anesthetics
- Anesthetic emergencies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RD82.5-RD82.7*]
 BT Anesthesia—Complications
 Medical emergencies
- Anesthetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RD78.3-RD87.3*]
 UF Anaesthetics
 Anesthetic agents
 BT Central nervous system depressants
 NT Avertin
 Chloroform
 Curare
 Enflurane
 Ether
 Etomidate
 Falcaine
 Fentanyl
 Halothane
 Innovar
 Intravenous anesthetics
 Isoflurane
 Local anesthetics
 Midazolam
 Nitrous oxide
 Penthrane
 Pentobarbital
 Phencyclidine
 Tricaine
 Trichloroethylene
- Administration**
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anesthesia—Physiological effect
- Side effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*RD82.7.S53*]
 BT Anesthesia—Complications
- Anesthetics for animals
 USE Animal anesthesia
- Anesthetics in dentistry
 USE Anesthesia in dentistry
- Anesthetics in obstetrics
 USE Anesthesia in obstetrics
- Anesthetics in ophthalmology
 USE Anesthesia in ophthalmology
- Anesthetics in otolaryngology
 USE Anesthesia in otolaryngology
- Anesthetics in veterinary medicine
 USE Veterinary anesthesia
- Anesthetics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*HD9675.A47-HD9675.A474*]
 BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Anesthetists
 USE Anesthesiologists
 Nurse anesthetists
- Anesthetists, Nurse
 USE Nurse anesthetists
- Anestrums
 USE Anestrums
- Anestrus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SF768.3 (Veterinary endocrinology)*]
 UF Anestrums
 Anoestrums
 Anoestrus
 BT Mammals—Reproduction
 Sexual cycle
- Anesu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PL62.18*]
 UF Canala language
 Haraneu language
 Kanala language
 Xaracii language
 Xaracuu language
 Yaracuu language
 BT Melanesian languages
 New Caledonia—Languages
- Anet Castle (Anet, France)
 USE Château d'Anet (Anet, France)
- Anethum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.U48 (Botany)*]
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Dill
- Anethum graveolens
 USE Dill
- Aneto, Pico de (Spain)**
 UF Pic d'Anethou (Spain)
 Pic de Néthou (Spain)
 Pico de Aneto (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Anetso** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ball games
- Aneu Valley (Spain)
 USE Aneo Valley (Spain)
- Aneuk Jamee (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DS632.A53*]
 UF Ba'apo (Indonesian people)
 Ughang Jamu (Indonesian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
- Aneuploidy**
 BT Chromosome numbers
- Aneuraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK555.A5*]
 BT Metzgeriales
 NT Riccardia
- Aneuretus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL568.F7*]
 BT Ants
 NT Aneuretus simoni
- Aneuretus simoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL568.F7*]
 BT Aneuretus
- Aneurin (Vitamin)
 USE Vitamin B1
- Aneurine
 USE Vitamin B1
- Aneurisms
 USE Aneurysms
- Aneurolepidium piperi
 USE Basin wildrye
- Aneurysms**
 [*RC693*]
 UF Aneurisms
 BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
 NT Aortic aneurysms
 Intracranial aneurysms
 Renal artery aneurysms
 Ventricular aneurysms
- Aneurysms, Aortic
 USE Aortic aneurysms
- Aneurysms, Arteriovenous
 USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Anevsko Kale Site (Bulgaria)**
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
- Anewa Bay (Papua New Guinea)**
 BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
- ANF Les Mureaux aircraft
 USE ANF-Mureaux aircraft
- ANF-Mureaux 115 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mureaux 115 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 BT ANF-Mureaux aircraft
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- ANF-Mureaux 117 (Reconnaissance aircraft)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mureaux 117 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 BT ANF-Mureaux aircraft
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- ANF-Mureaux aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF ANF Les Mureaux aircraft
 BT Airplanes
 NT ANF-Mureaux 115 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 ANF-Mureaux 117 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989**
 [*DS79.718*]
 UF Al-Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
 Anfal Tragedy, Iraq, 1986-1989
 Enfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
 Iraq—History—Anfal Campaign, 1986-1989
 Operation Anfal, Iraq, 1986-1989
 BT Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988—Atrocities—Iraq
 NT Halabjah (Iraq)—History—Bombardment, 1988
- Anfal Tragedy, Iraq, 1986-1989
 USE Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
- Anfinzen family
 USE Anfinson family
- Anfinson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anfinzen family
- Anfiteatro (Verona, Italy)
 USE Arena (Verona, Italy)
- Anfiteatro di Verona (Verona, Italy)
 USE Arena (Verona, Italy)
- Anfiteatro Flavio (Rome, Italy)
 USE Colosseum (Rome, Italy)
- Anfiteatro Luigi Duse (Padua, Italy)
 USE Teatro Garibaldi (Padua, Italy)
- ANFO
 USE Ammonium nitrate fuel oil
- Anfo, Rocca d' (Anfo, Italy)
 USE Rocca d'Anfo (Anfo, Italy)
- Anfor (Trademark)
 USE Iprodione
- ANFs (Immunology)
 USE Antinuclear factors
- Ang family
 USE Hung family
- Ang-kak
 USE Red yeast rice
- Ang Kep Nam Huai Kho (Thailand)
 USE Huai Kho Reservoir (Thailand)
- Anga (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)
- Anga language
 USE Angika language
- Anga language (Ghana)
 USE Hanga language (Ghana)
- Angaco, Battle of, 1841
 USE Angaco, Battle of, Argentina, 1841
- Angaco, Battle of, Argentina, 1841**
 [*F2846.3*]
 UF Angaco, Battle of, 1841 [*Former heading*]
 BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
- Angal Heneng language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Papuan languages
- Angal Heneng language, South
 USE Magi language (Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
- Angali Nuur (China)
 USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Angam pora
 USE Angampora
- Angami (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DS432.A546*]
 UF Angami Nagas (Indic people)
 Gnamei (Indic people)
 Monr (Indic people)
 Ngami (Indic people)
 Tsangho (Indic people)
 Tshogami (Indic people)
 Tsugumi (Indic people)
 BT Ethnology—India
 Naga (South Asian people)
- Angami language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PL4001.A65*]
 UF Nagami language

BT Naga languages
 NT Tenyidie dialect
—Conversation and phrase books
—English
 BT English language
—Hindi
 BT Hindi language
—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
—Hindi speakers
 Angami Nagas (Indic people)
 USE Angami (Indic people)
Angamos, Battle of, Chile, 1879
 UF Mejillones, Bay of, Battle of, 1879 [*Former heading*]
 BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—Campaigns—Chile
Angampora (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angam pora
 BT Martial arts—Sri Lanka
Angan languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kukukuku languages [*Former heading*]
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
 NT Ampale language
 Ankave language
 Hamtai language
 Menya language
 Yipma language
 Angara River (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Angara River (Russia)
Angara River (Russia)
 UF Angara River (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Upper Tunguska River (Russia)
 Verkhñiāia Tunguska River (Russia)
 Verkhnyaya Tunguska River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Angara River Valley (Russia)
 UF Angara Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
Angara River Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
 Angara Valley (Russia)
 USE Angara River Valley (Russia)
 Angaran alle Carubine Villa (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)
 USE Villa Angaran San Giuseppe (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)
 Angaran family
 USE Angarano family
 Angaran San Giuseppe Villa (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)
 USE Villa Angaran San Giuseppe (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)
 Angarani family
 USE Angarano family
Angarano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Angaran family
 Angarani family
 Angarano San Giuseppe Villa (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)
 USE Villa Angaran San Giuseppe (Bassano del Grappa, Italy)
Angary, Right of (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Requisitions (of neutral vessels and cargoes)
 Right of angary
 Ships, Requisition of
 BT Seizure of vessels and cargoes
 RT Eminent domain
 Requisitions, Military
Angas (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DT15.45.A53*]
 UF Karang (African people)
 Kerang (African people)
 Ngas (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
—Kinship (*May Subd Geog*)
 Angas-Goemai languages
 USE Angas languages
Angas language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PL8047*]
 UF Angass language
 Angassawa language
 Karañ language
 Karang language (Nigeria)
 Kerang language
 Ngas language
 Ngas language
 BT Angas languages
 Nigeria—Languages
Angas languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PL8047.15*]
 UF Angas-Goemai languages

Angas-Sura languages
 Highland West Chadic languages
 Plateau languages (Chadic)
 Sura-Gerka languages
 Sura languages
 BT Chadic languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 NT Angas language
 Goemai language
 Mwaghavul language
 Angas-Sura languages
 USE Angas languages
 Angasi oyster
 USE Ostrea angasi
Angasmayo River (Colombia)
 UF Río Angasmayo (Colombia)
 BT Rivers—Colombia
 Angass language
 USE Angas language
 Angassawa language
 USE Angas language
 Angau (Fiji)
 USE Ngau Island (Fiji)
 Angaur (Palau)
 USE Angaur Island (Palau)
Angaur Island (Palau)
 UF Angaur (Palau)
 BT Islands—Palau
 Angave (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
 Angave language
 USE Ankave language
 Ange family
 USE Angelo family
 Ange Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Sanogawa Okan (Japan)
 Ange Orai (Japan)
 USE Sanogawa Okan (Japan)
Angee family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Angegul (Micronesia)
 USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
Angel (Cheetah) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cheetah
Angel Academy (Imaginary organization : Tym)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary organizations
Angel Canyon (Utah)
 BT Canyons—Utah
 Angel Carboni (Fictitious character)
 USE Carboni, Angel (Fictitious character)
 Angel dust
 USE Phencyclidine
 Angel Fall (Venezuela)
 USE Angel Falls (Venezuela)
 Angel Falls (Greene County, N.Y.)
 USE Haines Falls (N.Y. : Waterfall)
Angel Falls (Venezuela)
 UF Angel Fall (Venezuela)
 Churún-Merú (Venezuela)
 Salto Angel (Venezuela)
 Salto del Angel (Venezuela)
 BT Waterfalls—Venezuela
Angel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Angle family
 Angel Fire Memorial (Angel Fire, N.M.)
 USE Vietnam Veterans Memorial (Angel Fire, N.M.)
 Angel fish
 USE Freshwater angelfishes
 Scalare
Angel Island (Calif.)
 UF Angel Isle (Calif.)
 Angeles Island (Calif.)
 Isla de los Angeles (Calif.)
 Isla de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles (Calif.)
 Isla de Santa María de los Angeles (Calif.)
 Los Angeles Island (Calif.)
 Nuestra Señora de los Angeles Island (Calif.)
 Santa María de los Angeles Island (Calif.)
 BT Islands—California
Angel Island Immigration Station (Calif.)
 BT Public buildings—California
 Angel Isle (Calif.)
 USE Angel Island (Calif.)
 Angel Mendez Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Sergeant Angel Mendez Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
 Angel Mounds (Ind.)
 USE Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
 UF Angel Mounds (Ind.)
 Angel Mounds State Memorial (Ind.)

Angel Site (Ind.)
 BT Mounds—Indiana
 Indiana—Antiquities
 Angel Mounds State Memorial (Ind.)
 USE Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
 Angel Mountain (Wales)
 USE Carningli (Wales)
 Angel sharks
 USE Squatinidae
 Angel Site (Ind.)
 USE Angel Mounds State Historic Site (Ind.)
Angel Stadium of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)
 UF Anaheim Stadium (Anaheim, Calif.) [*Former heading*]
 Edison International Field of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)
 BT Stadiums—California
 Angel tern
 USE Gygis alba
 Angel wing, Fallen
 USE Barnea truncata
 Angela family
 USE Angelo family
 Angela Gennaro (Fictitious character)
 USE Gennaro, Angela (Fictitious character)
 Angela Matelli (Fictitious character)
 USE Matelli, Angela (Fictitious character)
 Angela Peralta Theater (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
 USE Teatro Angela Peralta (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
 Angela Peralta Theater (Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
 USE Teatro Angela Peralta (Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico)
Angelakēs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Angele family
 USE Angelo family
Angellelli family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Angellelli-Zambeccari Palace (Argelato, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Angellelli-Zambeccari (Argelato, Italy)
Angeles, Nuestra Señora de los (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [*BT660.A5*]
 UF Nuestra Señora de los Angeles
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Costa Rica
Angeles Crest Highway (Calif.)
 UF State Highway 2 (Calif.)
 BT Roads—California
 Angeles Island (Calif.)
 USE Angel Island (Calif.)
Angeles National Forest (Calif.)
 BT Forest reserves—California
 National parks and reserves—California
 Angelfish
 USE Freshwater angelfishes
 Scalare
 Angelfishes, Chaetodontid
 USE Chaetodontidae
 Angelfishes, Freshwater
 USE Freshwater angelfishes
 Angelfishes, Marine
 USE Marine angelfishes
 Angeli, Via degli (Ferrara, Italy)
 USE Via degli Angeli (Ferrara, Italy)
 Angeli family
 USE Angelo family
Angelica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.U48 (Botany)*]
 [*RS165.A5 (Pharmacy)*]
 BT Umbelliferae
 Angelica (Insect)
 USE Gonimbrasia
 Angelica (Insects)
 USE Gonimbrasia
 Angelica dieffenbachii
 USE Dieffenbach's speargrass
 Angelica tyrreha
 USE Zigzag emperor moth
 Angelier family
 USE L'Angelier family
 Angelim
 USE Andira
 Angelin
 USE Andira
Angelina National Forest (Tex.)
 BT Forest reserves—Texas
 National parks and reserves—Texas
Angelina River (Tex.)
 BT Rivers—Texas
Angelina River Valley (Tex.)
 UF Angelina Valley (Tex.)
 BT Valleys—Texas

Angelina Valley (Tex.)
 USE Angelina River Valley (Tex.)
 Angelintree
 USE Andira
Angélique films
[PN1995.9.A49]
 BT Motion pictures
 Angelis family
 USE Angelo family
 Angell family
 USE Angle family
Angelman syndrome *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Angelman's syndrome
 Happy puppet syndrome
 Puppet children syndrome
 Puppetlike syndrome
 BT Human chromosome 15—Abnormalities
 Syndromes
 Angelman's syndrome
 USE Angelman syndrome
Angeln (Germany)
Angeln cattle *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF199.A48]
 UF Angler cattle
 Angler Rotviah
 Red Angeln cattle
 Rotviah, Angler
 BT Cattle breeds
Angelo family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Ange family
 Angela family
 Angele family
 Angeli family
 Angelis family
 Angelos family
 Angelus family
 D'Angela family
 D'Angeli family
 D'Angelis family
 D'Angelo family
 De Angelo family
 De Angelus family
 Di Angelis family
Angelochōri Site (Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Angelology
 USE Angels
 Angelos family
 USE Angelo family
 Angels, Mount of (Wales)
 USE Carningli (Wales)
 Angels, Street of the (Ferrara, Italy)
 USE Via degli Angeli (Ferrara, Italy)
Angels
[BL477 (Comparative religion)]
 UF Angelology
 Cherubim
 Cherubs (Spirits)
 Divine messengers
 Seraphim
 BT Spirits
 NT Archangels
 Guardian angels
 Host of heaven
—Anthroposophy
—Art
 USE Angels in art
—Buddhism
 UF Angels (Buddhism) *[Former heading]*
—Catholic Church
—Christianity
—Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
—Coptic Church
—Cult *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Angels—Cultus *[Former heading]*
 Cult of angels
 Invocation of angels
 Veneration of angels
 Worship of angels
 BT Cults
—Cultus
 USE Angels—Cult
—Gnostics
—Islam
[BP166.89]
 UF Angels (Islam) *[Former heading]*
—Koranic teaching
 USE Angels—Islam—Qur'anic teaching
—Qur'anic teaching *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Angels—Islam—Koranic teaching
[Former heading]

—Judaism
[BM645.A6]
 UF Angels (Judaism) *[Former heading]*
—Latter Day Saint churches
 UF Angels—Mormon Church *[Former heading]*
—Lutheran Church
 —Mormon Church
 USE Angels—Latter Day Saint churches
—New Jerusalem Church
—Orthodox Eastern Church
—Pentecostal churches
—Protestant churches
—Seventh-Day Adventists
—United Pentecostal Church
 —Yezidis
 USE Angels—Yezidism
—Yezidism
 UF Angels—Yezidis *[Former heading]*
—Zoroastrianism
 NT Fravashis
 Angels, Sea
 USE Gymnosomata
 Angels (Buddhism)
 USE Angels—Buddhism
 Angels (Buddhism) in art
 USE Angels in art
Angels (Investors) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Business angels
 BT Capitalists and financiers
 Angels (Islam)
 USE Angels—Islam
 Angels (Judaism)
 USE Angels—Judaism
Angels F.C. (Imaginary organization) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Imaginary organizations
Angels in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Angels—Art *[Former heading]*
 Angels (Buddhism) in art *[Former heading]*
Angels in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Angels in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Motion pictures
Angels in popular culture *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on the representation of angels in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
Angels in rabbinical literature
 BT Rabbinical literature
 Angel's trumpet (Plant)
 USE Datura inoxia
 Angel's-trumpets (Plants)
 USE Brugmansia
 Angelul (Micronesia)
 USE Ngulu Islands (Micronesia)
 Angelus family
 USE Angelo family
 Angelwing, Fallen
 USE Barnea truncata
Anger *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF575.A5 (Psychology)]
[BJ1535.A6 (Ethics)]
[RC569.5.A53 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Indignation
 Madness
 Wrath *[Former heading]*
 Rage
 BT Emotions
 RT Temper
 NT Air rage
 God—Wrath
 God (Christianity)—Wrath
 Gods—Wrath
—Religious aspects
—Buddhism
—Catholic Church
—Christianity
 BT Deadly sins
—Hinduism
—Islam
—Judaism
—Lutheran Church
—Testing
 NT State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
 Anger family
 USE Angier family
Anger in adolescence *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF724.3.A55]
 BT Adolescent psychology
—Testing
 NT Adolescent Anger Rating Scale
Anger in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Anger in children *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF723.A4]
 BT Child psychology
—Religious aspects
—Christianity
—Islam
Anger in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Anger in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on the depiction of anger in motion pictures.
 BT Motion pictures
Anger in music *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Music
Anger in old age *(May Subd Geog)*
[BF724.85.A54]
 BT Older people—Psychology
Anger in the Bible
[BS1199.A53 (Old Testament)]
Anger in the workplace *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Workplace anger
 BT Work environment
Angerbach Castle (Czech Republic)
 UF Angerbach hrad (Czech Republic)
 BT Castles—Czech Republic
 Angerbach hrad (Czech Republic)
 USE Angerbach Castle (Czech Republic)
 Angerman River (Sweden)
 USE Angermanälven (Sweden)
Angermanälven (Sweden)
 UF Angerman River (Sweden)
 BT Rivers—Sweden
Angermanland (Sweden)
Angermeyer family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Angerona Coffee Plantation (Cuba)
 USE Cafetal Angerona (Cuba)
 Angers Theater (Angers, France)
 USE Théâtre d'Angers (Angers, France)
Angert family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Angestellter (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
 Angeuin family
 USE Angevine family
 Angevile family
 USE Angevine family
 Angevill family
 USE Angevine family
 Angevin family
 USE Angevine family
Angevine family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Andegavensis family
 Angeuin family
 Angevile family
 Angevill family
 Angevin family
 Angevyne family
 Anjuvino family
 Awngevyn family
 Engeuin family
 Langevin family
 Angevins
 USE Anjou, House of
 Angevyne family
 USE Angevine family
Anggårdén (Göteborg, Sweden)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Dwellings—Sweden
 Gardens—Sweden
Anggor language *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Bibriari language
 Senagi language
 Watapor language
 Watapu language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
 Anghidi River (Wales)
 USE Angidy River (Wales)
Angico gum
 UF Brazilian gum
 Para gum
 Angiddy River (Wales)
 USE Angidy River (Wales)
Angidy River (Wales)
 UF Afon Angidy (Wales)
 Anghidi River (Wales)
 Angiddy River (Wales)
 BT Rivers—Wales
 Angidy River Valley (Wales)
 USE Angidy Valley (Wales)
Angidy Valley (Wales)
 UF Angidy River Valley (Wales)

Dyffryn Angidy (Wales)
 BT Valleys—Wales
 Angie (African people)
 USE Ngie (African people)
 Angie DeLaura (Fictitious character)
 USE DeLaura, Angie (Fictitious character)
 Angie Gennaro (Fictitious character)
 USE Gennaro, Angela (Fictitious character)
Angiellini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Angier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anger family
 Anquier family
 RT Anker family
 Angiitis
 USE Vasculitis
 Angika authors
 USE Authors, Angika
Angika fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Angika literature
 NT Short stories, Angika
 Angika folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Angika
 Angika folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Angika
Angika language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK1810-PK1810.95]
 UF Anga language
 Angikar language
 Chhika-Chhiki language
 BT Bihari languages
 India—Languages
 Nepal—Languages
Angika literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Angika fiction
 Angika poetry
 Folk literature, Angika
Angika philology (*May Subd Geog*)
Angika poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Angika literature
 Angika short stories
 USE Short stories, Angika
 Angikar language
 USE Angika language
 Angill family
 USE Angle family
 Angina abdominis
 USE Abdominal angina
 Angina cruris
 USE Intermittent claudication
 Angina Ludovici
 USE Neck—Abscess
Angina maligna
 UF Cynanche maligna
Angina pectoris
 [RC685.A6]
 UF Stenocardia
 BT Chest pain
 Coronary heart disease
 Coronary vasospasm
—Chemotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT If inhibitors
 Perhexiline
 Angina trachealis
 USE Croup
 Angiò, House of
 USE Anjou, House of
 Angioaccess
 USE Arterial catheterization
 Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical
 Blood-vessels—Cutdown
 Intravenous catheterization
Angiocardiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC683.5.A5]
 UF Cardioangiography
 BT Angiography
 Heart—Radiography
—Digital techniques
 UF Cardiac digital angiography
 Digital angiocardiography
 Digital angiography, Cardiac
 BT Digital electronics
 Angiodysplasia
 USE Blood-vessels—Abnormalities
 Lymphatics—Abnormalities
 Angioedema
 USE Angioneurotic edema
 Angiogenesis
 USE Blood-vessels—Growth
 Angiogenesis inhibitors
 USE Neovascularization inhibitors

Angiogenic factors
 USE Vascular endothelial growth factors
 Angiogenic proteins
 USE Vascular endothelial growth factors
Angiography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC691.6.A53]
 UF Blood-vessels—Radiography
 BT Diagnosis, Radioscopic
 Radiography, Medical
 NT Angiocardiography
 Arteries—Radiography
 Brain—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Cineangiography
 Coronary arteries—Radiography
 Eye—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Fluorescence angiography
 Liver—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Lungs—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Lymphangiography
 Pancreas—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Residual limbs—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Retina—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Spinal cord—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Spleen—Blood-vessels—Radiography
 Veins—Radiography
—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angiography—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
—Complications and sequelae
 USE Angiography—Complications
—Digital techniques
 UF Digital angiography
 BT Digital electronics
 NT Digital subtraction angiography
 Angiohemophilia
 USE Von Willebrand disease
Angioid streaks
 BT Retina—Diseases
Angiolini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Angiology
 USE Blood-vessels
 Blood-vessels—Diseases
 Angioma
 USE Angiomas
Angiomas (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angioma [Former heading]
 BT Tumors
 RT Telangiectasia
 NT Hemangiomas
 Intracranial angiomas
 Spinal angiomas
Angiomatosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
 NT Sturge-Weber syndrome
 Wyburn-Mason syndrome
Angioneurotic edema (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angioedema
 Giant urticaria
 Quincke's disease
 Quincke's edema
 BT Edema
 Urticaria
Angioplasty (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD598.5]
 BT Blood-vessels—Surgery
 Surgery, Plastic
 NT Thermal angioplasty
 Transluminal angioplasty
 Ultrasonic angioplasty
 Angioplasty, Balloon
 USE Transluminal angioplasty
 Angioplasty, Transluminal
 USE Transluminal angioplasty
Angiosarcoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hemangioendothelioma, Malignant
 Hemangiosarcoma
 Malignant hemangioendothelioma
 BT Blood-vessels—Tumors
 Sarcoma
 Angiosclerotica intermittens
 USE Intermittent claudication
Angioscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Blood-vessels—Examination
 Endoscopy
 NT Capillaroscopy
Angiospasm
 BT Blood-vessels
 Spasms
Angiosperms (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
 [QK495 (Botany)]

UF Flowering plants
 Magnoliophyta
 BT Phanerogams
 NT Dicotyledons
 Huaceae
 Monocotyledons
—Seeds (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Endosperm
Angiosperms, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE980-QE983]
 BT Plants, Fossil
 NT Dicotyledons, Fossil
 Monocotyledons, Fossil
Angiostrongylosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Helminthiasis
—Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 Angiotensin
 USE Angiotensins
Angiotensin converting enzyme (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP609.A53]
 UF ACE (Enzyme)
 Carboxycathepsin
 Converting enzyme, Angiotensin
 Converting enzyme, Serum
 Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase
 Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I
 Kininase II
 Peptidase P
 Peptidyl dipeptidase A
 Serum converting enzyme
 BT Peptidase
—Inhibitors
 UF ACE inhibitors
 BT Hypotensive agents
 Protease inhibitors
 NT Captopril
 Quinapril
 Ramipril
Angiotensin I (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP572.A54]
 BT Angiotensins
Angiotensin II (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP572.A54]
 BT Angiotensins
—Antagonists
 NT Saralasin
Angiotensins (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP572.A54]
 UF Angiotensin [Former heading]
 BT Neuropeptides
 Oligopeptides
 Peptide hormones
 NT Angiotensin I
 Angiotensin II
 Renin-angiotensin system
ANGIS (Information retrieval system)
 UF Australian National Genomic Information Service
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Genomes
Angiulo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Angkak
 USE Red yeast rice
Angklung (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML1048]
 UF Kechruk
 BT Musical instruments—Indonesia
 Xylophone
Angklung and kulintang music (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kulintang and angklung music
Angklung music
 [M175.A]
Angkola (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS632.A54]
 UF Anakola (Indonesian people)
 BT Batak (Indonesian people)
 Ethnology—Indonesia
Angkola dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5210]
 UF Anakola dialect
 Ankola dialect
 Batak Angkola dialect
 BT Batak language
 Indonesia—Languages
 Angkola Mandailing (Indonesian people)
 USE Mandailing (Indonesian people)
Angkor (Extinct city)
 BT Cambodia—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Cambodia
Angkor Archaeological Park (Cambodia)
 UF Angkor Park (Cambodia)

Angkor Archaeological Park (Cambodia) *(Continued)*

- Parc d'Angkor (Cambodia)
- BT Archaeological parks—Cambodia
- National parks and reserves—Cambodia
- World Heritage areas—Cambodia

Angkor Park (Cambodia)

- USE Angkor Archaeological Park (Cambodia)

Angkor Thom (Extinct city)

- UF Angkôr Thum (Extinct city)
- Nokor Thom (Extinct city)
- Prasat Angkor Thum (Extinct city)
- BT Cambodia—Antiquities
- Extinct cities—Cambodia

Angkôr Thum (Extinct city)

- USE Angkor Thom (Extinct city)

Angkor Vat (Angkor)

- USE Angkor Wat (Angkor)

Angkor Wat (Angkor)

- UF Angkor Vat (Angkor)
- BT Cambodia—Antiquities
- Temples—Cambodia

Anglais Bay (Québec)

- UF Baie des Anglais (Québec)
- BT Bays—Québec (Province)

Anglaise (Dance) *(May Subd Geog)*

- [GV1796.A73]
- BT Country dancing

Angle

- USE Angles (Geometry)
- Angle, Grain (Wood)
- USE Grain angle (Wood)
- Angle, Southern (Astrology)
- USE Midheaven (Astrology)

Angle bars

- USE Angles (Structural members)

Angle-closure glaucoma *(May Subd Geog)*

- [RE871]
- UF Acute glaucoma
- Closed-angle glaucoma
- Glaucoma, Angle-closure
- Narrow-angle glaucoma
- Pupillary block glaucoma
- BT Glaucoma

Angle family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Angell family
- Angill family
- Anglea family
- Angley family
- RT Angel family

Angle irons

- USE Angles (Structural members)

Angle Lake (Wash.)

- BT Lakes—Washington (State)

Angle-lined prominent

- USE Poplar tentmaker

Angle members

- USE Angles (Structural members)

Angle modulation

- BT Modulation (Electronics)
- NT Phase modulation
- Radio frequency modulation

Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)

- [TL673.A6]
- UF Angle of incidence (Aerodynamics)
- Attack, Angle of (Aerodynamics)
- Incidence, Angle of (Aerodynamics)
- BT Aerodynamics

- Angles (Geometry)

Angle of incidence (Aerodynamics)

- USE Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)

Angle struts

- USE Angles (Structural members)

Angle trisection

- USE Trisection of angle

Anglea family

- USE Angle family

Angler cattle

- USE Angeln cattle

Angler creel surveys

- USE Fishing surveys

Angler fishes

- USE Anglerfishes

Angler harvest surveys

- USE Fishing surveys

Angler Rotvieh

- USE Angeln cattle

Angler surveys

- USE Fishing surveys

Anglerfishes *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QL637.9.L6]
- UF Angler fishes

Ceratioidea *[Former heading]*

Lophiiformes

Pediculati

- BT Osteichthyes

- NT Antennariidae

Gigantactinidae

Handfishes

Lophiidae

Ogcocephalidae

Oneirodidae

Anglers

- USE Fishers

Angles (Geometry)

[QA482]

- UF Angle *[Former heading]*

- BT Geometry

- NT Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)

- Euler angles

- Right angle

—**Measurement**

[QC103]

- UF Goniometry *[Former heading]*

- BT Physical measurements

Angles (Structural members) *(May Subd Geog)*

- [TA492.A6 *(Engineering materials)*]

- [TA660.A53 *(Structural engineering)*]

- UF Angle bars

- Angle irons

- Angle members

- Angle struts

- Bars, Angle

- Irons, Angle

- Members, Angle

- Struts, Angle

- BT Structural frames

Angles Way (England)

- BT Trails—England

Anglesey Abbey (Lode, England)

- BT Dwellings—England

Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)

- UF Arfordirol Ynys Môn, Llwybr (Wales)
- Island of Anglesey Coast Path (Wales)
- Isle of Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)
- Llwybr Arfordirol Ynys Môn (Wales)
- BT Trails—Wales

Anglesey Geopark (Wales)

- USE GeoMôn (Wales)

Angle family

- USE Angle family

Anglia automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Ford automobile

Anglican authors *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Authors
- SA *subdivision* Anglican authors *under names of literatures, e.g.,* English literature--Anglican authors

Anglican Benedictine movement

- USE Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)

Anglican Benedictines

- USE Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)

Anglican chant accompaniments

- USE Anglican chants—Accompaniments

Anglican chants *(May Subd Geog)*

- [M2168.6 *(Church of England)*]
- [M2170.6 *(Episcopal Church)*]

- UF Chants (Anglican) *[Former heading]*

- Harmonized chants

- BT Anglican Communion—Liturgy

- Chants

—**Accompaniments** *(Not Subd Geog)*

[M14 *(Collections)*]

[MT190 *(Instruction)*]

- UF Accompaniments for Anglican chants

- Anglican chant accompaniments

- Chant accompaniments, Anglican

Anglican church buildings *(May Subd Geog)*

- [NA4829.A6 *(Architecture)*]

- UF Churches, Anglican *[Former heading]*

- Episcopal church buildings

- Protestant Episcopal church buildings

- BT Church buildings

Anglican Church in North America

—**Relations**

- Church of England**

- Episcopal Church**

Anglican Church of Australia

—**Relations**

- Catholic Church**

- Lutheran Church of Australia**

- Uniting Church in Australia**

Anglican Church of Canada

—**Relations**

- Catholic Church**

- Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)**

- Disciples of Christ**

- Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada**

- Lutheran Church**

- Polish National Catholic Church of America**

- United Church of Canada**

Anglican churches, Traditionalist

- USE Traditionalist Anglican churches

Anglican Communion

—**Relations**

- Catholic Church**

- Episcopal Church**

Anglican Communion *(May Subd Geog)*

[BX5003-BX5009]

Here are entered works on Anglican denominations treated collectively and works for which the individual Anglican denomination cannot be identified. Works on individual Anglican denominations are entered under the name of the denomination.

- BT Christian sects

- NT Women in the Anglican Communion

—**Clergy**

—Continuity

- USE Continuity of the church—Anglican Communion

—**Government**

—Liturgical movement

- USE Liturgical movement—Anglican Communion

—**Liturgy**

- NT Anglican chants

—Parish missions

- USE Parish missions—Anglican Communion

—**Relations**

- NT Lambeth Quadrilateral

- Armenian Church**

- Assyrian Church of the East**

- Baptists**

- Biserica Ortodoxă Română**

- Catholic Church**

- Church of England**

- Church of Scotland**

- Church of South India**

- Church of the East**

- Danske folkekirke**

- Eastern churches**

- Episcopal Church**

- Iglesia Filipina Independiente**

- Independent Catholic churches**

- Islam**

- Jehovah's Witnesses**

- Judaism**

- Lutheran Church**

- Lutheran Church in America**

- Methodist Church**

- Methodist Church (Great Britain)**

- Methodist Church of Australasia**

- Moravian Church**

- Oriental Orthodox churches**

- Orthodox Eastern Church**

- Orthodoxos Ekklēsia tēs Hellados**

- Oud-Katholieke Kerk van Nederland**

- Presbyterian Church**

- Protestant churches**

- Puritans**

- Reformed Church**

- Russkāia pravoslavniāia tserkov'**

- Svenska kyrkan**

- Syrian Orthodox Church**

- Ya'tiyōpyā 'ortodoks tawāhedo bēta kereṣṭiyān**

- Great Britain**

- Wales**

Anglican converts *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Converts, Anglican *[Former heading]*

- BT Anglicans

- Christian converts

Anglican feminism

- USE Feminism—Religious aspects—Anglican Communion

Anglican Franciscan movement

- USE Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)

Anglican Franciscans

- USE Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)

Anglican monasticism and religious orders

(May Subd Geog)

- UF Monasticism and religious orders, Anglican

[Former heading]

- BT Monasticism and religious orders
- NT Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)
- Franciscan movement (Anglican Communion)

Anglican orders

[BX5178]

Here are entered works dealing with the question at issue between the Anglican Communion and the Catholic Church as to whether the episcopate of the Anglican Communion is in the true line of apostolic succession.

- UF Orders, Anglican
- BT Apostolic succession
- Church of England—Clergy
- Continuity of the church—Anglican Communion
- Episcopacy

Anglican use churches (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on churches using an Anglican-derived liturgy which are in communion with and under the canonical jurisdiction of either the Catholic Church or the Orthodox Eastern Church.

- UF Anglican use parishes
- Catholic Church—Anglican use churches
- Orthodox Eastern Church—Anglican use churches
- Pastoral provision for former Episcopalians
- Units of common identity (Anglican use churches)

- BT Christian sects

Anglican use parishes

- USE Anglican use churches

Anglicans (May Subd Geog)

- BT Protestants
- NT Anglican converts
- Episcopalians

Anglicists (May Subd Geog)

[PE63-PE64]

- BT English philology
- Philologists

Angliskii dvoret's` (Petrodvoret's`, Russia)

- BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)

Anglim family (Not Subd Geog)

- RT Anglin family

Anglin family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Angline family
- RT Anglim family

Angline family

- USE Anglin family

Angling

- USE Fishing

Angling surveys

- USE Fishing surveys

Anglo (African people)

- USE Anlo (African people)

Anglo-American intervention at Archangel, 1918-1919

- USE Polar Bear Expedition, 1918-1919

Anglo-American Invasion of Iraq, 2003-2011

- USE Iraq War, 2003-2011

Anglo-American law

- USE Common law
- Law—Great Britain
- Law—United States

Anglo-American Winter War against the Bolsheviks at Archangel, 1918-1919

- USE Polar Bear Expedition, 1918-1919

Anglo-Americans

- USE British Americans

Anglo-Arab horse (May Subd Geog)

[SF293.A63]

- BT Horse breeds
- RT Arabian horse
- Thoroughbred horse

Anglo-Argentine War, 1982

- USE Falkland Islands War, 1982

Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902

- USE South African War, 1899-1902

Anglo-Burmese War, 1st, 1824-1826 (May Subd Geog)

[DS475.7]

- UF Burma—History—British War of Conquest, 1824-1826
- British War of Conquest, Burma, 1824-1826
- Burmese War, 1824-1826 [Former heading]

- BT Burma—History—1824-1948

Anglo-Burmese War, 2nd, 1852 (May Subd Geog)

[DS477.65]

- UF Burmese War, 1852 [Former heading]
- BT Burma—History—1824-1948

Anglo-Burmese War, 3rd, 1885 (May Subd Geog)

[DS479.7]

- UF Burmese War, 1885 [Former heading]
- BT Burma—History—1824-1948

Anglo-Catholicism (May Subd Geog)

- UF Catholic movement (Anglican Communion)
- BT High Church movement
- RT Oxford movement

Anglo-Catholicism in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Anglo-Chinoise (Art)

- USE Chinoiserie (Art)

Anglo-Dutch War, 1652-1654

[DJ180-DJ182]

- UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1652-1654
- Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1652-1654

Anglo-Dutch War, 1664-1667

[DJ180-DJ182]

- UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1664-1667
- Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1664-1667

—Campaigns (May Subd Geog)

—North Sea

- NT Four Days' Battle, 1666

—Norway

- NT Vågen, Battle of, Bergen, Norway, 1665

Anglo-Dutch War, 1672-1674

- USE Dutch War, 1672-1678

Anglo-Dutch War, 1780-1784

[DJ205-DJ206]

- UF Great Britain—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1780-1784
- Netherlands—History—Anglo Dutch War, 1780-1784

—Campaigns (May Subd Geog)

- NT Sint Eustatius—History—Capture by the British, 1781

Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882 (May Subd Geog)

[DT107.4]

- UF Egyptian War, 1882
- BT Great Britain—History—Victoria, 1837-1901
- Egypt—History—British occupation, 1882-1936
- Egypt—History—Tawfiq, 1879-1892
- NT Tel el-Kebir, Battle of, Egypt, 1882

—Campaigns

- NT Alexandria (Egypt)—History—Bombardment, 1882

Anglo-French dialect

- USE Anglo-Norman dialect

Anglo-French Intervention in Egypt, 1956

- USE Egypt—History—Intervention, 1956

Anglo-French War, 1294-1298

- BT France—History—Philip IV, 1285-1314
- Great Britain—History—Edward I, 1272-1307

Anglo-French War, 1512-1513

- BT Holy League against France, 1511-1513

Anglo-French War, 1666-1667

[D274.5-D274.6]

- BT France—History—Louis XIV, 1643-1715
- Great Britain—History—Charles II, 1660-1685

Anglo-French War, 1689-1697

- USE United States—History—King William's War, 1689-1697

Anglo-French War, 1755-1763

[DA500-DA510]

[DC133]

[DD409-DD412]

- BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
- NT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763

—Campaigns (May Subd Geog)

—France

- NT Quiberon Bay, Battle of, France, 1759

—West Indies

- NT English West Indian Expedition, 1759

Anglo-French War, 1778-1783

- BT France—History—Louis XVI, 1774-1793
- Great Britain—History—George III, 1760-1820

—Campaigns

—Atlantic Ocean

- NT Ushant, Battle of, 1778

—Channel Islands

—Jersey

- NT Jersey, Battle of, Jersey, 1781

—Saint Kitts and Nevis

- NT Brimstone Hill Fortress (Saint Kitts and Nevis)—Siege, 1782
- Frigate Bay, Battle of, Saint Kitts and Nevis, 1782

—Saint Lucia

- NT Saint Lucia, Battle of, Saint Lucia, 1778

Anglo-French War, 1793-1802

[DA520]

[DC220-DC222]

- BT Europe—History—1789-1815
- France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799

Anglo-German naval agreement, 1935

- UF German-British naval agreement, 1935

Anglo-helvetium

- USE Astatine

Anglo-Icelandic Cod Wars, 1958-1976

- USE Cod Wars, Iceland, 1958-1976

Anglo-Indian dialect

- USE Hobson-Jobson

Anglo-Indian fiction (May Subd Geog)

[PR9492.2-PR9492.6 (History)]

[PR9497.3-PR9497.35 (Collections)]

- UF English fiction—India
- BT Anglo-Indian literature
- NT Short stories, Anglo-Indian

Anglo-Indian literature (May Subd Geog)

[PR9480-PR9499.3]

Here are entered collections of literary works in English by British residents of India. Collections of literary works in English by native residents of India are entered under Indic literature (English). Collections of literary works in English written in Britain by authors of East Indian origin or ancestry are entered under English literature—East Indian authors.

- UF English literature—India

- BT Indic literature

- NT Anglo-Indian fiction

Anglo-Indian poetry

Anglo-Indian prose literature

Anglo-Indian poetry (May Subd Geog)

[PR9490.2-PR9490.9 (History)]

[PR9495.1-PR9495.9 (Collections)]

- UF English poetry—India
- BT Anglo-Indian literature

Anglo-Indian prose literature (May Subd Geog)

- BT Anglo-Indian literature

Anglo-Indian short stories

- USE Short stories, Anglo-Indian

Anglo-Indian women

- USE Women, Anglo-Indian

Anglo-Indians (May Subd Geog)

[DS432.A55]

- BT Eurasians

Anglo-Indians in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Anglo-Iranian Oil Dispute, 1951-1954

[DS318.6]

- BT Iran—History—Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, 1941-1979

Petroleum industry and trade—Great Britain

Petroleum industry and trade—Iran

- NT Iran—History—Coup d'état, 1953

Anglo-Irish diaries

- USE English diaries—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish drama

- USE English drama—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish essays

- USE English essays—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish fiction

- USE English fiction—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish literature

- USE English literature—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish poetry

- USE English poetry—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish prose literature

- USE English prose literature—Irish authors

Anglo-Irish Union, 1800

- USE Ireland—History—Union, 1801

Anglo-Israelism

[DS131]

- UF British-Israelism

- BT Jews—Identity

- RT Lost tribes of Israel

Anglo-Kuki War, 1917-1919

- UF Anglo-Thadou War, 1917-1919

Anglo-Zou War, 1917-1919

Kuki Raids, 1917-1919

Kuki Rebellion, 1917-1919

Kuki Revolt, 1917-1919

Kuki Rising, 1917-1919

Kuki Uprising, 1917-1919

Kuki War of Independence, 1917-1919

Zou Gal, 1917-1919

Zou Resistance, 1917-1919

- BT India—History—British occupation, 1765-1947

Anglo-Manipuri War, 1891

- BT India—History—British occupation, 1765-1947

Anglo-Mysore Wars, 1766-1799

- USE India—History—Mysore Wars, 1766-1799

Anglo-Ndebele War, Zimbabwe, 1893
 USE Zimbabwe—History—Ndebele War, 1893

Anglo-Norman architecture
 USE Architecture, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PC2941-PC2948]
 UF Anglo-French dialect
 Anglo-Norman French dialect
 Law French
 Norman-French dialect
 BT French language
 Great Britain—Languages
 NT English language—Foreign elements—Anglo-Norman

—**Foreign elements**

—**English**
 BT English language

—**Influence on English**
 BT English language

—**Translating into Middle English**

—**Translating into Welsh**

Anglo-Norman French dialect
 USE Anglo-Norman dialect

Anglo-Norman horse

Anglo-Norman letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anglo-Norman literature

Anglo-Norman literature
 [PC2948]
 BT British literature
 French literature—To 1500
 NT Anglo-Norman letters
 Anglo-Norman poetry
 Romances, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman part songs
 USE Part songs, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anglo-Norman literature
 NT Christian poetry, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman romances
 USE Romances, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Norman sermons
 USE Sermons, Anglo-Norman

Anglo-Normandes Islands
 USE Channel Islands

Anglo-Nubian goat
 USE Nubian goat

Anglo-Saxon amulets
 USE Amulets, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon architecture
 USE Architecture, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon art
 USE Art, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon art metal-work
 USE Art metal-work, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon authors
 USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon belt buckles
 USE Belt buckles, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon civilization
 USE Civilization, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon coins
 USE Coins, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon dialogues
 USE Dialogues, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon glass beads
 USE Glass beads, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon glassware
 USE Glassware, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon gnomic poetry
 USE Gnomic poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon gods
 USE Gods, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon language
 USE English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon law
 USE Law, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon literature
 USE English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon magic
 USE Magic, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon miniature painting
 USE Miniature painting, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon mythology
 USE Mythology, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon names
 USE Names, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon philology
 USE English philology—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon poetry
 USE English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon poets
 USE Poets, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon pottery
 USE Pottery, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon prose literature
 USE English prose literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Anglo-Saxon race
 [CB216-CB220]
 Here are entered works on the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent. Works on the early Anglo-Saxons until approximately 1066 are entered under Anglo-Saxons.

BT Teutonic race

Anglo-Saxon relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon riddles
 USE Riddles, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxon sea poetry
 USE Sea poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon sermons
 USE Sermons, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon songs
 USE Songs, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon war poetry
 USE War poetry, English (Old)

Anglo-Saxon weapons
 USE Weapons, Anglo-Saxon

Anglo-Saxons (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DA150-DA162]
 Here are entered works on the early Anglo-Saxons until approximately 1066. Works on the nations of Anglo-Saxon descent are entered under Anglo-Saxon race.

BT Saxons

—**Civilization**
 USE Civilization, Anglo-Saxon

—**Kings and rulers**
 BT Great Britain—Kings and rulers

—**Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Anglo-Saxon
 [Former heading]

—**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Medicine, Anglo-Saxon [Former heading]

—**Rites and ceremonies**

Anglo-Saxons in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Anglo-Scottish Union, 1707
 USE Scotland—History—Union, 1707

Anglo-Spanish War, 1585-1604
 UF Twenty Years' War, 1585-1604
 BT Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603
 Spain—History—House of Austria, 1516-1700

NT Armada, 1588
 Cádiz Expedition, 1587
 Cádiz Expedition, 1596
 Flores, Battle of, Azores, 1591
 Isle of Pines, Battle of the, Cuba, 1596
 Lisbon Expedition, 1589
 West Indies Expedition, 1585-1586
 West Indies Expedition, 1595-1596

Anglo-Spanish War, 1718-1720
 [DA498-DA499]

[DP194]
 BT Quadruple Alliance, 1718

Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
 UF Jenkins' Ear, War of, 1739-1748
 RT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748
 NT Panama Expedition, 1741
 Santiago Expedition, 1741
 Santiago Expedition, 1747

—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Colombia**
 NT Cartagena (Colombia)—History—Siege, 1741

—**Florida**
 NT Saint Augustine Expedition, Fla., 1740
 Saint Augustine Expedition, Fla., 1743

—**Panama**
 NT Fort San Lorenzo
 (Panama)—Bombardment, 1740

—**West Indies**
 NT English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742

Anglo-Spanish War, 1762-1763
 [DA505-DA512]
 [DP199]
 BT Seven Years' War, 1756-1763

—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Cuba**
 NT Havana (Cuba)—History—Siege, 1762

Anglo-Spanish War, 1779-1783
 BT Great Britain—History—George III, 1760-1820
 Spain—History—Charles III, 1759-1788

—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Spain**
 NT Mahón (Spain)—History—Siege, 1782

Anglo-Thadou War, 1917-1919
 USE Anglo-Kuki War, 1917-1919

Anglo-Zou War, 1917-1919
 USE Anglo-Kuki War, 1917-1919

Anglo-Zulu War, 1879
 USE Zulu War, 1879

Anglona (Italy : Region)

Anglophone Africa
 USE Africa, English-speaking

Anglophone Canadians
 USE Canadians, English-speaking

Anglophone Caribbean
 USE Caribbean, English-speaking

Anglophone countries
 USE English-speaking countries

Anglophone West Africa
 USE Africa, English-speaking West

Angmagssalik dialect
 USE Tunumiit oraasiat dialect

Angmagssalik Eskimos
 USE Ammassalimiut Eskimos

Angoche Island (Mozambique)
 UF Ilha Angoche (Mozambique)
 BT Islands—Mozambique

Angoche language
 USE Koti language

Angola

—**Antiquities**
 [DT1300]
 NT Kapanda Necropolis Site (Angola)

—**Civilization**
 [DT1302]

—**Brazilian influences**
 BT Brazil—Civilization

—**Portuguese influences**
 BT Portugal—Civilization

—**Description and travel**
 [DT1282-DT1286]
 UF Angola—Description and travel—1981-
 [Former heading]

—1981-
 USE Angola—Description and travel

—**Economic conditions**

—**1975-**

—**Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**To 1975**

—**1975-**

—**History**
 [DT1314-DT1436]

—**To 1482**
 [DT1357-DT1365]

—**To 1975**

—**1482-1648**

—**1648-1885**
 [DT1373-DT1382]

—**1885-1961**
 [DT1385-DT1396]

- NT Bailundo War, Angola, 1902
- Cuamatos Campaign, Angola, 1907
- **Revolution, 1961-1975**
- [DT1398-DT1417]
- **Campaigns**
- NT Baixa de Kassanje Revolt, Angola, 1961
- **South African Invasion, 1975-1976**
- UF South African Invasion of Angola, 1975-1976
- **Civil War, 1975-2002**
- [DT1428]
- **Campaigns**
- NT Cuito Cuanavale, Battle of, Cuito Cuanavale, Angola, 1987-1988
- Quifangondo, Battle of, Quifangondo, Luanda, Angola, 1975
- **Participation, Cuban**
- **Attempted coup, 1977**
- BT Coups d'état—Angola
- **South African Incursions, 1978-1990**
- UF South African Incursions into Angola, 1978-1990
- BT South Africa—History—1961-1994
- **2002-**
- **Languages**
- NT Chokwe language
- Diriku language
- Holu language
- Kimbundu language
- Kongo language
- Koongo dialect (Western Kongo)
- Kuanyama language
- Kung-Ekoka language
- Kwangali language
- Laadi language
- Luchazi language
- Lunda language
- Luvale language
- Luyana language
- Mbunda language (Angola and Zambia)
- Ndonga language
- Solongo dialect
- Suundi language
- Umbundu language
- Yaka language (Congo (Democratic Republic) and Angola)
- Yombe language (Congo and Angola)
- Zombo dialect
- **Literatures**
- USE Angolan literature
- **Massacre, 1961**
- USE Massacres—Angola
- **Native races**
- USE Indigenous peoples—Angola
- **Politics and government**
- **1855-1961**
- **1961-1975**
- **1975-**
- Angola language
- USE Kimbundu language
- Angola pea
- USE Pigeon pea
- Angola red-billed shrike
- USE Prionops gabela
- Angolan arts
- USE Arts, Angolan
- Angolan authors
- USE Authors, Angolan
- Angolan children's literature
- USE Children's literature, Angolan
- Angolan children's stories (Portuguese)
- USE Children's stories, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan children's writings
- USE Children's writings, Angolan
- Angolan civics
- USE Civics, Angolan
- Angolan cooking
- USE Cooking, Angolan
- Angolan drama (Portuguese) (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Portuguese drama—Angola
- BT Angolan literature (Portuguese)
- NT Historical drama, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan erotic poetry (Portuguese)
- USE Erotic poetry, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan fables
- USE Fables, Angolan
- Angolan fantasy fiction (Portuguese)
- USE Fantasy fiction Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan fantasy literature (Portuguese)
- USE Fantasy literature, Angolan (Portuguese)

- Angolan fiction (Portuguese) (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Portuguese fiction—Angola
- BT Angolan literature (Portuguese)
- NT Children's stories, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Fantasy fiction Angolan (Portuguese)
- Short stories, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan folk literature
- USE Folk literature, Angolan
- Angolan foreign workers
- USE Foreign workers, Angolan
- Angolan historical drama (Portuguese)
- USE Historical drama, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan literature (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Angola—Literatures [*Former heading*]
- NT Angolan literature (Portuguese)
- Angolan wit and humor
- Children's literature, Angolan
- Children's writings, Angolan
- Folk literature, Angolan
- Kongo literature
- Kuanyama literature
- Ndonga literature
- Umbundu literature
- Yaka literature (Congo and Angola)
- Angolan literature (Portuguese) (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Portuguese literature—Angola
- BT Angolan literature
- NT Angolan drama (Portuguese)
- Angolan fiction (Portuguese)
- Angolan poetry (Portuguese)
- Fantasy literature, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan national characteristics
- USE National characteristics, Angolan
- Angolan orations
- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Angolan
- Angolan poetry (Portuguese) (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Portuguese poetry—Angola
- BT Angolan literature (Portuguese)
- NT Erotic poetry, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan poets
- USE Poets, Angolan
- Angolan sculpture
- USE Sculpture, Angolan
- Angolan short stories (Portuguese)
- USE Short stories, Angolan (Portuguese)
- Angolan speeches
- USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Angolan
- Angolan students (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Students
- Angolan wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Angolan literature
- Angolans (*May Subd Geog*)
- [DT1304-DT1308]
- BT Ethnology—Angola
- Angoni
- USE Ngoni (African people)
- Angoni language
- USE Ngoni language (Tanzania and Mozambique)
- Angónia Highlands (Mozambique)
- BT Mountains—Mozambique
- Angophora Reserve Rockshelter (N.S.W.)
- USE Angophora Rockshelter (N.S.W.)
- Angophora Rockshelter (N.S.W.)
- UF Angophora Reserve Rockshelter (N.S.W.)
- BT Caves—Australia
- Australia—Antiquities
- Angora, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402
- USE Ankara, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402
- Angora cat
- USE Turkish Angora cat
- Angora goat (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF385]
- BT Goat breeds
- NT Mohair
- Angora rabbits (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF455.A5]
- BT Rabbit breeds
- Angosse family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Angosto
- USE Caiman yacare
- Angostura, Battle of, Mexico, 1847
- USE Buena Vista, Battle of, Mexico, 1847
- Angostura bark
- [RS165.A6]
- UF Angustura bark
- Angostura Reservoir (S.D.)
- BT Reservoirs—South Dakota
- Angostura Site (Mexico)
- UF La Angostura Site (Mexico)
- BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Angotti family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Angoumois grain moth
- USE Sitotroga cerealella
- Angoumois moth
- USE Sitotroga cerealella
- Angoxe language
- USE Koti language
- Angra Mainyu
- UF Ahra Mainyu
- Ahriman
- BT Zoroastrianism
- Angraecum (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.O64 (Botany)]
- [SB409.8.A53 (Ornamental plants)]
- UF Angrecum
- BT Orchids
- Angrecum
- USE Angraecum
- Angri Palace (Naples, Italy)
- USE Palazzo d'Angri (Naples, Italy)
- Angria (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Imaginary places
- Angry Birds: Star Wars (Game)
- BT Video games
- Angst
- USE Anxiety
- Angster family (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anguidae (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL666.L2254 (Zoology)]
- UF Anguinidae
- BT Lizards
- Squamata
- NT Abronia (Reptiles)
- Anguis
- Diploglossus
- Gerrhonotus
- Ophisaurus
- Western alligator lizards
- Anguidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QE862.L2]
- BT Lizards, Fossil
- Squamata, Fossil
- NT Glyptosaurus
- Anguien, Parc d' (Enghien, Belgium)
- USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)
- Anguilla
- **Antiquities**
- NT Fountain Cavern (Anguilla)
- **History**
- **Revolution, 1967**
- UF Anguilla Revolution, 1967
- Anguilla (Fish) (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL638.A55]
- BT Anguillidae
- NT American eel
- Anguilla anguilla
- Anguilla australis
- Anguilla dieffenbachii
- Anguilla japonica
- Anguilla manabei
- Anguilla reinhardtii
- Anguilla anguilla (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL638.A55]
- UF Eel, Common
- European eel
- BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla aucklandii
- USE Anguilla dieffenbachii
- Anguilla australis (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL638.A55 (Zoology)]
- UF Anguilla austrata
- Anguilla schmidtii
- Australian short-finned eel
- Australian shortfinned eel
- Freshwater eel, Shortfinned
- Muraena australis
- River eel
- Short-finned eel
- Shortfin eel
- Shortfinned eel
- Shortfinned freshwater eel
- Silver eel
- Yellow eel
- BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla australis fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Fisheries
- Anguilla austrata
- USE Anguilla australis
- Anguilla dieffenbachii
- USE Anguilla dieffenbachii
- Anguilla dieffenbachii (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL638.A55 (Zoology)]

- Anguilla dieffenbachii** (*Continued*)
 UF Anguilla aucklandii
 Anguilla dieffenbachii
 Anguilla waitei
 Kuwharuwharu
 Longfin eel
 Longfinned eel
 New Zealand longfin eel
 Silver eel
 Yellow eel
 BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla dieffenbachii fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.A58]
 BT Fisheries
- Anguilla japonica** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55]
 UF Japanese eel
 BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla manabei** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55]
 BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla reinhardtii
 USE Anguilla reinhardtii
- Anguilla reinhardtii** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55 (Zoology)]
 UF Anguilla reinhardtii
 Australian longfinned eel
 Conger eel (Anguillidae)
 Longfin eel
 Longfinned eel
 Longfinned eel, Australian
 Marbled eel
 Speckled longfin eel
 Spotted eel
 BT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilla reinhardtii fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries
- Anguilla Revolution, 1967
 USE Anguilla—History—Revolution, 1967
- Anguilla rostrata
 USE American eel
- Anguilla schmidtii
 USE Anguilla australis
- Anguilla waitei
 USE Anguilla dieffenbachii
- Anguillan literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PR9275.A52-PR9275.A523]
 UF Anguillian literature
 English literature—Anguilla
 NT Anguillian poetry
- Anguillan poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anguillian poetry
 BT Anguillian literature
- Anguille
 USE American eel
- Anguillian literature
 USE Anguillian literature
- Anguillian poetry
 USE Anguillian poetry
- Anguillichthyidae
 USE Moringuidae
- Anguillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A55 (Zoology)]
 BT Eels
 NT Anguilla (Fish)
- Anguilliformes
 USE Eels
- Anguillomorphi
 USE Eels
- Anguilluliasis
 USE Strongyloidiasis
- Anguillulidae
 USE Rhabditidae
- Anguillulina aberrans
 USE False root-knot nematode
- Anguilluloidea
 USE Rhabditida
- Anguina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Rhabditidae
 NT Anguina tritici
- Anguina tritici** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Seed gall nematode
 Tylenchus tritici
 BT Anguina
- Anguinidae
 USE Anguidae
- Anguis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L2254]
 UF Slowworm lizards
 BT Anguidae
- Anguish
 USE Distress (Psychology)
- Anguispira** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.E5]
 BT Endodontidae
 NT Anguispira alternata
 Anguispira kochi
- Anguispira alternata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.E5]
 BT Anguispira
- Anguispira kochi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.E5 (Zoology)]
 UF Banded globe
 Banded tiger snail
 Banded tigersnail
 Globe, Banded
 Tiger snail, Banded
 Tigersnail, Banded
 BT Anguispira
- Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)**
 [QC794.6.A5]
 BT Nuclear reactions
 Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)
 RT Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)
 NT Beta ray spectrometry
 Gamma ray angular correlations
 Gamma ray spectrometry
- Angular differential cross sections
 USE Differential cross sections
- Angular distribution (Nuclear physics)**
 [QC794.6.A5]
 UF Distribution, Angular (Nuclear physics)
 RT Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
 BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)
 Nuclear reactions
 Pairing correlations (Nuclear physics)
 Scattering (Physics)
- Angular leaf spot
 USE Bacterial blight of cotton
- Angular momentum**
 [QC174.17.A53]
 UF Moment of momentum
 Momentum, Angular
 BT Momentum (Mechanics)
 NT Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
 Momentum distributions
 Momentum wave function
 Racah algebra
- Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)**
 [QC793.3.A5]
 BT Angular momentum
 Nuclear moments
 NT Backbending (Nuclear physics)
 Clebsch-Gordan coefficients
 Nuclear orientation
 Nuclear spin
 Racah coefficients
 Regge theory
 Regge trajectories
 Spin eigenfunctions
- **Coupling and recoupling**
 [QC793.3.A5]
 UF Coupling and recoupling, Angular
 momentum
 Recoupling and coupling, Angular
 momentum
- Anguli Lake (China)**
 UF An-ku-li-nao (China)
 An-ku-li-no-erh (China)
 An-lin Hu (China)
 An-lin-no-erh (China)
 Angali Nuur (China)
 Anguli Nor (China)
 Anguli Nur (China)
 Angulinao (China)
 Angulinao Lake (China)
 Anguuli Nuur (China)
 Lake Anguli-nur (China)
 Ozero Anguli-nor (China)
 Ozero Anguli-Nur (China)
 BT Lakes—China
- Anguli Nor (China)
 USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Anguli Nur (China)
 USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Angulinao (China)
 USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Angulinao Lake (China)
 USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Angulo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Angulorostrum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.O85]
 BT Philomedidae
- Angungwel (African people)
 USE Ngungulu (African people)
- Angungwel language
 USE Ngungwel language
- Anguniaqvia niqiyuam Marine Protected Area (N.W.T.)**
 UF Zone de protection marine d'Anguniaqvia
 niqiyuam (N.W.T.)
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Northwest
 Territories
 National parks and reserves—Northwest
 Territories
- Anguria citrullus
 USE Watermelons
- Angurkburna Lake (N.T.)**
 UF Lake Angurkburna (N.T.)
 Ungurubuna Lake (N.T.)
 BT Lakes—Australia
- Anguru (African people)
 USE Lomwe (African people)
- Anguru language
 USE Lomwe language (Malawi)
- Angus cattle
 USE Aberdeen-Angus cattle
- Angus cattle, Red
 USE Red Angus cattle
- Angus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Angus Straun (Fictitious character)
 USE Straun, Angus (Fictitious character)
- Angus Thermopyle (Fictitious character)
 USE Thermopyle, Angus (Fictitious character)
- Angustura bark
 USE Angostura bark
- Anguthimri language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Awngdhim language
 Mpakwithi language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Northern Paman languages
- Anguuli Nuur (China)
 USE Anguli Lake (China)
- Angylion, Carn (Wales)
 USE Carningli (Wales)
- Anhaeuser family
 USE Anhaiser family
- Anhaiser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anhaeuser family
 Ohnheiser family
- Anhalonium
 USE Ariocarpus
- Anhalt Apartments (Seattle, Wash.)**
 BT Apartment houses—Washington (State)
- Anhalt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Ascanie family
- Anhalt-Wittenberg (Germany)**
- Anhalter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)**
 BT Railroad stations—Germany
- Anhar (French Polynesia)
 USE Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Anhedonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC541]
 UF Anhedonic states
 Insensibility to pleasure
 Pleasure insensibility
 BT Affective disorders
- Anhedonic states
 USE Anhedonia
- Anhidrosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sweat glands—Diseases
- Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia
 USE Ectodermal dysplasia
- Anhimidae
 USE Screamers (Birds)
- Anhinga** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P42]
 BT Anhingidae
 NT Anhinga anhinga
- Anhinga anhinga** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P42]
 UF American anhinga
 American darter
 American snakebird
 Anhinga anhinga leucogaster [*Former heading*]
 Darter, American
 Snakebird, American
 Water turkey
 BT Anhinga

Anhinga anhinga leucogaster
 USE Anhinga anhinga
Anhingidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P42]
 UF Snakebirds
 BT Pelecaniformes
 NT Anhinga
Anholt (Denmark)
 BT Islands—Denmark
 Anhui cooking
 USE Cooking, Chinese—Anhui style
Anhui school of landscape painting
 UF Haiyang si jia (Group of painters)
 Xin'an hua pai (Group of painters)
 Xin'an pai (Group of painters)
 BT Landscape painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing
 dynasties, 1368-1912
Anhydrides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD305.A2]
 [QD341.A2]
 NT Amino acid anhydrides
 Maleic anhydride
 Phosphoric anhydride
 Phthalic anhydride
 Sulfur trioxide
 Tetrahydromethylphthalic anhydride
 Trimellitic anhydride
Anhydrite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE391.A573 (Mineralogy)]
 [TN948.A65 (Mineral industries)]
 UF Cube spar
 BT Sulfate minerals
Anhydrobiosis
 [QH524]
 BT Cryptobiosis
 Anhydrol
 USE Ethanol
 Anhydrotrimellitic acid
 USE Trimellitic anhydride
 Anhydrous alcohol
 USE Ethanol
 Anhydrous ammonia
 USE Ammonia
 Anhydrous calcium glucarate
 USE Glucaric acid
 Anhydrous calcium saccharate
 USE Glucaric acid
 Anhydrous hydrobromic acid
 USE Hydrogen bromide
 Anhydrous hydrofluoric acid
 USE Hydrogen fluoride
 Anhydrous phosphoric acid
 USE Phosphoric anhydride
 Anhydrous sodium sulfate
 USE Sodium sulfate
 Ani (Ancient city)
 USE Ani (Extinct city)
 Ani (City)
 USE Ani (Extinct city)
Ani (Extinct city)
 UF Ani (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 Ani (City) [*Former heading*]
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
 Ani (African people)
 USE Anyi (African people)
Ani Hu (The Hebrew phrase)
 BT Hebrew language—Terms and phrases
 Ani Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Daikakuno Kaidō (Japan)
 Ani'-Yun'wiya' Indians
 USE Cherokee Indians
 Ania (Fictitious character : Marlier)
 USE Sophie (Fictitious character : Marlier)
 Aniaima (Micronesia)
 USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
 Aniakchak National Monument & Preserve (Alaska)
 USE Aniakchak National Monument and Preserve
 (Alaska)
Aniakchak National Monument and Preserve (Alaska)
 UF Aniakchak National Monument & Preserve
 (Alaska)
 BT National monuments—Alaska
 National parks and reserves—Alaska
Aniba (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L375 (*Botany*)]
 UF Aydendron
 Cedrota
 BT Lauraceae
 NT Aniba duckei

Aniba duckei (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L375]
 BT Aniba
 Anicca (Buddhism)
 USE Impermanence (Buddhism)
 Anicische family
 USE Anicius family
Anicius family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anicische family
Aniene River (Italy)
 UF Anio River (Italy)
 Teverone River (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Aniene River Valley (Italy)
 UF Aniene Valley (Italy)
 Valle dell'Aniene (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Aniene Valley (Italy)
 USE Aniene River Valley (Italy)
 Anigaduwagi Indians
 USE Cherokee Indians
Anii (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT541.45.A54 (*Benin*)]
 [DT582.45.A54 (*Togo*)]
 UF Akpenu (African people)
 Baseca (African people)
 Basega (African people)
 Basila (African people)
 Bassila (African people)
 Gisida (African people)
 Ouinji-Ouinji (African people)
 Wanji (African people)
 Wenji (African people)
 Windjinwindjin (African people)
 Winji-Winji (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Benin
 Ethnology—Togo
Anikiev Island (Russia)
 UF Ostrovok Anikiev (Russia)
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
Anil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]
 [SB287.A55 (*Dye plant*)]
 UF Anil indigo
 Añil o xiquilite
 Annilla
 Indigo, Anil
 Indigofera anil
 Indigofera suffruticosa
 Indigofera suffruticosa
 BT Indigofera
 Anil indigo
 USE Anil
 Añil o xiquilite
 USE Anil
Anilides (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Amides
 NT Acetanilide
 Flutamide
 Salicylanilides
Aniliidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O625 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Coral snakes, False
 False coral snakes
 BT Snakes
 Squamata
Aniline
 [QD341.A8 (*Organic chemistry*)]
 [TP914 (*Dyes*)]
 UF Amido-benzene
 Benzene, Amido-
 BT Aromatic amines
 NT Chloroaniline
 Diaminodiphenylmethane
 Diphenylamine
 Ethylaniline
 Gentian violet
 Nitroaniline
 Polyanilines
 Sulfanilamides
 Trifluoromethylaniline
Aniline black
 [TP918.A5]
 BT Coal-tar colors
 Aniline colors
 USE Coal-tar colors
 Aniline green
 USE Malachite green
 Aniline printing
 USE Flexography

Aniline violet
 USE Gentian violet
 Anilinoaniline
 USE Aminodiphenylamine
Anima (Psychoanalysis)
 [BF175.5.A52]
 BT Men—Psychology
 Psychoanalysis
 Sex differences (Psychology)
 Soul
Anima (Psychoanalysis) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Animacy (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Animacy
 Animak Passage (Alaska)
 USE Deer Passage (Alaska)
 Animal abnormalities
 USE Animals—Abnormalities
 Animal actors
 USE Animals as actors
 Animal adaptation
 USE Animals—Adaptation
 Animal aggression
 USE Aggressive behavior in animals
 Animal aggressiveness
 USE Aggressive behavior in animals
 Animal anatomy
 USE Anatomy
 Animal and Nature Park at Herberstein Castle (Sankt
 Johann bei Herberstein, Austria)
 USE Tier- und Naturpark Schloss Herberstein
 (Sankt Johann bei Herberstein, Austria)
Animal anesthesia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anesthesia in animals
 Anesthetics for animals
 BT Anesthesia
 Animal immobilization
 NT Animal sedation
 Veterinary anesthesia
Animal Ark (Imaginary organization) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary organizations
 Animal-assisted therapy
 USE Animals—Therapeutic use
Animal attacks (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL100.5]
 UF Attacks by animals
 RT Bites and stings
 Dangerous animals
 NT Alligator attacks
 Bear attacks
 Bee attacks
 Crocodile attacks
 Dingo attacks
 Dog attacks
 Leopard attacks
 Lion attacks
 Puma attacks
 Rat attacks
 Shark attacks
 Snake attacks
 Tiger attacks
 Wolf attacks
 Animal babies
 USE Animals—Infancy
 Animal baiting
 USE Bullfights
 Dogfighting
Animal behavior (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL750-QL782.5]
 UF Animals—Behavior
 Animals, Habits and behavior of [*Former
 heading*]
 Behavior, Animal
 Ethology
 BT Animal psychology
 Zoology
 RT Ethologists
 Psychology, Comparative
 SA *subdivisions* Behavior and Larvae—Behavior
*under individual animals and groups of
 animals, e.g. Cattle—Behavior; Fishes—
 Behavior; Fishes—Larvae—Behavior*
 NT Aggressive behavior in animals
 Agonistic behavior in animals
 Alarm reaction
 Altruistic behavior in animals
 Animal burrowing
 Animal communication
 Animal defenses
 Animal migration
 Animal psychopathology
 Animals—Drug use

Animal behavior (Continued)

- Animals—Food
- Animals—Habitations
- Animals—Summering
- Animals—Wintering
- Collective behavior in animals
- Cooperative breeding in animals
- Crowding stress in animals
- Decision making in animals
- Displacement activity (Animal behavior)
- Display behavior in animals
- Division of labor in animals
- Eliminative behavior
- Ethorobotics
- Familial behavior in animals
- Grooming behavior in animals
- Health behavior in animals
- Homosexuality in animals
- Infanticide in animals
- Masturbation in animals
- Motivation in animals
- Nest building
- Neuroethology
- Nocturnal animals
- Parental behavior in animals
- Play behavior in animals
- Reconciliation in animals
- Ritualization
- Sexual behavior in animals
- Sleep behavior in animals
- Social behavior in animals
- Social conflict in animals
- Social hierarchy in animals
- Spatial behavior in animals
- Tool use in animals
- Age factors** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Age factors in animal behavior
- Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Animal behavior—Effect of climate on
 - Animal behavior—Effect of climatic changes on
 - BT Bioclimatology
 - Climatic changes
 - SA *subdivision* Behavior—Climatic factors under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Behavior—Climatic factors
- Effect of climate on
 - USE Animal behavior—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
 - USE Animal behavior—Climatic factors
- Endocrine aspects** [QP356.45]
 - UF Animal behavior—Hormonal aspects
 - Animal behavioral endocrinology
 - Animal hormone-behavior relationships
 - Behavioral endocrinology, Animal
 - Hormonal aspects of animal behavior
 - Hormone-behavior relationships, Animal
 - Interactions, Animal hormone-behavior
 - Relationships, Animal hormone-behavior
 - BT Endocrinology
 - SA *subdivision* Behavior—Endocrine aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Evolution** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Behavior evolution
 - SA *subdivision* Behavior—Evolution under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Behavior—Evolution
- Genetic aspects
 - USE Animal behavior genetics
- Hormonal aspects
 - USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Animal behavior genetics** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Animal behavior—Genetic aspects
 - Animal behavioral genetics
 - BT Animal genetics
 - Behavior genetics
 - SA *subdivision* Behavior—Genetic aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Behavior—Genetic aspects
 - NT Lek behavior—Genetic aspects
- Animal behavior therapists** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Pet behavior therapists
 - BT Ethologists
- Animal behavior therapy** (May Subd Geog) [SF756.83]
 - UF Animal behavioral therapy

- Animals—Behavior therapy
- Pet behavior therapy
- Pets—Behavior therapy
- BT Animal psychopathology
- Behavior therapy
- NT Cats—Behavior therapy
- Dogs—Behavior therapy
- Animal behavioral endocrinology
- USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Animal behavioral genetics
- USE Animal behavior genetics
- Animal behavioral therapy
- USE Animal behavior therapy
- Animal biocommunication
- USE Animal communication
- Animal biodiversity
- USE Animal diversity
- Animal biological diversity
- USE Animal diversity
- Animal biotechnology** (May Subd Geog) [SF140.B54 (Animal culture)]
 - UF Animals—Biotechnology
 - Domestic animals—Biotechnology
 - Livestock—Biotechnology
 - Livestock biotechnology
 - BT Agricultural biotechnology
 - NT Animal cell biotechnology
 - Animal genetic engineering
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - Animal bites
 - USE Bites and stings
- Animal black
 - USE Animal charcoal
- Animal blood groups
 - USE Blood groups in animals
- Animal-borne diseases
 - USE Zoonoses
- Animal breeders** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Breeders, Animal
 - BT Animal specialists
 - NT Bird breeders
 - Dog breeders
 - Fish culturists
 - Game breeders
 - Livestock breeders
 - Llama breeders
- Animal breeding** (May Subd Geog) [SF105-SF109]
 - UF Domestic animals—Breeding
 - BT Breeding
 - SA *subdivision* Breeding under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Breeding; Fishes—Breeding
 - NT Animal mutation breeding
 - Artificial insemination
 - Brood stock assessment
 - Selection indexes (Animal breeding)
- Animal breeds** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Breeds, Animal
 - Breeds of animals
 - Breeds of domestic animals
 - Domestic animal breeds
 - BT Domestic animals
 - NT Canary breeds
 - Cat breeds
 - Dog breeds
 - Guinea pig breeds
 - Livestock breeds
 - Pigeon breeds
 - Rabbit breeds
 - Rare breeds
- Animal browsing
 - USE Browsing (Animal behavior)
- Animal burrowing** (May Subd Geog) [QL756.15]
 - UF Burrowing, Animal
 - Burrowing behavior of animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - RT Burrowing animals
- Animal cages** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Cages, Animal
 - BT Animal housing
 - NT Birdcages
 - Insect cages
 - Reptile cages
- Animal calls** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the calls used by humans to attract or lure animals and which may imitate characteristic animal sounds. Descriptions, notations, or recordings of the sounds made by animals are entered under Animal sounds. Works on

- the anatomy, physiology, and behavior involved in the production of sound by animals are entered under Sound production by animals.
- UF Calls (for animals) [Former heading]
- BT Human-animal communication
- NT Game calling (Hunting)
- Animal camouflage
 - USE Camouflage (Biology)
- Animal carcasses
 - USE Animal carcasses
- Animal carcasses** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Animal carcasses
 - Animal corpses
 - Animals—Carcasses
 - Carcasses, Animal
 - Carcasses, Animal
 - Carion
 - Corpses, Animal
 - Dead animals—Carcasses
 - BT Dead animals
 - SA *subdivision* Carcasses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Carcasses
 - NT Livestock—Carcasses
- Biodegradation** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Dead animals—Biodegradation
 - BT Biodegradation
 - SA *subdivision* Carcasses—Biodegradation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Carcasses—Biodegradation
- Handling** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Handling of animal carcasses
 - SA *subdivision* Carcasses—Handling under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Carcasses—Handling
- Animal carcasses in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Animal cell biotechnology** (May Subd Geog) [TP248.27.A53]
 - UF Animal cells in biotechnology
 - BT Animal biotechnology
 - NT Erythrocytes—Biotechnology
 - Insect cell biotechnology
- Animal cells in biotechnology
 - USE Animal cell biotechnology
- Animal cemeteries** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Cemeteries
 - RT Dead animal disposal
 - NT Horse cemeteries
 - Pet cemeteries
- Animal charcoal** [TP378 (Sugar manufacture)]
 - UF Animal black
 - Bone black
 - Charcoal, Animal
 - RT Bone products
- Animal chemical defenses** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Animals—Chemical defenses
 - Chemical defenses, Animal
 - BT Animal chemical ecology
 - Animal defenses
 - SA *subdivision* Chemical defenses under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Chemical defenses
- Animal chemical ecology** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Animal ecology
 - Chemical ecology
 - SA *subdivision* Chemical ecology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Chemical ecology
 - NT Animal chemical defenses
 - Larvae—Chemical ecology
- Animal chromosome mapping
 - USE Animal genome mapping
- Animal classification
 - USE Animals—Classification
- Animal climbing** (May Subd Geog) [QP310.C55]
 - UF Climbing, Animal
 - BT Animal locomotion
- Animal clinical biochemistry
 - USE Veterinary clinical biochemistry
- Animal clinics
 - USE Veterinary hospitals
- Animal clutches** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Brood size
 - Broods
 - Clutch size (Zoology)
 - Clutch sizes (Zoology)
 - Clutches (Zoology)

- Egg clutches
- BT Animal populations
- RT Eggs
- Animal cognition
 - USE Cognition in animals
- Animal collecting
 - USE Wild animal collecting
- Animal collectors
 - USE Wild animal collectors
- Animal colonies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL364.5]
 - Here are entered works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction. Works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat are entered under Animal communities. Works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life are entered under Animal societies.
 - UF Colonial animals
 - Coloniality (Zoology)
 - Zooids
 - BT Colonies (Biology)
 - Invertebrates
 - Reproduction, Asexual
 - NT Coral colonies
 - Photography of animal colonies
- Animal colonization
 - USE Colonization (Ecology)
- Animal coloration
 - USE Animals—Color
- Animal communication**
 - [QL776]
 - UF Animal biocommunication
 - Animal language
 - Biocommunication, Animal
 - Language learning by animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - NT Animal sounds
 - Human-animal communication
 - Sound production by animals
- Evolution** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Evolution (Biology)
- Animal communication with humans
 - USE Human-animal communication
- Animal communicators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Communicators, Animal
 - BT Animal specialists
 - RT Human-animal communication
 - NT Horse whisperers
 - Pet psychics
- Animal communities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat. Works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life are entered under Animal societies. Works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction are entered under Animal colonies.
 - UF Communities, Animal
 - BT Animal ecology
 - Biotic communities
 - NT Bird communities
 - Fish communities
 - Invertebrate communities
 - Mammal communities
- Animal consciousness
 - USE Consciousness in animals
- Animal conservation
 - USE Wildlife conservation
- Animal contraception** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SK356.C65 (*Wildlife management*)]
 - UF Contraception in animals
 - Wildlife contraception
 - BT Contraception
 - NT Castration
 - Insect sterilization
 - Spaying
- Animal corpses
 - USE Animal carcasses
- Animal courtship
 - USE Courtship in animals
- Animal crashes, Highway
 - USE Traffic safety and wildlife
- Animal Crossing video games**
 - [GV1469.35.A67]
 - BT Video games
- Animal cruelty
 - USE Animal welfare
- Animal culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF]
 - UF Animal husbandry

- Husbandry, Animal
- BT Zoology, Economic
- NT Alpaca farming
- Amphibian culture
- Aviculture
- Bison farming
- Brood stock assessment
- Camel farming
- Cephalopoda—Cultures and culture media
- Classification—Books—Animal culture
- Deer farming
- Elk farming
- Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)
- Fish culture
- Foster care of animals
- Fur farming
- Game and game-bird stocking
- Goat farming
- Herding
- Laboratory animals
- Livestock
- Muskox farming
- Pastoral systems
- Poultry
- Radioactive tracers in animal culture
- Radioisotopes in animal culture
- Ranching
- Reindeer farming
- Reptile culture
- Sheep farming
- Small animal culture
- Wild boar farming
- Bibliography**
 - RT Animal culture literature
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Animal culture
- Terminology**
 - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for animal specialists)
- Animal culture literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF22.5]
 - BT Agricultural literature
 - RT Animal culture—Bibliography
- Animal dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal specialists
 - Dealers (Retail trade)
 - RT Wild animal trade
 - NT Horse dealers
 - Pet shops
- Animal declines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal population declines
 - Animal populations—Declines
 - Animals—Declines
 - Declines, Animal
 - Declines, Wildlife
 - Declines of animal populations
 - Population declines, Animal
 - Wildlife declines
 - Wildlife population declines
 - BT Animal populations
 - NT Amphibian declines
 - Bird declines
 - Coral declines
 - Fish declines
- Animal defence mechanisms
 - USE Animal defenses
- Animal defences
 - USE Animal defenses
- Animal defense mechanisms
 - USE Animal defenses
- Animal defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL759]
 - UF Animal defence mechanisms
 - Animal defences
 - Animal defense mechanisms
 - Animal defensive mechanisms
 - Animal self-protection
 - Animals—Defenses
 - Defence mechanisms, Animal
 - Defences, Animal
 - Defense mechanisms, Animal
 - Defenses, Animal
 - Defensive mechanisms, Animal
 - Mechanisms, Animal defense
 - Self-defense in animals
 - Self-protection in animals
 - Self-protective behavior in animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - RT Animal weapons
 - SA *subdivision* Defenses under individual animals

- and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—*
- Defenses
- NT Animal chemical defenses
- Camouflage (Biology)
- Glands, Odoriferous
- Larvae—Defenses
- Mimicry (Biology)
- Warning coloration (Biology)
- Animal defensive mechanisms
 - USE Animal defenses
- Animal deformities
 - USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Animal die-off
 - USE Die-off (Zoology)
- Animal diets
 - USE Animals—Food
- Animal disease management
 - USE Animals—Diseases—Control
- Animal disease models
 - USE Diseases—Animal models
- Animal disease monitoring
 - USE Animals—Diseases—Monitoring
- Animal disease reporting
 - USE Veterinary medicine—Reporting
- Animal diseases
 - USE Animals—Diseases
- Animal dishes with covers
 - USE Covered animal dishes
- Animal dispersal
 - USE Animals—Dispersal
- Animal distribution
 - USE Zoogeography
- Animal diversity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL104-QL345 (*Local*)]
 - Here are entered works on the variety, distribution, and abundance of different animals, the ecological functions and processes they perform, and the genetic diversity they contain at local, regional, or landscape levels of analysis.
 - UF Animal biodiversity
 - Animal biological diversity
 - Animals—Diversity
 - Diversity, Animal
 - Faunal diversity
 - Zoological diversity
 - BT Biodiversity
 - SA *subdivision* Variation under individual animals and groups of animals for works on diversity or variation within a species or group, e.g. Fishes—Variation
- Conservation
 - USE Animal diversity conservation
 - [QL81.5-QL84.7]
 - UF Animal diversity—Conservation
 - Conservation of animal diversity
 - BT Biodiversity conservation
- Animal division of labor
 - USE Division of labor in animals
- Animal doctors
 - USE Veterinarians
- Animal drivers
 - USE Drovers
- Animal droppings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL768]
 - UF Animal fecal droppings
 - Animal fecal pellets
 - Animal feces
 - Animals—Droppings
 - Animals—Feces
 - Droppings, Animal
 - Fecal droppings, Animal
 - Fecal pellets, Animal
 - Pellets, Animal fecal
 - BT Animal tracks
 - Feces
 - SA *subdivision* Feces under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Feces
 - NT Bird droppings
- Detection** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Detection of animal droppings
 - BT Zoology—Technique
 - SA *subdivision* Feces—Detection under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Feces—Detection
- Molecular aspects**
 - UF Molecular aspects of animal droppings
 - BT Molecular biology
 - Scatology
 - SA *subdivision* Feces—Molecular aspects under individual animals and

Animal droppings

—Molecular aspects (Continued)

groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Feces--
Molecular aspects

Animal dwellings, Domestic

USE Animal housing

Animal dwellings, Wild

USE Animals--Habitations

Animal ecological physiology

USE Animal ecophysiology

Animal ecology (May Subd Geog)

[QH540-QH549.5]

UF Animals--Ecology

Zoology--Ecology [Former heading]

BT Ecology

SA subdivisions Ecology; Larvae--Ecology; and
Predators of--Ecology under individual
animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--
Ecology; Fishes--Ecology; Fishes--Larvae--
Ecology; Fishes--Predators of--Ecology

NT Animal chemical ecology

Animal communities

Animal defenses

Animal ecophysiology

Animal-fungus relationships

Animal phenology

Animal populations

Animals--Habitations

Animals--Wintering

Habitat selection

Larvae--Ecology

Predation (Biology)

Wildlife habitat improvement

Animal ecophysiology (May Subd Geog)

[QP82-QP82.2]

UF Animal ecological physiology

Animal physiological ecology

Animals--Ecophysiology

Physiological animal ecology

BT Animal ecology

Ecophysiology

Physiology

SA subdivision Ecophysiology under individual
animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--
Ecophysiology

Animal electricity

USE Electrophysiology

Animal embryology

USE Embryology

Animal embryos

USE Embryos

Animal engines

USE Animal-powered engines

Animal ESP

USE Extrasensory perception in animals

Animal euthanasia

USE Euthanasia of animals

Animal evolution

USE Evolution (Biology)

Animal experimentation (May Subd Geog)

[HV4905-HV4959 (Social and moral aspects)]

UF Experimentation on animals

Zooperly

BT Research

RT Laboratory animals

NT Animal models in research

Vivisection

—Effect of experimenters on (May Subd Geog)

UF Experimenter effects on animal
experimentation

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

—Religious aspects

[BL439.5]

—Buddhism

—Christianity

—Islam

—Judaism

Animal extracts (May Subd Geog)

BT Animal products

Extracts

Animal factories

USE Factory farms

Animal fecal droppings

USE Animal droppings

Animal fecal pellets

USE Animal droppings

Animal feces

USE Animal droppings

Animal feeding (May Subd Geog)

[SF94.5-SF99 (Animal culture)]

Here are entered works on the process of

providing nourishment to animals. Works on the
nutritional preparations provided for animals by
humans are entered under Feeds. Works on the
nutritional substances animals find or provide for
themselves as well as works on their food habits are
entered under Animals--Food.

UF Animals--Feeding and feeds

Domestic animals--Feeding and feeds

Feeding [Former heading]

Feeding, Animal

Feeding of animals

Livestock--Feeding and feeds

RT Feeds

SA subdivision Feeding and feeds under individual
animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--
Feeding and feeds; Fishes--Feeding and
feeds

NT Fodder banks

Grazing

Animal feeding behavior

USE Animals--Food

Animal feeds

USE Feeds

Animal fibers (May Subd Geog)

[TS1545-TS1548]

BT Animal products

Textile fibers

NT Cashmere

Mohair

Silk

Wool

Animal fighting (May Subd Geog)

UF Fighting

BT Aggressive behavior in animals

Agonistic behavior in animals

NT Bullfights

Camel fighting

Cockfighting

Dogfighting

Animal fighting in art (Not Subd Geog)

Animal films (May Subd Geog)

BT Motion pictures

Animal first aid

USE First aid for animals

Animal flight (May Subd Geog)

[QP310.F5]

UF Animal flying

Animals--Flight

Flight in animals

BT Animal locomotion

Flight

RT Wings (Anatomy)

SA subdivision Flight under individual animals and
groups of animals that can fly, e.g. Insects--
Flight

—Physiological aspects

SA subdivision Flight--Physiological aspects
under individual animals and groups of
animals that can fly, e.g. Insects--Flight--
Physiological aspects

Animal fluids and humors

USE Body fluids

Animal flying

USE Animal flight

Animal food

USE Animals--Food

Food of animal origin

Animal food habits

USE Animals--Food

Animal foods

USE Animals--Food

Animal forms in decoration and ornament

USE Decoration and ornament--Animal forms

Animal fossils

USE Animals, Fossil

Animal-fungus interactions

USE Animal-fungus relationships

Animal-fungus relationships (May Subd Geog)

UF Animal-fungus interactions

Animals and fungi

Fungi and animals

Fungus-animal interactions

Fungus-animal relationships

Interactions, Animal-fungus

Relationships, Animal-fungus

BT Animal ecology

Fungi--Ecology

NT Insect-fungus relationships

Animal gaits

USE Gait in animals

Animal gene mapping

USE Animal genome mapping

Animal genetic engineering (May Subd Geog)

[QH442-QH442.6]

UF Animals--Genetic engineering

BT Animal biotechnology

Genetic engineering

RT Transgenic animals

SA subdivision Genetic engineering under
individual animals and groups of animals,
e.g. Cattle--Genetic engineering; Fishes--
Genetic engineering

NT Livestock--Genetic engineering

Animal genetic resources

USE Germplasm resources, Animal

Animal genetics

[QH432]

BT Genetics

SA subdivision Genetics under individual animals
and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Genetics;
Fishes--Genetics

NT Animal behavior genetics

Animal nutrition--Genetic aspects

Animal paternity

Animal population genetics

Animals--Color--Genetic aspects

Domestic animals--Genetics

Livestock--Genetics

Metamorphosis--Genetic aspects

Veterinary genetics

—Technique

NT Animal genome mapping

DNA fingerprinting of animals

Animal genome mapping (May Subd Geog)

UF Animal chromosome mapping

Animal gene mapping

Mapping, Animal genome

BT Animal genetics--Technique

Gene mapping

SA subdivision Genome mapping under individual
animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--
Genome mapping

NT Domestic animals--Genome mapping

Animal geography

USE Zoogeography

Animal germplasm resources

USE Germplasm resources, Animal

Animal ghosts (May Subd Geog)

[BF1484]

BT Ghosts

Animal grooming (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the human tending,
cleaning, brushing, etc., of animals. Works on the
care and cleaning of animals by themselves or other
animals are entered under Grooming behavior in
animals.

UF Animals--Grooming

Domestic animals--Grooming

Grooming of animals

BT Animal handling

SA subdivision Grooming under individual animals
and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--
Grooming

Animal gut industries (May Subd Geog)

[HD9429.G8-HD9429.G82]

UF Gut industries

BT Meat industry and trade

NT Catgut

Animal habitat

USE Habitat (Ecology)

Animal habitations

USE Animals--Habitations

Animal habitats

USE Habitat (Ecology)

Animal handling (May Subd Geog)

[SF88 (Animal culture)]

[SF760.A54 (Veterinary medicine)]

UF Animals--Handling

Domestic animals--Handling

Handling of animals

SA subdivision Handling under individual animals
and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Handling

NT Animal grooming

Animal immobilization

Fish handling

Livestock--Handling

Animal health (May Subd Geog)

[SF600-SF1100]

UF Animals--Health

Domestic animals--Health

Livestock--Health

BT Health
 Veterinary physiology
 RT Health behavior in animals
 Veterinary medicine
 SA *subdivision* Health *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Health
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Animal health
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Monitoring
 USE Animal health surveillance
 Animal health services
 USE Veterinary services
Animal health surveillance (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the systematic collection and evaluation of data on the incidence and distribution of animal and wildlife diseases and injuries for the purpose of their prevention and management.
 UF Animal health—Monitoring
 Animal population monitoring (Veterinary public health)
 Animal populations—Health—Monitoring
 Animal population surveillance (Veterinary public health)
 Health monitoring, Animal
 Health monitoring, Wildlife
 Health surveillance, Animal
 Health surveillance, Wildlife
 Monitoring, Animal health
 Monitoring, Wildlife health
 Population surveillance, Animal (Veterinary public health)
 Surveillance, Animal health
 Surveillance, Wildlife health
 Wildlife health surveillance
 BT Veterinary epidemiology
 Veterinary public health
 Wildlife conservation
Animal health technicians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aids, Veterinarian's
 Animal health technologists
 Animal technicians
 Surgical technicians, Veterinary
 Veterinarian's aids
 Veterinary medical technicians
 Veterinary surgical technicians
 Veterinary technicians
 BT Animal specialists
 Biomedical technicians
 Animal health technologists
 USE Animal health technicians
Animal health technology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF774.4]
 UF Health technology, Animal
 Veterinary technology
 BT Veterinary medicine
 NT Veterinary nursing
Animal heat
 [QP135]
 UF Calor animalis
 BT Energy metabolism
 Heat
 RT Body temperature
 Animal hermaphroditism
 USE Intersexuality in animals
Animal heroes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pet heroes [Former heading]
 BT Heroes
 Animal hibernacula (Habitations)
 USE Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
 Animal hide bags
 USE Animal skin containers
 Animal hide containers
 USE Animal skin containers
 Animal homes, Domestic
 USE Animal housing
 Animal homes, Wild
 USE Animals—Habitations
Animal homing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Homing in animals
 BT Animal migration
 Animal navigation
 Animal orientation
 SA *subdivision* Homing *under individual animals, e.g.* Fishes--Homing
 Animal hormone-behavior relationships
 USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
 Animal horns
 USE Horns

Animal hospitals
 USE Veterinary hospitals
 Animal hosts of entomophagous insects
 USE Entomophagous insects—Hosts
 Animal hosts of parasitic gastropods
 USE Parasitic gastropods—Hosts
 Animal hosts of parasitoids
 USE Parasitoids—Hosts
 Animal hosts of trichomycetes
 USE Trichomycetes—Hosts
Animal housing (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the shelters and structures that humans construct and provide for wild or domestic animals. Works on the natural shelters and homes that animals build for themselves, such as burrows, dens, lairs, lodges, etc., are entered under Animals--Habitations.
 UF Animal dwellings, Domestic
 Animal homes, Domestic
 Animals—Housing
 Domestic animal dwellings
 Domestic animals—Habitations
 Domestic animals—Housing
 Dwellings, Animal
 Dwellings, Domestic animal
 Habitations of domestic animals
 Housing, Animal
 BT Buildings
 SA *subdivision* Housing *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Housing;
 Pets--Housing
 NT Animal cages
 Animal pounds
 Animal shelters
 Livestock—Housing
 —**Climate**
 BT Microclimatology
 —**Environmental engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Environmental engineering
 SA *subdivision* Housing--Environmental engineering *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Housing--Environmental engineering
 —**Odor control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Odor control
 SA *subdivision* Housing--Odor control *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Housing--Odor control
 Animal-human communication
 USE Human-animal communication
 Animal-human relationships
 USE Human-animal relationships
 Animal husbandry
 USE Animal culture
 Domestic animals
 Livestock
 Animal identification
 USE Animals—Identification
Animal immobilization (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL62.5 (Zoology)]
 [SF760.A55 (Veterinary medicine)]
 UF Animal restraint
 Immobilization of animals
 Restraint of animals
 BT Animal handling
 NT Animal anesthesia
 Livestock—Stunning
Animal industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9410-HD9440 (Economics)]
 UF Animal products industry
 Livestock industry
 BT Agricultural industries
 SA *subdivision* Services *for under individual domestic animals and groups of domestic animals, e.g.* Cattle--Services for
 NT Alligator products industry
 Bee products industry
 Bison industry
 Camelid industry
 Cattle trade
 Classification—Books—Animal industry
 Cochineal insect industry
 Dairy products industry
 Dairying
 Domestic ass industry
 Edible snails industry
 Factory farms
 Feather industry
 Goat industry
 Hides and skins industry

Horse industry
 Kangaroo products industry
 Livestock
 Livestock—Marketing
 Livestock—Services for
 Ostrich products industry
 Ox industry
 Pet industry
 Poultry industry
 Protein products industry
 Ratite industry
 Reindeer industry
 Sheep industry
 Sponge trade
 Swine industry
 Taxidermy industry
 Water buffalo industry
 Wild animal trade
 Wildlife products industry
 Working animals
 —**Accounting**
 [HF5686.A56]
 UF Livestock—Accounting
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Animal industry
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cattle trade—Law and legislation
 Livestock—Law and legislation
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 RT Veterinary hygiene—Law and legislation
 NT Pasture, Right of
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Animal industry
 Animal infancy
 USE Animals—Infancy
 Animal infertility
 USE Infertility in animals
 Animal instinct
 USE Instinct
Animal intelligence (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL785]
 UF Intellect of animals
 Intelligence of animals
 BT Animal psychology
 RT Instinct
 Psychology, Comparative
 SA *subdivision* Psychology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle--Psychology
 NT Cognition in animals
 Learning in animals
 Tool use in animals
 —**Testing**
 NT Maze tests
 Animal intersexuality
 USE Intersexuality in animals
Animal introduction (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Animal introductions
 Animal translocation
 Animal translocations
 Exotic animal introduction
 Introduction of animals
 Introductions of animals
 Translocation of animals
 Translocations of animals
 BT Acclimatization
 Zoogeography
 Zoology, Economic
 RT Pest introduction
 NT Wildlife reintroduction
 Animal introductions
 USE Animal introduction
 Animal inventories
 USE Zoological surveys
Animal jumping (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Animal leaping
 Jumping behavior in animals
 Leaping behavior in animals
 Saltatory locomotion
 BT Animal locomotion
 Jumping
 SA *subdivision* Jumping *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Jumping
 NT Jumping (Horsemanship)
 Animal juveniles
 USE Animals—Infancy
 Animal keepers
 USE Zoo keepers
 Animal Kingdom, Mutsugoro's (Japan)
 USE Mutsugoro's Animal Kingdom (Japan)

- Animal kingdom
 - USE Animals
- Animal Kingdom Theme Park (Fla.)
 - USE Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park (Fla.)
- Animal language
 - USE Animal communication
 - Animal sounds
 - Sound production by animals
- Animal leaping
 - USE Animal jumping
- Animal learning
 - USE Learning in animals
- Animal liberation
 - USE Animal rights
- Animal life cycles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animals—Life cycles
 - BT Life cycles (Biology)
 - SA *subdivision* Life cycles *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Life cycles; Fishes--Life cycles*
 - NT Animals—Infancy
 - Cysts (Zoology)
- Animal life spans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animals—Life spans
 - BT Life spans (Biology)
 - NT Animals—Longevity
- Animal light
 - USE Bioluminescence
- Animal locomotion** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QP301-QP310*]
 - UF Animal running
 - Animal walking
 - Running, Animal
 - Walking, Animal
 - BT Animal mechanics
 - Locomotion
 - SA *subdivision* Locomotion *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Locomotion; Fishes--Locomotion*
 - NT Amoeboid movement
 - Animal climbing
 - Animal flight
 - Animal jumping
 - Animal swimming
 - Brachiation
 - Crawling and creeping
 - Gait in animals
 - Galloping
 - Horses—Paces, gaits, etc.
 - Running
 - Trampling
 - Walking
- Animal longevity
 - USE Animals—Longevity
- Animal lore
 - USE Animals—Folklore
- Animal luminescence
 - USE Bioluminescence
- Animal magnetism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human magnetism
 - Magnetism, Animal
 - Magnetism, Human
 - Mind-cure
 - BT Biomagnetism
 - RT Hypnotism
 - Magnetic healing
 - BT Magnetism
 - Mental suggestion
 - RT Mesmerism
 - BT Therapeutics, Suggestive
- Animal magnetism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal malformations
 - USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Animal-man relationships
 - USE Human-animal relationships
- Animal marking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal tagging
 - Animals—Marking
 - Marking of animals
 - Tagging of animals
 - BT Wildlife management
 - Zoology—Research
 - SA *subdivision* Marking *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Marking*
 - NT Bait markers
 - Bat banding
 - Bird banding
 - Fish tagging
 - Livestock brands
- Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Branding irons
- Animal mass mortality
 - USE Die-off (Zoology)
- Animal massage therapists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal specialists
 - RT Massage for animals
- Animal masturbation
 - USE Masturbation in animals
- Animal mechanics** [*QP301-QP321*]
 - UF Animal movements (Physiology)
 - Body mechanics, Animal
 - Movements of animals (Physiology)
 - BT Biomechanics
 - Physiology
 - SA *subdivisions* Mechanical properties *and Movements under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart--Mechanical properties; Foot--Movements*
 - NT Animal locomotion
 - Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
 - Fetus—Movements
 - Human mechanics
- Animal-mediated seed dispersal
 - USE Seed dispersal by animals
- Animal memory** [*QL785.2 (Behavior)*] [*QP406 (Physiology)*]
 - BT Animal psychology
 - Memory
- Animal microbiology
 - USE Zoological microtechnique
- Animal microtechnique
 - USE Zoological microtechnique
- Animal migration** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL754*]
 - UF Animals—Migration
 - Migration of animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Zoogeography
 - RT Migratory animals
 - SA *subdivision* Migration *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Migration*
 - NT Animal homing
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal migration—Effect of climate on
 - Animal migration—Effect of climatic changes on
 - BT Bioclimatology
 - Climatic changes
 - SA *subdivision* Migration—Climatic factors *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Migration--Climatic factors*
- Effect of climate on
 - USE Animal migration—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
 - USE Animal migration—Climatic factors
- Endocrine aspects**
 - UF Animal migration—Hormonal aspects
 - Hormonal aspects of animal migration
 - BT Endocrinology
 - SA *subdivision* Migration—Endocrine aspects *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Migration--Endocrine aspects*
- Hormonal aspects
 - USE Animal migration—Endocrine aspects
- Animal models in research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal experimentation
 - Biological models
 - Laboratory animals
 - Research
 - NT Aging—Animal models
 - Carcinogenesis—Animal models
 - Cellular recognition—Animal models
 - Chemical carcinogenesis—Animal models
 - Diseases—Animal models
 - Human behavior—Animal models
 - Immunological tolerance—Animal models
 - Immunology—Animal models
 - Infants—Nutrition—Animal models
 - Labor (Obstetrics)—Animal models
 - Pharmacogenetics—Animal models
 - Physiology, Pathological—Animal models
 - Psychopharmacology—Animal models
 - Pulmonary toxicology—Animal models
 - Radiation carcinogenesis—Animal models
 - Toxicology—Animal models
 - Transplantation immunology—Animal models
 - Transplantation of organs, tissues,
- etc.—Animal models
- Wound healing—Animal models
- Animal models of wound healing
 - USE Wound healing—Animal models
- Animal morphology
 - USE Morphology (Animals)
- Animal mortality
 - USE Animals—Mortality
- Animal motivation
 - USE Motivation in animals
- Animal movement patterns
 - USE Home range (Animal geography)
- Animal movements (Animal geography)
 - USE Home range (Animal geography)
- Animal movements (Physiology)
 - USE Animal mechanics
- Animal mummies
 - USE Mummified animals
- Animal mutation**
 - UF Mutation of animals
 - BT Mutation (Biology)
- Animal mutation breeding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal breeding
 - Mutation breeding
- Animal names, Latin
 - USE Animals—Nomenclature
- Animal names, Popular
 - USE Animals—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Animal names, Scientific
 - USE Animals—Nomenclature
- Animal nature of human beings
 - USE Human beings—Animal nature
- Animal navigation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL782*]
 - BT Navigation
 - NT Animal homing
 - Bird navigation
- Animal nests
 - USE Nests
- Animal nursing
 - USE Veterinary nursing
- Animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF94.5-SF99 (Animal culture)*]
 - UF Animals—Nutrition
 - Domestic animals—Nutrition
 - Livestock—Nutrition
 - BT Nutrition
 - SA *subdivision* Nutrition *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Nutrition; Fishes--Nutrition*
 - NT Adrenergic beta agonists in animal nutrition
 - Albumins in animal nutrition
 - Amino acid chelates in animal nutrition
 - Ammonia in animal nutrition
 - Anabolic steroids in animal nutrition
 - Animals—Diseases—Nutritional aspects
 - Boron in animal nutrition
 - Calcium in animal nutrition
 - Carbohydrates in animal nutrition
 - Chromium in animal nutrition
 - Cobalt in animal nutrition
 - Copper in animal nutrition
 - Egg yolk
 - Enzymes in animal nutrition
 - Feed utilization efficiency
 - Fiber in animal nutrition
 - Folic acid in animal nutrition
 - Hormones in animal nutrition
 - Lignocellulose in animal nutrition
 - Minerals in animal nutrition
 - Nitrogen in animal nutrition
 - Oils and fats in animal nutrition
 - Perchlorates in animal nutrition
 - Phosphorus in animal nutrition
 - Polyacrylamide in animal nutrition
 - Proteins in animal nutrition
 - Radioactive tracers in animal nutrition
 - Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
 - Selenium in animal nutrition
 - Soils and animal nutrition
 - Somatotropin in animal nutrition
 - Trace elements in animal nutrition
 - Vitamin A in animal nutrition
 - Vitamin B in animal nutrition
 - Vitamin B2 in animal nutrition
 - Vitamin B12 in animal nutrition
 - Vitamin C in animal nutrition
 - Vitamin D in animal nutrition
 - Vitamin E in animal nutrition
 - Vitamin tolerance in animals
 - Vitamins in animal nutrition

- **Genetic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal genetics
- **Requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Requirements for animal nutrition
 - SA *subdivision* Nutrition—Requirements *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Nutrition—Requirements; Fishes—Nutrition—Requirements*
- Animal oils
 - USE Oils and fats
- Animal orientation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL782.5*]
 - BT Orientation
 - SA *subdivision* Orientation *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Orientation*
 - NT Animal homing
 - Echolocation (Physiology)
 - Geotaxis
 - Phototaxis
 - Phototropism in animals
- Animal-origin food
 - USE Food of animal origin
- Animal orphans
 - USE Orphaned animals
- Animal owners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Domestic animal owners
 - Livestock owners
 - Owners of animals
 - BT Persons
 - NT Bird owners
 - Domestic ass owners
 - Exotic animal owners
 - Horse owners
 - Pet owners
- Animal pain
 - USE Pain in animals
- Animal painters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animaliers
 - Wildlife painters
 - BT Painters
 - Zoological artists
- Animal painting and illustration
 - USE Animals in art
 - Zoological illustration
- Animal paleopathology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF769.44*]
 - UF Animals—Paleopathology
 - Domestic animals—Paleopathology
 - Veterinary paleopathology
 - BT Paleopathology
 - Veterinary pathology
 - RT Animal remains (Archaeology)
- Animal parasites
 - USE Parasites
- Animal paternity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animals—Paternity
 - Paternity in animals
 - BT Animal genetics
 - Sexual behavior in animals
 - NT Multiple paternity in animals
- Animal pedigrees**
 - UF Herd-books
 - Pedigree books of animals
 - Pedigrees, Animal
 - Pedigrees of animals
 - Stud-books
 - Studbooks
 - SA *subdivision* Pedigrees *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Pedigrees; Fishes—Pedigrees*
- Animal perception
 - USE Perception in animals
- Animal pests
 - USE Pests
- Animal phenology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animals—Phenology
 - BT Animal ecology
 - Phenology
 - SA *subdivision* Phenology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g., Fishes—Phenology*
- Animal phobias** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RC552.A48*]
 - UF Animals, Fear of
 - Fear of animals
 - Zoophobia
 - BT Phobias
 - NT Insect phobia
- Animal photographers (Animals as photographers)
 - USE Animals as photographers
- Animal photography
 - USE Photography of animals
- Animal phylogeny
 - USE Phylogeny
- Animal physical therapy
 - USE Veterinary physical therapy
- Animal physiological ecology
 - USE Animal ecophysiology
- Animal physiology
 - USE Physiology
- Animal pictures
 - USE Animals—Pictorial works
- Animal pigments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QP670-QP671*]
 - UF Zoochromes
 - BT Pigments (Biology)
 - RT Animals—Color
 - Chromatophores
 - NT Bile pigments
 - Blood—Pigments
 - Lipofuscins
 - Melanins
 - Visual pigments
- Animal-plant interactions
 - USE Animal-plant relationships
- Animal-plant relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QH549.5*]
 - UF Animal-plant interactions
 - Animals and plants
 - Interactions, Animal-plant
 - Plant-animal interactions
 - Plant-animal relationships
 - Plants and animals
 - Relationships, Animal-plant
 - BT Ecology
 - NT Insect-plant relationships
 - Nematode-plant relationships
 - Plant-pollinator relationships
 - Pollination by animals
 - Seed dispersal by animals
- Animal poison control centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal poison information centers
 - BT Poison control centers
 - Veterinary toxicology
- Animal poison information centers
 - USE Animal poison control centers
- Animal population declines
 - USE Animal declines
- Animal population density** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal populations—Density
 - Density, Animal population
 - Population density, Animal
 - BT Population biology
 - Zoogeography
 - RT Allee effect
 - NT Insect population density
- Animal population genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal genetics
 - Population genetics
- Animal population monitoring (Veterinary public health)
 - USE Animal health surveillance
- Animal population surveillance (Veterinary public health)
 - USE Animal health surveillance
- Animal populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL752*]
 - UF Demography, Wildlife
 - Populations, Animal
 - Wildlife demography
 - Wildlife populations
 - BT Animal ecology
 - Population biology
 - NT Animal clutches
 - Animal declines
 - Invertebrate populations
 - Vertebrate populations
- **Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal populations—Effect of climate on
 - Animal populations—Effect of climatic changes on
 - BT Bioclimatology
 - Climatic changes
 - SA *subdivision* Reproduction—Climatic factors *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Reproduction—Climatic factors*
- Declines
 - USE Animal declines
- Density
 - USE Animal population density
- Effect of climate on
 - USE Animal populations—Climatic factors
- Effect of climatic changes on
 - USE Animal populations—Climatic factors
- **Effect of radiation on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Radiation—Physiological effect
- **Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estimates of animal populations
 - BT Zoology—Technique
 - RT Animals—Counting
- **Health**
 - Monitoring
 - USE Animal health surveillance
 - Management
 - USE Wildlife management
- Animal pounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Livestock pounds
 - Pinfolds
 - Pounds [*Former heading*]
 - BT Animal housing
- Animal-powered engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TJ830 (Machinery)*]
 - UF Animal engines
 - BT Draft animals
 - Engines
 - NT Horse mills
- Animal products** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Products, Animal
 - BT Commercial products
 - SA *individual products, e.g. Hides and skins; Wool*
 - NT Alligator products
 - Animal extracts
 - Animal fibers
 - Bee products
 - Bone products
 - Dairy products
 - Food of animal origin
 - Kangaroo products
 - Materia medica, Animal
 - Poultry products
 - Sausage casings
 - Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—By-products
 - Spermaceti
 - Wildlife products
- **Analysis**
 - **Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Animal products as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF99.A54 (Animal nutrition)*]
 - BT Feeds
- Animal products industry
 - USE Animal industry
- Animal psychiatry
 - USE Animal psychopathology
- Animal psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL785*]
 - UF Animals—Psychology
 - BT Psychology
 - RT Psychology, Comparative
 - SA *subdivision* Psychology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Psychology; Fishes—Psychology*
 - NT Affiliation (Psychology) in animals
 - Animal behavior
 - Animal intelligence
 - Animal memory
 - Animal psychopathology
 - Animals—Psychological testing
 - Color vision in animals
 - Consciousness in animals
 - Emotions in animals
 - Extrasensory perception in animals
 - Perception in animals
 - Time perception in animals
 - Testing
 - USE Animals—Psychological testing
- Animal psychopathology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF756.8-SF756.84*]
 - UF Animal psychiatry
 - Mental illness in animals
 - Psychopathology in animals
 - Veterinary psychiatry
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Animal psychology
 - Animals—Diseases
 - Veterinary medicine
 - NT Animal behavior therapy
 - Mental illness—Animal models
- Animal quarantine
 - USE Quarantine, Veterinary

- Animal radio tagging
 - USE Animal radio tracking
- Animal radio tracking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL60.4]
 - UF Animal radio tagging
 - Animals—Radio tracking
 - Bio-logging (Animal radio tracking)
 - Biologging (Animal radio tracking)
 - Radio tagging, Animal
 - Radio tracking, Animal
 - Tagging, Animal radio
 - Tagging, Wildlife radio
 - Tracking, Animal radio
 - Tracking, Wildlife radio
 - Wildlife biotelemetry
 - Wildlife radio tagging
 - Wildlife radio telemetry
 - Wildlife radio tracking
 - Wildlife telemetry
 - BT Biotelemetry
 - Radio telemetry
 - Tracking and trailing
 - Wildlife research—Technique
 - Zoology—Technique
 - SA *subdivision* Radio tracking *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Radio tracking
- Computer programs**
- Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Radio collars
- Animal rations
 - USE Feeds
- Animal re-introduction
 - USE Wildlife reintroduction
- Animal reintroduction
 - USE Wildlife reintroduction
- Animal remains (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CC79.5.A5]
 - UF Archaeozoology
 - Zooarchaeology
 - Zoology in archaeology
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
 - Bones
 - RT Animal paleopathology
 - NT Amphibian remains (Archaeology)
 - Bird remains (Archaeology)
 - Fish remains (Archaeology)
 - Kitchen-middens
 - Mammal remains (Archaeology)
 - Mollusk remains (Archaeology)
 - Mummified animals
 - Reptile remains (Archaeology)
- Sex determination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sex determination of animal remains
- Animal rescue** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rescue of animals
 - BT Animal welfare
 - NT Cat rescue
 - Dog rescue
 - First aid for animals
 - Wildlife rescue
- Animal respiration
 - USE Respiration
- Animal restraint
 - USE Animal immobilization
- Animal rights** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV4701-HV4959]
 - Here are entered works on the inherent rights attributed to animals. Works on the protection and treatment of animals are entered under Animal welfare.
 - UF Animal liberation
 - Animals' rights
 - Rights of animals
 - BT Animal welfare—Moral and ethical aspects
 - NT Speciesism
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Animal welfare—Law and legislation
 - Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism**
 - Christianity**
 - Church of England**
 - Hinduism**
 - Islam**
 - Jainism**
 - Judaism**
 - Lutheran Church**
 - Orthodox Eastern Church**
 - Seventh-Day Adventists**
 - Shakers**
 - Society of Friends**
- Animal rights activists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Activists, Animal rights
 - Advocates, Animal rights
 - Animal rights advocates
 - BT Reformers
- Animal rights advocates
 - USE Animal rights activists
- Animal rights movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Social movements
- Animal robots
 - USE Robotic animals
- Animal running
 - USE Animal locomotion
- Animal sacrifice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sacrifice
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal welfare—Law and legislation
 - Religious law and legislation
- Animal sacrifice (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Animal sacrifice in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal sanctuaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sanctuaries, Animal
 - BT Animal welfare
 - RT Animal shelters
 - NT Game reserves
 - Wildlife refuges
- Arkansas**
 - NT Proud Spirit Horse Sanctuary (Mena, Ark.)
- Australia**
 - NT Jirralhinga Koala and Wildlife Sanctuary (Barwon Heads, Vic.)
- British Columbia**
- California**
 - NT Skydog Ranch and Sanctuary (Or. and Calif.)
- Florida**
 - NT Proud Spirit Horse Sanctuary (Myakka City, Fla.)
- Kentucky**
 - NT Old Friends (Georgetown, Ky.)
- New York (State)**
 - NT Misty Valley Farm (N.Y.)
- Oregon**
 - NT Skydog Ranch and Sanctuary (Or. and Calif.)
- South Dakota**
 - NT Black Hills Wild Horse Sanctuary (S.D.)
- Tennessee**
 - NT Elephant Sanctuary (Tenn.)
- Texas**
 - NT Black Beauty Ranch (Tex.)
- Animal scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animal specialists
 - Life scientists
 - NT Dairy scientists
 - Fishery scientists
 - Poultry scientists
 - Rabbit scientists
 - Zoologists
- Animal sculptors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animaliers
 - BT Sculptors
 - Zoological artists
- Animal sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animals in art
 - Sculpture
- Animal sedation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Conscious sedation in animals
 - Sedation in animals
 - BT Animal anesthesia
 - Conscious sedation
- Animal seed dispersal
 - USE Seed dispersal by animals
- Animal selection
 - USE Selection of animals
- Animal self-protection
 - USE Animal defenses
- Animal shelter overcrowding
 - USE Animal shelters—Overcrowding
- Animal shelter volunteers
 - USE Volunteer workers in animal shelters
- Animal shelters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shelters, Animal
 - BT Animal housing
 - Animal welfare
 - RT Animal sanctuaries
 - NT Volunteer workers in animal shelters
 - Crowding
 - USE Animal shelters—Overcrowding
- Overcrowding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal shelter overcrowding
 - Animal shelters—Crowding
 - Crowding in animal shelters
 - Overcrowding in animal shelters
- Animal signs
 - USE Animal tracks
- Animal size
 - USE Body size
- Animal skin bags
 - USE Animal skin containers
- Animal skin bottles
 - USE Animal skin containers
- Animal skin containers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal hide bags
 - Animal hide containers
 - Animal skin bags
 - Animal skin bottles
 - Hide bags, Animal
 - Hide containers, Animal
 - Skin bags, Animal
 - Skin bottles, Animal
 - Skinbags, Animal
 - Water skins
 - Waterskins
 - Wine skins
 - Wineskins
 - BT Containers
- Animal snaring
 - USE Trapping
- Animal societies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL775]
 - Here are entered works on societies of animals with a highly structured social life. Works on groups of different animals interacting in the same habitat are entered under Animal communities. Works on physically interconnected animal organisms having a common ancestry through asexual reproduction are entered under Animal colonies.
 - RT Social behavior in animals
 - NT Insect societies
- Animal sounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL765]
 - Here are entered descriptions, notations, or recordings of the sounds made by animals. Works on the anatomy, physiology, and behavior involved in the production of sound by animals are entered under Sound production by animals. Works on the calls used by humans to attract or lure animals and which may imitate characteristic animal sounds are entered under Animal calls.
 - UF Animal language
 - BT Animal communication
 - Bioacoustics
 - Nature sounds
 - NT Bat sounds
 - Birdsongs
 - Cat sounds
 - Dolphin sounds
 - Fish sounds
 - Frog sounds
 - Insect sounds
 - Monkey sounds
 - Toad sounds
 - Whale sounds
 - Wolf sounds
- Recording and reproducing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Recording of animal sounds
 - Reproducing of animal sounds
- Animal space flight**
 - UF Animals in space
 - BT Space flight
- Animal specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Naturalists
 - Specialists
 - RT Agriculturists
 - NT Animal breeders
 - Animal communicators
 - Animal dealers
 - Animal health technicians
 - Animal massage therapists
 - Animal scientists
 - Animal trainers
 - Aquarists
 - Beekeepers
 - Camel riders
 - Dog specialists
 - English language—Conversation and phrase books (for animal specialists)
 - Gelders
 - Horsemen and horsewomen

- Laboratory animal technicians
- Livestock workers
- Poultry inspectors
- Taxidermists
- Vermiculturists
- Veterinarians
- Veterinary care teams
- Wild animal collectors
- Wildlife managers
- Wildlife rehabilitators
- Women animal specialists
- Zoo keepers
- Animal species** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animals—Classification
 - Species
 - SA *subdivision* Speciation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Speciation
- Animal specimens
 - USE Zoological specimens
- Animal Stars (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Imaginary organizations
- Animal sterility
 - USE Infertility in animals
- Animal stings
 - USE Bites and stings
- Animal surveys
 - USE Zoological surveys
- Animal swimming** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QP310.S95*]
 - BT Animal locomotion
 - Swimming
 - NT Dog swimming
 - Fishes—Locomotion
- Animal symbolism
 - USE Animals—Symbolic aspects
- Animal systematics
 - USE Animals—Classification
- Animal tagging
 - USE Animal marking
- Animal taxonomy
 - USE Animals—Classification
- Animal technicians
 - USE Animal health technicians
 - Laboratory animal technicians
- Animal testing alternatives in toxicology
 - USE Alternative toxicity testing
- Animal tool users
 - USE Tool use in animals
- Animal tracks** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL768*]
 - UF Animal signs
 - Tracks, Animal
 - RT Tracking and trailing
 - NT Animal droppings
 - Footprints, Fossil
- Animal traction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Traction, Animal
 - RT Draft animals
 - NT Dogsledding
 - Driving of horse-drawn vehicles
- Animal trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Circus animal trainers
 - Trainers, Animal
 - BT Animal specialists
 - NT Cockers (Persons)
 - Dog trainers
 - Elephant trainers
 - Horse trainers
 - Lion trainers
 - Snake charmers
 - Women animal trainers
- Animal training** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV1829-GV1831 (Circuses)*]
 - UF Animals—Training
 - Animals, Training of [*Former heading*]
 - Training of animals
 - Working animals—Training
 - RT Domestication
 - SA *subdivision* Training under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Training; Fishes--Training
 - NT Clicker training (Animal training)
 - Horses—Training
 - Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Head halters
 - California**
- Animal translocation
 - USE Animal introduction
- Animal translocations
 - USE Animal introduction
- Animal trapping
 - USE Trapping
- Animal traps** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SK283.2*]
 - UF Traps, Animal
 - BT Trapping—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Bear traps
 - Crab pots
 - Fish traps
 - Insect traps
 - Kill traps
 - Leghold traps
 - Lobster traps
 - Mousetraps
 - Rocket nets
 - Shrimp pots
 - Snares
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Animal traps
- Animal trials and punishment
 - USE Animals, Prosecution and punishment of
- Animal tumors
 - USE Tumors in animals
- Animal variation
 - USE Animals—Variation
- Animal-vehicle accidents
 - USE Traffic safety and wildlife
- Animal-vehicle collisions
 - USE Traffic safety and wildlife
- Animal vocalization
 - USE Sound production by animals
- Animal walking
 - USE Animal locomotion
- Animal waste** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TD930.2*]
 - UF Farm waste
 - Livestock waste
 - Packing-house waste
 - Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—Waste
 - BT Agricultural wastes
 - Factory and trade waste
 - SA *subdivision* Housing—Waste disposal under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Housing--Waste disposal
 - NT Farm manure
 - Feedlot runoff
 - Livestock—Housing—Waste disposal
 - Manures
 - Slaughtering and slaughter-houses—By-products
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agricultural laws and legislation
 - Recycling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Animal waste as feed** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF99.A55*]
 - BT Feeds
- Animal-water relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animals and water
 - Relationships, Animal-water
 - Water and animals
 - Water-animal relationships
- Animal weapons** [*QL940-QL943*]
 - UF Defense mechanisms (Zoology)
 - Defense mechanisms of animals
 - Self-defense in animals
 - Self-protection in animals
 - RT Animal defenses
 - SA *specific animal weapons, e.g. Antlers; Horns*
- Animal welfare** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HV4701-HV4959*]
 - Here are entered works on the protection and treatment of animals. Works on the inherent rights attributed to animals are entered under Animal rights.
 - UF Abuse of animals
 - Animal cruelty
 - Animals—Abuse of
 - Animals, Cruelty to
 - Animals, Protection of
 - Animals, Treatment of [*Former heading*]
 - Cruelty to animals
 - Humane treatment of animals
 - Kindness to animals
 - Mistreatment of animals
 - Neglect of animals
 - Prevention of cruelty to animals
 - Protection of animals
 - Treatment of animals
 - Welfare, Animal
- BT Animals—Social aspects
- NT Animal rescue
- Animal sanctuaries
- Animal shelters
- Aquatic animal welfare
- Care of sick animals
- Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)
- Pet adoption
- Speciesism
- Vivisection
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal rights—Law and legislation
 - Humane laws
 - NT Animal sacrifice—Law and legislation
- Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Animal rights
- Religious aspects**
 - Anglican Communion**
 - Buddhism**
 - Catholic Church**
 - Christianity**
 - Church of England**
 - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
 - Hinduism**
 - Islam**
 - Judaism**
 - Lutheran Church**
 - Santeria**
 - Society of Friends**
 - Societies, etc.**
 - UF Humane societies
 - Study and teaching
 - USE Humane education
- Animal welfare (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Islamic law
- Animal welfare (Jewish law)**
 - UF Animals, Treatment of (Jewish law) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Jewish law
- Animal welfare in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animal welfare in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Animal worship** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BL439-BL443*]
 - UF Zoolatry
 - BT Animals—Religious aspects
 - Nature worship
 - NT Serpent worship
- Animal young
 - USE Animals—Infancy
- Animalcules** [*QL365*]
 - BT Microorganisms
 - Zoology
 - NT Infusoria
- Animalcules, Wheel
 - USE Rotifera
- Animali, Sala degli (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)
 - USE Sala degli animali (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)
- Animaliers
 - USE Animal painters
 - Animal sculptors
- Animals** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL (Zoology)*]
 - UF Animal kingdom
 - Beasts
 - Fauna
 - Native animals
 - Native fauna
 - Wild animals
 - Wildlife
 - BT Organisms
 - RT Human-animal relationships
 - Zoology
 - SA *individual animals and groups of animals*
 - NT Animals with disabilities
 - Aquatic animals
 - Arid regions animals
 - Armored animals
 - Bloodsucking animals
 - Burrowing animals
 - Canyon animals
 - Captive wild animals
 - Carnivorous animals
 - Cave animals
 - Cerrado animals
 - Coastal animals
 - Cold-blooded animals
 - Compost animals

- Animals** (Continued)
- Dangerous animals
 - Dead animals
 - Domestic animals
 - Endemic animals
 - Euthanasia of animals
 - Exotic animals
 - Extinct animals
 - Famous animals
 - Feral animals
 - Floodplain animals
 - Food animals
 - Forest animals
 - Fortune-telling by animals
 - Fungivores
 - Game and game-birds
 - Garden animals
 - Germfree animals
 - Grassland animals
 - Halophilic animals
 - Heathland animals
 - Herbivores
 - Household animals
 - Insectivores
 - Intersexuality in animals
 - Introduced animals
 - Invertebrates
 - Island animals
 - Land capability for wildlife
 - Meadow animals
 - Metazoa
 - Migratory animals
 - Mountain animals
 - Nectarivores
 - Omnivores
 - Orphaned animals
 - Paramo animals
 - Peatland animals
 - Photography of animals
 - Piscivores
 - Plains animals
 - Predatory animals
 - Rare animals
 - Riparian animals
 - Roadside animals
 - Sand dune animals
 - Seed dispersal by animals
 - Soil animals
 - Spider web animals
 - Suburban animals
 - Terrestrial animals
 - Transgenic animals
 - Tundra animals
 - Urban animals
 - Warm-blooded animals
 - Wildlife attracting
 - Women and animals
 - Woodpile animals
 - Working animals
- **Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)
[QL991]
- UF Abnormalities [Former heading]
 - Abnormalities (Animals) [Former heading]
 - Abnormalities in animals
 - Animal abnormalities
 - Animal deformities
 - Animal malformations
 - Animals—Deformities
 - Animals—Malformations
 - Deformities in animals
 - Malformations in animals
 - Zoology—Teratology
 - BT Morphology (Animals)
 - Teratogenesis
 - Teratology
 - RT Monsters
 - SA *subdivision* Abnormalities under individual animals and groups of animals and individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cattle--Abnormalities; Fishes--Abnormalities; Heart--Abnormalities; and *subdivision* Spermatozoa--Abnormalities under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Spermatozoa--Abnormalities; Fishes--Spermatozoa--Abnormalities
 - NT Dislocations
- Abuse of
- USE Animal welfare
- **Adaptation** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Animal adaptation
 - BT Adaptation (Biology)
 - Adaptation (Physiology)
 - SA *subdivision* Adaptation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Adaptation
- **Age** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Age
 - SA *subdivision* Age under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Age
- **Age determination** (May Subd Geog)
[QL60.7]
- UF Age determination (Zoology) [Former heading]
 - Determination of age of animals
 - SA *subdivision* Age determination under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Age determination; Fishes--Age determination
 - NT Gestational age—Testing
 - Skeletochronology
- Aggressive behavior
- USE Aggressive behavior in animals
- Agonistic behavior
- USE Agonistic behavior in animals
- Air transportation
- USE Animals, Air transportation of
- Anatomy
- USE Anatomy
- **Anecdotes**
- UF Animals—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]
 - Animals, Legends and stories of [Former heading]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- USE Animals—Anecdotes
 - Animals—Humor
- Artificial keys
- USE Animals—Identification
- Behavior
- USE Animal behavior
- Behavior therapy
- USE Animal behavior therapy
- **Biography**
- UF Animals, Legends and stories of [Former heading]
- Biotechnology
- USE Animal biotechnology
- Browsing
- USE Browsing (Animal behavior)
- Cannibalism
- USE Cannibalism in animals
- Carcasses
- USE Animal carcasses
- Chemical defenses
- USE Animal chemical defenses
- **Classification**
- [QL351-QL352]
 - UF Animal classification
 - Animal systematics
 - Animal taxonomy
 - Classification—Animals
 - Classification—Zoology
 - Systematic zoology
 - Systematics (Zoology)
 - Taxonomy, Animal
 - Zoological classification
 - Zoological systematics
 - Zoological taxonomy
 - Zoology—Classification [Former heading]
 - SA *subdivision* Classification under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Classification
 - NT Animal species
- Colonization
- USE Colonization (Ecology)
- **Color** (May Subd Geog)
[QL767]
- UF Animal coloration
 - Coat color of animals
 - Color of animals [Former heading]
 - Coloration in animals
 - BT Color in nature
 - RT Animal pigments
 - SA *subdivision* Color under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Color; Fishes--Color
 - NT Larvae—Color
 - Melanism
 - Protective coloration (Biology)
- **Genetic aspects**
- UF Genetic aspects of animal color
 - BT Animal genetics
 - SA *subdivision* Color--Genetic aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Color--Genetic aspects; Fishes--Color--Genetic aspects
- Conservation
- USE Wildlife conservation
- **Counting** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Counting
 - RT Animal populations—Estimates
 - SA *subdivisions* Counting, Eggs--Counting and Nests--Counting under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Counting; Fishes--Eggs--Counting; Fishes--Nests--Counting
- Courtship
- USE Courtship in animals
- Declines
- USE Animal declines
- Defenses
- USE Animal defenses
- Deformities
- USE Animals—Abnormalities
- **Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
[SF600-SF1100]
- UF Animal diseases
 - Diseases of animals
 - Veterinary diseases
 - BT Diseases
 - RT Veterinary medicine
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Diseases; Fishes--Diseases; Livestock--Diseases; and *individual animal diseases*, e.g. Canine distemper; Mastitis
 - NT Allergy in animals
 - Animal psychopathology
 - Arthritis in animals
 - Baldness in animals
 - Blindness in animals
 - Communicable diseases in animals
 - Congenital heart disease in animals
 - Deafness in animals
 - Epilepsy in animals
 - Genetic disorders in animals
 - Immunologic diseases in animals
 - Iron deficiency anemia in animals
 - Kidney diseases in animals
 - Metabolic disorders in animals
 - Nutrition disorders in animals
 - Otitis in animals
 - Pain in animals
 - Pica (Pathology) in animals
 - Symptoms in animals
 - Syndromes in animals
 - Transboundary animal diseases
 - Veterinary parasitology
 - Wildlife diseases
- **Alternative treatment**
- USE Alternative veterinary medicine
- **Chemotherapy**
- USE Veterinary chemotherapy
- **Chiropractic treatment**
- USE Veterinary chiropractic
- **Control** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Animal disease management
 - Animals—Diseases—Management
 - Veterinary disease management
 - BT Veterinary medicine
 - NT Wildlife disease control
- **Diagnosis**
- USE Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis
- **Diet therapy**
- USE Veterinary diet therapy
- **Homeopathic treatment**
- USE Homeopathic veterinary medicine
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Animal diseases
- **Management**
- USE Animals—Diseases—Control
- **Molecular aspects**
- BT Molecular biology
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases--Molecular aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Diseases--Molecular aspects

- **Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal disease monitoring
 - Monitoring of animal diseases
 - BT Veterinary epidemiology
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases--Monitoring under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Diseases--Monitoring
- **Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Diet in veterinary medicine [*Former heading*]
 - BT Animal nutrition
 - SA *subdivision* Diseases--Nutritional aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Diseases--Nutritional aspects
- Symptoms
 - USE Symptoms in animals
- Treatment
 - USE Veterinary therapeutics
- Vaccination
 - USE Vaccination of animals
- **Dispersal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animal dispersal
 - Dispersal of animals
 - SA *subdivision* Dispersal under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Dispersal
- Diversity
 - USE Animal diversity
- DNA fingerprinting
 - USE DNA fingerprinting of animals
- Droppings
 - USE Animal droppings
- Drug effects
 - USE Veterinary pharmacology
- **Drug use** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL756.7*]
 - UF Drug use in animals
 - BT Animal behavior
- Ecology
 - USE Animal ecology
- Ecophysiology
 - USE Animal ecophysiology
- **Effect of aircraft on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aeronautics
 - Airplanes
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of aircraft on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Effect of aircraft on
- **Effect of fires on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Animals--Effect of wildfires on
 - BT Fires
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of fires on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of fires on
- **Effect of forest management on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forest management--Environmental aspects
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of forest management on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of forest management on
- **Effect of global warming on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animals--Effect of temperature on
 - Global warming
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of global warming on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of global warming on
- **Effect of hydrogen sulfide on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hydrogen sulfide--Physiological effect
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of hydrogen sulfide on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of hydrogen sulfide on
- **Effect of logging on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Forest animals--Effect of logging on
 - BT Logging--Environmental aspects
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of logging on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of logging on
- **Effect of music on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Music--Physiological effect
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of music on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Effect of music on
- **Effect of off-road vehicles on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Off-road vehicles
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of off-road vehicles on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Effect of off-road vehicles on
- **Effect of pollution on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Pollution--Physiological effect
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of pollution on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of pollution on
 - NT Animals--Effect of radioactive pollution on
- **Effect of radioactive pollution on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animals--Effect of pollution on
 - Radioactive pollution--Physiological effect
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of radioactive pollution on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of radioactive pollution on
 - NT Animals--Radioactive contamination
- **Effect of roads on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Roads
 - SA *subdivision* Effect of roads on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of roads on
- Effect of temperature on
 - NT Animals--Effect of global warming on
- Effect of wildfires on
 - USE Animals--Effect of fires on
- Embryology
 - USE Embryology
- Embryos
 - USE Embryos
- Evolution
 - USE Evolution (Biology)
- Extinction
 - USE Extinction (Biology)
- Extirpation
 - USE Extinction (Biology)
- Feces
 - USE Animal droppings
- Feeding and feeds
 - USE Animal feeding
 - Feeds
- Feeding behavior
 - USE Animals--Food
- **Fiction**
 - UF Animals, Legends and stories of [*Former heading*]
- Field guides
 - USE Animals--Identification
- Field keys
 - USE Animals--Identification
- Flight
 - USE Animal flight
- **Folklore** [*GR705-GR760*]
 - UF Animal lore [*Former heading*]
 - Animals--Legends
 - Animals, Legends and stories of [*Former heading*]
 - RT Ethnozoology
 - NT Beast marriage
 - Monsters
- **Food** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL756.5*]
 - Here are entered works on the nutritional substances animals find or provide for themselves as well as works on their food habits. Works on the nutritional preparations provided for animals by humans are entered under Feeds. Works on the process of providing nourishment to animals are entered under Animal feeding.
 - UF Animal diets
 - Animal feeding behavior
 - Animal food
 - Animal food habits
 - Animal foods
 - Animals--Feeding behavior
 - Animals--Food habits
 - Animals--Foods
 - Animals--Foraging behavior
 - Animals, Food habits of [*Former heading*]
 - Feeding behavior in animals
 - Food habits in animals
 - Food of wild animals
 - Foraging behavior in animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Food
 - SA *subdivision* Feeding and feeds under individual animals and groups of animals, particularly in captive and domesticated settings, e.g. Cattle--
- Feeding and feeds; and subdivision Food under individual animals and groups of animals, particularly in natural or wild settings, e.g. Fishes--Food
- NT Browsing (Animal behavior)
- Cannibalism in animals
- Durophagy
- Dust ingestion by animals
- Food chains (Ecology)
- Geophagy in animals
- Larvae--Food
- Live food
- Mast (Nuts)
- Predation (Biology)
- Food habits
 - USE Animals--Food
- Foods
 - USE Animals--Food
- Foraging behavior
 - USE Animals--Food
- Foster care
 - USE Foster care of animals
- Genetic engineering
 - USE Animal genetic engineering
- Geographical distribution
 - USE Zoogeography
- Grooming
 - USE Animal grooming
- Guidebooks
 - USE Animals--Identification
- Guides to identification
 - USE Animals--Identification
- Habitat
 - USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Habitat selection
 - USE Habitat selection
- **Habitations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL756-QL756.15*]
 - Here are entered works on natural shelters and homes that animals build for themselves, such as burrows, dens, lairs, lodges, etc. Works on the shelters and structures that humans construct and provide for wild or domestic animals are entered under Animal housing.
 - UF Animal dwellings, Wild
 - Animal habitations
 - Animal homes, Wild
 - Animals, Habitations of [*Former heading*]
 - Denning (Animal behavior)
 - Dens (Animal habitations)
 - Dwellings, Animal
 - Dwellings, Wild animal
 - Habitations of wild animals
 - Lairs (Animal habitations)
 - Wild animal dwellings
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Animal ecology
 - SA *subdivisions* Habitations and Nests under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Habitations; Fishes--Nests
 - NT Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
 - Nests
- Habitats
 - USE Habitat (Ecology)
- Handling
 - USE Animal handling
- Health
 - USE Animal health
- Hibernacula
 - USE Hibernacula (Animal habitations)
- Home range
 - USE Home range (Animal geography)
- Housing
 - USE Animal housing
- **Humor**
 - UF Animals--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- **Identification**
 - UF Animal identification
 - Animals--Artificial keys
 - Animals--Field guides
 - Animals--Field keys
 - Animals--Guidebooks
 - Animals--Guides to identification
 - Animals--Identification guides
 - Animals--Identification keys
 - Animals--Key guides
 - Animals--Keys
 - Identification of animals
 - Wildlife identification

Animals

- **Identification** *(Continued)*
 - Zoology—Identification
 - SA *subdivision* Identification *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.*
 - Fishes—Identification
 - NT Animals—Photographic identification
 - Identification guides
 - USE Animals—Identification
 - Identification keys
 - USE Animals—Identification
 - **Infancy** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Animal babies
 - Animal infancy
 - Animal juveniles
 - Animal young
 - Animals—Juvenile life stage
 - Animals—Juveniles
 - Animals, Infancy of *[Former heading]*
 - Babies, Animal
 - Baby animals
 - Infancy of animals
 - Infant animals
 - Juvenile animals
 - Juveniles, Animal
 - Young animals
 - BT Animal life cycles
 - SA *subdivision* Infancy *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.*
 - Fishes—Infancy
 - NT Bear cubs
 - Caribou calves
 - Cheetah cubs
 - Crane colts
 - Ducklings
 - Fawns
 - Foals
 - Goslings
 - Lambs
 - Moose calves
 - Primates—Nursery care
 - Sea bird chicks
 - Tiger cubs
- **Inspection** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - SA *subdivision* Inspection *under individual domestic animals and groups of domestic animals, e.g.* Cattle—Inspection
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Intersexuality
 - USE Intersexuality in animals
- **Juvenile fiction**
 - UF Animals, Legends and stories of *[Former heading]*
- Juvenile life stage
 - USE Animals—Infancy
- Juveniles
 - USE Animals—Infancy
- Key guides
 - USE Animals—Identification
- Keys
 - USE Animals—Identification
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Legends
 - USE Animals—Folklore
- Lek behavior
 - USE Lek behavior
- Life cycles
 - USE Animal life cycles
- Life spans
 - USE Animal life spans
- **Literary collections**
- **Longevity** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Animal longevity
 - BT Animal life spans
 - Longevity
 - SA *subdivision* Longevity *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.*
 - Fishes—Longevity
- Malformations
 - USE Animals—Abnormalities
- Marking
 - USE Animal marking
- **Medals** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Great Britain**
 - NT Dicken Medal
- Medicinal plant use
 - USE Medicinal plant use in animals
- Migration
 - USE Animal migration

- Morphology
 - USE Morphology (Animals)
- **Mortality** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Animal mortality
 - BT Mortality
 - RT Dead animals
 - SA *subdivision* Mortality *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.*
 - Fishes—Mortality
 - NT Die-off (Zoology)
 - Livestock—Embryos—Mortality
- Multiple paternity
 - USE Multiple paternity in animals
- Museums
 - USE Zoological museums
- **Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Animals, Mythical
- Names
 - USE Animals—Nomenclature
- Names (Popular)
 - USE Animals—Nomenclature (Popular)
- Nests
 - USE Nests
- **Nomenclature**
 - [QL353-QL355]*
 - UF Animal names, Latin
 - Animal names, Scientific
 - Animals—Names
 - Latin animal names
 - Latin names of animals
 - Names of animals, Scientific
 - Scientific animal names
 - Scientific names of animals
 - Zoological names
 - Zoological nomenclature
 - Zoology—Nomenclators *[Former heading]*
 - Zoology—Nomenclature *[Former heading]*
 - SA *subdivision* Nomenclature *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.*
 - Fishes—Nomenclature
- **Nomenclature (Popular)**
 - [QL355]*
 - UF Animal names, Popular
 - Animals—Names (Popular)
 - Common animal names
 - Common names of animals
 - Names of animals, Popular
 - Popular animal names
 - Popular names of animals
 - Vernacular animal names
 - Vernacular names of animals
 - Zoology—Nomenclature (Popular) *[Former heading]*
 - SA *subdivision* Nomenclature (Popular) *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes—Nomenclature (Popular)
 - NT Names derived from animals
- Nutrition
 - USE Animal nutrition
- Paleopathology
 - USE Animal paleopathology
- Parasites
 - USE Parasites
- Parturition grounds
 - USE Parturition grounds
- Paternity
 - USE Animal paternity
- Phenology
 - USE Animal phenology
- Photo-identification
 - USE Animals—Photographic identification
- Photo-matching
 - USE Animals—Photographic identification
- **Photographic identification** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Animals—Photo-identification
 - Animals—Photo-matching
 - Animals—Photoidentification
 - Photo-identification of animals
 - Photo-matching of animals (Identification)
 - Photographic identification of animals
 - Photoidentification of animals
 - BT Animals—Identification
 - SA *subdivision* Photographic identification *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes—Photographic identification
- Photoidentification
 - USE Animals—Photographic identification
- Phototropism
 - USE Phototropism in animals

- Phylogeny
 - USE Phylogeny
- Physiology
 - USE Physiology
- **Pictorial works**
 - Here are entered popular works containing chiefly pictures and photographs of animals. Scientific works consisting exclusively or predominantly of pictures without a significant amount of text are entered under Zoology—Pictorial works.
 - UF Animal pictures *[Former heading]*
- **Poetry**
- Psychic aspects
 - USE Extrasensory perception in animals
- **Psychological testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Animal psychology—Testing
 - BT Animal psychology
 - Psychological tests
 - SA *subdivision* Psychological testing *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Cattle—Psychological testing
- Psychology
 - USE Animal psychology
- Radio tracking
 - USE Animal radio tracking
- **Radioactive contamination** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Radioactive contamination of animals
 - BT Animals—Effect of radioactive pollution on Radioactive substances
 - SA *subdivision* Radioactive contamination *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes—Radioactive contamination
- Reintroduction
 - USE Wildlife reintroduction
- **Religious aspects**
 - NT Animal worship
 - Familiars (Spirits)
 - Prayers for animals
- **Buddhism**
- **Catholic Church**
- **Christianity**
- **Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
- **Eckankar**
- **Hinduism**
- **Islam**
- **Judaism**
- **Lutheran Church**
- **Santeria**
- **Seventh-Day Adventists**
- **Shamanism**
- **Society of Friends**
- **Theosophy**
- **Zoroastrianism**
- Respiration
 - USE Respiration
- Selection
 - USE Selection of animals
- Sexual behavior
 - USE Sexual behavior in animals
- Size
 - USE Body size
- Snaring
 - USE Trapping
- **Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Animal welfare
- Sound production
 - USE Sound production by animals
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Animals
- **Summering** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Summering of animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - SA *subdivision* Summering *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.*
 - Fishes—Summering; Cattle—Summering
- **Symbolic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Animal symbolism
 - Symbolic aspects of animals
 - Symbolism of animals *[Former heading]*
 - BT Symbolism
 - SA *subdivision* Symbolic aspects *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes—Symbolic aspects
- Tariff
 - USE Duty-free importation of animals
- Territorial behavior
 - USE Territoriality (Zoology)

- Territoriality
 - USE Territoriality (Zoology)
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF AAT (Animal-assisted therapy)
 - Animal-assisted therapy
- Training
 - USE Animal training
- Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HE199.5.A54 (Freight)]
 - [SF89 (Animal culture)]
 - SA *subdivision Transportation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.*
 - Cattle--Transportation; Fishes--Transportation
 - NT Animals, Air transportation of
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Transportation, Air
 - USE Animals, Air transportation of
- Trapping
 - USE Trapping
- Vaccination
 - USE Vaccination of animals
- Variation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH408]
 - UF Animal variation
 - Zoology--Variation [*Former heading*]
 - BT Variation (Biology)
 - SA *subdivision Variation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.*
 - Fishes--Variation
 - NT Cyclomorphosis
 - Polymorphism (Zoology)
- Venom resistance
 - USE Venom resistance
- Vocalization
 - USE Sound production by animals
- War use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UH87-UH100.5]
 - UF Animals, War use of [*Former heading*]
 - War use of animals
 - NT Bats--War use
 - Bottlenose dolphin--War use
 - Dogs--War use
 - Donkeys--War use
 - Elephants--War use
 - Homing pigeons--War use
 - Insects--War use
 - Mules--War use
 - Sea lions--War use
- Wintering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Overwintering in animals
 - Wintering in animals
 - Wintering-over in animals
 - BT Animal behavior
 - Animal ecology
 - SA *subdivision Wintering under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.*
 - Cattle--Wintering; Fishes--Wintering
 - NT Hibernation
- Polar regions**
 - [QL104-QL106]
 - UF Polar animals

Animals, Air transportation of

- UF Air transportation of animals
 - Animals--Air transportation
 - Animals--Transportation, Air
 - Transportation of animals by air
 - BT Aeronautics, Commercial--Freight
 - Animals--Transportation

Animals, Antediluvian

- USE Animals, Fossil

Animals, Cruelty to

- USE Animal welfare

Animals, Discrimination against

- USE Speciesism

Animals, Domestication of

- USE Domestication

Animals, Experimental

- USE Laboratory animals

Animals, Fear of

- USE Animal phobias

Animals, Feral

- USE Feral animals

Animals, Food habits of

- USE Animals--Food

Animals, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QE767-QE899]
- UF Animal fossils
 - Animals, Antediluvian
 - Animals, Prehistoric
 - Antediluvian animals

Fauna, Prehistoric

Prehistoric animals

Prehistoric fauna

BT Fossils

NT Aquatic animals, Fossil

Bilateria, Fossil

Burrowing animals, Fossil

Carnivorous animals, Fossil

Chordata, Fossil

Conodonts

Conularia

Herbivores, Fossil

Insectivores, Fossil

Invertebrates, Fossil

Plankton, Fossil

Predatory animals, Fossil

—**Classification**

- UF Paleontology--Classification

Animals, Fossil, in art

- USE Prehistoric animals in art

Animals, Fossil, in motion pictures

- USE Prehistoric animals in motion pictures

Animals, Glass

- USE Glass animals

Animals, Habitations of

- USE Animals--Habitations

Animals, Habits and behavior of

- USE Animal behavior

Animals, Hall of the (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)

- USE Sala degli animali (Museo Pio-Clementino, Vatican City)

Animals, Infancy of

- USE Animals--Infancy

Animals, Injurious and beneficial

- USE Zoology, Economic

Animals, Irritability of

- USE Irritability

Animals, Laboratory

- USE Laboratory animals

Animals, Legends and stories of

- USE Animals--Anecdotes
- Animals--Biography
- Animals--Fiction
- Animals--Folklore
- Animals--Juvenile fiction

Animals, Movements of

- USE Irritability

Animals, Mythical (*May Subd Geog*)

- [GR825-GR830 (Folklore)]
- UF Creatures, Fabled
 - Fabled creatures
 - Fabulous animals
 - Fabulous creatures
 - Fantastic animals
 - Fictitious animals
 - Imaginary animals
 - Legendary animals
 - Mythical animals
 - Zoological mythology
- BT Animals--Mythology
- RT Dragons
- NT Basilisks (Mythical animals)
 - Bixie
 - Bunyips
 - Chimera (Greek mythology)
 - Garuda (Mythical bird)
 - Griffins
 - Hamsa (Mythical bird)
 - Hatsadiling (Mythical bird)
 - Leopard men
 - Lion-headed eagles
 - Man-faced bulls
 - Mermen
 - Mermen
 - Phoenix (Mythical bird)
 - Rainbow serpent
 - Roc (Mythical bird)
 - Sea monsters
 - Selkies
 - Taniwha
 - Taotie
 - Tarasque
 - Tragelaph (Mythical animal)
 - Unicorns
 - Vyala (Mythical animals)
 - Werewolves
 - Winged horses
 - Xiezi

Animals, Mythical, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

- [N7745.A5]
- NT Vyala (Mythical animals) in art

Animals, Mythical, in heraldry (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Heraldry

Animals, Mythical, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Animals, Mythical, in rabbinical literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Rabbinical literature

Animals, Mythical, in the Bible (*Not Subd Geog*)

Animals, Nocturnal

- USE Nocturnal animals

Animals, Porcelain

- USE Porcelain animals

Animals, Pottery

- USE Pottery animals

Animals, Prayers for

- USE Prayers for animals

Animals, Prehistoric

- USE Animals, Fossil

Animals, Prehistoric, in motion pictures

- USE Prehistoric animals in motion pictures

Animals, Prosecution and punishment of [GT6715]

- UF Animal trials and punishment
 - Trials of animals
- RT Pets--Social aspects
- BT Superstition

Animals, Protection of

- USE Animal welfare

Animals, Sexual selection in

- USE Sexual selection in animals

Animals, Stuffed (Toys)

- USE Stuffed animals (Toys)

Animals, Training of

- USE Animal training

Animals, Transmutation of

- USE Transmutation of animals

Animals, Treatment of

- USE Animal welfare

Animals, Treatment of (Jewish law)

- USE Animal welfare (Jewish law)

Animals, Useful and harmful

- USE Zoology, Economic

Animals, War use of

- USE Animals--War use

Animals (Philosophy) (*May Subd Geog*)

- [B105.A55]
- BT Philosophy

Animals and children

- USE Children and animals

Animals and civilization (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL85]
- UF Civilization and animals
- BT Civilization
 - Human-animal relationships
- NT Pets--Social aspects
- Zoology, Economic

Animals and fungi

- USE Animal-fungus relationships

Animals and history (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF History and animals
- BT History

Animals and humans

- USE Human-animal relationships

Animals and plants

- USE Animal-plant relationships

Animals and water

- USE Animal-water relationships

Animals and women

- USE Women and animals

Animals as actors (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the animals that perform in motion pictures, television programs, etc. Works on the depiction of animals in motion pictures are entered under **Animals in motion pictures**. Works on the depiction of animals on television are entered under **Animals on television**.

- UF Animal actors
- BT Actors
 - Working animals

Animals as aids for people with disabilities (*May Subd Geog*)

- [HV1569.6]
- UF Animals as aids for the handicapped [*Former heading*]
 - BT People with disabilities
 - Working animals
- NT Emotional support animals
 - Guide dogs
 - Hearing ear dogs

Animals as aids for people with disabilities *(Continued)*
 Horses as aids for people with disabilities
 Monkeys as aids for people with disabilities
 Psychiatric service dogs
 Service dogs

Animals as aids for the handicapped
 USE Animals as aids for people with disabilities

Animals as artists *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Art production by animals
 BT Artists
 Working animals

Animals as carriers of disease *(May Subd Geog)*
[RA639-RA641 (Public health)]
[SF740 (Veterinary public health)]
 UF Carriers of disease
 Disease vectors
 Vectors of disease
 BT Communicable diseases—Transmission
 Zoology, Medical
 RT Zoonoses
 NT Bats as carriers of disease
 Birds as carriers of disease
 Dogs as carriers of disease
 Fish as carriers of disease
 Invertebrates as carriers of disease
 Old World badgers as carriers of disease
 Primates as carriers of disease
 Raccoons as carriers of disease
 Rodents as carriers of disease
 Vector-pathogen relationships

Animals as food
 USE Food animals
 Food of animal origin

Animals as photographers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Animal photographers (Animals as photographers)
 BT Photographers

Animals as represented on the stage
 UF Animals in the theater
 Theater—Animals
 BT Theater

Animals in advertising *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Advertising

Animals in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Animal painting and illustration *[Former heading]*
 Pets in art
 Wild animals in art
 Zoo animals in art
 SA Bulls in art; Horses in art; *and similar headings*
 NT Animal sculpture
 Decoration and ornament—Animal forms

Animals in bookplates *(Not Subd Geog)*
[Z994.5.A54]
 BT Bookplates

Animals in comics *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on the representation of animals in comics.
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.

Animals in education *(May Subd Geog)*
[LB1044.9.A65]
 BT Teaching—Aids and devices

Animals in heraldry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Heraldry

Animals in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Animals in logging *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Logging
 Working animals

Animals in mass media *(Not Subd Geog)*
[P96.A53]
 BT Mass media

Animals in motion pictures *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1995.9.A5]
 Here are entered works on the depiction of animals in motion pictures. Works on the animals that perform in motion pictures are entered under Animals as actors.
 UF Animals in moving-pictures *[Former heading]*
 BT Motion pictures

Animals in moving-pictures
 USE Animals in motion pictures

Animals in numismatics *(May Subd Geog)*
[CJ161.A6]
 BT Numismatics

Animals in opera
 Here are entered works on the depiction of animals in opera.
 BT Opera

Animals in police work
 UF Police animals
 BT Working animals

NT Police dogs
 Police horses

Animals in rabbinical literature
 UF Animals in the Talmud *[Former heading]*
 Talmud—Natural history *[Former heading]*
 BT Rabbinical literature

Animals in research
 USE Laboratory animals

Animals in space
 USE Animal space flight

Animals in television
 USE Animals on television

Animals in the Bible
[BS663]

Animals in the Book of Mormon

Animals in the Hadith
[BP135.8.A54]
 BT Hadith

Animals in the Koran
 USE Animals in the Qur'an

Animals in the Mishnah
[BM509.A5]
 UF Mishnah—Animals

Animals in the performing arts *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Performing arts

Animals in the Qur'an
 UF Animals in the Koran *[Former heading]*

Animals in the Talmud
 USE Animals in rabbinical literature

Animals in the theater
 USE Animals as represented on the stage

Animals in video games *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Video games

Animals on postage stamps
[HE6183.A5]
 BT Postage stamps

Animals on television *(Not Subd Geog)*
[PN1992.8.A58]
 Here are entered works on the depiction of animals on television. Works on the animals that perform in television programs are entered under Animals as actors.
 UF Animals in television *[Former heading]*
 BT Television
 Working animals

Animals' rights
 USE Animal rights

Animals with disabilities *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Disabled animals
 Handicapped animals
 BT Animals
 RT Disabilities
 NT Birds with disabilities
 Cats with disabilities
 Dogs with disabilities
 Horses with disabilities
 Monkeys with disabilities
 Rabbits with disabilities

Animating Shan (China)
 USE Anne Machin Mountain (China)

Animas Cañón (Colo.)
 USE Animas Canyon (Colo.)

Animas Canyon (Colo.)
 UF Animas Cañón (Colo.)
 Cañón of the Rio Las Animas (Colo.)
 Las Animas Canyon (Colo.)
 Rio de las Animas Canyon (Colo.)
 BT Canyons—Colorado

Animas Creek (N.M.)
 BT Rivers—New Mexico

Animas Creek Basin (N.M.)
 USE Animas Creek Watershed (N.M.)

Animas Creek Watershed (N.M.)
 UF Animas Creek Basin (N.M.)
 BT Watersheds—New Mexico

Animas River (Colo. and N.M.)
 UF Las Animas River (Colo. and N.M.)
 Rio de las Animas (Colo. and N.M.)
 Rio de las Animas Perdidas (Colo. and N.M.)
 Rio las Animas (Colo. and N.M.)
 BT Rivers—Colorado
 Rivers—New Mexico

Animas River Basin (Colo. and N.M.)
 USE Animas River Watershed (Colo. and N.M.)

Animas River Watershed (Colo. and N.M.)
 UF Animas River Basin (Colo. and N.M.)
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
 Watersheds—New Mexico

Animated action lamps
 USE Animated motion lamps

Animated cartoons (Motion pictures)
 USE Animated films

Animated film industry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Motion picture industry

Animated film music *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Animated films—Musical accompaniments
 Music for animated films
 BT Motion picture music

Animated films *(May Subd Geog)*
[NC1765-NC1766 (Drawing)]
[PN1997.5 (Scenarios)]
 Here are entered works on films that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation technique. Works on the technical aspects of making animated films, television programs, or videos are entered under Animation (Cinematography).
 UF Animated cartoons (Motion pictures)
 Animated videos *[Former heading]*
 Cartoons, Animated (Motion pictures)
 Motion picture cartoons
 Moving-picture cartoons *[Former heading]*
 BT Caricatures and cartoons
 Motion pictures
 RT Abstract films
 Animation (Cinematography)
 Animation cels
 NT Anime (Motion pictures)
 Incredibles films
 Machinima films
 Private Snafu films
 Stop-motion animation films
 Television broadcasting of animated films
 Tom and Jerry films

—**History and criticism**
 —Musical accompaniments
 USE Animated film music

—**Religious aspects**

—**Sound effects**
 UF Cartoon sound effects

—**Technique**
 USE Animation (Cinematography)

—**Bulgaria**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Bulgarian *[Former heading]*

—**France**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, French *[Former heading]*

—**Hungary**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Hungarian *[Former heading]*

—**Japan**

—**Kazakh S.S.R.**
 USE Animated films—Kazakhstan

—**Kazakhstan**
 UF Animated films—Kazakh S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
 Animated films—Kazakstan *[Former heading]*
 Moving-picture cartoons, Kazakh *[Former heading]*

—**Kazakstan**
 USE Animated films—Kazakhstan

—**Soviet Union**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Russian *[Former heading]*

—**Switzerland**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Swiss *[Former heading]*

—**Ukraine**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Ukrainian *[Former heading]*

—**Vietnam**
 UF Moving-picture cartoons, Vietnamese *[Former heading]*

Animated films and children *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Children and animated films
 BT Children

Animated motion lamps *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Animated action lamps
 Lamps, Animated motion
 BT Electric lamps

Animated television music *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Animated television programs—Musical accompaniments
 Music for animated television programs
 BT Television music

Animated television programs *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on television programs that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation

- technique. Works on the technical aspects of making animated films, television programs, or videos are entered under Animation (Cinematography).
- UF Cartoons (Television programs)
 - Television cartoon shows
 - BT Television programs
 - RT Animation (Cinematography)
 - NT Anime (Television programs)
 - Peanuts television programs
 - Pink Panther television programs
 - Popeye television programs
 - Scooby-Doo television programs
- Japanese influences**
- BT Japan—Civilization
- Musical accompaniments
- USE Animated television music
- Animated videos
- USE Animated films
- Animation, Computer
- USE Computer animation
- Animation, Cultural
- USE Cultural animation
- Animation (Cinematography)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TR897.5-TR987.75]
Here are entered works on the technical aspects of making animated films, television programs, or videos. Works on motion pictures, television programs, or videos that create the illusion of movement in drawings, clay, inanimate objects, or the like, through an animation technique, are entered under Animated films or Animated television programs.
- UF Animated films—Technique
 - BT Cinematography
 - RT Animated films
 - Animated television programs
 - NT Animators
 - Computer animation
- Instruments**
- NT Kinoras
 - Phenakistoscopes
 - Thaumatropes
 - Zoetropes
- Japan**
- UF Anime (Cinematography)
 - Japanese animation (Cinematography)
 - Japanimation (Cinematography)
- Animation cells
- USE Animation cels
- Animation cels** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Animation cells
 - Cells, Animation
 - Cels, Animation
 - RT Animated films
- Animators** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Cartoon makers
 - BT Animation (Cinematography)
 - NT Women animators
- Animators, Cultural
- USE Cultural animators
- Anime (Cinematography)
- USE Animation (Cinematography)—Japan
- Anime (Motion pictures)** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on animated motion pictures that employ Japanese stylistic conventions.
- UF Anime-style motion pictures
 - Direct-to-video anime (Motion pictures)
 - Japanimation (Motion pictures)
 - OAV (Motion pictures)
 - Original animation video (Motion pictures)
 - Original video animation (Motion pictures)
 - OVA (Motion pictures)
 - BT Animated films
 - NT Pokémon films
- Anime (Television programs)** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on animated television programs that employ Japanese stylistic conventions.
- UF Anime-style television programs
 - Direct-to-video anime (Television programs)
 - Japanimation (Television programs)
 - OAV (Television programs)
 - Original animation video (Television programs)
 - Original video animation (Television programs)
 - OVA (Television programs)
 - TV anime
 - BT Animated television programs
- Anime-style motion pictures
- USE Anime (Motion pictures)
- Anime-style television programs
- USE Anime (Television programs)
- Animism** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GN471]
BT Fetishism
Mana
Religion
RT Hylozoism
Soul
NT Idealism
Materialism
Panpsychism
Soul worship
Transmigration
- Relations**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Islam**
- Animism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Animok Passage (Alaska)
- USE Deer Passage (Alaska)
- Animosi Theater (Carrara, Italy)
- USE Teatro animosi (Carrara, Italy)
- Animosity, Sexual
- USE Sexual animosity
- Animosity between the sexes
- USE Sexual animosity
- Animus (Psychoanalysis)**
[BF175.5.A53]
BT Psychoanalysis
Sex differences (Psychology)
Women—Psychology
- Animus (Psychoanalysis) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anina Mountains (Romania)**
- UF Munții Aninei (Romania)
 - BT Banat Mountains (Romania)
 - Mountains—Romania
- Anindhilyagwa language
- USE Anindilyakwa language
- Anindilyakwa language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Andiljaugwa language
 - Andiljaugwa language [Former heading]
 - Anindhilyagwa language
 - Anindilyaugwa language
 - Enindhilyagwa language
 - Enindiljaugwa language
 - Groote Eylandt language
 - Ingura language
 - Wanindiljaugwa language
 - Wanindilyaugwa language
- BT Australia—Languages
 - Gunwingguan languages
- Anindilyakwa popular plant names
- USE Plant names, Popular—Anindilyakwa
- Anindilyaugwa language
- USE Anindilyakwa language
- Anio River (Italy)
- USE Aniene River (Italy)
- Anion separation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QD562.A54 (Chemistry)]
- UF Anions—Separation
 - BT Separation (Technology)
- Anionic polymerization
- USE Addition polymerization
- Anions**
[QC702.7.N4 (Physics)]
- UF Negative ions
 - BT Ions
 - NT Bicarbonate ions
- Separation
- USE Anion separation
- Spectra**
- Aniruddha (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Hindu mythology
- Anís Llano (Venezuela)**
- UF Llano del Anís (Venezuela)
 - Llano Gigante del Anís (Venezuela)
 - Llano Grande de El Anís (Venezuela)
 - Llano Grande del Anís (Venezuela)
 - BT Llanos—Venezuela
- Anisakiasis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC840.A56]
UF Anisakis infection
Herring-worm disease
BT Foodborne diseases
Helminthiasis
Intestines—Infections
Stomach—Infections
- Anisakidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
BT Ascaridida
NT Anisakis
- Contracaecum
Pseudoterranova
- Anisakis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
BT Anisakidae
Anisakis infection
USE Anisakiasis
Anisantha rubens
USE Bromus rubens
- Anise** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.U48 (Botany)]
- UF Anisum officinarum
 - Anisum vulgare
 - Pimpinella anisum
 - BT Pimpinella
- Seed
- USE Anise—Seeds
- Seeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Anise—Seed [Former heading]
 - Aniseed
 - Aniseseed
- Aniseed
- USE Anise—Seeds
- Aniserica
- USE Ericas
- Anisescented goldenrod
- USE Sweet goldenrod
- Aniseseed
- USE Anise—Seeds
- Anishinaabe Indians
- USE Ojibwa Indians
- Anishinaabe language
- USE Ojibwa language
- Anishinaabemowin dialect
- USE Oji-Cree dialect
- Anishinabe Indians
- USE Ojibwa Indians
- Anishinabe language
- USE Ojibwa language
- Anishinaubae language
- USE Ojibwa language
- Anishiniimowin dialect
- USE Oji-Cree dialect
- Anisocereus
- USE Pachycereus
- Anisochromidae
- USE Pseudochromidae
- Anisochromis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P84 (Zoology)]
- BT Pseudochromidae
 - NT Anisochromis traussii
- Anisochromis traussii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P84]
BT Anisochromis
- Anisochrysa carnea
- USE Chrysoperla carnea
- Anisodactylus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.C2 (Zoology)]
- BT Ground beetles
- Anisogramma** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Valsaceae
 - NT Anisogramma anomala
- Anisogramma anomala** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Apioportha anomala
 - Cryptospora anomala
 - Diatrype anomala
 - BT Anisogramma
 - RT Eastern filbert blight
- Anisometropia** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Eye—Refractive errors
- Anisomyaria, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anisonyx
- USE Urocitellus
- Anisophylleaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A55 (Botany)]
- UF Polygonanthaceae
 - BT Cucurbitales
- Anisoptera
- USE Dragonflies
- Anisostichium
- USE Epipterygium
- Anisota** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2]
BT Saturniidae
NT Anisota senatoria
Manitoba oakworm moth
- Anisota manitobensis
- USE Manitoba oakworm moth
- Anisota rubicunda
- USE Dryocampa rubicunda

- Anisota senatoria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.S2]
 UF Orangestriped oakworm
 BT Anisota
- Anisotome**
 [QK495.U48]
 BT Umbelliferae
- Anisotomidae
 USE Round fungus beetles
- Anisotropic crystals
 USE Anisotropy
- Anisotropy**
 UF Anisotropic crystals
 BT Crystallography
 Matter—Properties
- Anisotrypa**
 [QE799.T7]
 BT Stenoporidae
- Anisozygoptera
 USE Epiophlebiidae
- Anisum officinarum
 USE Anise
- Anisum vulgare
 USE Anise
- Anisus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.P48 (Zoology)]
 BT Planorbidae
 NT Anisus vorticulus
- Anisus vorticulus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.P48 (Zoology)]
 UF Ram's-horn snail, Whirlpool
 Whirlpool ram's-horn snail
 BT Anisus
- Anita, Hurricane, 1977
 USE Hurricane Anita, 1977
- Anita Palmer (Fictitious character)
 USE Tania, Princess (Fictitious character)
- Anita Servi (Fictitious character)
 USE Servi, Anita (Fictitious character)
- Anitsalagi Indians
 USE Cherokee Indians
- Anitya (Buddhism)
 USE Impermanence (Buddhism)
- Aniula (Australian people)
 USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Aniula language
 USE Yanyuwa language
- Anixter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 AniYunWiYa Indians
 USE Cherokee Indians
- Aniywviya Indians
 USE Cherokee Indians
- 'Aniza (Arab tribe)
 USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
- 'Anizah (Arab tribe)
 USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
- 'Anizzah (Arab tribe)
 USE 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
- Anjam language
 USE Bom language
- Anji Qiao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)
 USE Zhaozhou Qiao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)
- Anjou, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Angevins
 Angiò, House of
 BT France—Kings and rulers
- Anjula (Australian people)
 USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
- Anjula language
 USE Yanyuwa language
- Anjuvino family
 USE Angevine family
- Ankalammanavars
 USE Sindhollus
- Ankara, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402**
 UF Angora, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402
 Ankara (Turkey), Battle of, 1402 [*Former heading*]
 BT Turkey—History—Invasion of Timur, 1402—Campaigns
- Ankara (Turkey), Battle of, 1402
 USE Ankara, Battle of, Ankara, Turkey, 1402
- Ankara Castle (Ankara, Turkey)
 USE Ankara Kalesi (Ankara, Turkey)
- Ankara Kal'ası (Ankara, Turkey)
 USE Ankara Kalesi (Ankara, Turkey)
- Ankara Kalesi (Ankara, Turkey)**
 UF Ankara Castle (Ankara, Turkey)
 Ankara Kal'ası (Ankara, Turkey)
- Kale (Ankara, Turkey)
 BT Castles—Turkey
- Ankarafantsika National Park (Madagascar)
 USE Réserve naturelle intégrale d'Ankarafantsika (Madagascar)
- Ankàrana Massif (Madagascar)**
 UF Ankàrana Plateau (Madagascar)
 Falaise de l'Ankàrana (Madagascar)
 Plateau of Ankàrana (Madagascar)
 BT Cliffs—Madagascar
- Ankàrana Plateau (Madagascar)
 USE Ankàrana Massif (Madagascar)
- Ankàrana Special Reserve (Madagascar)**
 UF Ankàrana Wildlife Reserve (Madagascar)
 BT National parks and reserves—Madagascar
 Wildlife refuges—Madagascar
- Ankàrana Wildlife Reserve (Madagascar)
 USE Ankàrana Special Reserve (Madagascar)
- Ankave (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
- Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angave (Papua New Guinean people)
 Ankave (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
 Ankave-Anga (Papua New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
- Ankave-Anga (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)
- Ankave language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angave language
 BT Angan languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
- Ankeny National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
 Wildlife refuges—Oregon
- Anker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anchor family
 Ankier family
 Annacker family
 Annercaw family
 RT Angier family
- Ankers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anchor family
 Anchors family
 Anckors family
- Anketell family
 USE Antill family
- Anketyll family
 USE Antill family
- Ankhu Khola (Nepal)
 USE Ankhu River (Nepal)
- Ankhu River (Nepal)**
 UF Ankhu Khola (Nepal)
 BT Rivers—Nepal
- Ankhu River Valley (Nepal)**
 UF Ankhu Valley (Nepal)
 BT Valleys—Nepal
- Ankhu River Watershed (Nepal)**
 BT Watersheds—Nepal
- Ankhu Valley (Nepal)
 USE Ankhu River Valley (Nepal)
- Ankier family
 USE Anker family
- Ankistrodesmaceae
 USE Selenastraceae
- Ankistrodesmus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.S43]
 BT Selenastraceae
 NT Ankistrodesmus braunii
 Ankistrodesmus falcatus
- Ankistrodesmus braunii** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.S43]
 BT Ankistrodesmus
- Ankistrodesmus falcatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK569.S43]
 UF Monoraphidium griffithii
 BT Ankistrodesmus
- Ankle**
 UF Ankle joint
 BT Joints
 Leg
 NT Anklebone
 —**Ankylosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Ankle—Radiography
 —Excision
 USE Excision of ankle
 —Fracture
 USE Ankle—Fractures
- Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD562]
 UF Ankle—Fracture [*Former heading*]
- Innervation**
 —**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ankle—Diseases
 —**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ankle-bone
 USE Anklebone
- Ankle bracelets (Ornaments)
 USE Anklets (Ornaments)
- Ankle jerk
 USE Achilles reflex
- Ankle joint
 USE Ankle
- Ankle ornaments
 USE Anklets (Ornaments)
- Ankle prosthesis
 USE Artificial ankle
- Ankle reflex
 USE Achilles reflex
- Anklebone**
 UF Ankle-bone
 Astragaloid bone
 Astragalus (Anklebone)
 Os tarsi tibialis
 Os trigonum
 Talus (Anklebone)
 BT Ankle
- Anklets (Ornaments)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ankle bracelets (Ornaments)
 Ankle ornaments
 BT Jewelry
- Ankobra River (Ghana)**
 BT Rivers—Ghana
- Ankobra River Watershed (Ghana)**
 BT Watersheds—Ghana
- Ankogel (Austria)**
 BT Hohe Tauern (Austria)
 Mountains—Austria
- Ankoku Buto
 USE Butō
- Ankola dialect
 USE Angkola dialect
- Ankole cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF199.A55]
 UF Ankole longhorn cattle
 Longhorn cattle, Ankole
 BT Cattle breeds
- Ankole longhorn cattle
 USE Ankole cattle
- Anktyll family
 USE Antill family
- Ankutshu (African people)
 USE Nkutshu (African people)
- Ankwai (African people)
 USE Goemai (African people)
- Ankwai language
 USE Goemai language
- Ankwe (African people)
 USE Goemai (African people)
- Ankwe language
 USE Goemai language
- Ankwei (African people)
 USE Goemai (African people)
- Ankwei language
 USE Goemai language
- Ankylodon**
 [QE882.I5]
 BT Adapisoricidae
- Ankyloglossia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tongue-tie
 BT Tongue—Abnormalities
- Ankylosauridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.O65]
 BT Ornithischia
 NT Aletopelta
 Ankylosaurus
 Scolosaurus
- Ankylosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.O65]
 BT Ankylosauridae
- Ankylosing spondylitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD771.A5]
 UF Bechterew's disease
 Bekhterev's disease
 Marie-Struempell disease
 Marie-Strümpell spondylitis
 Rheumatoid spondylitis
 Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica

Spondylitis ankylopoietica
 BT Ankylosis
 Spondylitis
 Spondyloarthropathies
Ankylosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Joints—Diseases
 SA *subdivision* Ankylosis *under individual joints and regions of the body, e.g. Foot--Ankylosis*
 NT Ankylosing spondylitis
 Arthrodesis
 Ankylostoma
 USE Ancylostoma
 Ankylostoma (Disease)
 USE Trismus
 Ankylostomatidae
 USE Ancylostomatidae
 Ankylostomiasis
 USE Hookworm disease
Anlo (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT582.42.A56 (Togo)]
 UF Ahonlan (African people)
 Anglo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ghana
 Ethnology—Togo
 Ewe (African people)
 Anlo language
 USE Igo language
 Anmatjera (Australian people)
 USE Anmatyerre (Australian people)
 Anmatjera language
 USE Anmatyerre language
 Anmatjirra (Australian people)
 USE Anmatyerre (Australian people)
 Anmatjirra language
 USE Anmatyerre language
 Anmatyerr (Australian people)
 USE Anmatyerre (Australian people)
 Anmatyerr language
 USE Anmatyerre language
Anmatyerre (Australian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU125.A56]
 UF Anmatjera (Australian people)
 Anmatjirra (Australian people)
 Anmatyerr (Australian people)
 Unmatjera (Australian people)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia
Anmatyerre language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anmatjera language
 Anmatjirra language
 Anmatyerr language
 Unmatjera language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Pama-Nyungan languages
 ANMR (Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance)
 USE Acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance
Ann, Cape (Mass.)
 UF Cape Ann (Mass.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts
 Peninsulas—Massachusetts
 Ann (Name)
 USE Anne (Name)
Ann and Roy Butler Hike-and-Bike Trail (Austin, Tex.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Butler Hike-and-Bike Trail (Austin, Tex.)
 Lady Bird Lake Hike and Bike Trail (Austin, Tex.)
 Lady Bird Lake Trail (Austin, Tex.)
 Town Lake Hike-and-Bike Trail (Austin, Tex.)
 Town Lake Trail (Austin, Tex.)
 BT Trails—Texas
Ann and Sandy Cross Conservation Area (Alta.)
 UF Cross Conservation Area (Alta.)
 BT Natural areas—Alberta
 Ann Keefe Post Office (Providence. R.I.)
 USE Sister Ann Keefe Post Office (Providence. R.I.)
Ann Marie Blute Post Office (Shrewsbury, Mass.)
 UF Blute Post Office (Shrewsbury, Mass.)
 BT Post office buildings—Massachusetts
Ann Street (Edinburgh, Scotland)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Scotland
Anna, Lake (Va.)
 UF Lake Anna (Va.)
 BT Lakes—Virginia
 Reservoirs—Virginia
 Anna, Pulo (Palau)
 USE Anna Island (Palau)

ANNA (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.A]
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 Anna (Name)
 USE Anne (Name)
 Anna Bay (Alaska)
 USE Anan Bay (Alaska)
 Anna hummingbird
 USE Anna's hummingbird
Anna Island (Palau)
 UF Anna, Pulo (Palau)
 Palo Anna Island (Palau)
 Pulo Anna (Palau)
 Puru Anna (Palau)
 BT Islands—Palau
 Anna Lee (Fictitious character)
 USE Lee, Anna (Fictitious character)
Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
 UF Anna Maria Key (Fla.)
 Anna Marie Key (Fla.)
 Caye Anna Maria (Fla.)
 Long Island (Manatee County, Fla.)
 Palm Island (Manatee County, Fla.)
 Palm Key (Manatee County, Fla.)
 BT Islands—Florida
 Anna Maria Key (Fla.)
 USE Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
 Anna Marie Key (Fla.)
 USE Anna Maria Island (Fla.)
 Anna Marshall (Fictitious character)
 USE Marshall, Anna (Fictitious character)
 Anna McColl (Fictitious character)
 USE McColl, Anna (Fictitious character)
Anna Paulownapolder (Netherlands)
 BT Polders—Netherlands
 Anna Peters (Fictitious character)
 USE Peters, Anna (Fictitious character)
 Anna Pigeon (Fictitious character)
 USE Pigeon, Anna (Fictitious character)
 ANNA project
 USE Project ANNA
 Anna Travis (Fictitious character)
 USE Travis, Anna (Fictitious character)
 Anna Turnipseed (Fictitious character)
 USE Turnipseed, Anna (Fictitious character)
 Anna Winthrop (Fictitious character)
 USE Winthrop, Anna (Fictitious character)
 Annabel Reed (Fictitious character)
 USE Reed-Smith, Annabel (Fictitious character)
 Annabel Reed-Smith (Fictitious character)
 USE Reed-Smith, Annabel (Fictitious character)
 Annabel Smith (Fictitious character)
 USE Reed-Smith, Annabel (Fictitious character)
 Annabella Graham (Fictitious character)
 USE Graham, Belle (Fictitious character)
Annaberg, Battle of, Germany, 1921
 BT Silesia, Upper (Poland and Czech Republic)—History—Partition, 1919-1922
Annaberg Historic District (United States Virgin Islands)
 UF Annaberg Historic District (V.I.) [*Former heading*]
 Estate Annaberg (United States Virgin Islands)
 BT Historic districts—United States Virgin Islands
 Annaberg Historic District (V.I.)
 USE Annaberg Historic District (United States Virgin Islands)
 Annaberg language
 USE Rao language
 Annabesacook Lake (Me.)
 USE Annabessacook Lake (Me.)
Annabessacook Lake (Me.)
 UF Annabesacook Lake (Me.)
 BT Lakes—Maine
 Annacker family
 USE Anker family
 Annadel State Park (Calif.)
 USE Trione-Annadel State Park (Calif.)
 Annaei family
 USE Annei family
Annaghkeen Island (Ireland)
 BT Islands—Ireland
Annala family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Annales school (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Annales school of history
 BT Historiography
 Annales school of history
 USE Annales school
 Annals
 USE Chronology, Historical
 History

Annals period, China, 722-481 B.C.
 USE China—History—Spring and Autumn period, 722-481 B.C.
 Annamese
 USE Vietnamese
 Annamese language
 USE Vietnamese language
Annamirl (Stove) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Stoves, Earthenware—Austria
Annamocarya (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.J85 (Botany)]
 UF Rhamphocarya
 BT Juglandaceae
 NT Annamocarya sinensis
 Annamocarya indochinensis
 USE Annamocarya sinensis
Annamocarya sinensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.J85 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A54 (Forestry)]
 UF Annamocarya indochinensis
 Beak-like hickory
 Beaked hickory
 Beaked walnut
 Carya integrifoliolata
 Carya sinensis
 Carya tsiangii
 Hickory, Beak-like
 Hickory, Beaked
 Juglandicarya integrifoliolata
 Juglans indochinensis
 Rhamphocarya integrifoliolata
 Walnut, Beaked
 BT Annamocarya
Annan, River (Scotland)
 UF Annan Water (Scotland)
 River Annan (Scotland)
 BT Rivers—Scotland
Annan, River, Watershed (Scotland)
 BT Watersheds—Scotland
 Annan Water (Scotland)
 USE Annan, River (Scotland)
Anndale Way (Scotland)
 BT Trails—Scotland
 Annang (African people)
 USE Anang (African people)
Annaphila (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G6]
 BT Geometridae
Annapolis (Md.)
 —History
 ——Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
 ——Revolution, 1775-1783
Annapolis Basin (N.S.)
 BT Inlets—Nova Scotia
Annapolis River (N.S.)
 BT Rivers—Nova Scotia
Annapolis Royal (N.S.)
 —History
 ——Siege, 1710
 [E197]
 UF Port Royal (N.S.) Expedition, 1710
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Sieges—Nova Scotia
 United States—History—Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713—Campaigns
Annapolis Valley (Annapolis County and Kings County, N.S.)
 BT Valleys—Nova Scotia
Annappadaiva (Spirits) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Spirits
Annapurna (Nepal)
 UF Anapurna (Nepal)
 BT Mountains—Nepal
 Himalaya Mountains
Annapurna Conservation Area (Nepal)
 BT Natural resources conservation areas—Nepal
 Annaquatucket Basin (R.I.)
 USE Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)
Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
 UF Anackatuseck River (R.I.)
 Anaquatucket River (R.I.)
 Annocotuckett River (R.I.)
 Annogatucket River (R.I.)
 Nannacatucket River (R.I.)
 Nannacutucket River (R.I.)
 Nannasatucket River (R.I.)
 Orkatucket River (R.I.)
 BT Rivers—Rhode Island
 Annaquatucket River Basin (R.I.)
 USE Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)

Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)

- UF Annaquatucket Basin (R.I.)
 - Annaquatucket River Basin (R.I.)
 - BT Watersheds—Rhode Island
- Annaquatucket Watershed
- USE Annaquatucket River Watershed (R.I.)

Annas family

- USE Annis family

Anna's hummingbird (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL696.A558 (Zoology)*]

- UF Anna hummingbird [*Former heading*]
 - Archilochus anna
 - Calypte anna
 - Ornismya anna
 - Trochilus anna
- BT Calypte

Annates

[*BX1950*]

- UF First fruits (Church finance)
 - Firstfruits (Church finance)
- BT Church finance
 - Fees, Ecclesiastical
- RT Tithes

Annatherapsidae

- USE Moschorhinidae

Annatto (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anato
 - Anatta
 - Anatto
 - Arnatta
 - Arnatto
 - Arnotta
 - Arnotto
 - Orlean
- BT Dyes and dyeing
- RT Achiote

Annatto industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Dye industry

Annatto seeds

- USE Achiote

Annatto tree (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.B63 (Botany)*]

[*SB287.A58 (Dye plant)*]

- UF Achiote tree
 - Bixa orellano
 - Lipstick tree
 - Orlean tree
- BT Bixa

—Seeds

- USE Achiote

Anau Site (Turkmenistan)

- USE Anau Site (Turkmenistan)

Anne, Lake (Ind.)

- UF Lake Anne (Ind.)

- BT Lakes—Indiana

Anne (Name)

- UF Ann (Name)
 - Anna (Name)
- BT Names, Personal

Anne (Name) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Anne Cartier (Fictitious character)

- USE Cartier, Anne (Fictitious character)

Anne Frank Human Rights Memorial (Boise, Idaho)

- USE Idaho Anne Frank Human Rights Memorial (Boise, Idaho)

Anne Frank Memorial (Boise, Idaho)

- USE Idaho Anne Frank Human Rights Memorial (Boise, Idaho)

Anne-Marie Maginol (Fictitious character)

- USE McSmithers, Bonnie (Fictitious character)

Anne-Marie Stretter (Fictitious character)

- USE Stretter, Anne-Marie (Fictitious character)

Anne Nichols' Little Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Helen Hayes Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 44th Street)

Anne Page (Fictitious character)

- USE Page, Anne (Fictitious character)

Anne Pierson Award for Young Writers

- UF Pierson Award for Young Writers

- BT Literary prizes—England

Anne Vernon (Fictitious character)

- USE Vernon, Anne (Fictitious character)

Annealing, Monte Carlo

- USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)

Annealing, Simulated

- USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)

Annealing algorithm

- USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)

Annealing of crystals

- BT Crystals

Annealing of glass

[*TP858*]

- BT Glass manufacture

Annealing of metals (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Metals—Heat treatment
- NT Tempering

Annecy, Lake of (France)

- UF Lac d'Annecy (France)
 - Lake of Annecy (France)
- BT Lakes—France

Annecy (France)

—In art

- UF Annecy (France) in art [*Former heading*]

Annecy (France) in art

- USE Annecy (France)—In art

Année européenne de la musique, 1985

- USE European Year of Music, 1985

Annehurst curriculum classification system

- UF Curriculum classification system, Annehurst

- BT Curriculum planning

Annei family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Annaei family

- Anneo family

Anneke Haagen (Fictitious character)

- USE Haagen, Anneke (Fictitious character)

Annelid worms

- USE Annelida

Annelida (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL391.A6 (Zoology)*]

- UF Annelid worms

- Annelids

- BT Bilateria

- Helminths

- Worms

- NT Clitellata

- Pogonophora

- Polychaeta

Annelida, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE791*]

- BT Bilateria, Fossil

- Worms, Fossil

- NT Polychaeta, Fossil

Annelids

- USE Annelida

Anneo family

- USE Annei family

Annercaw family

- USE Anker family

Annes family

- USE Annis family

Annesley family

- USE Endsley family

Annette Island (Alaska)

- BT Islands—Alaska

- Annette Islands (Alaska)

Annette Island Indian Reservation (Alaska)

- USE Annette Islands Reserve (Alaska)

Annette Island Reserve (Alaska)

- USE Annette Islands Reserve (Alaska)

Annette Islands (Alaska)

- BT Gravina Islands (Alaska)

- Islands—Alaska

- NT Annette Island (Alaska)

Annette Islands Reserve (Alaska)

- UF Annette Island Indian Reservation (Alaska)

- Annette Island Reserve (Alaska)

- BT Indian reservations—Alaska

Annette-von-Droste-Hülshoff-Preis

- UF Droste-Hülshoff-Preis

- BT Literary prizes—Germany

Annexation (County government) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF County annexation

- BT Cities and towns—Growth

- County government

- Local government

Annexation (International law)

- UF Cession of territory

- BT Acquisition of territory

- International law

- Territory, National

- SA *subdivision* Annexation to [country] *under*

names of territories annexed

Annexation (Municipal government) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Municipal annexation

- BT Cities and towns—Growth

- Local government

- Metropolitan areas

- Metropolitan government

- Municipal corporations

- Municipal government

- Municipal incorporation

Annexation of Austria to Germany, 1938

- USE Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938

Annexins

- USE Lipocortins

Annexstad family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Annia, Via (Italy)

- USE Via Annia (Italy)

Annia Popilia Road (Capua and Reggio di Calabria, Italy)

- USE Via Annia Popilia (Capua and Reggio di Calabria, Italy)

Annia Road (Capua and Reggio di Calabria, Italy)

- USE Via Annia Popilia (Capua and Reggio di Calabria, Italy)

Annia's Cove (Northern Ireland)

- USE Knockmany Chambered Cairn Site (Northern Ireland)

Annie, Little Orphan (Fictitious character)

- USE Little Orphan Annie (Fictitious character)

Annie Christmas (Legendary character)

- USE Christmas, Annie (Legendary character)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Annie E. Casey Foundation Waterfall Garden (Seattle, Wash.)

- Anning He (China)
USE Anning River (China)
- Anning River (China)**
UF Amning Ho (China)
Anning He (China)
BT Rivers—China
- Anning River Valley (China)**
UF Anning Valley (China)
BT Valleys—China
- Anning Valley (China)
USE Anning River Valley (China)
- Anninger (Austria)**
BT Mountains—Austria
- Annis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Annas family
Annes family
Annies family
Anors family
- Annisquam River (Mass.)**
BT Rivers—Massachusetts
- Annisvaries** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[AS7]
UF Anniversary celebrations
Celebrations, anniversaries, etc.
Commemorations
BT Memorials
RT Days
Festivals
Holidays
SA *subdivision* Anniversaries, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc., individual persons, and corporate bodies, and under historic and social movements, historic events, classes of persons, and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Centennial celebrations, etc. *under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, and under historic events*
NT Anniversary sermons
Biography—Anniversaries, etc.
Birthdays
Church anniversaries
Postal service—Anniversaries, etc.
Wedding anniversaries
- Anniversary celebrations
USE Anniversaries
- Anniversary Day (Australia)
USE Australia Day
- Anniversary editions of newspapers
USE Newspapers—Anniversary editions
- Anniversary rites and ceremonies
USE Memorial rites and ceremonies
- Anniversary sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Anniversaries
Occasional sermons
NT Installation (Clergy)—Anniversary sermons
Installation (Rabbis)—Anniversary sermons
Ordination—Anniversary sermons
- Anniversary volumes
USE Festschriften
- Anniviers, Val d' (Switzerland)**
UF Eifischtal Valley (Switzerland)
Val d'Anniviers (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Annja Creed (Fictitious character)
USE Creed, Annja (Fictitious character)
- Anno europeo della musica, 1985
USE European Year of Music, 1985
- Anno santo
USE Holy Year
- Annobon dialect
USE Fa d'Ambu language
- Annobonense (African people)
USE Fa d'Ambu (African people)
- Annobonense language
USE Fa d'Ambu language
- Annobonés (African people)
USE Fa d'Ambu (African people)
- Annobonés language
USE Fa d'Ambu language
- Annobonese (African people)
USE Fa d'Ambu (African people)
- Annobonese Eurafican (African people)
USE Fa d'Ambu (African people)
- Annobonese language
USE Fa d'Ambu language
- Annocotuckett River (R.I.)
USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
- Annogatucket River (R.I.)
USE Annaquatucket River (R.I.)
- Annoiting
USE Unction
- Annona** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A6]
UF Anona
Custard apples
BT Annonaceae
NT Annona reticulata
Annona sericea
Cherimoya
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Annona)
- Annona cherimola
USE Cherimoya
- Annona cherimolia
USE Cherimoya
- Annona reticulata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A6 (Botany)]
UF Bullock heart (Plant)
Bullock's heart (Plant)
Common custard apple
Corazon
Custard apple, Common
BT Annona
- Annona sericea** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A6]
BT Annona
- Annona triloba
USE Pawpaw
- Annonaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A6 (Botany)]
UF Anonaceae
Custard-apple family (Plants)
BT Magnoliales
NT Annona
Asimina
Cymbopetalum
Deeringothamnus
Isolona
Meiocarpidium
Monodora
Porcelia
Pseuduvaria
Rollinia
Xylopia
- Annonales
USE Magnoliales
- Annone Lake (Italy)**
UF Lago di Annone (Italy)
BT Lakes—Italy
- Annone Lake Watershed (Italy)**
BT Watersheds—Italy
- Annoni Fazenda (Brazil)**
UF Fazenda Annoni (Brazil)
BT Haciendas—Brazil
- Annotating, Book**
Here are entered works on the technique of writing a brief description of the scope of a book and its author's approach, in order to allow readers to determine whether the book interests them.
UF Book annotating
RT Abstracting
- Annotations and citations (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered compilations of legal citations such as citation books. Works on the method of citing legal authorities are entered under Citation of legal authorities.
UF Citations (Law)
Citators (Law)
Legal citations
RT Law reports, digests, etc.
NT Citation of legal authorities
- Annotations and citations (Roman law)**
UF Citations (Roman law)
Legal citations (Roman law)
BT Roman law
- Annoual (Morocco), Battle of, 1921
USE Anual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921
- Announa (Algeria)
USE Thibilis (Extinct city)
- Announa (Ancient city)
USE Thibilis (Extinct city)
- Announcements, Birth
USE Birth announcements
- Announcements, Business
USE Business announcements
- Announcements, Death
USE Death notices
- Announcements, Public service
USE Advertising, Public service
- Announcers, Baseball
USE Baseball announcers
- Announcers, Racetrack
USE Racetrack announcers
- Announcers, Rodeo
USE Rodeo announcers
- Announcing for radio
USE Radio announcing
- Announcing for television
USE Television announcing
- Announcing for the Internet
USE Internet announcing
- Annual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921
USE Anual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921
- Annual (Plants)
USE Annuals (Plants)
- Annual accounts, Corporate
USE Corporation reports
- Annual assessment work on mining claims
USE Mining claims
- Annual bluegrass** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
[SB201.B5 (Culture)]
UF Annual meadowgrass
Dwarf meadow grass
Low spear grass
Poa annua
Six-weeks grass
Walkgrass
BT Bluegrasses
- Annual bugloss
USE Anchusa arvensis
- Annual downy chess
USE Cheatgrass brome
- Annual fescue
USE Vulpia myuros
- Annual gift books
USE Gift books
- Annual improvement factor
USE Wages and labor productivity
- Annual income guarantee
USE Basic income
- Annual leave
USE Vacations, Employee
- Annual meadowgrass
USE Annual bluegrass
- Annual parallax
USE Parallax—Stars
- Annual reports, Corporate
USE Corporation reports
- Annual reports, Endowment
USE Endowment reports
- Annual ryegrass
USE Italian ryegrass
- Annual saltmarsh American-aster
USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
- Annual saltmarsh aster, Eastern
USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
- Annual wage plans
USE Guaranteed annual wage
- Annual wild rice
USE Wild rice
- Annual wooly-bean
USE Trailing fuzzybean
- Annual wormwood
USE Artemisia annua
- Annuals
USE Almanacs
Calendars
Yearbooks
- Annuals (Gift books)
USE Gift books
- Annuals (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB422 (Culture)]
UF Annual (Plants)
Garden annuals (Plants)
Therophytes
BT Flowers
- Annuals (Plants) industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB422]
BT Ornamental plant industry
- Annuities** (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG8790-HG8793 (Life insurance)]
[HJ4631 (Taxation)]
BT Investments
RT Pensions
SA *subdivision* Pensions *under classes of persons*
NT Cash value
Equity indexed annuities
Life annuities

Annuities (*Continued*)
 Split annuities
 Variable annuities
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Contracts, Aleatory
 RT Structured settlements
 —Selling
 USE Selling—Annuities
 —**Tables**
 [*HG8793*]
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**United States**
Annuities (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Annuities (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Annular cementum rings
 USE Cementum—Annuli
Annulariidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL430.5.A65 (Zoology)*]
 UF Annulariids
 Chondropomatidae [*Former heading*]
 Chondropomidae
 Licinidae (Mollusks)
 BT Littorinimorpha
 Annulariids
 USE Annulariidae
 Annulation, Dental
 USE Dental annuli
 Annulations, Cemental
 USE Cementum—Annuli
 Annulations, Dental
 USE Dental annuli
Annulenes
 [*QD341.A63*]
 UF Coronoid hydrocarbons
 BT Aromatic compounds
 Annuli, Cementum
 USE Cementum—Annuli
 Annuli, Dental
 USE Dental annuli
 Annulment of marriage
 USE Marriage—Annulment
 Annunciation Bridge (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Blagoveshchenskii most (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 Annunciation to the Blessed Virgin Mary
 USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Annunciation
 Annunziata Palace (Sulmona, Italy)
 USE Palazzo della Santissima Annunziata (Sulmona, Italy)
Ano (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DT545.45.A53*]
 UF Ando (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Anon (African people)
 BT Anyi (African people)
 Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 —**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Anō Iseki (Otsu-shi, Japan)
 USE Anō Site (Otsu-shi, Japan)
 Ano Koufinission Island (Greece)
 USE Koufonisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
 Ano Koufó (Greece)
 USE Koufonisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
 Ano Koufónisos Island (Greece)
 USE Koufonisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
 Anō Kouphonēsi (Greece)
 USE Koufonisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
 Ano Kouphonesos Island (Greece)
 USE Koufonisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
Año Nuevo Island (Calif.)
 BT Islands—California
 Año Nuevo Islands (Argentina)
 USE New Year's Islands (Argentina)
Anō Site (Otsu-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Anō Iseki (Otsu-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Anoa, Lowland
 USE Lowland anoa
 Anoa, Mountain
 USE Mountain anoa
 Anoa (Genus)
 USE Bubalus
 Anoa mindorensis
 USE Tamarau
 Anobiid beetles
 USE Anobiidae

Anobiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL596.A5 (Zoology)*]
 UF Anobiid beetles
 Dorcatomidae
 Xyletinidae
 BT Beetles
 NT Anobium
 Lasioderma
 Xestobium
Anobium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL596.A5*]
 BT Anobiidae
 NT Anobium punctatum
Anobium punctatum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL596.A5*]
 UF Common furniture beetle
 Death watch beetle
 Furniture beetle
 BT Anobium
 Anobium tessellatum
 USE Xestobium rufosilosum
Anoda (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.M27 (Botany)*]
 BT Malvaceae
 NT Crested anoda
 Anoda acerifolia
 USE Crested anoda
 Anoda cristata
 USE Crested anoda
 Anoda lavaterioides
 USE Crested anoda
Anodes
 BT Electrodes
 Anodic oxidation
 USE Electrolytic oxidation
 Anodic oxidation of metals
 USE Metals—Anodic oxidation
Anodic stripping voltammetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QD116.V64*]
 UF ASV (Anodic stripping voltammetry)
 BT Stripping voltammetry
 Anodizing
 USE Metals—Anodic oxidation
Anodocheilus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL596.D9*]
 BT Dytiscidae
 Anodon
 USE Hyperoodon
Anodonta (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL430.7.U6*]
 BT Unionidae
 NT Anodonta grandis
Anodonta grandis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL430.7.U6*]
 BT Anodonta
 Anodontia
 USE Hypodontia
 Anodontidae
 USE Curimatidae
Anodontites (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL430.7.M85*]
 BT Mycetopodidae
 Anodontoda
 USE Bivalves
Anodopetalum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK494.C965 (Botany)*]
 BT Cunoniaceae
 NT Anodopetalum biglandulosum
Anodopetalum biglandulosum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.C965 (Botany)*]
 UF Horizontal (Plant)
 Horizontal scrub
 Horizontal tree
 BT Anodopetalum
Anodorhynchus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL696.P7 (Zoology)*]
 BT Macaws
 Parrots
 NT Hyacinth macaw
 Lear's macaw
 Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus
 USE Hyacinth macaw
 Anodorhynchus leari
 USE Lear's macaw
 Anodynes
 USE Analgesics
 Anodynins
 USE Opioid peptides
 Anoestrus
 USE Anestrus

Anoestrus
 USE Anestrus
Anogeissus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.C7 (Botany)*]
 BT Combretaceae
 NT Anogeissus pendula
 Anogeissus myrtifolia
 USE Anogeissus pendula
Anogeissus pendula (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.C7 (Botany)*]
 [*SB317.A62 (Economic plant)*]
 UF Anogeissus myrtifolia
 Conocarpus myrtifolius
 BT Anogeissus
 Anoghta Island (Alaska)
 USE Amukta Island (Alaska)
 Anogra
 USE Oenothera
 Anoho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
 USE Anaho Island National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)
 Anoa River (Spain)
 USE Noya River (Spain)
 Anointing
 USE Uncion
 Anointing (Pentecostalism)
 USE Anointing of the Holy Spirit
Anointing of the Holy Spirit (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anointing (Pentecostalism)
 Anointing of the Spirit
 BT Gifts, Spiritual
 Holy Spirit
 Pentecostalism
 Anointing of the Spirit
 USE Anointing of the Holy Spirit
 Anol language
 USE Anal language
Anoles (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL666.L268 (Zoology)*]
 UF Anolis [*Former heading*]
 BT Polychrotidae
 NT Anolis angusticeps
 Anolis argillaceus
 Anolis baleatus
 Anolis barahonae
 Anolis barkeri
 Anolis caquetae
 Anolis centralis
 Anolis cristatellus
 Anolis cupreus
 Anolis deltae
 Anolis distichus
 Anolis equestris
 Anolis fowleri
 Anolis homolechis
 Anolis ibague
 Anolis lionotus
 Anolis nigropunctatus
 Anolis parilis
 Anolis paternus
 Anolis poecilopus
 Anolis reconditus
 Anolis ricordi
 Anolis villai
 Brown anole
 Green anole
 Anoles, Andes
 USE Phenacosaurus
Anoles as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*SF459.L5*]
 BT Pets
 Anolis
 USE Anoles
Anolis angusticeps (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL666.L268*]
 BT Anoles
Anolis argillaceus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL666.L268*]
 BT Anoles
Anolis baleatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL666.L268*]
 BT Anoles
Anolis barahonae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL666.L268*]
 BT Anoles
Anolis barkeri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL666.L268*]
 BT Anoles
Anolis caquetae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL666.L268*]
 BT Anoles

Anolis carolinensis
 USE Green anole
Anolis centralis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis cristatellus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis cupreus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis deltae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis distichus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis equestris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis fowleri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis homolechis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis ibague (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis lionotus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268 (Zoology)]
 BT Anoles
Anolis nigropunctatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis parilis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis paternus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis poecilopus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis reconditus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
Anolis ricordi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
 Anolis sagrei
 USE Brown anole
Anolis villai (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L268]
 BT Anoles
 Anoloid lizards
 USE Polychrotidae
 Anoloids
 USE Polychrotidae
Anolytus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S75]
 BT Staphylinidae
Anolytes
 BT Electrolytes
 ANOM (Analysis of means)
 USE Analysis of means
Anomala (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae
 NT Anomala vitis
Anomala vitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S3]
 BT Anomala
 Anomalanthus
 USE Ericas
 Anomalepidae
 USE Anomalepididae
Anomalepididae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O626 (Zoology)]
 UF Anomalepidae
 Anomalepidids
 Anomalepids
 Blind snakes, Dawn
 Blind snakes, Primitive
 Dawn blind snakes
 Primitive blind snakes
 BT Snakes
 Squamata
 NT Anomalepis
 Anomalepidids
 USE Anomalepididae

Anomalepids
 USE Anomalepididae
Anomalepis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O626 (Zoology)]
 BT Anomalepididae
 NT Anomalepis colombia
Anomalepis colombia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O (Zoology)]
 BT Anomalepis
 Anomalies, Binocular
 USE Binocular vision disorders
 Anomalies, Congenital
 USE Abnormalities, Human
 Anomalies, Geomagnetic
 USE Magnetic anomalies
 Anomalies, Gravity
 USE Gravity anomalies
 Anomalies, Magnetic
 USE Magnetic anomalies
 Anomalies, Precipitation
 USE Precipitation anomalies
 Anomalies, Rainfall
 USE Rainfall anomalies
Anomalobuthus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 BT Buthidae
 NT Anomalobuthus talebii
Anomalobuthus talebii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]
 BT Anomalobuthus
 Anomalodon
 USE Pomadasys
Anomalopsychidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL518.A55 (Zoology)]
 BT Caddisflies
 NT Contulma
 Anomalopterygidae
 USE Emeidae
 Anomalous aerial vehicles
 USE Unidentified flying objects
 Anomalous big cats
 USE Phantom cats
 Anomalous emperor moth
 USE Mopane moth
 Anomalous water
 USE Polywater
Anomaly detection (Computer security)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Detection, Anomaly (Computer security)
 BT Computer security
Anomatheca (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.I75]
 BT Iridaceae
Anomia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC425.6]
 UF Amnesiac aphasia
 Amnesic aphasia
 Anomic aphasia
 Dysnomia
 Nominal aphasia
 BT Amnesia
 Aphasia
 Anomic aphasia
 USE Anomia
 Anomie
 USE Anomy
 Anommatidae
 USE Bothrideridae
Anomochilidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O6265 (Zoology)]
 UF Anomochilids
 Dwarf pipe snakes
 Dwarf pipesnakes
 Pipe snakes, Dwarf
 Pipesnakes, Dwarf
 BT Snakes
 Squamata
 Anomochilids
 USE Anomochilidae
Anomochloa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 BT Grasses
Anomoglididae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A65]
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 Anomosaurus
 USE Placodus
 Anomura
 USE Crabs

Anomy
 [HM816 (Sociology)]
 UF Anomie
 BT Durkheimian school of sociology
 Government, Resistance to
 Social psychology
 Sociology
 State, The
Anomy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Anon (African people)
 USE Ano (African people)
 Anona
 USE Annona
 Anonaceae
 USE Annonaceae
Anonchotaenia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Dilepididae
 Anonima (Micronesia)
 USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Anonyete family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anonymous art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Anonymous
 Art without authors
 Anonymous classics (Cataloging)
 USE Cataloging of anonymous classics
 Anonymous etching
 USE Etching, Anonymous
Anonymous letters
 [HV6632]
 UF Poison pen letters
 BT Anonyms and pseudonyms
 Criminal psychology
 RT Hate mail
 BT Letters
 Anonymous mycobacteria
 USE Atypical mycobacteria
Anonymous painters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Masters, Unnamed
 Unnamed masters
 BT Painters
 Anonymous paintings
 USE Painting, Anonymous
Anonymous parties to actions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anonymous parties to actions—Law and
 legislation
 Unnamed parties to actions
 BT Parties to actions
 —Law and legislation
 USE Anonymous parties to actions
Anonymous persons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Unidentified persons
 Unknown persons
 BT Persons
Anonymous persons in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anonymous stockholders (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Stockholders
Anonymous writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings, Anonymous
 Writings of unknown authors
 BT Literature
Anonymous writings, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian anonymous writings
 BT Austrian literature
Anonymous writings, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian anonymous writings
 BT Croatian literature
Anonymous writings, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English anonymous writings
 BT English literature
Anonymous writings, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French anonymous writings
 BT French literature
Anonymous writings, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek anonymous writings
 BT Greek literature
Anonymous writings, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian anonymous writings
 BT Italian literature
Anonymous writings, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese anonymous writings
 BT Japanese literature
Anonymous writings, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA6018.5 (History)]
 UF Latin anonymous writings
 BT Latin literature
Anonymous writings, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian anonymous writings
 BT Russian literature

Anonymous writings, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Turkish anonymous writings
- BT Turkish literature

Anonyms and pseudonyms (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z1041-Z1107]

- UF Anonyms and pseudonyms—Dictionaries
- Assumed names
- Fictitious names
- Noms de plume
- Pen names
- Pseudonyms
- BT Authors
- Names, Personal
- RT Literary forgeries and mystifications
- SA *subdivision* Anonyms and pseudonyms *under names of individual persons, e.g.*
Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Anonyms and pseudonyms
- NT Anagrams
- Anonymous letters
- Fictitious imprints
- Homonymous authors
- Dictionaries
- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Albanian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Albanian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Authors, Albanian—Pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, American

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF American anonyms and pseudonyms
- Authors, American—Pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arabic anonyms and pseudonyms
- Authors, Arab—Pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Argentine

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Argentine anonyms and pseudonyms
- Authors, Argentine—Pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Armenian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Armenian anonyms and pseudonyms
- Authors, Armenian—Pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Azerbaijani—Pseudonyms
- Azerbaijani anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Belarusian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- [Z1073]
- UF Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian
- [Former heading]
- Authors, Belarusian—Pseudonyms
- Belarusian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Bengali—Pseudonyms
- Bengali anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Brahui (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Brahui—Pseudonyms
- Brahui anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Breton (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Breton—Pseudonyms
- Breton anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bulgarian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- [Z1080.B8]
- UF Authors, Bulgarian—Pseudonyms
- Bulgarian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Burmese

(*May Subd Geog*)

- [Z1087.B]
- UF Authors, Burmese—Pseudonyms
- Burmese anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Byelorussian

- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Belarusian

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Canadian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Canadian—Pseudonyms
- Canadian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Catalan—Pseudonyms
- Catalan anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Chilean—Pseudonyms
- Chilean anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Chinese—Pseudonyms
- Chinese anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Classical

- UF Classical anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Colombian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Colombian—Pseudonyms
- Colombian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Crimean Tatar

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Crimean Tatar—Pseudonyms
- Crimean Tatar anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z1049.A3C9]

- UF Authors, Cuban—Pseudonyms
- Cuban anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Dominican—Pseudonyms
- Dominican anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Dutch—Pseudonyms
- Dutch anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, English (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, English—Pseudonyms
- English anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z1073]

- UF Authors, Estonian—Pseudonyms
- Estonian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Filipino

- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Philippine

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z1072]

- UF Authors, Flemish—Pseudonyms
- Flemish anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, French (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z1067]

- UF Authors, French—Pseudonyms
- French anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Georgian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Georgian—Pseudonyms
- Georgian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, German (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, German—Pseudonyms
- German anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Greek (Modern)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- [Z1069]
- UF Authors, Greek (Modern)—Pseudonyms
- Modern Greek anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Gujarati (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Gujarati—Pseudonyms
- Gujarati anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hebrew

- UF Authors, Hebrew—Pseudonyms
- Hebrew anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Hindi—Pseudonyms
- Hindi anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hungarian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- [Z1069.7]
- UF Authors, Hungarian—Pseudonyms
- Hungarian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Iranian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Iranian—Pseudonyms
- Iranian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Italian—Pseudonyms
- Italian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Japanese

(*May Subd Geog*)

- [Z1087.J3]
- UF Authors, Japanese—Pseudonyms
- Japanese anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Kannada

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Kannada—Pseudonyms
- Kannada anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Korean—Pseudonyms
- Korean anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Langue d'oc

- USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Occitan

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Latin—Pseudonyms
- Latin anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin American

[Z1049.A1]

- UF Authors, Latin American—Pseudonyms
- Latin American anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Lithuanian

(*May Subd Geog*)

[Z1073]

- UF Authors, Lithuanian—Pseudonyms
- Lithuanian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Malay (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Malay—Pseudonyms
- Malay anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z1049.A3M6]

- UF Authors, Mexican—Pseudonyms
- Mexican anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Norwegian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Norwegian—Pseudonyms
- Norwegian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Occitan (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z1067.5]

- UF Anonyms and pseudonyms, Langue d'oc
- [Former heading]
- Authors, Occitan—Pseudonyms
- Occitan anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Peruvian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Peruvian—Pseudonyms
- Peruvian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Philippine

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anonyms and pseudonyms, Filipino
- Authors, Filipino—Pseudonyms
- Filipino anonyms and pseudonyms
- Philippine anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Polish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Polish—Pseudonyms
- Polish anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Portuguese

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Portuguese—Pseudonyms
- Portuguese anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Russian—Pseudonyms
- Russian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Spanish—Pseudonyms
- Spanish anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Telugu (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Telugu—Pseudonyms
- Telugu anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Turkish—Pseudonyms
- Turkish anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Ukrainian

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Ukrainian—Pseudonyms
- Ukrainian anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Venezuelan

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Venezuelan—Pseudonyms
- Venezuelan anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Authors, Yiddish—Pseudonyms
- Yiddish anonyms and pseudonyms

Anonyms and pseudonyms in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on anonyms and pseudonyms as a theme in literature.

Anonyx (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL444.M315]

- BT Lysianassidae

Anopheles (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL536]

- UF Myzomyia
- BT Mosquitoes
- NT Anopheles atropos
- Anopheles crucians
- Anopheles gambiae
- Anopheles hyrcanus
- Anopheles maculipennis
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis
- Anopheles punctipennis
- Anopheles punctulatus
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus
- Anopheles walkeri

Anopheles atropos (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles crucians (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles gambiae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL536]

- BT Anopheles

Anopheles hyrcanus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL536]
 BT Anopheles

Anopheles maculipennis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL536]
 BT Anopheles

Anopheles pseudopunctipennis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL536]
 BT Anopheles

Anopheles punctipennis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL536]
 BT Anopheles

Anopheles punctulatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL536]
 BT Anopheles

Anopheles quadrimaculatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL536]
 BT Anopheles

Anopheles walkeri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL536]
 BT Anopheles

Anopina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 BT Tortricidae

Anoplia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N6]
 BT Nemertea
 NT Heteronemertea
 Palaeonemertea

Anoplarchus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S84 (Zoology)]
 BT Stichaeidae
 NT High cockscomb

Anoplarchus purpurescens
 USE High cockscomb

Anoplia
 USE Leptochloa

Anoplius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.P6]
 UF Orientanoplius
 BT Spider wasps

Anoplocephalidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Cyclophyllidae
 NT Bertiella
 Cittotaenia
 Moniezia
 Oochoristica
 Stilesia

Anoplodactylus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL447]
 BT Phoxichilidiidae
 NT Anoplodactylus minusculus

Anoplodactylus minusculus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL447]
 BT Anoplodactylus

Anoplognathidae
 USE Scarabaeidae

Anoplolepis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
 BT Ants
 NT Anoplolepis gracilipes

Anoplolepis gracilipes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
 UF Anoplolepis longipes
 Crazy ants
 Gramang ants
 Long-legged ants
 Yellow crazy ants
 BT Anoplolepis

Anoplolepis longipes
 USE Anoplolepis gracilipes

Anoplophora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C4 (Zoology)]
 BT Cerambycidae
 NT Asian longhorned beetle

Anoplophora glabripennis
 USE Asian longhorned beetle

Anoplophryida
 USE Astomatida

Anoplopoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A567]
 BT Anoplopomatidae
 NT Sablefish

Anoplopoma fimbria
 USE Sablefish

Anoplopomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A567]
 BT Scorpaeniformes
 NT Anoplopoma

Anoplura (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL570-QL570.3]
 UF Phthiraptera
 Sucking lice
 BT Insects
 Lice
 NT Haematopinidae
 Hoplopleuridae
 Pediculidae

Anopteris
 USE Pteris

Anoraberga (Legendary place)
 USE Norumbega (Legendary place)

Anorectal function tests (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anal function tests
 Anorectal testing
 Proctological function tests
 Rectal function tests
 BT Defecation disorders—Diagnosis
 Gastrointestinal function tests

Anorectal testing
 USE Anorectal function tests

Anorectic drugs
 USE Appetite depressants

Anorectics
 USE Appetite depressants

Anorexia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RB150.A65]
 Here are entered works on diminished appetite in general. Works on a psychiatric disorder manifested by severe weight loss and extreme aversion to food are entered under Anorexia nervosa.
 UF Appetite—Loss
 Appetite loss
 Loss of appetite
 BT Appetite disorders
 —Religious aspects
 —Christianity

Anorexia, Activity
 USE Exercise addiction

Anorexia in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ399.A6]
 BT Adolescent psychopathology
 Eating disorders in adolescence

Anorexia in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ399.A6]
 BT Nutrition disorders in children

Anorexia nervosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC552.A5]
 Here are entered works on a psychiatric disorder manifested by severe weight loss and extreme aversion to food. Works on diminished appetite in general are entered under Anorexia.
 BT Eating disorders
 —Religious aspects
 —Catholic Church
 —Christianity
 —Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
 —Protestant churches

Anorexia nervosa in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Anorexia nervosa patients' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of anorexia nervosa patients
 BT Literature

Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PS508.E37 (Collections)]
 UF American anorexia nervosa patients' writings
 BT American literature

Anorexia nervosa patients' writings, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian anorexia nervosa patients' writings
 BT Canadian literature

Anorexiant
 USE Appetite depressants

Anorexic drugs
 USE Appetite depressants

Anorexigenic drugs
 USE Appetite depressants

Anorgasmia
 USE Anorgasmmy

Anorgasmmy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC560.A56]
 UF Anorgasmia
 Orgasmic dysfunction
 BT Orgasm
 Psychosexual disorders
 Sexual disorders

Anors family
 USE Annis family

Anorthosite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE462.A55]
 BT Igneous rocks

Anorumbega (Legendary place)
 USE Norumbega (Legendary place)

Anosavari Monument (Vientiane, Laos)
 USE Patū sai (Vientiane, Laos)

Anosia plexippus
 USE Monarch butterfly

Anosognosia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cognition disorders

Anosov diffeomorphisms
 BT Diffeomorphisms

Anosov flows
 [QA614.82]
 BT Flows (Differentiable dynamical systems)

Anostomidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A568 (Zoology)]
 BT Characiformes

Anostostomatidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL508.A56 (Zoology)]
 UF Anostostomatids
 BT Orthoptera
 NT Giant wetas
 Ground wetas
 Motuweta
 Tree wetas

Anostostomatids
 USE Anostostomatidae

Anostraca
 USE Fairy shrimps

Anostracan branchiopods
 USE Fairy shrimps

Anostracans
 USE Fairy shrimps

Another art (Art movement)
 USE Art informel

Anotites seelyi
 USE Seely's catchfly

Anotopteridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A57]
 UF Daggertooshs (Fish)
 BT Aulopiformes
 NT Anotopterus

Anotopterus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A57]
 BT Anotopteridae
 NT Anotopterus pharao

Anotopterus pharao (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A57]
 UF Daggertooth (Fish)
 BT Anotopterus

Anotus
 USE Blarina

Anoukis (Egyptian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL2450.A]
 BT Gods, Egyptian

Anoura (Mammals) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C57 (Zoology)]
 UF Glossonycteris
 Lonchoglossa
 Tailless bats
 BT Phyllostomidae
 NT Anoura fistulata
 Anoura werckleae

Anoura fistulata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C57 (Zoology)]
 UF Nectar bat, Tube-lipped
 Tube-lipped nectar bat
 Tube-lipped tailless bat
 BT Anoura (Mammals)

Anoura werckleae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C57]
 BT Anoura (Mammals)

Anous (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C46 (Zoology)]
 BT Laridae
 NT Black noddy

Anous minutus
 USE Black noddy

Anousavary Monument (Vientiane, Laos)
 USE Patū sai (Vientiane, Laos)

ANOVA (Analysis of variance)
 USE Analysis of variance

Anovulants, Oral
 USE Oral contraceptives

Anovulation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG444]
 BT Ovaries—Diseases
 RT Ovulation
 NT Premature ovarian failure

- Anoxaemia
USE Anoxemia
- Anoxemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RB150.A67 (Pathology)]
[RC103.A4 (Internal medicine)]
- UF Anoxaemia
Anoxhemia
Anoxia
Hypoxemia
Hypoxia (Hematology)
Oxygen deficiency in the blood
- BT Altitude, Influence of
Asphyxia
Oxygen—Physiological effect
- RT Oxygen in the body
- NT Cerebral anoxia
Fetal anoxia
- Anoxhemia
USE Anoxemia
- Anoxia
USE Anoxemia
Anoxia, Cerebral
USE Cerebral anoxia
Anoxia-ischemia, Brain
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
Anoxia-ischemia, Cerebral
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
Anoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
- Anoxic zones** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Seawater
RT Hypoxia (Water)
- British Columbia**
NT Nitinat Lake (B.C.)
- Anoxybiosis
USE Anaerobiosis
- Anoya River (Spain)
USE Noya River (Spain)
- Anping Gang (Taiwan)
USE Anping Harbor (Taiwan)
- Anping Harbor (Taiwan)**
UF An-p'ing Chiang (Taiwan)
An-p'ing Kan (Taiwan)
An-p'ing Kang (Taiwan)
Anping Gang (Taiwan)
Port of Anping (Taiwan)
BT Harbors—Taiwan
- Anpo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anpsi
USE Extrasensory perception in animals
- Anquier family
USE Angier family
- Anredera** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B256 (Botany)]
UF Boussingaultia
Fallonia
Tandonia
BT Basellaceae
NT Anredera cordifolia
- Anredera cordifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.B256 (Botany)]
BT Anredera
- Ansager plantage (Denmark)**
BT Tree farms—Denmark
- Ansaid (Trademark)
USE Flurbiprofen
- Ansalarégina (Italy)**
- Ansaldo A.1 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF A.1 (Fighter plane)
Ansaldo Balilla (Fighter plane)
Balilla (Fighter plane)
BT Ansaldo aircraft
Fighter planes
- Ansaldo aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
NT Ansaldo A.1 (Fighter plane)
Ansaldo SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- Ansaldo Balilla (Fighter plane)
USE Ansaldo A.1 (Fighter plane)
- Ansaldo SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Savoia-Verduzio-Ansaldo (Reconnaissance aircraft)
SVA (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Airplanes
Ansaldo aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft
- Ansan-man (Korea)
USE Asan Bay (Korea)
- Ansar**
[BP75.5]
- UF Helpers of Muhammad, Prophet, -632
BT Muhammad, Prophet, -632—Companions
- Ansafi Mountains (Syria)
USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
- Ansarii
USE Nosairians
- Ansarije Mountains (Syria)
USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
- Ansaris
USE Nosairians
- Ansāriyah Mountains (Syria)
USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
- Ansāriye Mountains (Syria)
USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
- Ansata Ibn Halima (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ibn Halima (Horse)
BT Horses
- Ansbach Residence (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
USE Residenz Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
- Ansbacher Hofgarten (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
USE Hofgarten Ansbach (Ansbach, Mittelfranken, Germany)
- Ansberger family
USE Arnspiger family
- Anschel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Anschell family
- Anschell family
USE Anschel family
- Anschluss, Austria, 1938
USE Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938
- Anschluss movement, 1918-1938**
BT Austria—History—1918-1938
Germany—History—1918-1933
Germany—History—1933-1945
NT Austria—History—Nazi Putsch, 1934
Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938
- Anschluss movement, 1918-1938, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anscombe family
USE Hanscom family
- Anse à la Gourde Site (Guadeloupe)**
BT Guadeloupe—Antiquities
- Anse de l'Aiguillon (France)
USE Aiguillon, Anse de l' (France)
- Ansei Edo Earthquake, Japan, 1855** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Great Ansei Earthquake, Japan, 1855
BT Earthquakes—Japan
- Ansei no taigoku, Japan, 1858-1860
USE Japan—History—Ansei Purge, 1858-1860
- Ansei Purge, Japan, 1858-1860
USE Japan—History—Ansei Purge, 1858-1860
- Ansel Adams Wilderness (Calif.)**
UF Adams Wilderness (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
- Ansel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ancel family
Ansell family
Ansell family
- Ansell-Casey Life Skills Assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF ACLSA (Ansell-Casey Life Skills Assessment)
BT Youth—Life skills assessment
- Ansell family
USE Ansel family
- Ansells Brewery Strike, Birmingham, England, 1981**
[HD5366.L62 1981 .B7]
BT Strikes and lockouts—Brewing industry—England
- Anselmo Mine (Mont.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Anselmo Mineyard (Butte, Mont.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Anseong-cheon (Korea)
USE Ansŏng River (Korea)
- Anser** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.A52]
BT Anatidae
Geese
NT Bar-headed goose
Bean goose
Emperor goose
Greylag goose
Lesser white-fronted goose
Pink-footed goose
Ross's goose
Snow goose
- Swan goose
White-fronted goose
- Anser albifrons
USE White-fronted goose
- Anser anser
USE Greylag goose
- Anser brachyrhynchus
USE Pink-footed goose
- Anser caerulescens
USE Snow goose
- Anser canagicus
USE Emperor goose
- Anser cygnoides
USE Swan goose
- Anser erythropus
USE Lesser white-fronted goose
- Anser fabalis
USE Bean goose
- Anser indicus
USE Bar-headed goose
- Anser rossii
USE Ross's goose
- Anser sandvicensis
USE Nene
- Anseres
USE Anseriformes
- Anseriformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.A5-QL696.A53 (Zoology)]
UF Anseres
Anseriforms
BT Birds
NT Anatidae
Screamers (Birds)
- Virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Duck plague
- Viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Duck plague virus
- Anseriformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE872.A6]
BT Birds, Fossil
NT Anatidae, Fossil
- Anseriforms
USE Anseriformes
- Anserine**
BT Oligopeptides
- Anserma Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2270.2.A63]
UF Humbra Indians
Umbra Indians
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
- Anshan (Ancient city)
USE Anshan (Extinct city)
- Anshan (Extinct city)**
UF Anshan (Ancient city) [Former heading]
Anzan (Extinct city)
Malyan Site (Iran)
Tal-e Malyan (Iran)
Tall-i Malyan (Iran)
BT Extinct cities—Iran
Iran—Antiquities
- Anshi National Park (India)**
BT National parks and reserves—India
- ANSI/NISO Z39.50 (Standard)
USE Z39.50 (Standard)
- ANSI Z39.50 (Standard)
USE Z39.50 (Standard)
- ANSI Z39.50 Explain Service
USE Z39.50 Explain Facility
- ANSI Z39.50 Profile for Access to Digital Collections
USE Z39.50 Profile for Access to Digital Collections
- Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Italy)
USE Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy)
- Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy)**
UF Ansitz Rottenbuch (Bolzano, Italy) [Former heading]
Rottenbuch, Ansitz (Bolzano, Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy)
BT Public buildings—Italy
- Anslet family
USE Ancelet family
- Ansley family
USE Endsley family
- Ansley Wilcox House (Buffalo, N.Y.)**
UF Wilcox House (Buffalo, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Anslow family
USE Enslow family
- Ansó Valley (Spain)**
UF Valle de Ansó (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain

- Anson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ansons family
 Anson Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
 USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
 Anson Phelps Stokes House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Phelps Stokes-J.P. Morgan House (New York, N.Y.)
 Anson Reede (Northern Mariana Islands)
 USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
 Anson Road (Northern Mariana Islands)
 USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
 Anson Roads (Northern Mariana Islands)
 USE Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)
 Ansöng-ch'ön (Korea)
 USE Ansöng River (Korea)
Ansöng River (Korea)
 UF Anseong-cheon (Korea)
 Ansöng-ch'ön (Korea)
 Ansöngch'ön (Korea)
 Ansongchong-gang (Korea)
 BT Rivers—Korea (South)
Ansöng River Watershed (Korea)
 BT Watersheds—Korea (South)
 Ansöngch'ön (Korea)
 USE Ansöng River (Korea)
 Ansongchong-gang (Korea)
 USE Ansöng River (Korea)
Ansonia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E227]
 BT Bufonidae
 Ansons family
 USE Anson family
Ansotana sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF373.A58]
 UF Calva sheep
 BT Aragonese sheep
 Ansouis Castle (Ansouis, France)
 USE Château d'Ansouis (Ansouis, France)
Anspacher family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Answering services, Telephone
 USE Telephone answering services
 Answering set, Automatic telephone
 USE Telephone answering and recording apparatus
 Answers to questions
 USE Questions and answers
ANSYS (Computer system)
 [TA345.5.A57]
 UF ANSYS Engineering Analysis System
 (Computer system)
 BT Computer systems
 Engineering—Data processing
 ANSYS Engineering Analysis System (Computer system)
 USE ANSYS (Computer system)
 ANT (Sociological theory)
 USE Actor-network theory
 ANT-6 (Aircraft)
 USE TB-3 bomber
Ant algorithms
 UF Ant-inspired algorithms
 BT Algorithms
 Mathematical optimization
 Ant bear
 USE Aardvark
 Myrmecophaga
 Ant chalcids
 USE Eucharitidae
Ant communities (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Communities, Ant
 BT Ants—Ecology
 Insect communities
 Ant control
 USE Ants—Control
 Ant culture
 USE Ant rearing
 Ant farming
 USE Ant rearing
 Ants as pets
 Ant farms
 USE Ants as pets
Ant Hill (Mont.)
 BT Mountains—Montana
 Ant-inspired algorithms
 USE Ant algorithms
Ant lions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL513.M9]
 UF Antlions
 Myrmeleonidae
 Myrmeleontidae
 BT Neuroptera
 NT Myrmeleon
- Ant-mediated seed dispersal
 USE Seed dispersal by ants
 Ant oil, Artificial
 USE Furfural
Ant rearing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF562.A58]
 UF Ant culture
 Ant farming
 Ants—Cultures and culture media
 Ants—Rearing
 Rearing of ants
 BT Insect rearing
 Ant seed dispersal
 USE Seed dispersal by ants
 Ant thrushes (Formicariidae)
 USE Formicariidae
 Ant thrushes (Pittidae)
 USE Pittidae
ANTA Washington Square Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Washington Square Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
 Antabuse (Trademark)
 USE Disulfiram
Antacids (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM365]
 UF Antiacids
 Gastric antacids
 BT Antiulcer drugs
 NT Proton pump inhibitors
 Antae (Slavic people)
 USE Antes (Slavic people)
 Antagonism, Drug
 USE Drug antagonism
 Antagonism (Bacteria)
 USE Antibiosis
Antagonistic fungi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK604.2.A56 (Botany)]
 UF Fungal antagonists
 BT Fungi
 Antagonistic games
 USE Two-person zero-sum games
 Antagonists
 USE Enemies
 Antagonists, Adrenocortical hormone
 USE Adrenocortical hormones—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Benzodiazepine
 USE Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Calcium
 USE Calcium—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Calmodulin
 USE Calmodulin—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Chemical
 USE Chemical inhibitors
 Antagonists, Enzyme
 USE Enzyme inhibitors
 Antagonists, Estrogen
 USE Estrogen—Antagonists
 Antagonists, GABA
 USE GABA—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Glucosidase
 USE Glucosidase inhibitors
 Antagonists, Herbicide
 USE Herbicide safeners
 Antagonists, Hormone
 USE Hormone antagonists
 Antagonists, Insulin
 USE Insulin—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
 USE Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Progesterone
 USE Progesterone—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Serotonin
 USE Serotonin—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Substance P
 USE Substance P—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Tachykinin
 USE Tachykinins—Antagonists
 Antagonists, Trypsin
 USE Trypsin inhibitors
 Antagonists, Uracil
 USE Uracil—Antagonists
Antagonists (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1469.25.A56]
 BT Video games
 Antai (Slavic people)
 USE Antes (Slavic people)
 Antaimoro (Malagasy people)
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
 Antaimoro dialect
 USE Taimoro dialect
- Antaisaka
 USE Antaisaka (Malagasy people)
Antaisaka (Malagasy people) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antaisaka [*Former heading*]
 Antesaka (Malagasy people)
 Antisaka (Malagasy people)
 Taisaka (Malagasy people)
 Tesaki (Malagasy people)
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
Antaisaka dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL5379]
 UF Antesaka dialect
 BT Malagasy language
 Antaiva (Malagasy people)
 USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
 Antakarana (Malagasy people)
 USE Antankarana (Malagasy people)
 Antakarinja (Australian people)
 USE Antikirinya (Australian people)
 Antakarinya (Australian people)
 USE Antikirinya (Australian people)
 Antakay (Malagasy people)
 USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
 Antakerinya (Australian people)
 USE Antikirinya (Australian people)
 Antal defense (Chess)
 USE Pirc defense (Chess)
 Antalaotra language
 USE Bushi language
Antalcidas, Peace of, 387 B.C.
 [DF231.55]
 BT Greece—History—Corinthian War, 395-386 B.C.
Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)
 UF Adalia, Gulf of (Turkey)
 Antalya Körfezi (Turkey)
 Gulf of Adalia (Turkey)
 Gulf of Antalya (Turkey)
 BT Bays—Turkey
 Antalya Körfezi (Turkey)
 USE Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)
 Antamorona (Malagasy people)
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
 Antamuro (Malagasy people)
 USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
 Antanala (Malagasy people)
 USE Tanala (Malagasy people)
 Antanandro (Malagasy people)
 USE Antandroy (Malagasy people)
Antanartia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 BT Nymphalidae
Antandroy (Malagasy people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT469.M277A58]
 UF Antanandro (Malagasy people)
 Tandroy (Malagasy people)
 Tandruy (Malagasy people)
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
Antandroy dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Malagasy language
 Antandroy folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Antandroy
 Antanka (Malagasy people)
 USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
Antankarana (Malagasy people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antakarana (Malagasy people)
 Tankarana (Malagasy people)
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
Antanosy (Malagasy people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tanosy (Malagasy people)
 Tanusi (Malagasy people)
 BT Ethnology—Madagascar
 Antara
 USE Panpipes
Antaramian family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Antarctic butterflyfish
 USE Bluenose warehou
 Antarctic cod
 USE Patagonian toothfish
 Antarctic continent
 USE Antarctica
 Antarctic dragonfishes
 USE Bathydraconidae
 Antarctic expeditions
 USE Antarctica—Discovery and exploration
Antarctic fur seal (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.P63 (Zoology)]
 UF Arctocephalus gazella
 Kerguelen fur seal
 BT Southern fur seals

- Antarctic giant petrel
 - USE Southern giant petrel
- Antarctic islands
 - USE Islands—Antarctica
- Antarctic krill** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M338 (Zoology)]
 - UF Euphausia antarctica
 - Euphausia australis
 - Euphausia glacialis
 - Euphausia murrayi
 - Euphausia superba [*Former heading*]
 - BT Euphausia
- Antarctic Ocean**
 - Here are entered works on the southern parts of the Atlantic, Indian, and Pacific oceans that surround Antarctica.
 - UF Southern Ocean
 - BT Ocean
 - NT Amundsen Sea (Antarctica)
- Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctic regions)
 - USE Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctica)
- Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctica)**
 - UF Antarctic Peninsula (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]
 - Palmer Peninsula (Antarctica)
 - BT Peninsulas—Antarctica
 - NT Trinity Peninsula (Antarctica)
- Antarctic queen (Fish)
 - USE Southern hake
- Antarctic regions
 - USE Antarctica
- Antarctic skua
 - USE South Polar skua
- Antarctic Treaty system**
 - Here are entered works discussing collectively the complex of arrangements made for the purpose of regulating relations among states in Antarctica, including the Antarctic Treaty itself, recommendations adopted at meetings of the Antarctic Treaty Parties, actions taken by the states to effect those recommendations, and conventions on specific topics in Antarctica.
 - BT Antarctica—International status
- Antarctica**
 - Here are entered works on the continent of Antarctica and the associated region adjacent to it.
 - UF Antarctic continent
 - Antarctic regions [*Former heading*]
 - BT Polar regions
 - NT South Pole
- Aerial exploration**
- Juvenile literature**
- Discovery and exploration**
 - [G845-G890]
 - UF Antarctic expeditions
 - Expeditions, Antarctic
 - SA *names of individual exploring expeditions*
 - NT Scientific expeditions—Antarctica
- American**
- American, [British, etc.]**
- International status**
 - NT Antarctic Treaty system
- On postage stamps**
 - [HE6183.A53]
- Antarctica, East (Antarctica)
 - USE East Antarctica (Antarctica)
- Antarthritic agents
 - USE Antiarthritic agents
- Antas River (Brazil)**
 - UF Rio dos Antas (Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
- Antas River Valley (Brazil)**
 - UF Antas Valley (Brazil)
 - BT Valleys—Brazil
- Antas Valley (Brazil)
 - USE Antas River Valley (Brazil)
- Antasthmatic agents
 - USE Antiasthmatic agents
- Antbear
 - USE Aardvark
- Antbirds
 - USE Formicariidae
 - Thamnophilidae
- Ante-Chalcedonian Orthodox churches
 - USE Oriental Orthodox churches
- Ante-nuptial agreements
 - USE Prenuptial agreements
- Ante-nuptial contracts
 - USE Prenuptial agreements
- Anteater, Banded
 - USE Numbat
- Anteater, Giant
 - USE Myrmecophaga
- Anteater, Great
 - USE Myrmecophaga
- Anteaters, American
 - USE Myrmecophagidae
- Anteaters, Scalpy
 - USE Pangolins
- Anteaters, Spiny
 - USE Tachyglossidae
- Antebrachium
 - USE Forearm
- Antechambers
 - USE Entrance halls
- Antechinomys
 - USE Smithopsis
- Antechinus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.M33 (Zoology)]
 - UF Antechinuses
 - Broad-footed marsupial mice
 - Marsupial mice, Broad-footed
 - Pouched mice
 - BT Dasyuridae
 - NT Brown antechinus
 - Dusky antechinus
- Antechinus stuartii
 - USE Brown antechinus
- Antechinus swainsonii
 - USE Dusky antechinus
- Antechinuses
 - USE Antechinus
- Antediluvian animals
 - USE Animals, Fossil
- Antefixes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2915]
 - UF Antifixa
 - Antifixae
 - BT Architecture—Details
- Antegnati family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Antegrade enteral contrast infusion
 - USE Enteroclysis
- Antei (Transport plane)
 - USE An-22 (Transport plane)
- Anteimoro (Malagasy people)
 - USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
- Antelaea azadirachta
 - USE Neem
- Antélangue (Artificial language)**
 - [PM8079.7]
 - BT Languages, Artificial
- Antell family
 - USE Antill family
- Antella family
 - USE Dell'Antella family
- Antelope, Hirola
 - USE Beatragus hunteri
- Antelope, Hunter's
 - USE Beatragus hunteri
- Antelope bitterbrush
 - USE Purshia tridentata
- Antelope brush
 - USE Purshia tridentata
- Antelope Canyon (Coconino County, Ariz.)**
 - BT Canyons—Arizona
- Antelope Creek Wilderness (Mont.)**
 - UF Antelope Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Montana
 - Wilderness areas—Montana
- Antelope Creek Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
 - USE Antelope Creek Wilderness (Mont.)
- Antelope-ear ferns
 - USE Platycerium
- Antelope Flat (Idaho)**
 - BT Plains—Idaho
- Antelope ground squirrel
 - USE White-tailed antelope squirrel
- Antelope ground squirrels
 - USE Ammospermophilus
- Antelope Hill (Yuma County, Ariz.)**
 - UF Antelope Peak (Yuma County, Ariz.)
 - BT Mountains—Arizona
- Antelope hodgsonii
 - USE Chiru
- Antelope horn industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9429.H67-HD9429.H674]
 - BT Wildlife products industry
- Antelope House Site (Ariz.)**
 - BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Antelope hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SK305.A6]
 - BT Big game hunting
- Antelope Island (Utah)**
 - UF Church Island (Utah)
 - Garr Island (Utah)
 - BT Islands—Utah
- Antelope Island State Park (Utah)**
 - BT Parks—Utah
- Antelope Lake (Bonner County, Idaho)**
 - BT Lakes—Idaho
- Antelope Mine (Butte County, Idaho)
 - USE Lead Belt Mine (Idaho)
- Antelope Mountains (Idaho)
 - USE Pioneer Mountains (Idaho)
- Antelope Mountains (Nye County and Eureka County, Nev.)
 - USE Monitor Range (Nev.)
- Antelope Peak (Yuma County, Ariz.)
 - USE Antelope Hill (Yuma County, Ariz.)
- Antelope Peak Mountains (Nev.)
 - USE Snake Mountains (Nev.)
- Antelope Range (Eureka County and Nye County, Nev.)**
 - UF Antelope Range (Nev.) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Mountains—Nevada
- Antelope Range (Humboldt County, Nev.)
 - USE Jackson Mountains (Nev.)
- Antelope Range (Nev.)
 - USE Antelope Range (Eureka County and Nye County, Nev.)
- Antelope Range (Utah)**
 - BT Mountains—Utah
- Antelope Spring (Iron County, Utah)
 - USE Antelope Springs (Iron County, Utah)
- Antelope Springs (Fremont County, Wyo.)**
 - BT Springs—Wyoming
- Antelope Springs (Iron County, Utah)**
 - UF Antelope Spring (Iron County, Utah)
 - BT Springs—Utah
- Antelope-squirrel, White-tailed
 - USE White-tailed antelope squirrel
- Antelope squirrels
 - USE Ammospermophilus
- Antelope Valley (Calif.)**
 - BT Valleys—California
- Antelope Valley of the California High Desert American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**
 - BT Wine districts—California
- Antelope Wilderness (N.M.)**
 - UF Antelope Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 - Wilderness areas—New Mexico
- Antelope Wilderness (Nev.)**
 - UF Antelope Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 - Wilderness areas—Nevada
- Antelope Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
 - USE Antelope Wilderness (N.M.)
- Antelope Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
 - USE Antelope Wilderness (Nev.)
- Antelopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 - UF Antilopinae
 - BT Bovidae
 - NT Antidorcas
 - Antilope
 - Boselaphus
 - Captive antelopes
 - Dik-diks
 - Duikers
 - Gazelles
 - Hartebeests
 - Hippotragus
 - Kobus
 - Oryx
 - Pantholops
 - Pelea (Mammals)
 - Saiga (Genus)
 - Sassabies
 - White-eared kob
- Antelopes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE882.U3]
 - BT Bovidae, Fossil
- Antelopes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Antemoro (Madagascan people)
 - USE Taimoro (Malagasy people)
- Antemoro dialect
 - USE Taimoro dialect
- Antenatal care
 - USE Prenatal care
- Antenatal diagnosis
 - USE Prenatal diagnosis
- Antenatal services
 - USE Prenatal care

Antenna array detectors, Infrared
USE Infrared array detectors

Antenna arrays

UF Arrays, Antenna
BT Antennas (Electronics)
Large space structures (Astronautics)
NT Deep Space Network
High altitude platform systems
(Telecommunication)
Phased array antennas
Space Surveillance Network (U.S.)
Very large array telescopes

Antenna feeds

[TK7871.6]
UF Feeds, Antenna
BT Antennas (Electronics)
Radio lines

Antenna lobe patterns

USE Antenna radiation patterns

Antenna patterns

USE Antenna radiation patterns

Antenna radiation patterns (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Antenna lobe patterns
Antenna patterns
Antennas (Electronics)—Radiation patterns
Directional patterns of antennas
Field intensity patterns of antennas
Field patterns of antennas
Lobe patterns, Antenna
Patterns, Antenna radiation
Radiation patterns, Antenna
BT Electromagnetic fields

Antenna zoning (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Zoning

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Zoning law

Antennae (Biology) (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL945.5]
UF Antennas (Biology)
BT Arthropoda—Anatomy
Extremities (Anatomy)
Head
Sense organs

Antennaria (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C74]

BT Compositae
NT Antennaria flagellaris

Antennaria flagellaris (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
UF Pussytoe, Stoloniferous
Pussytoe, Whip
Stoloniferous pussytoe
Stolonous everlasting
Whip pussytoe
BT Antennaria

Antennariidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.A577]
UF Frogfishes
BT Anglerfishes
NT Antennarius
Histrio

Antennarius (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.A577]
BT Antennariidae

Antennas, Diamond

USE Rhombic antennas

Antennas, Dipole

[TK7871.67.D56]
UF Dipole antennas
BT Antennas (Electronics)

Antennas, Horn

UF Horn antennas
BT Aperture antennas
Radio—Antennas

Antennas, Phased array

USE Phased array antennas

Antennas, Radar

USE Radar—Antennas

Antennas, Radio

USE Radio—Antennas

Antennas, Reflectarray (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Reflectarray antennas
BT Antennas (Electronics)

Antennas, Reflector

UF Reflector antennas
BT Aperture antennas
NT Satellite dish antennas

Antennas, Rhombic

USE Rhombic antennas

Antennas, Surface wave

USE Surface wave antennas

Antennas (Biology)

USE Antennae (Biology)

Antennas (Electronics) (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK7871.6]

BT Electronic apparatus and appliances

NT Adaptive antennas

Antenna arrays

Antenna feeds

Antennas, Dipole

Antennas, Reflectarray

Aperture antennas

Cell phone systems—Antennas

Citizens band radio—Antennas

Cylindrical antennas

Folded antennas

Lens antennas

Log-periodic antennas

Microwave antennas

Microwave pillboxes

Monopole antennas

Optical antennas

Phased array antennas

Quad antennas

Radar—Antennas

Radar confusion reflectors

Radio—Antennas

Rhombic antennas

Shortwave radio—Antennas

Spiral antennas

Surface wave antennas

Television—Antennas

Transmitting antennas

Traveling wave antennas

Ultra-wideband antennas

Wearable technology—Antennas

—**Computer programs**

—Radiation patterns

USE Antenna radiation patterns

Antenon (Extinct city)

USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)

Antenor (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Legends—Greece

Antenor (Legendary character) in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Antenoron

USE Persicaria

Antenuptial agreements

USE Prenuptial agreements

Antenuptial contracts

USE Prenuptial agreements

Antenuptial contracts (Canon law)

USE Prenuptial agreements (Canon law)

Antenuptial contracts (Islamic law)

USE Prenuptial agreements (Islamic law)

Antenuptial contracts (Jewish law)

USE Prenuptial agreements (Jewish law)

Antenuptial contracts (Roman-Dutch law)

USE Prenuptial agreements (Roman-Dutch law)

Antenuptial contracts (Roman law)

USE Prenuptial agreements (Roman law)

Antenuptial contracts (Samaritan law)

USE Prenuptial agreements (Samaritan law)

Antenuptial contracts in literature

USE Prenuptial agreements in literature

Anteo spazioCinema (Milan, Italy)

BT Motion picture theaters—Italy

Antequera, Pinar de (Valladolid, Spain)

USE Pinar de Antequera (Valladolid, Spain)

Anterior adnexa

USE Adnexa oculi

Anterior chamber (Eye)

UF Camera anterior bulbi

BT Anterior segment (Eye)

NT Aqueous humor

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)

Anterior commissure

UF Commissure, Anterior

BT Brain—Anatomy

Anterior cruciate ligament

UF Cruciate ligament, Anterior

External crucial ligament

Ligamentum cruciatum anterius

BT Cruciate ligaments

Knee

Anterior eye segment

USE Anterior segment (Eye)

Anterior horn cells

USE Motor neurons

Anterior pituitary gland

USE Adenohypophysis

Anterior segment (Eye)

UF Anterior eye segment

Anterior segment of the eye

BT Eye

NT Anterior chamber (Eye)

Cornea

Uvea

Anterior segment of the eye

USE Anterior segment (Eye)

Anterior spinal paralysis

USE Poliomyelitis

Anterior teeth

USE Incisors

Anterior uveitis

USE Iridocyclitis

Antero (Name)

USE Andrew (Name)

Antero Reservoir (Colo.)

BT Reservoirs—Colorado

Anterooms

USE Entrance halls

Antes (Slavic people) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Antae (Slavic people)

Antai (Slavic people)

Anty (Slavic people)

BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

Slavs, Eastern

Antes family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Anthes family

Anthis family

Antis family

Antes Site (France)

UF Les Antes Site (France)

Rungis Site (France)

BT France—Antiquities

Antesaka (Malagasy people)

USE Antaisaka (Malagasy people)

Antesaka dialect

USE Antaisaka dialect

Anteus (Genus) (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]

BT Glossoscolecidae

Antey (Transport plane)

USE An-22 (Transport plane)

Anthacanthus

USE Oplonia

Anthaxia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.B8]

BT Buprestidae

Anthéa (Antibes, France)

UF Antipolis théâtre d'Antibes (Antibes, France)

BT Theaters—France

Anthedon (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Greece

Greece—Antiquities

Anthelminthics

USE Anthelmintics

Anthelmintics (*May Subd Geog*)

[RM356]

UF Anthelminthics

Anthelmintics

Vermifuges

BT Antiparasitic agents

Gastrointestinal agents

NT Albendazole

Gentian violet

Kainic acid

Levamisole

Nematocides

Phenothiazine

Quinacrine

Santonin

Suramin

Anthelone

USE Epidermal growth factor

Anthem

USE Anthems—History and criticism

Anthemis (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C74 (Botany)]

BT Compositae

NT Anthemis cotula

Anthemis cotula (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.C74]

UF Dog fennel (Anthemis cotula)

Dogfennel (Anthemis cotula)

Maruta cotula

Mayweed (Anthemis cotula)

Mayweed chamomile

Mayweed dogfennel

Stinking chamomile

Anthemis cotula (*Continued*)

Stinkweed

BT Anthemis

Anthemis nobilis

USE Roman chamomile

Anthemis (*May Subd Geog*)

[M2020-M2101.5]

Here are entered collections of anthems for various mediums of performance. Individual anthems and collections for a specific medium of performance are assigned an additional heading for the medium of performance, e.g. 1. Anthems. 2. Choruses, Sacred (Mixed voices, 4 parts), Unaccompanied; 1. Anthems. 2. Choruses, Sacred, with organ.

BT Choruses, Sacred

NT Alma maters (Songs)

—History and criticismUF Anthem [*Former heading*]

Anthems, National

USE National songs

Anther (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK658]

UF Anthers

BT Stamen

RT Pollen

Antheraea (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL561.S2]

UF Antheroea

BT Saturniidae

NT Chinese oak silkworm

Oak tasar silkworm

Polyphemus moth

Antheraea assamensis

USE Muga moth

Antheraea pernyi

USE Chinese oak silkworm

Antheraea polyphemus

USE Polyphemus moth

Antheraea proylei

USE Oak tasar silkworm

Antheraea yamamai

USE Yamamai

Anthericaceae

USE Asparagaceae

Antheroea

USE Antheraea

Anthers

USE Anther

Anthes family

USE Antes family

Anthesteria (*May Subd Geog*)

[BL795.A56]

BT Festivals—Greece

Antheus (Transport plane)

USE An-22 (Transport plane)

Anthicidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.A62]

UF Antlike flower beetles

Notoxidae

BT Beetles

NT Anthicus

Anthicus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.A62]

BT Anthicidae

Anthiidae

USE Ground beetles

Anthis family

USE Antes family

Anthoathecata

USE Athecate hydroids

Anthoathecatae

USE Athecate hydroids

Anthobolaceae

USE Santalaceae

Anthoboscidae

USE Tiphiidae

Anthocephalus

USE Neolamarckia

Anthocephalus cadamba

USE Kadam

Anthocephalus cadamba in literature

USE Kadam in literature

Anthocephalus chinensis

USE Kadam

Anthocephalus indicus

USE Kadam

Anthoceros (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK563.85.A]

BT Hornworts (Bryophytes)

Anthocerotaceae

USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

Anthocerotae

USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

Anthocerotales

USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

Anthocerotes

USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

Anthocerotopsida

USE Hornworts (Bryophytes)

Anthocharis ausonides

USE Large marble (Insect)

Anthocoridae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL523.A5]

UF Flower bugs

Minute pirate bugs

Pirate bugs, Minute

BT Hemiptera

NT Anthocoris

Orius

Anthocoris (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL523.A5 (Zoology)]

BT Anthocoridae

Anthocyanidins (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Flavonoids

Anthocyanin

USE Anthocyanins

Anthocyanins (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK898.A55 (Botanical chemistry)]

UF Anthocyanin [*Former heading*]

BT Flavonoids

Glucosides

NT Enocyanin

Anthodiscus

[QK495.C2]

BT Caryocaraceae

Anthologies

[PN6010-PN6065]

Here are entered collections of general interest, too broad to use more specific headings such as Literature—Collections; Quotations; Sports stories; etc.

UF Chrestomathies

Collected papers (Anthologies)

Collections (Anthologies)

Papers, Collected (Anthologies)

Readings (Anthologies)

SA *names of literatures, e.g. English literature; and subdivision Literary collections under names of countries, cities, etc., individual persons and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, individual wars, names of deities and mythological or legendary figures, and under individual and groups of fictitious and legendary characters, and topical headings for literary anthologies involving two or more literary forms, e.g. Fishing—Literary collections*

NT Gift books

Literature—Collections

Readers

—Editing

BT Editing

Anthology films (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on feature-length films made up of different episodes or stories which are usually connected by a theme, event, location or original author, often having a wrap-around tale.

UF Composite films

Episode films

Episodic films

Multiple story films

Omnibus films

Portmanteau films

Sketch films

BT Motion pictures

Anthomedusae

USE Athecate hydroids

Anthomia betae

USE Beet leafminer

Anthomyia (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL537.A5]

BT Anthomyiidae

Anthomyia antiqua

USE Onion maggot

Anthomyia ceparum

USE Onion maggot

Anthomyia hyoscyami

USE Spinach leafminer

Anthomyiidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL537.A5 (Zoology)]

UF Cordyluridae

Dung flies

Scatomyzidae

Scatophagidae (Insects)

Scopeumatidae

BT Diptera

NT Anthomyia

Chortophila

Delia

Hylemya

Pegomya

Anthos Site (Tex.)

BT Texas—Antiquities

Anthoney family

USE Anthony family

Anthonomidae

USE Curculionidae

Anthonomini

USE Curculionidae

Anthonomus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]

BT Curculionidae

NT Boll weevil

Pepper weevil

Anthonomus eugenii

USE Pepper weevil

Anthonomus grandis

USE Boll weevil

Anthony, of Egypt, Saint, approximately 250-355 or 356**—Art****Anthony, Mount (Vt.)**

UF Antone, Mount (Vt.)

Askaskwigek (Vt.)

Mount Anthony (Vt.)

Mount Antone (Vt.)

BT Mountains—Vermont

Anthony (Name)

UF Antoine (Name)

Anton (Name)

Antonio (Name)

BT Names, Personal

Anthony A. DiLisio Clinton-Macomb Carrier Annex

(Macomb, Mich.)

USE Lance Cpl. Anthony A. DiLisio Clinton-Macomb

Carrier Annex (Macomb, Mich.)

Anthony Campagna Estate (New York, N.Y.)

UF Anthony Campagna House (New York, N.Y.)

Anthony Campagna Residence (New York,

N.Y.)

Campagna Estate (New York, N.Y.)

Campagna House (New York, N.Y.)

Campagna Residence (New York, N.Y.)

BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Gardens—New York (State)

Anthony Campagna House (New York, N.Y.)

USE Anthony Campagna Estate (New York, N.Y.)

Anthony Campagna Residence (New York, N.Y.)

USE Anthony Campagna Estate (New York, N.Y.)

Anthony family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Anthoney family

Antoney family

Antony family

RT Anton family

Antoni family

Antonini family

Anthony Hecht Poetry Prize

UF Hecht Poetry Prize

Hecht Prize

BT Literary prizes

Anthony Henday Drive (Edmonton, Alta.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

subdivision.

BT Streets—Alberta

Anthony I. Lombardi Memorial Post Office Building

(Nanuet, N.Y.)

UF Lombardi Memorial Post Office Building

(Nanuet, N.Y.)

Lombardi Post Office Building (Nanuet, N.Y.)

BT Post office buildings—New York (State)

Anthony Island (B.C.)

BT Islands—British Columbia

Haida Gwaii (B.C.)

Anthony J. Cortese Post Office Building (San Jose, Calif.)

UF Cortese Post Office Building (San Jose, Calif.)

BT Post office buildings—California

Anthony Lakes Basin Recreation Area (Or.)

USE Anthony Lakes Recreation Area (Or.)

Anthony Lakes Recreation Area (Or.)

UF Anthony Lakes Basin Recreation Area (Or.)

BT National parks and reserves—Oregon

Recreation areas—Oregon

Anthony Michael Cassella (Fictitious character)
 USE Cassella, Tony (Fictitious character)
 Anthony Monday (Fictitious character)
 USE Monday, Anthony (Fictitious character)
 Anthony Quintana (Fictitious character)
 USE Quintana, Anthony (Fictitious character)
 Anthony Vallance (Fictitious character)
 USE Vallance, Anthony (Fictitious character)

Anthony Wayne Parkway (Ind.)

UF Wayne Parkway (Ind.)
 BT Parkways—Indiana

Anthony's bat

USE Sturnira ludovici

Anthophagous animals

USE Florivores

Anthophagous insects

USE Florivorous insects

Anthophilous animals

USE Florivores

Anthophilous insects

USE Florivorous insects

Anthophora bomboidea (May Subd Geog)

[QL568.A53]

BT Mason bees

Anthophoridae (May Subd Geog)

[QL568.A53]

UF Xylocopidae

BT Bees

Hymenoptera

NT Amegilla

Carpenter bees

Ctenoceratina

Exomalopsis

Hemisia

Melitoma

Nomada

Peponapis

Protepeolus

Simantheson

Townsendiella

Xenoglossa

Xylocopa

Anthophyllite (May Subd Geog)

UF Bidalotite

BT Amphiboles

Anthopleura (May Subd Geog)

[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]

UF Evactis

BT Actiniidae

NT Anthopleura dowii

Anthopleura dovii

USE Anthopleura dowii

Anthopleura dowii (May Subd Geog)

[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]

UF Anthopleura dowii

BT Anthopleura

Anthomis (May Subd Geog)

[QL696.P249]

BT Honeyeaters

NT Korimako

Anthomis melanura

USE Korimako

Anthostomella (May Subd Geog)

[QK623.X9]

BT Xylariaceae

Anthotribidae

USE Fungus weevils

Anthoxanthum

USE Vernal grass

Anthoxanthum odoratum

USE Sweet vernal grass

Anthozoa (May Subd Geog)

[QL377.C5-QL377.C7 (Zoology)]

UF Actinozoa

BT Cnidaria

NT Ceriantipatharia

Corals

Deep sea corals

Hexacorallia

Octocorallia

Anthozoa, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

[QE778]

BT Cnidaria, Fossil

NT Alcyonaria, Fossil

Corals, Fossil

Anthracene

[QD393]

BT Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

NT Anthraquinones

Benzanthracenes

Bisanthrene hydrochloride

Mitoxantrone hydrochloride

Phenanthrene

Anthracene crystals

Anthracite coal (May Subd Geog)

[TN820-TN823]

BT Coal

Fuel

NT Meta-anthracite

—Selling

USE Selling—Anthracite coal

Anthracite coal industry (May Subd Geog)

[HD9540-HD9559]

BT Coal trade

NT Anthracite coal mines and mining

Anthracite coal mines and mining (May Subd Geog)

[TN820-TN823]

UF Anthracite mines and mining

BT Anthracite coal industry

Coal mines and mining

Anthracite Coal Strike, 1887-1888

USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1887-1888

Anthracite Coal Strike, 1897

USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1897

Anthracite Coal Strike, 1902

USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1902

Anthracite Coal Strike, 1922

USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1922

Anthracite Coal Strike, 1925-1926

USE Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1925-1926

Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1887-1888

UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1887-1888 [Former

heading]

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal

mining—Pennsylvania

Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1897

UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1897 [Former heading]

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal

mining—Pennsylvania

Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1902

UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1902 [Former heading]

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal

mining—Pennsylvania

Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1922

UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1922 [Former heading]

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal

mining—Pennsylvania

Anthracite Coal Strike, Pa., 1925-1926

UF Anthracite Coal Strike, 1925-1926 [Former

heading]

BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal

mining—Pennsylvania

Anthracite mines and mining

USE Anthracite coal mines and mining

Anthracnose (May Subd Geog)

[SB741.A55]

UF Anthracnoses

BT Fungal diseases of plants

NT Coffee anthracnose

Grape anthracnose

Yam anthracnose

Anthracnose, Grape

USE Grape anthracnose

Anthracnoses

USE Anthracnose

Anthracobia

USE Pseudombrophila

Anthracobunidae (May Subd Geog)

[QE882.P8]

BT Proboscidea (Mammals), Fossil

NT Jozaria

Anthracology (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the archaeological method of identifying wood species from charcoal remains.

BT Archaeology

Wood—Identification

RT Plant remains (Archaeology)

Anthracophilous

USE Rhizopogon

Anthracosauria (May Subd Geog)

[QE868.A48]

UF Batrachosauria

Anthracosis

USE Lungs—Dust diseases

Anthracyclines

[RC271.A63]

BT Aminoglycosides

Antineoplastic antibiotics

Polycyclic compounds

NT Daunomycin

Doxorubicin

Anthranil

[QD401]

Anthraquinones (May Subd Geog)

BT Anthracene

Quinone

—Spectra

Anthrax (May Subd Geog)

[QR201.A6 (Microbiology)]

[RA644.A6 (Public health)]

[RC121.A6 (Internal medicine)]

[SF787 (Veterinary medicine)]

UF Cumberland disease

BT Gram-positive bacterial infections

NT Pustule, Malignant

—Preventive inoculation

USE Anthrax—Vaccination

—Vaccination (May Subd Geog)

[RA644.A6]

UF Anthrax—Preventive inoculation [Former

heading]

Anthrax, Emphysematous, in cattle

USE Blackleg in cattle

Anthrax, Emphysematous, in sheep

USE Blackleg in sheep

Anthrax, Symptomatic

USE Blackleg in cattle

Blackleg in sheep

Anthrax, Symptomatic, in cattle

USE Blackleg in cattle

Anthrax, Symptomatic, in sheep

USE Blackleg in sheep

Anthrax (Insect)

[QL537.B65]

BT Bombyliidae

Anthrax bacterium

USE Bacillus anthracis

Anthrax decontamination

USE Bacillus anthracis—Decontamination

Anthraxylon, Attritan

USE Vitrinite

Anthraxylon, Megascopic

USE Vitrinite

Anthrenus (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.D4]

BT Dermestidae

NT Anthrenus vorax

Anthrenus vorax (May Subd Geog)

[QL596.D4]

UF Carpet beetle, Furniture

Furniture carpet beetle

BT Anthrenus

Anthribidae

USE Fungus weevils

Anthriscus (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.U48 (Botany)]

UF Chervil (Anthriscus)

BT Umbelliferae

NT Anthriscus sylvestris

Anthriscus silvestris

USE Anthriscus sylvestris

Anthriscus sylvestris (May Subd Geog)

[QK495.U48 (Botany)]

UF Anthriscus silvestris

Bur chervil

Cow parsley

Keck

Parsley, Cow

Wild chervil

BT Anthriscus

Anthroceridae

USE Zygaenidae

Anthrophilidae

USE Noctuidae

Anthropic cosmological principle

USE Anthropic principle

Anthropic principle

UF Anthropic cosmological principle

BT Cosmology

Teleology

Anthropithecus

USE Pan (Mammals)

Anthropo-geography

USE Human geography

Anthropo-linguistics

USE Anthropological linguistics

Anthropocene Epoch

USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Anthropocene

Anthropodeoxycholic acid

USE Chenodeoxycholic acid

Anthropodermic bindings

USE Anthropodermic books

Anthropodermic books (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z269.3.A58]

UF Anthropodermic bindings

BT Bookbinding
Books

Anthropogenic effects on climatic changes

USE Climatic changes—Effect of human beings on

Anthropogenic effects on fishes

USE Fishes—Effect of human beings on

Anthropogenic effects on nature

USE Nature—Effect of human beings on

Anthropogenic effects on weather

USE Weather—Effect of human beings on

Anthropogenic Newtonian noise

USE Newtonian noise

Anthropogenic soils (*May Subd Geog*)

[S592.17.A57 (General)]

[S599-S599.9 (Local)]

UF Anthropogenically transformed soils

Anthrosols

BT Soils

RT Nature—Effect of human beings on

Anthropogenically transformed soils

USE Anthropogenic soils

Anthropogeography

USE Human geography

Anthropoid, Operation, 1942

USE Operation Anthropoid, 1942

Anthropological archives (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN14]

BT Archives

NT Archaeological archives

Ethnological archives

Anthropological collections

USE Anthropological museums and collections

Anthropological ethics (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN33.6]

Here are entered works on the professional ethics of anthropologists and ethics in the field of anthropology. Works on the anthropological aspects of ethics are entered under Ethics—Anthropological aspects.

UF Anthropologists—Professional ethics

Anthropology—Moral and ethical aspects

BT Professional ethics

Anthropological exhibits

USE Ethnographic shows

Anthropological films

USE Ethnographic films

Anthropological illustration (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Illustration, Anthropological

BT Scientific illustration

Anthropological libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.A815]

BT Social science libraries

NT Archaeological libraries

Ethnological libraries

Anthropological linguistics (*May Subd Geog*)

[P35-P35.5]

UF Anthro-linguistics

Ethnolinguistics

Language and ethnicity

Linguistic anthropology

Linguistics and anthropology

BT Anthropology

Language and culture

Linguistics

NT Linguistic paleontology

Sapir-Whorf hypothesis

Anthropological museums and collections

(*May Subd Geog*)

[GN35-GN41]

UF Anthropological collections

Anthropology—Museums

BT Museums

NT Archaeological museums and collections

Ethnological museums and collections

Anthropological phenomenology

USE Phenomenological anthropology

Anthropological research

USE Anthropology—Research

Anthropological television programs

USE Ethnographic television programs

Anthropologists (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN20-GN21]

BT Scientists

NT Blacklisting of anthropologists

Children of anthropologists

Ethnologists

Forensic anthropologists

Gay anthropologists

Indianists

Lesbian anthropologists

Older anthropologists

Paleoanthropologists

Physical anthropologists

Women anthropologists

—Blacklisting

USE Blacklisting of anthropologists

—Professional ethics

USE Anthropological ethics

—America

NT Indian anthropologists

—United States

NT African American anthropologists

Anthropologists, African American

USE African American anthropologists

Anthropologists, Indian

USE Indian anthropologists

Anthropologists, Women

USE Women anthropologists

Anthropologists' children

USE Children of anthropologists

Anthropologists in government (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Government anthropologists

BT Civil service

Government consultants

Anthropologists' literary writings

USE Anthropologists' writings

Anthropologists' literary writings, American

USE Anthropologists' writings, American

Anthropologists' literary writings, English

USE Anthropologists' writings, English

Anthropologists' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Anthropologists' wives [Former heading]

BT Spouses

Anthropologists' wives

USE Anthropologists' spouses

Anthropologists' writings (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Anthropologists' literary writings [Former heading]

Writings of anthropologists

BT Literature

Anthropologists' writings, American (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American anthropologists' writings

Anthropologists' literary writings, American

[Former heading]

BT American literature

Anthropologists' writings, English (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Anthropologists' literary writings, English

[Former heading]

English anthropologists' writings

BT English literature

Anthropology (*May Subd Geog*)

[GN]

UF Primitive societies [Former heading]

BT Social sciences

RT Human beings

SA *individual races, tribes, etc., e.g. Caucasian race; Guayaki Indians; and subdivisions*
Ethnic relations and Race relations under
names of countries, cities, etc.

NT Aerial photography in anthropology

Aging—Anthropological aspects

Agricultural assistance—Anthropological aspects

Agriculture—Research—Anthropological aspects

Agriculture—Technology
transfer—Anthropological aspects

Anthropological linguistics

Applied anthropology

Archaeology

Architecture and anthropology

Art and anthropology

Assimilation (Sociology)

Barter—Anthropological aspects

Baseball—Anthropological aspects

Bible and anthropology

Business anthropology

Classification—Books—Anthropology

Communication in anthropology

Componential analysis in anthropology

Dance—Anthropological aspects

Death—Anthropological aspects

Deception—Anthropological aspects

Demographic anthropology

Design—Anthropological aspects

Educational anthropology

Emotions—Anthropological aspects

Entomophagy

Ethics—Anthropological aspects

Ethnology

Extraterrestrial anthropology

Feminist anthropology

First contact (Anthropology)

Fishing—Anthropological aspects

Forensic anthropology

Historical sociology

Homelessness—Anthropological aspects

Homophobia in anthropology

Human geography

Human reproduction—Anthropological aspects

Humming—Anthropological aspects

Insects—Anthropological aspects

Irony in anthropology

Karate—Anthropological aspects

Labor—Anthropological aspects

Language and languages

Law and anthropology

Libraries—Special collections—Anthropology

Liminality

Literature and anthropology

Magic—Anthropological aspects

Maritime anthropology

Martial arts—Anthropological aspects

Marxist anthropology

Mass media and anthropology

Mathematical anthropology

Medical anthropology

Missions—Anthropological aspects

Music and anthropology

National characteristics

Neuroanthropology

Nursing homes—Anthropological aspects

Nutritional anthropology

Opera—Anthropological aspects

Parapsychology and anthropology

Performing arts—Anthropological aspects

Phenomenological anthropology

Photography in anthropology

Physical anthropology

Political science—Anthropological aspects

Psychoanalysis and anthropology

Public anthropology

Racism in anthropology

Research institutes—Anthropological aspects

Sex—Anthropological aspects

Sexism in anthropology

Soccer—Anthropological aspects

Social structure

Sports—Anthropological aspects

Suicide—Anthropological aspects

Symbolic anthropology

Technical assistance—Anthropological aspects

Technology—Anthropological aspects

Theater—Anthropological aspects

Witchcraft—Anthropological aspects

—Abstracting and indexing (*May Subd Geog*)

—Awards (*May Subd Geog*)

—Mexico

—Bibliography

—Congresses

—Early works to 1870

—Fieldwork (*May Subd Geog*)

—History

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval
systems—Anthropology

—Methodology

NT Ethnohistory

Mathematical anthropology

—Moral and ethical aspects

USE Anthropological ethics

—Museums

USE Anthropological museums and collections

—Publishing

USE Anthropology publishing

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Anthropological research [Former
heading]

—Statistical methods

BT Mathematical anthropology

—Subject headings

USE Subject headings—Anthropology

—China

—India

Anthropology, Criminal

USE Criminal anthropology

Anthropology, Doctrinal

USE Theological anthropology

Anthropology, Forensic

USE Forensic anthropology

Anthropology, Philosophical
 USE Philosophical anthropology
 Anthropology, Political
 USE Political anthropology
Anthropology, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on prehistoric anthropology as a science, including its history, methods, scope, etc. Works on human prehistory are entered under the headings Antiquities, Prehistoric and Prehistoric peoples and under the names of countries, cities, etc., with the subdivision Antiquities.
 UF Prehistoric anthropology
 NT Paleoanthropology
 Anthropology, Structural
 USE Structural anthropology
 Anthropology, Theological
 USE Theological anthropology
 Anthropology, Urban
 USE Urban anthropology
 Anthropology and architecture
 USE Architecture and anthropology
 Anthropology and art
 USE Art and anthropology
Anthropology and history (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN345.2]
 UF History and anthropology
 BT History
 Anthropology and law
 USE Law and anthropology
 Anthropology and literature
 USE Literature and anthropology
 Anthropology and mass media
 USE Mass media and anthropology
 Anthropology and music
 USE Music and anthropology
 Anthropology and parapsychology
 USE Parapsychology and anthropology
 Anthropology and psychoanalysis
 USE Psychoanalysis and anthropology
Anthropology and the arts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX180.A58]
 UF Arts and anthropology
 BT Arts
 Anthropology and the Bible
 USE Bible and anthropology
Anthropology in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anthropology in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of anthropology in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
Anthropology of religion (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN470-GN474]
 Here are entered works on the branch of learning that treats religion from an anthropological perspective. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the religion of particular ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group subdivided by Religion. Works on the theology of humankind are entered under Theological anthropology.
 UF Religious anthropology
 BT Ethnology
 SA *subdivision Religion under names of countries, cities, etc.; names of individual persons and corporate bodies; ethnic groups and types of educational institutions*
Anthropology publishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z286.A5]
 UF Anthropology—Publishing
 BT Publishers and publishing
Anthropology students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students
Anthropology teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Teachers
 Anthropometric test dummies
 USE Crash test dummies
Anthropometry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN51-GN59 (*Physical anthropology*)]
 [GV435 (*Physical education and training*)]
 UF Skeletal remains
 BT Physical anthropology
 RT Body size
 SA *subdivision Anthropometry under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Measurement under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Foot--Measurement; Heart--Measurement*
 NT Bertillon system
 Biometric identification
 Body mass index

Body weight
 Cephalometry
 Criminal anthropology
 Fingerprints
 Footprints
 Palmprints
 Physical fitness—Testing
 Proportion (Anthropometry)
 Stature
—Congresses
—Research (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN51]
 BT Physical anthropology—Research
—Egypt
 UF Egyptians—Anthropometry [*Former heading*]
—India
—Japan
—United States
Anthropometry in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Anthropomorphic test dummies
 USE Crash test dummies
Anthropomorphism
 BT Symbolism
 RT God—Corporeality
—Religious aspects
 —Assyro-Babylonian religion
 —Christianity
 —Hinduism
 —Islam
 —Judaism
 —Shinto
Anthropomorphism in architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Architecture
Anthropomorphism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anthropomorphism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Anthroponomy
 USE Names, Personal
 Anthropophagy
 USE Cannibalism
Anthropophobia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Phobias
 Anthropopithecus
 USE Pan (Mammals)
Anthrōpos (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
Anthroposophical therapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RZ409.7]
 UF Anthroposophy—Therapeutic use
 Therapeutics, Anthroposophical
 Therapy, Anthroposophical
 BT Alternative medicine
 Anthroposophy
Anthroposophists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anthroposophy
Anthroposophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BP595-BP597]
 UF Human science
 RT Astrosophy
 Theosophy
 Waldorf method of education
 NT Anthroposophical therapy
 Anthroposophists
 Architecture and anthroposophy
 Art and anthroposophy
 Eurythmy
 Law and anthroposophy
—Relations
 —Catholic Church
 —Christianity
 —Judaism
 —Taoism
 —Therapeutic use
 USE Anthroposophical therapy
 Anthroposophy and architecture
 USE Architecture and anthroposophy
 Anthroposophy and art
 USE Art and anthroposophy
 Anthroposophy and law
 USE Law and anthroposophy
Anthroposophy in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Anthrosols
 USE Anthropogenic soils
Anthuridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Isopoda
 NT Cyathura
 Anthurium
 USE Anthuriums
 Anthurium andraeanum
 USE Anthuriums

Anthurium andraeanum
 USE Anthuriums
Anthurium bacterial blight (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anthurium blight
 Bacterial blight of anthuriums
 BT Anthuriums—Diseases and pests
 Xanthomonas diseases
 Anthurium blight
 USE Anthurium bacterial blight
Anthurium industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB413.A64]
 BT Ornamental plant industry
Anthuriums (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A685 (*Botany*)]
 [SB413.A64 (*Culture*)]
 UF Anthurium
 Anthurium andraeanum
 Anthurium andraeanum
 Flamingo flower
 Flamingo lilies
 Lilies, Flamingo
 Oilcloth flowers
 Tail flowers
 Tailflowers
 BT Araceae
 Flowers
—Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.A52]
 NT Anthurium bacterial blight
Anthurus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.C]
 BT Clathraceae
 NT Anthurus aseroëformis
Anthurus aseroëformis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.C]
 BT Anthurus
 Anthus
 USE Pipits
 Anthus campestris
 USE Tawny pipit
 Anthus pratensis
 USE Meadow pipit
 Anthus spragueii
 USE Sprague's pipit
 Anthus trivialis
 USE Tree pipit
 Anti (Mountains)
 USE Andes
 Anti-abortion movement
 USE Pro-life movement
 Anti-acceleration suits
 USE Pressure suits
 Anti-access (Military science)
 USE Access denial (Military science)
 Anti-aging
 USE Aging—Prevention
 Anti-aircraft artillery
 USE Antiaircraft artillery
 Anti-aircraft guns
 USE Antiaircraft guns
 Anti-aircraft missiles
 USE Antiaircraft missiles
 Anti-aircraft shells
 USE Antiaircraft shells
 Anti-allergen plants
 USE Low-allergen plants
 Anti-allergic agents
 USE Antiallergic agents
 Anti-American propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Anti-American
Anti-Americanism (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antiamericanism
 BT United States—Foreign public opinion
Anti-Americanism in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anti-Americanism in literature (*May Subd Geog*)
Anti-Americanism in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Anti-antibodies
 BT Immunoglobulins
 NT Anti-idiotypic antibodies
Anti-apartheid activists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Civil rights workers
 NT Women anti-apartheid activists
Anti-apartheid movements (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Civil rights movements
 RT Apartheid
—South Africa
 NT South Africa—History—Soweto Uprising, 1976
 Anti-Armenian propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Anti-Armenian

- Anti-arrhythmia agents
 - USE Myocardial depressants
- Anti-arthritis drugs
 - USE Antiarthritic agents
- Anti-Asian racism
 - USE Racism against Asians
- Anti-Asian Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
 - USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
- Anti-Asian Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
 - USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
- Anti-Asiatic Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
 - USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
- Anti-asthma agents
 - USE Antiasthmatic agents
- Anti-asthmatic agents
 - USE Antiasthmatic agents
- Anti-Atlas Mountains (Morocco)**
 - UF Pequeño Atlas (Morocco)
 - Petit Atlas (Morocco)
 - BT Mountains—Morocco
 - Atlas Mountains
- Anti-bacterial agents
 - USE Antibacterial agents
- Anti-ballistic missiles
 - USE Antimissile missiles
- Anti-Black racism
 - USE Racism against Black people
- Anti-blackout suits
 - USE Pressure suits
- Anti-British propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-British
- Anti-Bulgarian propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Bulgarian
- Anti-capitalist movement
 - USE Anti-globalization movement
- Anti-caste movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-casteism
 - Anticaste movements
 - BT Social movements
 - RT Caste
- Anti-casteism
 - USE Anti-caste movements
- Anti-Catholicism** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BX1766*]
 - UF Antipapism
 - RT Catholic Church—Controversial literature
 - BT Prejudices
 - United States
 - NT Nativism
- Anti-Catholicism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Anti-Chinese Los Angeles Massacre, Los Angeles, Calif., 1871
 - USE Los Angeles Massacre, Los Angeles, Calif., 1871
- Anti-clericalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Church and state
 - Clergy
 - RT Clericalism
 - Spain
- Anti-clericalism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti-colonialism
 - USE Anti-imperialist movements
 - Colonies
- Anti-communist movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-communist resistance
 - Underground, Anti-communist
 - BT Communism
 - NT Propaganda, Anti-communist
 - Finland
 - NT Lapua movement
- Anti-communist movements in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti-communist movements in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti-communist movements in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Anti-communist propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-communist
- Anti-communist resistance
 - USE Anti-communist movements
- Anti-copyright movement** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z649.A68*]
 - UF Pirate movement (Anti-copyright movement)
 - BT Social movements
 - RT Copyright
 - Copyright infringement
- Anti-copyright movement in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of the anti-copyright movement in art.
- Anti-corporate movement
 - USE Anti-globalization movement
- Anti-corrosive paint
 - USE Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- Anti-Cuban propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Cuban
- Anti-cult movements** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BP604-BP604.2*]
 - BT Cults
- Anti-dazzle fences
 - USE Roads—Glare screens
- Anti-discrimination laws
 - USE Discrimination—Law and legislation
- Anti-DNA antibodies
 - USE DNA antibodies
- Anti-dumping duties
 - USE Antidumping duties
- Anti-ELAB Movement, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
 - USE Hong Kong Protests, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
- Anti-environmental movement
 - USE Anti-environmentalism
- Anti-environmentalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-environmental movement
 - Green backlash
 - BT Social movements
 - RT Environmentalism
 - NT Wise Use movement
- Anti-epileptic drugs
 - USE Anticonvulsants
- Anti-estrogenic diet** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RM231.2*]
 - BT Cancer—Diet therapy
 - Diet in disease
 - RT Estrogen
- Anti-evolutionism
 - USE Evolution (Biology)—Religious aspects—Christianity
- Anti-Extradition Bill Protests, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
 - USE Hong Kong Protests, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
- Anti-Extradition Law Amendment Bill Movement, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
 - USE Hong Kong Protests, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
- Anti-Extradition Movement, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
 - USE Hong Kong Protests, Hong Kong, China, 2019-
- Anti-fascist movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-fascist resistance
 - Antifascist movements
 - Underground, Anti-fascist
 - BT Fascism
 - Social movements
 - NT Anti-Nazi movement
- Anti-fascist movements in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti-fascist movements in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti-fascist movements in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Anti-fascist resistance
 - USE Anti-fascist movements
- Anti-fat bias
 - USE Discrimination against overweight persons
- Anti-feeding compounds, Insect
 - USE Insect antifeedants
- Anti-feeding substances, Insect
 - USE Insect antifeedants
- Anti-feminism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antifeminism
 - BT Social movements
 - RT Feminism
- Anti-freeze solutions
 - USE Antifreeze solutions
- Anti-fungal agents
 - USE Antifungal agents
- Anti-G suits
 - USE Pressure suits
- Anti-gang units in police work
 - USE Police—Gang units
- Anti-gay bias
 - USE Homophobia
- Anti-German boycotts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German businesses, Boycotts of
 - BT Boycotts
- Anti-German propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-German
- Anti-GLBT bias
 - USE Homophobia
- Anti-globalization movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alter-globalist movement
 - Alternative globalization movement
 - Anti-capitalist movement
 - Anti-corporate movement
 - Anticorporate movement
 - Antiglobalization movement
 - Fair trade movement
 - Global justice movement
- BT Protest movements
- RT Globalization
- Anti-Greek Propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Greek
- Anti-Greek Riots, Istanbul, Turkey, 1955**
 - BT Riots—Turkey
- Anti-Greek Riots, Istanbul, Turkey, 1955, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti-heroes
 - USE Antiheroes
- Anti-Hispanic American racism
 - USE Racism against Hispanic Americans
- Anti-homosexual bias
 - USE Homophobia
- Anti-human globulin consumption test
 - USE Coombs' test
- Anti-Hungarian propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Anti-Hungarian
- Anti-icing
 - USE Ice prevention and control
- Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 - USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Anti-idiotypic vaccines
 - USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines
- Anti-idiotypes
 - USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Anti-idiotypic antibodies**
 - UF Anti-idiotypic antibodies
 - Anti-idiotypes
 - Antibodies, Anti-idiotypic
 - Antiidiotype antibodies
 - Antiidiotypes
 - Antiidiotypic antibodies
 - BT Anti-antibodies
 - RT Idiotypic networks
 - Immunoglobulin idiotypes
- Anti-idiotypic vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QR189.5.A56*]
 - UF Anti-idiotypic vaccines
 - Antiidiotype vaccines
 - Antiidiotypic vaccines
 - Idiotypic vaccines
 - BT Vaccines
- Anti-IgE autoantibodies
 - USE Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies
- Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies**
 - BT Autoantibodies
 - NT Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies
 - Rheumatoid factor
- Anti-immunoglobulin E autoantibodies**
 - UF Anti-IgE autoantibodies
 - BT Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies
 - RT Immunoglobulin E
- Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, International Contest of, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
 - USE International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons, Managua, Nicaragua, 1983
- Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", International Contest of, Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
 - USE International Contest of Anti-Imperialist Cartoons "Sandino Lives", Managua, Nicaragua, 1984
- Anti-imperialist movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works discussing collectively organizations and movements, whose stated purpose is to work against what they regard as imperialism, i.e. the policy or practice of a country extending power over other states or areas of the world, often by annexing territory.
 - UF Anti-colonialism
 - Antiimperialist movements
 - BT Social movements
 - RT Imperialism
 - National liberation movements
 - Asia (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Pan-Asianism
- Anti Indians
 - USE Campa Indians
- Anti-Indigenous racism
 - USE Racism against Indigenous peoples
- Anti-infective agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antiinfective agents
 - Antimicrobial agents
 - Antimicrobial drugs
 - Antimicrobials
 - BT Drugs
 - NT Antibacterial agents
 - Antibiotics
 - Antifungal agents
 - Antiparasitic agents
 - Antiseptics

- Antiviral agents
- Eugenol
- Leprostatic agents
- Pentoxifylline
- Sulfadiazine
- Sulfaguanidine
- Sulfamethazine
- Thiamphenicol
- Side effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Anti-infective agents in veterinary medicine** (*May Subd Geog*) [*SF918.A48*]
- BT Veterinary medicine
- Anti-infective agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9675.A545-HD9675.A5454*]
- BT Pharmaceutical industry
- NT Antibiotics industry
- Antifungal agents industry
- Antiviral agents industry
- Anti-inflammatories
- USE Anti-inflammatory agents
- Anti-inflammatory agents** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RM405-RM405.5*]
- UF Anti-inflammatories
- Antiinflammatory agents
- Antiphlogistics [*Former heading*]
- BT Antipyretics
- RT Inflammation
- NT Acetanilide
- Antiarthritic agents
- Antirheumatic agents
- Arylindandiones
- Astaxanthin
- Beclomethasone dipropionate
- Bromelin
- Diclofenac
- Dimethyl sulfone
- Dimethyl sulfoxide
- Fenclofenac
- Fluticasone propionate
- Glucocorticoids
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
- Pentoxifylline
- Phomactins
- Rimazolium
- Triamcinolone
- Zomepirac
- Anti-inflammatory agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9675.A547-HD9675.A5474*]
- BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Anti-inflationary policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Antiinflationary policies
- Inflation (Finance)—Government policy
- BT Economic policy
- RT Price regulation
- NT Wage-price policy
- Anti-injunction law
- USE Injunctions
- Anti-insulin antibodies
- USE Insulin antibodies
- Anti-intellectualism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Prejudices
- Social perception
- Anti-Iranian propaganda
- USE Propaganda, Anti-Iranian
- Anti-Islam prejudice
- USE Islamophobia
- Anti-Islamism
- USE Islamophobia
- Anti-Israeli propaganda
- USE Propaganda, Anti-Israeli
- Anti-Japanese movements, Korean
- USE Korean resistance movements, 1905-1945
- Anti-Japanese propaganda
- USE Propaganda, Anti-Japanese
- Anti-Jewish attitudes
- USE Antisemitism
- Anti-Jewish boycotts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Jewish businesses, Boycotts of
- BT Boycotts
- Anti-Jewish films**
- Here are entered works about anti-Jewish films. This heading is not used for individual films, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the film.
- UF Anti-Jewish motion pictures [*Former heading*]
- Antisemitic films
- Antisemitic motion pictures
- BT Antisemitism
- Motion pictures

- Anti-Jewish literature
- USE Antisemitic literature
- Anti-Jewish motion pictures
- USE Anti-Jewish films
- Anti-Jewish Pogrom, Turkey, 1934
- USE Thrace Pogroms, Turkey, 1934
- Anti-Jewish propaganda** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Antisemitic propaganda
- BT Antisemitism
- Propaganda
- Anti-Jewish Thrace Riots, Turkey, 1934
- USE Thrace Pogroms, Turkey, 1934
- Anti-knock compounds
- USE Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
- Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
- Anti language
- USE Campa language
- Anti-Latin American racism
- USE Racism against Latin Americans
- Anti-LGBT bias
- USE Homophobia
- Anti-lipoprotein antibodies
- USE Lipoprotein antibodies
- Anti-lock brake systems in automobiles
- USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
- Anti-lynching movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Antilynching movements
- BT Human rights movements
- RT Lynching
- Anti-major histocompatibility complex antibodies
- USE MHC antibodies
- Anti-Masonic movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Anti-Masonry movements
- BT Freemasonry
- Anti-Masonry movements
- USE Anti-Masonic movements
- Anti-militarism films
- USE Anti-war films
- Anti-militarism posters
- USE Anti-war posters
- Anti-militarism television programs
- USE Anti-war television programs
- Anti-miscegenation laws
- USE Miscegenation (Racist theory)—Law and legislation
- Anti-Mission Baptists
- USE Primitive Baptists
- Anti-Mormonism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Prejudices
- RT Latter Day Saint churches—Controversial literature
- Anti-Muslim prejudice
- USE Islamophobia
- Anti-Muslimism
- USE Islamophobia
- Anti-Nazi movement** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DD256.3-DD256.4*]
- BT Anti-fascist movements
- Germany—History—1933-1945
- National socialism
- Biography**
- BT Biography
- Germany**
- UF German resistance movement
- World War, 1939-1945—Underground movements—Germany
- NT Operation Valkyrie, 1944
- Rosenstrasse Protest, Berlin, Germany, 1943
- Italy**
- NT Via Rasella Attack, Rome, Italy, 1944
- Anti-Nazi movement in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti-Nazi movement in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti-Nazi movement in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Motion pictures
- Anti-Nazi propaganda** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Propaganda
- Anti-nuclear movement
- USE Antinuclear movement
- Anti-obesity preparations
- USE Weight loss preparations
- Anti-oncogenes
- USE Antioncogenes
- Anti-Oriental Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
- USE Vancouver Riot, Vancouver, B.C., 1907
- Anti-phospholipid antibodies
- USE Phospholipid antibodies
- Anti-Polish propaganda
- USE Propaganda, Anti-Polish

- Anti-poverty legislation (United States)
- USE Economic assistance, Domestic—Law and legislation—United States
- Anti-poverty program (United States)
- USE Economic assistance, Domestic—United States
- Anti-poverty programs
- USE Economic assistance, Domestic
- Anti-prison movements
- USE Prison abolition movements
- Anti-profiteering
- USE Profiteering
- Anti-psychiatry
- USE Antipsychiatry
- Anti-PX Movement, China, 2007-2014**
- BT Protest movements—China
- Anti-racism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on beliefs, actions, movements, and policies adopted or developed to oppose racism.
- UF Antiracism
- BT Social justice
- RT Multiculturalism
- Racism
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Anti-racism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anti-rape campaign
- USE Anti-rape movement
- Anti-rape movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Anti-rape campaign
- BT Feminism
- Rape—Prevention
- Anti-realism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Antirealism
- BT Philosophy
- Anti-receptor antibodies
- USE Receptor antibodies
- Anti-reflection coatings
- USE Anti-reflective coatings
- Anti-reflective coatings**
- UF Anti-reflection coatings
- Antireflection coatings
- Antireflective coatings
- AR coatings
- BT Coatings
- Anti-Reformation
- USE Counter-Reformation
- Anti-rent troubles, New York, 1839-1846
- USE Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
- Anti-Rent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
- USE Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
- Anti-retroviral agents
- USE Antiretroviral agents
- Anti-rheumatic agents
- USE Antirheumatic agents
- Anti-rightist Campaign, China, 1957-1958
- USE China—History—Antirightist Campaign, 1957-1958
- Anti-rightist Movement, China, 1957-1958
- USE China—History—Antirightist Campaign, 1957-1958
- Anti-Romani prejudice
- USE Romaphobia
- Anti-Romani racism
- USE Racism against Romanies
- Anti-Russian movement, Lithuanian, 1944-1953
- USE Lithuanian resistance movement, 1944-1953
- Anti-Russian movement, Ukrainian, 1944-1954
- USE Ukrainian resistance movement, 1944-1954
- Anti-Russian propaganda
- USE Propaganda, Anti-Russian
- Anti-satellite weapons** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Antisatellite weapons
- ASAT weapons
- BT Space weapons
- RT Artificial satellites
- Anti-Semitic literature
- USE Antisemitic literature
- Anti-Semitism
- USE Antisemitism
- Anti-ship missile defenses
- USE Antiship missile defenses
- Anti-shock garments
- USE Pressure suits
- Anti-shock trousers
- USE Pressure suits
- Anti-Sikh Riots, India, 1984**
- UF Sikh Genocide, India, 1984
- Sikh Massacre, India, 1984

Anti-Sikh Riots, India, 1984 *(Continued)*

BT Massacres—India
Riots—India
Anti-slavery movements
USE Antislavery movements
Anti-smoking movement
USE Antismoking movement
Anti-Soviet movement, Lithuanian, 1944-1953
USE Lithuanian resistance movement, 1944-1953
Anti-Soviet movement, Ukrainian, 1944-1954
USE Ukrainian resistance movement, 1944-1954
Anti-Soviet propaganda
USE Propaganda, Anti-Soviet
Anti-Spanish propaganda
USE Propaganda, Anti-Spanish
Anti-submarine warfare *(May Subd Geog)*
[V214-V214.5]
UF ASW
BT Aeronautics, Military
RT Destroyer escorts
Destroyers (Warships)
Submarine warfare
NT Depth charges
Submarine chasers
Submarine combat
—**Equipment and supplies**
NT Antisubmarine aircraft—Electronic equipment
Anti-submarine warfare aircraft
USE Antisubmarine aircraft
Anti-submarine warfare aviation technicians (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Aviation (ASW) technicians
Anti-submarine warfare equipment industry
(May Subd Geog)
[HD9744.A58-HD9744.A584]
BT Defense industries
Anti-sweatshop movement *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Antisweatshop movement
BT Social movements
RT Sweatshops
Anti-tactical ballistic-missile missiles
USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
Anti-tactical ballistic missiles *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anti-tactical ballistic-missile missiles
Antitactical ballistic missiles
ATBMs (Guided missiles)
BT Antimissile missiles
NT Arrow missile
Patriot missile
Anti-takeover defenses
USE Antitakeover strategies
Anti-takeover measures
USE Antitakeover strategies
Anti-takeover strategies
USE Antitakeover strategies
Anti-terrorism
USE Terrorism—Prevention
Anti-theft devices for automobiles
USE Automobiles—Anti-theft devices
Anti-tissue antibodies
USE Tissue-specific antibodies
Anti-transgender bias
USE Transphobia
Anti-trust law
USE Antitrust law
Anti-Tsiganism
USE Romaphobia
Anti-Ukrainian propaganda
USE Propaganda, Anti-Ukrainian
Anti-ulcer drugs
USE Antiulcer drugs
Anti-ulcerative drugs
USE Antiulcer drugs
Anti-utopian drama
USE Dystopian plays
Anti-utopian plays
USE Dystopian plays
Anti-utopias
USE Dystopias
Anti-vaccination movement *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the social movement opposed to vaccination. Works on individuals' unwillingness or refusal to be vaccinated are entered under Vaccine hesitancy.
UF Anti-vaccine movement
Anti-vax movement
BT Social movements
RT Vaccination

Anti-vaccine movement
USE Anti-vaccination movement
Anti-vax movement
USE Anti-vaccination movement
Anti-vivisection
USE Vivisection
Anti-war demonstrations *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Antiwar demonstrations
BT Demonstrations
Peace movements
SA *subdivision* Protest movements *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--* Protest movements
Anti-war films *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anti-militarism films
Antimilitarism films
Antiwar films
Pacifist films
BT Motion pictures
RT War films
SA *subdivisions* Motion pictures and the war; Motion pictures and the revolution; etc. *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--* Motion pictures and the war
Anti-war movements
USE Peace movements
Anti-war poetry *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Poetry
RT War poetry
Anti-war poetry, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American anti-war poetry
BT American poetry
Anti-war poetry, Bengali *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bengali anti-war poetry
BT Bengali poetry
Anti-war poetry, Canadian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian anti-war poetry
BT Canadian poetry
Anti-war poetry, English *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English anti-war poetry
BT English poetry
Anti-war poetry, Japanese *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese anti-war poetry
BT Japanese poetry
Anti-war poetry, Odia *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anti-war poetry, Oriya [Former heading]
Odia anti-war poetry
BT Odia poetry
Anti-war poetry, Oriya
USE Anti-war poetry, Odia
Anti-war poetry, Ukrainian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian anti-war poetry
BT Ukrainian poetry
Anti-war posters *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anti-militarism posters
Anti-war protest posters
Antimilitarism posters
Antiwar posters
Antiwar protest posters
Pacifist posters
Peace posters
Protest posters, Anti-war
Protest posters, War
War protest posters
BT Posters
RT War posters
SA *subdivision* Posters *under individual wars*
Anti-war posters, American *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American anti-war posters
Anti-war protest posters
USE Anti-war posters
Anti-war television programs *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anti-militarism television programs
Antimilitarism television programs
Antiwar television programs
Pacifist television programs
BT Television programs
RT War television programs
SA *subdivisions* Television and the war; Television and the revolution; etc. *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--* Television and the war
Anti-Yugoslav propaganda
USE Propaganda, Anti-Yugoslav
Anti-Zionism *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anti-Zionist movements
Antizionism
BT Social movements
RT Zionism
Anti-Zionist movements
USE Anti-Zionism

Antibortion movement
USE Pro-life movement
Antiacids
USE Antacids
Antiadrenergic agents
USE Sympatholytic agents
Antiadrenergics
USE Sympatholytic agents
Antiairborne warfare *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Warfare, Antiairborne
BT Air defenses
Tactics
Antiaircraft artillery *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Air defense artillery
Anti-aircraft artillery [Former heading]
BT Air defenses
Artillery
SA *subdivision* Antiaircraft artillery operations *under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--* Antiaircraft artillery operations
NT Antiaircraft guns
Antiaircraft shells
Antiaircraft guns *(May Subd Geog)*
[UF625]
UF Anti-aircraft guns [Former heading]
BT Antiaircraft artillery
NT Sergeant York DIVAD (Weapons system)
ZSU-23-4 (Antiaircraft gun)
Antiaircraft missiles *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anti-aircraft missiles
Missiles, Antiaircraft
BT Air defenses
Guided missiles
NT Air-to-air missiles
Antimissile missiles
Falcon (Missile)
Nike rocket
Patriot missile
Sidewinder (Missile)
Surface-to-air missiles
Antiaircraft shells *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anti-aircraft shells
Shells, antiaircraft
BT Ammunition
Antiaircraft artillery
Antiallergic agents *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC588.C45 (Allergy)]
[RM371 (Immunopharmacology)]
UF Anti-allergic agents
Antiallergy agents
BT Drugs
Immunopharmacology
RT Allergy—Chemotherapy
NT Antiasthmatic agents
Antihistamines
Fluticasone propionate
Neurotropin
Antiallergic agents industry *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pharmaceutical industry
NT Antihistamines industry
Antiallergy agents
USE Antiallergic agents
Antiamericanism
USE Anti-Americanism
Antiamylases
USE Amylases—Inhibitors
Antiandrogens
UF Androgen antagonists
Androgens—Antagonists
BT Antimetabolites
Hormone antagonists
Steroid drugs
RT Androgens
NT Cyproterone acetate
Finasteride
Flutamide
Antianxiety agents
USE Tranquilizing drugs
Antianxiety drugs
USE Tranquilizing drugs
Antiarchi
[QE825.P5]
BT Placodermi
Antiarin
BT Upas
Antiaris *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.M73 (Botany)]
BT Moraceae
NT Upas
Antiaris africana
USE Upas

- Antiaris toxicaria
 - USE Upas
- Antiarrhythmic agents
 - USE Myocardial depressants
- Antiarthritic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antarthritic agents
 - Anti-arthritis drugs
 - Antiarthritis drugs
 - BT Analgesics
 - Anti-inflammatory agents
 - RT Arthritis—Chemotherapy
 - NT Acemetacin
 - Auranofin
 - Celecoxib
 - Cetyl myristoleate
 - Diclofenac
 - Indomethacin
 - Naproxen
 - Penicillamine
 - Piroxicam
 - Rofecoxib
 - Sulindac
 - Tolmetin
- Antiarthritic agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD9675.A56-HD9675.A564*]
 - BT Pharmaceutical industry
- Antiarthritis drugs
 - USE Antiarthritic agents
- Antiasthma agents
 - USE Antiasthmatic agents
- Antiasthmatic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antasthmatic agents
 - Anti-asthma agents
 - Anti-asthmatic agents
 - Antiasthma agents
 - BT Antiallergic agents
 - Respiratory agents
 - RT Asthma—Chemotherapy
 - NT Bronchodilator agents
 - Cromolyn sodium
 - Ketotifen
 - Theophylline
- Antiasthmatic agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD9675.A58-HD9675.A584*]
 - BT Respiratory agents industry
- Antibabele (Artificial language)**
 - [*PM8080*]
 - BT Languages, Artificial
- Antibacterial agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RM409*]
 - UF Anti-bacterial agents
 - Antibacterials
 - Bacteriocidal agents
 - Bacteriostatic agents
 - BT Anti-infective agents
 - RT Bacterial diseases—Chemotherapy
 - Bactericides
 - NT Acetomycin
 - Antitubercular agents
 - Aureomycin
 - Azithromycin
 - Bacitracin
 - Bacteriocins
 - Cephalosporins
 - Chloramine-T
 - Chloramphenicol
 - Circulin
 - Clindamycin
 - Erythromycin
 - Fosfomycin
 - Furazolidone
 - Gentamicin
 - Humulon
 - Lincomycin
 - Neomycin
 - Penicillin
 - Polymyxin
 - Quinolone antibacterial agents
 - Sisomicin
 - Streptomycin
 - Sulfalene
 - Sulfamethoxazole
 - Sulfamoxole
 - Sulfapyridine
 - Telithromycin
 - Tetracyclines
 - Tobramycin
 - Trimethoprim
 - Vancomycin
 - Viomycin
- Controlled release** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Antibacterials
 - USE Antibacterial agents
- Antibacterials, Fluoroquinolone
 - USE Fluoroquinolones
- Antiballistic missiles
 - USE Antimissile missiles
- Antibiosis**
 - UF Antagonism (Bacteria)
 - Bacterial antagonism
 - RT Antibiotics
 - NT Competitive exclusion (Microbiology)
- Antibiotic-producing organisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Organisms
- Genetics**
 - BT Genetics
- Antibiotic residues**
 - UF Residues, Antibiotic
 - BT Food contamination
- Antibiotic resistance in microorganisms
 - USE Drug resistance in microorganisms
- Antibiotic sensitivity tests
 - USE Microbial sensitivity tests
- Antibiotics**
 - [*RM265-RM267 (Therapeutics)*]
 - BT Anti-infective agents
 - Microbial metabolites
 - RT Allelopathic agents
 - Antibiosis
 - Pharmaceutical microbiology
 - Phytoncides
 - NT Acetomycin
 - Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics
 - Antineoplastic antibiotics
 - Aureomycin
 - Beta lactam antibiotics
 - Chloramphenicol
 - Circulin
 - Cytochalasins
 - Fosfomycin
 - Heptomycin
 - Macrolide antibiotics
 - Mupirocin
 - Neomycin
 - Nisin
 - Peptide antibiotics
 - Rifamycins
 - Streptogramins
 - Streptomycin
 - Subtilin
 - Tetracyclines
 - Thiamphenicol
 - Tobramycin
 - Tunicamycin
 - Tyrocidines
- Analysis**
 - [*RS190.A5*]
 - UF Antibiotics assay
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QP801.A63*]
 - NT Microorganisms—Effect of antibiotics on
 - Plants—Effect of antibiotics on
- Side effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Synthesis**
- Testing**
 - [*RS190.A5*]
- Antibiotics assay
 - USE Antibiotics—Analysis
- Antibiotics in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agriculture
 - NT Antibiotics in animal nutrition
- Antibiotics in animal nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF98.A5*]
 - BT Antibiotics in agriculture
 - Antibiotics in nutrition
 - Medicated feeds
- Antibiotics in aquaculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquaculture
- Antibiotics in food preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Food—Preservation
- Antibiotics in forestry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Forests and forestry
- Antibiotics in nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TX553.A7*]
 - BT Nutrition
 - NT Antibiotics in animal nutrition
- Antibiotics in veterinary medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF918.A5*]
 - BT Veterinary medicine
- Antibiotics industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD9675.A6-HD9675.A64*]
 - BT Anti-infective agents industry
- Antibiotics resistance in microorganisms
 - USE Drug resistance in microorganisms
- Antibiotin
 - USE Avidin
- Antiblack racism
 - USE Racism against Black people
- Antibodies
 - USE Immunoglobulins
- Antibodies, Anti-idiotypic
 - USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies
- Antibodies, Monoclonal
 - USE Monoclonal antibodies
- Antibodies, Viral
 - USE Viral antibodies
- Antibodies against DNA
 - USE DNA antibodies
- Antibodies against factor VIII
 - USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
- Antibodies against insulin
 - USE Insulin antibodies
- Antibodies against lipoproteins
 - USE Lipoprotein antibodies
- Antibodies against major histocompatibility complex
 - USE MHC antibodies
- Antibodies against phospholipids
 - USE Phospholipid antibodies
- Antibodies against specific tissues
 - USE Tissue-specific antibodies
- Antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus
 - USE HIV antibodies
- Antibodies to myosin
 - USE Myosin antibodies
- Antibodies to receptors
 - USE Receptor antibodies
- Antibodies to simian immunodeficiency virus
 - USE SIV antibodies
- Antibody allotypes
 - USE Immunoglobulin allotypes
- Antibody-antigen complexes
 - USE Immune complexes
- Antibody-antigen reactions
 - USE Antigen-antibody reactions
- Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity**
 - UF ADCC (Immunology)
 - Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity
 - Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity
 - Cytotoxicity, Antibody-dependent cell
 - Macrophage cell killing
 - Null cell killing
 - BT Cellular immunity
 - Killer cells
- Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity
 - USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
- Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity
 - USE Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity
- Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy**
 - (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*RC271.A66 (Oncology)*]
 - UF ADEPT (Medicine)
 - BT Antibody-enzyme conjugates—Therapeutic use
 - Chemotherapy
 - Immunotherapy
 - RT Prodrugs
- Antibody diversity**
 - [*QR186.7*]
 - UF Diversity, Antibody
 - Germ line theory
 - Immunoglobulin diversity
 - Somatic mutation theory
 - BT Clonal selection theory
 - Immunogenetics
 - RT Gene rearrangement
 - Immunoglobulins
 - Immunospecificity
- Antibody-drug conjugates**
 - [*RS201.A56*]
 - UF Conjugates, Antibody-drug
 - Drug-antibody conjugates
 - Drug immunoconjugates
 - Drug-immunoglobulin conjugates
 - Immunoconjugates, Drug
 - Immunoglobulin-drug conjugates
 - BT Bioconjugates
 - Drugs—Dosage forms
 - Immunopharmacology
- Antibody engineering
 - USE Immunotechnology

Antibody-enzyme conjugates (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Conjugates, Antibody-enzyme
- Enzyme-antibody conjugates
- BT Bioconjugates
- Enzymes
- Immunoglobulins

—Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Antibody-directed enzyme prodrg therapy

Antibody enzyme techniques, Unlabeled

- USE Immunoenzyme technique

Antibody genes

- USE Immunoglobulin genes

Antibody idiotopes

- USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes

Antibody idiotypes

- USE Immunoglobulin idiotypes

Antibody probes, Monoclonal

- USE Monoclonal antibody probes

Antibody-toxin conjugates

[*QR185.8.A58*]

- UF Conjugates, Antibody-toxin
- Immunoconjugates
- Immunoglobulin-toxin conjugates
- Immunotoxins
- Toxin-antibody conjugates
- Toxin-immunoglobulin conjugates
- BT Bioconjugates
- Immunopharmacology
- Immunotoxicology
- Toxins

Anticancer agents

- USE Antineoplastic agents

Anticancer antibiotics

- USE Antineoplastic antibiotics

Anticarie

- USE Hexachlorobenzene

Anticarsia gemmatilis

- USE Velvet-bean caterpillar

Anticaste movements

- USE Anti-caste movements

Anticensorship activists (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Political activists
- RT Censorship

Antichak Site (India)

- BT India—Antiquities

Antichariot warfare

- USE Chariot warfare

Anticholesteremic agents (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anticholesterol drugs
- Antihypercholesteremic agents
- Cholesterol inhibitors
- Cholesterol-lowering drugs
- Hypocholesteremic agents
- BT Antilipemic agents
- NT Clofibrate
- Doxazosin
- Phosphinic acid
- Probucol
- Statins (Cardiovascular agents)
- Sucrose polyester

Anticholesterol drugs

- USE Anticholesteremic agents

Anticholinergic agents

- USE Parasympatholytic agents

Anticholinesterase agents

- USE Cholinesterase inhibitors

Anticholinesterase insecticides

- USE Cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides

Antichresis (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Mortgages
- Pledges (Law)

Antichrist

[*BT985*]

- UF Antichrist—Christianity

- BT Eschatology

—Christianity

- USE Antichrist

—Islam**Antichrist in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Antichrist in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Antichrist in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Motion pictures

Anticipated grief

- USE Anticipatory grief

Anticipation (Philosophy)

- USE Expectation (Philosophy)

Anticipatory grief (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Anticipated grief
- BT Grief

Anticipatory self-defense (Military science)

- USE Preemptive attack (Military science)

Anticlines (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QE606.3.A58*]

- BT Folds (Geology)

Antico castello sul mare (Rapallo, Italy)

- USE Castello di Rapallo (Rapallo, Italy)

Antico Fattore Prize

- USE Premio Antico Fattore

Antico palazzo comunale (Savigliano, Italy)

- USE Palazzo comunale (Savigliano, Italy)

Antico Palazzo Vescovile (Pistoia, Italy : Building)

- USE Palazzo dei Vescovi (Pistoia, Italy : Building)

Anticoagulants (Medicine) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Antithrombotic agents
- Blood thinners
- Blood thinning drugs
- BT Hematologic agents
- RT Blood—Coagulation
- NT Antithrombins
- Aprotinin
- Arylindandiones
- Circulating anticoagulants
- Diphacinone
- Heparin
- Ticlopidine
- Warfarin

Anticoincidence counting

- BT Radiation—Measurement

Anticollision lights, Aircraft

- USE Airplanes—Lighting

Anticonvulsant drugs

- USE Anticonvulsants

Anticonvulsants (*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC483.5.A56 (Psychiatric chemotherapy)*]

- UF Anti-epileptic drugs
- Anticonvulsant drugs
- Antiepileptic agents
- Antiepileptics
- BT Central nervous system depressants
- Muscle relaxants
- RT Convulsions—Chemotherapy
- NT Acetazolamide
- Carbamazepine
- Clonazepam
- Diphacinone
- Ezogabine
- Lamotrigine
- Metindione
- Nomifensine
- Pentobarbital
- Phenytoin
- Pregabalin
- Progabide
- Topiramate
- Valproic acid
- Vigabatrin
- Vimpat

—Side effects (*May Subd Geog*)**Anticonvulsants industry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD9675.A645-HD9675.A6454*]

- BT Pharmaceutical industry

Anticorporate movement

- USE Anti-globalization movement

Anticosti aster

- USE Anticosti Island aster

Anticosti Island (Québec)

- UF Ile d'Anticosti (Québec)
- BT Islands—Québec (Province)

Anticosti Island aster (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]

- UF Anticosti aster [*Former heading*]

- Aster anticostensis
- Aster gaspensis
- Aster hesperius gaspensis
- Symphyotrichum anticostense
- BT Symphyotrichum

Anticyclones

- USE High pressure systems (Meteorology)

- NT Blocking (Meteorology)

Anticythera Island (Greece)

- USE Antikythêra Island (Greece)

Antidepressants (*May Subd Geog*)

[*IRM332*]

- UF Antidepressive agents
- Energizers, Psychic
- Psychic energizers
- BT Psychotropic drugs
- RT Depression, Mental—Chemotherapy
- NT Alprazolam
- Clozapine
- Doxepin
- Fluoxetine

Hydroxytryptophan

- Ibogaine
- Moclobemide
- Nomifensine
- Paroxetine
- Pramipexole
- Rubidium chloride
- Sertraline
- Trimipramine
- Venlafaxine

—Religious aspects**—Catholic Church****Antidepressive agents**

- USE Antidepressants

Antidesma (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.E9 (Botany)*]

- BT Euphorbiaceae

Antidiabetics

- USE Hypoglycemic agents

Antidiarrhea agents

- USE Antidiarrheals

Antidiarrheals (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Antidiarrhea agents
- Antidiarrheals
- BT Gastrointestinal agents
- NT Diphenoxylate
- Loperamide
- Racecadotril

Antidiarrheics

- USE Antidiarrheals

Antidiuretic hormone

- USE Vasopressin

Antidorcas (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL737.U53*]

- BT Antelopes

- Bovidae

- NT Springbok

Antidorcas marsupialis

- USE Springbok

Antidotes

- UF Antipoisonous agents
- BT Poisons
- NT Antitoxins
- Chelation therapy
- Emetics
- Flumazenil

Antidotes, Herbicide (Plant protection)

- USE Herbicide safeners

Antidumping

- USE Dumping (International trade)

Antidumping duties (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HF1425*]

- UF Anti-dumping duties
- Antidumping tariffs
- Contingent duties
- Countervailing duties

- BT Tariff

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Antidumping law

Antidumping law

- USE Antidumping duties—Law and legislation
- Dumping (International trade)—Law and legislation

Antidumping tariffs

- USE Antidumping duties

Antiembolism stockings (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Bandages and bandaging
- Hosiery
- Pulmonary embolism—Prevention

Antiemetics

- BT Gastrointestinal agents
- Parasympatholytic agents
- Vomiting
- NT Bendectin (Trademark)
- Cinnarizine
- Domperidone
- Promethazine
- Scopolamine
- Trifluoperazine

Antiepileptic agents

- USE Anticonvulsants

Antiepileptics

- USE Anticonvulsants

Antiestrogens

- USE Estrogen—Antagonists

Antietam, Battle of, 1862

- USE Antietam, Battle of, Md., 1862

Antietam, Battle of, Md., 1862

[*E474.65*]

- UF Antietam, Battle of, 1862 [*Former heading*]
- Sharpsburg, Battle of, Md., 1862

BT Maryland—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Antietam Campaign, 1862
 USE Maryland Campaign, 1862
Antietam Creek (Pa. and Md.)
 BT Rivers—Maryland
 Rivers—Pennsylvania
Antietam National Battlefield (Md.)
 [E474.65]
 UF Antietam National Battlefield Site (Md.)
 [Former heading]
 BT Battlefields—Maryland
 National parks and reserves—Maryland
 Antietam National Battlefield Site (Md.)
 USE Antietam National Battlefield (Md.)
 Antievolutionism
 USE Evolution (Biology)—Religious aspects—Christianity
 Antifactor VIII antibodies
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies
 Antifascist movements
 USE Anti-fascist movements
 Antifaz, Guerrero del (Fictitious character)
 USE Guerrero del Antifaz (Fictitious character)
 Antifebrile agents
 USE Antipyretics
 Antifebrin
 USE Acetanilide
 Antifeedants, Insect
 USE Insect antifeedants
 Antifeeding compounds, Insect
 USE Insect antifeedants
 Antifeeding substances, Insect
 USE Insect antifeedants
 Antifeminism
 USE Anti-feminism
Antiferromagnetism
 [QC761.5]
 BT Ferromagnetism
 Antifertility drugs
 USE Contraceptive drugs
Antifertility vaccines (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RG136.85]
 UF Birth control vaccines
 Vaccines for fertility regulation
 BT Contraception, Immunological
 Vaccines
 Antifibrillatory agents
 USE Myocardial depressants
 Antifibrinolysins
 USE Antifibrinolytic agents
Antifibrinolytic agents
 UF Antifibrinolysins
 Antiplasmins
 Fibrinolysis inhibitors
 BT Enzyme inhibitors
 Hemostatics
 NT Trasylol
 Antifixa
 USE Antefixes
 Antifixae
 USE Antefixes
Antifoaming agents
 [TP159.A47]
 UF Defoaming agents
 Foam inhibitors
 Foam regulators
 BT Chemicals
 Foam
Antifoaming agents industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9660.A55-HD9660.A554]
 BT Chemical industry
 Antifouling paint
 USE Paint, Antifouling
Antifreeze proteins (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP552.A56]
 BT Proteins
Antifreeze solutions (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anti-freeze solutions [Former heading]
 Antifreezes
 Freezing point depressants
 BT Chemical inhibitors
 RT Deicing chemicals
 Freezing points
 Antifreezes
 USE Antifreeze solutions
Antifungal agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM410 (Therapeutics)]
 [RS431.A62 (Pharmaceutical chemistry)]
 UF Anti-fungal agents

Antimycotics [Former heading]
 Fungal inhibitory agents
 Inhibitory agents, Fungal
 Therapeutic fungicides
 BT Anti-infective agents
 Fungicides
 NT Azaconazole
 Azaribine
 Bifonazole
 Ciclopirox
 Ketoconazole
 Miconazole
 Pentamidine
 Polyene antibiotics
 Rilopirox
 Selenium sulfide
 Terbinafine
 Tioconazole
Antifungal agents industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Anti-infective agents industry
 Antiga Audiència (Tarragona, Spain)
 USE Antigua Audiencia (Tarragona, Spain)
 Antigay bias
 USE Homophobia
 Antigen-antibody complexes
 USE Immune complexes
Antigen-antibody reactions
 [QR187]
 UF Antibody-antigen reactions
 BT Antigens
 Immune response
 Immunoglobulins
 Immunology
 NT Agglutination
 Autolysis
 Complement fixation
 Conglutination
 Cross reactions (Immunology)
 Hemagglutination tests
 Hemolysis and hemolysins
 Immunoabsorption
 Immunodiffusion
 Phagocytosis
 Precipitin reaction
 Antigen bronchial provocation tests
 USE Bronchial provocation tests
 Antigen determinants
 USE Antigenic determinants
Antigen presenting cells
 [QR185.8.A59]
 UF Accessory cells
 Immunologic accessory cells
 BT Immunocompetent cells
 NT B cells
 Dendritic cells
 Macrophages
 Antigen recognition
 USE Immune recognition
 Antigenic determinant groups
 USE Antigenic determinants
Antigenic determinants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antigen determinants
 Antigenic determinant groups
 Determinants, Antigenic
 Epitopes
 Epitypes
 BT Antigens
 RT Immunospecificity
Antigens
 [QR186.5]
 BT Immunity
 RT Immunoglobulins
 NT Allergens
 Antigen-antibody reactions
 Antigenic determinants
 Bacterial antigens
 Cardiolipin
 Fungal antigens
 Haptens
 Hepatitis associated antigen
 Ia antigens
 Immune complexes
 Immunoassay
 Isoantigens
 Parasite antigens
 Precipitin reaction
 Proliferating cell nuclear antigen
 Synthetic antigens
 Tissue-specific antigens
 Toxins

Tumor antigens
 Viral antigens
—Analysis
 NT Immunoblotting
 Antigens, CD
 USE CD antigens
 Antigens, Parasite
 USE Parasite antigens
 Antigens, Parasitic
 USE Parasite antigens
 Antiglobalization movement
 USE Anti-globalization movement
 Antiglobulin consumption test
 USE Coombs' test
 Antiglobulin factor
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII
 Antiglobulin test
 USE Coombs' test
 Antigonē Island (Turkey)
 USE Burgaz Island (Turkey)
 Antigoneia (Extinct city)
 USE Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
 Antigoni Island (Turkey)
 USE Burgaz Island (Turkey)
 Antigonía (Extinct city)
 USE Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)
Antigonia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C2]
 BT Caproidae
 Antigonidae
 USE Caproidae
 Antigoniidae
 USE Caproidae
Antigonish movement (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on a program started in Antigonish, Nova Scotia, that combines adult education with the organization of cooperative enterprises for the improvement of the economic status of primary producers and industrial workers.
 BT Adult education
 Community development
Antigorite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baltimorite
 Picrolite
 BT Kaolinite
 Serpentine
 Antigout agents
 USE Gout suppressants
Antigravity
 [QC178]
 RT Gravitation
 Antigravity suits
 USE Pressure suits
Antigua
—Antiquities
—Description and travel
 UF Antigua—Description and travel—1981-
 [Former heading]
 — 1981-
 USE Antigua—Description and travel
Antigua, Nuestra Señora de la (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antigua, Virgen de la
 Nuestra Señora de la Antigua
 Virgen de la Antigua
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Spain
 Antigua, Virgen de la
 USE Antigua, Nuestra Señora de la
Antigua and Barbuda
—Antiquities
 NT Indian Creek Site (Antigua and Barbuda)
 Jolly Beach Site (Antigua and Barbuda)
 — Literatures
 NT Antiguan and Barbudan literature
Antigua Audiencia (Tarragona, Spain)
 UF Antiga Audiència (Tarragona, Spain)
 BT Public buildings—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Antiguan and Barbudan cooking
 USE Cooking, Antiguan and Barbudan
Antiguan and Barbudan drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antiguan and Barbudan literature
Antiguan and Barbudan literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antigua and Barbuda—Literatures
 NT Antiguan and Barbudan drama
 Antiguan and Barbudan novelists
 USE Novelists, Antiguan and Barbudan
Antiguans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Antigua and Barbuda
Antiguans in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Antiguo Acueducto del Río Piedras (San Juan, P.R.)
 UF Acueducto del Río Piedras (San Juan, P.R.)
 Río Piedro Aqueduct (San Juan, P.R.)
 San Juan Waterworks (San Juan, P.R.)
 BT Water treatment plants—Puerto Rico

Antiguo Palacio del Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)
 UF Ayuntamiento, Antiguo Palacio del (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Old Palace of the Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Old Town Hall (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Palacio del Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)
 BT City halls—Mexico
 Palaces—Mexico

Antigypsyism
 USE Romaphobia

Anthelmintics
 USE Anthelmintics

Antihemophilic factor
 USE Blood coagulation factor VIII

Antihemophilic factor B
 USE Blood coagulation factor IX

Antiheroes
 UF Anti-heroes
 BT Characters and characteristics
 RT Heroes
 NT Women antiheroes

Antiheroes in comics (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of antiheroes in comics.
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.

Antiheroes in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Antiheroes in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

Antiheroes in the Bible

Antiheroes on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television

Antihistamines (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A5]
 UF Antihistaminics
 Histamine—Antagonists
 Histamine antagonists
 BT Antiallergic agents
 RT Histamine
 NT Astemizole
 Cimetidine
 Cinnarizine
 Fexofenadine
 Ketotifen
 Phenothiazine
 Pyromen
 Ranitidine

Antihistamines industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Antiallergic agents industry

Antihistaminics
 USE Antihistamines

Antihormones
 USE Hormone antagonists

Antihypercholesteremic agents
 USE Anticholesteremic agents

Antihypertensive agents
 USE Hypotensive agents

Antihyperuricemics
 USE Gout suppressants

Antidiotype antibodies
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies

Antidiotype vaccines
 USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines

Antidiotypes
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies

Antidiotypic antibodies
 USE Anti-idiotypic antibodies

Antidiotypic vaccines
 USE Anti-idiotypic vaccines

Antimperialist movements
 USE Anti-imperialist movements

Antiinfective agents
 USE Anti-infective agents

Antiinflammatory agents
 USE Anti-inflammatory agents

Antiinflationary policies
 USE Anti-inflationary policies

Antikirinya (Australian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU125.A67]
 UF Antakarinja (Australian people)
 Antakarinya (Australian people)
 Antakerinya (Australian people)
 Antikirinya (Australian people)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia

Antikirinya (Australian people)
 USE Antikirinya (Australian people)

Antikithera Island (Greece)
 USE Antikythéra Island (Greece)

Antikristos (Dance)
 USE Karsilamas (Dance)

Antikrystos (Dance)
 USE Karsilamas (Dance)

Antikythéra Island (Greece)
 UF Aegilia Island (Greece)
 Andikithira Island (Greece)
 Anticythera Island (Greece)
 Antikithera Island (Greece)
 Antikythira Island (Greece)
 Cerigotto Island (Greece)
 Nēsos Antikythēra (Greece)
 Nisos Andikithira (Greece)
 Nisos Antikythira (Greece)
 BT Islands—Greece

Antikythera mechanism (Ancient calculator)
 BT Astronomical clocks
 Mathematical instruments

Antikythira Island (Greece)
 USE Antikythéra Island (Greece)

Antil family
 USE Anctil family

Antileprosy drugs
 USE Leprostatic agents

Antileprotic agents
 USE Leprostatic agents

Antilipemic agents (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antilipid drugs
 Hypolipemic agents
 Hypolipidemic agents
 Lipid-lowering drugs
 BT Cardiovascular agents
 RT Hyperlipidemia—Chemotherapy
 NT Anticholesteremic agents
 Beclobrate
 Fenofibrate
 Hydroxycitric acid
 Pantethine

Antilipemic agents industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cardiovascular agents industry

Antilipid drugs
 USE Antilipemic agents

Antill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anchetil family
 Anketell family
 Anketyll family
 Anktyll family
 Antell family
 Antyll family

Antillas Mayores
 USE Antilles, Greater

Antille family
 USE Anctil family

Antillean beaked whale
 USE Gervais's beaked whale

Antillean foreign workers
 USE Foreign workers, Antillean

Antillean ghost-faced bat (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C543 (Zoology)]
 UF Aello cuvieri
 Blainville's ghost-faced bat
 Lobostoma cinnamomea
 Mormoops blainvillii
 Mormoops cinnamomeum
 Mormoops cuvieri
 BT Mormoops

Antillean national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Antillean

Antillean piculet (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P56]
 UF Nesocittes micromegas
 Piculet, Antillean
 BT Nesocittes

Antillean slider
 USE Painted turtle

Antillean students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students

Antillean thrashers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P25 (Zoology)]
 UF Margarops
 BT Mimidae
 Thrashers (Birds)
 NT Pearly-eyed thrasher

Antilleans (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on people from the Greater and Lesser Antilles or of Antillean descent.
 Works on people from the islands formerly

collectively known as the Netherlands Antilles, and those of Netherlands Antillean descent, are entered under Netherlands Antilleans.
 BT West Indians

Antilleans, Netherlands
 USE Netherlands Antilleans

Antilles
 USE West Indies

Antilles, French
 USE West Indies, French

Antilles, Greater
 UF Antillas Mayores
 Grandes Antillas
 Greater Antilles
 Groote Antillen
 BT West Indies
 NT Hispaniola

Antilles, Lesser
 UF Caribbees
 Lesser Antilles
 BT West Indies
 NT Caribbean Netherlands
 Leeward Antilles
 Leeward Islands (West Indies)
 Virgin Islands
 West Indies, French
 Windward Islands (West Indies)

—Languages
 NT Island Carib language
 Papiamentu language

—Literatures
 UF Lesser Antillean literature
 NT Papiamentu literature

Antilles françaises
 USE West Indies, French

Antillographis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
 NT Antillographis andreae

Antillographis andreae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Antillographis

Antillothrix (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.P7]
 BT Cebidae, Fossil
 NT Antillothrix bernensis

Antillothrix bernensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.P7]
 UF Saimiri bernensis
 BT Antillothrix

Antilocapra (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U52 (Zoology)]
 BT Antilocapridae
 NT Pronghorn

Antilocapra americana
 USE Pronghorn

Antilocapra anteflexa
 USE Pronghorn

Antilocapridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U52 (Zoology)]
 BT Artiodactyla
 Ruminants
 NT Antilocapra

Antilocapridae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.U3]
 BT Artiodactyla, Fossil
 Ruminants, Fossil
 NT Ottoceros

Antilock brake systems in automobiles
 USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems

Antilognormal distribution
 USE Lognormal distribution

Antilope (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]
 BT Antelopes
 Bovidae
 NT Blackbuck

Antilope americana
 USE Pronghorn

Antilope cervicapra
 USE Blackbuck

Antilope ellipsiprymnus
 USE Waterbuck

Antilope leucotis
 USE White-eared kob

Antilopinae
 USE Antelopes

Antilymphocyte serum
 USE Antilymphocytic serum

Antilymphocytic serum
 [RM282.A5]

- UF Antilymphocyte serum
- BT Immune serums
 - Immunosuppressive agents
- **Computer programs**
- Antilymphing movements
 - USE Anti-lymphing movements
- Antimalarial agents
 - USE Antimalarials
- Antimalarials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC159.A5]
 - UF Antimalarial agents
 - BT Antiprotozoal agents
 - RT Malaria—Chemotherapy
 - NT Artemisinin
 - Chloroquine
 - Mefloquine
 - Primaquine
 - Quinacrine
 - Quinidine
 - Quinine
 - Sulfalene
 - Trimethoprim
- Antimatter**
 - BT Matter—Properties
 - NT Antinucleons
- Antimensium
 - USE Altar-cloths
- Antimerina (Malagasy people)
 - USE Merina (Malagasy people)
- Antimetabolites**
 - [QP801.A]
 - UF Competitive antagonists (Metabolism)
 - Metabolic antagonists
 - BT Antimitotic agents
 - Antineoplastic agents
 - Enzyme inhibitors
 - Metabolism
 - NT Acarbose
 - Acyclovir
 - Aldosterone antagonists
 - Antiandrogens
 - Antivitamins
 - Azacididine
 - Azaribine
 - Didanosine
 - Folic acid—Antagonists
 - Ribavirin
 - Uracil—Antagonists
- Antimicrobial agents
 - USE Anti-infective agents
- Antimicrobial drugs
 - USE Anti-infective agents
- Antimicrobial peptides
 - USE Peptide antibiotics
- Antimicrobial polymers**
 - [TP1180.A58 (Plastics)]
 - UF Bioactive polymers
 - Biocides, Polymeric
 - Polymeric biocides
 - BT Polymers
- Antimicrobial sensitivity tests
 - USE Microbial sensitivity tests
- Antimicrobial susceptibility tests
 - USE Microbial sensitivity tests
- Antimicrobials
 - USE Anti-infective agents
- Antimilitarism
 - USE Militarism
- Antimilitarism films
 - USE Anti-war films
- Antimilitarism posters
 - USE Anti-war posters
- Antimilitarism television programs
 - USE Anti-war television programs
- Antimissile missiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ABM (Antiballistic missiles)
 - Anti-ballistic missiles
 - Antiballistic missiles
 - BT Antiaircraft missiles
 - Ballistic missile defenses
 - NT Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
 - Nike-Zeus missile
- Antimitotic agents**
 - BT Mitosis
 - Mutagenesis
 - NT Antimetabolites
- Antimonides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD181.S3]
 - UF Stibides
 - Stibnides
- BT Antimony compounds
 - NT Indium antimonide
- Antimonous sulfide
 - USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimony** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD181.S3 (General and inorganic chemistry)]
 - [QD412.S3 (Organometallic chemistry)]
 - [TN490.A6 (Mining)]
 - [TN799.A6 (Metallurgy)]
 - [TP245.A6 (Chemical technology)]
 - UF Stibium
 - BT Group 15 elements
 - Semimetals
 - **Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD181.S3]
 - **Decay**
 - **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM666.A55]
 - NT Tartar emetic
- Antimony alloys**
 - NT Antimony-tin alloys
 - Bismuth-antimony alloys
 - Lead-antimony alloys
- Antimony black
 - USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimony compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD181.S3 (General and inorganic chemistry)]
 - [QD412.S3 (Organometallic chemistry)]
 - [TP245.A6 (Chemical technology)]
 - BT Chemicals
 - NT Antimonides
 - Antimony trisulfide
 - Organoantimony compounds
- Antimony crystals**
- Antimony industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Chemical industry
- Antimony mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mines and mineral resources
 - **France**
 - NT Lucette Mine (France)
- Antimony needles
 - USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimony orange
 - USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimony ores** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TN490.A6]
 - BT Ores
- Antimony organic compounds
 - USE Organoantimony compounds
- Antimony sulfide
 - USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimony-tin alloys**
 - BT Antimony alloys
 - Tin alloys
- Antimony trisulfide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antimonous sulfide
 - Antimony black
 - Antimony needles
 - Antimony orange
 - Antimony sulfide
 - Antimony trisulphide [Former heading]
 - Black antimony
 - BT Antimony compounds
 - Metal sulfides
- Antimony trisulphide
 - USE Antimony trisulfide
- Antimora** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.M67]
 - BT Moridae
- Antimutagens**
 - [QH468]
 - BT Mutagenesis
 - RT DNA repair
- Antimycin A** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antimycin A1
 - Antimycin A1b
 - Antipiricullin
 - Fintrol (Trademark)
 - Virosin
 - BT Macrolide antibiotics
 - Piscicides
- Antimycin A1
 - USE Antimycin A
- Antimycin A1b
 - USE Antimycin A
- Antimycotics
 - USE Antifungal agents
- Antimysin antibodies
 - USE Myosin antibodies
- Antina (Extinct city)
 - USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
- Romula-Malva (Extinct city)
- Antineoplastic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC271.C5 (Cancer chemotherapy)]
 - [RS431.A64 (Pharmacy)]
 - UF Anticancer agents
 - Antineoplastic drugs
 - Antineoplastics
 - Antitumor agents
 - Antitumor drugs
 - Cytotoxic drugs
 - Inhibitors, Neoplasm
 - Neoplasm inhibitors
 - BT Drugs
 - Cancer—Chemotherapy
 - NT Antimetabolites
 - Antineoplastic antibiotics
 - Arabinonucleosides
 - Azacididine
 - Bestatin
 - Bevacizumab
 - Bisantrene hydrochloride
 - Bromebic acid
 - Camptothecin
 - Cetuximab
 - Cisplatin
 - Curcumin
 - Docetaxel
 - Etoposide
 - Fareston
 - Fludarabine
 - Fluorouracil
 - Folinic acid
 - Goserelin
 - Imatinib
 - Interferon
 - Krebiozen
 - Laetrile
 - Lapatinib
 - Lonidamine
 - Methisazone
 - Methotrexate
 - Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
 - Neovascularization inhibitors
 - Octreotide acetate
 - Oxaliplatin
 - Paclitaxel
 - Phorboxozoles
 - Puromycin
 - Quinacrine
 - Rituximab
 - Tamoxifen
 - Trastuzumab
 - Vinblastine
 - Vincristine
 - Vindesine
 - Vinorelbine
 - **Development** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Antineoplastic antibiotics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC271.A65]
 - UF Anticancer antibiotics
 - Antitumor antibiotics
 - Cytotoxic antibiotics
 - BT Antibiotics
 - Antineoplastic agents
 - NT Actinomycin
 - Actinomycin C
 - Anthracyclines
 - Bleomycin
 - Dactinomycin
 - Enediyne
 - Mitomycin C
 - Roseophlin
 - Streptozotocin
 - Zinostatin
- Antineoplastic drugs
 - USE Antineoplastic agents
- Antineoplastics
 - USE Antineoplastic agents
- Antineutrinos**
 - BT Neutrinos
- Antinoë (Extinct city)
 - USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
- Antinomian personality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Personality, Antinomian
 - BT Antisocial personality disorders
- Antinomianism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Christian heresies
 - Law and gospel
 - NT Brethren of the Free Spirit

- Antinomianism** (*Continued*)
 Libertines (Spirituals)
 Neonomianism
 Ranters
- Antinomianism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antinomy**
 [B2799.A6 (Kant)]
 BT Philosophy
- Antinomy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antinomy of the liar
 USE Liar paradox
- Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)**
 UF Adrianopolis (Extinct city)
 Antenon (Extinct city)
 Antina (Extinct city)
 Antinoë (Extinct city)
 Antinooupolis (Extinct city)
 Antinoupolis (Extinct city)
 Besantinopolis (Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Antinooupolis (Extinct city)
 USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
- Antinori family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antinori Palace (Florence, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Antinori (Florence, Italy)
- Antinori, Palazzo (Perugia, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Gallenga Stuart (Perugia, Italy)
- Antinoupolis (Extinct city)
 USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
- Antinovel (Literary movement)
 USE New novel (Literary movement)
- Antinuclear antibodies
 USE Antinuclear factors
- Antinuclear factors**
 UF ANAs (Immunology)
 ANFs (Immunology)
 Antinuclear antibodies
 BT Autoantibodies
 NT DNA antibodies
- Antinuclear movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [JZ5574-JZ5579]
 UF Anti-nuclear movement
 Antinuclear protest movement
 Nuclear freeze movement
 Protest movement, Antinuclear
 BT Social movements
 RT Nuclear disarmament
 Nuclear power plants
- Antinuclear movement in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antinuclear movement in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antinuclear protest movement
 USE Antinuclear movement
- Antinucleon-nucleon interactions
 USE Nucleon-antinucleon interactions
- Antinucleons**
 [QC793.5.N82-QC793.5.N829]
 BT Antimatter
- Antibesity preparations
 USE Weight loss preparations
- Antioch (Isparta Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
 USE Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)
- Antioch, Battle of, Syria, 1119
 USE Ager Sanguinis, Battle of, Syria, 1119
- Antioch, School of
 USE Antiochian school
- Antioch Dunes (Calif.)**
 BT Sand dunes—California
- Antioch Dunes National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—California
 Wildlife refuges—California
- Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)**
 [DS156.A557]
 UF Antioch (Isparta Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
 Caesarea Antiochia (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Antiochene rite (Catholic Church)
 USE Catholic Church—Antiochene rite
- Antiochene school
 USE Antiochian school
- Antiochia by Hippos (Extinct city)
 USE Susita (Extinct city)
- Antiochian school**
 Here are entered works on the theology of the early Christian church of Antioch which was sometimes complementary and sometimes opposed to that of Alexandria.
 UF Antioch, School of
 Antiochene school
 Antiochian theology
- BT Theology, Doctrinal—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 RT Alexandrian school, Christian
- Antiochian theology
 USE Antiochian school
- Antioncogenes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC268.43]
 UF Anti-oncogenes
 Cancer suppressor genes
 Emerogenes
 Tumor suppressing genes
 Tumor suppressor genes
 BT Cancer genes
 RT Tumor suppressor proteins
 NT BRCA genes
 p53 antioncogene
- Antioncoproteins
 USE Tumor suppressor proteins
- Antiope (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Antioquia (Colombia : Department)**
 —History
 ———Revolution, 1840-1841
 UF Revolución de los supremos, Colombia, 1840-1841
 BT Colombia—History—1832-1886
- Antioxidants**
 [TP159.A5 (Chemical technology)]
 [TX553.A73 (Food constituents)]
 BT Chemical inhibitors
 NT Astaxanthin
 Butylated hydroxytoluene
 Dimethylnitrosamine
 Ellagic acid
 Lipoic acid
 Peroxiredoxins
 Propyl gallate
- Antioxidants industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9660.A56-HD9660.A564]
 BT Chemical industry
- Antipapism
 USE Anti-Catholicism
- Antiparasitic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM412-RM413]
 UF Antiparasitics
 Parasiticides
 BT Anti-infective agents
 NT Anthelmintics
 Antiprotozoal agents
 Avermectins
 Emetine
 Furazolidone
 Iodochlorhydroxyquin
 Metronidazole
- Design
- Antiparasitics
 USE Antiparasitic agents
- Antiparkinson agents
 USE Antiparkinsonism agents
- Antiparkinsonian agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Antiparkinson agents
 Antiparkinsonism agents
 BT Central nervous system depressants
 RT Parkinson's disease—Chemotherapy
 NT Amantadine
 Budipine
 Cycrimine
 Nomifensine
 Pramipexole
 Ropinirole
 Selegiline
- Antiparkinsonism agents
 USE Antiparkinsonian agents
- Antiparos Island (Greece)**
 UF Andiparos Island (Greece)
 Nisos Andiparos (Greece)
 BT Cyclades (Greece)
 Islands—Greece
- Antipatris (Extinct city)
 USE Aphek (Extinct city)
- Antipassive voice
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Antipassive voice
- Antipasti
 USE Appetizers
- Antipasto
 USE Appetizers
- Antipastos
 USE Appetizers
- Antipatharia
 USE Black corals
- Antipatharians
 USE Black corals
- Antipathidea
 USE Black corals
- Antipathy
 USE Aversion
- Antipatris (Extinct city)
 USE Aphek (Extinct city)
- Antipatterns (Software engineering)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Software engineering
- Antipellagra vitamin
 USE Niacin
- Antiperistaltics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Gastrointestinal agents
 RT Peristalsis
 NT Diphenoxylate
 Loperamide
- Antiperspirants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TP985]
 BT Cosmetics
- Antiphlogistics
 USE Anti-inflammatory agents
- Antiphonal choral music
 USE Polychoral music
- Antiphonals
 USE Antiphonaries
- Antiphonaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered books of antiphons.
 UF Antiphonals
 Antiphonaries (Music) [*Former heading*]
 Antiphoners
 BT Liturgies
- Antiphonaries (Music)
 USE Antiphonaries
- Antiphoners
 USE Antiphonaries
- Antiphons (Music)**
 BT Sacred vocal music
 NT Ave Regina Caelorum (Music)
 Regina Caeli laetare (Music)
 Salve Regina (Music)
 Transitoria (Music)
- Antiphospholipid antibodies
 USE Phospholipid antibodies
- Antiphospholipid syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hughes syndrome
 Sticky blood syndrome
 BT Autoimmune diseases
 Syndromes
- Antiphylla
 USE Saxifraga
- Antiphylla oppositifolia
 USE Saxifraga oppositifolia
- Antipiricullin
 USE Antimycin A
- Antiplasmins
 USE Antifibrinolytic agents
- Antipodean fur seal
 USE New Zealand fur seal
- Antipodean Group (Group of artists)
 USE Antipodeans (Group of artists)
- Antipodeans (Group of artists)**
 [N7400.5.A57]
 UF Antipodean Group (Group of artists)
 RT Art, Australian—20th century
- Antipodes (N.Z.)
 USE Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)
- Antipodes, Optical
 USE Enantiomers
- Antipodes green parakeet
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor
- Antipodes Island (N.Z.)**
 BT Islands—New Zealand
 Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)
- Antipodes Island green parakeet
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor
- Antipodes Island Group (N.Z.)
 USE Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)
- Antipodes Island kakariki
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor
- Antipodes Island parakeet
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor
 Reischek's parakeet
- Antipodes Islands (N.Z.)**
 UF Antipodes (N.Z.)
 Antipodes Island Group (N.Z.)
 BT Islands—New Zealand
 Subantarctic Islands (N.Z.)
 NT Antipodes Island (N.Z.)
- Antipodes parakeet
 USE Cyanoramphus unicolor

- Antipodes parrot
 - USE Cyanoramphus unicolor
- Antipodes red-crowned parakeet
 - USE Reischek's parakeet
- Antipodes red-fronted parakeet
 - USE Reischek's parakeet
- Antipoisonous agents
 - USE Antidotes
- Antipolis théâtre d'Antibes (Antibes, France)
 - USE Anthéa (Antibes, France)
- Antipolo Ifugao language
 - USE Keley-i Kallahan language
- Antipopes**
 - [BX957]
 - UF Pseudo-popes
 - BT Papacy—History
 - Popes
- Antippatti Site (India)
 - USE Andipatti Site (India)
- Antiprogestational agents
 - USE Progesterone—Antagonists
- Antiprogesterones
 - USE Progesterone—Antagonists
- Antiprogestins
 - USE Progesterone—Antagonists
- Antiproton and proton annihilation
 - USE Proton and antiproton annihilation
- Antiprotonic atoms
 - USE Exotic atoms
- Antiprotons**
 - [QC793.5.P72-QC793.5.P729]
 - BT Protons
- Antiprotozoal agents** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RM413]
 - UF Antiprotozoals
 - Antiprotozoan agents
 - Antiprotozoans
 - BT Antiparasitic agents
 - NT Antimalarials
 - Pentamidine
 - Sulfaquinoxaline
 - Suramin
- Antiprotozoals
 - USE Antiprotozoal agents
- Antiprotozoan agents
 - USE Antiprotozoal agents
- Antiprotozoans
 - USE Antiprotozoal agents
- Antipsychiatry** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Anti-psychiatry
 - BT Psychiatry—Philosophy
- Antipsychiatry in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Antipsychotic agents
 - USE Antipsychotic drugs
- Antipsychotic drugs** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Antipsychotic agents
 - Antipsychotics
 - Major tranquilizers
 - Major tranquilizing agents
 - Major tranquilizing drugs
 - Neuroleptic agents
 - Neuroleptic drugs
 - Neuroleptics
 - Neurolepts
 - Tranquilizing drugs, Major
 - BT Psychotropic drugs
 - RT Psychoses—Chemotherapy
 - NT Clonazepam
 - Clopenithiol
 - Olanzapine
 - Phenothiazine
 - Risperidone
 - Thiothixene
 - Trifluoperazine
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Side effects** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
- Antipsychotic drugs industry** (May Subd Geog)
 - [HD9675.A6756-HD9675.A67564]
 - BT Psychotropic drugs industry
- Antipsychotics
 - USE Antipsychotic drugs
- Antipyretic analgesics
 - USE Antipyretics
- Antipyretics** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RM321 (Therapeutics)]
 - UF Antifebrile agents
 - Antipyretic analgesics
 - Antithermic agents
 - Febrifuge agents
- Febrifuges
 - Fever reducing drugs
 - Non-opioid analgesics
- BT Analgesics
- SA *names of individual antipyretics, e.g.*
 - Antipyrene; Phesin
- NT Acetanilide
 - Anti-inflammatory agents
 - Naproxen
 - Nimesulide
 - Suprofen
- Antipyrin
 - USE Antipyrine
- Antipyrine**
 - [RM666.A56 (Therapeutics)]
 - UF Antipyrin [Former heading]
 - Phenazone
 - BT Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 - Pyrazoles
- Antiquarian book trade
 - USE Antiquarian booksellers
- Antiquarian booksellers** (May Subd Geog)
 - [Z286.A55]
 - [Z287-Z550]
 - [Z998-Z1000.5]
 - UF Antiquarian book trade
 - Antiquarian bookstores
 - Secondhand book trade
 - Secondhand booksellers
 - Secondhand bookstores
 - Used book trade
 - Used bookstores
 - BT Antiques
 - Booksellers and bookselling
 - Secondhand trade
 - RT Book collecting
 - Bookstores
 - Books—Want lists
 - Out-of-print books
 - NT Back issue dealers
- Antiquarian booksellers in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Antiquarian booksellers' spouses** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Spouses
- Antiquarian bookstores
 - USE Antiquarian booksellers
- Antiquarianism** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT History
- Antiquarians** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Antiquaries
 - BT Historians
- Antiquaries
 - USE Antiquarians
- Antiquaster**
 - [QE783.O6]
 - BT Klasmuridae
- Antiquatonia** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE797.S89]
 - BT Dictyoclostidae
 - NT Antiquatonia coloradoensis
- Antiquatonia coloradoensis** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QE797.S89]
 - BT Antiquatonia
- Antique aircraft
 - USE Antique and classic aircraft
- Antique airplanes
 - USE Antique and classic aircraft
- Antique and classic aircraft** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Antique aircraft
 - Antique airplanes
 - Classic aircraft
 - Classic airplanes
 - Vintage aircraft
 - Vintage airplanes
 - BT Airplanes
- Antique and classic bicycles** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Antique bicycles
 - Classic bicycles
 - Vintage bicycles
 - BT Bicycles
- Antique and classic cars** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Antique automobiles
 - Antique cars
 - Automobiles, Antique
 - Automobiles, Classic
 - Automobiles, Vintage
 - Cars, Antique
 - Cars, Classic
 - Cars, Vintage
 - Classic automobiles
 - Classic cars
 - Thoroughbred cars
- Vintage automobiles
 - Vintage cars
- BT Automobiles
- Selling**
 - USE Selling—Antique and classic cars
- Antique and classic motorcycles** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Antique motorcycles
 - Classic motorcycles
 - Thoroughbred motorcycles
 - Vintage motorcycles
 - BT Motorcycles
- Antique and classic tractors** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Antique tractors
 - Classic tractors
 - Vintage tractors
 - BT Tractors
- Antique and classic trucks** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Vintage trucks
 - BT Trucks
- Antique auctions** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Auctions
- Antique automobiles
 - USE Antique and classic cars
- Antique bicycles
 - USE Antique and classic bicycles
- Antique business
 - USE Antiques business
- Antique cars
 - USE Antique and classic cars
- Antique clothing
 - USE Vintage clothing
- Antique collecting
 - USE Antiques
- Antique collecting for men** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Men as collectors [Former heading]
 - Men collectors [Former heading]
 - BT Men
- Antique dealers** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Antique shops
 - Antiques dealers
 - BT Art dealers
 - RT Antiques business
 - Selling—Antiques
- Antique fashions
 - USE Vintage clothing
- Antique mail-order business
 - USE Mail-order antiques business
- Antique motorcycles
 - USE Antique and classic motorcycles
- Antique shops
 - USE Antique dealers
- Antique tractors
 - USE Antique and classic tractors
- Antique varieties (Plants)
 - USE Heirloom varieties (Plants)
- Antiqueno language
 - USE Kinaray-a language
- Antiques** (May Subd Geog)
 - [NK]
 - Here are entered works on decorative or utilitarian objects, generally more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic or historic importance and financial value. General works on any objects of interest to collectors, including mass produced items of little intrinsic value, are entered under Collectibles. Works on decorative art objects are entered under Art objects.
 - UF Antique collecting
 - Antiques—Collectors and collecting
 - BT Antiquities
 - Art
 - Collectibles
 - Collectors and collecting
 - Decoration and ornament
 - Decorative arts
 - RT Art objects
 - SA *particular kinds of antique objects, especially the subdivisions* Catalogs, Collectors and collecting or Exhibitions *when they occur under such objects, e.g.* Kitchen utensils; United States--Centennial celebrations, etc.—Collectibles; Pharmacy paraphernalia; Glassware--Catalogs; Pewter--Collectors and collecting; Furniture--Exhibitions
 - NT Antiquarian booksellers
 - Collectors and collecting
 - USE Antiques
 - Expertising** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Expertising of antiques
 - Prices** (May Subd Geog)
 - Private collections** (May Subd Geog)

- Antiques** *(Continued)*
- Reproduction**
 - [NK1128]
 - UF Reproduction of antiques
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Antiques
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on antiques
 - Asia**
 - UF Antiques, Oriental *[Former heading]*
 - United States**
 - RT Americana
- Antiques, Edwardian** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Edwardian antiques
- Antiques, Oriental
- USE Antiques—Asia
- Antiques, Victorian** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Victorian antiques
 - NT Victoriana
- Antiques as an investment** *(NK1125)*
- BT Investments
- Antiques business** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [NK1133.28]
 - UF Antique business
 - BT Business
 - RT Antique dealers
 - NT Mail-order antiques business
- Antiques dealers
- USE Antique dealers
- Antiques in interior decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Interior decoration
- Antiquities** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Archaeological specimens
 - Artefacts (Antiquities)
 - Artifacts (Antiquities)
 - Specimens, Archaeological
 - BT Material culture
 - RT Archaeology
 - SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc., ethnic groups existing in modern times, e.g. Aboriginal Australians—Antiquities, and individual wars, e.g. United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Antiquities*
- NT Antiques
- Archaeological assemblages
 - Buddhist antiquities
 - Byzantine antiquities
 - Catacombs
 - Celtic antiquities
 - Ch'ōndogyō antiquities
 - Christian antiquities
 - Classical antiquities
 - Classification—Books—Antiquities
 - Forgery of antiquities
 - Germanic antiquities
 - Hindu antiquities
 - Illyrian antiquities
 - Islamic antiquities
 - Jaina antiquities
 - Oriental antiquities
 - Phoenician antiquities
 - Punic antiquities
 - Shinto antiquities
 - Slavic antiquities
 - Turkish antiquities
 - Viking antiquities
- Collection and preservation** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Antiquities—Conservation and restoration
 - BT Historic preservation
 - RT Archaeological museums and collections
 - Salvage archaeology
 - SA *subdivision* Antiquities—Collection and preservation *under names of countries, cities, etc. and ethnic groups existing in modern times*
 - Conservation and restoration
 - USE Antiquities—Collection and preservation
 - Geographical distribution
 - USE Archaeological site location
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Antiquities
 - Interpretive programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Antiquities interpretation
 - Archaeological sites—Interpretive programs *[Former heading]*
 - Interpretive programs of antiquities
 - BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources
- Location
 - USE Archaeological site location
 - Remote sensing
 - USE Archaeology—Remote sensing
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Antiquities
 - Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Antiquities
 - Thefts
 - USE Archaeological thefts
 - Finland
 - USE Finland—Antiquities
 - India**
 - Antiquities, Biblical
 - USE Bible—Antiquities
 - Antiquities, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist antiquities
 - Antiquities, Byzantine
 - USE Byzantine antiquities
 - Antiquities, Celtic
 - USE Celtic antiquities
 - Antiquities, Christian
 - USE Christian antiquities
 - Antiquities, Classical
 - USE Classical antiquities
 - Antiquities, Ecclesiastical
 - USE Christian antiquities
 - Antiquities, Forgery of
 - USE Forgery of antiquities
 - Antiquities, Grecian
 - USE Classical antiquities
 - Greece—Antiquities
 - Antiquities, Indo-European
 - USE Indo-European antiquities
 - Antiquities, Industrial
 - USE Industrial archaeology
 - Antiquities, Islamic
 - USE Islamic antiquities
 - Antiquities, Legal
 - USE Law—Antiquities
 - Antiquities, Medieval
 - USE Archaeology, Medieval
 - Antiquities, Muslim
 - USE Islamic antiquities
 - Antiquities, Phoenician
 - USE Phoenician antiquities
 - Antiquities, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [GN700-GN890]
 - UF Prehistoric antiquities
 - Prehistoric archaeology
 - Prehistory
 - RT Prehistoric peoples
 - SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc. and headings qualified by the word Prehistoric, e.g. Textile fabrics, Prehistoric*
 - NT Copper age
 - Cupules (Stone carving)
 - Debitage
 - Megalithic monuments
 - Terremare
 - Reproductions** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Reproductions of prehistoric antiquities
 - NT Chauvet 2-Ardèche Cave (France)
 - America**
 - NT Indians—Antiquities
 - Antiquities, Punic
 - USE Punic antiquities
 - Antiquities, Roman
 - USE *subdivision* Antiquities, Roman *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
 - USE Classical antiquities
 - Rome—Antiquities
 - Rome (Italy)—Antiquities
 - Antiquities, Turkish
 - USE Turkish antiquities
 - Antiquities in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - Antiquities in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - Antiquities in numismatics** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on the representation of antiquities on coins, tokens, medals, paper money, etc.
 - BT Numismatics
 - Antiquities in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Popular culture
 - Antiquities interpretation
 - USE Antiquities—Interpretive programs
 - Antiquities on postage stamps**
 - [HE6183.A55]
 - BT Postage stamps
- Antiquity of human beings
- USE Human beings—Origin
- Antiracism
- USE Anti-racism
- Antirealism
- USE Anti-realism
- Antireflection coatings
- USE Anti-reflective coatings
- Antireflective coatings
- USE Anti-reflective coatings
- Antirent movement, N.Y., 1839-1846
- USE Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
- Antirent War, N.Y., 1839-1846** *[HD199]*
- UF Anti-rent troubles, New York, 1839-1846
 - [Former heading]*
 - Anti-Rent War, N.Y., 1839-1846
 - Antirent movement, N.Y., 1839-1846
 - BT Land tenure—New York (State)
- Antiretroviral agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [RC606.7 (AIDS/HIV chemotherapy)]
 - UF Anti-retroviral agents
 - Antiretroviral drugs
 - Antiretrovirals
 - BT Antiviral agents
 - NT AZT (Drug)
 - Didanosine
 - Nevirapine
 - Pre-exposure prophylaxis
 - Reverse transcriptase inhibitors
- Antiretroviral drugs
- USE Antiretroviral agents
- Antiretroviral therapy, Highly active
- USE Highly active antiretroviral therapy
- Antiretrovirals
- USE Antiretroviral agents
- Antirheumatic agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Anti-rheumatic agents
 - BT Analgesics
 - Anti-inflammatory agents
 - RT Rheumatism—Chemotherapy
 - NT Acemetacin
 - Anakinra
 - Diclofenac
 - Etanercept
 - Fenclofenac
 - Gout suppressants
 - Indomethacin
 - Infliximab
 - Mycophenolic acid
 - Pirprofen
- Antirightist Campaign, China, 1957-1958
- USE China—History—Antirightist Campaign, 1957-1958
- Antirobocall blocking
- USE Call blocking
- Antirrhinaceae
- USE Plantaginaceae
- Antirrhinum
- USE Snapdragons
- Antirrhinum majus
- USE Garden snapdragon
- Antis (Mountains)
- USE Andes
- Antis (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- BT Dogs
- Antis family
- USE Antes family
- Antisaka (Malagasy people)
- USE Antaisaka (Malagasy people)
- Antisana, Reserva Ecológica (Ecuador)
- USE Reserva Ecológica Antisana (Ecuador)
- Antisatellite weapons
- USE Anti-satellite weapons
- Antiselection (Insurance)
- USE Adverse selection (Insurance)
- Antisemitic films
- USE Anti-Jewish films
- Antisemitic language
- USE Antisemitism in language
- Antisemitic literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Here are entered collections of works reflecting antisemitic views or policies as well as discussions of such works. This heading is not used for individual works, which are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the work.
 - Works that diminish the scale and significance of the Holocaust or assert that it did not occur are entered under Holocaust denial literature. Works about antisemitism as a theme in literature are entered under Antisemitism in literature.

- UF Anti-Jewish literature
- Anti-Semitic literature
- BT Literature
- Antisemitic motion pictures
 - USE Anti-Jewish films
- Antisemitic propaganda
 - USE Anti-Jewish propaganda
- Antisemitism** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DS145-DS146*]
 - UF Anti-Jewish attitudes
 - Anti-Semitism
 - BT Ethnic relations
 - Prejudices
 - RT Philosemitism
 - NT Anti-Jewish films
 - Anti-Jewish propaganda
 - Feminism and antisemitism
 - Jews—Persecutions
 - Jews—Segregation
 - Music and antisemitism
 - Socialism and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and Christianity
 - USE Christianity and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and feminism
 - USE Feminism and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and language
 - USE Antisemitism in language
- Antisemitism and music
 - USE Music and antisemitism
- Antisemitism and socialism
 - USE Socialism and antisemitism
- Antisemitism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antisemitism in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Education
- Antisemitism in higher education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Education, Higher
- Antisemitism in language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antisemitic language
 - Antisemitism and language
 - Language and antisemitism
 - BT Language and languages
- Antisemitism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the theme of antisemitism in literature. Collections of works reflecting antisemitic views or policies as well as discussions of such works are entered under Antisemitic literature.
- Antisemitism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*PN1995.9.A55*]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Antisemitism in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the depiction of antisemitism in music. Works on the relationship between music and antisemitism are entered under Music and antisemitism.
 - BT Music
- Antisemitism in sports** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports
- Antisemitism in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB3045.62*]
 - BT Textbooks
- Antisemitism in the press** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Press
- Antisense DNA** [*QP624.5.A57*]
 - UF Complementary DNA
 - BT Antisense nucleic acids
 - DNA
- Antisense nucleic acids** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antisense nucleotides
 - BT Nucleic acids
 - NT Antisense DNA
 - Antisense RNA
 - Triple-helix-forming oligonucleotides
- Antisense nucleotides
 - USE Antisense nucleic acids
- Antisense peptides**
 - UF Antisense proteins
 - BT Peptides
- Antisense proteins
 - USE Antisense peptides
- Antisense RNA** [*QP623.5.A58*]
 - UF Complementary RNA
 - BT Antisense nucleic acids
 - RNA
 - NT MicroRNA
 - Small interfering RNA
- Antiseptic medication** [*RM647-RM648*]
 - UF Medication, Antiseptic

- BT Therapeutics
- NT Chloramine-T
- Antiseptic surgery
 - USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Antiseptics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RD91-RD91.5* (*Surgery*)] [*RM400* (*Therapeutics*)]
 - UF Local anti-infective agents
 - Topical anti-infective agents
 - BT Anti-infective agents
 - Disinfection and disinfectants
 - RT Asepsis and antiseptics
 - NT Biogan
 - Cetylpyridinium chloride
 - Chlorhexidine
 - Cytisine
 - Gentian violet
 - Glycozone
 - Hydrozone
 - Metals as antiseptics
 - Phenols
 - Povidone-iodine
 - Tea tree oil
 - Ursodeoxycholic acid
- Antiseptics in dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RK506-RK508*]
 - BT Dentistry
 - Dentistry, Operative
 - NT Mouthwashes
- Antiseptics in obstetrics** [*RG730*]
 - UF Obstetrics, Antiseptics in
- Antiseptics in surgery
 - USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Antisera
 - USE Immune serums
- Antiserotonic agents
 - USE Serotonin—Antagonists
- Antiserotonin drugs
 - USE Serotonin—Antagonists
- Antiship missile defenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-ship missile defenses
 - Close-in weapon systems (*Naval science*)
 - Defenses, Antiship missile
 - BT Weapons systems
- Antiship missiles** (*May Subd Geog*) [*UG1312.A63*]
 - UF Missiles, Antiship
 - BT Guided missiles
 - NT Hs 293 (Air-to-surface missile)
- Antisickling agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Desickling agents
 - Sickling inhibitors
 - BT Hematologic agents
 - RT Sickle cell anemia—Chemotherapy
- Antislavery
 - USE Slavery
- Antislavery movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Abolitionism
 - Anti-slavery movements
 - Slavery—Anti-slavery movements [*Former heading*]
 - BT Human rights movements
- Great Britain**
- Massachusetts**
- Boston**
 - UF Boston (Mass.)—History—Antislavery movement, 1830-1863 [*Former heading*]
- United States**
 - RT Underground Railroad
- Antislavery movements in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antismoking movement** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-smoking movement
 - BT Social movements
- Antisocial personality disorders** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC555*]
 - Here are entered works on a group of personality disorders which have in common antisocial behavior.
 - UF Psychopathic personality
 - Sociopathic personality [*Former heading*]
 - BT Personality disorders
 - NT Antinomian personality
 - Patients
 - USE Psychopaths
- Antisocial personality disorders in children
 - USE Conduct disorders in children
- Antisoiling finishes
 - USE Soil repellents
- Antispasmodics**
 - UF Spasmolytic agents

- BT Muscle relaxants
- NT Barbiturates
- Isoproterenol
- Parasympatholytic agents
- Antispermato-genic agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Male contraceptives
 - NT Loni-damine
- Antistalking laws
 - USE Stalking—Law and legislation
- Antistatic agents (Textiles)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Textile fabrics—Antistatic agents
 - BT Static eliminators
 - Textile chemicals
- Antistatic compounds
 - USE Petroleum products—Antistatic additives
- Antisubmarine aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*) [*UG1242.A25*]
 - UF Aircraft, Antisubmarine
 - Anti-submarine warfare aircraft
 - BT Airplanes, Military
 - NT Gannet (Antisubmarine aircraft)
 - Grumman Tracker (Antisubmarine aircraft)
 - Kamov Ka-27 (Antisubmarine helicopter)
 - Neptune (Military aircraft)
 - Orion (Patrol aircraft)
 - Viking (Military aircraft)
- Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Anti-submarine warfare—Equipment and supplies
- Antisweatshop movement
 - USE Anti-sweatshop movement
- Antitactical ballistic missiles
 - USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
- Antitakeover defenses
 - USE Antitakeover strategies
- Antitakeover measures
 - USE Antitakeover strategies
- Antitakeover strategies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-takeover defenses
 - Anti-takeover measures
 - Anti-takeover strategies
 - Antitakeover defenses
 - Antitakeover measures
 - Greenmail
 - BT Consolidation and merger of corporations
 - NT Poison pills (*Securities*)
- Antitank guns** (*May Subd Geog*) [*UF628*]
 - BT Antitank weapons
 - Artillery, Field and mountain
 - Ordnance
 - Tank warfare
 - NT Tank destroyers
- Antitank missiles**
 - UF Missiles, Antitank
 - BT Antitank weapons
 - Guided missiles
 - Ordnance
 - Tank warfare
 - NT TOW (Weapons system)
- Antitank rifles** [*UF628*]
 - BT Antitank weapons
 - Rifles
- Antitank warfare
 - USE Tank warfare
- Antitank weapons** [*UF628*]
 - UF Weapons, Antitank
 - BT Ordnance
 - Tank warfare
 - NT Antitank guns
 - Antitank missiles
 - Antitank rifles
 - Apache (Attack helicopter)
 - Bazookas
 - Panzerfäuste
 - Panzerschrecke
- Antiterrorism
 - USE Terrorism—Prevention
- Antiteuchus** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL523.P5* (*Zoology*)]
 - BT Stinkbugs
 - NT Antiteuchus tripteris
- Antiteuchus tripteris** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL523.P5*]
 - BT Antiteuchus
- Antithermic agents
 - USE Antipyretics
- Antithesis
 - USE Polarity

- Antithrombin II
 - USE Antithrombin III
- Antithrombin III** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antithrombin II
 - Heparin cofactor
 - BT Antithrombins
- Antithrombins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP93.7.A58]
 - UF Thrombin—Inhibitors
 - Thrombin inhibitors
 - BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 - Blood proteins
 - Serpins
 - NT Antithrombin III
- Antithrombotic agents
 - USE Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 - Fibrinolytic agents
- Antithrombotics
 - USE Fibrinolytic agents
- Antithyroid drugs
 - USE Thyroid antagonists
- Antitoxins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP631-QP632 (Biochemistry)]
 - [RM278 (Serotherapy)]
 - UF Toxins and antitoxins [*Former heading*]
 - BT Antidotes
 - Biologicals
 - Immunoglobulins
 - RT Toxins
 - NT Antivenins
 - Microbial antitoxins
- Antitrinitarianism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Theology, Doctrinal—History
 - Trinity
 - NT Arianism
 - Socinianism
 - Unitarianism
- Antitrust investigations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Governmental investigations
- Antitrust law** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-trust law
 - Competition—Law and legislation
 - Competition law
 - Trusts, Industrial—Law [*Former heading*]
 - Trusts, Industrial—Law and legislation
 - BT Commercial law
 - Trade regulation
 - NT Conglomerate corporations—Law and legislation
 - Consent decrees
 - Technology transfer—Law and legislation
 - Tie-ins (Marketing)—Law and legislation
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Antitrust law
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Antitrust law
- Antitrust law (International law)**
 - BT International law
- Antitrypsin
 - USE Trypsin inhibitors
- Antitubercular agents**
 - UF Drugs, Antitubercular
 - Tuberculostatic agents
 - BT Antibacterial agents
 - RT Tuberculosis—Chemotherapy
 - NT Isoniazid
 - Pyrazinamide
 - Rifampin
 - Streptothricin
- Antitumor agents
 - USE Antineoplastic agents
- Antitumor antibiotics
 - USE Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Antitumor drug resistance
 - USE Drug resistance in cancer cells
- Antitumor drugs
 - USE Antineoplastic agents
- Antitussive agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Respiratory agents
 - RT Cough
 - NT Azidomorphines
 - Codeine
 - Dextromethorphan
- Antiulcer agents
 - USE Antiulcer drugs
- Antiulcer drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Anti-ulcer drugs
 - Anti-ulcerative drugs
 - Antiulcer agents
 - Antiulcerative drugs
- Gastrointestinal ulcer inhibitors
- BT Gastrointestinal agents
- NT Antacids
- Cimetidine
- Pirenzepine
- Ranitidine
- Sucralfate
- Trimipramine
- Antiulcerative drugs
 - USE Antiulcer drugs
- Antivenins**
 - UF Antivenoms
 - BT Antitoxins
 - RT Venom
- Antivenoms
 - USE Antivenins
- Antiviral agents** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM411 (Therapeutics)]
 - [RS431.A66 (Pharmacy)]
 - UF Antiviral drugs
 - Antivirals
 - BT Anti-infective agents
 - RT Virus diseases—Chemotherapy
 - Virus inhibitors
 - NT Acyclovir
 - Amantadine
 - Antiretroviral agents
 - Antiviral nucleosides
 - Camptothecin
 - Flacitabine
 - Fialuridine
 - Ganciclovir
 - Interferon
 - Interferon inducers
 - Methisazone
 - Moroxydine
 - Oseltamivir
 - Palivizumab
 - Plant antiviral agents
 - Ribavirin
 - Sofosbuvir
 - Tunicamycin
 - Viral antibodies
- Antiviral agents industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9675.A676-HD9675.A6764]
 - BT Anti-infective agents industry
- Antiviral drugs
 - USE Antiviral agents
- Antiviral nucleosides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RS431.A68 (Pharmacy)]
 - BT Antiviral agents
 - Nucleosides
 - NT Arabinonucleosides
 - Purine nucleosides
- Antivirals
 - USE Antiviral agents
- Antiviruses
 - USE Virus inhibitors
- Antivitamins**
 - [QP801.A]
 - BT Antimetabolites
 - Vitamins
 - NT Deoxypyridoxine
- Antiwar demonstrations
 - USE Anti-war demonstrations
- Antiwar films
 - USE Anti-war films
- Antiwar movements
 - USE Peace movements
- Antiwar posters
 - USE Anti-war posters
- Antiwar protest posters
 - USE Anti-war posters
- Antiwar television programs
 - USE Anti-war television programs
- Antiziganism
 - USE Romaphobia
- Antizionism
 - USE Anti-Zionism
- Antje, Frau (Advertising character)
- USE Frau Antje (Advertising character)
- Anti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antler industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9429.H67-HD9429.H674]
 - BT Wildlife products industry
- Antler Ranch** (Mont.)
 - BT Ranches—Montana
- Antlerfern
 - USE Ceratopteris
- Antlerferns
 - USE Ceratopteris
- Antlers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL942]
 - BT Horns
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Saitarin
- Antlers Formation**
 - UF Antlers Sand
 - BT Formations (Geology)—Southwestern States
- Antlers Sand
 - USE Antlers Formation
- Antley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antliata
 - USE Diptera
- Antlike flower beetles
 - USE Anthicidae
- Antlike leaf beetles
 - USE Scraptiidae
- Antlions
 - USE Ant lions
- Antofalla, Salar de (Argentina)**
 - UF Antofalla Salt Flat (Argentina)
 - Salar de Antofalla (Argentina)
 - Salina de Antofalla (Argentina)
 - BT Salt flats—Argentina
- Antofalla Salt Flat (Argentina)
 - USE Antofalla, Salar de (Argentina)
- Antoine (Name)
 - USE Anthony (Name)
- Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
 - USE Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
- Antoinette Perry Awards
 - USE Tony Awards
- Antoinism**
 - [BX9998.A6]
 - BT Christian sects—France
 - Spiritualism
- Anton (Name)
 - USE Anthony (Name)
- Anton Christian Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
 - USE A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god arkitektur
- Anton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on families with the surnames Anton or Antón.
 - When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
 - RT Anthony family
- Anton Rygh Site (S.D.)**
 - BT South Dakota—Antiquities
- Antonacci family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Antone, Mount (Vt.)
 - USE Anthony, Mount (Vt.)
- Antone Creek (Ohio)
 - USE Old Woman Creek (Ohio)
- Antonelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antonello family
- Antonello family
 - USE Antonelli family
- Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Evelina López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
- Antoney family
 - USE Anthony family
- Antongil Bay (Madagascar)**
 - UF Antongila, Baie d' (Madagascar)
 - Antongila, Helodranon' (Madagascar)
 - Baie d'Antongila (Madagascar)
 - D'Antongil Baie (Madagascar)
 - Helodranon' Antongila (Madagascar)
 - Mangrabe (Madagascar)
 - BT Bays—Madagascar
- Antongila, Baie d' (Madagascar)
 - USE Antongil Bay (Madagascar)
- Antongila, Helodranon' (Madagascar)
 - USE Antongil Bay (Madagascar)
- Antoni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Anthony family
- Antonia, Cape (Cuba)
 - USE San Antonio, Cape (Cuba)
- Antonia (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL537.B65]
 - BT Bombyliidae
- Antonia Fortress (Jerusalem)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Baris Fortress (Jerusalem)
 - Citadel Fortress (Jerusalem)
 - Fortress of Antonia (Jerusalem)
 - BT Fortification—Jerusalem

Antoniaustralia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.B65]
 BT Bombyliidae

Antonin Dvorak House (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Dvorak House (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Antonina (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C6]
 BT Coccidae

Antonina, Colonna (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 USE Column of Antoninus Pius (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

Antonina graminis
 USE Rhodes grass scale

Antonina indica
 USE Rhodes grass scale

Antonine Column (Rome, Italy)
 USE Column of Marcus Aurelius (Rome, Italy)

Antonine Wall
 USE Antonine Wall (Scotland)

Antonine Wall (Scotland)
 UF Antonine Wall [*Former heading*]
 Antoninus, Wall of (Scotland)
 Wall of Antonius (Scotland)
 BT Fortification—Scotland
 Scotland—Antiquities
 Walls, Roman—Scotland

Antonini-Belgrado Palace (Udine, Italy)
 USE Palazzo della provincia di Udine (Udine, Italy)

Antonini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Anthony family

Antonini Palazzo (Udine, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Antonini (Udine, Italy)

Antonini Pii, Columna (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 USE Column of Antoninus Pius (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

Antoninianus (Coin)
 BT Coins, Roman

Antoninus, Wall of (Scotland)
 USE Antonine Wall (Scotland)

Antoninus Pius, Column of (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 USE Column of Antoninus Pius (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

Antonio (Name)
 USE Anthony (Name)

Antonio Baldissera Barracks (Florence, Italy)
 USE Caserma Antonio Baldissera (Florence, Italy)

Antonio Burns (Fictitious character)
 USE Burns, Antonio (Fictitious character)

Antonio Cervantes (Fictitious character)
 USE Cervantes, Chico (Fictitious character)

Antonio Doria, Palazzo di (Genoa, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Doria Spinola (Genoa, Italy)

Antonio Feltrinelli Prizes
 USE Premi Antonio Feltrinelli

Antonio Fraguas Fraguas, Certame de artesanía
 USE Certame de artesanía Antonio Fraguas Fraguas

Antonio Gramsci, Premio letterario
 USE Premio letterario Antonio Gramsci

Antonio Pio, Colonna (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 USE Column of Antoninus Pius (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

Antonio Prado Plaza (São Paulo, Brazil)
 USE Praça Antonio Prado (São Paulo, Brazil)

Antonio Prize of Sculpture
 USE Premi Julio Antonio d'Escultura

Antoniopolis (Extinct city)
 USE Tripolis on the Maeander (Extinct city)

Antonisi De Rosa Feroldi family
 USE Feroldi Antonisi De Rosa family

Antonomasia
 BT Figures of speech

Antonov aircraft (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Airplanes
 NT An-2 (Transport plane)
 An-12 (Transport plane)
 An-22 (Transport plane)
 An-24 (Transport plane)
 An-26 (Transport plane)
 An-70 (Transport plane)
 An-72 (Transport plane)
 An-124 (Transport plane)
 An-225 (Transport plane)

Antonov An-2 (Transport plane)
 USE An-2 (Transport plane)

Antonov An-12 (Transport plane)
 USE An-12 (Transport plane)

Antonov An-22 (Transport plane)
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)

Antonov An-24 (Transport plane)
 USE An-24 (Transport plane)

Antonov An-26 (Transport plane)
 USE An-26 (Transport plane)

Antonov An-70 (Transport plane)
 USE An-70 (Transport plane)

Antonov An-72 (Transport plane)
 USE An-72 (Transport plane)

Antonov An-124 (Transport plane)
 USE An-124 (Transport plane)

Antonov An-225 (Transport plane)
 USE An-225 (Transport plane)

Antonov Antei (Transport plane)
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)

Antonov Antey (Transport plane)
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)

Antonov Antheus (Transport plane)
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)

Antonov Coaler (Transport plane)
 USE An-72 (Transport plane)

Antonov Cock (Transport plane)
 USE An-22 (Transport plane)

Antonov Condor (Transport plane)
 USE An-124 (Transport plane)

Antonov Cossack (Transport plane)
 USE An-225 (Transport plane)

Antonov Cub (Transport plane)
 USE An-12 (Transport plane)

Antonov Mriya (Transport plane)
 USE An-225 (Transport plane)

Antonov Ruslan (Transport plane)
 USE An-124 (Transport plane)

Antonov SKH-1 (Transport plane)
 USE An-2 (Transport plane)

Antonovych Prize
 UF Nahoroda Antonovychiv
 Nahoroda Fundat`s`ii Omeli`a`na i Teti`a`ny
 Antonovychiv
 Nahoroda imeny Teti`a`ny i Omeli`a`na
 Antonovychiv

BT Awards

Antonsen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antonsen family

Antonsen family
 USE Antonsen family

Antony family
 USE Anthony family

Antony House (Cornwall)
 USE Antony House (England)

Antony House (England)
 UF Antony House (Cornwall) [*Former heading*]
 BT Dwellings—England

Antony Maitland (Fictitious character)
 USE Maitland, Antony (Fictitious character)

Antonyms
 BT Semantics
 SA *subdivision* Synonyms and antonyms *under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.* English language--
 Synonyms and antonyms

Antral-oral fistula
 USE Fistula, Oroantral

Antram family
 USE Antrim family

Antram-Gray House (Providence, R.I.)
 BT Dwellings—Rhode Island
 RT Roger Williams National Memorial (Providence, R.I.)

Antre corycien (Greece)
 USE Corycian Cave (Greece)

Antrim, Glens of (Northern Ireland)
 USE Glens of Antrim (Northern Ireland)

Antrim, Battle of, Antrim, Northern Ireland, 1798
 BT Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798—Campaigns

Antrim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antram family

Antro del Corchia (Italy)
 USE Corchia Cave (Italy)

Antro di Tiberio (Sperlonga, Italy)
 USE Grotto of Tiberius (Sperlonga, Italy)

Antro-oral fistula
 USE Fistula, Oroantral

Antrodemus
 USE Allosaurus

Antrodiaetidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A5]
 BT Spiders
 NT Antrodiaetus

Antrodiaetus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A5]
 BT Antrodiaetidae

Antropofagia (Literary movement) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Brazilian literature—20th century
 Literary movements—Brazil

Antroscopy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF345]
 BT Endoscopy
 Maxillary sinus—Examination

Antrozous (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C595]
 BT Vespertilionidae
 NT Pallid bat

Antrozous pallidus
 USE Pallid bat

Antrum of Highmore
 USE Maxillary sinus

Antrusions
 UF Trustis
 BT Merovingians
 Salic law

Ants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
 UF Aculeata
 Formicidae
 BT Hymenoptera
 RT Myrmecology
 NT Acantholepis
 Acanthomyops
 Acromyrmex
 Aneuretus
 Anoplolepis
 Army ants
 Atta (Insects)
 Azteca (Insects)
 Carpenter ants
 Cataulacus
 Conomyrma
 Crematogaster
 Cryptocerus
 Daceton
 Dolichoderus
 Dorylus
 Ecton
 Fire ants
 Formica (Insects)
 Fungus ants
 Gnampetogenys
 Harpegnathos
 Harvester ants
 Honey-ants
 Hypoponera
 Introduced ants
 Iridomyrmex
 Kelep
 Lasius
 Leaf-cutting ants
 Linepithema
 Monomorium
 Myrmecia
 Myrmecophilous plants
 Myrmica
 Notoncus
 Pachycondyla
 Paraponera
 Parasitic ants
 Pheidole
 Plectroctena
 Polyrhachis
 Ponera
 Proceratium
 Procryptocerus
 Seed dispersal by ants
 Strumigenys
 Tapinoma
 Technomyrmex
 Tetramorium
 Trachymyrmex
 Veromessor

—**Anatomy**
 —**Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB945.A4]
 UF Ant control [*Former heading*]
 — Cultures and culture media
 USE Ant rearing
 —**Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Ant communities
 — Rearing
 USE Ant rearing

- Ants** (*Continued*)
 —**Religious aspects**
 ——**Christianity**
 ——**Islam**
 ——**Judaism**
Ants, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE832.H9]
 BT Hymenoptera, Fossil
Ants as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF459.A47]
 UF Ant farming
 Ant farms
 BT Pets
Antseranana Bay (Madagascar)
 USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
 UF Antseranana Bay (Madagascar)
 Antsirane Bay (Madagascar)
 Baie de Diego Soares (Madagascar)
 Baie de Diego-Souares (Madagascar)
 Baie de Diégo-Suarez (Madagascar)
 Diégo Suarez Bay (Madagascar)
 Helodranon' Antsirañana (Madagascar)
 BT Bays—Madagascar
Antsirane Bay (Madagascar)
 USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
Antuco Volcano (Chile)
 UF Volcán Antuco (Chile)
 BT Mountains—Chile
 Volcanoes—Chile
Antunes family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Antwerp (Belgium)
 —**History**
 ——**Siege, 1584-1585**
 BT Sieges—Belgium
 Netherlands—History—Eighty Years' War, 1568-1648—Campaigns
Antwerp, Battle of, 1944
 USE Antwerp, Battle of, Antwerp, Belgium, 1944
Antwerp, Battle of, Antwerp, Belgium, 1944
 UF Antwerp, Battle of, 1944 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium
Antwerp Central Station (Antwerp, Belgium)
 USE Centraal Station Antwerpen (Antwerp, Belgium)
Antwerp family
 USE Van Antwerp family
Antwerp Province House (Antwerp, Belgium)
 USE Provinciehuis (Antwerp, Belgium)
Antwerp Stadhuys (Antwerp, Belgium)
 BT City halls—Belgium
Antwerpen-Centraal Station (Antwerp, Belgium)
 USE Centraal Station Antwerpen (Antwerp, Belgium)
Antwerpen family
 USE Van Antwerp family
Antwren, Restinga
 USE Restinga antwren
Anty (Slavic people)
 USE Antes (Slavic people)
Antychowicz family
 USE Antykhovich family
Antykhovich family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Antychowicz family
Antyll family
 USE Antill family
Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL1625.A5]
 UF An-Anu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
 BT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
Anua language
 USE Anuak language
Anuak (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT159.927.A58 (South Sudan)]
 UF Anuaks [*Former heading*]
 Anwak (African people)
 Anyuak (African people)
 Anywaa (African people)
 Anywak (African people)
 Anywaq (African people)
 Dho Anywaa (African people)
 Jambo (African people)
 Nuro (African people)
 Yambo (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
 Ethnology—South Sudan
 Lwoo (African people)
 Nilotic peoples
Anuak language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8047.3.A57]
 UF Anua language
 Anyuak language
 Anywa language
 Anywa language
Anywak language
Bar language
Burjin language
Dhaanwaa language
Dho Anywaa language
Jambo language
Jo Anywaa language
Miroy language
Moojanga language
Nuro language
Yambo language
Yembo language
BT Ethiopia—Languages
 Nilotic languages
 South Sudan—Languages
Anuaks
 USE Anuak (African people)
Annual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921
 UF Annoual (Morocco), Battle of, 1921 [*Former heading*]
 Annual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921
 Anwal, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921
 BT Rif Revolt, 1921-1926—Campaigns
Anubleion (Ṣaqqārah, Egypt)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Temples—Egypt
Anuclear cells
 USE Anucleate cells
Anucleate cells
 UF Anuclear cells
 BT Cell nuclei
 Cells
Anudha language
 USE Florida language
Anuenue (Hawaii)
 USE Sand Island (Oahu, Hawaii)
Anuenue Island (Hawaii)
 USE Sand Island (Oahu, Hawaii)
Anufo (African people)
 USE Chokossi (African people)
Anufo dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chakosi dialect
 Chokosi dialect
 BT Kwa languages
Anufo dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)
 USE Brissa language
Anugerah Kajai
 UF Hadiah Kajai
 Hadiah Kewartawanan Malaysia
 BT Journalism—Awards—Malaysia
Anugerah Kebudayaan Daerah Istimewa Yogyakarta
 UF Anugerah Kebudayaan Gubernur Daerah Istimewa Yogyakarta
 Anugerah Kebudayaan Gubernur DIY
 Anugerah Kebudayaan Pemerintah Daerah, Daerah Istimewa Yogyakarta
 BT Awards—Indonesia
Anugerah Kebudayaan Gubernur Daerah Istimewa Yogyakarta
 USE Anugerah Kebudayaan Daerah Istimewa Yogyakarta
Anugerah Kebudayaan Gubernur DIY
 USE Anugerah Kebudayaan Daerah Istimewa Yogyakarta
Anugerah Kebudayaan Pemerintah Daerah, Daerah Istimewa Yogyakarta
 USE Anugerah Kebudayaan Daerah Istimewa Yogyakarta
Anugerah Pemuda Foto Indonesia
 UF APFI (Anugerah Pemuda Foto Indonesia)
 BT Photojournalism—Awards—Indonesia
Anugerah Pusi Dunia Numera
 BT Literary prizes
Anuī River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Anuī River Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
Añuja Indians
 USE Ocaina Indians
Añuja language
 USE Ocaina language
Anula (Australian people)
 USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
Anula language
 USE Yanyuwa language
Anum-Boso language
 USE Gua language
Añun Indians
 USE Paraujano Indians
Añún language
 USE Paraujano language
Anupadhiṣeṣanirvāṇa
 USE Parinirvana
Anura (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E2-QL668.E275 (Zoology)]
 UF Anurans
 Ecaudata
 Salientia
 BT Amphibians
 NT Alytidae
 Ascaphidae
 Bombinatoridae
 Brevicipitidae
 Bufonidae
 Ceratobatrachidae
 Craugastoridae
 Dendrobatidae
 Dicroglossidae
 Eleutherodactylidae
 Frogs
 Glass frogs (Amphibians)
 Hemiphractidae
 Hylidae
 Hyperoliidae
 Leiopelmatidae
 Leptodactylidae
 Mantellidae
 Microhylidae
 Myobatrachidae
 Pelobatidae
 Pelodyadidae
 Pipidae
 Pseudidae
 Ranidae
 Rhacophoridae
 Scaphiopodidae
 Toads
 —Larvae
 USE Tadpoles
 —**Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
Anura, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE868.A5]
 BT Amphibians, Fossil
 NT Frogs, Fossil
 Palaeobatrachidae
 Pelobatidae, Fossil
 Toads, Fossil
Anura Atoll (French Polynesia)
 USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
Anurans
 USE Anura
Anuria (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Absence of urine
 Urination, Absence of
 Urine—Suppression
 BT Urination disorders
Anurida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL503.H9]
 BT Hypogastruridae
 NT Anurida maritima
Anurida maritima (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL503.H9]
 BT Anurida
Anuroctonus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.72.V4]
 BT Vaejovidae
 NT Anuroctonus phaeodactylus
Anuroctonus phaeodactylus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.72.V4]
 BT Anuroctonus
Anurophorus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL503.I8]
 BT Isotomidae
Anus
 UF Anal sphincter
 BT Rectum
 Sphincters
 —**Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC864-RC866]
 BT Proctology
 NT Anal fistula
 —Prolapse
 USE Rectum—Prolapse
 —**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD544]
Anus (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF175.5.A55]
 UF Anal character
 Anal eroticism
 Anal reflex
 Anality

BT Psychoanalysis
 Sex (Psychology)
 Anus pretermatural
 USE Colostomy
'Anusāwari Wirachon Khāi Bāng Rachan (Thailand)
 UF Bang Rachan Heroes, Monument of (Thailand)
 Heroes of Khai Bang Rachan Monument
 (Thailand)
 Monument of Bang Rachan Heroes (Thailand)
 BT War memorials—Thailand
 Anusim
 USE Crypto-Jews
Anusuiyā
Anuta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Anutta family
 Hannutta family
Anuta Island (Solomon Islands)
 UF Yanuta Island (Solomon Islands)
 BT Islands—Solomon Islands
 Santa Cruz Islands (Solomon Islands)
Anuta language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6425]
 BT Polynesian languages
 Solomon Islands—Languages
 RT Tikopia language
 Anutta family
 USE Anuta family
Anuvrata
 [BL1380.A55]
 BT Jainism
 Anuwa (Australian people)
 USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
 Anuwa language
 USE Yanyuwa language
 ANV Visser-Neerlandiaprijs
 USE Visser-Neerlandiaprijs
 ANVC (Active noise and vibration control)
 USE Active noise and vibration control
 Anvil, Operation, 1944
 USE Operation Dragoon, 1944
Anvils (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tools
 Anwain (African people)
 USE Esan (African people)
 Anwain language
 USE Esan language
 Anwak (African people)
 USE Anuak (African people)
 Anwal, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921
 USE Anual, Battle of, Annoual, Morocco, 1921
Anwal (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A56]
 BT Ethnology—India
Anway family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Nanney family
 Anxieties
 USE Anxiety
Anxiety (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF575.A6 (Psychology)]
 UF Angst
 Anxieties
 Anxiousness
 BT Emotions
 Stress (Psychology)
 RT Agitation (Psychology)
 Fear
 Worry
 NT Castration anxiety
 Computer anxiety
 Defensiveness (Psychology)
 Fear of dentists
 Fear of missing out
 Fear of needles
 Library anxiety
 Math anxiety
 Nomophobia
 Performance anxiety
 Separation anxiety
 —Religious aspects
 —Baptists
 —Buddhism
 —Catholic Church
 —Christian Science
 —Christianity
 —Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
 —Hinduism
 —Islam
 —Judaism
 —Latter Day Saint churches (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Testing
 BT Psychological tests

NT Beck Anxiety Inventory
 Endler Multidimensional Anxiety Scales
 IPAT anxiety scale
 Anxiety (Child psychology)
 USE Anxiety in children
 Anxiety attacks
 USE Panic attacks
Anxiety disorders (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC531 (Psychiatry)]
 UF Anxiety neuroses
 Anxiety states, Neurotic
 Neurotic anxiety states
 BT Neuroses
 NT Illness anxiety disorder
 Panic disorders
 Post-traumatic stress disorder
 —Religious aspects
 —Christianity
Anxiety in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF724.3.A57 (Adolescent psychology)]
 [RJ506.A58 (Adolescent psychopathology)]
 UF Anxiety in teenagers [Former heading]
 BT Adolescent psychology
 Adolescent psychopathology
 NT Separation anxiety in adolescence
 Social phobia in adolescence
Anxiety in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anxiety in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.A5 (Psychology)]
 [RJ506.A58 (Psychopathology)]
 UF Anxiety (Child psychology) [Former heading]
 BT Behavior disorders in children
 Child psychology
 NT Separation anxiety in children
 Social phobia in children
 —Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Internalizing Symptoms Scale for Children
 —Testing
 NT Kinder-Angst-Test
Anxiety in infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF720.A58]
 BT Infant psychology
Anxiety in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Anxiety in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the depiction of anxiety
 in music.
 BT Music
Anxiety in old age (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Neuroses in old age
 Older people—Psychology
 Anxiety in teenagers
 USE Anxiety in adolescence
Anxiety in women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women—Psychology
Anxiety in youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF724.3.A57 (Psychology)]
 [RJ506.A58 (Child psychiatry)]
 BT Youth—Psychology
 Anxiety neuroses
 USE Anxiety disorders
Anxiety on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television
Anxiety sensitivity (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC531]
 UF AS (Anxiety sensitivity)
 Fear of anxiety symptoms
 Sensitivity, Anxiety
 BT Phobias
 Anxiety states, Neurotic
 USE Anxiety disorders
 Anxiolytic agents
 USE Tranquilizing drugs
 Anxiolytic drugs
 USE Tranquilizing drugs
 Anxiolytics
 USE Tranquilizing drugs
 Anxiousness
 USE Anxiety
Any (The English word)
 BT English language—Etymology
 Any person arrest
 USE Citizen's arrest
 Anya (African people)
 USE Anyi (African people)
 Anyah language
 USE Denya language
 Anyamathana (Australian people)
 USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
 Anyamathana language
 USE Adnyamathanha language

Anyan language
 USE Denya language
 Anyang (Extinct city)
 USE Yinxu (Extinct city)
 Anyang (African people)
 USE Nyang (African people)
 Anyang language
 USE Denya language
 Anyanja language
 USE Nyanja language
 Anyanya Rebellion, Sudan, 1955-1972
 USE Sudan—History—Civil War, 1955-1972
 Anyaran language
 USE Ukaan language
 Anyè Maqèn Mountain (China)
 USE Amne Machin Mountain (China)
Anyi (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT545.45.A58 (Ivory Coast)]
 UF Agni (African people)
 Ani (African people)
 Anya (African people)
 Ndenie (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
 Ethnology—Ghana
 NT Ano (African people)
 Bona (African people)
 Sanwi (African people)
 Anyi-bona (African people)
 USE Bona (African people)
Anyi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Agni language
 Anyin language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Ghana—Languages
 Kwa languages
 Togo—Languages
 NT Baule language
 Brissa language
 Idenie dialect
 Sanwi dialect
 Anyi Machen Mountain (China)
 USE Amne Machin Mountain (China)
 Anyin language
 USE Anyi language
Anyon superconductivity
 [QC611.98.A58]
 BT Superconductivity
Anyone in New York (Process art)
 BT Process art—United States
Anyons
 [QC793.A25-A259]
 BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
 Anyoola (Australian people)
 USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
 Anyoola language
 USE Yanyuwa language
Anyphaena (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A57]
 BT Anyphaenidae
Anyphaenidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.42.A57]
 UF Amaurobioididae
 BT Spiders
 NT Anyphaena
Anystidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL458.2.A58]
 UF Whirligig mites
 BT Acariformes
 Anyuak (African people)
 USE Anuak (African people)
 Anyuak language
 USE Anuak language
 Anyula (Australian people)
 USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
 Anyula language
 USE Yanyuwa language
 Anyuwa (Australian people)
 USE Yanyuwa (Australian people)
 Anyuwa language
 USE Yanyuwa language
 Anywa language
 USE Anuak language
 Anywaa (African people)
 USE Anuak (African people)
 Anywak (African people)
 USE Anuak (African people)
 Anywak language
 USE Anuak language
 Anywaq (African people)
 USE Anuak (African people)

- Anza-Borrego Desert (Calif.)**
BT Deserts—California
- Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)**
UF Anza Desert State Park (Calif.)
Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
BT Parks—California
- Anza-Borrego hairy scorpion
USE Hadrurus anzaborrego
- Anza Desert State Park (Calif.)
USE Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
- Anza River (Italy)**
UF Torrente Anza (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
- Anza River Valley (Italy)**
UF Anza Valley (Italy)
Vall' Anzasca (Italy)
Vallanzasca (Italy)
Valle Anzasca (Italy)
Valle dell'Anza (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- Anza Valley (Calif.)**
UF Cahuilla Valley (Calif.)
Coahuila Valley (Calif.)
Terwilliger Valley (Calif.)
BT Valleys—California
- Anza Valley (Italy)
USE Anza River Valley (Italy)
- Anzabegovo culture
USE Starčevo culture
- Anzac Cottage (Mount Hawthorn, W.A.)**
BT Dwellings—Australia
War memorials—Australia
World War, 1914-
1918—Monuments—Australia
- Anzac Cove (Turkey)
USE Anzak Cove (Turkey)
- Anzac Day**
BT Holidays—Australia
Holidays—New Zealand
- Anzac Day in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Anzad
USE Imzad
- Anzak Cove (Turkey)**
UF Anzac Cove (Turkey)
Anzak Koyu (Turkey)
BT Inlets—Turkey
- Anzak Koyu (Turkey)
USE Anzak Cove (Turkey)
- Anzali Lagoon (Iran)**
UF Anzali Wetland (Iran)
Mordāb-e Anzālī (Iran)
Mordāb-e Pahlavī (Iran)
Murdāb-i Anzālī (Iran)
Murdāb-i Pahlavī (Iran)
Pahlavī, Lagoon (Iran)
Tālāb-i Anzālī (Iran)
BT Lagoons—Iran
- Anzali Wetland (Iran)
USE Anzālī Lagoon (Iran)
- Anzan (Extinct city)
USE Anshan (Extinct city)
- Anzanic language
USE Elamite language
- Anzer Island (Russia)
USE Anzerski Island (Russia)
- Anzeri ostrova (Russia)
USE Anzerski Island (Russia)
- Anzerski Island (Russia)**
UF Anzer Island (Russia)
Anzeri ostrova (Russia)
Anzerskii Island (Russia)
Anzerskiy Island (Russia)
Ostrov Anzerskii (Russia)
Ostrov Anzerskiy (Russia)
BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
Solovetski Islands (Russia)
- Anzerskii Island (Russia)
USE Anzerski Island (Russia)
- Anzerskiy Island (Russia)
USE Anzerski Island (Russia)
- Anzhad
USE Imzad
- Anzhuang Wang (Fictitious character)
USE Wang, Anzhuang (Fictitious character)
- Anzia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK585.P2 (Botany)*]
UF Chondrospora
BT Parmeliaceae
NT Black foam lichen
- Anzia colpodes
USE Black foam lichen
- Anzio, Battle of, Anzio, Italy, 1944**
UF Anzio Beachhead, 1944
Anzio-Nettuno, Battle of, Italy, 1944
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
- Anzio Beachhead, 1944
USE Anzio, Battle of, Anzio, Italy, 1944
- Anzio-Nettuno, Battle of, Italy, 1944
USE Anzio, Battle of, Anzio, Italy, 1944
- Anzour family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ao (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DS432.A57*]
UF Aor (Indic people)
Cholimi (Indic people)
Hatigoria (Indic people)
Nowgong (Indic people)
Paimi (Indic people)
Uri (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Naga (South Asian people)
- AO (Meteorology)
USE Arctic oscillation
- Ao Chiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
USE Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
- Ao children's songs
USE Children's songs, Ao
- Ao Jiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
USE Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
- Ao Kiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
USE Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
- Ao language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*PL4001.A69-PL4001.A6995*]
UF Chungli dialect
Hatigoria language
Mongsen dialect
Mungsen dialect
Zungi dialect
Zwingi dialect
BT Naga languages
- Ao law
USE Law, Ao
- Ao Panga (Thailand)
USE Phangnga Bay (Thailand)
- Ao Pattani (Thailand)
USE Pattani Bay (Thailand)
- Ao Phangnga (Thailand)
USE Phangnga Bay (Thailand)
- Ao River (Zhejiang Sheng, China)**
UF Ao Chiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
Ao Jiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
Ao Kiang (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
BT Rivers—China
- Ao Sattahip (Thailand)
USE Sattahip Bay (Thailand)
- Ao-shima (Japan)
USE Awa Island (Japan)
- Ao songs
USE Songs, Ao
- Aoba (Vanuatu)**
UF Ambae (Vanuatu)
Leper Island (Vanuatu)
Lepers (Vanuatu)
Lepreux (Vanuatu)
Oba (Vanuatu)
Omba (Vanuatu)
Opa (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu
- AOC Workers' Strike, 1939
USE Assam Oil Company Workers' Strike, 1939
- Aodad
USE Barbary sheep
- Aodon
USE Mesoplodon
- AOF (Occupational therapy)
USE Assessment of Occupational Functioning
- Aoga Island (Japan)**
UF Aoga-shima (Japan)
Aogashima (Japan)
BT Islands—Japan
Izu Islands (Japan)
- Aoga-shima (Japan)
USE Aoga Island (Japan)
- Aogashima (Japan)
USE Aoga Island (Japan)
- Aogata family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aohon
USE Kusazōshi
- Aoki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aokpe, Our Lady of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[*BT660.A53*]
UF Our Lady of Aokpe
- BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Nigeria
- AOL (Online service)
USE America Online (Online service)
- AOL Canada (Online service)**
UF America Online Canada (Online service)
BT Online information services
- Aomen yun dong chang ji shi nei guan (Macau, China)**
UF Estádio de Macau e Pavilhão Desportivo (Macau, China)
Macau Stadium and Pavilion (Macau, China)
BT Arenas—China
- Aomie language** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Omie language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
- Aomori Bay (Japan)**
UF Aomori Wan (Japan)
BT Bays—Japan
- Aomori Wan (Japan)
USE Aomori Bay (Japan)
- Aona Indians
USE Ona Indians
- Aona language
USE Ona language
- Aonidiella** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL527.D5*]
BT Diaspididae
NT Aonidiella aurantii
Aonidiella citrina
- Aonidiella aurantii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL527.D5*]
UF California red scale
BT Aonidiella
- Aonidiella citrina** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL527.D5 (Zoology)*]
UF Yellow scale
BT Aonidiella
- Aonik language
USE Ona language
- Aoniken Indians
USE Tehuelche Indians
- Aoniken language
USE Tzoneca language
- Aonikenk Indians
USE Tehuelche Indians
- Aonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.C25 (Zoology)*]
UF Amblonyx [*Former heading*]
Anahyster
Leptonyx
Microonyx
Paraonyx
BT Mustelidae
Otters
NT Aonyx capensis
Oriental small-clawed otter
- Aonyx capensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL737.C25 (Zoology)*]
UF African clawless otter
African small-clawed otter
Cape clawless otter
Clawless otter, African
Clawless otter, Cape
Groot otter
Small-clawed otter, African
Swamp otter
BT Aonyx
- Aonyx cinerea
USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Aonyx cinereus
USE Oriental small-clawed otter
- Aóös River (Greece and Albania)
USE Vjosë River (Greece and Albania)
- AOP (Aspect-oriented programming)
USE Aspect-oriented programming
- Aor (Indic people)
USE Ao (Indic people)
- Aorak/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)
USE Aoraki/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)
- Aoraki/Mount Cook (N.Z.)**
UF Aoraki Mt. Cook (N.Z.)
Aorangi (N.Z. : Mountain)
Cook, Mount (N.Z.) [*Former heading*]
Mount Cook (N.Z.)
BT Mountains—New Zealand
- Aoraki/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)**
UF Aorak/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)
[*Former heading*]
Aoraki/Mt. Cook National Park (N.Z.)
Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.) [*Former*

heading]
 BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand
 Aoraki Mt. Cook (N.Z.)
 USE Aoraki/Mount Cook (N.Z.)
 Aoraki/Mt. Cook National Park (N.Z.)
 USE Aoraki/Mount Cook National Park (N.Z.)
 Aorangi (N.Z. : Mountain)
 USE Aoraki/Mount Cook (N.Z.)
Aorta
 [QL835]
 [QM191]
 BT Arteries
 Blood—Circulation
 Chest
 NT Abdominal aorta
 Ductus arteriosus
 —**Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)
 UF Aorta—Abnormalities and deformities
 [Former heading]
 NT Aortic coarctation
 Transposition of great vessels
 —Abnormalities and deformities
 USE Aorta—Abnormalities
 —**Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 [RC691]
 NT Aorta—Radiography
 Aortic aneurysms
 Aortitis
 Fistula, Branchial cleft
 —**Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)
 —Inflammation
 USE Aortitis
 —**Innervation**
 —**Radiography** (May Subd Geog)
 BT Aorta—Diseases
 —**Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
 —**Wounds and injuries** (May Subd Geog)
Aortic aneurysms (May Subd Geog)
 [RC693]
 UF Aneurysms, Aortic
 BT Aneurysms
 Aorta—Diseases
 NT Abdominal aneurysm
 Dissecting aortic aneurysms
 Aortic balloon counterpulsation
 USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
 Aortic balloon pumping
 USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
 Aortic bodies
 USE Aortic paraganglia
Aortic coarctation
 UF Coarctation of the aorta
 BT Aorta—Abnormalities
 Aortic dissection
 USE Dissecting aortic aneurysms
 Aortic glands
 USE Aortic paraganglia
 Aortic incompetence
 USE Aortic valve insufficiency
 Aortic insufficiency
 USE Aortic valve insufficiency
Aortic paraganglia
 [QP188.A6]
 UF Aortic bodies
 Aortic glands
 Organs of Zuckerkandl
 Preaortal paraganglia
 Zuckerkandl-organs
 Zuckerkandl's bodies
 BT Chemoreceptors
 Chromaffin cells
 Aortic regurgitation
 USE Aortic valve insufficiency
 Aortic stenosis
 USE Aortic valve—Stenosis
Aortic valve
 UF Valva aortae
 BT Heart valves
 —**Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 NT Aortic valve—Stenosis
 Aortic valve insufficiency
 —**Stenosis** (May Subd Geog)
 [RC685.V2]
 UF Aortic stenosis
 Aortic valve stenosis [Former heading]
 Aortic valvular stenosis
 BT Aortic valve—Diseases
 Stenosis
 —**Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
Aortic valve insufficiency (May Subd Geog)
 [RC685.V2]

UF Aortic incompetence
 Aortic insufficiency
 Aortic regurgitation
 Regurgitation, Aortic valve
 BT Aortic valve—Diseases
 Aortic valve stenosis
 USE Aortic valve—Stenosis
Aortic valve stenosis in children (May Subd Geog)
 UF Pediatric aortic valve stenosis
 BT Heart valve diseases in children
 NT Williams syndrome
 Aortic valvular stenosis
 USE Aortic valve—Stenosis
 Aortic ventricle of the heart
 USE Heart—Left ventricle
Aortitis (May Subd Geog)
 [RC694.5.A55]
 UF Aorta—Inflammation
 BT Aorta—Diseases
 Arteritis
 Aorto-coronary bypass
 USE Coronary artery bypass
 Aortocoronary bypass
 USE Coronary artery bypass
 AOSD (Aspect-oriented software development)
 USE Aspect-oriented programming
 AOSERP Study Area (Alta.)
 USE Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research
 Program Study Area (Alta.)
 Aoshedd language
 USE Khiamiungan language
Aosta, Dukes of (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Dukes of Aosta
 BT Nobility—Italy
Aotea Centre (Auckland, N.Z.)
 BT Convention facilities—New Zealand
Aotea Harbour (N.Z.)
 BT Harbors—New Zealand
 Aotearoa (N.Z. : North Island)
 USE North Island (N.Z.)
 Aotes
 USE Night monkeys
 Aotes trivirgatus
 USE Three-striped night monkey
 Aotidae
 USE Nyctipithecidae
 Aotus
 USE Night monkeys
 Aouasse sheep
 USE Awassi sheep
 Aoubriever (Namibia)
 USE Auob (Namibia)
 Aoudad
 USE Barbary sheep
 Aoudaghost (City)
 USE Aoudaghost (Extinct city)
Aoudaghost (Extinct city)
 UF Aoudaghost (City) [Former heading]
 Tegdaoust (Mauritania)
 BT Extinct cities—Mauritania
 Mauritania—Antiquities
 Aowin language
 USE Brissa language
Aoyama family (Not Subd Geog)
 Aoyama Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Oyama Kaidō (Japan)
 AP (Chemical)
 USE Ammonium perchlorate
 AP (Military science)
 USE Adaptive planning (Military science)
Ap Bac, Battle of, Ap Bắc, Vietnam, 1963
 BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam)
 UF Apbia Mountain (Vietnam)
 Dong Ap Bia (Vietnam)
 BT Mountains—Vietnam
 Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam), Battle of, 1969
 USE Hamburger Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
 Ap Einion family
 USE Bynum family
Ap Gu, Battle of, Vietnam, 1967
 UF Ap Gù (Vietnam), Battle of, 1967 [Former
 heading]
 BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
 Ap Gù (Vietnam), Battle of, 1967
 USE Ap Gu, Battle of, Vietnam, 1967
Ap stars (Not Subd Geog)
 BT A stars
 Peculiar stars
 Apa, Ngāti (New Zealand people)
 USE Ngāti Apa (New Zealand people)

Apa (African people)
 USE Tarok (African people)
 Apa Tanang language
 USE Apatani language
 Apa Tani (Indic people)
 USE Apatani (Indic people)
 Apa Tanis
 USE Apatani (Indic people)
 Apabhramśa Buddhist literature
 USE Buddhist literature, Apabhramśa
 Apabhramśa didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, Apabhramśa
 Apabhramśa Hindu poetry
 USE Hindu poetry, Apabhramśa
 Apabhramśa Jaina poetry
 USE Jaina poetry, Apabhramśa
Apabhramśa language (May Subd Geog)
 [PK1421-PK1429]
 UF Apabhramsha language
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Middle
 NT Avahattha language
 Gujarati language—Influence on Apabhramśa
 —**Influence on Hindi**
 BT Hindi language
 Apabhramsa language (Maithili)
 USE Maithili language
Apabhramśa literature (May Subd Geog)
 [PK1428]
 BT Indic literature
 NT Apabhramśa poetry
 Buddhist literature, Apabhramśa
 Apabhramśa manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Apabhramśa
Apabhramśa philology
 BT Prakrit philology
Apabhramśa poetry (May Subd Geog)
 BT Apabhramśa literature
 NT Didactic poetry, Apabhramśa
 Hindu poetry, Apabhramśa
 Jaina poetry, Apabhramśa
 Apabhramsha language
 USE Apabhramśa language
Apache (Attack helicopter) (Not Subd Geog)
 UF AH-64 Apache (Attack helicopter)
 McDonnell Douglas Apache (Attack helicopter)
 BT Antitank weapons
 Attack helicopters
 McDonnell Douglas aircraft
APACHE (Disease classification system)
 UF Acute Physiology and Chronic Health
 Evaluation
 BT Health status indicators
 Hospital patients—Classification
 Apache (Fighter plane)
 USE Mustang (Fighter plane)
 Apache and Sitgreaves National Forests (Ariz.)
 USE Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
Apache art (May Subd Geog)
 UF Art, Apache
 BT Art, American
Apache baskets (May Subd Geog)
 UF Apache Indians—Baskets [Former heading]
 Baskets, Apache
 BT Baskets—New Mexico
Apache Creek Wilderness (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
Apache dance (May Subd Geog)
 UF Dance, Apache
 BT Dance—Southwest, New
Apache girls (May Subd Geog)
 UF Girls, Apache
 BT Girls—United States
Apache Indians (May Subd Geog)
 [E99.A6]
 UF Diné Indians (Apache)
 BT Athapascan Indians
 Indians of North America—New Mexico
 NT Chiricahua Indians
 Jicarilla Indians
 Lipan Indians
 Mescalero Indians
 Mimbrenño Indians
 Mogollon Indians
 Pueblo Indians—Apache influences
 Warm Spring Apache Indians
 Western Apache Indians
 —**Agriculture** (May Subd Geog)
 —Baskets
 USE Apache baskets
 —**Biography**

Apache Indians (*Continued*)

- **Fiction**
- **History**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Kings and rulers**
- **Biography**
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Mixed descent** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Multiracial people—United States
- **Rites and ceremonies**
 - NT Changing Woman Ceremony (Apache rite)
- **Sculpture**
 - USE Apache sculpture
- **Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Camp Grant Massacre, Ariz., 1871
 - Cibecue Creek, Battle of, Ariz., 1881
 - Cieneguilla, Battle of, N.M., 1854
- **Fiction**
- **Wars, 1872-1873** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
- **Wars, 1883-1886** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*E83.88*]
 - BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895

- **Women**
 - USE Apache women
- Apache Indians, Kiowa
 - USE Kiowa Apache Indians
- Apache Indians, Plains
 - USE Kiowa Apache Indians

Apache Kid Wilderness (N.M.)

- BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
- Wilderness areas—New Mexico

Apache Lake (Ariz.)

- BT Lakes—Arizona
- Reservoirs—Arizona

Apache language

- USE Apache languages

Apache languages (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*PM631*]
 - UF Apache language [*Former heading*]
- BT Athapascan languages
 - Southwest, New—Languages
- NT Chiricahua language
 - Jicarilla language
 - Mescalero language
 - Western Apache language
- **Names**
 - USE Names, Apache

Apache law

- UF Law, Apache
- BT Customary law—Southwest, New

Apache literature (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT United States—Literatures
- NT Apache wit and humor

Apache masks (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Masks, Apache
- BT Masks—New Mexico

Apache Mohave Indians

- USE Yavapai Indians

Apache mythology (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mythology, Apache

Apache names

- USE Names, Apache

Apache National Forest (Ariz.)

- USE Apache National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)

Apache National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)

- UF Apache National Forest (Ariz.) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Forest reserves—Arizona
 - Forest reserves—New Mexico
 - National parks and reserves—Arizona
 - National parks and reserves—New Mexico
 - RT Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- **Apache philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Philosophy, Apache
 - BT Philosophy, American
- Apache pocket mouse
 - USE Plains pocket mouse
- **Apache pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pottery, Apache
 - BT Pottery, American
- **Apache sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Apache Indians—Sculpture [*Former heading*]
 - Sculpture, Apache
 - BT Sculpture, American
- Apache-Sitgreaves Forests (Ariz.)
 - USE Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)

Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)

- UF Apache and Sitgreaves National Forests (Ariz.)
- Apache-Sitgreaves Forests (Ariz.)
- Apache-Sitgreaves National Forests (Ariz.)
 - BT Forest reserves—Arizona
 - National parks and reserves—Arizona
 - RT Apache National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
 - Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)
- Apache-Sitgreaves National Forests (Ariz.)
 - USE Apache-Sitgreaves National Forest (Ariz.)

Apache Trail (Ariz.)

- [*F817.A62*]
 - UF Apache Trail Historic Road (Ariz.)
 - Apache Trail Scenic Byway (Ariz.)
 - Tonto Trail (Ariz.)
- BT Scenic byways—Arizona
 - Trails—Arizona
 - Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)
- Apache Trail Historic Road (Ariz.)
 - USE Apache Trail (Ariz.)
- Apache Trail Scenic Byway (Ariz.)
 - USE Apache Trail (Ariz.)

Apache wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Apache literature

Apache women (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Apache Indians—Women [*Former heading*]
- Women, Apache
 - BT Women—United States

Apache wren

- USE House wren

Apachean languages

- USE Apache languages

Apachyidae

- USE Labiduridae

Apaia (Kiribati)

- USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)

Apaiang (Kiribati)

- USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)

Apaka (Papua New Guinean people)

- USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)

Apalachee Bay (Fla.)

- BT Bays—Florida

Apalachee Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*E99.A62*]
 - UF Appalachian Indians
 - BT Indians of North America—Florida
 - Muskogean Indians

Apalachee language (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*PM633*]
 - UF Appalachian language
 - BT Florida—Languages
 - Muskogean languages

Apalachee pottery (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Pottery, Apalachee
- BT Pottery, American

Apalachia Lake (N.C.)

- UF Apalachia Reservoir (N.C.)
- BT Lakes—North Carolina
- Reservoirs—North Carolina

Apalachia Reservoir (N.C.)

- USE Apalachia Lake (N.C.)

Apalachicola, Fort (Fla.)

- USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)

Apalachicola Bay (Fla.)

- BT Bays—Florida

Apalachicola Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*E99.A63*]
 - UF Apalachicola Indians
 - Blount Indians
 - Blunt Indians
 - BT Indians of North America—Southern States

Apalachicola National Forest (Fla.)

- BT Forest reserves—Florida
- National parks and reserves—Florida

Apalachicola River (Fla.)

- BT Rivers—Florida

Apalachicola River Estuary (Fla.)

- BT Estuaries—Florida

Apalachicola River Valley (Fla.)

- UF Apalachicola Valley (Fla.)
- BT Valleys—Florida
- **Apalachicola River Watershed (Fla.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Florida
- Apalachicola Trail (Fla.)
 - USE Florida National Scenic Trail (Fla.)
- Apalachicola Valley (Fla.)
 - USE Apalachicola River Valley (Fla.)

Apalai Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*F2520.1.A6 (Brazil)*]
 - UF Aparai Indians
 - BT Cariban Indians

Indians of South America—Brazil**Indians of South America—Suriname****Apalai language** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Apalay language
- Aparai language
- BT Brazil—Languages
- Cariban languages

Apalakire Indians

- USE Apalakiri Indians

Apalakiri Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*F2520.1.A*]
 - UF Apalakire Indians
 - Apalaquiri Indians
 - Kalapalo Indians
 - Kalapo Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Brazil
- Apalaquiri Indians
 - USE Apalakiri Indians
- Apalay language
 - USE Apalai language

Apalidae

- USE Bostrichidae

Apallic syndrome

- USE Mutism, Akinetic

Apalone (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL666.C587 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Soft-shelled turtles
 - NT Spiny softshell turtle

Apalone spinifera

- USE Spiny softshell turtle

Apalopteron (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL696.P249*]
 - BT Honeyeaters

Apamama (Kiribati)

- USE Abemama (Kiribati)

Apamatuck River (Va.)

- USE Appomattox River (Va.)

Apamea (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)

- USE Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)

Apamea ad Orontem (City)

- USE Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)

Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)

- UF Apamea ad Orontem (City) [*Former heading*]
 - Apamea on the Orontes (Extinct city)
 - Qalaat al-Mudik, Tall (Syria)
 - Tall Qalaat al-Mudik (Syria)
 - BT Extinct cities—Syria
 - Syria—Antiquities

Apamea on the Euphrates (Extinct city)

- USE Zeugma (Extinct city)

Apamea on the Orontes (Extinct city)

- USE Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)

Ap'amean family

- USE Apamian family

Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Ancient city)

- USE Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)

Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)

- UF Apamea (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)
- Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Ancient city)
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Brylleion (Extinct city)
 - Myrleia (Extinct city)
 - BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 - Turkey—Antiquities

Apamian family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Abamean family
- Abamyan family
- Abrahamean family
- Ap'amean family
- Apamyan family
- Aprahamian family

Apamidae

- USE Noctuidae

Apamutiky River (Va.)

- USE Appomattox River (Va.)

Apamyan family

- USE Apamian family

Apanchain (The Greek word)

- BT Greek language—Etymology

Apaneca-Illamatepec Mountains (El Salvador)

- UF Cerro Grande de Apaneca (El Salvador)
- Cordillera de Apaneca (El Salvador)
- Sierra Apaneca-Illamatepec (El Salvador)
- Sierra Apaneca y Lamatepeque (El Salvador)
- Sierra de Apaneca (El Salvador)
- Sierra de Apeneca (El Salvador)
- BT Mountains—El Salvador
- Apáno Koufónisos (Greece)
 - USE Koufonisi Island (Notio Aigaio, Greece)
- **Apanteles** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL568.B8*]

BT Braconidae
 NT Apanteles diatraeae
 Apanteles marquesi
 Apanteles thurberiae
Apanteles diatraeae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.B8]
 BT Apanteles
Apanteles marquesi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.B8]
 UF Protapanteles marquesi
 BT Apanteles
Apanteles thurberiae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.B8]
 BT Apanteles
 Apapaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 USE Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 Apapas (Guam)
 USE Cabras Island (Guam)
 Apapo River (Colombia and Brazil)
 USE Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
Apapocuva Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.A632]
 UF Apapokuva Indians
 Apopokuva Indians
 BT Guaraní Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
Apapocuva mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Apapocuva
 Apapokuva Indians
 USE Apapocuva Indians
Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 UF Apapaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 Apapo River (Colombia and Brazil)
 Apoporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
 Rio Apapaporis (Colombia and Brazil)
 Rio Apapo (Colombia and Brazil)
 Rio Apaporis (Colombia and Brazil)
 Rio Apoporis (Colombia and Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
 Rivers—Colombia
 Aparados da Serra National Park (Brazil)
 USE Parque Nacional de Aparados da Serra (Brazil)
 Aparai Indians
 USE Apalai Indians
 Aparai language
 USE Apalai language
Aparecida, Nossa Senhora (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BT660.A54]
 UF Conceição Aparecida, Nossa Senhora de
 Nossa Senhora Aparecida
 Nossa Senhora da Conceição Aparecida
 Our Lady of Aparecida
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and
 miracles—Brazil
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion
 to—Brazil
APAREL (Computer program language)
 BT PL/I (Computer program language)
 Apāreśana Goyāinaghāta, Bangladesh, 1971
 USE Operation Gowainghat, Bangladesh, 1971
Aparisthium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]
 UF Conceveibum
 BT Euphorbiaceae
 Aparono Indians
 USE Moseten Indians
 Aparono language
 USE Moseten language
Apartheid (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the political, economic
 and social policies of the government of South Africa
 designed to keep racial groups in South Africa and
 Namibia separated.
 UF Separate development (Race relations)
 BT Segregation
 RT Anti-apartheid movements
 Post-apartheid era
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Afrikaanse Protestantse Kerk**
 —**Catholic Church**
 —**Christianity**
 —**Church of the Province of New Zealand**
 —**Church of the Province of Southern Africa**
 —**Islam**
 —**Judaism**
 —**Lutheran Church**
 —**Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk**
 —**Pentecostal churches**
 —**Protestant churches**
 —**Reformed Church**

—**Namibia**
 UF Black people—Segregation—Namibia
 Segregation—Namibia
 —**South Africa**
 UF Black people—Segregation—South Africa
 Blacks—South Africa—Segregation
 [Former heading]
 Segregation—South Africa [Former
 heading]
Apartheid and architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apartheid architecture
 Architecture and apartheid
 BT Architecture
Apartheid and art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art and apartheid
 BT Art
 Apartheid architecture
 USE Apartheid and architecture
Apartheid in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apartheid in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apartheid in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media
 Apartment Block 24 N.C. (Paris, France)
 USE 24 rue Nungesser-et-Coli (Paris, France)
 Apartment buildings
 USE Apartment houses
Apartment concierges (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD8039.B895-HD8039.B896]
 UF Concierges, Apartment
 BT Building-service employees
 RT Janitors
Apartment doorkeepers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apartment doormen
 BT Doorkeepers
 Apartment doormen
 USE Apartment doorkeepers
Apartment dwellers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apartment renters
 Dwellers, Apartment
 Renters, Apartment
 BT Persons
 Apartment House Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)
 USE Immeuble Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)
Apartment houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD7287.6 (Housing)]
 [NA7860 (Architecture)]
 [TX957-TX959 (Building operation)]
 UF Apartment buildings
 Multi-family housing
 Multifamily housing
 Multiple dwellings
 BT Architecture, Domestic
 Dwellings
 NT Apartments
 Church work with apartment dwellers
 Deck access housing
 Garden apartments
 High-rise apartment buildings
 Historic apartment houses
 Housing management
 Landlord and tenant
 Prefabricated apartment houses
 Real estate management
 Tenement houses
 —Advertising
 USE Advertising—Apartment houses
 —Conversion to condominiums
 USE Condominiums—Conversion
 —**Cost of operation**
 UF Apartment houses—Operating costs
 —**Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Energy conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TJ163.5.D86]
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Environmental engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TH6057.A6]
 BT Environmental engineering
 —**Finance**
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Landscape architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building laws
 —**Maintenance and repair**
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Mechanical equipment**
 UF Mechanical equipment of apartment
 houses
 BT Building fittings
 Machinery
 —Operating costs
 USE Apartment houses—Cost of operation

—**Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Public health laws
 —**Security measures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Housing security
 Residential security
 —**Soundproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Argentina**
 NT Palacio de los Patos (Buenos Aires,
 Argentina)
 —**Austria**
 NT Freihaus (Vienna, Austria)
 Hochhaus Herrengasse (Vienna, Austria)
 Hundertwasser Haus (Vienna, Austria)
 Karl-Marx-Hof (Vienna, Austria)
 Neuhof (Innsbruck, Austria)
 Zacherlhaus (Vienna, Austria)
 —**Belgium**
 NT 347 avenue Louise (Brussels, Belgium)
 —**Brazil**
 NT Duo Alto de Pinheiros (São Paulo, Brazil)
 Edifício Copan (São Paulo, Brazil)
 —**California**
 NT La Casa del Camino (Laguna Beach,
 Calif.)
 —**Colombia**
 NT Edificio el Atico (Medellín, Colombia)
 —**England**
 NT Cressbrook Mill (Cressbrook, England)
 Dolphin Square (London, England)
 Du Cane Court (London, England)
 Egerton Buildings (Barrow-in-Furness,
 England)
 Gerard Gardens (Liverpool, England)
 Grenfell Tower (London, England)
 Highpoint Apartments (London, England)
 Highpoint II (London, England)
 Isokon Building (London, England)
 Kensal House (London, England)
 Litton Mill (England)
 Rotunda (Birmingham, England)
 Swan Court (London, England)
 Trellick Tower (London, England)
 Wargrave Hall (Wokingham, England)
 —**France**
 NT 24 rue Nungesser-et-Coli (Paris, France)
 26 rue du Départ (Paris, France)
 124-126 avenue Daumesnil (Paris,
 France)
 Castel Béranger (Paris, France)
 Château le Lez (Montpellier, France)
 Latitude 43 (Saint-Tropez, France)
 Maison bleue (Angers, France)
 Palais de la Promenade des Anglais (Nice,
 France)
 Résidence Germain Dorel (Blanc-Mesnil,
 France)
 Unité d'habitation (Briey, France)
 Unité d'habitation (Marseille, France)
 Unité d'habitation (Rezé, France)
 —**Germany**
 NT Aubuckel-Siedlung (Mannheim, Germany)
 Badehausallee 2 (Cuxhaven, Germany)
 Corbusierhaus (Berlin, Germany)
 Dorotheenhöfe (Berlin, Germany)
 Haus Mendelssohn (Berlin, Germany)
 Hinterer Bach 3 (Bamberg, Germany)
 Wacker-Haus (Munich, Germany)
 —**Illinois**
 NT Aqua Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
 Henry Horner Homes (Chicago, Ill.)
 John Hancock Center (Chicago, Ill.)
 Lake Point Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
 —**Italy**
 NT Cà Brütta (Milan, Italy)
 Casa Il Girasole (Rome, Italy)
 Condominio Venti Uno Aprile (Milan, Italy)
 Grattacielo dei Mille (Piacenza, Italy)
 Novocomum (Como, Italy)
 Palazzina Bornigia (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzina Colombo (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzina Furmanik (Rome, Italy)
 Palazzo Della Morte (Naples, Italy)
 Torre Velasca (Milan, Italy)
 Villa Maria (Naples, Italy)
 —**Martinique**
 NT Cité Clarac (Fort-de-France, Martinique)
 —**Massachusetts**
 NT Millennium Tower (Boston, Mass.)

Apartment houses *(Continued)*

- NT Edificio América (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Multifamiliar Miguel Alemán (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Minnesota**
 - NT Riverside Plaza (Minneapolis, Minn.)
- Netherlands**
 - NT Hubertushuis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
 - Schip, Het (Amsterdam, Netherlands : Building)
- New York (State)**
 - NT 37 Mott Street (New York, N.Y.)
 - 45 East 66th Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - 55 White Street (New York, N.Y.)
 - 130 West 57th Street Studio Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - 131-135 East 66th Street Apartment House (New York, N.Y.)
 - 140 West 57th Street Studio Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - 222 Bowery (New York, N.Y.)
 - 240 Central Park South Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - 409 Edgecombe Avenue Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - 555 Edgecombe Avenue Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - 614 Courtlandt Avenue Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - 740 Park Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
 - 998 Fifth Avenue Apartment House (New York, N.Y.)
 - 1261 Madison Avenue Apartment House (New York, N.Y.)
 - Alhambra Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Allerton 39th Street House (New York, N.Y.)
 - Alwyn Court Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Apthorp Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Archives Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)
 - Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)
 - Bank of the Metropolis (New York, N.Y. : Building)
 - Beaumont Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Beaux-Arts Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Beekman Tower (New York, N.Y.)
 - Belnord Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Beresford Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Broad Exchange Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - Century Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Dakota, The (New York, N.Y.)
 - Dorilton, The (New York, N.Y.)
 - Downtown by Philippe Starck (New York, N.Y.)
 - Dunbar Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Eldorado Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Excelsior Power Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - Forward Building (New York, N.Y.)
 - Fourteenth Ward Industrial School (New York, N.Y. : Building)
 - Harlem River Houses (New York, N.Y.)
 - Hawthorne Court Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Hotel des Artistes (New York, N.Y.)
 - Imperial Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - J.P. Morgan and Company Building (Downtown by Philippe Starck, New York, N.Y.)
 - José de Diego Beekman Houses (New York, N.Y.)
 - Liberty Tower (New York, N.Y.)
 - Majestic Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Manhasset Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Noonan Plaza Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Normandy Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Octagon (New York, N.Y.)
 - Osborne Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Paul Rudolph Penthouse and Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Red House (New York, N.Y.)
 - Reginald and Anna DeKoven House (New York, N.Y.)
 - Renaissance Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
 - Ritz Tower (New York, N.Y.)

- Robbins and Appleton Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Rockefeller Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
- Rogers, Peet & Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Royal Castle Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
- San Remo Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
- Sohmer Piano Factory (New York, N.Y.)
- Swift, Seaman & Co. Building (New York, N.Y.)
- University Village (New York, N.Y.)
- Washington Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
- Westbeth Artists' Housing (New York, N.Y.)
- Wilbraham (New York, N.Y.)
- Williamsburg Houses (New York, N.Y.)
- Windermere (New York, N.Y. : Building)
- York Avenue Estate (New York, N.Y.)
- Ohio**
 - NT Moreland Courts (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Oklahoma**
 - NT Price Tower (Bartlesville, Okla.)
- Pennsylvania**
 - NT Brockerhoff House (Bellefonte, Pa.)
- Poland**
 - NT Dom na Krakusa (Kraków, Poland)
 - Iwicka 8A (Warsaw, Poland)
 - Zajazd Kazimierski (Kraków, Poland)
- Russia (Federation)**
 - NT Bol'shāia Sadovāia ulitsa, 10 (Moscow, Russia)
 - Dom Pavlova (Volgograd, Russia)
 - Naberezhnāia reki Fontanki, 54 (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Scotland**
 - NT Plenderleith Court (Kelso, Scotland)
- Singapore**
 - NT Pearl Bank Apartments (Singapore)
- South Africa**
 - NT Schubart Park (Pretoria, South Africa)
- Spain**
 - NT Casa Bloc (Barcelona, Spain)
 - Casa Jeroni Granell (Barcelona, Spain : Gran Via de les Corts Catalanes)
- Sweden**
 - NT Turning Torso (Malmö, Sweden)
- Switzerland**
 - NT Immeuble Clarté (Geneva, Switzerland)
- Turkey**
 - NT Maçka Palas (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Uruguay**
 - NT Palacio Salvo (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Washington (D.C.)**
 - NT Kenesaw Apartment House (Washington, D.C.)
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Anhalt Apartments (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Cavalier Apartments (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Sunset Plaza (Tacoma, Wash.)
- Wisconsin**
 - NT Milton House (Milton, Wis.)
- Apartment houses, Cooperative** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Cooperative apartment houses
 - RT Condominiums
 - BT Cooperative societies
 - Housing, Cooperative
 - Joint tenancy
- Conversion**
 - UF Conversion of rental housing to cooperative ownership
 - Cooperative housing conversion
 - BT Rental housing
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Apartment houses, Cooperative (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Apartment-mates
 - USE Roommates
- Apartment renters
 - USE Apartment dwellers
- Apartment** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Flats
 - BT Apartment houses
 - NT Accessory apartments
 - Model apartments
- Conservation and restoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Remodeling for other use** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Apartments

- Apartments, Accessory
 - USE Accessory apartments
- Apartments in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Motion pictures
- Apatani (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [DS432.A6]
 - UF Apa Tani (Indic people)
 - Apa Tanis [Former heading]
 - BT Ethnology—India
 - Tibeto-Burman peoples
- Apatani language** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [PL4001.A75]
 - UF Aka language (Apatani)
 - Apa Tanang language
 - Hruso language
 - Hrusa language
 - BT Tibeto-Burman languages
- Apatani songs
 - USE Songs, Apatani
- Apatani Valley (India)**
 - UF Ziro Valley (India)
 - BT Valleys—India
- Apathy** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Impassivity
 - Indifference
 - Unconcern
 - RT Emotions
- Religious aspects**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
 - NT Acedia
- Protestant churches**
- Apathy in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - Apatidae
 - USE Bostrichidae
- Apatite** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QE391.A6 (Mineralogy)]
 - [TN948.A7 (Mineral industries)]
 - BT Phosphate minerals
 - NT Apatite in the body
 - Hydroxyapatite
 - Mimetite
- Apatite in the body**
 - BT Apatite
 - Bone
 - Phosphates
 - Teeth
- Apatitia
 - USE Bellucia
- Apatosaurus** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QE862.S3]
 - UF Atlantosaurus
 - Brontosaurus
 - Elosaurus
 - BT Diplodocidae
- Apatura** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]
 - BT Nymphalidae
- Apatura ilia
 - USE Lesser purple emperor butterfly
- Apatura metis
 - USE Freyer's purple emperor butterfly
- Apavarga**
 - BT Hindu philosophy
 - Salvation—Hinduism
- Apayao (Philippine people)
 - USE Isneg (Philippine people)
- Apayao language
 - USE Isneg language
- Apayaw (Philippine people)
 - USE Isneg (Philippine people)
- Apazone
 - USE Azapropazone
- Apbia Mountain (Vietnam)
 - USE Ap Bia Mountain (Vietnam)
- Apbia Mountain, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
 - USE Hamburger Hill, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969
- APC (Chemical)
 - USE Ammonium perchlorate
- Apcher family
 - USE Apgar family
- APCs (Armored personnel carriers)
 - USE Armored personnel carriers
- APD (Drug)
 - USE Disodium pamidronate
- APD (Personality disorder)
 - USE Avoidant personality disorder
- APDs (Avalanche photodiodes)
 - USE Avalanche photodiodes
- Ape, Black
 - USE Celebes crested macaque

Ape, Celebes
 USE Celebes crested macaque
Ape meat (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Meat
Ape meat industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Meat industry and trade
 Apea Sepee (Wis. and Ill.)
 USE Galena River (Wis. and Ill.)
 'Ape'ape, Chilean
 USE Gunnera tinctoria
Apedemak (Egyptian deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL2450.A64]
 BT Gods, Egyptian
Apegaon Mound (India)
 UF Apegaon Site (India)
 BT India—Antiquities
 Mounds—India
 Apegaon Site (India)
 USE Apegaon Mound (India)
 Apel family
 USE Appel family
 Apelboim family
 USE Applebaum family
 Apeldrefeud family
 USE Apuldrefield family
Apelroth family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Apelthorp family
 USE Apthorp family
 Apeltrefeud family
 USE Apuldrefield family
 Apende (African people)
 USE Pende (African people)
Apenesia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.B4]
 BT Bethylidae
 Apennine Range (Italy)
 USE Apennines (Italy)
Apennines (Italy)
 UF Apennine Range (Italy)
 Appennino (Italy)
 Monti Appennini (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 NT Alban Hills (Italy)
 Aspromonte (Italy)
 Beigua, Monte (Italy)
 Chianti Mountains (Italy)
 Cilento Mountains (Italy)
 Falterona Mountain (Italy)
 Gran Sasso d'Italia (Italy)
 Lattari Mountains (Italy)
 Maggiorasca, Monte (Italy)
 Maiella Mountains (Italy)
 Matese Mountains (Italy)
 Nero Mountain (Italy)
 Sibillini Mountains (Italy)
 Sirino Mountain (Italy)
Apera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74]
 BT Grasses
 Aperiodic point sets
 USE Aperiodic tilings
Aperiodic tilings
 [QA640.72]
 UF Aperiodic point sets
 Sets, Aperiodic point
 BT Discrete geometry
 Point set theory
 Tiling (Mathematics)
Aperiodicity
 BT Chaotic behavior in systems
Aperitifs (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Alcoholic beverages
 Appetizers
 NT Spritzes (Cocktails)
 Aperribay family
 USE Aperribay Pita da Veiga family
Aperribay Pita da Veiga family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aperribay family
 Apert syndactyly
 USE Apert syndrome
Apert syndrome (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acrocephalosyndactylia type 1
 Acrocephalosyndactylism type 1
 Acrocephalosyndactyly type 1
 Apert syndactyly
 Apert's disease
 Apert's syndrome
 Syndactylic oxycephaly
 BT Craniosynostoses
 Face—Abnormalities

Syndactyly
 Syndromes
 Apertometer
 USE Apertometers
Apertometers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apertometer [*Former heading*]
 BT Measuring instruments
 Apert's disease
 USE Apert syndrome
 Apert's syndrome
 USE Apert syndrome
Aperture antennas
 [TK7871.6]
 BT Antennas (Electronics)
 NT Antennas, Horn
 Antennas, Reflector
 Slot antennas
 Aperture card systems
 USE Microfilm aperture card systems
 Apertures
 USE Holes
 Apertures, Synthetic
 USE Synthetic apertures
Apes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hominoidea
 BT Primates
 NT Gibbons
 Hominids
 —**Infancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Infant apes
 —Viruses
 USE Simian viruses
Apes, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.P7]
 BT Primates, Fossil
 NT Gigantopithecus
 Proconsul (Fossil primates)
 Sahelanthropus tchadensis
Apes as pets (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF459.A]
 BT Pets
Apes Hall (England)
 UF Apeshall House (England)
 Apeshall Severalls (England)
 Apseholt (England)
 Apshall (England)
 Apsholt (England)
 Great Apeshall (England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Apes in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apes in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apes in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
 Apeshall House (England)
 USE Apes Hall (England)
 Apeshall Severalls (England)
 USE Apes Hall (England)
Apetahia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C18]
 BT Campanulaceae
 NT Apetahia raiaateensis
Apetahia raiaateensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C18]
 UF Tiare apetahi
 BT Apetahia
 Apethorp family
 USE Apthorp family
 Apethorpe family
 USE Apthorp family
Apethorpe Hall (Apethorpe, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Apex legends (Video game)
 [GV1469.62.A64]
 BT Fantasy games
Apex Mine (Wash.)
 UF Bondholder's Syndicate (Wash. : Mine)
 BT Gold mines and mining—Washington (State)
 Apex of teeth
 USE Teeth—Roots
 Apex predators
 USE Top predators
 Apexes, Shoot
 USE Shoot apexes
 Apfel family
 USE Appel family
 Apfelbaum family
 USE Applebaum family
 APFI (Anugerah Pewarta Foto Indonesia)
 USE Anugerah Pewarta Foto Indonesia
 APFT (Army Physical Fitness Test)
 USE Army Physical Fitness Test

Apgar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Abker family
 Aepjer family
 Apcher family
 Apgard family [*Former heading*]
 Apgar family
 Apha family
 Apker family
 Epgert family
Apgar score (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Newborn infants—Medical examinations
 Physical diagnosis
 Apgard family
 USE Apgar family
 Apgar family
 USE Apgar family
 APGs (Medical care)
 USE Ambulatory patient groups
 Aphaea, Temple of (Greece)
 USE Temple of Aphaia (Greece)
 Aphaena delicatula
 USE Lycorma delicatula
 Aphaeresis
 USE Apheresis
 Aphaia, Temple of (Greece)
 USE Temple of Aphaia (Greece)
Aphakia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Crystalline lens
 Eye—Abnormalities
 NT Intraocular lenses
 Aphaniptera
 USE Fleas
Aphanizocnemus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.L2]
 BT Dolichosauridae
 NT Aphanizocnemus libanensis
Aphanizocnemus libanensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE862.L2]
 BT Aphanizocnemus
Aphanizomenon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR99.7.N67]
 BT Nostocaceae
Aphanomyces (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Saprolegniaceae
 NT Aphanomyces astaci
 Aphanomyces cochlioides
 Aphanomyces euteiches
Aphanomyces astaci (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Aphanomyces
Aphanomyces cochlioides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Aphanomyces
Aphanomyces euteiches (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK621.S24]
 BT Aphanomyces
Aphantorhaphopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.T28 (Zoology)]
 BT Tachinidae
 NT Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.T28 (Zoology)]
 [SF562.A63 (Insect culture)]
 UF Actia samarensis
 Ceranthia samarensis
 BT Aphantorhaphopsis
 Apha family
 USE Apgar family
Apharyngtus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Dinophilidae
 NT Apharyngtus punicus
Apharyngtus punicus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Apharyngtus
Aphasia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC425-RC425.7]
 BT Brain—Diseases
 Language disorders
 Speech disorders
 NT Agrammatism
 Alexia
 Amusia
 Anomia
 Aphasic children
 Conduction aphasia
 Jargon aphasia
 Paragrammatism
 Word deafness

- Aphasia** (*Continued*)
 NT Token Test
 — Patients
 USE Aphasic persons
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Christianity**
 Aphasia in children
 USE Aphasic children
 Aphasiacs
 USE Aphasic persons
Aphasic children (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aphasia in children
 Children, Aphasic
 BT Aphasia
 Children with disabilities
 Language disorders in children
Aphasic persons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aphasia—Patients
 Aphasiacs
 Aphasics [*Former heading*]
 BT People with disabilities
 Aphasics
 USE Aphasic persons
 Aphasmidia
 USE Adenophorea
 Aphek, Tel (Israel)
 USE Aphek (Extinct city)
Aphek (Extinct city)
 UF Afek (Extinct city)
 Afeq (Extinct city)
 Antipatris (Extinct city)
 Antipatris (Extinct city)
 Aphek, Tel (Israel)
 Tel Afek (Israel)
 Tel Afeq (Israel)
 Tel Aphek (Israel)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities
Aphelandra (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A1655]
 BT Acanthaceae
Aphelenchida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Secernentea
 NT Aphelenchoididae
Aphelenchoides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Aphelenchoididae
 NT Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi
 Aphelenchoides lignophilus
 USE Pinewood nematode
 Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi
 USE Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi
 Chrysanthemum eelworm
 Chrysanthemum nematode
 BT Aphelenchoides
 Aphelenchoides xylophilus
 USE Pinewood nematode
Aphelenchoididae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Aphelenchida
 NT Aphelenchoides
 Bursaphelenchus
Aphelinidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A55 (Zoology)]
 BT Chalcid wasps
 Hymenoptera
 NT Aphelinus
 Aphytis
 Coccophagus
Aphelinus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A55 (Zoology)]
 BT Aphelinidae
 NT Aphelinus mali
Aphelinus mali (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.E8]
 BT Aphelinus
Aphelocerus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C62 (Zoology)]
 BT Cleridae
 Aphelocheiridae
 USE Naucoridae
Aphelocheirus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL523.N4]
 BT Naucoridae
Aphelocoma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2367]
 BT Corvidae
 Jays
 NT Florida scrub jay
 Island scrub jay
 Unicolored jay
 Western scrub jay
 Aphelocoma californica
 USE Western scrub jay
 Aphelocoma coerulescens
 USE Florida scrub jay
 Aphelocoma coerulescens californica
 USE Western scrub jay
 Aphelocoma coerulescens insularis
 USE Island scrub jay
 Aphelocoma insularis
 USE Island scrub jay
 Aphelocoma unicolor
 USE Unicolored jay
 Aphememesthesia
 USE Word deafness
Apheresis
 UF Aphaeresis
 Aphesis
 Prosiopesis
 SA *subdivision Apheresis under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g.*
 English language—Apheresis
 Apheresis of blood
 USE Hemapheresis
 Aphesis
 USE Apheresis
Aphia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G7 (Zoology)]
 BT Gobiidae
 NT Transparent goby
 Aphia minuta
 USE Transparent goby
 Aphid, Balsam woolly
 USE Balsam woolly adelgid
 Aphid, Cooley spruce gall
 USE Cooley spruce gall adelgid
 Aphid, Hemlock woolly
 USE Hemlock woolly adelgid
 Aphid, Woolly
 USE Pineus coloradensis
 Aphid parasites
 USE Aphidiidae
 Aphid trap (Plant)
 USE Proboscidea louisianica
 Aphidae
 USE Aphids
 Aphididae
 USE Aphids
 Aphididae, Fossil
 USE Aphids, Fossil
 Aphididae as carriers of disease
 USE Aphids as carriers of disease
Aphidiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A57]
 UF Aphid parasites
 BT Hymenoptera
 Parasitic wasps
 NT Aphidius
Aphidius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A57]
 BT Aphidiidae
 Aphidophaga
 USE Aphidophagous insects
Aphidophagous insects (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB945.A5 (Aphid control)]
 UF Aphidophaga
 BT Entomophagous insects
Aphids (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.A5 (Pests)]
 UF Aphidae
 Aphidiidae [*Former heading*]
 Eriosomatidae
 Lachnidae
 Pemphigidae
 Plant-lice [*Former heading*]
 Plantlice
 Thelaxidae
 BT Homoptera
 NT Acyrthosiphon
 Amphorophora
 Aphis
 Brachycorynella
 Brevicoryne
 Capitophorus
 Chromaphis
 Cinara
 Coloradoa
 Diuraphis
 Elatobium
 Eriosoma
 Hyalopterus
 Hysteroneura
 Lachnus
 Lipaphis
 Longistigma
 Macrosiphoniella
 Macrosiphum
 Mindarus
 Mordvilkoja
 Myzocallis
 Myzus
 Nearctaphis
 Panaphis
 Pentalonia
 Periphyllus
 Phorodon
 Pleotrichophorus
 Pterochloroides
 Rhopalosiphum
 Schizaphis
 Tamalia
 Therioaphis
 Toxoptera
 Uroleucon
 — **Anatomy**
 — **Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB945.A5]
 — **Host plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Insecticide resistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB945.A5]
Aphids, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE832.H65]
 UF Aphididae, Fossil [*Former heading*]
 Plant-lice, Fossil [*Former heading*]
 BT Homoptera, Fossil
Aphids as carriers of disease (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB945.A5]
 UF Aphididae as carriers of disease [*Former heading*]
 Plant-lice as carriers of disease [*Former heading*]
 BT Insects as carriers of plant disease
 Aphiochaeta
 USE Megaselia
Aphis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 BT Aphids
 NT Aphis rumicis
 Apple aphid
 Bean aphid
 Cotton aphid
 Elder aphid
 Spirea aphid
 Aphis avenae sativae
 USE Rhopalosiphum padi
 Aphis carbocolor
 USE Aphis rumicis
 Aphis caryae
 USE Giant bark aphid
 Aphis citricola
 USE Spirea aphid
 Aphis davidsoniella
 USE Aphis rumicis
 Aphis erysimi
 USE Turnip aphid
 Aphis fabae
 USE Bean aphid
 Aphis gossypii
 USE Cotton aphid
 Aphis humuli
 USE Hop aphid
 Aphis indobrassicae
 USE Turnip aphid
 Aphis juglandicola
 USE Walnut aphid
 Aphis lanigera
 USE Woolly apple aphid
 Aphis mahaleb
 USE Purple loosestrife aphid
 Aphis mathiolella
 USE Turnip aphid
 Aphis pisi
 USE Pea aphid
 Aphis pomi
 USE Apple aphid

Aphis pseudobrassicæ
 USE Turnip aphid
 Aphis rhei
 USE Aphis rumicis
Aphis rumicis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 UF Aphis carbocolor
 Aphis davidsoniella
 Aphis rhei
 BT Aphis
 Aphis sambuci
 USE Elder aphid
 Aphis sambucifoliae
 USE Elder aphid
 Aphis solani
 USE Foxglove aphid
 Aphis spiraeicola
 USE Spirea aphid
 Aphodiidae
 USE Scarabaeidae
Aphodius (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae
Aphorisms and apothegms
 [PN6269-PN6278]
 UF Ana
 Apothegms
 Gnomes (Maxims)
 Sayings
 RT Epigrams
 Maxims
 Proverbs
 Quotations
 SA *subdivision* Quotations, maxims, etc., under
names of countries, cities, etc., and under
topical headings and the subdivision
Quotations under names of individual
persons and families, classes of persons,
and ethnic groups
 NT Medicine—Aphorisms
 Table-talk
 Wellerisms
Aphorisms and apothegms in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aphorisms and apothegms in literature
(Not Subd Geog)
 Aphoruridae
 USE Onychiuridae
Aphotaenius
 [QL596.S3]
 BT Scarabaeidae
Aphragmophora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.C6]
 BT Sagittioidea
 NT Krohnittidae
 Pterosagittidae
 Sagittidae
 Aphrenia
 USE Dementia
 Aphrodidae
 USE Leafhoppers
 Aphrodisiac cookery
 USE Aphrodisiac cooking
Aphrodisiac cooking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aphrodisiac cookery [Former heading]
 BT Cooking
Aphrodisiacs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM386]
 UF Love philters
 Love philtres
 Love potions
 Philters
 Philtres
 BT Drugs
 NT Cantharides
 Aphrodisias (Ancient city)
 USE Aphrodisias (Extinct city)
Aphrodisias (Extinct city)
 UF Aphrodisias (Ancient city) [Former heading]
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
 Aphrodision (Akrai)
 USE Temple of Aphrodite (Akrai)
Aphrodita (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6 (Zoology)]
 UF Aphrodite (Annelida)
 Aphroditella
 Halithea
 Hystrix (Polychaeta)
 Milnesia
 Vermis
 BT Aphroditidae

Aphrodite (Annelida)
 USE Aphrodita
 Aphrodite (Sponges)
 USE Hippospongia
 Aphrodite, Temple of (Akrai)
 USE Temple of Aphrodite (Akrai)
Aphrodite Terra (Venus)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Venus (Planet)
 Aphrodite, the Mother of the Gods, Sanctuary of (Pella,
 Greece)
 USE Sanctuary of the Mother of the Gods and of
 Aphrodite (Pella, Greece)
 Aphroditella
 USE Aphrodita
Aphroditidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6]
 BT Phyllocodica
 NT Aphrodita
Aphrodito (Extinct city)
 UF Aphroditopolis (Ancient city) [Former heading]
 Aphroditopolis (Sūhāj, Egypt : Extinct city)
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
 Extinct cities—Egypt
 Aphroditopolis (Ancient city)
 USE Aphrodito (Extinct city)
 Aphroditopolis (Sūhāj, Egypt : Extinct city)
 USE Aphrodito (Extinct city)
 Aphronesia
 USE Dementia
 Aphrontis
 USE Sciurus
Aphrophora (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C4]
 BT Cercopidae
 NT Aphrophora saratogensis
Aphrophora saratogensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C4]
 UF Saratoga spittlebug
 BT Aphrophora
Aphrophoridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A647 (Zoology)]
 BT Hemiptera
 NT Neophilaenus
 Aphtha, Epizootic
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease
 Aphtha, Malignant
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease
 Aphthae
 USE Thrush (Mouth disease)
 Aphthae tropicae
 USE Sprue
Aphthona (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]
 BT Chrysomelidae
 Flea beetles
 Aphthoniidae
 USE Pleuronematidae
 Aphthous fever
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease
 Aphthovirus
 USE Aphthoviruses
Aphthoviruses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aphthovirus
 BT Picornaviruses
 NT Foot-and-mouth disease virus
 Aphyia pellucida
 USE Transparent goby
Aphycus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.E6]
 BT Encyrtidae
 Aphyllanthaceae
 USE Asparagaceae
Aphyllanthes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]
 BT Asparagaceae
 NT Aphyllanthes monspeliensis
Aphyllanthes monspeliensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]
 BT Aphyllanthes
 Aphyllophorales
 USE Basidiomycetes
 Polyporales
Aphyosemion (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A642]
 BT Aplocheilidae
Aphytis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A55 (Zoology)]
 BT Aphelinidae

Api (Nepal)
 BT Mountains—Nepal
 Api (Vanuatu)
 USE Epi (Vanuatu)
 API (Personality test)
 USE Adult Personality Inventory
 Api Incident, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia, 1943
 USE Jesselton Uprising, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah,
 Malaysia, 1943
 Api language
 USE Lampung language
 Apia (Kiribati)
 USE Abaiang Atoll (Kiribati)
Aplacá Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.A64]
 UF Apiake Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tupi Indians
 Apiaceae
 USE Umbelliferae
 Apiake Indians
 USE Aplacá Indians
 Apiales
 USE Umbellales
Apiaries (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bee yards
 Beeyards
 BT Bees—Housing
 RT Beehives
 Apiarists
 USE Beekeepers
Apiáú River (Brazil)
 UF Rio Apiáú (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
 Apical meristems, Shoot
 USE Shoot apical meristems
 Apical periodontal cyst
 USE Radicular cyst
 Apices, Shoot
 USE Shoot apices
Apicoectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Root resection (Dentistry)
 BT Endodontics
 Teeth—Roots—Surgery
Apicomplexa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A16 (Protozoology)]
 [SF780.6 (Veterinary protozoology)]
 UF Apicomplexans
 Sporozoa [Former heading]
 BT Protozoa
 NT Coccidia
 Gregarines
 Haemosporida
 Piroplasmida
 Pneumocystis carinii
 Apicomplexans
 USE Apicomplexa
Apicotermes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL529.3.T4]
 BT Termitidae
 Apicra
 USE Haworthia
 Apicrena
 USE Plataea
 Apiculture
 USE Bee culture
 Apiculturists
 USE Beekeepers
 APIDA (Asia Pacific Interior Design Award)
 USE Ya Tai qu shi nei she ji da jiang
Apidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A6 (Zoology)]
 BT Bees
 Hymenoptera
 NT Apis (Insects)
 Brachynomada
 Bumblebees
 Diadasia
 Eufriesia
 Euglossa
 Eulaema
 Kelita
 Melanomada
 Melipona
 Scaptotrigona
 Stingless bees
 Thygater
 Trigona
Apidioplana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Apidioplanidae

- Apidioplanidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Polycladida
 NT Apidioplana
- Apies River (Gauteng, South Africa)**
 UF Apiesrivier (Gauteng, South Africa)
 BT Rivers—South Africa
- Apiesrivier (Gauteng, South Africa)
 USE Apies River (Gauteng, South Africa)
- Apikorsim (Jewish heretics)
 USE Jewish heretics
- APIN (Information retrieval system)**
 UF Automatyizacja Przetwarzania Informacji Naukowej
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
 Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
 —Format
 USE MARC formats
- Apinagé Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.A65]
 UF Apinayé Indians
 BT Gê Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 —First contact with Europeans
 USE Apinagé Indians—First contact with other peoples
 —**First contact with other peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apinagé Indians—First contact with Europeans [Former heading]
 BT First contact (Anthropology)
- Apinagé language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5433]
 UF Apinajé language
 Apinayé language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Gê languages
- Apinagé mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Apinagé
- Apinajé language
 USE Apinagé language
- Apinayé Indians
 USE Apinagé Indians
- Apinayé language
 USE Apinagé language
- Apindji (African people)
 USE Tsogo (African people)
- Apindji language
 USE Tsogo language
- Apiocera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.A6]
 BT Apioceridae
- Apioceridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.A6]
 BT Diptera
 NT Apiocera
 Raphiomidas
- Apiomorphidae
 USE Eriococcidae
- Apion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C9 (Zoology)]
 BT Curculionidae
- Apionidae
 USE Curculionidae
- Apioporthé anomala
 USE Anisogramma anomala
- APIs (Computer software)
 USE Application program interfaces (Computer software)
- Apis (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A6]
 BT Apidae
 NT Apis cerana
 Honeybee
- Apis capensis
 USE Cape honeybee
- Apis cerana** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.A6 (Zoology)]
 [SF539.8.A65 (Culture)]
 UF Apis cerana indica
 Apis indica
 Asiatic honeybee
 BT Apis (Insects)
- Apis cerana indica
 USE Apis cerana
- Apis indica
 USE Apis cerana
- Apis mellifera
 USE Honeybee
- Apis mellifera adansonii
 USE Africanized honeybee
- Apis mellifera capensis
 USE Cape honeybee
- Apis mellifera scutellata
 USE Africanized honeybee
- Apis subterranea
 USE Short-haired bumblebee
- Apis subterraneus
 USE Short-haired bumblebee
- Apistogramma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C55]
 BT Cichlids
- Apitherapy
 USE Bee products—Therapeutic use
- Apium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.U48]
 BT Umbelliferae
 NT Celery
- Apium dulce
 USE Celery
- Apium graveolens
 USE Celery
- Apium graveolens dulce
 USE Celery
- Apium graveolens rapaceum
 USE Celeriac
- Apium petroselinum
 USE Parsley
- Apker family
 USE Apgar family
- APL (Computer program language)**
 UF A Programming Language (Computer program language)
- APL PLUS System (Computer system)**
 BT Computer systems
- APL2 (Computer program language)**
 [QA76.73.A]
 UF A Programming Language-2 (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Aplacophora
 USE Solenogasters
- Aplacophorans
 USE Solenogasters
- Aplanulata
 USE Athecate hydroids
- Aplanusiella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C49 (Zoology)]
 BT Leafhoppers
- Aplasia, Pure red cell
 USE Pure red cell aplasia
- Aplastic anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC641.7.A6]
 UF Refractory anemia
 BT Anemia
 NT Fanconi's anemia
 Pure red cell aplasia
- Apley Hall (England)**
 BT Dwellings—England
 School buildings—England
- Apliki Karamallos Site (Cyprus)**
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Aplin family
 USE Appling family
- Aplite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE462.A63]
 BT Igneous rocks
- Aplites salmoides
 USE Largemouth bass
- Aplocheilidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A642 (Zoology)]
 BT Cyprinodontiformes
 NT Aphyosemion
 Rivulus
- Aplocheilus latipes
 USE Oryzias latipes
- Aploclinotus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S34 (Zoology)]
 BT Sciaenidae
 NT Freshwater drum
- Aploclinotus grunniens
 USE Freshwater drum
- Apلودontia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R626 (Zoology)]
 [SB994.A64 (Pest)]
 UF Aplodontia olympica
 Aplodontia rufa
 Boomer (Mammal)
 Mountain beaver
- Sewellel
 BT Aplodontidae
- Aplodontia olympica
 USE Aplodontia
- Aplodontia rufa
 USE Aplodontia
- Aplodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.R626]
 BT Rodents
 NT Aplodontia
- Aplodontidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.R6]
 BT Rodents, Fossil
 NT Allomys
 Meniscomys
- Aplomado falcon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.F34 (Zoology)]
 UF Falco femoralis
 BT Falco
- Aplomata Site (Greece)**
 UF Aplomata Site (Naxos Island, Greece) [Former heading]
 BT Greece—Antiquities
- Aplomata Site (Naxos Island, Greece)
 USE Aplomata Site (Greece)
- Aplotaxis
 USE Saussurea
- Aplousobranchia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL613]
 UF Aplousobranchiata
 BT Sea squirts
 NT Didemnidae
 Polycitoridae
 Polyclinidae
- Aplousobranchiata
 USE Aplousobranchia
- Aplysia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A66]
 BT Aplysiidae
 NT Aplysia californica
- Aplysia californica** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A66]
 UF Neaplysia californica
 Tethys californica
 BT Aplysia
- Aplysiacea
 USE Sea hares (Mollusks)
- Aplysiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.A66 (Zoology)]
 UF Dolabriferidae [Former heading]
 Notarchidae [Former heading]
 BT Sea hares (Mollusks)
 NT Aplysia
 Dolabrifera
 Phyllaplysia
 Stylocheilus
- Aplysiomorpha
 USE Sea hares (Mollusks)
- Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apma (Vanuatu people) [Former heading]
 Apma (Vanuatuan people) [Former heading]
 BT Ethnology—Vanuatu
 Melanesians
- Apma (Vanuatu people)
 USE Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)
- Apma (Vanuatuan people)
 USE Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)
- Apma fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Apma literature
 NT Short stories, Apma
- Apma language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6218.5]
 UF Central Raga language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
- Apma literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ni-Vanuatu literature
 NT Apma fiction
- Apma short stories
 USE Short stories, Apma
- APMC (Competition)
 USE Austrian-Polish Mathematics Competition
- Apnea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC737-RC737.5]
 UF Apnoea [Former heading]
 BT Respiration
 NT Sleep apnea syndromes
- Apnea neonatorum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Asphyxia neonatorum
 BT Fetus—Respiration and cry

Apnoea
 USE Apnea
 APO (Operator theory)
 USE Almost periodic operators
 Apo-B
 USE Apolipoprotein B
 Apo-E
 USE Apolipoprotein E
 ApoB
 USE Apolipoprotein B
 Apocalypse, Four Horsemen of the
 USE Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse
 Apocalypse as a theme in motion pictures
 USE Apocalypse in motion pictures
Apocalypse in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apocalypse in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apocalypse in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [P96.A66-P96.A662]
 BT Mass media
Apocalypse in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on apocalyptic themes in motion pictures that are not themselves apocalyptic films. Works on films set in a world or civilization after a catastrophic event (e.g., nuclear war, an alien invasion), sometimes also including the period immediately preceding the event, are entered under Apocalyptic films.
 UF Apocalypse as a theme in motion pictures
 BT Motion pictures
Apocalypse in music (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Music
Apocalypse in numismatics (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Numismatics
Apocalypse in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of the apocalypse in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
Apocalypse in the theater (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Theater
Apocalypse on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television
Apocalyptic art (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX650.A6]
 UF Art, Apocalyptic
 BT Allegories
 Symbolism in art
 — Egyptian influences
 — Oriental influences
Apocalyptic films (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN1995.9.A64]
 Here are entered works on films set in a world or civilization after a catastrophic event (e.g., nuclear war, an alien invasion), sometimes also including the period immediately preceding the event. Works on apocalyptic themes in motion pictures that are not themselves apocalyptic films are entered under Apocalypse in motion pictures. Works on films set in an uncertain future, in a society ruled by an ineffectual, corrupt, or oppressive regime or by aliens, robots, etc., are entered under Dystopian films.
 UF Doomsday films
 End-of-the-world films
 Post-apocalyptic films
 Post-apocalyptic science fiction films
 Postapocalyptic films
 Postapocalyptic science fiction films
 BT Motion pictures
Apocalyptic literature
 [BS646]
 [BS1705]
 UF Literature, Apocalyptic
 BT Literature
Apocalyptic television programs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN1992.8.A67]
 Here are entered works on television programs set in a world or civilization after a catastrophic event (e.g., nuclear war, an alien invasion), sometimes also including the period immediately preceding the event. Works on television programs set in an uncertain future, in a society ruled by an ineffectual, corrupt, or oppressive regime or by aliens, robots, etc., are entered under Dystopian television programs.
 UF Doomsday television programs
 End-of-the-world television programs
 Post-apocalyptic science fiction television programs
 Post-apocalyptic television programs
 Postapocalyptic science fiction television programs
 Postapocalyptic television programs
 BT Television programs

Apocatastasis
 USE Restorationism
 Apochrysidae
 USE Chrysopidae
Apoclada (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
 BT Bamboo
 Apocope oscula thermalis
 USE Kendall Warm Springs dace
Apocreadiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Digenea
 NT Apocreadium
Apocreadium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Apocreadiidae
Apocrine glands
 [QL943 (Comparative anatomy)]
 [QM491 (Human anatomy)]
 BT Sweat glands
 NT Sternal gland
Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
 Here are entered collections of texts of the apocryphal books called Acts of the Apostles. Individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.
 UF Acts (Apocryphal books)
 Acts of the Apostles (Apocryphal books)
 BT Apocryphal books (New Testament)
Apocryphal Adam books (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BS1830.A26-BS1830.A262]
 UF Adam books, Apocryphal
 BT Apocryphal books (Old Testament)
Apocryphal books
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament and from the Catholic and Protestant canons of the New Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.
 UF Apocryphal literature
 Bible—Apocryphal books
 Pseudepigrapha
 BT Sacred books
 — Criticism, interpretation, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apocryphal books—History and criticism
 — History and criticism
 USE Apocryphal books—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Apocryphal books (Book of Mormon)
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books that are excluded from the Book of Mormon. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own titles.
Apocryphal books (New Testament)
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from the Catholic and Protestant canons of the New Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own title.
 UF Bible. New Testament—Apocryphal books
 New Testament apocryphal books
 NT Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
 Apocryphal Gospels
 — Criticism, interpretation, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apocryphal books (New Testament)—History and criticism
 — History and criticism
 USE Apocryphal books (New Testament)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Apocryphal books (Old Testament) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of texts of those books (frequently called Pseudepigrapha) related to the Old Testament, but excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under their own title. Collections of texts of those books excluded from only the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament are entered under Bible. Apocrypha.
 UF Bible. Old Testament—Apocryphal books
 Bible. Old Testament—Pseudepigraphal books
 Old Testament apocryphal books
 Pseudepigraphal books (Old Testament)
 NT Apocryphal Adam books
 — Concordances
 [BS1700]
 — Concordances, English, [French, etc.]
 [BS1700]

— Criticism, interpretation, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apocryphal books (Old Testament)—History and criticism
 — History and criticism
 USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 — Introductions
 — Relation to the New Testament
 UF Bible. New Testament—Relation to Apocryphal books
 — Relation to the Old Testament
 UF Bible. Old Testament—Relation to Apocryphal books
 — Theology
Apocryphal books (Tripiṭaka)
 UF Tripiṭaka—Apocryphal books
 BT Buddhism—Sacred books
Apocryphal Gospels
 Here are entered collections of texts of apocryphal gospels. Individual apocryphal gospels are entered under their own titles.
 UF Gnostic Gospels
 Gospels (Apocryphal books)
 Non-canonical Gospels
 BT Apocryphal books (New Testament)
 NT Apocryphal infancy Gospels
Apocryphal Gospels in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apocryphal infancy Gospels (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of texts of the non-canonical or apocryphal Gospels which deal with the nativity and infancy of Jesus Christ. Works on the narratives in the canonical Gospels on the nativity and infancy of Jesus Christ are entered under Infancy narratives (Gospels).
 UF Infancy Gospels, Apocryphal
 BT Apocryphal Gospels
 Jesus Christ—Biography—Apocryphal and legendary literature
 RT Jesus Christ—Nativity
 Apocryphal literature
 USE Apocryphal books
 Apocrypteidae
 USE Gobiidae
 Apocryptes cantoris
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
 Apocryptes pellegrini
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
 Apocryptichthys livingstoni
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
 Apocryptichthys sericus
 USE Boleophthalmus cantoris
Apocynaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A66 (Botany)]
 UF Dogbane family (Plants)
 Landolphiinae
 BT Gentianales
 NT Adenium
 Alstonia
 Aspidosperma
 Beaumontia
 Catharanthus
 Cerbera
 Haplophyton
 Kibatalia
 Landolphia
 Nerium
 Pachypodium
 Parahancornia
 Plumeria
 Rauvolfia
 Stemmadenia
 Strophanthus
 Tabernaemontana
 Tabernanthe
 Thevetia
 Vallariopsis
 Apocynales
 USE Gentianales
Apocynum
 [RM666.A6 (Therapeutics)]
 Apoda (Amphibians)
 USE Caecilians
Apoda (Insects) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.L54 (Zoology)]
 UF Chelone (Insects)
 Chelonia (Insects)
 Chelonias (Insects)
 Cochlidia (Insects)
 Cochlidion (Insects)
 Cochlidium (Insects)

Apoda (Insects) *(Continued)*

- Limacodes
- Manlia
- Slug caterpillar moths
- BT Limacodidae
- NT Apoda limacodes

- Apoda (Isopoda)
- USE Isopoda

Apoda limacodes *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL561.L54 (Zoology)]

- UF Bombyx testudo
- Festoon (Insect)
- Heterogenea limacodes
- Limacodes testudo
- Phalaena limacodes

- BT Apoda (Insects)

Apoda-Prorepentia *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.O64 (Botany)]

- BT Orchids

Apodaca Post Office (Fort Collins, Colo.)

- USE Barney Apodaca Post Office (Fort Collins, Colo.)

Apodal fishes

- USE Eels

Apodemia *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL561.R56 (Zoology)]

- UF Chrysobia
- Polystigma
- BT Riordinidae
- NT Apodemia paucipuncta

Apodemia paucipuncta *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL561.R56 (Zoology)]

- BT Apodemia

Apodemus *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL737.R666]

- UF Sylvaemus
- BT Muridae
- NT Apodemus sylvaticus
- Yellow-necked mouse

Apodemus flavicollis

- USE Yellow-necked mouse

Apodemus sylvaticus *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL737.R666 (Zoology)]

- UF European woodmouse
- Long-tailed field mouse
- Wood mouse (Apodemus sylvaticus)
- BT Apodemus

Apodes

- USE Eels

Apodi River (Brazil)

- UF Apody River (Brazil)
- Mossoró River (Brazil)
- Rio Apodi (Brazil)
- Rio Apody (Brazil)
- Rio Mossoró (Brazil)
- BT Rivers—Brazil

Apodidae (Birds)

- USE Swifts

Apodidae (Crustacea)

- USE Triopsidae

Apodidae (Insects)

- USE Limacodidae

Apodiformes *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL696.A55]

- UF Cypseliformes
- Macrochires
- Micropodiformes
- BT Birds
- NT Hummingbirds
- Swifts
- Tree swifts

Apodium

- USE Apus (Birds)

Apodization

- BT Diffraction

Apodrossodes *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL458.42.G5]

- BT Gnaphosidae

Apody River (Brazil)

- USE Apodi River (Brazil)

ApoE

- USE Apolipoprotein E

Apogamy *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK826]

- BT Apomixis
- RT Parthenogenesis in plants
- BT Plants—Reproduction
- Reproduction, Asexual

Apogeton

- USE Aponogeton

Apogon *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.A7 (Zoology)]

- BT Cardinalfishes
- NT Apogon albigulosus
- Apogon rubrimacula

Apogon albigulosus *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.A7]

- BT Apogon

Apogon maximus

- USE Holapogon maximus

Apogon rubrimacula *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.A7 (Zoology)]

- UF Ostorhinchus rubrimacula
- BT Apogon

Apogonidae

- USE Cardinalfishes

Apoidea

- USE Bees

Apokatastasis (The Greek word)

- BT Greek language, Biblical—Etymology

Apokolips (Imaginary place) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Imaginary places

Apolant family *(Not Subd Geog)***Apolima (Samoa)**

- UF Apolima Island (Samoa)

- BT Islands—Samoa

Apolima Island (Samoa)

- USE Apolima (Samoa)

Apolinarella

- USE Curimatella

Apolinar's marsh wren *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL696.P287]

- UF Apolinar's wren
- Cistothorus apolinari
- Marsh wren, Apolinar's
- BT Cistothorus

Apolinar's wren

- USE Apolinar's marsh wren

Apolipoprotein B *(May Subd Geog)*

[QP99.3.A65]

- UF Apo-B
- ApoB
- BT Apolipoproteins

Apolipoprotein E *(May Subd Geog)*

[QP99.3.A65]

- UF Apo-E
- ApoE
- BT Apolipoproteins

Apolipoprotein E gene *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Genes

Apolipoproteins

[QP99.3.A65]

- BT Blood lipoproteins
- NT Apolipoprotein B
- Apolipoprotein E

Apollo, Clouded

- USE Clouded apollo

Apollo, Shrine of (Tyre, Lebanon)

- USE Shrine of Apollo (Tyre, Lebanon)

Apollo (Computer system)

- BT Airlines—Reservation systems

Apollo automobile, Holden

- USE Holden Apollo automobile

Apollo butterfly *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL561.P2]

- UF Parnassius apollo
- BT Parnassius

Apollo Daphnephoros, Temple of (Eretria)

- USE Temple of Apollo Daphnephoros (Eretria)

Apollo Hylates, Sanctuary of (Kourion)

- USE Sanctuary of Apollo Hylates (Kourion)

Apollo Hypoakraios, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)

- USE Sanctuary of Apollo Hypoakraios (Athens, Greece)

Apollo Lunar Surface Drill

- UF ASLD (Lunar drill)

- BT Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package
- Boring machinery

Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF ALSEP (Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package)
- BT Moon—Exploration
- Moon—Surface
- RT Early Apollo Scientific Experiments Package
- NT Active Seismic Experiment (Instrument)
- Apollo Lunar Surface Drill
- Cold Cathode Gage Experiment
- Lunar Portable Magnetometer
- Lunar Surface Magnetometer

Passive Seismic Experiment (Instrument)**Solar Wind Spectrometer****Apollo-lyre** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Lyre

Apollo-lyre music *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Apollo-lyre, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Apollo-lyre.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "Apollo-lyre" or "Apollo-lyres" and headings with medium of performance that include "Apollo-lyre" or "Apollo-lyres"*

Apollo-Piermarini Theater (Foligno, Italy)

- USE Teatro Apollo-Piermarini (Foligno, Italy)

Apollo Ptoios, Sanctuary of (Karditsa, Greece)

- USE Sanctuary of Apollo Ptoios (Karditsa, Greece)

Apollo, Sanctuary of (Delos Island, Greece)

- USE Sanctuary of Apollo (Delos Island, Greece)

Apollo Shrine Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)

- USE Nettleton Scrubb Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)

Apollo Smintheus, Sanctuary of (Gülpınar, Çanakkale İli, Turkey)

- USE Sanctuary of Apollo Smintheus (Gülpınar, Çanakkale İli, Turkey)

Apollo, Temple of (Bassai)

- USE Temple of Apollo (Bassai)

Apollo, Temple of (Claros Site, Turkey)

- USE Temple of Apollo (Claros Site, Turkey)

Apollo, Temple of (Cumae)

- USE Temple of Apollo (Cumae)

Apollo, Temple of (Delphi)

- USE Temple of Apollo (Delphi)

Apollo, Temple of (Didyma)

- USE Didymaeum (Didyma)

Apollo, Temple of (Pompeii)

- USE Temple of Apollo (Pompeii)

Apollo, Temple of (Rome, Italy)

- USE Temple of Apollo (Rome, Italy)

Apollo Theater (Foligno, Italy)

- USE Teatro Apollo-Piermarini (Foligno, Italy)

Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)

- USE Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)

Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)

- UF Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)

- BT Theaters—New York (State)

Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)

Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)

- UF Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)

Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y.) *[Former heading]*

- Bryant Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

- BT Theaters—New York (State)

Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)

- USE Apollo Theater (New York, N.Y. : 125th Street)

Apollo Victoria Theatre (London, England)

- BT Theaters—England

Apollon Smintheion, Temple of (Gülpınar, Çanakkale İli, Turkey)

- USE Sanctuary of Apollo Smintheus (Gülpınar, Çanakkale İli, Turkey)

Apollonia (Albania : Ancient city)

- USE Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)

Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)

- UF Apollonia (Albania : Ancient city) *[Former heading]*

- Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)

- BT Albania—Antiquities

- Extinct cities—Albania

Apollonia (Israel : Extinct city)

- USE Arsuf (Extinct city)

Apollonia (Turkey : Extinct city)

- USE Tripolis on the Maeander (Extinct city)

Apollonia (Fish)

- USE Neogobius

Apollonia fluviatilis

- USE Neogobius fluviatilis

Apollonius, of Tyre (Fictitious character)**—Romances****Apolo, Teatro (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)**

- USE Teatro Apolo (Culiacán, Sinaloa, Mexico)

Apolo, Teatro (Madrid, Spain)

- USE Teatro Apolo (Madrid, Spain)

Apolo Theater (Ciudad Anáhuac, Mexico)

- USE Teatro Apolo (Ciudad Anáhuac, Mexico)

Apolobamba, Nudo de (Peru and Bolivia)

- UF Nudo de Apolobamba (Peru and Bolivia)
- BT Cordillera Oriental (Peru)

Mountains—Bolivia
Mountains—Peru
Apolobamba Integrated Management Natural Area (Bolivia)
USE Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Nacional Apolobamba (Bolivia)
Apologetics (*May Subd Geog*)
[BT1095-BT1255]
Here are entered works explaining Christianity and defending it against criticism. Works explaining and defending other religions are entered under the individual religion with subdivision Apologetic works.
UF Apologetics—19th century [*Former heading*]
Apologetics—20th century [*Former heading*]
Apologetics, Missionary [*Former heading*]
Christian evidences
Christianity—Apologetic works
Christianity—Evidences
Evidences, Christian
Evidences of Christianity
Fundamental theology
Polemics (Theology)
Theology, Fundamental
BT Religious thought
Theology
SA *subdivision* Apologetic works *under individual denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church--
Apologetic works
NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Natural theology
Witness bearing (Christianity)
—Early church, ca. 30-600
USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800
Apologetics—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
—Middle Ages, 600-1500
USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800
Apologetics—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
—16th century
USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800
Apologetics—History—16th century
—17th century
USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800
Apologetics—History—17th century
—18th century
USE Apologetics—Early works to 1800
Apologetics—History—18th century
—19th century
USE Apologetics
Apologetics—History—19th century
—20th century
USE Apologetics
Apologetics—History—20th century
—**Early works to 1800**
[BT1100]
UF Apologetics—Early church, ca. 30-600
[*Former heading*]
Apologetics—Middle Ages, 600-1500
[*Former heading*]
Apologetics—16th century [*Former heading*]
Apologetics—17th century [*Former heading*]
Apologetics—18th century [*Former heading*]
—**History**
—**Early church, ca. 30-600**
UF Apologetics—Early church, ca. 30-600
[*Former heading*]
—**Middle Ages, 600-1500**
UF Apologetics—Middle Ages, 600-1500
[*Former heading*]
—**16th century**
UF Apologetics—16th century [*Former heading*]
—**Modern period, 1500-**
—**17th century**
UF Apologetics—17th century [*Former heading*]
—**18th century**
UF Apologetics—18th century [*Former heading*]
—**19th century**
UF Apologetics—19th century [*Former heading*]
—**20th century**
UF Apologetics—20th century [*Former heading*]
Apologetics, Islamic
USE Islam—Apologetic works

Apologetics, Jewish
USE Judaism—Apologetic works
Apologetics, Missionary
USE Apologetics
Apologetics, Muslim
USE Islam—Apologetic works
Apologetics, Sikh
USE Sikhism—Apologetic works
Apologies (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN6278.4]
Here are entered collections of apologies. Works on the concept of apologizing are entered under the heading Apologizing.
Apologizing (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF575.A75 (*Psychology*)]
Here are entered works on the concept of apologizing. Collections of apologies are entered under Apologies.
UF Apology (Psychology)
BT Social interaction
Apologizing in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apology (Psychology)
USE Apologizing
Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
USE Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)
Apolonyah (Israel : Extinct city)
USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
Apolyent Golu (Turkey)
USE Ulubat Lake (Turkey)
Apolyont Gölü (Turkey)
USE Ulubat Lake (Turkey)
Apomatok River (Va.)
USE Appomattox River (Va.)
Apomixis (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Plants—Reproduction
Reproduction, Asexual
NT Apogamy
Apomorphine
BT Emetics
Morphine
Apomotis
USE Lepomis
Apomys (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.R666]
BT Muridae
NT Camiguin forest mouse
Apomys camiguinensis
USE Camiguin forest mouse
Aponogetaceae
USE Aponogetonaceae
Aponogeton (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A667 (*Botany*)]
UF Amogeton
Apogeton
Hydrogeton
Ouvirandra
Spathium
Uvirandra
BT Aponogetonaceae
Aponogetonaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A667 (*Botany*)]
UF Aponogetaceae
BT Helobiae
NT Aponogeton
Aponomma (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.I9]
BT Ixodidae
Aponte family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apophasis (Rhetoric)
USE Preterition (Rhetoric)
Apophatic theology
USE Negative theology
Apophony
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Vowel gradation
Apopka, Lake (Fla.)
UF Ahapopka, Lake (Fla.)
Apopke, Lake (Fla.)
Lake Ahapopka (Fla.)
Lake Apopka (Fla.)
Lake Apopke (Fla.)
BT Lakes—Florida
Apopke, Lake (Fla.)
USE Apopka, Lake (Fla.)
Apoplexy
USE Cerebrovascular disease
Apoplexy (Grape disease)
USE Esca (Grape disease)
Apopokuva Indians
USE Apapocuva Indians

Apoporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
USE Apaporis River (Colombia and Brazil)
Apoptosis
[QH671]
BT Cell death
Aporetic
USE Aporia
Aporia (*May Subd Geog*)
[B187.A66]
UF Aporetic
BT Philosophy
Aporida
USE Aporidea
Aporidea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.P7 (*Zoology*)]
UF Aporida
BT Tapeworms
NT Nematoparataeniidae
Aporosa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.E9 (*Botany*)]
UF Aporusa
Leiocarus
Lepidostachys
Scepa
Tetractinostigma
BT Euphorbiaceae
Aporoscelis
USE Uromastyx
Aporrectodea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6 (*Zoology*)]
BT Lumbricidae
NT Aporrectodea caliginosa
Aporrectodea caliginosa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
UF Aporrectodea caliginosa
Grey worm
Pasture earthworm
BT Aporrectodea
Aporrectodea caliginosa
USE Aporrectodea caliginosa
Aporusa
USE Aporosa
Aposematic coloration
USE Warning coloration (Biology)
Aposiopesis (Rhetoric)
BT Figures of speech
Rhetoric
Apostadero de Montevideo (Montevideo, Uruguay)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Apostadero Naval Español (Montevideo, Uruguay)
Spanish Naval Station (Montevideo, Uruguay)
BT Navy-yards and naval stations—Uruguay
Apostadero Naval Español (Montevideo, Uruguay)
USE Apostadero de Montevideo (Montevideo, Uruguay)
Apostasy
BT Offenses against religion
RT Heresy
NT Schism
Trials (Apostasy)
—**Anglican Communion**
—**Baptists**
—**Catholic Church**
—**Christian and Missionary Alliance**
—**Christianity**
—**Church of England**
—**Church of God, International**
—**Church of Ireland**
—**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
—**Churches of Christ**
—**Episcopal Church**
—**Holiness churches**
—**Islam**
UF Apostasy (Islam) [*Former heading*]
BT Kufr (Islam)
—**Jehovah's Witnesses**
—**Judaism**
[BM720.H5]
UF Apostasy (Judaism) [*Former heading*]
—**Latter Day Saint churches**
UF Apostasy—Mormon Church [*Former heading*]
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Religious law and legislation
—**Lutheran Church**
—**Mennonites**
—Mormon Church
USE Apostasy—Latter Day Saint churches
—**Orthodox Eastern Church**

- Apostasy** (*Continued*)
 —Pentecostal churches
 —Presbyterians
 —Protestant churches
 —Russkǎia pravoslavnaia tserkov'
 —Seventh-Day Adventists
 —Shakers
Apostasy (Islam)
 USE Apostasy—Islam
Apostasy (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Apostasy (Judaism)
 USE Apostasy—Judaism
Apostates
 USE Ex-church members
Apostichopus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.H7 (Zoology)]
 BT Stichopodidae
 NT Apostichopus japonicus
Apostichopus japonicus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.H7 (Zoology)]
 UF Stichopus japonicus
 BT Apostichopus
Apostle Islands (Wis.)
 UF Twelve Apostles (Wis.)
 BT Islands—Wisconsin
 NT Gull Island (Wis.)
 Madeline Island (Wis.)
 Michigan Island (Wis.)
Apostle Islands National Lakeshore (Wis.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Wisconsin
Apostle Matthei, Island (Alaska)
 USE Saint Matthew Island (Alaska)
Apostles
 [BS2440]
 UF Disciples, Twelve
 BT Bible—Biography
 Christian saints
 RT Apostolic succession
 NT Apostles (Latter Day Saint churches)
 Evangelists (Bible)
 Jesus Christ—Brethren
 Jesus Christ—Calling of the twelve
 Jesus Christ—Sending of the twelve
Apostles (Latter Day Saint churches)
 UF Council of the Twelve (Latter Day Saint churches)
 Mormon Church—Apostles [*Former heading*]
 Quorum of the Twelve Apostles (Latter Day Saint churches)
 BT Apostles
 Church officers—Latter Day Saint churches
Apostles in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apostles in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apostleship
 USE Apostolate (Christian theology)
Apostolate, Lay
 USE Catholic Action
Apostolate, Liturgical
 USE Liturgical movement—Catholic Church
Apostolate (Christian theology)
 [BV601.2]
 UF Apostleship
 Apostolate (Theology) [*Former heading*]
 BT Mission of the church
Apostolate (Theology)
 USE Apostolate (Christian theology)
Apostolepis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
Apostolic administrators
 USE Administrators apostolic
Apostolic Church
 USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
Apostolic exhortations (Papal letters)
 UF Exhortations (Papal letters)
 Post-synodal apostolic exhortations
 BT Letters, Papal
Apostolic Fathers
 [BR60.A6-BR60.A65 (Early Christian literature)]
 BT Fathers of the church
Apostolic Palace (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
 USE Palazzo apostolico (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
Apostolic Palace (Vatican City)
 USE Vatican Palace (Vatican City)
Apostolic Pentecostal churches
 USE Oneness Pentecostal churches
Apostolic prefects
 USE Vicars apostolic
Apostolic succession
 [BV665]
 UF Succession, Apostolic
 BT Church polity
 RT Apostles
 Episcopacy
 NT Anglican orders
 Church of England—Clergy
Apostolic vicars
 USE Vicars apostolic
Apostolicity
 USE Church—Apostolicity
Apostolico del Laterano, Palazzo (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Lateranense (Rome, Italy)
Apostolico Lateranense, Palazzo (Rome, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Lateranense (Rome, Italy)
Apostrophe
 BT Punctuation
Apostrophe (Rhetoric)
 BT Figures of speech
Apoteosi d'Onero (Vases)
 BT Silverwork, Classical
 Vases, Ancient
Apothecaries
 USE Pharmacists
Apothecaries (Drugstores)
 USE Drugstores
Apothecary jars (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jars, Apothecary
 BT Containers
 Drugs—Packaging
Apothecary shops
 USE Drugstores
Apothecium
Apothegms
 USE Aphorisms and apothegms
Apotheosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL465]
 Here are entered works dealing with the deification of rulers, heroes, and others either at death or during life.
 UF Deification
 BT Ancestor worship
 Religion
 RT Euhemerism
 Heroes
 NT Emperor worship
 Kings and rulers—Mythology
 Kings and rulers—Religious aspects
 —Christianity
 —Hinduism
 —Islam
 —Judaism
Apotheosis in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apotheosis in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apotheosis of democracy (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)
 UF Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 1865-1925. Apotheosis of democracy
 BT Pediments—United States
 Relief (Sculpture), American
 United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
Apotomidae
 USE Ground beetles
Apouri, Te (New Zealand people)
 USE Te Aupouri (New Zealand people)
Apoyao (Philippine people)
 USE Isneg (Philippine people)
APP (Tomatis method)
 USE Tomatis method
App family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Appa (African people)
 USE Tarok (African people)
Appa (Trademark)
 USE Phosmet
Appa language
 USE Tarok language
Appalachia
 USE Appalachian Region
Appalachian Basin
 BT Basins (Geology)—Canada, Eastern
 Basins (Geology)—East (U.S.)
Appalachian Development Highway System
 UF Appalachian Development System (Express highways)
 BT Express highways—Appalachian Region
Appalachian Development System (Express highways)
 USE Appalachian Development Highway System
Appalachian dulcimer (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML1015.A6 (History)]
 UF American dulcimer
 Appalachian mountain dulcimer
 Dulcimer, American
 Dulcimer, Appalachian
 Dulcimer, Kentucky
 Dulcimer, Lap
 Dulcimer, Mountain
 Dulcimer, Plucked
 Kentucky dulcimer
 Mountain dulcimer
 Lap dulcimer
 Plucked dulcimer
 BT Musical instruments—United States
 Zither
Appalachian dulcimer and autoharp music
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [M292-M293]
 UF Autoharp and appalachian dulcimer music
Appalachian dulcimer and guitar music
 UF Guitar and Appalachian dulcimer music
Appalachian dulcimer and mandolin music
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandolin and Appalachian dulcimer music
Appalachian dulcimer duets
 USE Appalachian dulcimer music (Appalachian dulcimers (2))
Appalachian dulcimer music
 [M142.A7]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo Appalachian dulcimer, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo Applachian dulcimer.
 SA headings for forms and types of music that include "Appalachian dulcimer" or "Appalachian dulcimers" and headings with medium of performance that include "Appalachian dulcimer" or "Appalachian dulcimers"
Appalachian dulcimer music (Appalachian dulcimers (2))
 [M292-M293]
 UF Appalachian dulcimer duets
Appalachian Indians
 USE Apalachee Indians
Appalachian language
 USE Apalachee language
Appalachian mountain dulcimer
 USE Appalachian dulcimer
Appalachian Mountains
 UF Appalachians
 BT Mountains—Canada
 Mountains—United States
 NT Allegheny Mountains
 Blue Ridge Mountains
 Clinch Mountain (Tenn. and Va.)
 Cumberland Mountains
 Green Mountains (Vt.)
 Kittatinny Mountain
 Roan Mountain (N.C. and Tenn.)
 Taconic Range
 Appalachian Mountains, Southern
 USE Appalachian Region, Southern
Appalachian Mountains Region
 USE Appalachian Region
Appalachian people
 USE Appalachians (People)
Appalachian Plateaus Physiographic Province
 BT Physiographic provinces—East (U.S.)
Appalachian Region
 UF Appalachia
 Appalachian Mountains Region
 —History
Appalachian Region, Southern
 UF Appalachian Mountains, Southern
 Appalachians, Southern
 Southern Appalachian Mountains
 Southern Appalachian Region
 Southern Appalachians
Appalachian salamander
 USE Jordan's salamander
Appalachian singlefoot horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF293.A66]
 UF Singlefoot horse, Appalachian
 BT Horse breeds
Appalachian Trail
 BT Trails—United States
Appalachian wood rat
 USE Allegheny wood rat
Appalachian woodland salamander
 USE Jordan's salamander
Appalachians
 USE Appalachian Mountains

Appalachians, Southern
 USE Appalachian Region, Southern
Appalachians (People) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F210]
 UF Appalachian people
 Mountain whites (Southern States) [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnology—Appalachian Region
 Mountain people—Southern States
Appalachians (People) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Mountain whites (Southern States) in literature
 [*Former heading*]
Appalachians (People) in motion pictures
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN1995.9.M67]
 UF Mountain whites (Southern States) in motion
 pictures [*Former heading*]
 BT Motion pictures
 Appalchicola Indians
 USE Apalachicola Indians
 Appaloosa catfish
 USE Flathead catfish
Appaloosa horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF293.A7]
 BT Horse breeds
 Appaluchion
 USE Flathead catfish
 Appamattuck River (Va.)
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
 Appamattux River (Va.)
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
 Appamatuck River (Va.)
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
Appanage
 RT Civil list
 Appapa (Guam)
 USE Cabras Island (Guam)
APPARAT (Information retrieval system)
 [Z699.5.M]
 UF Archive Preservation Program and Retrieval by
 Automated Techniques
 BT Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Motion pictures
 Apparatus, Chemical
 USE Chemical apparatus
 Apparatus, Dental
 USE Dental instruments and apparatus
 Apparatus, Drying
 USE Drying apparatus
 Apparatus, Electric
 USE Electric apparatus and appliances
 Apparatus, Electrochemical
 USE Electrochemical apparatus
 Apparatus, Juxtaglomerular
 USE Juxtaglomerular apparatus
 Apparatus, Medical
 USE Medical instruments and apparatus
 Apparatus, Orthopedic
 USE Orthopedic apparatus
 Apparatus, Physiological
 USE Physiological apparatus
 Apparatus, Scientific
 USE Scientific apparatus and instruments
 Apparatus, Surgical
 USE Surgical instruments and apparatus
 Apparatus, Volumetric
 USE Volumetric apparatus
 Apparatus for the blind
 USE Blind, Apparatus for the
 Apparatus lacrimalis
 USE Lacrimal apparatus
 Apparel
 USE Clothing and dress
 Apparel industry
 USE Clothing trade
 Apparent death
 USE Death, Apparent
 Apparent horizon
 USE Horizon
 Apparent position calculators, Artificial satellite
 USE Artificial satellites—Apparent position
 calculators
 Apparent stress (Meteorology)
 USE Reynolds stress
Apparitions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF1444-BF1486 (*Occult sciences*)]
 [BV5091.V6 (*Christian mysticism*)]
 [GR580 (*Folklore*)]
 UF Phantoms
 Specters
 BT Spirits

RT Ghosts
 Visionaries
 NT Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and
 miracles
 Materialization
 Poltergeists
 Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Sightings
Appartamento Borgia (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 UF Borgia Apartment (Vatican Palace, Vatican
 City)
 Borgia Apartments (Vatican Palace, Vatican
 City)
 Borgia Rooms (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
 BT Rooms—Vatican City
 Vatican Palace (Vatican City)
Appartements Napoléon III (Louvre, Paris, France)
 UF Napoleon III Apartments (Louvre, Paris,
 France)
 BT Louvre (Paris, France)
 Rooms—France
 Appeal
 USE Appellate procedure
 Appeal, Personal
 USE Charisma (Personality trait)
Appeal as from an abuse
 UF Appeal as from an abuse—Law and legislation
 BT Appellate procedure
 Church and state
 Ecclesiastical courts
 Jurisdiction
 Jurisdiction (Canon law)
 —Law and legislation
 USE Appeal as from an abuse
Appeal to force (Logical fallacy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ad baculum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)
 Argumentum ad baculum (Logical fallacy)
 Baculum, Argumentum ad (Logical fallacy)
 Force, Appeal to (Logical fallacy)
 BT Fallacies (Logic)
 Intimidation
Appeal to pity (Logical fallacy)
 UF Argumentum ad misericordiam (Logical fallacy)
 BT Fallacies (Logic)
 RT Sympathy
Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ad populum, Argumentum (Logical fallacy)
 Argumentum ad populum (Logical fallacy)
 Popular opinion, Appeal to (Logical fallacy)
 Populum, Argumentum ad (Logical fallacy)
 BT Fallacies (Logic)
 Public opinion
 Appeals, Administrative
 USE Administrative remedies
Appeals in forma pauperis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Appellate procedure
 In forma pauperis
Appearance (Philosophy)
 BT Philosophy
Appearance (Philosophy) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Appearance-based bias
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
 Appearance-based discrimination
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
 Appearance bias
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
 Appearance discrimination
 USE Physical-appearance-based bias
 Appearance of materials
 USE Materials—Appearance
 Appearances of Jesus Christ
 USE Jesus Christ—Appearances
Appel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Apel family
 Apfel family
 Appell family
 Apple family
 Ople family
 Appelbaum family
 USE Applebaum family
 Appelboim family
 USE Applebaum family
 Appelby family
 USE Appleby family
 Appelderefeud family
 USE Apuldrefield family
 Appell family
 USE Appel family
Appellate courts (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Courts of appeals

Supreme courts
 BT Courts
 RT Appellate procedure
 Courts of last resort
 SA *names of individual appellate courts*
Appellate procedure (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appeal
 RT Appellate courts
 Civil procedure
 BT Courts
 RT Criminal procedure
 BT Procedure (Law)
 RT Trial practice
 NT Appeal as from an abuse
 Appeals in forma pauperis
 Certiorari
 Courts of last resort
 Exceptions (Law)
 Law and fact
 New matter (Civil procedure)
 New trials
 Prospective overruling
 Reformatio in pejus
 Tax protests and appeals
 Waiver of appeal
 Writ of error
Appellate procedure (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Appellate procedure (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [KBP1687]
 BT Islamic law
Appellate procedure (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
 Appellplätze (Concentration camps)
 USE Roll call squares (Nazi concentration camps)
Appendectomy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD542]
 BT Appendix (Anatomy)—Surgery
 — **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appendectomy—Complications and
 sequelae [*Former heading*]
 — Complications and sequelae
 USE Appendectomy—Complications
Appendicitis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD542]
 UF Appendix (Anatomy)—Inflammation
 Perityphilitis
 BT Appendix (Anatomy)—Diseases
 Gastroenteritis
Appendicularia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL613 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Appendicularians
 Larvacea
 Larvaceans
 BT Tunicata
 Appendicularians
 USE Appendicularia
Appendix (Anatomy)
 [QL863 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM345 (*Human anatomy*)]
 UF Appendix vermiformis
 Vermiform appendix
 BT Cecum
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Appendicitis
 — Inflammation
 USE Appendicitis
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Appendectomy
 Appendix vermiformis
 USE Appendix (Anatomy)
 Appennino (Italy)
 USE Apennines (Italy)
 Appennino Tosco-Emiliano National Park (Italy)
 USE Parco nazionale dell'Appennino Tosco-
 Emiliano (Italy)
 Appenzell Ausser-Rhoden (Switzerland) in art
 USE Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Switzerland)—In art
Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Switzerland)
 — **In art**
 UF Appenzell Ausser-Rhoden (Switzerland) in
 art [*Former heading*]
Appenzeller family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apperception
 [BF321 (*Psychology*)]
 [LB1067 (*Educational psychology*)]
 BT Educational psychology
 Psychology
 RT Comprehension
 Perception
 NT Attention

- Apperception** (*Continued*)
 - Change blindness
 - Consciousness
 - Number concept
- **Testing**
 - [BF433.A6]
 - BT Projective techniques
 - NT School apperception method
 - Three-dimensional personality test
- Apperson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Epperson family
 - RT Epps family
- Appert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appetency
 - USE Desire
- Appetite**
 - RT Hunger
 - Nutrition—Psychological aspects
- **Effect of drugs on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Drugs—Physiological effect
- Loss
 - USE Anorexia
- Appetite, Depraved
 - USE Pica (Pathology)
- Appetite depressants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM332.3]
 - UF Anorectic drugs
 - Anorectics
 - Anorexiant
 - Anorexic drugs
 - Anorexigenic drugs
 - Appetite suppressants
 - Appetite suppressing drugs
 - Depressants, Appetite
 - Diet pills
 - Suppressants, Appetite
 - BT Psychotropic drugs
 - Weight loss preparations
 - NT Amphetamines
 - Fenfluramine
 - Hydroxytryptophan
 - Sibutramine
- Appetite disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on appetite disturbances as symptoms of organic, psychological or psychosocial disorders. Works on gross disturbances in eating behavior as a subclass of mental disorders are entered under Eating disorders.
 - UF Appetite disturbances
 - Disorders of appetite
 - BT Nutrition disorders
 - Symptoms
 - NT Anorexia
 - Eating disorders
- Appetite disturbances
 - USE Appetite disorders
- Appetite in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Appetite-increasing drugs
 - USE Appetite stimulants
- Appetite**
 - Loss
 - USE Anorexia
- Appetite reversing factor, Pituitary
 - USE Lipotropin
- Appetite stimulants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Appetite-increasing drugs
 - Appetite-stimulating drugs
 - Orexigenic drugs
 - Orexigenics
 - BT Central nervous system stimulants
- Appetite-stimulating drugs
 - USE Appetite stimulants
- Appetite suppressants
 - USE Appetite depressants
- Appetite suppressing drugs
 - USE Appetite depressants
- Appetizers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX740]
 - UF Antipasti
 - Antipasto
 - Antipastos
 - Canapés
 - Cookery (Appetizers) [*Former heading*]
 - Hors d'oeuvres
 - BT Cooking
 - NT Aperitifs
 - Dips (Appetizers)
 - Meze
 - Nachos
 - Tapas
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Appetizers
- Applan Way (Italy)**
 - UF Via Appia (Italy)
 - BT Roads, Roman—Italy
- Appianus Estate (Fayyūm, Egypt)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Farms—Egypt
- Applause** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Applause, demonstrations, etc. [*Former heading*]
 - Clapping
 - Theater—Applause, demonstrations, etc. [*Former heading*]
 - BT Praise
- Applause, demonstrations, etc.
 - USE Applause
- Apple
 - USE Apples
- Apple, Akee
 - USE Akee
- Apple, Bitter
 - USE Watermelons
- Apple, Frozen
 - USE Frozen apples
- Apple, Golden
 - USE Bael (Tree)
- Apple, Tiger
 - USE Thevetia peruviana
- Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.)
 - USE Apples—Folklore
 - Apples—Mythology
 - Apples—Religious aspects
- Apple 2 (Computer)
 - USE Apple II (Computer)
- Apple 2c (Computer)
 - USE Apple IIc (Computer)
- Apple 2e (Computer)
 - USE Apple IIe (Computer)
- Apple 2GS (Computer)
 - USE Apple IIGS (Computer)
- Apple 3 (Computer)
 - USE Apple III (Computer)
- Apple acid
 - USE Malic acid
- Apple and potato leafhopper
 - USE Empoasca fabae
- Apple aphid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 - UF Aphis pomi
 - Apple aphis [*Former heading*]
 - Apple leaf aphis
 - Apple louse
 - Green apple aphis
 - Louse, Apple
 - BT Aphis
- Apple aphid, Woolly
 - USE Woolly apple aphid
- Apple aphis
 - USE Apple aphid
- Apple Athletic Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)**
 - UF Apple Athletic Health Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)
 - BT Physical fitness centers—Idaho
- Apple Athletic Health Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)
 - USE Apple Athletic Club (Idaho Falls, Idaho)
- Apple blotch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Phyllosticta solitaria
 - BT Phyllosticta
- Apple blue mold** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB608.A6]
 - UF Blue mold disease of apples
 - Penicillium expansum
 - BT Penicillium
- Apple brandy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP607.A57]
 - UF Applejack
 - Calvados
 - BT Apple products
 - Brandy
- Apple bucculatrix
 - USE Bucculatrix pomifoliella
- Apple butter** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Apple products
 - Cooking (Apples)
 - Use in cooking
 - USE Cooking (Apple butter)
- Apple cider vinegar
 - USE Cider vinegar
- Apple cleanwing moth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.S47 (Zoology)]
- [SB945.A527 (Pest)]
- UF Synanthedon myopaeformis
- BT Synanthedon
- Apple computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - BT Microcomputers
 - NT Apple IIGS (Computer)
 - iBook (Computer)
 - iMac (Computer)
 - iPad (Computer)
 - Lisa computer
 - MacBook (Computer)
 - Macintosh Classic (Computer)
 - Macintosh II (Computer)
 - Macintosh SE (Computer)
- **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple Cove (Wash.)
 - USE Appletree Cove (Wash.)
- Apple family
 - USE Appel family
- Apple fruit-borer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple growers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fruit growers
- Apple guava
 - USE Guava
- Apple iBook (Computer)
 - USE iBook (Computer)
- Apple II (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - UF Apple 2 (Computer)
 - BT Electronic digital computers
- **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT MICROBOOK (Computer system)
- Apple II Plus (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - BT Electronic digital computers
- **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple IIc (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - UF Apple 2c (Computer)
 - BT Microcomputers
 - Portable computers
- Apple IIe (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - UF Apple 2e (Computer)
 - BT Electronic digital computers
- **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT ROBO Systems CAD (Computer system)
- Apple IIGS (Computer)**
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - UF Apple 2GS (Computer)
 - BT Apple computer
- Apple III (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.8.A]
 - UF Apple 3 (Computer)
 - BT Electronic digital computers
- **Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Apple ImageWriter II (Printer)
 - USE ImageWriter II (Printer)
- Apple ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
 - USE ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
- Apple industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9259.A5-HD9259.A6]
 - BT Fruit trade
- Apple iPad (Computer)
 - USE iPad (Computer)
- Apple iPhone (Smartphone)
 - USE iPhone (Smartphone)
- Apple juice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Apple products
 - Fruit juices
 - RT Cider
 - NT Frozen concentrated apple juice
- Apple juice, Frozen concentrated
 - USE Frozen concentrated apple juice
- Apple LaserWriter (Printer)
 - USE LaserWriter (Printer)
- Apple leaf aphis
 - USE Apple aphid
- Apple leaf-sewer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.T8]
 - UF Ancyliis nubeculana
 - BT Ancyliis
- Apple leafhopper
 - USE Empoasca fabae
 - Empoasca mali
- Apple Lisa (Computer)
 - USE Lisa computer
- Apple louse
 - USE Apple aphid

Apple MacBook (Computer)
 USE MacBook (Computer)
 Apple Macintosh (Computer)
 USE Macintosh (Computer)
 Apple Macintosh II (Computer)
 USE Macintosh II (Computer)
 Apple Macintosh SE (Computer)
 USE Macintosh SE (Computer)
Apple maggot (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.T42 (Zoology)]
 UF Apple maggot—Larvae
 Apple maggot fly
 Maggot, Apple
 Railroad worm
 Rhagoletis pomonella
 Rhagoletis pomonella larva
 Trypeta albiscutellata
 Trypeta pomonella
 Worm, Railroad
 BT Rhagoletis
 —Larvae
 USE Apple maggot
 Apple maggot fly
 USE Apple maggot
 Apple mint, Golden
 USE Mentha gentilis
 Apple of Peru
 USE Datura stramonium
Apple pandemis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 UF Pandemis leafroller
 Pandemis pyrusana
 BT Leafrollers
 Pandemis
 Apple parers
 USE Peelers (Utensils)
Apple powdery mildew (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Podosphaera leucotricha
 Apple PowerBook notebook computers
 USE Macintosh PowerBook notebook computers
Apple printers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Computer printers
 NT ImageWriter II (Printer)
 ImageWriter LQ (Printer)
 LaserWriter (Printer)
Apple products (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plant products
 NT Apple brandy
 Apple butter
 Apple juice
 Cider vinegar
 Apple Quick Take camera
 USE Apple QuickTake camera
Apple QuickTake camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Apple Quick Take camera
 QuickTake camera
 BT Digital cameras
 Apple-ring acacia
 USE Faidherbia albida
Apple root-borer (*May Subd Geog*)
 Apple sass
 USE Applesauce
 Apple sauce
 USE Applesauce
Apple sawfly (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.T3 (Zoology)]
 UF European apple sawfly
 Hoplocampa testudinea
 BT Hoplocampa
Apple scab (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scab, Apple
 BT Apples—Diseases and pests
 Fungal diseases of plants
Apple scald (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apple storage scald
 Apple superficial scald
 Apples—Scald
 Apples—Storage scald
 Apples—Superficial scald
 Common scald of apples
 Scald, Apple
 Storage scald, Apple
 Superficial scald, Apple
 BT Apples—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 Apple snail, Channeled
 USE Pomacea canaliculata
 Apple snail, Florida
 USE Florida applesnail
 Apple snail, Golden
 USE Pomacea canaliculata

Apple snails
 USE Ampullariidae
 Apple storage scald
 USE Apple scald
Apple sucker (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.P88 (Zoology)]
 UF Cacopsylla mali
 Chermes mali
 European apple sucker
 Psylla aeruginosa
 Psylla claripennis
 Psylla crataegicola
 Psylla dubia
 Psylla mali
 Psylla occulta
 Psylla rubida
 Psylla viridis
 Psylla viridissima
 Psyllia mali
 Sucker, Apple
 BT Cacopsylla
 Apple superficial scald
 USE Apple scald
Apple-tree borers (*May Subd Geog*)
Apple Tree Close (Pontefract, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—England
Apple Tree Close Site (Pontefract, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT England—Antiquities
 Apple Tree Cove (Wash.)
 USE Appletree Cove (Wash.)
 Apple-tree tent caterpillar
 USE Eastern tent caterpillar
Apple-tree weevil (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Beetles
 Apple trees
 USE Apples
Apple TV (Digital media receiver) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Digital television
Apple worm (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 [SB945.C7 (Plant pest)]
 UF Codling moth—Larvae
 Worm, Apple
 BT Caterpillars
 Codling moth
Applebaum family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Apfelboim family
 Apfelbaum family
 Appelbaum family
 Appelboim family
 Applebee family
 USE Appleby family
Appleby Castle (Appleby-in-Westmorland, England)
 BT Castles—England
Appleby family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Appelby family
 Applebee family
 Applecore (Torpedo bomber)
 USE Albacore (Torpedo bomber)
Applecross Peninsula (Scotland)
 BT Peninsulas—Scotland
Appledore Island (Me.)
 BT Islands—Maine
 Isles of Shoals (Me. and N.H.)
 Applegate Athapascan Indians
 USE Dakubetede Indians
 Applegate Creek Indians
 USE Dakubetede Indians
Applegate family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Applegate Indians
 USE Dakubetede Indians
 Applegate Mounds (Okla.)
 USE Grobin Davis Site (Okla.)
 Applegate Post Office (Steubenville, Ohio)
 USE Douglas Applegate Post Office (Steubenville, Ohio)
 Applegate River, Little (Or.)
 USE Little Applegate River (Or.)
 Applegate River, North Fork (Or.)
 USE Little Applegate River (Or.)
Applegate River (Or.)
 BT Rivers—Oregon
 Applegate River Indians
 USE Dakubetede Indians
Applegate River Watershed (Or.)
 BT Watersheds—Oregon

Applegate Trail
 UF Scott-Applegate Trail
 BT Trails—United States
 Applegate's milk vetch
 USE Astragalus applegatei
 Applejack
 USE Apple brandy
Appleman Lake (Ind.)
 BT Lakes—Indiana
Appler family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Apples (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R78 (Botany)]
 [SB363-SB363.6 (Culture)]
 UF Apple [Former heading]
 Apple trees
 Malus
 BT Rosaceae
 NT Crabapples
 Frozen apples
 —**Cooperative marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB608.A6]
 NT Apple scab
 Apples—Storage—Diseases and injuries
 Bitter pit
 —**Folklore**
 UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.) [Former heading]
 —**Genetics**
 —**Harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB363.35]
 —**Marketing**
 —**Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.) [Former heading]
 —**Packaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Packing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Religious aspects**
 UF Apple (in religion, folklore, etc.) [Former heading]
 —**Christianity**
 —**Judaism**
 —Scald
 USE Apple scald
 —**Storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Diseases and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Apples—Diseases and pests
 NT Apple scald
 —Storage scald
 USE Apple scald
 —Superficial scald
 USE Apple scald
 —**Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Apples)
 —**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
Apples in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Applesauce
 UF Apple sass
 Apple sauce
 Sass, Apple
 BT Sauces
 NT Canned applesauce
AppleScript (Computer program language)
 [QA76.73.A67]
 BT Domain-specific programming languages
 Scripting languages (Computer science)
 Applesnail, Channeled
 USE Pomacea canaliculata
 Applesnail, Florida
 USE Florida applesnail
Appleton, Mount (Wash.)
 UF Appleton Peak (Wash.)
 Mount Appleton (Wash.)
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
 Appleton Divide (Wash.)
 USE Appleton Pass (Wash.)
Appleton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Appleton Hall (Warrington, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Appleton Pass (Wash.)
 UF Appleton Divide (Wash.)
 BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
 Appleton Peak (Wash.)
 USE Appleton, Mount (Wash.)
 Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch (Ariz.)
 USE Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch Sanctuary (Ariz.)

Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch Sanctuary (Ariz.)

- UF Appleton-Whittell Research Ranch (Ariz.)
- BT Research natural areas—Arizona

Appletree Cove (Wash.)

- UF Apple Cove (Wash.)
- Apple Tree Cove (Wash.)
- BT Inlets—Washington (State)

Applewhaite family

- USE Applewhite family

Applewhite family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Applewhaite family

Appley family (Not Subd Geog)**Appleyard family (Not Subd Geog)****Appleyard family (Fictitious characters)**

- (Not Subd Geog)

Appliances, Electric

- USE Electric apparatus and appliances

Applicants for abortion

- USE Abortion applicants

Applicants to medical college

- USE Medical college applicants

Applicants to nursing homes

- USE Nursing home applicants

Application, Foliar, of agricultural chemicals

- USE Agricultural chemicals—Foliar application

Application, Foliar, of liquid fertilizers

- USE Foliar feeding

Application, Foliar, of plant regulators

- USE Plant regulators—Foliar application

Application computer programs

- USE Application software

Application computer software

- USE Application software

Application Development System On-Line (Computer system)

- USE ADSO (Computer system)

Application integration, Enterprise (Computer systems)

- USE Enterprise application integration (Computer systems)

Application languages (Computer science)

- USE Domain-specific programming languages

Application-level gateways

- USE Proxy servers

Application logging (Computer science)

- UF Logging, Application (Computer science)

BT Electronic data processing**Application of agricultural chemicals**

- USE Agricultural chemicals—Application

Application of chemical samples

- USE Sample introduction (Chemistry)

Application of fertilizer-pesticide mixtures

- USE Fertilizer-pesticide mixtures—Application

Application of fertilizers

- USE Fertilizers—Application

Application of herbicides

- USE Herbicides—Application

Application of liquid fertilizers

- USE Liquid fertilizers—Application

Application of pest control baits, Aerial

- USE Pest control baits—Aerial application

Application of pesticides

- USE Pesticides—Application

Application program interfaces (Computer software)

- (May Subd Geog)

[QA76.76.A63]

- UF APIs (Computer software)

- Interfaces, Application program (Computer software)

BT Application software**NT Remote procedure calls****Application service providers (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on companies that, for a periodic fee, provide software and other computer services to users over the Internet or another network on a subscription basis.

- UF ASPs (Application service providers)
- BT Internet industry

Application software (May Subd Geog)

[QA76.76.A65]

- UF Application computer programs

- Application computer software

- Applications software

- Apps (Computer software)

BT Computer software

- NT Application program interfaces (Computer software)

- Composite applications (Computer science)

- Mobile apps

- Newsreaders (Computer software)

- Presentation graphics software

- Voting advice applications (Application

software)

- Web applications

- Web services

—Development (May Subd Geog)

- UF Development of application software

- NT Enterprise application integration

- (Computer systems)

Application software porting (May Subd Geog)

- UF Porting of application software

- BT Cross-platform software development

- RT Software compatibility

Application-specific integrated circuits

(May Subd Geog)

[TK7874.6]

- UF ASICs (Integrated circuits)

- BT Integrated circuits

Application System/400 (Computer)

- USE IBM AS/400 (Computer)

Application System/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)

- USE IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)

Applications, Composite (Computer science)

- USE Composite applications (Computer science)

Applications, Web

- USE Web applications

Applications, Web-based

- USE Web applications

Applications for college

- USE College applications

Applications for office

- UF Office, Applications for

- BT Civil service

Applications for positions

[HF5383]

- UF Job applications

- BT Business

- Employee selection

- Job hunting

- Personnel management

- NT Employment references

- Job postings

- Résumés (Employment)

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**Applications software**

- USE Application software

Applicative constructions (Grammar)

- USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Applicative constructions

Applicative grammar

- UF Grammar, Applicative

- BT Grammar, Comparative and general

Applicators, Pesticide (Persons)

- USE Pesticide applicators (Persons)

Applied anthropogeography

- USE Applied human geography

Applied anthropology (May Subd Geog)

[GN397-GN397.7]

Here are entered works on the application of anthropological theory to a particular problem. Works on anthropological theory and research that is designed to be accessible to a general audience are entered under Public anthropology.

- UF Development anthropology

- BT Anthropology

Applied arts

- USE Decorative arts

Applied cultural geography

- USE Applied human geography

Applied ecology (May Subd Geog)

[QH541.29]

Here are entered works on the application of ecology to address natural resource management and environmental problems. Works on research in ecology that produces immediate, implementable, and targeted solutions to urgent ecological problems are entered under Action ecology.

- BT Ecology

- RT Environmental protection

- Nature conservation

- NT Ecological assessment (Biology)

- Ecological landscape design

- Ecological risk assessment

- Ecosystem management

- Environmental monitoring

- Restoration ecology

Applied ethics

- UF Practical ethics

- BT Ethics

- RT Casuistry

- Ethical problems

Applied ethnobotany (May Subd Geog)

[QK86.5]

Here are entered works on the application of ethnobotany to plant conservation.

- BT Ethnobotany

- Plant conservation

Applied ethnomusicology (May Subd Geog)

[ML3799.2]

- UF Public ethnomusicology

- BT Applied musicology

- Ethnomusicology

Applied folklore (May Subd Geog)

- UF Folk-lore, Applied [Former heading]

- Folklore, Applied

- BT Folklore

Applied games (Serious games)

- USE Serious games

Applied history

- USE Public history

Applied human geography (May Subd Geog)

[GF24]

- UF Applied anthropogeography

- Applied cultural geography

- Applied social geography

- BT Human geography

Applied kinesiology (May Subd Geog)

[RZ251.A65]

Here are entered works on a system developed within chiropractic of evaluating nervous system control of muscle function.

- UF Manual muscle testing

- BT Chiropractic

- Kinesiology

- Muscle strength—Testing

Applied linguistics (May Subd Geog)

- BT Linguistics

- NT Computational linguistics

- Language services

- Machine translating

- Mathematical linguistics

Applied mathematics

- USE *subdivision Mathematics under topical headings for the mathematics applied in those fields, e.g. Investments—Mathematics; also phrase headings for types of mathematics, e.g. Business mathematics; Engineering mathematics*

Applied mechanics

- USE Mechanics, Applied

Applied museology

- USE Museum techniques

Applied musicology (May Subd Geog)

[ML3797.3]

- UF Musicology, Applied

- BT Musicology

- NT Applied ethnomusicology

Applied philosophy (May Subd Geog)

- BT Philosophy

- SA *subdivision Philosophy under topical headings*

Applied photography

[TR624]

- UF Photography, Applied [Former heading]

- BT Photography

- SA *headings for special applications of photography, e.g. Travel photography*

- NT Photography—Scientific applications

Applied potential tomography

- USE Electrical impedance tomography

Applied psychology

- USE Psychology, Applied

Applied science

- USE Technology

Applied social geography

- USE Applied human geography

Applied sociology (May Subd Geog)

[HN29.5]

- UF Development sociology

- BT Sociology

- RT Social problems

Applied theater (May Subd Geog)

[PN3302]

- BT Social service

- Theater

Applin family

- USE Appling family

Appling family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Aplin family

- Applin family

Appliqué (May Subd Geog)

[TT779 (Handicraft)]

- UF Reverse appliqué

- BT Fancy work

Needlework
 NT Machine appliqué
—Patterns
[TT779]
Appliqué, Hmong (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hmong appliqué
Appo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Appointment books (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appointment calendars
 Datebooks
 BT Blank-books
 Calendars
 Appointment calendars
 USE Appointment books
 Appointment to office
 USE *subdivision* Officials and employees--Selection and appointment *under names of countries, cities, etc. and names of individual government agencies; and subdivision* Selection and appointment *under types of officials*
 Appointments, Military
 USE *subdivision* Appointments and retirements *under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army--Appointments and retirements*
 Appointments and schedules (Medicine)
 USE Medical appointments and schedules
 Appolo (African people)
 USE Nzima (African people)
 Appolo language
 USE Nzima language
 Appolonia (Israel : Extinct city)
 USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
 Appomattox River (Va.)
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
 Appomattake River (Va.)
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
 Appomattox River, North Branch (Va.)
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
Appomattox Campaign, 1865
[E477.67]
 BT United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--Campaigns
 Virginia--History--Civil War, 1861-1865
Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)
 UF Appomattox Court House National Monument (Va.)
 Appomattox Courthouse National Historical Park (Va.)
 BT Historic sites--Virginia
 National parks and reserves--Virginia
 Appomattox Court House National Monument (Va.)
 USE Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)
 Appomattox Courthouse National Historical Park (Va.)
 USE Appomattox Court House National Historical Park (Va.)
Appomattox Manor (Hopewell, Va.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Dwellings--Virginia
 Gardens--Virginia
Appomattox River (Va.)
 UF Apamatusk River (Va.)
 Apamutiky River (Va.)
 Apomatok River (Va.)
 Appamattuck River (Va.)
 Appamattux River (Va.)
 Appamatuck River (Va.)
 Appomattox River (Va.)
 Appomattake River (Va.)
 Appomattox River, North Branch (Va.)
 Apumetecs River (Va.)
 North Branch (Va.)
 North Branch, Appomattox River (Va.)
 BT Rivers--Virginia
Apponaug Cove (R.I.)
 BT Inlets--Rhode Island
Apportionment
Apportionment (Election law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reapportionment (Election law)
 Redistricting (Election law)
 BT Representative government and representation
 RT Election districts
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems--Apportionment (Election law)
 Apportionment of liability
 USE Negligence, Comparative

Apportionment of liability among joint tortfeasors
 USE Joint tortfeasors
 Apposition (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general--Apposition
 Appraisal
 USE Valuation
 Appraisal (Customs administration)
 USE Customs appraisal
Appraisal (Linguistics)
 UF Appraisal theory (Linguistics)
 BT Functionalism (Linguistics)
 Linguistics
 RT Evaluation (Linguistics)
Appraisal of archival materials (*May Subd Geog*)
[CD973.A77]
 UF Archival appraisal
 Evaluation of archival materials
 Selection of archival materials
 BT Archival materials
 RT Records retention
 NT Discarding of manuscripts, etc.
 Appraisal of books
 USE Books and reading
 Literature--History and criticism
 Appraisal theory (Linguistics)
 USE Appraisal (Linguistics)
Appraisers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assessors
 NT Real estate appraisers
 Appraisers' Building (San Francisco, Calif.)
 USE United States Customhouse (San Francisco, Calif.)
 Appraisers' Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Archives Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
Appratto family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Appreciation of a person's creative works
 USE *subdivision* Appreciation *under names of individual persons active in the fine arts, literature, music, and performing arts for works on public response and reception, praise, etc., of the person's artistic or literary works*
 Appreciation of art
 USE Art appreciation
 Appreciation of capital
 USE Capital appreciation
 Appreciation of Chinese calligraphy
 USE Calligraphy, Chinese--Appreciation
 Appreciation of classical literature
 USE Classical literature--Appreciation
 Appreciation of English literature
 USE English literature--Appreciation
 Appreciation of European literature
 USE European literature--Appreciation
 Appreciation of Hindi literature
 USE Hindi literature--Appreciation
 Appreciation of Islam
 USE Islam--Appreciation
 Appreciation of jade art objects
 USE Jade art objects--Appreciation
 Appreciation of modern literature
 USE Literature, Modern--Appreciation
 Appreciation of motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures--Appreciation
 Appreciation of music
 USE Music appreciation
 Appreciation of television broadcasting
 USE Television broadcasting--Appreciation
Appreciative inquiry (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on an organizational development process in which employees identify strengths and successes within their organizational system through conversation, interviews, summits, etc.
 UF AI (Appreciative inquiry)
 Inquiry, Appreciative
 BT Communication in organizations
 Organizational change
Apprentices (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD4881-HD4885 (Labor)]
[Z122.5 (Printers' apprentices)]
 UF Trade apprentices
 Work experience
 BT Artisans
 RT Learners, Industrial
 NT Education, Cooperative
 Wages--Apprentices
 Women apprentices
—Anthropometry (*May Subd Geog*)

—Training of
 USE Apprenticeship programs
—Australia
 NT Jackeroos
—United States
 NT African American apprentices
 Apprentices, African American
 USE African American apprentices
Apprentices (Greek law)
 BT Law, Greek
 Apprentices' Strike, Glasgow, Scotland, 1937
 USE Clydeside Apprentices' Strike, Glasgow, Scotland, 1937
 Apprenticeship
 USE Apprenticeship programs
 Apprenticeship novels
 USE Bildungsromans
Apprenticeship programs (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD4881-HD4885]
 UF Apprentices--Training of
 Apprenticeship
 Programs, Apprenticeship
 BT Employees--Training of
Approach channels (Hydraulic engineering)
(May Subd Geog)
[TC352]
 UF Channels of approach (Hydraulic engineering)
 BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
 Harbors
 Approach spacing, Aircraft
 USE Aircraft separation
 Approaches, Bridge
 USE Bridge approaches
 Approbations (Hebrew literature)
 USE Approbations (Rabbinical literature)
Approbations (Rabbinical literature)
 UF Approbations (Hebrew literature) *[Former heading]*
 Haskamah
 Hasskama
 BT Rabbinical literature
 Appropriate dispute resolution
 USE Dispute resolution (Law)
 Appropriate technologies
 USE Appropriate technology
Appropriate technology (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on technologies that are technically, socially and economically suited to particular circumstances and conditions such as the lack of capital in developing countries or the depletion of resources in developed countries.
 UF Alternative technology
 Appropriate technologies
 Soft technology
 BT Technology
 SA *subdivision* Appropriate technology *under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry--Appropriate technology*
 NT Alternative agriculture
 Forests and forestry--Appropriate technology
Appropriate Technology Week (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Special weeks
 Appropriated funds, Executive impoundment of
 USE Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
 Appropriated imagery
 USE Appropriation (Art)
 Appropriated images
 USE Appropriation (Art)
Appropriateness (Ethics)
[BJ1418.5]
 BT Ethics
 Appropriation, Cultural
 USE Cultural appropriation
 Appropriation, Poetry of
 USE Found poetry
Appropriation (Architecture) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architectural appropriation
 BT Architecture
Appropriation (Art) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Appropriated imagery
 Appropriated images
 Appropriationism (Art)
 BT Postmodernism
 RT Imitation in art
Appropriation (Arts) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sampling (Arts)
 BT Arts
Appropriation (Christian theology)
 UF Appropriation (Theology) *[Former heading]*
 RT God (Christianity)--Attributes

Appropriation (Christian theology) *(Continued)*

- Trinity
 - BT Theology, Doctrinal
- Appropriation (Theology)
 - USE Appropriation (Christian theology)
- Appropriation and impropriation
 - USE Secularization
- Appropriation doctrine, Prior (Water rights)
 - USE Prior appropriation doctrine (Water rights)
- Appropriation system, Prior (Water rights)
 - USE Prior appropriation doctrine (Water rights)
- Appropriationism (Art)
 - USE Appropriation (Art)
- Appropriations, Indian
 - USE Federal aid to Indians
- Appropriations and expenditures
 - USE *subdivision Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, cities, etc. and under names of individual government agencies*
 - USE Expenditures, Public
- Approval, Social
 - USE Social acceptance
 - USE Social desirability
- Approval of drugs
 - USE Drug approval
- Approval of new drugs
 - USE Drug approval

Approval plans in library acquisitions *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
- Approved premises (Group homes)
 - USE Halfway houses

Approximant, Padé

- USE Padé approximant

Approximate computing *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on computing that intelligently trades off implementation, storage, and/or result accuracy for performance or energy gains. Works on a group of technologies and methods, including knowledge-based systems, neural networks, fuzzy set theory, genetic algorithms, and probabilistic and evidential approaches, that mimic the human ability to make decisions in an environment of uncertainty and imprecision are entered under Soft computing.

- UF AC (Approximate computing)
 - Computing, Approximate
 - Computing, Inexact
 - Inexact computing
- BT Electronic data processing

Approximate identities (Algebra)

- BT Algebra
- Approximation, Diophantine
 - USE Diophantine approximation

Approximation algorithms

- BT Heuristic algorithms

Approximation theory

- [QA221-QA224]*
- UF Theory of approximation
- BT Functional analysis
 - Functions
 - Polynomials
- RT Chebyshev systems
- NT Born approximation
 - Born-Oppenheimer approximation
 - Chebyshev approximation
 - Chemical engineering—Approximation methods
 - Closure of functions
 - Concrete walls—Design and construction—Approximation methods
 - Conjugate gradient methods
 - Defect correction methods (Numerical analysis)
 - Diophantine approximation
 - Electric filters—Design and construction—Approximation methods
 - Extrapolation
 - Fluid dynamics—Approximation methods
 - Form factor (Nuclear physics)
 - Hartree-Fock approximation
 - Hypercircle method
 - Interpolation
 - Many-body problem—Approximation methods
 - Method of steepest descent (Numerical analysis)
 - Metric projections
 - Padé approximant
 - Perturbation (Mathematics)
 - Radial basis functions
 - Spline theory
 - Stochastic approximation

- Structural analysis
 - (Engineering)—Approximation methods
 - Transcendental approximation
 - Weierstrass-Stone theorem
 - WKB approximation
- Approximations, Saddlepoint
 - USE Method of steepest descent (Numerical analysis)
- Apps, Mobile
 - USE Mobile apps
- Apps (Computer software)
 - USE Application software
- Appurtenances** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Accessories (Civil law)
 - RT Fixtures (Law)
 - BT Personal property
 - Real property
 - Things (Law)
- Appurtenances (Roman law)**
 - BT Roman law
- Apra Harbor (Guam)**
 - UF Port Apra (Guam)
 - BT Bays—Guam
 - Harbors—Guam
- Apraca dynasty
 - USE Apracha dynasty
- Apracarajas
 - USE Apracha dynasty
- Apracha dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Apraca dynasty
 - Apracarajas
 - Apracharajas
 - Avaca dynasty
 - BT Pakistan—Kings and rulers
- Apracharajas
 - USE Apracha dynasty
- Arahamian family
 - USE Apamian family
- Aprasia** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL666.L27]*
 - BT Pygopodidae
 - NT Aprasia parapulchella
- Aprasia parapulchella** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QL666.L27]*
 - UF Pink-tailed legless lizard
 - BT Aprasia
- Apraxia** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Clumsy child syndrome
 - Congenital maladroitness
 - DCD (Developmental coordination disorder)
 - Developmental coordination disorder
 - Developmental dyspraxia
 - Dyspraxia
 - BT Agnosia
 - Psychomotor disorders
- Apremont, Parc floral d' (La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois, France)
 - USE Parc floral d'Apremont (La Guerche-sur-l'Aubois, France)
- Apricot** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [QK495.R78 (Botany)]*
 - [SB379.A7 (Culture)]*
 - UF Apricot tree
 - Prunus armeniaca
 - BT Prunus
 - RT Pluot
 - Use in cooking
 - USE Cooking (Apricots)
- Apricot, Japanese
 - USE Japanese apricot
- Apricot industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Fruit trade
- Apricot nectar**
 - BT Fruit drinks
- Apricot Street (Worcester, Mass.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Streets—Massachusetts
- Apricot tree
 - USE Apricot
- April (Month)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Months
- April Buchert (Fictitious character)
 - USE Buchert, April (Fictitious character)
- April Events, Bulgaria, 1925
 - USE Bulgaria—History—April Events, 1925
- April Events, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007
 - USE Bronze Night, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007
- April First
 - USE April Fools' Day

April Fools' Day *(May Subd Geog)*

- [GT4995.A6]*
- UF All Fools' Day
 - April First
 - BT Holidays
- April Revolution, Korea, 1960
 - USE Korea (South)—History—April Revolution, 1960
- April Unrest, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007
 - USE Bronze Night, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007
- April Woo (Fictitious character)
 - USE Woo, April (Fictitious character)
- April++ (Computer program language)**
 - BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Aprion brevipinna
 - USE Spinner shark
- Apriondon brevirostris
 - USE Negaprior brevirostris
- Aprionodon
 - USE Carcharhinus
- Aprionodon brevipinna
 - USE Spinner shark
- Aprionodon caparti
 - USE Spinner shark
- Aprionodon isodon
 - USE Finetooth shark
- Aprionodon limbatus
 - USE Blacktip shark
- Aprionodon punctatus
 - USE Finetooth shark
- Aprionodon sitankaiensis
 - USE Silky shark
- Apriori
 - USE A priori
- Aproian family
 - USE Aproyan family
- Aprons** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [GT2117 (Manners and customs)]*
 - [TT546.5 (Dressmaking)]*
 - BT Clothing and dress
- Aprons, Airport
 - USE Airport aprons
- Aprotinin**
 - UF Basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor
 - Kallikrein-trypsin inactivator
 - Pancreatic basic trypsin inhibitor
 - BT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 - Trypsin inhibitors
- Aprotodon
 - USE Teleoceras
- Aproyan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aproian family
- APRS (Telecommunication)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Amateur Position Reporting System
 - Automatic Packet Reporting System
 - Automatic Position Reporting System
 - BT Amateur radio stations
 - Communications software
 - Mobile radio stations
 - Radio—Packet transmission
- APS (Adolescent psychiatry)
 - USE Adolescent Psychopathology Scale
- APS (Advanced Photo System)
 - USE Advanced Photo System
- APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)**
 - UF Arizona Public Service Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 - Arizona Public Service's Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 - Environmental Showcase Home, APS (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 - BT Model houses—Arizona
- Apsaalooke Indians
 - USE Crow Indians
- Apsaras**
 - UF Apsarases *[Former heading]*
 - BT Buddhist mythology
 - Hindu mythology
- Apsaras in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Apsarases in art *[Former heading]*
- Apsaras in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Apsarases in literature *[Former heading]*
- Apsarases
 - USE Apsaras
- Apsarases in art
 - USE Apsaras in art
- Apsarases in literature
 - USE Apsaras in literature
- Apsaroke Indians
 - USE Crow Indians

- Apsaroke language
 USE Crow language
- APSAS (Computer system)**
 UF Automated Particle Size Analysis System (Computer system)
 BT Particle size determination—Data processing
- Apseholt (England)
 USE Apes Hall (England)
- Apsses (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA2880]
 BT Architecture—Details
 RT Bemas (Architecture)
- Apseudidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M38]
 BT Tanaidacea
- Apshall (England)
 USE Apes Hall (England)
- Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)**
 UF Absheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)
 Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Apsheronskii poluostrov (Azerbaijan)
 BT Peninsulas—Azerbaijan
- Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 USE Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)
- Apsheronskii poluostrov (Azerbaijan)
 USE Apsheron Peninsula (Azerbaijan)
- Apshill House (Lower Chicks Grove, England)**
 BT Dwellings—England
- Apshire family
 USE Absher family
- Apsholt (England)
 USE Apes Hall (England)
- Apsils** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)
- APT (Chemical)
 USE Ammonium paratungstate
- APT (Computer program language)**
 UF Automatically programmed tools (Computer program language)
 BT Nonprocedural languages (Programming languages)
- Aptal
 USE Ephthalites
- Aptandraceae
 USE Olacaceae
- Aptara Site (Greece)
 USE Palaikastro Site (Greece)
- Aptekarskii Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Aptekarskii Island (Russia)
- Aptekarskii Island (Russia)**
 UF Aptekarskii Island (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]
 Aptekarsky Island (Russia)
 Voronii Island (Russia)
 BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
- Aptekarsky Island (Russia)
 USE Aptekarskii Island (Russia)
- Aptenodytes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.S473]
 BT Penguins
 NT Emperor penguin
 King penguin
- Aptenodytes crestate
 USE Eudyptes chrysocome
- Aptenodytes forsteri
 USE Emperor penguin
- Aptenodytes longirostris
 USE King penguin
- Aptenodytes patagonica
 USE King penguin
- Aptenodytes patagonicus
 USE King penguin
- Aptera
 USE Thysanura
- Aptera Site (Greece)
 USE Palaikastro Site (Greece)
- Apterina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.S7]
 BT Sphaeroceridae
- Apteronotid eels
 USE Ghost knife-fishes
- Apteronotidae
 USE Ghost knife-fishes
- Apteronotus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A73 (Zoology)]
 BT Ghost knife-fishes
 NT Brown ghost knife-fish
- Apteronotus leptorhynchus
 USE Brown ghost knife-fish
- Apterygidae
 USE Kiwis
- Apterygiformes
 USE Kiwis
- Apterygogenea
 USE Apterygota
- Apterygota** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL501-QL502.96]
 UF Apterygogenea
 Insects, Wingless
 Wingless insects
- BT Insects
- NT Collembola
 Diplura
 Protura
 Thysanura
- Apteryx
 USE Kiwis
- Apteryx australis
 USE Brown kiwi
- Apteryx australis mantelli
 USE North Island brown kiwi
- Apteryx haastii
 USE Great spotted kiwi
- Apteryx mantelli
 USE North Island brown kiwi
- Apteryx oweni
 USE Little spotted kiwi
- Apteryx owenii
 USE Little spotted kiwi
- Apteryxes
 USE Kiwis
- Aptharp family
 USE Apthorp family
- Apthorp Apartments (New York, N.Y.)**
 BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
- Apthorp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Apelthorp family
 Apethorp family
 Apethorpe family
 Aptharp family
 Apthorpe family
 Apthorpe family
 Apthorp family
 Apthrope family
 Arpthorp family
 Arpthorpe family
 Epthorp family
 Harpthorp family
 Hepthorpe family
 Hipthorpe family
 Ipthorp family
 Sipthorp family
- Apthorpe family
 USE Apthorp family
- Apthorpe family
 USE Apthorp family
- Apthorp family
 USE Apthorp family
- Apthorpe family
 USE Apthorp family
- Aptitude
 USE Ability
- Aptitude tests
 USE Ability—Testing
- APTS (Sewage disposal)
 USE Aerated package treatment systems
- Aptychotrema** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.85.R4 (Zoology)]
 BT Guitarfishes
 NT Aptychotrema rostrata
- Aptychotrema banksii
 USE Aptychotrema rostrata
- Aptychotrema bougainvillii
 USE Aptychotrema rostrata
- Aptychotrema rostrata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.85.R4 (Zoology)]
 UF Aptychotrema banksii
 Aptychotrema bougainvillii
 Australian shovelnose ray
 Banjo fish
 Banks shovelnose ray
 Common shovelnosed ray
 East Australian shovelnose ray
 Eastern shovelnose ray
 Long-snouted shovelnose ray
 Raja rostrata
 Rhinobatus banksii
 Rhinobatus bougainvillii
 Rhinobatus tuberculatus
 Short-snouted shovelnose ray
- Shovelnose ray
 Shovelnose shark
 Shovelnosed ray, Common
 Southern shovelnose ray
- BT Aptychotrema
- APU heaters
 USE Direct-fired heaters
- Apuan Alps (Italy)**
 UF Alpi Apuane (Italy)
 Apuane Alps (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Alps, Italian (Italy)
- Apuane Alps (Italy)
 USE Apuan Alps (Italy)
- APUD cells
 USE Chromaffin cells
- Apudomas
 USE Chromaffin cells—Tumors
- Apui (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)
- Apui language
 USE Kaulong language
- Apuldrefeld family
 USE Apuldrefield family
- Apuldrefield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Apeldrefeud family
 Apeltrefeud family
 Appelderefeud family
 Apuldrefeld family
- Apulian Peninsula (Italy)
 USE Salentina Peninsula (Italy)
- Apulian vases
 USE Vases, Apulian
- Apulyont Göllü (Turkey)
 USE Ulubat Lake (Turkey)
- Apum (Extinct city)
 USE Shubat-Enlil (Extinct city)
- Apumetecs River (Va.)
 USE Appomattox River (Va.)
- Apurahuano (Philippine people)
 USE Tagbanua (Philippine people)
- Apurahuano language
 USE Tagbanua language
- Apure River (Venezuela)**
 UF Rio Apure (Venezuela)
 BT Rivers—Venezuela
- Apurima
 USE Scirpophaga
- Apurima language
 USE Ipurina language
- Apurimac Bridge (Peru)
 USE Q'eswachaka Bridge (Peru)
- Apurimac River (Peru)**
 UF Rio Apurimac (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Apurinã Indians
 USE Ipurina Indians
- Apurina language
 USE Ipurina language
- Apurucayali River (Peru)**
 BT Rivers—Peru
- Apurucayali River Valley (Peru)**
 UF Apurucayali Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
- Apurucayali Valley (Peru)
 USE Apurucayali River Valley (Peru)
- Apus (Birds)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A552 (Zoology)]
 UF Apodium
 Common swifts (Genus)
 BT Swifts
 NT Apus apus
- Apus (Crustacea)
 USE Triops
- Apus aequatorialis
 USE Mottled swift
- Apus apus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A552 (Zoology)]
 UF Common swift (Species)
 European swift
 BT Apus (Birds)
- Apus longicaudatus
 USE Triops longicaudatus
- Apuseni Mountains (Romania)**
 UF Munții Apuseni (Romania)
 BT Mountains—Romania
 NT Bihor Mountains (Romania)
 Mezeș Mountains (Romania)
 Trascău Mountains (Romania)
 Vlădeasa Mountains (Romania)

- Apyrausta
 - USE Palpita
- Apytare dialect
 - USE Chiripá dialect
- Apytere Indians
 - USE Mbya Indians
- Aq-Qāīnar Site (Kazakhstan)**
 - UF Ak-Kainar Site (Kazakhstan)
 - BT Kazakhstan—Antiquities
- Aq Qalā Bridge (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)
 - USE Pul-i Aq'qal'ah (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)
- Aq Qoyunlu (Turkic people)
 - USE Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
- Āqā Khāns
 - USE Aga Khans
- Aqaba, Gulf of**
 - UF Akaba, Gulf of
 - Bahr el 'Aqaba
 - Eilat, Gulf of
 - Elat, Gulf of
 - Gulf of Aqaba
 - Khalīj al-'Aqabah
 - Sinus Aelaniticus
 - BT Bays—Middle East
 - Red Sea
- Aqai palm
 - USE Açaí palm
- 'Aqd al-dakhl al-dā'im
 - USE Perpetual income contracts
- 'Aqedah
 - USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
- Aqjawajat (Mauritania : Region)
 - USE Akjoujt (Mauritania : Region)
- Aqo Wayqo Site (Peru)**
 - BT Peru—Antiquities
- AQP (Proteins)
 - USE Aquaporins
- Aqqala Bridge (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)
 - USE Pul-i Aq'qal'ah (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)
- Aq'qal'ah Bridge (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)
 - USE Pul-i Aq'qal'ah (Aq'qal'ah, Gulistān, Iran)
- Aqsa Intifada, 2000-2005
 - USE Al-Aqsa Intifada, 2000-2005
- Aqua at Lakeshore East (Chicago, Ill.)
 - USE Aqua Tower (Chicago, Ill.)
- Aqua fortis
 - USE Nitric acid
- Aqua hamamelidis
 - USE Witch hazel (Extract)
- Aqua ions**
 - [QD562.A75]
 - UF Aquo ions
 - BT Ions
- Aqua oculi
 - USE Aqueous humor
- Aqua Tower (Chicago, Ill.)**
 - UF Aqua at Lakeshore East (Chicago, Ill.)
 - BT Apartment houses—Illinois
 - Commercial buildings—Illinois
- Aquacultural biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH136.B56]
 - BT Agricultural biotechnology
- Aquacultural engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH137]
 - UF Engineering, Aquacultural
 - BT Agricultural engineering
- Aquacultural surveys
 - USE Aquaculture surveys
- Aquaculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH20.5-SH191]
 - UF Aquiculture
 - BT Agriculture
 - NT Algae culture
 - Antibiotics in aquaculture
 - Aquaponics
 - Brackish water aquaculture
 - Cage aquaculture
 - Capture-based aquaculture
 - Desert aquaculture
 - Fertilizers in aquaculture
 - Fish culture
 - Fisheries
 - Integrated aquaculture
 - Mariculture
 - Pen aquaculture
 - Plankton culture
 - Poly-aquaculture
 - Pond aquaculture
 - Shellfish culture
 - Small-scale aquaculture
 - Sustainable aquaculture
 - Urban aquaculture
 - Waste heat in aquaculture
- Climatic factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquaculture—Effect of climate on
 - Aquaculture—Effect of climatic changes on
 - Aquaculture—Meteorological factors
 - BT Bioclimatology
 - Climatic changes
 - Hydrometeorology
 - Effect of climate on
 - USE Aquaculture—Climatic factors
 - Effect of climatic changes on
 - USE Aquaculture—Climatic factors
- Finance**
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aquaculture
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fishery law and legislation
- Meteorological factors
 - USE Aquaculture—Climatic factors
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Aquaculture
- Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Technology transfer
- Aquaculture industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9450-HD9472]
 - BT Food industry and trade
 - NT Mariculture industry
- Aquaculture stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Stations, Aquaculture
 - RT Fish hatcheries
- Aquaculture surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH136.S87 (General)]
 - UF Aquacultural surveys
 - BT Agricultural surveys
- Aquaculturists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Agriculturists
 - RT Aquarists
 - NT Fish culturists
 - Oyster farmers
- Aquae Bormonis (Extinct city)**
 - BT Extinct cities—France
 - France—Antiquities
- Aquae Comanae (Extinct City)
 - USE Baiae (Extinct city)
- Aquae Sextiae, Battle of, Aix-en-Provence, France, 102 B.C.**
 - [DG255.5]
 - UF Aix-en-Provence, Battle of, Aix-en-Provence, France, 102 B.C.
 - Pourrières (France), Battle of, 102 B.C.
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
- Aquafers
 - USE Aquifers
- Aquahung (N.Y.)
 - USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
- Aqualung
 - USE Scuba apparatus
- Aquamaniles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquamanilia
 - BT Ewers
- Aquamanilia
 - USE Aquamaniles
- Aquaminticus (Me.)
 - USE York River (Me.)
- Aquaponic gardening
 - USE Aquaponics
- Aquaponics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquaponic gardening
 - BT Aquaculture
 - Hydroponics
- Aquaporins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP552.A65]
 - UF AQP (Proteins)
 - Water channel proteins
 - Water channels (Cell membranes)
 - BT Glycoproteins
 - Membrane proteins
 - RT Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
- Aquarana
 - USE Lithobates
- Aquaria
 - USE Aquariums
- Aquarian (Wiccan sect)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Wiccan sects
- Aquarian Age movement
 - USE New Age movement
- Aquarists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquarium keepers
 - BT Animal specialists
 - Plant specialists
 - RT Aquaculturists
- Aquarium animal collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic animals—Collection and preservation
 - Wild animal collecting
 - NT Aquarium fish collecting
- Aquarium animal trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF458.8-SF458.832]
 - BT Wild animal trade
 - NT Ornamental fish trade
- Aquarium animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF456-SF458.83]
 - UF Freshwater aquarium animals
 - BT Aquatic animals
 - NT Aquarium fishes
 - Marine aquarium animals
 - Ornamental shrimps
- Aquarium fish collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF458.3]
 - BT Aquarium animal collecting
 - Fishes—Collection and preservation
 - Ornamental fish trade
- Aquarium fish farming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Farming, Aquarium fish
 - BT Fish culture
- Aquarium fish trade
 - USE Ornamental fish trade
- Aquarium fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF456-SF458.83]
 - UF Fishes as pets
 - Freshwater aquarium fishes [Former heading]
 - BT Aquarium animals
 - Fishes
 - SA *individual and groups of fish kept in aquariums, e.g. Goldfish*
 - NT Guppies
 - Livebearing aquarium fishes
 - Marine aquarium fishes
 - Tropical fish
- Aquarium keepers
 - USE Aquarists
- Aquarium libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.A817]
 - BT Biological libraries
- Book lists**
 - BT Best books
- Aquarium live-bearers
 - USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
- Aquarium live-bearing fishes
 - USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
- Aquarium livebearers
 - USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
- Aquarium livebearing fishes
 - USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
- Aquarium plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF457.7]
 - BT Aquatic plants
- Aquarium reactors
 - USE Swimming pool reactors
- Aquarium visitors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Visitors to aquariums
 - BT Persons
- Aquarium viviparous fishes
 - USE Livebearing aquarium fishes
- Aquarium water**
 - [SF457.5]
 - BT Water—Composition
- Aquarium water-moss
 - USE Salvinia molesta
- Aquarium watermoss
 - USE Salvinia molesta
- Aquariums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF457.3]
 - UF Aquaria
 - Freshwater aquariums
 - BT Vivariums
 - NT Marine aquariums
 - Public aquariums
- Equipment and supplies**
 - [SF457.3]
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Aquariums
- California**
 - Aquariums, Public
 - USE Public aquariums
- Aquarius (Astrology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1727.7]

- UF Water bearer (Astrology)
- BT Zodiac
- Aquatic animal welfare** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Animal welfare
- Aquatic animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL120-QL149]
 - UF Aquatic fauna
 - Water animals
 - BT Animals
 - Aquatic organisms
 - NT Aquarium animals
 - Aquatic invertebrates
 - Aquatic mammals
 - Aquatic reptiles
 - Benthic animals
 - Brackish water animals
 - Cenote animals
 - Dangerous aquatic animals
 - Fishes
 - Fouling organisms
 - Freshwater animals
 - Marine animals
 - Nekton
 - Predatory aquatic animals
 - Suspension feeders
 - Water birds
 - Wetland animals
- Anatomy**
 - NT Flippers (Anatomy)
- Collection and preservation**
 - NT Aquarium animal collecting
- Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Filter feeding
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**
- Judaism**
- Spawning**
 - USE Spawning
- Aquatic animals, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Animals, Fossil
 - NT Aquatic reptiles, Fossil
 - Marine animals, Fossil
- Aquatic animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aquatic biodiversity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH90.8.B56 (General)]
 - [QH101-QH198 (Local)]
 - UF Aquatic biological diversity [Former heading]
 - Diversity, Aquatic biological
 - BT Biodiversity
 - NT Freshwater biodiversity
 - Marine biodiversity
- Conservation**
 - USE Aquatic biodiversity conservation
 - [QH76-QH77 (Local)]
 - [QH90.8.B56 (General)]
 - UF Aquatic biodiversity—Conservation
 - Aquatic biological diversity conservation [Former heading]
 - Conservation of aquatic biodiversity
 - BT Aquatic resources conservation
 - Biodiversity conservation
 - NT Freshwater biodiversity conservation
 - Marine biodiversity conservation
- Aquatic biological diversity
 - USE Aquatic biodiversity
- Aquatic biological diversity conservation
 - USE Aquatic biodiversity conservation
- Aquatic biologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic scientists
 - Biologists
 - NT Freshwater biologists
 - Marine biologists
 - Women aquatic biologists
- Aquatic biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH90]
 - UF Hydrobiology
 - Water biology
 - BT Aquatic sciences
 - Biology
 - NT Aquatic ecology
 - Aquatic organisms
 - Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)
 - Astacology
 - Benthos
 - Brackish water biology
 - Freshwater biology
 - Marine biology
 - Neuston
 - Plankton
 - Vertical distribution (Aquatic biology)
 - Water—Microbiology

- Information storage and retrieval systems**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aquatic biology
- Subject headings**
 - USE Subject headings—Aquatic biology
- Aquatic birds
 - USE Water birds
- Aquatic box turtle
 - USE Coahuilan box turtle
- Aquatic chemistry
 - USE Water chemistry
- Aquatic ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH541.5.W3]
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - Ecology
 - NT Aquatic habitats
 - Aquatic radioecology
 - Benthic ecology
 - Brackish water ecology
 - Ecology
 - Freshwater ecology
 - Groundwater ecology
 - Marine ecology
 - Sublittoral ecology
 - Vernal pool ecology
- Information storage and retrieval systems**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aquatic ecology
- Aquatic exercises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV838.53.E94 (Physical fitness)]
 - [RA781.17 (Personal health)]
 - UF Underwater exercises
 - Water exercises
 - BT Exercise
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM801-RM813]
 - UF Aquatic therapy
- Aquatic fauna
 - USE Aquatic animals
- Aquatic ferns
 - USE Water ferns
- Aquatic flora
 - USE Aquatic plants
- Aquatic fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK604.4-QK615.7 (Local)]
 - [QK617.8 (General)]
 - UF Aquatic mycology
 - BT Aquatic organisms
 - Fungi
 - NT Freshwater fungi
 - Marine fungi
- Aquatic fungicides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH177.F8 (Fish culture)]
 - BT Fungicides
- Aquatic gardens
 - USE Water gardens
- Aquatic garter snake
 - USE Thamnophis couchii
- Aquatic genetic resources
 - USE Aquatic germplasm resources
- Aquatic genetic resources conservation
 - USE Aquatic germplasm resources conservation
- Aquatic germplasm resources** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aquatic genetic resources [Former heading]
 - Aquatic organisms—Germplasm resources
 - Resources, Aquatic genetic
 - BT Germplasm resources
 - NT Fishes—Germplasm resources
- Aquatic germplasm resources conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH75-QH77]
 - UF Aquatic genetic resources conservation
 - [Former heading]
 - Conservation of aquatic genetic resources
 - BT Aquatic resources conservation
 - Germplasm resources conservation
- Aquatic habitats** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic ecology
 - Habitat (Ecology)
 - NT Freshwater habitats
 - Marine habitats
- Aquatic herbicides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB951.4]
 - UF Herbicides, Aquatic
 - BT Herbicides
- Aquatic insects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL472-QL472.3]
 - UF Insects, Aquatic [Former heading]
 - Water insects
 - BT Aquatic invertebrates
 - Insects

- NT Freshwater insects
- Marine insects
- Aquatic invertebrate populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Invertebrate populations
 - NT Freshwater invertebrate populations
 - Marine invertebrate populations
 - Shellfish populations
- Aquatic invertebrates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL365.36-QL365.365 (General)]
 - [QL365.4-QL365.6 (Local)]
 - BT Aquatic animals
 - Invertebrates
 - NT Aquatic insects
 - Aquatic nematodes
 - Bryozoa
 - Entoprocta
 - Freshwater invertebrates
 - Marine invertebrates
 - Meiofauna
 - Periphyton
 - Rotifera
 - Shellfish
- Aquatic liming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Liming of acidified waters
 - Neutralization of acidic waters
 - BT Water quality management
- Aquatic mammals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic animals
 - Mammals
 - NT Marine mammals
- Aquatic microbiology
 - USE Water—Microbiology
- Aquatic morning glory
 - USE Ipomoea aquatica
- Aquatic mycology
 - USE Aquatic fungi
- Aquatic nematodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.N4 (Zoology)]
 - BT Aquatic invertebrates
 - Nematodes
 - NT Freshwater nematodes
- Aquatic nymphs (Insects)
 - USE Naiads (Insects)
- Aquatic organisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - Organisms
 - NT Aquatic animals
 - Aquatic fungi
 - Aquatic pests
 - Aquatic plants
 - Benthos
 - Freshwater organisms
 - Introduced aquatic organisms
 - Marine organisms
- Effect of contaminated sediments on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Contaminated sediments
- Effect of water pollution on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Water—Pollution
- Germplasm resources**
 - USE Aquatic germplasm resources
- Aquatic Park (San Francisco, Calif.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Black Point Cove (San Francisco, Calif.)
 - BT Marine parks and reserves—California
- Aquatic parks and reserves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QH90.75 (General)]
 - [SH329.A67 (Fishery management)]
 - UF Aquatic reserves
 - BT Parks
 - Protected areas
 - NT Estuarine reserves
 - Marine parks and reserves
- Ecuador**
 - NT Parque Nacional Galápagos (Galapagos Islands)
- Panama**
 - NT Parque Nacional Coiba (Panama)
- Aquatic pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SH174.5 (Fish culture)]
 - [TD427.A68 (Water pollution)]
 - BT Aquatic organisms
 - Pests
 - NT Aquatic weeds
 - Fish pests
 - Marine borers
 - Nonindigenous aquatic pests
- Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Aquatic plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK102-QK474.5 (*Botany*)]
 [QK930-QK935 (*Ecology*)]
 [SB317.A64 (*Economic plants*)]
 [SB423-SB423.3 (*Ornamental plants*)]
 UF Aquatic flora
 Aquatic vegetation
 Hydrophytes
 Water plants
 Waterplants
 BT Aquatic organisms
 Plants
 RT Water gardens
 NT Aquarium plants
 Benthic plants
 Brackish water plants
 Canal plants
 Fouling organisms
 Freshwater plants
 Marine plants
 Spring plants
 Water ferns
 Water lilies
 —**Effect of dredging on** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Effect of sediments on** (*May Subd Geog*)
Aquatic plants as feed (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF99.A]
 BT Feeds
Aquatic plants as fertilizer (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fertilizers
Aquatic plants as food (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food
 Aquatic pollution
 USE Water—Pollution
 Aquatic predators
 USE Predatory aquatic animals
 Aquatic predatory animals
 USE Predatory aquatic animals
Aquatic radioecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH543.58-QH543.9]
 BT Aquatic ecology
 Radioecology
 NT Brackish water radioecology
 Freshwater radioecology
 Marine radioecology
Aquatic reptiles (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL665.3-QL665.5]
 UF Semi-aquatic reptiles
 Semiaquatic reptiles
 Subaquatic reptiles
 Water reptiles
 BT Aquatic animals
 Reptiles
 NT Marine reptiles
Aquatic reptiles, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aquatic animals, Fossil
 Reptiles, Fossil
 NT Marine reptiles, Fossil
 Aquatic reserves
 USE Aquatic parks and reserves
 Aquatic resource conservation
 USE Aquatic resources conservation
Aquatic resources (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Resources, Aquatic
 BT Natural resources
 NT Fish skin
 Fishery products
 Fishery resources
 Marine resources
 Wetlands
 —Conservation
 USE Aquatic resources conservation
 —**Management**
 NT Fishery management
Aquatic resources conservation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aquatic resource conservation
 Aquatic resources—Conservation
 Conservation of aquatic resources
 BT Conservation of natural resources
 NT Aquatic biodiversity conservation
 Aquatic germplasm resources conservation
 Marine resources conservation
 Aquatic robots (Robotic fish)
 USE Robotic fish
Aquatic science librarians (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Librarians
Aquatic science libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Z675.A818]
 UF Aquatic sciences libraries [*Former heading*]
 BT Science and technology libraries
 NT Marine science libraries
- Aquatic sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Science
 NT Aquatic biology
 Classification—Books—Aquatic sciences
 Fishery sciences
 Hydrography
 Hydrology
 Limnology
 Marine sciences
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aquatic sciences
 —Subject headings
 USE Subject headings—Aquatic sciences
 Aquatic sciences libraries
 USE Aquatic science libraries
Aquatic scientists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Scientists
 NT Aquatic biologists
 Limnologists
 Marine scientists
 Women aquatic scientists
 Aquatic sex
 USE Water sex
Aquatic sports (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV771-GV840]
 UF Camps—Water programs
 Water sports
 BT Sports
 RT Boats and boating
 NT Boat jousting
 Canoe polo
 Canoes and canoeing
 Deep diving
 Diving
 Fishing
 Flyboarding
 Kneeboarding
 Logrolling (Aquatic sports)
 Rafting (Sports)
 Regattas
 Rowing
 Sailboat racing
 Sailing
 Surf lifesaving (Aquatic sports)
 Surfing
 Swimming
 Tubing (Aquatic sports)
 Wakeboarding
 Water polo
 Water skiing
 —Accidents and injuries
 USE Aquatic sports injuries
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records
 —**Safety measures**
 UF Water safety
 NT Drowning—Prevention
Aquatic sports facilities (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV770.7]
 BT Sports facilities
 —**China**
 NT Beijing guo jia you yong zhong xin (Beijing, China)
 —**England** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Lee Valley White Water Centre (England)
 —**Tennessee**
 NT Ocoee Whitewater Center (Tenn.)
Aquatic sports injuries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC1220.A65]
 UF Aquatic sports—Accidents and injuries
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Sports injuries
 NT Boating injuries
 Diving injuries
 Scuba diving injuries
 Skin diving injuries
 Aquatic-terrestrial ecotones
 USE Land-water ecotones
 Aquatic therapy
 USE Aquatic exercises—Therapeutic use
 Aquatic toxicology
 USE Water—Pollution—Toxicology
 Aquatic vegetation
 USE Aquatic plants
Aquatic virology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QR388.5]
 UF Water virology
 BT Virology
- Water—Microbiology
 NT Viral pollution of water
Aquatic warbler (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2133 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Acrocephalus paludicola
 Calamodus paludicola
 Sylvia paludicola
 BT Reed warblers
 Aquatic weed control
 USE Aquatic weeds—Control
Aquatic weeds (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB614-SB614.3]
 UF Water weeds
 BT Aquatic pests
 Weeds
 —**Biological control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aquatic weed control [*Former heading*]
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Aquatic weeds
Aquatint (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NE2230]
 UF Aquatints [*Former heading*]
 BT Etching
 —**18th century**
 —**19th century**
Aquatint, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English aquatint
Aquatint, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French aquatint
 Aquatint, Operation, 1942
 USE Operation Aquatint, 1942
 Aquatints
 USE Aquatint
Aquavit
 [TP607.A6]
 UF Akvavit
 BT Liquors
Aquavit industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9392]
 BT Liquor industry
 Aquedneck (R.I.)
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
 Aquednecke Island (R.I.)
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
 Aquedney (R.I.)
 USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
 Aqueduc d'Arcueil (France)
 USE Arcueil Aqueduct (France)
 Aqueduct Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
 USE High Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Aqueduct (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
 UF Potomac Aqueduct (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
 Potomac Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
 BT Aqueducts—Virginia
 Aqueducts—Washington (D.C.)
 Bridges—Virginia
 Bridges—Washington (D.C.)
 Aqueduct of Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
 USE Acueducto del Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
 Aqueduct Race Track (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Aqueduct Racetrack (New York, N.Y.)
Aqueduct Racetrack (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Aqueduct Race Track (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—New York (State)
Aqueducts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TD398]
 UF Conduits
 BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
 Hydraulic structures
 Water—Distribution
 NT Canal aqueducts
 —**Hydrodynamics**
 BT Hydrodynamics
 —**Arizona**
 NT Central Arizona Project Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 Fannin-McFarland Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 Hayden-Rhodes Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 Tucson Aqueduct (Ariz.)
 —**California**
 NT California Aqueduct (Calif.)
 Los Angeles Aqueduct (Calif.)
 North Bay Aqueduct (Calif.)
 —**Cuba**
 NT Albear Aqueduct (Havana, Cuba)

- France**
 - NT Arcueil Aqueduct (France)
 - Pont du Gard (France)
- Italy**
 - NT Acquedotto del Sanguinone (Assisi, Italy)
 - Porta Maggiore (Rome, Italy)
- Japan**
 - NT Kanda Aqueduct (Japan)
 - Tamagawa Aqueduct (Japan)
- Maryland**
 - NT Town Creek Aqueduct (Md.)
 - Washington Aqueduct (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Mexico**
 - NT Acueducto del Padre Tembleque (Zempoala, Hidalgo and Otumba de Gómez Farías, Mexico)
 - Querétaro Aqueduct (Querétaro, Mexico)
 - Santa Fe Aqueduct (Mexico City, Mexico)
- New York (State)**
 - NT Croton Aqueduct (N.Y.)
 - Delaware Aqueduct (N.Y.)
 - High Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
 - Schoharie Creek Aqueduct (Fort Henry, N.Y.)
- Oklahoma**
 - NT Del City Aqueduct (Okla.)
- Portugal**
 - NT Aqueduto da Água da Prata (Evora, Portugal)
- Spain**
 - NT Isabel II Canal (Spain)
- Virginia**
 - NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
- Wales**
 - NT Pontcysyllte Aqueduct (Wales)
- Washington (D.C.)**
 - NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
 - Washington Aqueduct (Md. and Washington, D.C.)

Aqueducts in art *(Not Subd Geog)*

Aqueduto da Água da Prata (Evora, Portugal)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Água da Prata Aqueduct (Evora, Portugal)
- BT Aqueducts—Portugal
- Aquehung (N.Y.)
 - USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
- Aqueous-based polymeric coatings
 - USE Aqueous polymeric coatings
- Aqueous fuel
 - USE Water as fuel
- Aqueous humor**
 - UF Aqua oculi
 - Humor aquosus
 - Hydatoid
 - Intraocular fluid
 - BT Anterior chamber (Eye)
 - Body fluids
- Aqueous metallurgy
 - USE Hydrometallurgy
- Aqueous normal phase chromatography
 - USE Hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography
- Aqueous polymer coatings
 - USE Aqueous polymeric coatings
- Aqueous polymeric coatings** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aqueous-based polymeric coatings
 - Aqueous polymer coatings
 - Water-based polymeric coatings
 - Water-soluble polymeric coatings
 - BT Plastic coating
- Aqueous polymeric coatings in pharmaceutical technology** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Pharmaceutical technology
- Aqueous salt solutions
 - USE Saltwater solutions
- Aqueous zinc ion batteries
 - USE Zinc ion batteries
- Aquethneck (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquetneck (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquetnet (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquia Creek (Va.)**
 - UF Aquia Creek (Va.)
 - Aquia Run (Va.)
 - Ochquay Creek (Va.)
 - Pataomek Creek (Va.)

- Quirriough Creek (Va.)
- Quiyough Creek (Va.)
- BT Rivers—Virginia
- Aquia Formation**
 - UF Aquia Greensand
 - BT Formations (Geology)—Middle Atlantic States
 - Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleocene
- Aquia Greensand
 - USE Aquia Formation
- Aquia Run (Va.)
 - USE Aquia Creek (Va.)
- Aquic conditions of soils
 - USE Soils—Aquic conditions
- Aquiculture
 - USE Aquaculture
- Aquidabã Plaza (Teresina, Brazil)
 - USE Praça Pedro II (Teresina, Brazil)
- Aquiday Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquidneck Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquidnick Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquidy Island (R.I.)
 - USE Rhode Island (R.I. : Island)
- Aquifer protection
 - USE Wellhead protection
- Aquifer recharge
 - USE Groundwater recharge
- Aquifer storage and recovery
 - USE Aquifer storage recovery
- Aquifer storage recovery** *(May Subd Geog)*
[TD404.5]

Here are entered works on the storage of water in deep underground wells or aquifers during times when water is available, and the recovery of that water when it is needed.

 - UF Aquifer storage and recovery
 - ASR (Water storage)
 - BT Water—Storage
- Aquifero Gigante del Mercosur
 - USE Giant Mercosul Aquifer
- Aquifero Gigante do Mercosul
 - USE Giant Mercosul Aquifer
- Aquifero Guaraní
 - USE Guaraní Aquifer
- Aquifers** *(May Subd Geog)*
[GB1199-GB1199.4]

Here are entered works on the geology of water-bearing strata. Works on water contained in aquifers are entered under Groundwater.

 - UF Aquifers
 - Water-bearing formations
 - BT Hydrogeology
 - RT Aquitards
- Mixing** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Mixing
- Arizona**
 - NT Truxton Aquifer (Ariz.)
- Arkansas**
 - NT Memphis Aquifer
 - Ozark Aquifer (Ark.)
 - Sparta Aquifer (Ark. and La.)
- Australia**
 - NT Gngangara Mound (W.A.)
 - Millstream Aquifer (W.A.)
- California**
 - NT Purisma Aquifer (Calif.)
- Delaware**
 - NT Columbia Aquifer
- Florida**
 - NT Biscayne Aquifer (Fla.)
- Great Plains**
 - NT Arikaree Aquifer
 - Dakota Aquifer
 - High Plains Aquifer
 - Madison Aquifer
 - Ogallala Aquifer
- Guam**
 - NT Northern Guam Lens Aquifer (Guam)
- Idaho**
 - NT Snake River Plain Aquifer (Idaho)
 - Spokane Valley-Rathdrum Prairie Aquifer (Idaho and Wash.)
- Illinois**
 - NT Sankoty-Mahomet Aquifer (Ill.)
- Kansas**
 - NT Springfield Plateau Aquifer
- Louisiana**
 - NT Sparta Aquifer (Ark. and La.)

- Manitoba**
 - NT Assiniboine Delta Aquifer (Man.)
- Maryland**
 - NT Columbia Aquifer
- Michigan**
 - NT Saginaw Aquifer (Mich.)
- Middle Atlantic States**
 - NT Magothy Aquifer
 - Patapsco Aquifer
- Middle West**
 - NT Roubidoux Aquifer
- Minnesota**
 - NT Mount Simon-Hinckley Aquifer (Minn.)
- Mississippi**
 - NT Memphis Aquifer
- New Jersey**
 - NT Kirkwood-Cohansey Aquifer (N.J.)
- North Carolina**
 - NT Black Creek Aquifer (S.C. and N.C.)
- North Dakota**
 - NT Elk Valley Aquifer (N.D.)
 - Spiritwood Aquifer (N.D.)
- Oklahoma**
 - NT Ada Aquifer (Okla.)
 - Arbuckle-Simpson Aquifer (Okla.)
 - Central Oklahoma Aquifer (Okla.)
 - Cimarron Terrace Aquifer (Okla.)
 - North Fork Red River Aquifer (Okla.)
 - Vamoosa Aquifer (Okla.)
- Ozark Mountains**
 - NT Springfield Plateau Aquifer
- Saudi Arabia**
 - NT Minjura Aquifer (Saudi Arabia)
- South Africa**
 - NT Agter-Witzenberg Aquifer (South Africa)
 - Atlantis Aquifer (South Africa)
 - Struisbaai Aquifer (South Africa)
 - Table Mountain Group Aquifer (South Africa)
- South America**
 - NT Giant Mercosul Aquifer
 - Guaraní Aquifer
- South Carolina**
 - NT Black Creek Aquifer (S.C. and N.C.)
- South Dakota**
 - NT Big Sioux Aquifer (S.D.)
- Southern States**
 - NT Eutaw Aquifer
 - Floridan Aquifer
- Tennessee**
 - NT Memphis Aquifer
- Texas**
 - NT Deep-Basin Brine Aquifer (Tex.)
 - Edwards Aquifer (Tex.)
 - Oakville Aquifer (Tex.)
 - Trinity Aquifer (Tex.)
- Virginia**
 - NT Columbia Aquifer
 - Patapsco Aquifer
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Hanford Aquifer (Wash.)
 - Skagit Delta Surficial Aquifer (Wash.)
 - Spokane Valley-Rathdrum Prairie Aquifer (Idaho and Wash.)
 - Walla Walla Surficial Aquifer (Wash.)
 - Woodland Surficial Aquifer (Wash.)

Aquifoliaceae *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.A67 (Botany)]

- UF Holly family (Plants)
- Ilicaceae
- BT Celastrales
- NT Hollies
- Aquila** *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL696.F32]
 - BT Accipitridae
 - Eagles
 - NT Aquila verreauxi
 - Golden eagle
 - Imperial eagle
 - Tawny eagle
 - Wedge-tailed eagle
- Aquila audax
 - USE Wedge-tailed eagle
- Aquila chrysaetos
 - USE Golden eagle
- Aquila chrysaetus daphanea
 - USE Himalayan golden eagle
- Aquila Earthquake, Italy, 2009
 - USE L'Aquila Earthquake, Italy, 2009
- Aquila heliaca
 - USE Imperial eagle

- Aquila pelagica
 - USE Steller's sea eagle
- Aquila rapax
 - USE Tawny eagle
- Aquila verreauxi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.F32]
 - UF Black eagle
 - Verreaux's eagle
 - BT Aquila
- Aquilaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.T48 (Botany)]
 - BT Thymelaeaceae
 - NT Aquilaria malaccensis
- Aquilaria agallocha
 - USE Aquilaria malaccensis
- Aquilaria malaccensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.T48 (Botany)]
 - UF Agarwood (Plant)
 - Aquilaria agallocha
 - BT Aquilaria
- Aquilariaceae
 - USE Thymelaeaceae
- Aquilegia
 - USE Columbines
- Aquilegia formosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.R215 (Botany)]
 - BT Columbines
- Aquilegia in art
 - USE Columbines in art
- Aquileia (Italy)**
 - History
 - To 1500
- Aquilina
 - USE Pteridium (Dennstaedtiaceae)
- Aquilla Lake (Tex.)**
 - BT Lakes—Texas
- Aquillidae
 - USE Ranellidae
- Aquilone Palace (Brescia, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo Martinengo Cesaresco dell'Aquilone (Brescia, Italy)
- Aquino di Caramanico Vannucchi Villa (San Giorgio a Cremano, Italy)
 - USE Villa d'Aquino di Caramanico Vannucchi (San Giorgio a Cremano, Italy)
- Aquino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Avalos-Aquino family
- Aqiri River
 - USE Acre River
- Aqiry River
 - USE Acre River
- Aquitain Bassin (France)
 - USE Aquitaine Basin (France)
- Aquitaine, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Counts of Poitiers
 - Counts of Poitou
 - Dukes of Aquitaine
 - House of Aquitaine
 - Poitiers, Counts of
 - Poitou, Counts of
 - BT France—Kings and rulers
- Aquitaine Basin (France)**
 - UF Aquitain Bassin (France)
 - Bassin d'Aquitaine (France)
 - Plaine d'Aquitaine (France)
 - BT Plains—France
- Aquitards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Confining beds (Geology)
 - Leaky confining beds (Geology)
 - BT Hydrogeology
 - RT Aquifers
- Aquo ions
 - USE Aqua ions
- AQVAL programs (Computer programs)**
 - BT Induction (Mathematics)
 - Many-valued logic
- AR (Augmented reality)
 - USE Augmented reality
- AR-7 carbine** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF AR-7 Explorer carbine
 - Armalite Explorer carbine
 - BT Firearms
- AR-7 Explorer carbine
 - USE AR-7 carbine
- AR-15 rifle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Semi-automatic rifles
- Ar 196 (Seaplane)
 - USE Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)
- Ar 232 (Transport plane)
 - USE Arado Ar 232 (Transport plane)
- Ar 234 bomber
 - USE Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)
- Ar 240 (Fighter plane)
 - USE Arado Ar 240 (Fighter plane)
- Ar/Ar dating
 - USE Argon-argon dating
- AR art
 - USE Augmented reality art
- AR coatings
 - USE Anti-reflective coatings
- Ar Rasfa Site (Jordan)
 - USE Rasfa Site (Jordan)
- Ar Rima Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
 - USE Rummah Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
- Ar Rimah Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
 - USE Rummah Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
- Ar Rimal
 - USE Rub' al-Khali
- Ara
 - USE Ara (Birds)
- Ara (African people)
 - USE Aro (African people)
- Ara (Birds)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P7 (Zoology)]
 - UF Ara [Former heading]
 - BT Macaws
 - Parrots
 - NT Blue-and-yellow macaw
 - Cuban macaw
 - Red-fronted macaw
 - Scarlet macaw
- Ara (Plant)
 - USE Hala tree
- Ara' (The Aramaic word)**
 - BT Aramaic language—Etymology
- Ara (The Greek word)**
 - BT Greek language—Etymology
- Ara A (Vidarabine)
 - USE Vidarabine
- Ara Ade (Vidarabine)
 - USE Vidarabine
- Ara ararauna
 - USE Blue-and-yellow macaw
- Ara cubensis
 - USE Cuban macaw
- Ara di Ratchis (Civiale del Friuli, Italy)
 - USE Altare di Ratchis (Civiale del Friuli, Italy)
- Ara language
 - USE Aari language
 - Caingua language
- Ara macao
 - USE Scarlet macaw
- Ará Orun
 - USE Eǵúngún
- Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)**
 - UF Altar of Augustan Peace (Rome, Italy)
 - Altar of Peace (Rome, Italy)
 - Altar of Peace of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
 - Ara Pacis Augustae (Rome, Italy)
 - BT Altars—Italy
- Ara Pacis Augustae (Rome, Italy)
 - USE Ara Pacis (Rome, Italy)
- Ara River (Japan)**
 - UF Arakawa (Japan)
 - BT Rivers—Japan
- Ara River Canal (Japan)**
 - UF Arakawa Canal (Japan)
 - Arakawa Hōsuiro (Japan)
 - BT Canals—Japan
- Ara rubrogenys
 - USE Red-fronted macaw
- Ara tricolor
 - USE Cuban macaw
- Ara-ura (French Polynesia)
 - USE Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Arab, Shatt al- (Iraq and Iran)
 - USE Shatt al-Arab (Iraq and Iran)
- Arab actors
 - USE Actors, Arab
- Arab aesthetics
 - USE Aesthetics, Arab
- Arab al-Mawasi (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Arabs
 - Ethnology—Gaza Strip
- Arab almanacs
 - USE Almanacs, Arab
- Arab American art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Arab American
 - BT Arab American arts
 - Ethnic art—United States
- Arab American artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artists, Arab American
 - BT Artists—United States
- Arab American arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnic arts—United States
 - NT Arab American art
- Arab American authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Arab American
 - BT Authors, American
- Arab American business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arab American owned business enterprises
 - Business enterprises, Arab American
 - BT Business enterprises—United States
- Arab American children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Children, Arab American
 - BT Children—United States
- Arab American drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American drama (Arabic)
 - Arabic drama—United States
 - BT Arab American literature
 - Arabic drama
- Arab American essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 - UF American essays (Arabic)
 - Arabic essays—United States
 - BT Arab American literature
 - Arabic essays
- Arab American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Families, Arab American
 - BT Families—United States
- Arab American fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American fiction (Arabic)
 - Arabic fiction—United States
 - BT Arab American literature
 - Arabic fiction
- Arab American fiction (English)
 - USE American fiction—Arab American authors
- Arab American-Hispanic American relations
 - USE Arab Americans—Relations with Hispanic Americans
- Arab American literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works of literature in Arabic by Arab Americans. Works of literature in English by Arab Americans are entered under American literature—Arab American authors.
 - UF American literature (Arabic)
 - Arabic American literature (Arabic)
 - Arabic literature—United States
 - BT Arabic literature
 - United States—Literatures
 - NT Arab American drama
 - Arab American essays
 - Arab American fiction
 - Arab American poetry
 - Arab American prose literature
- Arab American men** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Men—United States
- Arab American men in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arab American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT American newspapers
 - Arabic newspapers
- Arab American owned business enterprises
 - USE Arab American business enterprises
- Arab American poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American poetry (Arabic)
 - Arabic American poetry [Former heading]
 - Arabic poetry—United States
 - BT Arab American literature
 - Arabic poetry
- Arab American prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American prose literature (Arabic)
 - Arabic prose literature—United States
 - BT Arab American literature
 - Arabic prose literature
- Arab American scholars** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scholars, Arab American
 - BT Scholars—United States
- Arab American sexual minorities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sexual minorities, Arab American
 - BT Sexual minorities—United States
- Arab American teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Teenagers, Arab American
 - BT Teenagers—United States
- Arab American theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN2272.5.A74 (21st century)]
 - UF Theater, Arab American
 - BT Theater—United States
- Arab American women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Women, Arab American
 - BT Women—United States

Arab American youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Youth, Arab American
 BT Youth—United States

Arab Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.A65]
 UF Arab Americans—United States
 BT Arabs—United States
 Ethnology—United States

—**Relations with Hispanic Americans**
 UF Arab American-Hispanic American relations
 Hispanic American-Arab American relations
 Hispanic Americans—Relations with Arab Americans
 BT United States—Ethnic relations
 United States—Race relations

—United States
 USE Arab Americans

Arab Americans in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arab Americans in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

Arab Americans in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of Arab Americans in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture

Arab architecture
 USE Islamic architecture

Arab art
 USE Art, Arab

Arab arts
 USE Arts, Arab

'Arab A'salūh (Arab tribe)
 USE Al Ḥurum (Arab tribe)

Arab astrology
 USE Astrology, Arab

Arab astronomy
 USE Astronomy, Arab

Arab authors
 USE Authors, Arab

Arab autobiography
 USE Autobiography—Arab authors

Arab Awakening, 2010-
 USE Arab Spring, 2010-

Arab cattle
 USE Maure cattle

Arab civilization
 USE Civilization, Arab

Arab coins
 USE Coins, Arab

Arab cooking
 USE Cooking, Arab

Arab cooperation (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT International cooperation
 RT Panarabism

Arab countries
 Here are entered works treating collectively the Arabic-speaking countries of Asia and Africa, or of Asia only. Works on the region consisting of Asia west of Pakistan, northeastern Africa, and occasionally Greece, Pakistan, and Afghanistan, are entered under Middle East.
 UF Arab world
 Arabic countries
 Arabic-speaking states
 BT Islamic countries
 Middle East
 NT Jewish-Arab relations

—Civilization
 USE Civilization, Arab

—Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Arab countries

—**Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**20th century**

—**21st century**

—**History**
 —To 622
 USE Africa, North—History—To 647
 Arabs—History—To 622
 Middle East—History—To 622

—622-1516
 USE Islamic Empire

—**1517-1918**
[DS38.8]
 UF Arabs—History—1517-

—**1798-**
[DS38.9]
 UF Arabs—History—1517-

—**20th century**
[DS39]

UF Arabs—History—1517-
 NT Arab-Israeli conflict

—**Arab Revolt, 1916-1918**
 UF Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Arab countries

—**21st century**
 UF Arabs—History—21st century
 NT Arab-Israeli conflict
 Arab Spring, 2010-

—Arab Spring, 2010-
 USE Arab Spring, 2010-

—**In mass media**
[P96.A7]
 UF Arab countries in mass media *[Former heading]*

—**Languages**
 NT Judeo-Arabic language
 Judeo-Iraqi Arabic language

—**Literatures**
 NT Arabic literature
 Judeo-Arabic literature

—**Politics and government**
 NT Panarabism

—**1945-**
[DS39]

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arab studies
 Arabic studies *[Former heading]*

Arab countries banks and banking
 USE Banks and banking, Arab countries

Arab countries
 —Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Arab countries

Arab countries economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, Arab countries

Arab countries economic sanctions
 USE Economic sanctions, Arab countries

Arab countries in mass media
 USE Arab countries—In mass media

Arab countries periodicals (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on periodicals in all languages and on all subjects published in the Arab countries.
 BT Periodicals

Arab countries specialists
 USE Arabists

Arab cults (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic cults *[Former heading]*
 BT Cults

Arab dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Arab

Arab Empire
 USE Islamic Empire

Arab Environment Day (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yawm al-Bī'ah al-'Arabī
 BT Special days

Arab explorers
 USE Explorers, Arab

Arab farmers
 USE Farmers, Arab

Arab film posters
 USE Film posters, Arab

Arab folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Arab

Arab foreign workers
 USE Foreign workers, Arab

Arab geography
 USE Geography, Arab

Arab historians
 USE Historians, Arab

Arab illumination of books and manuscripts
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Arab

Arab investments
 USE Investments, Arab

Arab-Israel Border Conflicts, 1949-
 USE Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-

Arab-Israel War, 1948-1949
 USE Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949

Arab-Israel War, 1967
 USE Israel-Arab War, 1967

Arab-Israel War, 1973
 USE Israel-Arab War, 1973

Arab-Israeli conflict
[DS119.7-DS119.76]
 Here are entered works on the political and military conflicts between Arabs and Israel. Works on the general relations between Arabs and Jews are entered under Jewish-Arab relations. Works on the question of national rights in Palestine, beginning in

the late 19th and early 20th century through to the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948 are entered under Palestine question (To 1948). Works on the question of national rights in Palestine, from the establishment of the State of Israel in 1948 to the present day, are entered under Palestine question (1948-). Works on foreign relations in general between Israel and specific Arab countries are entered under Israel--Foreign relations--[country], with an additional entry under [Country]--Foreign relations--Israel, e.g., Israel--Foreign relations--Egypt; Egypt--Foreign relations--Israel.

This heading may be further subdivided by the subdivisions used under individual wars.

UF Israel-Arab conflicts *[Former heading]*
 Israel-Palestine conflict
 Israeli-Arab conflict
 Israeli-Palestinian conflict—1948-1993
 Jewish-Arab relations—1917- *[Former heading]*
 Jewish-Arab relations—1949- *[Former heading]*
 Palestine-Israel conflict—1948-1993

BT Arab countries—History—20th century
 Arab countries—History—21st century
 Israel—History
 Palestinian Arabs—History—20th century
 Palestinian Arabs—History—21st century

NT Israel-Arab Border Conflicts, 1949-
 Palestine—Politics and government—1948-
 Propaganda, Anti-Israeli
 Propaganda, Zionist

—**1948-1967**
 UF Jewish-Arab relations—1949-1967
[Former heading]
 NT Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949
 Operation Black Arrow, 1955

—**1967-1973**
 UF Jewish-Arab relations—1967-1973
[Former heading]
 NT Israel-Arab War, 1967

—**Influence**

—**1973-1993**
[DS119.7]
 UF Jewish-Arab relations—1973- *[Former heading]*
 NT Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976
 Intifada, 1987-1993
 Israel-Arab War, 1973
 Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1982-1985
 Osirak Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Iraq, 1981

—**1993-**
[DS119.76]
 UF Jewish-Arab relations—1973- *[Former heading]*
 NT Al-Kibar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007
 Israeli-Palestinian conflict—1993-
 Lebanon—History—Israeli intervention, 1996

—**Influence**

—**Peace**
 UF Arab-Israeli peace process
 Mid-East peace process
 Middle East peace process
 Middle Eastern peace process
 Peace process in the Middle East

—**Comics and the conflict**

—**Literature and the conflict**
 UF Arab-Israeli conflict in literature *[Former heading]*
 Israel-Arab conflicts in literature *[Former heading]*

—**Mass media and the conflict**
 UF Arab-Israeli conflict in mass media *[Former heading]*

—**Religious aspects**

—**Catholic Church**

—**Christianity**

—**Islam**

—**Judaism**

—**Lutheran Church**

Arab-Israeli conflict (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
[KBP2418.186]
 BT Islamic law

Arab-Israeli conflict in literature
 USE Arab-Israeli conflict—Literature and the conflict

Arab-Israeli conflict in mass media
 USE Arab-Israeli conflict—Mass media and the conflict

Arab-Israeli conflict on postage stamps
[HE6183.175]
 UF Israel-Arab conflicts on postage stamps
[Former heading]
 BT Postage stamps

Arab-Israeli peace process
 USE Arab-Israeli conflict—1993—Peace

Arab-Jewish relations
 USE Jewish-Arab relations

Arab Jews
 USE Mizrahim

Arab journalists
 USE Journalists, Arab

Arab lithography
 USE Lithography, Arab

Arab logic
 UF Logic, Arab
 BT Philosophy, Arab

Arab mathematicians
 USE Mathematicians, Arab

Arab mathematics
 USE Mathematics, Arab

Arab medical assistance
 USE Medical assistance, Arab

Arab medicine
 USE Medicine, Arab

Arab motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures, Arab

‘Arab Mountain (Syria)
 UF Djebel al-‘Arab (Syria)
 Jabal al-‘Arab (Syria)
 Jebel al-‘Arab (Syria)
 BT Mountains—Syria

Arab mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Arab

Arab music
 USE Arabs—Music

Arab mythology
 USE Mythology, Arab

Arab national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Arab

Arab nationalism (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS63.6]
 UF Arabs—Nationalism
 BT Arabs—Politics and government
 Nationalism

Arab novelists
 USE Novelists, Arab

Arab painting
 USE Painting, Arab

Arab Palestinians
 USE Palestinian Arabs
 —Relations with Israeli Jews
 USE Palestinian Arabs—Relations with Jews, Israeli
 —Relations with Jews, Israeli
 USE Palestinian Arabs—Relations with Jews, Israeli

Arab period, Spain, 711-1492
 USE Spain—History—711-1516

Arab philosophy
 USE Philosophy, Arab

Arab pocket bread
 USE Pita bread

Arab poets
 USE Poets, Arab

Arab Police Day (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yawm al-Shurṭah al-‘Arabīyah
 BT Special days

Arab propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Arab

Arab rebellion, Palestine, 1936-1939
 USE Palestine—History—Arab rebellion, 1936-1939

Arab refugees
 USE Refugees, Arab

Arab Revolt, 1916-1918
 USE Arab countries—History—Arab Revolt, 1916-1918

Arab riots, Palestine, 1920
 USE Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1920

Arab riots, Palestine, 1929
 USE Palestine—History—Arab riots, 1929

Arab scam, 1980
 USE Abscam Bribery Scandal, 1980

Arab sexual minorities
 USE Sexual minorities, Arab

Arab sheep
 USE Awassi sheep

Arab Spring, 2010-
 Here are entered general works on the wave of pro-democracy protests and demonstrations that took place in Arab countries beginning in 2010. Works about the Arab Spring in a particular place are entered under headings appropriate to the place, e.g., Tunisia—History—Demonstrations, 2010-.

UF Arab Awakening, 2010-
 Arab countries—History—Arab Spring, 2010-
 BT Arab countries—History—21st century

Arab students (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic students
 BT Students

Arab studies
 USE Arab countries—Study and teaching

Arab watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Arab

Arab weights and measures
 USE Weights and measures, Arab

Arab women
 USE Women, Arab

Arab women artists
 USE Women artists, Arab

Arab women authors
 USE Women authors, Arab

Arab women dramatists
 USE Women dramatists, Arab

Arab women poets
 USE Women poets, Arab

Arab world
 USE Arab countries

Arab youth
 USE Youth, Arab

Araba Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 USE Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)

Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 UF Araba Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 Arava Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 Aravah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 Ha‘Arava Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 Wādī al ‘Arabah (Israel and Jordan)
 Wadi Araba (Israel and Jordan)
 BT Valleys—Israel
 Valleys—Jordan

Arabana (Australian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabuna (Australian people)
 Arabunna (Australian people)
 Arapani (Australian people)
 Arapina (Australian people)
 Arrabonna (Australian people)
 Arrabunna (Australian people)
 Arrubbinna (Australian people)
 Ngarabana (Australian people)
 Nulla (Australian people)
 Rabuna (Australian people)
 Urabuna (Australian people)
 Urabunna (Australian people)
 Urapuna (Australian people)
 Urroban (Australian people)
 Wangarabana (Australian people)
 Wangarabunna (Australian people)
 Wongkurapuna (Australian people)
 Wonkurabana (Australian people)
 Yendakarangu (Australian people)
 BT Aboriginal Australians
 Ethnology—Australia

Arabana language (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Australia—Languages
 Pama-Nyungan languages

Arabe, Casa (Madrid, Spain : Building)
 USE Edificio de las Escuelas Aguirre (Madrid, Spain)

Arabel de St. Foix (Fictitious character)
 USE Magdalene la Bâtarde (Fictitious character)

Arabela Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
[F3430.1.A7]
 UF Chiripuno Indians
 Chiripunu Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Peru

Arabela language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM5438]
 UF Chiripuno language
 Chiripunu language
 BT Indians of South America—Peru—Languages
 Peru—Languages

—**Translating into Spanish**

Arabesk (Turkish popular music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Popular music—Turkey

Arabesque (Ballet) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ballet dancing

Arabesques (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK1575]
 BT Design
 Islamic decoration and ornament
 NT Grotesque
 Paisley design

Arabi language
 USE Judeo-Iraqi Arabic language

Arabia
 USE Arabian Peninsula

Arabia, Roman
 UF Arabia, Roman Province of
 Arabia Petraea
 Roman Arabia

Arabia, Roman Province of
 USE Arabia, Roman

Arabia, Southern
 Here are entered works on the southern part of the Arabian Peninsula that roughly corresponds to Yemen and part of Oman.
 UF Southern Arabia

Arabia Mountain National Heritage Area (Ga.)
 BT Historic sites—Georgia
 National parks and reserves—Georgia

Arabia Petraea
 USE Arabia, Roman

Arabia Terra (Mars)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mars (Planet)

Arabian camel
 USE Camels

Arabian deathstalker scorpion
 USE Leiurus quinquestriatus

Arabian Desert (Egypt)
 USE Eastern Desert (Egypt)

Arabian English pleasure horse class (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF296.E53]
 UF English pleasure horse class, Arabian
 BT English pleasure horse classes
 Horse shows—Arabian horse division

Arabian English pleasure horses (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF296.E53]
 UF English pleasure horses, Arabian
 BT Arabian horse
 Show horses

Arabian fat-tailed scorpion
 USE Androctonus crassicauda

Arabian goddesses
 USE Goddesses, Arabian

Arabian greyhound
 USE Sloughi

Arabian Gulf
 USE Persian Gulf

Arabian horse (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF293.A8]
 BT Horse breeds
 RT Anglo-Arab horse
 Horse shows—Arabian horse division
 Welara pony
 NT Arabian English pleasure horses
 Barbary horse

—**Religious aspects**
 ——**Islam**

Arabian horse division (Horse shows)
 USE Horse shows—Arabian horse division

Arabian horse in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arabian-Nubian Shield
 UF Arabian Platform
 Nubian Arabian Shield
 BT Shields (Geology)—Africa, Northeast
 Shields (Geology)—Middle East

Arabian oryx (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U53]
 UF Beatrix oryx
 Oryx leucoryx
 BT Oryx

Arabian oryx in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arabian Peninsula
 Here are entered works on the countries of the peninsula of Southwest Asia, comprising Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Yemen.
 UF Arabia *[Former heading]*
 BT Peninsulas—Middle East

—**History**
[DS221-DS244.63]

—**To 622**
[DS231]

—**In Islam**
[BP190.5.A66]

UF Arabian Peninsula in Islam [*Former heading*]
 BT Islam

—**In the Bible**
 [BS1199.A65 (*Old Testament*)]
 UF Arabian Peninsula in the Bible [*Former heading*]

—**In the Book of Mormon**
 UF Arabian Peninsula in the Book of Mormon [*Former heading*]

—**Languages**
 NT Epigraphic South Arabian language
 Mehri language
 Arabian Peninsula in Islam
 USE Arabian Peninsula—In Islam
 Arabian Peninsula in the Bible
 USE Arabian Peninsula—In the Bible
 Arabian Peninsula in the Book of Mormon
 USE Arabian Peninsula—In the Book of Mormon
 Arabian Platform
 USE Arabian-Nubian Shield

Arabian Sea
 BT Seas
 NT Oman, Gulf of

Arabian tea plant
 USE Khat

Arabic abbreviations
 USE Abbreviations, Arabic

Arabic-Afrikaans dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afrikaans-Arabic dialect
 Afrikaans language—Dialects—Arabic
 Arabic language—Dialects—South Africa
 BT Languages, Mixed

Arabic alphabet
 [PJ6123]
 UF Arabic language—Alphabet
 BT Alphabet
 NT Ajami alphabet
 Alif (The Arabic letter)
 Aljamia
 Bā' (The Arabic letter)
 Dād (The Arabic letter)
 Hā' (The Arabic letter)
 Hamzah (The Arabic letter)
 Jawi alphabet
 Lām (The Arabic letter)
 Qāf (The Arabic letter)
 Ṣād (The Arabic letter)
 Sin (The Arabic letter)
 Wāw (The Arabic letter)
 Zā' (The Arabic letter)

—**Religious aspects**

—**Islam**

—**Transliteration**
 BT Transliteration
 NT Arabic language—Transliteration
 Persian language—Transliteration
 Urdu language—Transliteration

Arabic alphabet in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arabic ambassadors' writings
 USE Ambassadors' writings, Arabic
 Arabic American literature (Arabic)
 USE Arab American literature
 Arabic American literature (English)
 USE American literature—Arab American authors

Arabic American poetry
 USE Arab American poetry

Arabic anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic

Arabic autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Arabic

Arabic autobiographical poetry
 USE Autobiographical poetry, Arabic

Arabic ballads
 USE Ballads, Arabic

Arabic ballads and songs
 USE Ballads, Arabic
 Folk songs, Arabic

Arabic Bible stories
 USE Bible stories, Arabic

Arabic Bildungsromans
 USE Bildungsromans, Arabic

Arabic biographical fiction
 USE Biographical fiction, Arabic

Arabic calligraphy
 USE Calligraphy, Arabic

Arabic character sets (Data processing)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arabic language—Data processing
 Character sets (Data processing)

Arabic children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic

Arabic children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Arabic

Arabic children's periodicals
 USE Children's periodicals, Arabic

Arabic children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Arabic

Arabic children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Arabic

Arabic children's songs
 USE Children's songs, Arabic

Arabic children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Arabic

Arabic children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Arabic

Arabic Christian literature
 USE Christian literature, Arabic

Arabic Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Arabic

Arabic complaint poetry
 USE Complaint poetry, Arabic

Arabic countries
 USE Arab countries

Arabic Creole dialects
 USE Creole dialects, Arabic

Arabic cults
 USE Arab cults

Arabic detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Arabic

Arabic devotional poetry
 USE Devotional poetry, Arabic

Arabic dialect literature
 USE Dialect literature, Arabic

Arabic dialect poetry
 USE Dialect poetry, Arabic

Arabic didactic fiction
 USE Didactic fiction, Arabic

Arabic didactic literature
 USE Didactic literature, Arabic

Arabic didactic poetry
 USE Didactic poetry, Arabic

Arabic diplomatics
 USE Diplomats, Arabic

Arabic document writing
 USE Document writing, Arabic

Arabic domestic fiction
 USE Domestic fiction, Arabic

Arabic drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arabic literature
 NT Arab American drama
 Arabic drama (Comedy)
 Children's plays, Arabic
 Folk drama, Arabic
 Historical drama, Arabic
 Islamic drama, Arabic
 Motion picture plays, Arabic
 One-act plays, Arabic
 Political plays, Arabic
 Puppet plays, Arabic
 Radio plays, Arabic
 Religious drama, Arabic
 Television plays, Arabic
 Verse drama, Arabic

—**Afghanistan**
 UF Afghan drama (Arabic)

—**Africa, North**
 UF North African drama (Arabic)

—**Algeria**
 UF Algerian drama (Arabic)

—**Bahrain**
 UF Bahraini drama

—**Egypt**
 UF Egyptian drama, Modern (Arabic)

—**France**
 UF French drama (Arabic)

—**Iran**
 UF Iranian drama (Arabic)

—**Iraq**
 UF Iraqi drama

—**Israel**
 UF Israeli drama (Arabic)

—**Jordan**
 UF Jordanian drama

—**Kuwait**
 UF Kuwaiti drama

—**Lebanon**
 UF Lebanese drama (Arabic)

—**Libya**
 UF Libyan drama (Arabic)

—**Mali**
 UF Malian drama (Arabic)

—**Mauritania**
 UF Mauritanian drama (Arabic)

—**Morocco**
 UF Moroccan drama (Arabic)

—**Nigeria**
 UF Nigerian drama (Arabic)

—**Oman**
 UF Omani drama

—**Palestine**
 UF Palestinian drama (Arabic)

—**Qatar**
 UF Qatari drama

—**Saudi Arabia**
 UF Saudi Arabian drama

—**Somalia**
 UF Somali drama (Arabic)

—**Spain**
 UF Spanish drama (Arabic)

—**Sudan**
 UF Sudanese drama (Arabic)

—**Syria**
 UF Syrian drama (Arabic)

—**Tunisia**
 UF Tunisian drama (Arabic)

—**United Arab Emirates**
 UF Emirati drama

—United States
 USE Arab American drama

—**Yemen (Republic)**
 UF Yemeni drama

Arabic drama (Comedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arabic drama

Arabic elegiac poetry
 USE Elegiac poetry, Arabic

Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic

Arabic epic literature
 USE Epic literature, Arabic

Arabic epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Arabic

Arabic epigrams
 USE Epigrams, Arabic

Arabic erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, Arabic

Arabic erotic poetry
 USE Erotic poetry, Arabic

Arabic essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ7571 (*History*)]
 [PJ7671 (*Collections*)]
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 BT Arabic literature
 NT Arab American essays

—**Afghanistan**
 UF Afghan essays (Arabic)

—**Africa, North**
 UF North African essays (Arabic)

—**Algeria**
 UF Algerian essays (Arabic)

—**Bahrain**
 UF Bahraini essays

—**Egypt**
 UF Egyptian essays, Modern (Arabic)

—**France**
 UF French essays (Arabic)

—**Iran**
 UF Iranian essays (Arabic)

—**Iraq**
 UF Iraqi essays

—**Israel**
 UF Israeli essays (Arabic)

—**Jordan**
 UF Jordanian essays

—**Kuwait**
 UF Kuwaiti essays

—**Lebanon**
 UF Lebanese essays (Arabic)

—**Libya**
 UF Libyan essays (Arabic)

—**Mali**
 UF Malian essays (Arabic)

—**Mauritania**
 UF Mauritanian essays (Arabic)

—**Morocco**
 UF Moroccan essays (Arabic)

—**Nigeria**
 UF Nigerian essays (Arabic)

—**Oman**
 UF Omani essays

Arabic essays (*Continued*)

- Palestine**
 - UF Palestinian essays (Arabic)
 - Qatar**
 - UF Qatari essays
 - Saudi Arabia**
 - UF Saudi Arabian essays
 - Somalia**
 - UF Somali essays (Arabic)
 - Spain**
 - UF Spanish essays (Arabic)
 - Sudan**
 - UF Sudanese essays (Arabic)
 - Syria**
 - UF Syrian essays (Arabic)
 - Tunisia**
 - UF Tunisian essays (Arabic)
 - United Arab Emirates**
 - UF Emirati essays
 - United States
 - USE Arab American essays
 - Yemen (Republic)**
 - UF Yemeni essays
- Arabic exiles' writings
- USE Exiles' writings, Arabic
- Arabic experimental fiction
- USE Experimental fiction, Arabic
- Arabic experimental poetry
- USE Experimental poetry, Arabic
- Arabic fables
- USE Fables, Arabic
- Arabic fantasy fiction
- USE Fantasy fiction, Arabic
- Arabic fathers of the church
- USE Fathers of the church, Arabic
- Arabic fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Arabic literature
 - NT Arab American fiction
 - Autobiographical fiction, Arabic
 - Bildungsromans, Arabic
 - Biographical fiction, Arabic
 - Children's stories, Arabic
 - Detective and mystery stories, Arabic
 - Didactic fiction, Arabic
 - Domestic fiction, Arabic
 - Experimental fiction, Arabic
 - Fantasy fiction, Arabic
 - Historical fiction, Arabic
 - Horror tales, Arabic
 - Islamic stories, Arabic
 - Legal stories, Arabic
 - Noir fiction, Arabic
 - Picaresque literature, Arabic
 - Political fiction, Arabic
 - Romance fiction, Arabic
 - Science fiction, Arabic
 - Sea stories, Arabic
 - Short stories, Arabic
 - Speculative fiction, Arabic
 - Stream of consciousness fiction, Arabic
 - War stories, Arabic
- 1801-**
 - Afghanistan**
 - UF Afghan fiction (Arabic)
 - Africa, North**
 - UF North African fiction (Arabic)
 - Algeria**
 - UF Algerian fiction (Arabic)
 - Bahrain**
 - UF Bahraini fiction
 - Egypt**
 - UF Egyptian fiction, Modern (Arabic)
 - France**
 - UF French fiction (Arabic)
 - Iran**
 - UF Iranian fiction (Arabic)
 - Iraq**
 - UF Iraqi fiction
 - Israel**
 - UF Israeli fiction (Arabic)
 - Jordan**
 - UF Jordanian fiction
 - Kuwait**
 - UF Kuwaiti fiction
 - Lebanon**
 - UF Lebanese fiction (Arabic)
 - Libya**
 - UF Libyan fiction (Arabic)
 - Mali**
 - UF Malian fiction (Arabic)

- Mauritania**
 - UF Mauritanian fiction (Arabic)
 - Morocco**
 - UF Moroccan fiction (Arabic)
 - Nigeria**
 - UF Nigerian fiction (Arabic)
 - Oman**
 - UF Omani fiction
 - Palestine**
 - UF Palestinian fiction (Arabic)
 - Qatar**
 - UF Qatari fiction
 - Saudi Arabia**
 - UF Saudi Arabian fiction
 - Somalia**
 - UF Somali fiction (Arabic)
 - Spain**
 - UF Spanish fiction (Arabic)
 - Sudan**
 - UF Sudanese fiction (Arabic)
 - Syria**
 - UF Syrian fiction (Arabic)
 - Tunisia**
 - UF Tunisian fiction (Arabic)
 - United Arab Emirates**
 - UF Emirati fiction
 - United States
 - USE Arab American fiction
 - Yemen (Republic)**
 - UF Yemeni fiction
- Arabic flash fiction
- USE Flash fiction, Arabic
- Arabic folk drama
- USE Folk drama, Arabic
- Arabic folk literature
- USE Folk literature, Arabic
- Arabic folk poetry
- USE Folk poetry, Arabic
- Arabic folk songs
- USE Folk songs, Arabic
- Arabic gay men's writings
- USE Gay men's writings, Arabic
- Arabic geographical names
- USE Names, Geographical—Arabic
- Arabic ghazals
- USE Ghazals, Arabic
- Arabic Hadith stories
- USE Hadith stories, Arabic
- Arabic historical drama
- USE Historical drama, Arabic
- Arabic historical fiction
- USE Historical fiction, Arabic
- Arabic historical poetry
- USE Historical poetry, Arabic
- Arabic horror tales
- USE Horror tales, Arabic
- Arabic humorous poetry
- USE Humorous poetry, Arabic
- Arabic hymns
- USE Hymns, Arabic
- Arabic hypertext literature
- USE Hypertext literature, Arabic
- Arabic immigrants' writings
- USE Immigrants' writings, Arabic
- Arabic imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Cataloging of Arabic imprints
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Arabic imprints

- Arabic inscriptions
- USE Inscriptions, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic drama
- USE Islamic drama, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic literature
- USE Islamic literature, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic poetry
- USE Islamic poetry, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic sermons
- USE Islamic sermons, Arabic
- Arabic Islamic stories
- USE Islamic stories, Arabic
- Arabic Jewish sermons
- USE Jewish sermons, Arabic
- Arabic Kharijite poetry
- USE Kharijite poetry, Arabic
- Arabic language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [PJ6001-PJ7144]
 - BT Semitic languages
 - NT Adygei language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 - African languages—Foreign elements—Arabic

- African languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Afrikaans language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Afrikaans language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Agul language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Akkadian language—Influence on Arabic
- Albanian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Albanian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Amharic language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
- Amharic language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Aramaic language—Influence on Arabic
- Argobba language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Argobba language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Armenian language—Cognate words—Arabic
- Armenian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
- Armenian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Armenian language—Influence on Arabic
- Armenian language, Modern—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
- Avaric language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
- Avaric language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Azerbaijani language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Azerbaijani language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Bable dialect—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Bantu languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Bantu languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Bari language (Nilotic)—Influence on Arabic
- Bashkir language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Bashkir language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Belarusian language—Transliteration into Arabic
- Bengali language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
- Bengali language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Bengali language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Berber languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Berber languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Bongo-Bagirmi languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Bosnian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Brahui language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Bugis language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Bulgarian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
- Catalan language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Catalan language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Caucasian languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Caucasian languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Chadic languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Chinese language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
- Chinese language—Transliteration into Arabic
- Chuvash language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Classification—Books—Arabic language
- Coptic language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
- Dargwa language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Dargwa language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Dinka language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Dinka language—Influence on Arabic
- Dutch language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Dutch language—Influence on Arabic
- Efate language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic

Egyptian language—Influence on Arabic
 English language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 English language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 English language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 English language—Influence on Arabic
 English language—Transliteration into Arabic
 Ethiopia—Languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Ethiopian languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Ethiopian languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Europe—Languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 French language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 French language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 French language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 French language—Influence on Arabic
 Fula language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Fur language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Galician language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 German language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 German language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 German language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Germanic languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Ghous (Secret language)
 Gothic language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Greek language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Greek language—Influence on Arabic
 Greek language, Medieval and late—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Greek language, Medieval and late—Transliteration into Arabic
 Greek language, Modern—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Gujarati language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Hassaniyya dialect
 Hausa language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Hausa language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Hebrew language—Cognate words—Arabic
 Hebrew language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Hebrew language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Hebrew language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Hebrew language—Influence on Arabic
 Hebrew language—Transliteration into Arabic
 Hebrew language, Medieval—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Hebrew language, Medieval—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Hebrew language, Talmudic—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Hindi language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Hindi language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Hindi language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Hindustani language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Hindustani language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Indonesian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Indonesian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Indonesian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Iranian languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Italian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Italian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Italian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Japanese language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Javanese language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Javanese language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Javanese language—Foreign words and

phrases—Arabic
 Judeo-Arabic language
 Judeo-Yemeni Arabic language
 Kabardian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Kabyle language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Kannada language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Karakalpak language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Kazakh language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Kazakh language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Kazakh language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Korean language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Kurdish language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Kurdish language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Kurdish language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Kurdish language—Influence on Arabic
 Kyrgyz language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Ladino language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Latin language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Latin language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Latin language—Influence on Arabic
 Latin language, Medieval and modern—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Lezgian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Maba language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Macedonian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Malagasy language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Malagasy language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Malay language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Malay language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Malay language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Malayan languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Maltese language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Maltese language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Mande languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Mandingo language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Minangkabau language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Mooré language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Nakh languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Nakho-Dagestanian languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Nepali language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Ngazija dialect—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Nubian languages—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Nubian languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Pakistan—Languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Panjabi language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Panjabi language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Persian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Persian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Persian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Persian language—Influence on Arabic
 Polish language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Portuguese language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Portuguese language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Portuguese language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Pular dialect—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Punic language—Influence on Arabic

Pushto language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Romance languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Romance languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Rundi language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Russian language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Russian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Russian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Sama languages—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Semitic languages—Influence on Arabic
 Serbo-Croatian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Serbo-Croatian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Sindhi language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Sinhalese language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Siraiki language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Somali language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Somali language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Songhai language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Soninke language—Influence on Arabic
 Spain—Languages—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Spanish language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Spanish language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Spanish language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Spanish language—Influence on Arabic
 Spanish language—Transliteration into Arabic
 Sumerian language—Influence on Arabic
 Swahili language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Swahili language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Swahili language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Syriac language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Syriac language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Syriac language—Influence on Arabic
 Tagalog language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Tagalog language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Tajik language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Tajik language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Tajik language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Tamazight language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Tamazight language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Tamazight language—Influence on Arabic
 Tamil language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Tamil language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Tatar language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Tatar language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Thai language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Tigrinya language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Tigrinya language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Turkic languages—Influence on Arabic
 Turkish language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
 Turkish language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Turkish language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Turkish language—Influence on Arabic
 Turkmen language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Ukrainian language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Ukrainian language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
 Urdu language—Cognate words—Arabic
 Urdu language—Foreign elements—Arabic
 Urdu language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic

Arabic language (*Continued*)

- Wolof language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Yiddish language—Conversation and phrase books—Arabic
- Yiddish language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Yoruba language—Foreign elements—Arabic
- Yoruba language—Foreign words and phrases—Arabic
- Yoruba language—Influence on Arabic
- Abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Arabic
- Alphabet
 - USE Arabic alphabet
- Business Arabic**
 - UF Business Arabic
- Cognate words**
- Akkadian**
 - BT Akkadian language
- Armenian**
 - BT Armenian language
- Hebrew**
 - BT Hebrew language
- Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**
- Computer-assisted instruction for French speakers**
- Conversation and phrase books**
- Albanian**
 - BT Albanian language
- Amharic**
 - BT Amharic language
- Avaric**
 - BT Avaric language
- Azerbaijani**
 - BT Azerbaijani language
- Chinese**
 - BT Chinese language
- Czech**
 - BT Czech language
- Dutch**
 - BT Dutch language
- English**
 - BT English language
- French**
 - BT French language
- German**
 - BT German language
- Hebrew**
 - BT Hebrew language
- Indonesian**
 - BT Indonesian language
- Italian**
 - BT Italian language
- Kabardian**
 - BT Kabardian language
- Korean**
 - BT Korean language
- Malay**
 - BT Malay language
- Malayalam**
 - BT Malayalam language
- Oromo**
 - BT Oromo language
- Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- Portuguese**
 - BT Portuguese language
- Russian**
 - BT Russian language
- Serbian**
 - BT Serbian language
- Serbo-Croatian**
 - BT Serbo-Croatian language
- Spanish**
 - BT Spanish language
- Swahili**
 - BT Swahili language
- Tajik**
 - BT Tajik language
- Tamil**
 - BT Tamil language
- Tatar**
 - BT Tatar language
- Thai**
 - BT Thai language
- Turkish**
 - BT Turkish language
- Uighur**
 - BT Uighur language
- Urdu**
 - BT Urdu language

- Yiddish**
 - BT Yiddish language
- Data processing**
 - NT Arabic character sets (Data processing)
- Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Judeo-Arabic**
 - USE Judeo-Arabic language
- Malta**
 - USE Maltese language
- South Africa**
 - USE Arabic-Afrikaans dialect
- Dictionaries**
 - [PJ6670-PJ6680]
 - NT Picture dictionaries, Arabic
- Etymology**
 - NT Al'ān (The Arabic word)
 - Ba'īd (The Arabic word)
 - Dāhiyah (The Arabic word)
 - Fitnah (The Arabic word)
 - Ḥaqq (The Arabic word)
 - Illā (The Arabic word)
 - Islām (The Arabic word)
 - Ja'l (The Arabic word)
 - Kalāla (The Arabic word)
 - Kull (The Arabic word)
 - Laban (The Arabic word)
 - Qalb (The Arabic word)
 - Tashrīf (The Arabic word)
- Foreign elements**
- Amharic**
 - BT Amharic language
- Aramaic**
 - BT Aramaic language
- Coptic**
 - BT Coptic language
- Egyptian**
 - BT Egyptian language
- English**
 - BT English language
- French**
 - BT French language
- Greek**
 - BT Greek language
- Hebrew**
 - BT Hebrew language
- Hindi**
 - BT Hindi language
- Italian**
 - BT Italian language
- Latin**
 - BT Latin language
- Nubian**
 - BT Nubian languages
- Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- Romance**
 - BT Romance languages
- Russian**
 - BT Russian language
- Soninke**
 - BT Soninke language
- Spanish**
 - BT Spanish language
- Sumerian**
 - BT Sumerian language
- Syriac**
 - BT Syriac language
- Tamazight**
 - BT Tamazight language
- Turkish**
 - BT Turkish language
- Foreign words and phrases**
- Akkadian**
 - BT Akkadian language
- Aramaic**
 - BT Aramaic language
- Coptic**
 - BT Coptic language
- Dinka**
 - BT Dinka language
- English**
 - BT English language
- French**
 - BT French language
- Greek**
 - BT Greek language
- Hebrew**
 - BT Hebrew language
- Indian**
 - BT Indians—Languages

- Indonesian**
 - BT Indonesian language
- Italian**
 - BT Italian language
- Latin**
 - BT Latin language
- Malay**
 - BT Malay language
- Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- Portuguese**
 - BT Portuguese language
- Spanish**
 - BT Spanish language
- Syriac**
 - BT Syriac language
- Tamazight**
 - BT Tamazight language
- Turkic**
 - BT Turkic languages
- Turkish**
 - BT Turkish language
- Uighur**
 - BT Uighur language
- Grammar**
- Early works to 1800**
- Influence on Albanian**
 - BT Albanian language
- Influence on Amharic**
 - BT Amharic language
- Influence on Aramaic**
 - BT Aramaic language
- Influence on Arawakan**
 - BT Arawakan languages
- Influence on Armenian**
 - BT Armenian language
- Influence on Assamese**
 - BT Assamese language
- Influence on Azerbaijani**
 - BT Azerbaijani language
- Influence on Bantu**
 - BT Bantu languages
- Influence on Berber**
 - BT Berber languages
- Influence on Catalan**
 - BT Catalan language
- Influence on Chuvash**
 - BT Chuvash language
- Influence on Comorian**
 - BT Comorian language
- Influence on Dargwa**
 - BT Dargwa language
- Influence on Dinka**
 - BT Dinka language
- Influence on Dutch**
 - BT Dutch language
- Influence on Efate**
 - BT Efate language
- Influence on English**
 - BT English language
- Influence on French**
 - BT French language
- Influence on Fula**
 - BT Fula language
- Influence on German**
 - BT German language
- Influence on Harari**
 - BT Harari language
- Influence on Hausa**
 - BT Hausa language
- Influence on Hebrew**
 - BT Hebrew language
- Influence on Hindustani**
 - BT Hindustani language
- Influence on Indo-European**
 - BT Indo-European languages
- Influence on Indonesian**
 - BT Indonesian language
- Influence on Italian**
 - BT Italian language
- Influence on Kurdish**
 - BT Kurdish language
- Influence on Kyrgyz**
 - BT Kyrgyz language
- Influence on Latin**
 - BT Latin language
- Influence on Malay**
 - BT Malay language
- Influence on Maltese**
 - BT Maltese language

- **Influence on Mande**
 - BT Mande languages
- **Influence on Mandingo**
 - BT Mandingo language
- **Influence on Minangkabau**
 - BT Minangkabau language
- **Influence on Nubian**
 - BT Nubian languages
- **Influence on Panjabi**
 - BT Panjabi language
- **Influence on Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- **Influence on Portuguese**
 - BT Portuguese language
- **Influence on Pushto**
 - BT Pushto language
- **Influence on Semitic**
 - BT Semitic languages
- **Influence on Siraiki**
 - BT Siraiki language
- **Influence on Somali**
 - BT Somali language
- **Influence on Spanish**
 - BT Spanish language
- **Influence on Swahili**
 - BT Swahili language
- **Influence on Syriac**
 - BT Syriac language
- **Influence on Tajik**
 - BT Tajik language
- **Influence on Tamazight**
 - BT Tamazight language
- **Influence on Tamil**
 - BT Tamil language
- **Influence on Tigré**
 - BT Tigré language
- **Influence on Turkish**
 - BT Turkish language
- **Influence on Urdu**
 - BT Urdu language
- **Influence on Yoruba**
 - BT Yoruba language
- **Medical Arabic**
 - UF Medical Arabic
 - BT Medicine—Language
- **Names**
 - USE Names, Arabic
- **Religious aspects**
- **Bahai Faith**
- **Islam**
- **Scientific Arabic**
 - USE Arabic language—Technical Arabic
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Bosnian speakers**
- **Chinese speakers**
- **English speakers**
- **French speakers**
- **German speakers**
- **Hausa speakers**
- **Hebrew speakers**
- **Hindustani speakers**
- **Indonesian speakers**
- **Maba speakers**
- **Malay speakers**
- **Persian speakers**
- **Portuguese speakers**
- **Somali speakers**
- **Spanish speakers**
- **Swahili speakers**
- **Tatar speakers**
- **Urdu speakers**
- **Yiddish speakers**
- **Study and teaching** (**Continuing education**) (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Turkish speakers**
- **Study and teaching** (**Elementary**) (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Bengali speakers**
- **English speakers**
- **French speakers**
- **Hebrew speakers**
- **Study and teaching** (**Higher**) (*May Subd Geog*)
- **English speakers**
- **Malay speakers**
- **Study and teaching** (**Preschool**) (*May Subd Geog*)
- **English speakers**
- **Study and teaching** (**Primary**) (*May Subd Geog*)
- **English speakers**
- **Study and teaching** (**Secondary**) (*May Subd Geog*)
- **English speakers**

- **Hebrew speakers**
- **Indonesian speakers**
- **Malay speakers**
- **Subject headings**
 - USE Subject headings—Arabic language
- **Technical Arabic**
 - [PJ6119.5]
 - UF Arabic language—Scientific Arabic
 - Scientific Arabic
 - Technical Arabic
 - BT Technology—Language
- **Terms and phrases**
 - NT Lā siyyamā (The Arabic phrase)
 - Yā layl (The Arabic phrase)
- **Translating** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Translating into Armenian**
- **Translating into Chinese**
- **Translating into English**
- **Translating into French**
- **Translating into German**
- **Translating into Greek**
- **Translating into Hebrew**
- **Translating into Indonesian**
- **Translating into Korean**
- **Translating into Latin**
- **Translating into Malay**
- **Translating into Persian**
- **Translating into Polish**
- **Translating into Russian**
- **Translating into Spanish**
- **Translating into Tamil**
- **Translating into Tatar**
- **Translating into Turkish**
- **Translating into Urdu**
- **Transliteration**
 - BT Arabic alphabet—Transliteration
- **Transliteration into Chinese**
 - BT Chinese language
- **Transliteration into English**
 - BT English language
- **Transliteration into French**
 - BT French language
- **Transliteration into German**
 - BT German language
- **Transliteration into Greek**
 - BT Greek language
- **Transliteration into Hebrew**
 - BT Hebrew language
- **Transliteration into Indonesian**
 - BT Indonesian language
- **Transliteration into Italian**
 - BT Italian language
- **Transliteration into Latin**
 - BT Latin language
- **Transliteration into Malay**
 - BT Malay language
- **Transliteration into Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- **Transliteration into Portuguese**
 - BT Portuguese language
- **Transliteration into Russian**
 - BT Russian language
- **Transliteration into Spanish**
 - BT Spanish language
- **Transliteration into Syriac**
 - BT Syriac language
- **Versification** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - NT Rajaz meter
- **Writing**
 - NT Document writing, Arabic
- **Writing, Qurʻanic**
 - USE Qurʻan—Orthography
- **Written Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PJ6123-PJ6126]
 - UF Written Arabic
 - BT Written communication
- Arabic laudatory poetry
 - USE Laudatory poetry, Arabic
- Arabic legal stories
 - USE Legal stories, Arabic
- Arabic letter writing
 - USE Letter writing, Arabic
- Arabic letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Arabic literature
- **Kurdish authors**
- Arabic libraries (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.A82]
 - BT Area studies libraries
- Arabic literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PJ7501-PJ8518]
 - BT Arab countries—Literatures

- Middle Eastern literature
- North African literature
- NT Ambassadors' writings, Arabic
- Arab American literature
- Arabic drama
- Arabic essays
- Arabic fiction
- Arabic letters
- Arabic poetry
- Arabic prose literature
- Arabic wit and humor
- Children's literature, Arabic
- Children's writings, Arabic
- Christian literature, Arabic
- Classification—Books—Arabic literature
- Dialect literature, Arabic
- Didactic literature, Arabic
- Epic literature, Arabic
- Erotic literature, Arabic
- Exiles' writings, Arabic
- Folk literature, Arabic
- Gay men's writings, Arabic
- Hypertext literature, Arabic
- Immigrants' writings, Arabic
- Islamic literature, Arabic
- Ismaili literature
- Libraries—Special collections—Arabic literature
- Physicians' writings, Arabic
- Political prisoners' writings, Arabic
- Prisoners' writings, Arabic
- Qur'an as literature
- Revolutionary literature, Arabic
- Romances, Arabic
- Shiite literature
- Shiite literature, Arabic
- Sufi literature
- Sufi literature, Arabic
- Travelers' writings, Arabic
- Youths' writings, Arabic
- **To 622**
- **622-750**
- **750-1258**
- **1258-1800**
- **1801-**
- **20th century**
- **Christian authors**
- **Circassian authors**
 - UF Circassian literature (Arabic)
- **Coptic authors**
 - UF Coptic literature (Arabic)
- **English influences**
 - BT England—Civilization
- **Harranian authors**
 - UF Harranian literature
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Arabic literature
- **Jewish authors**
 - UF Jewish literature (Arabic) [*Former heading*]
- **Kudyah authors**
 - UF Kudyah literature
- **Subject headings**
 - USE Subject headings—Arabic literature
- **Afghanistan**
 - UF Afghan literature (Arabic)
- **Africa, North**
 - UF North African literature (Arabic)
- **Algeria**
 - UF Algerian literature (Arabic)
- **Bahrain**
 - UF Bahraini literature
- **Egypt**
 - UF Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)
 - BT Egypt—Literatures
- **Foreign countries**
 - [PJ8020]
 - UF Arabic literature in foreign countries [*Former heading*]
- **France**
 - UF French literature (Arabic)
- **Iran**
 - UF Iranian literature (Arabic)
- **Iraq**
 - UF Iraqi literature
- **Israel**
 - UF Israeli literature (Arabic) [*Former heading*]
- **Jordan**
 - UF Jordanian literature

- Arabic literature** (*Continued*)
 UF Kuwaiti literature
—Lebanon
 UF Lebanese literature (Arabic)
—Libya
 UF Libyan literature (Arabic)
—Mali
 UF Malian literature (Arabic)
—Malta
 UF Maltese literature (Arabic)
 BT Malta—Literatures
—Mauritania
 UF Mauritanian literature (Arabic)
—Morocco
 UF Moroccan literature (Arabic)
—Nigeria
 UF Nigerian literature (Arabic)
—Oman
 UF Omani literature
—Palestine
 UF Palestinian Arab literature
 Palestinian literature (Arabic)
—Qatar
 UF Qatari literature
—Saudi Arabia
 UF Saudi Arabian literature
—Somalia
 UF Somali literature (Arabic)
—Spain
 UF Spanish literature (Arabic)
—Sudan
 UF Sudanese literature (Arabic)
—Syria
 UF Syrian literature (Arabic)
—Tunisia
 UF Tunisian literature (Arabic)
—United Arab Emirates
 BT Emirati literature
 United States
 USE Arab American literature
 —Yemen
 USE Arabic literature—Yemen (Republic)
—Yemen (Republic)
 UF Arabic literature—Yemen [*Former heading*]
 Yemeni literature
 Arabic literature in foreign countries
 USE Arabic literature—Foreign countries
 Arabic love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Arabic
 Arabic lullabies
 USE Lullabies, Arabic
 Arabic manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Arabic
 Arabic maxims
 USE Maxims, Arabic
 Arabic motion picture plays
 USE Motion picture plays, Arabic
 Arabic music
 USE Arabs—Music
 Arabic mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Arabic
 Arabic names
 USE Names, Arabic
 Arabic narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Arabic
Arabic newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Newspapers
 NT Arab American newspapers
—Objectivity (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Objectivity
 Arabic noir fiction
 USE Noir fiction, Arabic
 Arabic numbers
 USE Numeration, Arabic
 Arabic numeration
 USE Numeration, Arabic
 Arabic nursery rhymes
 USE Nursery rhymes, Arabic
 Arabic one-act plays
 USE One-act plays, Arabic
 Arabic orations
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Arabic
 Arabic paleography
 USE Paleography, Arabic
 Arabic papyri
 USE Manuscripts, Arabic (Papyri)
 Arabic parodies
 USE Parodies, Arabic
 Arabic pastoral poetry
 USE Pastoral poetry, Arabic
- Arabic patriotic poetry
 USE Patriotic poetry, Arabic
 Arabic penmanship
 USE Penmanship, Arabic
Arabic periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN5449.A]
 BT Periodicals
 NT Children's periodicals, Arabic
 Women's periodicals, Arabic
—Bibliography
 Arabic personal names
 USE Names, Personal—Arabic
Arabic philology
 [PJ6001-PJ6071]
—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic studies [*Former heading*]
 Arabic philosophy
 USE Islamic philosophy
 Philosophy, Arab
 Arabic physicians' writings
 USE Physicians' writings, Arabic
 Arabic picaresque literature
 USE Picaresque literature, Arabic
 Arabic picture dictionaries
 USE Picture dictionaries, Arabic
Arabic poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ7541-PJ7561 (*History*)]
 [PJ7631-PJ7661 (*Collections*)]
 BT Arabic literature
 NT Arab American poetry
 Autobiographical poetry, Arabic
 Children's poetry, Arabic
 Christian poetry, Arabic
 Complaint poetry, Arabic
 Devotional poetry, Arabic
 Dialect poetry, Arabic
 Didactic poetry, Arabic
 Elegiac poetry, Arabic
 Epic poetry, Arabic
 Erotic poetry, Arabic
 Experimental poetry, Arabic
 Folk poetry, Arabic
 Ghazals, Arabic
 Historical poetry, Arabic
 Humorous poetry, Arabic
 Islamic poetry, Arabic
 Laudatory poetry, Arabic
 Love poetry, Arabic
 Malhūn
 Mawwāl
 Mu'araḍāt
 Narrative poetry, Arabic
 Nursery rhymes, Arabic
 Pastoral poetry, Arabic
 Patriotic poetry, Arabic
 Political poetry, Arabic
 Prose poems, Arabic
 Protest poetry, Arabic
 Qasidas
 Qiṭ'as, Arabic
 Quatrains, Arabic
 Rajaz poetry
 Religious poetry, Arabic
 Revolutionary poetry, Arabic
 Sea poetry, Arabic
 Shiite poetry, Arabic
 Sufi poetry, Arabic
 Verse satire, Arabic
 War poetry, Arabic
 Yezidi poetry, Arabic
 Zajal
—To 622
—622-750
—750-1258
—1258-1800
—1801-
—20th century
—Christian authors
—Jewish authors
 UF Jewish poetry (Arabic)
 NT Jewish religious poetry, Arabic
—Afghanistan
 UF Afghan poetry (Arabic)
—Africa, North
 UF North African poetry (Arabic)
—Algeria
 UF Algerian poetry (Arabic)
—Bahrain
 UF Bahraini poetry
—Egypt
 UF Egyptian poetry, Modern (Arabic)
- France**
 UF French poetry (Arabic)
—Iran
 UF Iranian poetry (Arabic)
—Iraq
 UF Iraqi poetry
—Israel
 UF Israeli poetry (Arabic)
—Jordan
 UF Jordanian poetry
—Kuwait
 UF Kuwaiti poetry
—Lebanon
 UF Lebanese poetry (Arabic)
—Libya
 UF Libyan poetry (Arabic)
—Mali
 UF Malian poetry (Arabic)
—Malta
 UF Maltese poetry (Arabic)
—Mauritania
 UF Mauritanian poetry (Arabic)
—Morocco
 UF Moroccan poetry (Arabic)
—Nigeria
 UF Nigerian poetry (Arabic)
—Oman
 UF Omani poetry
—Palestine
 UF Palestinian poetry (Arabic)
—Qatar
 UF Qatari poetry
—Saudi Arabia
 UF Saudi Arabian poetry
—Somalia
 UF Somali poetry (Arabic)
—Spain
 UF Spanish poetry (Arabic)
—Sudan
 UF Sudanese poetry (Arabic)
—Syria
 UF Syrian poetry (Arabic)
—Tunisia
 UF Tunisian poetry (Arabic)
—United Arab Emirates
 UF Emirati poetry
 United States
 USE Arab American poetry
 —Yemen
 USE Arabic poetry—Yemen (Republic)
—Yemen (Republic)
 UF Arabic poetry—Yemen [*Former heading*]
 Yemeni poetry
- Arabic political fiction
 USE Political fiction, Arabic
 Arabic political plays
 USE Political plays, Arabic
 Arabic political poetry
 USE Political poetry, Arabic
 Arabic political prisoners' writings
 USE Political prisoners' writings, Arabic
 Arabic political satire
 USE Political satire, Arabic
 Arabic popular plant names
 USE Plant names, Popular—Arabic
 Arabic printing
 USE Printing, Arabic
 Arabic prisoners' writings
 USE Prisoners' writings, Arabic
Arabic prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arabic literature
 NT Arab American prose literature
 Maqamah
 Prose poems, Arabic
 Saj'
—622-750
—750-1258
—1258-1800
—Afghanistan
 UF Afghan prose literature (Arabic)
—Africa, North
 UF North African prose literature (Arabic)
—Algeria
 UF Algerian prose literature (Arabic)
—Bahrain
 UF Bahraini prose literature
—Egypt
 UF Egyptian prose literature, Modern (Arabic)
—France
 UF French prose literature (Arabic)

- Iran**
 - UF Iranian prose literature (Arabic)
- Iraq**
 - UF Iraqi prose literature
- Israel**
 - UF Israeli prose literature (Arabic)
- Jordan**
 - UF Jordanian prose literature
- Kuwait**
 - UF Kuwaiti prose literature
- Lebanon**
 - UF Lebanese prose literature (Arabic)
- Libya**
 - UF Libyan prose literature (Arabic)
- Mali**
 - UF Malian prose literature (Arabic)
- Mauritania**
 - UF Mauritanian prose literature (Arabic)
- Morocco**
 - UF Moroccan prose literature (Arabic)
- Nigeria**
 - UF Nigerian prose literature (Arabic)
- Oman**
 - UF Omani prose literature
- Palestine**
 - UF Palestinian prose literature (Arabic)
- Qatar**
 - UF Qatari prose literature
- Saudi Arabia**
 - UF Saudi Arabian prose literature
- Somalia**
 - UF Somali prose literature (Arabic)
- Spain**
 - UF Spanish prose literature (Arabic)
- Sudan**
 - UF Sudanese prose literature (Arabic)
- Syria**
 - UF Syrian prose literature (Arabic)
- Tunisia**
 - UF Tunisian prose literature (Arabic)
- United Arab Emirates**
 - UF Emirati prose literature
- United States
 - USE Arab American prose literature
- Yemen (Republic)**
 - UF Yemeni prose literature
- Arabic prose poems
 - USE Prose poems, Arabic
- Arabic protest poetry
 - USE Protest poetry, Arabic
- Arabic proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Arabic
- Arabic puppet plays
 - USE Puppet plays, Arabic
- Arabic qit'as
 - USE Qit'as, Arabic
- Arabic quatrains
 - USE Quatrains, Arabic
- Arabic quotations
 - USE Quotations, Arabic
- Arabic radio plays
 - USE Radio plays, Arabic
- Arabic reference books
 - USE Reference books, Arabic
- Arabic religious drama
 - USE Religious drama, Arabic
- Arabic religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, Arabic
- Arabic revolutionary literature
 - USE Revolutionary literature, Arabic
- Arabic revolutionary poetry
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, Arabic
- Arabic riddles
 - USE Riddles, Arabic
- Arabic romance fiction
 - USE Romance fiction, Arabic
- Arabic romances
 - USE Romances, Arabic
- Arabic satire
 - USE Satire, Arabic
- Arabic school songbooks
 - USE School songbooks, Arabic
- Arabic science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, Arabic
- Arabic sea poetry
 - USE Sea poetry, Arabic
- Arabic sea stories
 - USE Sea stories, Arabic
- Arabic sermons
 - USE Sermons, Arabic
- Arabic Shiite literature
 - USE Shiite literature, Arabic
- Arabic Shiite poetry
 - USE Shiite poetry, Arabic
- Arabic short stories
 - USE Short stories, Arabic
- Arabic social satire
 - USE Social satire, Arabic
- Arabic songbooks
 - USE Songbooks, Arabic
- Arabic songs
 - USE Songs, Arabic
- Arabic-Spanish literature
 - USE Mozarabic literature
- Arabic-Spanish poetry
 - USE Mozarabic poetry
- Arabic-speaking states
 - USE Arab countries
- Arabic speculative fiction
 - USE Speculative fiction, Arabic
- Arabic speeches
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Arabic
- Arabic stream of consciousness fiction
 - USE Stream of consciousness fiction, Arabic
- Arabic students
 - USE Arab students
- Arabic studies
 - USE Arab countries—Study and teaching
 - Arabic philology—Study and teaching
 - Civilization, Arab—Study and teaching
- Arabic studies specialists
 - USE Arabists
- Arabic subject headings
 - USE Subject headings, Arabic
- Arabic Sufi literature
 - USE Sufi literature, Arabic
- Arabic Sufi poetry
 - USE Sufi poetry, Arabic
- Arabic teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Arabic language and/or Arabic literature.
 - BT Language teachers
 - Literature teachers
- Arabic television plays
 - USE Television plays, Arabic
- Arabic travelers' writings
 - USE Travelers' writings, Arabic
- Arabic type** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z251.A6]
 - UF Type and type-founding—Arabic type [*Former heading*]
 - BT Type and type-founding
- Arabic verse drama
 - USE Verse drama, Arabic
- Arabic verse satire
 - USE Verse satire, Arabic
- Arabic war poetry
 - USE War poetry, Arabic
- Arabic war stories
 - USE War stories, Arabic
- Arabic wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN6222.A]
 - BT Arabic literature
 - NT Humorous poetry, Arabic
 - Parodies, Arabic
 - Political satire, Arabic
 - Satire, Arabic
 - Social satire, Arabic
- Arabic wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Arabic women's periodicals
 - USE Women's periodicals, Arabic
- Arabic Yezidi poetry
 - USE Yezidi poetry, Arabic
- Arabic youths' writings
 - USE Youths' writings, Arabic
- Arabidopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C9]
 - UF Stenophragma
 - BT Cruciferae
 - NT Arabidopsis arenosa
 - Arabidopsis thaliana
- Arabidopsis arenosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C9 (Botany)]
 - UF Arabis arenosa
 - Cardaminopsis arenosa
 - Sisymbrium aenosum
 - BT Arabidopsis
- Arabidopsis thaliana** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C9 (Botany)]
 - UF Arabis thaliana
 - Cress, Mouse-ear
- Cress, Mouseear
- Cress, Thale
- Mouse-ear cress
- Mouseear cress
- Sisymbrium thalianum
- Thale cress
- BT Arabidopsis
- Arabie Dam (South Africa)
 - USE Flag Boshielo Dam (South Africa)
- Arabinofuranosyladenine
 - USE Vidarabine
- Arabinofuranosylnucleosides
 - USE Arabinonucleosides
- Arabinogalactan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK898.A67 (Botanical chemistry)]
 - BT Galactans
 - Plant proteins
- Arabinonucleosides** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RM666.A64]
 - UF Arabinofuranosylnucleosides
 - BT Antineoplastic agents
 - Antiviral nucleosides
 - NT Vidarabine
- Arabinosyladenine
 - USE Vidarabine
- Arabis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C9]
 - UF Rock cresses
 - Rockcresses
 - BT Cruciferae
 - NT Arabis glabra
 - Arabis hirsuta
 - Arabis holboellii
 - Beautiful rockcress
- Arabis arenosa
 - USE Arabidopsis arenosa
- Arabis fecunda
 - USE Boechera fecunda
- Arabis glabra** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arabis perfoliata
 - Arabis pseudoturritis
 - Tower mustard
 - Tower rockcress
 - Turritis glabra
 - BT Arabis
- Arabis hirsuta** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C9]
 - UF Hairy rockcress
 - BT Arabis
- Arabis holboellii** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C9]
 - BT Arabis
- Arabis perfoliata
 - USE Arabis glabra
- Arabis pseudoturritis
 - USE Arabis glabra
- Arabis pulchra
 - USE Beautiful rockcress
- Arabis thaliana
 - USE Arabidopsis thaliana
- Arabism**
 - [DS63.6]
 - UF 'Urūbah
 - NT Panarabism
 - Panislamism
- Arabists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS37.5 (Biography)]
 - UF Arab countries specialists
 - Arabic studies specialists
 - BT Asianists
 - Middle East specialists
 - NT Women Arabists
- Arabs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS218-DS219]
 - Here are entered comprehensive works on the Arabs as an ethnic group. Works on the nomadic Arabs are entered under Bedouins.
 - BT Ethnology—Arab countries
 - Semites
 - NT 'Abd Shams (Arab people)
 - Abdullāb (Arab tribe)
 - 'Abs (Arab tribe)
 - 'Adnān (Arab tribe)
 - Ahābīsh (Arab tribe)
 - Ahmar (Arab people)
 - Ahyawāt (Arab people)
 - Al al-Saī (Arab people)
 - Al Fatalah (Arab people)
 - Al Hurum (Arab tribe)
 - Al Murrah (Arab tribe)
 - Al Zaydān (Arab tribe)

Arabs (*Continued*)

Amārah (Arab people)
'Anazah (Arab tribe)
Arab al-Mawasi (Arab tribe)
Asad (Arab people)
Asā'idah (Arab people)
Ashraf Al al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)
Aslam (Arab tribe)
'Awāsij (Arab tribe)
'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
Awlad Ali (Arab people)
Awlād Dalīm (Arab tribe)
'Awlaqī (Arab tribe)
Azd (Arab tribe)
'Azzah (Arab tribe)
Bāhilah (Arab tribe)
Bajīlah (Arab tribe)
Bakr ibn Wā'il (Arab tribe)
Bali (Arab tribe)
Banī Bū Alī (Arab tribe)
Banī Kabīr (Arab tribe)
Banī Salūl (Arab tribe)
Banī Shahr (Arab tribe)
Banū Bishr (Arab tribe)
Banū Khālid (Arab tribe)
Banū Yās (Arab tribe)
Baqārah (Arab tribe)
Bāriq (Arab tribe)
Baṭaḥīn (Arab people)
Bedouins
Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)
Bū Darāj (Arab tribe)
Budūr (Arab tribe)
Dabaniyya (Arab people)
Dabba (Arab tribe)
Dawāsir (Arab tribe)
Dhubyān (Arab tribe)
Fuḍūl (Arab tribe)
Ghāmid (Arab tribe)
Ghassanids
Habbāniyyah (Arab tribe)
Ḥaddād (Arab tribe)
Hadrami (Arab tribe)
Ḥajr (Arab people)
Hammām (Arab tribe)
Ḥanīfah (Arab tribe)
Ḥarb (Arab tribe)
Hashimites
Ḥawāzimah (Arab tribe)
Hawāzin (Arab tribe)
Ḥiwālah (Arab tribe)
Hizzān (Arab tribe)
Hudhayl (Arab tribe)
Hufāh (Arab people)
Ḥujayrāt (Arab tribe)
Huwala (Arab tribe)
Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)
Ja'āfirah (Arab tribe)
Ja'aliyyīn (Arab tribe)
Jad'an (Arab tribe)
Juhaynah (Arab tribe)
Juḥaysh (Arab tribe)
Jūhiyūn (Arab tribe)
Jumū'iyah (Arab people)
Ka'b (Arab people)
Kalb (Arab tribe)
Katthīrī (Arab tribe)
Kawāhla (Arab people)
Khawlān Ibn 'Amr (Arab tribe)
Khazā'il (Arab people)
Khazraj (Arab tribe)
Khuṭt (Arab people)
Khuzā'ah (Arab tribe)
Kilāb (Arab tribe)
Kinānah (Arab tribe)
Kindah (Arab tribe)
Lakhm (Arab tribe)
Lawātiyah (Arab people)
Ma'āḍid (Arab tribe)
Ma'aza (Arab tribe)
Madhhij (Arab tribe)
Maḥāmidah (Arab people)
Makhzūm (Arab tribe)
Manasir (Arab people)
Maqarha (Arab people)
Marsh Arabs
Masā'id (Arab tribe)
Masīriyah (Arab tribe)
Mhallami (Arab people)
Misirié (Arab tribe)
Mu'dhanah (Arab people)

Mulawwah (Arab tribe)
Muntafiq (Arab people)
Mutayr (Arab tribe)
Muzaynah (Arab tribe)
Ouled Nail
Palestinian Arabs
Qaḥṭān (Arab tribe)
Qāqish (Arab people)
Qays (Arab tribe)
Quḍāh (Arab tribe)
Quḥrā (Arab people)
Qur'an (Arab tribe)
Quraysh (Arab tribe)
Raḥāminah (Arab tribe)
Rashāyidah (Arab people)
Regeibat (Arab people)
Rifā'ah (Arab tribe)
Ruwalah (Arab people)
Sa'dāb (Arab tribe)
Ṣakhr (Arab tribe)
Shammar (Arab tribe)
Sharārāt (Arab tribe)
Shaybān (Arab tribe)
Shuḥūh (Arab people)
Shukria (Arab people)
Sūdān (Arab people)
Sulaym (Arab tribe)
Suwa (Arab people)
Taghlib (Arab tribe)
Tamim
Tay' (Arab tribe)
Thaqif (Arab tribe)
Timsamān (Berber people)
Ulad Stut (Arab people)
'Uqayl (Arab tribe)
'Utaybah (Arab tribe)
'Utūb (Arab tribe)
Wadāghīr (Arab people)
Yakūt (Arab people)
Zahrān (Arab tribe)
Zanghañiyah (Arab tribe)
Zirid dynasty
Ziyādiyyah (Arab people)
Zubayd (Arab tribe)
Zuwaya (Arab tribe)

— **History**

— **To 622**

[*DS38*]

UF Arab countries—History—To 622

— 622-1517

USE Islamic Empire

— 1517-

USE Arab countries—History—1517-1918

Arab countries—History—1798-

Arab countries—History—20th century

— 21st century

USE Arab countries—History—21st century

— Islamic influences

USE Arabs and Islam

— **Music**

UF Arab music

Arabic music

NT Belly dance music

— Nationalism

USE Arab nationalism

— **Politics and government**

NT Arab nationalism

— **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arabs in the press [*Former heading*]

— **Relations**

— Jews

USE Jewish-Arab relations

— **Africa**

[*DT16.A72*]

UF Arabs in Africa [*Former heading*]

— **Africa, North**

BT North Africans

— **Foreign countries**

— Israel

USE Palestinian Arabs—Israel

— **Pakistan**

NT Mansurah (Pakistan)

— Sind

USE Arabs—Pakistan—Sindh

— **Sindh**

UF Arabs—Pakistan—Sindh [*Former heading*]
Arabs in Sind [*Former heading*]

— Palestine

USE Palestinian Arabs

— **Spain**

UF Arabs in Spain [*Former heading*]

— **United States**

UF Arabs in the United States [*Former heading*]

NT Arab Americans

Arabs and Islam

[*BP190.5.A67*]

Here are entered works on the role of Islam in the history of the Arabs, as well as works on the role of the Arabs in the history of Islam, the specifically Arab features of Islam, and the doctrine of the Arabs as the chosen people of Islam, whether these topics are treated individually or collectively.

UF Arabs—Islamic influences

Islam—Arab influences

Islam and Arabs

BT Islam

Arabs in Africa

USE Arabs—Africa

Arabs in Israel

USE Palestinian Arabs—Israel

Arabs in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arabs in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mass media

Arabs in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*PN1995.9.A68*]

BT Motion pictures

Arabs in Palestine

USE Palestinian Arabs

Arabs in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the representation of Arabs in popular culture.

BT Popular culture

Arabs in Sind

USE Arabs—Pakistan—Sindh

Arabs in Spain

USE Arabs—Spain

Arabs in television

USE Arabs on television

Arabs in textbooks (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Textbooks

Arabs in the Bible

[*BS680.A7 (General)*]

[*BS1199.A66 (Old Testament)*]

Arabs in the Hadith

[*BP135.8.A7*]

BT Hadith

Arabs in the press

USE Arabs—Press coverage

Arabs in the United States

USE Arabs—United States

Arabs on television (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*PN1992.8.A7*]

UF Arabs in television [*Former heading*]

BT Television

Arabskii domik (Kyiv, Ukraine)

USE Osobniak N.V. Kovalevskogo (Kyiv, Ukraine)

Arabuko Sokoke Forest Reserve (Kenya)

UF Sokoke Forest Reserve, Arabuko (Kenya)

BT Forest reserves—Kenya

National parks and reserves—Kenya

Arabuna (Australian people)

USE Arabana (Australian people)

Arabunna (Australian people)

USE Arabana (Australian people)

Aracataca River (Colombia)

UF Río Aracataca (Colombia)

BT Rivers—Colombia

Aracataca River Watershed (Colombia)

BT Watersheds—Colombia

Araceae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.A685 (Botany)*]

[*SB211.A69 (Culture)*]

UF Aroids

Arum family (Plants)

BT Spathiflorae

NT Aglaonema

Amorphophallus

Anthuriums

Arisaema

Arum

Caladium

Calla (Genus)

Calla lilies

Colocasia

Cyrtosperma

Dieffenbachia

Dracunculus (Plants)

Orontium

Peltandra

- Philodendrons
- Pistia
- Spathiphyllum
- Water trumpets
- Xanthosoma
- Aracena y Picos de Aroche, Parque Natural Sierra de (Spain)
- USE Parque Natural Sierra de Aracena y Picos de Aroche (Spain)
- Arachic acid
 - USE Eicosanoic acid
- Arachides
 - USE Peanuts
- Arachidic acid
 - USE Eicosanoic acid
- Arachidonate cyclooxygenases
 - USE Cyclooxygenases
- Arachidonic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QD305.A2 (*Organic chemistry*)]
 - [QP752.A7 (*Biochemistry*)]
 - UF Eicosatetraenoic acid
 - BT Eicosanoids
 - NT Lipoxins
- Arachis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]
 - BT Legumes
 - NT Peanuts
- Arachis hypogea
 - USE Peanuts
- Arachis oil
 - USE Peanut oil
- Arachnida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL451-QL459.2 (*Zoology*)]
 - UF Arachnids
 - BT Arthropoda
 - NT Amblypygi
 - Arthrogastra
 - Eurypterida
 - Mites
 - Opiliones
 - Poisonous arachnida
 - Pseudoscorpions
 - Ricinulei
 - Schizomida
 - Scorpions
 - Solpugida
 - Spiders
 - Whip scorpions
- Anatomy**
 - NT Pedipalp
- Behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL459.2]
- Arachnida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE825]
 - BT Arthropoda, Fossil
 - NT Opiliones, Fossil
 - Scorpions, Fossil
 - Spiders, Fossil
- Arachnida as carriers of disease** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA641.A65]
 - BT Arthropod vectors
 - NT Mites as carriers of disease
 - Ticks as carriers of disease
- Arachnids
 - USE Arachnida
- Arachniodes adiantiformis
 - USE Leatherleaf fern
- Arachnites
 - USE Ophrys
- Arachnitis
 - USE Arachnoiditis
- Arachnocalyx
 - USE Ericas
- Arachnocampa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL537.M92]
 - BT Mycetophilidae
 - NT New Zealand glowworm
- Arachnocampa luminosa
 - USE New Zealand glowworm
- Arachnodactyly
 - USE Marfan syndrome
- Arachnoiditis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arachnitis
 - BT Meningitis
- Arachnologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Zoologists
- Arachnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL451-QL459.2 (*Zoology*)]
 - BT Zoology

- Aracruz Florestal (Brazil)**
 - BT Forest reserves—Brazil
 - Natural areas—Brazil
- Aradāsa**
 - [BL2018.42]
 - UF Ardas
 - BT Prayer—Sikhism
 - Sikhism
- Aradidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL523.A7]
 - UF Dysodidae
 - Flat bugs
 - Isodermidae
 - BT Hemiptera
- Arado 196 (Seaplane)
 - USE Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)
- Arado 234 (Jet bomber)
 - USE Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)
- Arado aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [TL686.A]
 - BT Airplanes
 - NT Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)
 - Arado Ar 232 (Transport plane)
 - Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)
 - Arado Ar 240 (Fighter plane)
- Arado Ar 196 (Seaplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ar 196 (Seaplane) [*Former heading*]
 - Arado 196 (Seaplane)
 - BT Airplanes, Military
 - Arado aircraft
 - Seaplanes
- Arado Ar 232 (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ar 232 (Transport plane)
 - Arado Ar 232 (Transport planes) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Arado aircraft
 - Transport planes
- Arado Ar 232 (Transport planes)
 - USE Arado Ar 232 (Transport plane)
- Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ar 234 bomber [*Former heading*]
 - Arado 234 (Jet bomber)
 - Blitz (Jet bomber)
 - BT Arado aircraft
 - Jet bombers
- Arado Ar 240 (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ar 240 (Fighter plane)
 - BT Arado aircraft
 - Fighter planes
- Araduey River (Spain)
 - USE Valderaduey River (Spain)
- Araecerus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.A63 (*Zoology*)]
 - BT Fungus weevils
 - NT Coffee bean weevil
- Araecerus fasciculatus
 - USE Coffee bean weevil
- Araemtsatshena (N.M.)
 - USE Rio Puerco (Rio Arriba County-Socorro County, N.M.)
- Araeoschizus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.T2 (*Zoology*)]
 - BT Tenebrionidae
 - NT Araeoschizus airmeti
- Araeoschizus airmeti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL596.T2 (*Zoology*)]
 - BT Araeoschizus
- Araeosciurus
 - USE Sciurus
- Araf language
 - USE Aari language
- 'Arafāt al-Qudwah family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF 'Arafāt family
 - Qudwah family
- 'Arafāt family
 - USE 'Arafāt al-Qudwah family
- Arafoera-zee
 - USE Arafura Sea
- Arafura Sea**
 - UF Arafoera-zee
 - Laut Alifuru
 - Laut Arafuru
 - Laut Harafura
 - BT Seas
- Araga Island (Vanuatu)
 - USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
- Aragallus
 - USE Oxytropis
- Aragats computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Electronic digital computers
- Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Aragellus
 - USE Oxytropis
- Aragh-Aragh Island (Vanuatu)
 - USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
- Aragh Island (Vanuatu)
 - USE Pentecost Island (Vanuatu)
- Arago, Cape (Or.)**
 - UF Cape Arago (Or.)
 - Cape Gregory (Or.)
 - Gregory, Cape (Or.)
 - BT Capes (Coasts)—Oregon
- Arago (African people)
 - USE Alago (African people)
- Arago family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arago language
 - USE Alago language
- Aragoaceae
 - USE Plantaginaceae
- Aragoieraz language
 - USE Aragonese language
- Aragon (Spain)**
 - History**
 - NT Sardinia (Italy)—History—Aragonese and Spanish rule, 1297-1708
 - Ramiro I, 1035-1063**
 - [DP127.2]
 - Sancho Ramírez, 1063-1094**
 - [DP127.4]
 - Pedro I, 1094-1104**
 - [DP127.5]
 - Alfonso I, 1104-1134**
 - [DP127.6]
 - Ramiro II, 1134-1137**
 - [DP127.8]
 - Alfonso II, 1162-1196**
 - [DP128.4]
 - James I, 1213-1276**
 - [DP129-DP129.4]
 - Peter III, 1276-1285**
 - [DP130]
 - James II, 1291-1327**
 - [DP130.3-DP130.4]
 - Peter IV, 1336-1387**
 - [DP130.7-DP130.8]
 - John I, 1387-1395**
 - [DP131]
 - Martin I, 1396-1410**
 - [DP131.3]
 - Interregnum, 1410-1412**
 - [DP131.6]
 - Fernando I, 1412-1416**
 - [DP133]
 - Alfonso V, 1416-1458**
 - [DP133.1]
 - NT Ponza, Battle of, Italy, 1435
 - John II, 1458-1479**
 - [DP133.4-DP133.5]
 - Ferdinand II, 1479-1516**
 - [DP133.7]
- Arago family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aragona family
 - RT Aragona Tagliavia family
 - Daragon family
- Arago River (Spain)**
 - UF Río Aragón (Spain)
 - BT Rivers—Spain
- Arago River Valley (Spain)
 - USE Aragon Valley (Spain)
- Aragon sheep
 - USE Aragonese sheep
- Arago Valley (Spain)**
 - UF Aragon River Valley (Spain)
 - Valle del Aragón (Spain)
 - BT Valleys—Spain
- Aragona family
 - USE Aragon family
- Aragona Tagliavia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Aragon family
- Aragonés language
 - USE Aragonese language
- Aragonese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Spain
- Aragonese cooking
 - USE Cooking, Spanish—Aragonese style
- Aragonese language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Altoaragonés language
 - Aragoieraz language
 - Aragonés language
 - Fabla Aragonesa
 - High Aragonese language
 - Patués language

- Aragonese language** (*Continued*)
 BT Romance languages
 Spain—Languages
—Influence on Spanish
 BT Spanish language
- Aragonese sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aragon sheep
 Rasa Aragonese sheep
 BT Sheep breeds
 NT Ansofana sheep
- Aragonite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Carbonate minerals
 RT Calcium carbonate
 NT Cerussite
 Witherite
- Aragu (African people)
 USE Alago (African people)
- Aragu language
 USE Alago language
- Araguaia River (Brazil)**
 UF Araguaya River (Brazil)
 Rio Araguaia (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
- Araguaia River Valley (Brazil)**
 UF Araguaia Valley (Brazil)
 BT Valleys—Brazil
- Araguaia River Watershed (Brazil)**
 BT Watersheds—Brazil
- Araguaia Valley (Brazil)
 USE Araguaia River Valley (Brazil)
- Araguari River (Brazil)**
 UF Araguay River (Brazil)
 Rio Araguari (Brazil)
 BT Rivers—Brazil
- Araguari River Valley (Brazil)**
 BT Valleys—Brazil
- Araguary River (Brazil)
 USE Araguari River (Brazil)
- Araguaya River (Brazil)
 USE Araguaia River (Brazil)
- Aragure language
 USE Xaragure language
- Aragya (African people)
 USE Alladian (African people)
- Arahans
 USE Arhats
- Arahuna Indians
 USE Araona Indians
- Arahuna language
 USE Araona language
- Arai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arai language
 USE Mai Brat language
- Arainn (Ireland)
 USE Inishmore (Ireland)
- Arainn Mhór (Ireland)
 USE Aran Island (Ireland)
- Arains** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS432.A67]
 BT Ethnology—India
- A'rajī family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arājiz
 USE Rajaz poetry
- Arak, Battle of, Spain, 1195
 USE Alarcos, Battle of, Spain, 1195
- Arakan Island (Indonesia)
 USE Tarakan Island (Indonesia)
- Arakan Valley (Philippines)**
 BT Valleys—Philippines
- Arakanese
 USE Arakanese (Burmese people)
- Arakanese (Burmese people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS528.2.A73]
 UF Arakanese [*Former heading*]
 Rakhine (Burmese people)
 Rakhines (Burmese people)
 BT Ethnology—Burma
- Arakanese fables
 USE Fables, Arakanese
- Arakanese fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arakanese literature
 NT Short stories, Arakanese
- Arakanese folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Arakanese
- Arakanese in Bangladesh
 USE Maghs
- Arakanese in East Pakistan
 USE Maghs
- Arakanese language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4001.A83]
 UF Magh language
- Maghi language
- Marma language
- Mash language
- Mogh language
- Morma language
- Rakhain language
- Rakhaing language
- Rakhine language
- Yakan language (Burmese)
- Yakhaing language
- BT Bangladesh—Languages
 Burma—Languages
 India—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages
- Arakanese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bangladesh—Literatures
 Burma—Literatures
 Indic literature
 NT Arakanese fiction
 Arakanese poetry
 Folk literature, Arakanese
- Arakanese mythology
 USE Mythology, Arakanese
- Arakanese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL4001.A837 (*Collections*)]
 BT Arakanese literature
- Arakanese proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Arakanese
- Arakanese scholars
 USE Scholars, Arakanese
- Arakanese short stories
 USE Short stories, Arakanese
- Arakanese songs
 USE Songs, Arakanese
- Arakawa (Japan)
 USE Ara River (Japan)
- Arakawa Canal (Japan)
 USE Ara River Canal (Japan)
- Arakawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arakawa Hōsuiro (Japan)
 USE Ara River Canal (Japan)
- Arakelov geometry
 USE Arakelov theory
- Arakelov theory**
 [QA242.6]
 UF Arakelov geometry
 BT Arithmetical algebraic geometry
- Arakh (The Hebrew word)**
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
 RT 'Rk (The Hebrew root)
- Araki Higashidai Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 USE Araki Higashidai Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
- Araki Higashidai Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Araki Higashidai Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Araki language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
- Araki transfer operators, Ruelle-
 USE Ruelle operators
- Arakkal, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ali Rajas of Cannanore
- Arakmbut Indians
 USE Mashco Indians
- Arakmbut language
 USE Mashco language
- Araks River
 USE Aras River
- Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
 USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
- Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)**
 UF Aral Sea (Uzbek S.S.R. and Kazakh S.S.R.)
 [*Former heading*]
 Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan) [*Former heading*]
 Aral'skoe more (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 Aralskoe Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 Lake Aral (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 BT Seas—Kazakhstan
 Seas—Uzbekistan
- Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
- Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)**
 UF Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan) [*Former heading*]
 BT Watersheds—Kazakhstan
 Watersheds—Uzbekistan
- Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 USE Aral Sea Watershed (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan and Kazakhstan)
- Aralar Mountain Range (Spain)**
 UF Sierra de Aralar (Spain)
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Arales
 USE Spathiflorae
- Aralia ginseng
 USE Ginseng
- Araliaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A6853 (*Botany*)]
 UF Ginseng family (Plants)
 BT Umbellales
 NT Acanthopanax
 Cheirotendron
 Eleutherococcus
 Ivy
 Myodocarpus
 Osmoxylon
 Panax
 Schefflera
 Tetraplasandra
- Araliales
 USE Umbellales
- Araliyagaha Mandiraya (Colombo, Sri Lanka)**
 UF Alari Mālikai (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 De Branderi (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 Temple Trees (Colombo, Sri Lanka)
 BT Official residences—Sri Lanka
 Prime ministers—Dwellings—Sri Lanka
- Aral'skoe more (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
- Aralskoe Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
 USE Aral Sea (Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan)
- Aram Bagh (Agra, India)
 USE Ram Bagh (Agra, India)
- Aram family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aram Wadi (Jordan)
 USE Ram Wadi (Jordan)
- Aramaic folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Aramaic
- Aramaic hymns
 USE Hymns, Aramaic
- Aramaic incantations
 USE Incantations, Aramaic
- Aramaic inscriptions
 USE Inscriptions, Aramaic
- Aramaic Jewish religious poetry
 USE Jewish religious poetry, Aramaic
- Aramaic language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ5201-PJ5329.5]
 Here are entered works on the Aramaic language, its eastern and western branches and dialects in general, and Biblical Aramaic in which portions of the Old Testament and the translations known as Targums were written and which was previously erroneously called Chaldee or Chaldean.
 UF Aramean language
 Biblical Aramaic language
 Chaldaic language
 Chaldean language (Aramaic)
 Chaldee language
 BT Bible—Language, style
 Semitic languages, Northwest
 Talmud—Language, style
 RT Syriac language
 NT Akkadian language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic
 Arabic language—Foreign elements—Aramaic
 Arabic language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic
 Arabic language—Influence on Aramaic
 English language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic
 English language—Transliteration into Aramaic
 Ethiopic language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic
 Greek language, Biblical—Foreign elements—Aramaic
 Greek language, Biblical—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic
 Hebrew language—Foreign elements—Aramaic
 Hebrew language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic
 Hebrew language, Talmudic—Foreign elements—Aramaic
 Hebrew language, Talmudic—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic
 Iranian languages, Middle—Foreign

- elements—Aramaic
- Judeo-Arabic language—Foreign elements—Aramaic
- Kurdish language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic
- Ladino language—Foreign elements—Aramaic
- Ladino language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic
- Mandaean language
- Old Persian language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic
- Old Persian language—Influence on Aramaic
- Palmyrene language
- Persian language—Foreign elements—Aramaic
- Samaritan Aramaic language
- Syriac language, Modern
- Syriac language, Palestinian
- Ya'udi language
- Yiddish language—Foreign elements—Aramaic
- Yiddish language—Foreign words and phrases—Aramaic
- Conversation and phrase books**
- English**
 - BT English language
- Etymology**
 - NT Ara' (The Aramaic word)
 - Itgele (The Aramaic word)
 - Memra (The word)
 - Teḵu (The Aramaic word)
- Foreign elements**
- Akkadian**
 - BT Akkadian language
- Hebrew**
 - BT Hebrew language
- Old Persian**
 - BT Old Persian language
- Foreign words and phrases**
- Akkadian**
 - BT Akkadian language
- Egyptian**
 - BT Egyptian language
- Greek**
 - BT Greek language
- Iranian**
 - BT Iranian languages
- Latin**
 - BT Latin language
- Old Persian**
 - BT Old Persian language
- Influence on Arabic**
 - BT Arabic language
- Influence on English**
 - BT English language
- Influence on Greek**
 - BT Greek language
- Influence on Hebrew**
 - BT Hebrew language
- Influence on Hebrew, Talmudic**
 - BT Hebrew language, Talmudic
- Influence on Judeo-Arabic**
 - BT Judeo-Arabic language
- Influence on Kurdish**
 - BT Kurdish language
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- English speakers**
- Translating into English**
- Transliteration into English**
 - BT English language
- Aramaic letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aramaic literature
- Aramaic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Middle Eastern literature
 - NT Aramaic letters
 - Aramaic poetry
 - Folk literature, Aramaic
- Relation to the New Testament**
 - UF Bible. New Testament—Relation to Aramaic literature
 - BT Bible. New Testament—Language, style
- Aramaic manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Aramaic
- Aramaic paleography
 - USE Paleography, Aramaic
- Aramaic papyri
 - USE Manuscripts, Aramaic (Papyri)

- Aramaic personal names
 - USE Names, Personal—Aramaic
- Aramaic philology**
- Aramaic poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aramaic literature
 - NT Jewish religious poetry, Aramaic
- Aramaic popular plant names
 - USE Plant names, Popular—Aramaic
- Aramaic songs
 - USE Songs, Aramaic
- Aramaio Valley (Spain)
 - USE Aramayona Valley (Spain)
- Aramaiona Valley (Spain)
 - USE Aramayona Valley (Spain)
- Aramaua Wadi (Jordan)
 - USE Ram Wadi (Jordan)
- Aramayo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aramayona Valley (Spain)**
 - UF Aramaio Valley (Spain)
 - Aramaiona Valley (Spain)
 - Valle de Aramaiona (Spain)
 - Valle de Aramayona (Spain)
 - BT Valleys—Spain
- Aramazd (Armenian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [*BL2335.A73*]
 - BT Gods, Armenian
- Arambagh (Agra, India)
 - USE Ram Bagh (Agra, India)
- Aramean language
 - USE Aramaic language
- Arameans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*DS59.A7*]
 - BT Ethnology—Middle East
 - Syria—History—To 333 B.C.
- Aramidæ** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL696.G82*]
 - BT Gruiformes
- Aramina fibre
 - USE Urena lobata
- Araminta Sands (Fictitious character)
 - USE Sands, Minty (Fictitious character)
- Araminta Spook (Fictitious character)
 - USE Spookie, Araminta (Fictitious character)
- Araminta Spookie (Fictitious character)
 - USE Spookie, Araminta (Fictitious character)
- Aramo Mountains (Spain)**
 - UF El Aramo (Spain)
 - Sierra del Aramo (Spain)
 - BT Mountains—Spain
 - Cantabrian Mountains (Spain)
- Aran family
 - USE Aaron family
- Aran Island (Ireland)**
 - UF Arainn Mhór (Ireland)
 - BT Islands—Ireland
- Aran Islands (Ireland)
 - NT Inisheer (Ireland)
 - Inishmaan (Ireland)
 - Inishmore (Ireland)
- Aranciera di Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy)**
 - UF Casino del Muro Torto (Rome, Italy)
 - Casino dell'Aranciera a Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy)
 - Orangery of the Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy)
 - Primo Casino (Villa Borghese, Rome, Italy)
 - Villa Borghese Orangery (Rome, Italy)
 - BT Museum buildings—Italy
 - Orangeries—Italy
- Aranda, Eastern (Australian people)
 - USE Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
- Aranda (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*DU125.A73*]
 - UF Aranda tribe [*Former heading*]
 - Aranta (Australian people)
 - Arunndta (Australian people)
 - Arunta (Australian people)
 - BT Aboriginal Australians
 - Ethnology—Australia
 - NT Tjilpa (Australian people)
- Aranda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Aranda landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, Aranda
 - Aranda language
 - USE Western Arrernte language
 - Aranda language, Eastern
 - USE Eastern Arrernte language
 - Aranda pottery
 - USE Pottery, Aranda
 - Aranda tribe
 - USE Aranda (Australian people)

- Aranda watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Aranda
- Arandui language
 - USE Gawar-bati language
- Aranduyiwar language
 - USE Gawar-bati language
- Aranea
 - USE Araneus
- Aranea diadema
 - USE Araneus diadematus
- Aranea diadematus
 - USE Araneus diadematus
- Aranea trifolium
 - USE Shamrock spider
- Araneae
 - USE Spiders
- Araneida
 - USE Spiders
- Araneidae
 - USE Orb weavers
- Araneta family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Araneus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Aranea [*Former heading*]
 - BT Orb weavers
 - NT Araneus diadematus
 - Barn spider
 - Shamrock spider
- Araneus cavatica
 - USE Barn spider
- Araneus cavaticus
 - USE Barn spider
- Araneus diadematus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Aranea diadema
 - Aranea diadematus [*Former heading*]
 - Cross spider
 - European garden spider
 - Garden spider, European
 - BT Araneus
- Araneus trifolium
 - USE Shamrock spider
- Arangel Channel (Palau)**
 - BT Straits—Palau
- Arango family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arangüren family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Zingg Arangüren family
- Araniella** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Orb weavers
- Araniko Rājmaṛga (Nepal)**
 - UF Amiko Rajmarj (Nepal)
 - Arniko Highway (Nepal)
 - Arniko Rajmarga (Nepal)
 - Kathmandu-Kodari Highway (Nepal)
 - Kathmandu-Kodari Rajamarga (Nepal)
 - Kathmandu-Kodari Road (Nepal)
 - BT Roads—Nepal
- Aransas Bay (Tex.)**
 - BT Bays—Texas
- Aransas National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**
 - UF Aransas Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 - BT National parks and reserves—Texas
 - Wildlife refuges—Texas
- Aransas Pass (Tex. : Strait)**
 - BT Straits—Texas
- Aransas River (Tex.)**
 - BT Rivers—Texas
- Aransas River Estuary (Tex.)
 - USE Mission-Aransas Estuary (Tex.)
- Aransas Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
 - USE Aransas National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)
- Aranson family
 - USE Aaronson family
- Aranta (Australian people)
 - USE Aranda (Australian people)
- Aranta language
 - USE Western Arrernte language
- Arantes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arántzazuko, Ama Birjiña
 - USE Aránzazu, Nuestra Señora de
- Aranui Cave (N.Z.)**
 - BT Caves—New Zealand
- Aranuka Atoll (Kiribati)
 - USE Aranuka Island (Kiribati)
- Aranuka Island (Kiribati)**
 - UF Aranuka Atoll (Kiribati)
 - Nanouki (Kiribati)
 - Nonouki (Kiribati)
 - BT Islands—Kiribati

Aránzazu, Nuestra Señora de (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ama Birjiña Arántazuko
- Arántazuko, Ama Birjiña
- Nuestra Señora de Aránzazu
- Our Lady of Aranzazu
- Virgen de Aránzazu
- Virgin of Aranzazu
- BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Spain

Araona Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[F2230.2.A68]

- UF Arahuna Indians
- Arawna Indians
- Cavina Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
- Indians of South America—Brazil

Araona language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM5453]

- UF Arahuna language
- Arauna language
- BT Bolivia—Languages
- Tacanan languages

Araote Indians

- USE Warao Indians

Araote language

- USE Warao language

Arapaho art (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arapaho Indians—Art [*Former heading*]
- Art, Arapaho
- BT Art, American
- NT Arapaho painting

Arapaho beadwork (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Beadwork, Arapaho
- BT Beadwork—Great Plains

Arapaho children (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Children, Arapaho
- BT Children—Great Plains

Arapaho Glacier (Colo.)

- UF Arapahoe Glacier (Colo.)
- BT Glaciers—Colorado

Arapaho Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[E99.A7]

- UF Arapahoe Indians
- BT Algonquian Indians
- Indians of North America—Great Plains

—Art

- USE Arapaho art

—Treaties

—Wars (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Red Cloud's War, 1866-1867

Arapaho language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PM635]

- UF Arrapahoe language
- BT Algonquian languages
- Great Plains—Languages

Arapaho mythology (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mythology, Arapaho

Arapaho National Forest (Colo.)

- BT Forest reserves—Colorado
- National parks and reserves—Colorado

Arapaho National Recreation Area (Colo.)

- UF Shadow Mountain National Recreation Area (Colo.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
- Recreation areas—Colorado

Arapaho National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
- Wildlife refuges—Colorado

Arapaho painting (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Painting, Arapaho
- BT Arapaho art
- Painting, American

Arapaho Pass (Boulder County and Grand County, Colo.)

- BT Mountain passes—Colorado

Arapaho Peak (Colo.)

- USE North Arapaho Peak (Colo.)

Arapaho philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Philosophy, Arapaho
- BT Philosophy, American

Arapaho women (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Women, Arapaho
- BT Women—United States

Arapahoe Basin Ski Area (Colo.)

- UF A-Basin (Colo.)
- BT Ski resorts—Colorado

Arapahoe Glacier (Colo.)

- USE Arapahoe Glacier (Colo.)

Arapahoe Indians

- USE Arapaho Indians

Arapaima (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.O88]

- UF Arapaima gigas
- Paiche
- Pirarucu

- BT Osteoglossidae

Arapaima gigas

- USE Arapaima

Arapani (Australian people)

- USE Arabana (Australian people)

Arapesh (Papua New Guinea people)

- USE Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)

Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arapesh (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]

Arapesh tribe [*Former heading*]

- BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea

Papuans

Arapesh language

- USE Mountain Arapesh language

Arapesh language, Southern

- USE Mufian language

Arapesh tribe

- USE Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)

Araph language

- USE Aari language

Arapien Shale (Utah)

- BT Formations (Geology)—Utah
- Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic

Arapina (Australian people)

- USE Arabana (Australian people)

Arapium Indians

- USE Maue Indians

Arapium language

- USE Maue language

Araq el-Emir Site (Jordan)

[DS154.9.A7]

- UF Airaq al-Amir Site (Jordan)
- 'Irāq al-Amir Site (Jordan)

- BT Jordan—Antiquities

Arara, Battle of, 'Ar'arah, Israel, 1918

- BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Israel

Arará (Drum) (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML1038.A7 (*History*)]

- BT Drum

Musical instruments—Cuba

Arára Bravos language

- USE Arára do Pará language

Arara de Rondônia language

- USE Karo language (Brazil)

Arára do Jiparaná language

- USE Karo language (Brazil)

Arára do Pará language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arára Bravos language

Arára language

Pará language

Ukarammã language

Ukarangmã language

- BT Brazil—Languages

Cariban languages

Arara Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[F2520.1.A7]

- BT Indians of South America—Brazil
- Tupi Indians

Arára language

- USE Arára do Pará language

Arara mythology (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mythology, Arara

Araracuara Plateau (Colombia)

- UF Cerros de Araracuara (Colombia)
- BT Plateaus—Colombia

Ararat, Mount (N.C.)

- USE Pilot Mountain (Surry County, N.C. : Mountain)

Ararat, Mount (Turkey)

- UF Aghri Dagh (Turkey)
- Ag̃ri Dağ̃ı (Turkey)
- Büyük Ag̃ri Dağ̃ı (Turkey)
- Koh-i-nuh (Turkey)
- Masis (Turkey)
- Mount Ararat (Turkey)
- BT Mountains—Turkey

Ararat, Mount (Wash.)

- UF Mount Ararat (Wash.)
- BT Mountains—Washington (State)
- Cascade Range

Ararat, Mount (Worcester County, Mass.)

- USE Indian Hill (Worcester County, Mass.)

Ararat cochineal

- USE Porphyrophora hamelii

Ararat Creek (Va. and N.C.)

- USE Ararat River (Va. and N.C.)

Ararat Rebellion, Turkey, 1927-1930

- USE Turkey—History—Ararat Rebellion, 1927-1930

Ararat Revolt, Turkey, 1927-1930

- USE Turkey—History—Ararat Rebellion, 1927-1930

Ararat River (Va. and N.C.)

- UF Ararat Creek (Va. and N.C.)
- Arrat River (Va. and N.C.)
- Rentfro Creek (Va. and N.C.)
- Rentfrows Creek (Va. and N.C.)
- Tarrarat River (Va. and N.C.)

- BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Rivers—Virginia

Ararawa Indians

- USE Araweté Indians

Ararge language

- USE Harari language

Arari Lake (Brazil)

- UF Arary Lake (Brazil)
- Lago Arari (Brazil)

- BT Lakes—Brazil

Araripe Geopark (Brazil)

- USE Geopark Araripe (Brazil)

Araripe Plateau (Brazil)

- UF Serra do Araripe (Brazil)
- Chapada do Araripe (Brazil)
- BT Plateaus—Brazil

Araroa, Te (N.Z. : Trail)

- USE Te Araroa (N.Z. : Trail)

Araruama, Lagoa de

- USE Araruama Lagoon (Brazil)

Araruama Lagoon (Brazil)

- UF Araruama, Lagoa de
- Lagoa de Araruama
- BT Lagoons—Brazil

Arary Lake (Brazil)

- USE Arari Lake (Brazil)

Aras Mountains (Turkey)

- BT Mountains—Turkey

Aras Nehri

- USE Aras River

Aras River

- UF Araks River
- Aras Nehri
- Araxes River
- Araz çayı
- Araz River
- Rüd-e Aras
- Rüdkhāneh-ye Aras
- BT Rivers—Middle East

Arasa language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arasaire language

Arasairi language

Aratsaira language

Arazaire language

- BT Panoan languages

Peru—Languages

Arasaire language

- USE Arasa language

Arasairi language

- USE Arasa language

Arasaka Iseki (Gojō-shi, Japan)

- USE Arasaka Site (Gojō-shi, Japan)

Arasaka Site (Gojō-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Arasaka Iseki (Gojō-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Arase Dam (Japan)

- BT Dams—Japan

Arash (Iranian mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BL1590.A73]

- UF Arash-i Shavāfir (Iranian mythology)

- BT Mythology, Iranian

Arash-i Shavāfir (Iranian mythology)

- USE Arash (Iranian mythology)

Arasmith family

- USE Arrowsmith family

Arata family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aratsaira language

- USE Arasa language

Araucana

- USE Araucana chicken

Araucana chicken (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF489.A68]

- UF Araucana [*Former heading*]

- BT Chicken breeds

Araucanian herring

- USE Clupea bentincki

Araucanian Indians
 USE Mapuche Indians
 Araucanian language
 USE Mapuche language
 Araucanian literature
 USE Mapuche literature
 Araucanian poetry
 USE Mapuche poetry
 Araucano Indians
 USE Mapuche Indians
 Araucano language
 USE Mapuche language
Araucaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A56 (Forestry)]
 BT Araucariaceae
 NT Araucaria cunninghamii
 Brazilian pine
 Monkey puzzle tree
 Araucaria angustifolia
 USE Brazilian pine
 Araucaria araucana
 USE Monkey puzzle tree
 Araucaria brasiliana
 USE Brazilian pine
 Araucaria brasiliensis
 USE Brazilian pine
Araucaria cunninghamii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.A7]
 UF Colonial pine
 Hoop pine
 Moreton Bay pine
 BT Araucaria
 Araucaria excelsa
 USE Norfolk Island pine
Araucariaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]
 BT Conifers
 NT Agathis
 Araucaria
 Arauco Indians
 USE Arhuaco Indians
 Arauine language
 USE Awefi language
 Arauite language
 USE Awefi language
 Araújo, Ribeiro de family
 USE Ribeiro de Araújo family
Araújo Bacelar family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Araújo family
Araújo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Araújo Bacelar family
 Araújo Góis family
 Ribeiro de Araújo family
 Araújo Goes family
 USE Araújo Góis family
Araújo Góis family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Araújo Goes family
 Goes, Araujo family
 Góis, Araújo family
 RT Araújo family
 Goes family
 Araukan Indians
 USE Mapuche Indians
 Araukan language
 USE Mapuche language
 Arauna language
 USE Araona language
Arausio, Battle of, France, 105 B.C.
 UF Orange, Battle of, France, 105 B.C.
 BT Gaul—History—To 58 B.C.
 Rome—History—Republic, 265-30 B.C.
 Arava Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 USE Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 Aravah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
 USE Arabah Valley (Israel and Jordan)
Aravaipa Canyon (Ariz.)
 BT Canyons—Arizona
Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 UF Aravapai Creek (Ariz.)
 Aravaypa Creek (Ariz.)
 Arayaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 Arivaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 Arivapah Creek (Ariz.)
 Arivapai Creek (Ariz.)
 Arivaypa Creek (Ariz.)
 Babiteoida Arroyo (Ariz.)
 Rio Arivapa (Ariz.)
 BT Rivers—Arizona
 Aravaipa Indians
 USE Western Apache Indians

Aravaipa language
 USE Western Apache language
 Aravalli Hills (India)
 USE Aravalli Range (India)
Aravalli Range (India)
 UF Aravalli Hills (India)
 BT Mountains—India
 Aravapai Creek (Ariz.)
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 Aravaypa Creek (Ariz.)
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 Araveeti dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
 USE Araviḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
Araviḍu dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Araveeti dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
 Karnata dynasty, ca. 1570-ca. 1646
 BT India—Kings and rulers
 Arawa (African people)
 USE Mawri (African people)
 Arawa (New Zealand people)
 USE Te Arawa (New Zealand people)
Arawak art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arawak Indians—Art [Former heading]
 Art, Arawak
 BT Art, Latin American
 NT Arawak wood sculpture
Arawak Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2230.2.A7]
 UF Arrawac Indians
 Arruague Indians
 Aruaqui Indians
 Locono Indians
 Luccumi Indians
 BT Indians of South America
 Indians of the West Indies
 NT Ipurina Indians
 Mojo Indians
 Taino Indians
 Yawalapiti Indians
 —Art
 USE Arawak art
 —Pottery
 USE Arawak pottery
Arawak language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5476]
 UF Arowak language
 Aruaqui language
 Locono language
 Loko language (Arawakan)
 Luccumi language
 BT Arawakan languages
 South America—Languages
 West Indies—Languages
 NT Creole dialects, French—Foreign words and phrases—Arawak
 English language—Foreign elements—Arawak
 French language—Foreign words and phrases—Arawak
 —Names
 USE Names, Arawak
 Arawak names
 USE Names, Arawak
 Arawak popular plant names
 USE Plant names, Popular—Arawak
Arawak pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arawak Indians—Pottery [Former heading]
 Pottery, Arawak
 BT Pottery, Latin American
Arawak wood sculpture (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wood sculpture, Arawak
 BT Arawak art
 Wood sculpture, Latin American
Arawakan Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2230.2.A]
 BT Indians of South America
 NT Achagua Indians
 Amuesha Indians
 Arua Indians
 Baniwa Indians
 Baré Indians
 Bauré Indians
 Culina Indians
 Curripaco Indians
 Lucayan Indians
 Mashco Indians
 Palicur Indians
 Paressi Indians
 Piapoco Indians
 Tariana Indians
 Terena Indians
 Yucuna Indians

Arawakan languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM5476]
 UF Maipuran languages
 Maipure languages
 BT Central America—Languages
 Indians of Central America—Languages
 Indians of South America—Languages
 Indians of the West Indies—Languages
 South America—Languages
 West Indies—Languages
 NT Achagua language
 Amuesha language
 Arabic language—Influence on Arawakan
 Arawak language
 Arekena language
 Baniwa language
 Baré language
 Bauré language
 Cabiari language
 Campa languages
 Chamicuro language
 Chontaquiro language
 Culina language
 Garifuna language
 Goajiro language
 Guahiban languages
 Inapari language
 Ipurina language
 Iranxe language
 Island Carib language
 Itene language
 Jaruára language
 Machiguenga language
 Mashco language
 Mojo language
 Oriental languages—Influence on Arawakan
 Pakaasnovos language
 Palicur language
 Paraujano language
 Paressi language
 Piapoco language
 Purupuru language
 Resigero language
 Taino language
 Tariana language
 Terena language
 Wachiperi language
 Yucuna language
Arawakan mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Arawakan
 Arawana, Black
 USE Osteoglossom ferreirai
Araweté Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.A77]
 UF Ararawa Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Tupi Indians
 Arawna Indians
 USE Araona Indians
 Araxes River
 USE Aras River
 Aray (South Asian people)
 USE Khatik (South Asian people)
 Aray dialect
 USE Are dialect
Araya Peninsula (Venezuela)
 UF Península de Araya (Venezuela)
 BT Peninsulas—Venezuela
 Arayaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
 Araz çayı
 USE Aras River
 Araz River
 USE Aras River
 Arazaire language
 USE Arasa language
Arba' parashiyot
 UF 4 parashiyot
 Arba parashiyot
 BT Sabbath
 NT Shabbat ha-ḥodesh
 Arba parashiyot
 USE Arba' parashiyot
 Arba'ah minim
 USE Four species (Sukkot)
 Arba'at ha-minim
 USE Four species (Sukkot)
Arbacia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Arbaciidae
 NT Arbacia punctulata

Arbacia punctulata (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL384.E2*]

BT Arbacia

Arbaciidae (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL384.E2*]

BT Arbacioida

NT Arbacia

Arbacioida (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL384.E2*]

BT Sea urchins

NT Arbaciidae

Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Borgo Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)

Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)

Arbat (Moscow, Russia)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Arbat Street (Moscow, Russia)

Ulit's`a Arbat (Moscow, Russia)

BT Streets—Russia (Federation)

Arbat (Saratov, Russia)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Saratovskii Arbat (Saratov, Russia)

BT Streets—Russia (Federation)

Arbat Street (Moscow, Russia)

USE Arbat (Moscow, Russia)

Arbe Island (Croatia)

USE Rab Island (Croatia)

Arbedo, Battle of, 1422

USE Arbedo, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422

Arbedo, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422

[*DQ98*]

UF Arbedo, Battle of, 1422 [*Former heading*]

Bellinzona, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422

San Paolo, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422

BT Switzerland—History—1032-1499

Arbeely family

USE 'Arbīlī family

Arbeit (The German word)

BT German language—Etymology

Arbeit macht frei (The German phrase)

BT German language—Terms and phrases

Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Gerontopsychiatrie System

USE AGP System

Arbel (Galilee, Israel)

USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)

Arbela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.

USE Gaugamela, Battle of, Iraq, 331 B.C.

Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)

[*DS110.A689*]

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Arbel (Galilee, Israel)

Bet Arbel (Galilee, Israel)

Beth-Arbeel (Galilee, Israel)

Beth-Arbel (Galilee, Israel)

Horbat Arbel (Galilee, Israel)

Irbid (Galilee, Israel)

Khirbet Irbid (Galilee, Israel)

BT Israel—Antiquities

Arbelidae

USE Cossidae

Arbenson family

USE Arbenz family

Arbenz family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Arbenson family

d'Albenson family

Arbëresh language (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arbëreshë language

Arbërishtja language

T'arbrisht language

BT Albanian language

Italy—Languages

Arbëreshë language

USE Arbëresh language

Arbërishtja language

USE Arbëresh language

Arbia River (Italy)

UF Torrente Arbia (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Arbia River Valley (Italy)

UF Arbia Valley (Italy)

Val d'Arbia (Italy)

BT Valleys—Italy

Arbia Valley (Italy)

USE Arbia River Valley (Italy)

'Arbīlī family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Arbeely family

Arbiter (The Latin word)

BT Latin language—Etymology

Arbitman family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arbitrage (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arbitrage—Law and legislation

BT Securities

Speculation

—Law and legislation

USE Arbitrage

Arbitral awards

USE Arbitration and award

Arbitrary constants

UF Arbitrary parameters

Constants, Arbitrary

Parameters, Arbitrary

BT Mathematical constants

NT Constants of integration

Arbitrary constants of integration

USE Constants of integration

Arbitrary parameters

USE Arbitrary constants

Arbitration, Administrative

USE Arbitration (Administrative law)

Arbitration, Final offer

USE Final offer arbitration

Arbitration, Grievance

USE Grievance arbitration

Arbitration, Industrial (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HD5481-HD5630.7 (Economic history)*]

UF Industrial arbitration

Labor arbitration

Labor negotiations

BT Industrial relations

RT Labor courts

NT Grievance arbitration

Interest arbitration

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Labor laws and legislation

Arbitration, Interest

USE Interest arbitration

Arbitration, International

USE Arbitration (International law)

Arbitration, Judicable

USE Grievance arbitration

Arbitration (Administrative law) (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Administrative arbitration

Arbitration, Administrative

BT Administrative law

NT Classification—Books—Arbitration

(Administrative law)

Arbitration (International law)

[*KZ6115-KZ6332*]

Here are entered works on arbitration used to settle disputes between nations involving matters of public international law. Works on arbitration used to settle commercial disputes between enterprises from different nations, or between enterprises and nations, or between nations, are entered under International commercial arbitration.

UF Arbitration, International [*Former heading*]

International arbitration

International political arbitration

BT Pacific settlement of international disputes

RT International commissions of inquiry

Jurisdiction (International law)

Mediation, International

—Cases

—Congresses

—History

—Periodicals

Arbitration agreements, Commercial (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arbitration agreements, Commercial—Law and legislation

Arbitration clauses, Commercial

Commercial arbitration agreements

Compromise (Arbitration agreement)

Submission (Arbitration agreement)

BT Arbitration and award

—Law and legislation

USE Arbitration agreements, Commercial

Arbitration and award (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Arbitral awards

Arbitration and award—Law and legislation

Awards and arbitration

Commercial arbitration

BT Civil procedure

Commercial law

RT Compromise (Law)

NT Arbitration agreements, Commercial

International commercial arbitration

Neighborhood justice centers

—Conflict of laws

USE Conflict of laws—Arbitration and award

—Law and legislation

USE Arbitration and award

Arbitration and award, International

USE International commercial arbitration

Arbitration and award (Canon law)

BT Canon law

Arbitration and award (Greek law)

[*KL4357*]

BT Law, Greek

Arbitration and award (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Islamic law

Arbitration and award (Jewish law)

BT Jewish law

Arbitration and award (Roman law)

BT Roman law

Arbitration clauses, Commercial

USE Arbitration agreements, Commercial

Arbitrators (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Persons

NT Industrial arbitrators

Arbitrators, Industrial

USE Industrial arbitrators

Arbizu family

USE Arvizu family

Arbo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arbocust family

USE Arbogast family

Arbogact family

USE Arbogast family

Arbogart family

USE Arbogast family

Arbogast family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Arbocust family

Arbogact family

Arbogart family

Armenkast family

Armikast family

Armingcost family

Arbol de la Discordia (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

USE Arbol de la Paz (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

Arbol de la Paz (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

UF Arbol de la Discordia (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

Discordia, Arbol de la (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

Paz, Arbol de la (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

Peace Tree (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

Santiago Surrender Tree (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

Surrender Tree (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

Tree of Peace (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

BT Historic trees—Cuba

RT Santiago Surrender Tree Memorial (Santiago de Cuba, Cuba)

Arbol del Buen Pastor (Caracas, Venezuela)

USE Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)

Arboló, Nuestra Señora de (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*BT660.A675*]

UF Nuestra Señora d'Arboló

BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Spain

Arbon family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arbor (Indic people)

USE Adi (Indic people)

Arbor Day (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SD363-SD363.3*]

BT Holidays

RT Tree planting

NT Tu bi-Shevat

—United States

NT National Arbor Day

Arbor Low Stone Circle (England)

BT England—Antiquities

Henges—England

Stone circles—England

Arbor Vitae Lake, Little (Wis.)

USE Little Arbor Vitae Lake (Wis.)

Arbora (African people)

USE Arbore (African people)

Arbora language

USE Arbore language

Arbore (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DT380.4.A68*]

UF Arbora (African people)

Erbore (African people)

Harbora (African people)

Irbore (African people)

BT Ethnology—Ethiopia

Konso (African people)

Arbore language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PJ2521]

- UF Arbora language
- Erbore language
- Irbole language
- BT Cushitic languages
- Ethiopia—Languages

Arboreal histosols

- USE Canopy soils

Arboreal lichens

- USE Epiphytic lichens

Arboreal roots

- USE Canopy roots

Arboreal salamander (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL668.C274 (Zoology)]

- UF Ambystoma punctulatum
- Anaides lugubris
- Aneides lugubris [*Former heading*]
- Autodax lugubris
- Plethodon crassulus
- Sad-colored anaides
- Salamandra lugubris
- Triton tereticauda

- BT Climbing salamanders

Arboreal soils

- USE Canopy soils

Arboreal spiny rats (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL737.R65 (Zoology)]

- UF Echimys [*Former heading*]

- Echinomys
- Loncheres
- Nelomys
- Phyllomys

- BT Echimyidae

Arboretum trustees (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Arboretums—Trustees

- BT Trusts and trustees

Arboreturns (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK479]

- RT Botanical gardens

- SA *names of individual arboreturns*

- Trustees

- USE Arboretum trustees

—**Côte d'Ivoire**

- UF Arboretums—Ivory Coast [*Former heading*]

- NT Parc national du Banco (Côte d'Ivoire)

—**England**

—**Ireland**

- NT Muckross House (Ireland)

—**Ivory Coast**

- USE Arboretums—Côte d'Ivoire

—**New York (State)**

- NT Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)

—**Ohio**

—**Pennsylvania**

- NT Louise Arnold Tanger Arboretum (Lancaster, Pa.)

—**Washington (D.C.)**

Arboriculture (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Horticulture
- Ornamental horticulture
- Shrubs

- RT Forests and forestry

- Fruit-culture

- Trees

- NT Christmas tree growing

- Pollarding

- Stocks (Horticulture)

- Tree climbing

- Urban forestry

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Agricultural laws and legislation
- Forestry law and legislation

Arborimus

- USE Tree voles

Arborimus albiges

- USE White-footed vole

Arborimus longicaudus

- USE Red tree vole

Arborimus pomo (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL737.R666 (Zoology)]

- UF California red tree mouse
- California red tree vole
- Mouse, California red tree
- Phenacomys como
- Pomo vole
- Red tree vole, California
- Sonoma tree vole

Tree mouse, California red

- BT Tree voles

Arborimus silvicola

- USE Red tree vole

Arborists (*May Subd Geog*)

- RT Foresters

- NT Consulting arborists

Arbborough Bank Site (England)

- USE Aves Ditch Site (England)

Arbors (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SB463.5]

- UF Arbours

- Bowers (Gardens)

- BT Garden structures

- Plant supports

- RT Trellises

- Vertical gardening

Arbors and mandrels

- UF Mandrels

Arborvitae

- USE Thuja

Arborvitae, American

- USE Thuja occidentalis

Arborvitae, Eastern

- USE Thuja occidentalis

Arborvitae, Giant

- USE Western redcedar

Arborvitae oil

- USE Thuja oil

Arbours

- USE Arbors

Arboviral diseases

- USE Arbovirus infections

Arboviral infections

- USE Arbovirus infections

Arbovirus diseases

- USE Arbovirus infections

Arbovirus encephalitis

- USE Epidemic encephalitis

Arbovirus infections (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QR201.A72]

- UF Arboviral diseases

- Arboviral infections

- Arbovirus diseases [*Former heading*]

- Arthropod-borne virus diseases

- Arthropod-borne virus infections

- BT Virus diseases

- NT Dengue

- Epidemic encephalitis

- Lassa fever

- Orbivirus infections

- Rift Valley fever

- Yellow fever

Arbovirus infections in animals (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SF809.A]

- BT Veterinary virology

- NT African swine fever

- Akabane disease

- Orbivirus infections in animals

Arboviruses (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QR398]

- UF Arthropod-borne viruses [*Former heading*]

- BT Viruses

- NT African swine fever virus

- Bluetongue virus

- Bunyaviruses

- Flaviviruses

- Lactate dehydrogenase virus

- Orbiviruses

- Semliki Forest virus

Arbuckle, Fort (Okla.)

- USE Fort Arbuckle (Okla.)

Arbuckle Dam (Okla.)

- BT Dams—Oklahoma

Arbuckle family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arbuckle Mountains (Okla.)

- BT Mountains—Oklahoma

Arbuckle Reservoir (Okla.)

- USE Arbuckles, Lake of the (Okla.)

Arbuckle-Simpson Aquifer (Okla.)

- BT Aquifers—Oklahoma

Arbuckles, Lake of the (Okla.)

- UF Arbuckle Reservoir (Okla.)

- Lake of the Arbuckles (Okla.)

- BT Lakes—Oklahoma

- Reservoirs—Oklahoma

Arbury Hall (England)

- USE Arbury Hall (England : Estate)

Arbury Hall (England : Estate)

- UF Arbury Hall (England) [*Former heading*]

BT Dwellings—England

- Gardens—England

Arbuscular mycorrhizae

- USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas

Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi

- USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas

Arbuscular mycorrhizas

- USE Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas

Arbusticola

- USE Microtus

Arbuthnot family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Arbuthnott family

Arbuthnott family

- USE Arbuthnot family

Arbutus (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QK495.E68 (Botany)]

- UF Arbutuses

- Madronas

- Madrones

- Madroños

- BT Ericaceae

- NT Pacific madrone

- Strawberry tree

Arbutus menziesii

- USE Pacific madrone

Arbutus unedo

- USE Strawberry tree

Arbutus uva-ursi

- USE Arctostaphylos uva-ursi

Arbutuses

- USE Arbutus

Arc (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)

- USE Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)

Arc, Electric

- USE Electric arc

Arc, Mercury

- USE Mercury arc

ARC (Disease)

- USE AIDS-related complex

Arc de Berà (Roda de Barà, Spain)

- USE Arco de Barà (Roda de Barà, Spain)

Arc de Triomphe (Paris, France)

- UF Arc de Triomphe de l'Etoile (Paris, France)

- Arch of Triumph (Paris, France)

- Triomphe, Arc de (Paris, France)

- Triumph, Arch of (Paris, France)

- BT Triumphal arches—France

- War memorials—France

Arc de Triomphe (Vientiane, Laos)

- USE Patū sai (Vientiane, Laos)

Arc de Triomphe de l'Etoile (Paris, France)

- USE Arc de Triomphe (Paris, France)

Arc Dome Wilderness (Nev.)

- UF Arc Dome Wilderness Recommendation Area (Nev.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Nevada

- Wilderness areas—Nevada

Arc Dome Wilderness Recommendation Area (Nev.)

- USE Arc Dome Wilderness (Nev.)

Arc-en-ciel (Fictitious character)

- USE Rainbow Fish (Fictitious character)

Arc-en-ciel-Théâtre de Rungis (Rungis, France)

- UF Théâtre de Rungis (Rungis, France)

- BT Theaters—France

Arc image furnaces

- USE Image furnaces

Arc-jet engines

- USE Arc-jet rocket engines

Arc-jet rocket engines

- UF Arc-jet engines

- Arc-jet thrusters

- Electrothermal rocket engines

- BT Electric rocket engines

—**Fuel systems**

- BT Fuel pumps

Arc-jet thrusters

- USE Arc-jet rocket engines

Arc lamps

- USE Electric lamps, Arc

Arc light

- USE Electric lighting, Arc

Arc Light, Operation, 1965-1973

- USE Operation Arc Light, 1965-1973

Arc measures

- [QB291]

- Here are entered accounts of measurements of an arc of the earth's surface, whether meridian, parallel or oblique.

- BT Geodesy

- RT Earth (Planet)—Figure

- Arc pair grammar**
 UF Grammar, Arc pair
 BT Relational grammar
- Arc River (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)**
 UF Arc (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 BT Rivers—France
- Arc River Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)**
 UF Arc Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 BT Valleys—France
- Arc shells
 USE Arcidae
- Arc spectra**
[QC454.A7]
 UF Spectra, Arc
 Spectrum, Arc
 BT Electric arc
 Flame spectroscopy
 Spectrum analysis
- Arc tester, Fuse wire
 USE Fuse wire arc tester
- Arc Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
 USE Arc River Valley (Bouches-du-Rhône, France)
- Arc welding
 USE Electric welding
- Arc welding, Plasma
 USE Plasma arc welding
- Arc welding, Submerged
 USE Submerged arc welding
- Arca campechinesis
 USE Anadara ovalis
- Arca di San Domenico (Bologna, Italy)**
 UF Arca of Saint Dominic (Bologna, Italy)
 Saint Dominic's Tomb (Bologna, Italy)
 BT Sepulchral monuments—Italy
- Arca of Saint Dominic (Bologna, Italy)
 USE Arca di San Domenico (Bologna, Italy)
- Arcacea
 USE Arcoida
- Arcachon Basin (France)**
 UF Baie d'Arcachon (France)
 Bassin d'Arcachon (France)
 BT Bays—France
- Arcade Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)**
 BT Commercial buildings—Missouri
- Arcades (May Subd Geog)**
[NA6218 (Architecture)]
 UF Galleries (Shopping arcades)
 Galleries (Shopping arcades)
 Shopping arcades
 BT Shopping centers
 RT Shopping malls
 —**Reconstruction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Reconstruction of arcades
 BT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
 —**Australia**
 —**Belgium**
 —**England**
 —**Germany**
 —**Italy**
 —**Rhode Island**
- Arcades, Video
 USE Video arcades
- Arcades (Architecture) (May Subd Geog)**
[NA2880]
 BT Arches
 Semi-enclosed spaces (Architecture)
 Vaults (Architecture)
 —**Argentina**
 NT Pórtico Bizantino (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 —**Germany**
 NT Konstanzer Triumphbogen (Konstanz, Germany)
- Arcades in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arcadia Forest Park (R.I.)
 USE Arcadia Management Area (R.I.)
- Arcadia in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcadia in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcadia Lake (Okla.)**
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Arcadia Management Area (R.I.)**
 UF Arcadia Forest Park (R.I.)
 Arcadia State Park (R.I.)
 BT Parks—Rhode Island
- Arcadia Planitia (Mars)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mars (Planet)
- Arcadia State Park (R.I.)
 USE Arcadia Management Area (R.I.)
- Arcadia Station (N.Z.)**
 BT Dwellings—New Zealand
- Arcadian Academy Gardens (Rome, Italy)
 USE Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)
- Arcadian art
 USE Pastoral art
- Arcadian literature
 USE Pastoral literature
- Arcadins Coast (Haiti)**
 UF Côte des Arcadins (Haiti)
 Kot dézakaden (Haiti)
 BT Coasts—Haiti
- Arcadius Column (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Column of Arcadius (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Arcaid Architectural Photography Awards
 USE Arcaid Images Architectural Photography Awards
- Arcaid Awards
 USE Arcaid Images Architectural Photography Awards
- Arcaid Images Architectural Photography Awards**
 UF Arcaid Architectural Photography Awards
 Arcaid Awards
 Arcaid Images Awards
 BT Architectural photography—Awards
- Arcaid Images Awards
 USE Arcaid Images Architectural Photography Awards
- Arcais family
 USE D'Arcais family
- Arcana, Major (Tarot)
 USE Major arcana (Tarot)
- Arcana, Minor (Tarot)
 USE Minor arcana (Tarot)
- Arcana Evolved
 USE Monte Cook's Arcana Evolved
- Arcand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcane Society (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary organizations
- Arcangeli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arkas family
- Arcata Marsh and Wildlife Sanctuary (Calif.)**
 BT Parks—California
 Wildlife refuges—California
- Arcaya Site (Spain)**
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Arcediano, Casa del (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Ca l'Ardiaca (Barcelona, Spain)
- Arcella (May Subd Geog)**
[QL368.A63]
 BT Arcellidae
- Arcellacea (May Subd Geog)**
[QE774.T5]
 BT Testacea, Fossil
- Arcelli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arcellidae (May Subd Geog)**
[QL368.A63]
 BT Arcellinida
 NT Arcella
- Arcellinida (May Subd Geog)**
[QL368.A63 (Protozoology)]
 BT Lobosa
 NT Arcellidae
 Diffugiidae
- Arceneaux family
 USE Arsenault family
- Arceneaux United States Courthouse (Houma, La.)
 USE George Arceneaux, Jr., United States Courthouse (Houma, La.)
- Arceno Villa (San Gusmé, Italy)
 USE Villa Arceno (San Gusmé, Italy)
- Arcenthobium
 USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arceo Trejo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arceus
 USE Melursus
- Arceuthobiaceae
 USE Santalaceae
- Arcuthobion
 USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arcuthobium
 USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arcuthobium abietinum
 USE Fir dwarf mistletoe
- Arcuthobium abigenium
 USE Eastern dwarf mistletoe
- Arcuthobium americanum
 USE Lodgepole pine dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium campylopodium
 USE Western dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium cryptopodium
 USE Pineland dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium divaricatum
 USE Pinyon dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium douglasii
 USE Douglas fir dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium laricis
 USE Larch dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium minutum
 USE Eastern dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium pusillum
 USE Eastern dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium tsugense
 USE Hemlock dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium tsugensis
 USE Hemlock dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium vaginatum
 USE Pineland dwarf mistletoe
- Arceuthobium
 USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arceuthos
 USE Junipers
- Arceutobium
 USE Dwarf mistletoes
- Arch
 USE Arches
- Arch-beaked whale
 USE Hubbs' beaked whale
- Arch bridges (May Subd Geog)**
[TG327-TG340 (General)]
[TG410 (Metal bridges)]
 UF Arched bridges
 Bridges, Arched [*Former heading*]
 BT Bridges
- Arch Cape (Or. : Cape)**
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Oregon
- Arch Creek (Fla.)**
 BT Rivers—Florida
- Arch Creek Basin (Fla.)
 USE Arch Creek Watershed (Fla.)
- Arch Creek Watershed (Fla.)**
 UF Arch Creek Basin (Fla.)
 BT Watersheds—Florida
- Arch dams (May Subd Geog)**
[TC547]
 UF Dams, Arch
 BT Concrete dams
 —**Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TC547]
 BT Foundations
- Arch family (Not Subd Geog)**
 UF Arche family
- Arch Lake Site (N.M.)**
 BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Arch Lake Woman** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Human remains (Archaeology)—New Mexico
 New Mexico—Antiquities
- Arch of Augustus (Aosta, Italy)**
 UF Arco d'Augusto (Aosta, Italy)
 Augusto, Arco d' (Aosta, Italy)
 Augustus, Arch of (Aosta, Italy)
 BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Augustus (Fano, Italy)**
 UF Arco d'Augusto (Fano, Italy)
 Augusto, Arco d' (Fano, Italy)
 Augustus, Arch of (Fano, Italy)
 BT Arches—Italy
 Gates—Italy
- Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)**
 UF Arco d'Augusto (Rimini, Italy)
 Arco di Augusto (Rimini, Italy)
 Augustan Arch (Rimini, Italy)
 BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Augustus (Susa, Italy)**
 UF Arco di Susa (Susa, Italy)
 Augustus, Arch of (Susa, Italy)
 BT Triumphal arches—Italy
- Arch of Caligula (Pompeii)**
 UF Caligula, Arch of (Pompeii)
 BT Arches—Italy
- Arch of Constantine (Rome, Italy)**
 UF Arco di Costantino (Rome, Italy)
 Arcus Constantini (Rome, Italy)
 Constantine, Arch of (Rome, Italy)
 Constantini Arcus (Rome, Italy)
 Costantino, Arco di (Rome, Italy)
 BT Triumphal arches—Italy

Arch of Drusus (Rome, Italy)

- UF Arco di Druso (Rome, Italy)
- Druso, Arco di (Rome, Italy)
- Drusus, Arch of (Rome, Italy)

- BT Arches—Italy

Arch of Hadrian (Athens, Greece)

- UF Hadrian's Arch (Athens, Greece)
- BT Arches—Greece

Arch of Nero (Rome, Italy)

- UF Nero, Arch of (Rome, Italy)
- Nero's Arch (Rome, Italy)
- BT Triumphal arches—Italy

Arch of Peace (Milan, Italy)

- USE Arco della pace (Milan, Italy)

Arch of the Argentarii (Rome, Italy)

- USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)

Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)

- UF Arco dei Gavi (Verona, Italy)
- Gabii, Arch of the (Verona, Italy)
- Gavi, Arco dei (Verona, Italy)
- BT Arches—Italy

Arch of the Hero's Pathway (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)

- USE Arco de la Calzada de los Héroes (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)

Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)

- UF Arch of the Argentarii (Rome, Italy)
- Arco degli Argentari (Rome, Italy)
- Arco dei Argentari (Rome, Italy)
- Arcus Argentariorum (Rome, Italy)
- Argentari, Arco degli (Rome, Italy)
- Argentarii, Arch of the (Rome, Italy)
- Argentarium, Arcus (Rome, Italy)
- Money Changers, Arch of the (Rome, Italy)
- Porta Argentariorum (Rome, Italy)
- BT Arches—Italy

Arch of the Revolution (Mexico City, Mexico)

- USE Monumento a la Revolución (Mexico City, Mexico)

Arch of Titus (Rome, Italy) (Not Subd Geog)

- [DG69]
- UF Titus, Arch of (Rome, Italy)
- BT Triumphal arches—Italy

Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy)

- UF Arco di Traiano (Benevento, Italy)
- Porta Aurea (Benevento, Italy)
- Traiano, Arco di (Benevento, Italy)
- Trajan, Arch of (Benevento, Italy)
- Trajan's Arch (Benevento, Italy)
- BT Triumphal arches—Italy

Arch of Triumph (Paris, France)

- USE Arc de Triomphe (Paris, France)

Arch of Triumph (Vientiane, Laos)

- USE Patū sai (Vientiane, Laos)

Arch Springs Cave (Pa.)

- USE Tytoona Cave (Pa.)

Arch Street Meeting (Philadelphia, Pa.)

- USE Arch Street Meeting House (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Arch Street Meeting House (Philadelphia, Pa.)

- UF Arch Street Meeting (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Friends' Meeting-House Fourth and Arch Streets Philadelphia (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- BT Quaker church buildings—Pennsylvania

Archachatina (May Subd Geog)

- [QL430.5.A22]
- BT Achatinidae
- NT Archachatina marginata

Archachatina marginata (May Subd Geog)

- [QL430.5.A22]
- UF Calachatina marginata
- BT Archachatina

Archaea

- USE Archaeobacteria

Archaeon

- USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaeon

Archaeon Shield

- USE Canadian Shield

Archaeobacteria (May Subd Geog)

- [QR82.A69]
- UF Archaea
- Archaeobacteria

BT Bacteria

- NT Halobacterium

- Methanobacteriaceae

—Biotechnology (May Subd Geog)

- BT Microbial biotechnology

—Metabolism

- BT Microbial metabolism

—Molecular aspects

- BT Molecular microbiology

Archaeodiscidae (May Subd Geog)

- [QE772]

- BT Foraminifera, Fossil

Archaeidae (May Subd Geog)

- [QL458.42.A73 (Zoology)]

- UF Assassin spiders

- Pelican spiders

- BT Spiders

Archaeoastronomy (May Subd Geog)

- [GN799.A8]

- UF Archaeoastronomy

- Astroarchaeology

- Astronomy, Prehistoric [Former heading]

- Prehistoric astronomy

- BT Astronomy

Archaeobacteria

- USE Archaeobacteria

Archaeobalanidae (May Subd Geog)

- [QL444.C58 (Zoology)]

- BT Acorn barnacles

- Sessile barnacles

- NT Semibalanus

Archaeobatophora (May Subd Geog)

- [QE955]

- BT Dasycladaceae, Fossil

- NT Archaeobatophora typa

Archaeobatophora typa (May Subd Geog)

- [QE955]

- BT Archaeobatophora

- Archaeobotanical assemblages

- USE Plant remains (Archaeology)

- Archaeobotanical material

- USE Plant remains (Archaeology)

- Archaeobotanical remains

- USE Plant remains (Archaeology)

- Archaeobotany

- USE Plant remains (Archaeology)

Archaeobuthidae (May Subd Geog)

- [QE826.S4]

- BT Scorpions, Fossil

- NT Archaeobuthus

Archaeobuthus (May Subd Geog)

- [QE826.S4]

- BT Archaeobuthidae

- Archaeocete cetaceans

- USE Archaeocetes

- Archaeocete whales

- USE Archaeocetes

Archaeocetes (May Subd Geog)

- [QE882.C5]

- UF Ancient whales

- Archaeocete cetaceans

- Archaeocete whales

- Archaeoceti

- BT Cetacea, Fossil

- Whales, Fossil

- NT Ambulocetidae

- Basilosauridae

- Pakicetidae

- Protocetidae

- Archaeoceti

- USE Archaeocetes

Archaeocopida (May Subd Geog)

- [QE817.O8]

- UF Archaeocopida, Fossil [Former heading]

- BT Ostracoda, Fossil

- Archaeocopida, Fossil

- USE Archaeocopida

Archaeocyathidae (May Subd Geog)

- NT Receptaculitales

Archaeogastropoda (May Subd Geog)

- [QL430.4]

- UF Archeogastropoda

- Aspidobranchia

- Cyclobranchia

- Diotocardia

- Rhipidoglossa [Former heading]

- Scutibranchia

- BT Prosobranchia

- NT Abalones

- Acmaeidae

- Fissurellidae

- Helicinidae

- Lepetidae

- Nacellidae

- Patellidae

- Phasianellidae

- Scissurellidae

- Tricoliidae

- Trochidae

- Turbinidae

Archaeogastropoda, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

- [QE809.A72]

- BT Prosobranchia, Fossil

- NT Platyceratidae

Archaeogeology

- USE Archaeological geology

Archaeognatha (May Subd Geog)

- [QL503.7 (Zoology)]

- UF Archaeognathans

- Microcoryphia

- BT Insects

- NT Machilidae

- Archaeognathans

- USE Archaeognatha

Archaeohyracidae (May Subd Geog)

- [QE882.N6]

- UF Archaeohyracids

- BT Notoungulata

- NT Archaeotypotherium

- Archaeohyracids

- USE Archaeohyracidae

- Archaeological and Landscape Park of the Valley of the

- Temples (Italy)

- USE Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)

Archaeological archives (May Subd Geog)

- BT Anthropological archives

- Archaeological Area of Agrigento (Italy)

- USE Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)

Archaeological assemblages (May Subd Geog)

- UF Archaeological finds

- Artifact assemblages

- Assemblages, Archaeological

- BT Antiquities

- Archaeology

Archaeological chemistry

- BT Analytical chemistry

- Archaeology—Methodology

- NT Petrology in archaeology

- Archaeological collections

- USE Archaeological museums and collections

Archaeological dating (May Subd Geog)

- [CC78]

- UF Archaeology—Dating

- Dating in archaeology

- BT Archaeology—Methodology

- NT Dendrochronology

- Hydration rind dating

- Luminescence dating

- Radiocarbon dating

- Radiography in archaeology

- Tephrochronology

- Archaeological digs

- USE Excavations (Archaeology)

- Archaeological Ensemble of the Bend of the Boyne

- (Ireland)

- USE Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)

- Archaeological excavation site interpretation

- USE Excavations (Archaeology)—Interpretive

- programs

- Archaeological excavations

- USE Excavations (Archaeology)

Archaeological expeditions (May Subd Geog)

- UF Expeditions, Archaeological

- BT Excavations (Archaeology)

- SA subdivision Antiquities under names of

- countries, regions, etc.; also names of

- expeditions

- Archaeological feminism

Archaeological integrity *(Continued)*

- Integrity, Archaeological
- BT Archaeology
- Archaeological interest
 - USE Archaeological significance
- Archaeological libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Anthropological libraries
 - Historical libraries
- Archaeological literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - RT Archaeology—Bibliography
- Archaeological mapping**
 - [CC76.3]
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
 - Cartography
- Archaeological metallurgy
 - USE Metallurgy in archaeology
- Archaeological mineralogy
 - USE Mineralogy in archaeology
- Archaeological museums and collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Archaeological collections
 - BT Anthropological museums and collections
 - RT Antiquities—Collection and preservation
 - BT Museums
 - SA *subdivision* Archaeological collections *under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies*
 - NT Archaeological parks
 - Classical antiquities
- England**
- Turkey**
- Archaeological Park of Neapolis (Syracuse, Italy)
 - USE Parco archeologico della Neapolis (Syracuse, Italy)
- Archaeological parks** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Archaeological museums and collections
 - Open-air museums
 - Parks
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Alabama**
 - NT Moundville Archaeological Park (Moundville, Ala.)
- Argentina**
 - NT Parque Arqueológico Santa Fe la Vieja (Argentina)
 - Reserva Natural y Cultural Cerro Colorado (Argentina)
- Arizona**
 - NT Homolovi State Park (Ariz.)
- Arkansas**
 - NT Parkin Archeological State Park (Ark.)
- Belize**
 - NT Cahal Pech Archaeological Park (Belize)
- Cambodia**
 - NT Angkor Archaeological Park (Cambodia)
- Colombia**
 - NT Parque Arqueológico Nacional de Tierradentro (Colombia)
 - San Agustín Archaeological Park (Colombia)
- Colorado**
 - NT Chimney Rock Archaeological Area (Colo.)
- Costa Rica**
 - NT Monumento Nacional Guayabo (Costa Rica)
- Ecuador**
 - NT Parque Arqueológico Pumapungo (Ecuador)
- Honduras**
 - NT Parque Eco-Arqueológico Las Cuevas de Talgua (Honduras)
 - Parque Eco-Arqueológico Los Naranjos (Honduras)
- India**
 - NT Champaner-Pavagadh Archaeological Park (India)
- Italy**
 - NT Parco archeo-minerario di Campiglia Marittima (Campiglia Marittima, Italy)
 - Parco archeologico della Neapolis (Syracuse, Italy)
 - Parco archeologico di Cozzo Piano Grande (Italy)
 - Parco archeologico di Pontecagnano (Italy)
 - Parco archeologico di Scolacium (Italy)
 - Parco archeologico naturalistico del porto di Traiano (Italy)
 - Parco Valle dei Templi (Italy)

—**Jerusalem**

- NT Gan ha-arkhe'ologi (Jerusalem)
 - Ophel Archaeological Garden (Jerusalem)
- Laos**
- NT Hinthāng 'Uththayān Bōrānnakhađi (Laos)
- Louisiana**
- NT Poverty Point State Park (La.)
- New Zealand**
- NT Otatara Pa Historic Reserve (N.Z.)
- Peru**
- NT Santuario Histórico de Machu Picchu (Peru)
- Spain**
- NT Campa Torres Site (Gijón, Spain)
- Archaeological physics** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [CC79.P5]
 - UF Physical archaeology
 - Physics, Archaeological
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
 - Physics
- Archaeological plant remains
 - USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeological radiography
 - USE Radiography in archaeology
- Archaeological resources management
 - USE Salvage archaeology
- Archaeological scanning electron microscopy
 - USE Scanning electron microscopy in archaeology
- Archaeological shells
 - USE Mollusk remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeological significance** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Here are entered works on the measurement of historical importance of archaeological sites or objects. Works on the measurement of the unimpaired condition of archaeological sites or objects are entered under Archaeological integrity.
- UF Archaeological interest
 - Interest, Archaeological
 - Significance, Archaeological
 - BT Archaeology
- Evaluation**
- UF Significance assessments (Archaeology)
 - Significance evaluations (Archaeology)
 - BT Evaluation
- Archaeological site distribution
 - USE Archaeological site location
- Archaeological site integrity
 - USE Archaeological integrity
- Archaeological site location** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Antiquities—Geographical distribution
 - Antiquities—Location
 - Archaeological site distribution
 - Archaeological site locations
 - Distribution of archaeological sites
 - Geographical distribution of archaeological sites
 - Location of archaeological sites
 - Site distribution, Archaeological
 - Site location, Archaeological
 - BT Archaeology
- Archaeological site locations
 - USE Archaeological site location
- Archaeological sites
 - USE *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc., other than extinct cities, and under ethnic groups extant in modern times, uniform titles of sacred works, and individual wars; also subdivisions*
 - Antiquities, Byzantine; Antiquities, Celtic; Antiquities, Germanic; Antiquities, Phoenician; Antiquities, Roman; Antiquities, Slavic; and Antiquities, Turkish *under names of countries, cities, etc., other than extinct cities; also headings for types of sites, e.g. Kitchen-middens; Mounds; and names of individual sites*
- Interpretive programs**
- USE Antiquities—Interpretive programs
- Archaeological societies
 - USE Archaeology—Societies, etc.
- Archaeological specimens
 - USE Antiquities
- Archaeological surveying** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [CC76.3-CC76.4]
 - When subdivided by place, an additional entry is made under the name of the place with the subdivision Antiquities.
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
 - Excavations (Archaeology)
 - Surveying

—**Laser use in**

- BT Lasers
- Archaeological theft
 - USE Archaeological thefts
- Archaeological thefts** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Antiquities—Thefts *[Former heading]*
 - Archaeological theft
 - BT Theft
 - NT Classical antiquities thefts
- Fiction**
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Criminal law
- Archaeologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Historians
 - NT Marine archaeologists
 - Women archaeologists
- Biography**
- Italy**
- Biography**
- Middle East**
- Biography**
- United States**
- Biography**
- Archaeologists, Marine
 - USE Marine archaeologists
- Archaeologists, Volunteer
 - USE Volunteer workers in archaeology
- Archaeologists' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Archaeologists' wives *[Former heading]*
 - BT Spouses
- Archaeologists' wives
 - USE Archaeologists' spouses
- Archaeology** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [CC (General)]
 - Here are entered works on archaeology as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the antiquities of particular regions, countries, cities, etc. are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Antiquities.
 - UF Archeology
 - BT Anthropology
 - Auxiliary sciences of history
 - History
 - RT Antiquities
 - SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual ethnic groups, e.g. Egypt—Antiquities; Mayas—Antiquities*
 - NT Aerial photography in archaeology
 - Amulets
 - Anthracology
 - Archaeological assemblages
 - Archaeological integrity
 - Archaeological significance
 - Archaeological site location
 - Archaeothanatology
 - Architecture, Ancient
 - Architecture and archaeology
 - Burial
 - Classification—Books—Archaeology
 - Cliff-dwellings
 - Coastal archaeology
 - Communication in archaeology
 - Community archaeology
 - Cromlechs
 - Excavations (Archaeology)
 - Feminist archaeology
 - Fishing, Prehistoric
 - Forensic archaeology
 - Forest archaeology
 - Fortification, Prehistoric
 - Garden archaeology
 - Hill figures
 - Historic sites
 - Ice patch archaeology
 - Imaging systems in archaeology
 - Indians—Antiquities
 - Industrial archaeology
 - Insect forms in art and archaeology
 - Island archaeology
 - Kitchen-middens
 - Landscape archaeology
 - Magnetometry in archaeology
 - Medical archaeology
 - Military archaeology
 - Motion pictures in archaeology
 - Mounds
 - Music archaeology
 - National socialism and archaeology
 - Obelisks

- Optical radar in archaeology
- Parapsychology and archaeology
- Photography in archaeology
- Picture-writing
- Protohistory
- Pseudoarchaeology
- Pyramids
- Rock paintings
- Salvage archaeology
- Scanning electron microscopy in archaeology
- Semiotics and archaeology
- Space archaeology
- Specchie (Archaeology)
- Spindle-whorls
- Stele (Archaeology)
- Steppe archaeology
- Teremare
- Three-dimensional imaging in archaeology
- Underwater archaeology
- Urban archaeology
- Virtual reality in archaeology
- Volunteer workers in archaeology
- Bibliography**
 - RT Archaeological literature
- Dating**
 - USE Archaeological dating
- Dictionaries**
- Information storage and retrieval systems**
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Archaeology
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Methodology**
 - [CC73-CC75]
 - NT Amphibian remains (Archaeology)
 - Animal remains (Archaeology)
 - Archaeological chemistry
 - Archaeological dating
 - Archaeological mapping
 - Archaeological physics
 - Archaeological surveying
 - Archaeometry
 - Archaeotecture
 - Biomolecular archaeology
 - Bird remains (Archaeology)
 - Demographic archaeology
 - Distributional archaeology
 - Earth resistance in archaeology
 - Environmental archaeology
 - Ethnoarchaeology
 - Excavations (Archaeology)—Recording
 - Experimental archaeology
 - Fish remains (Archaeology)
 - Geophysics in archaeology
 - Magnetometry in archaeology
 - Mammal remains (Archaeology)
 - Marine mammal remains (Archaeology)
 - Marxian archaeology
 - Metallurgy in archaeology
 - Mineralogy in archaeology
 - Mollusk remains (Archaeology)
 - Monuments—Recording
 - Petrology in archaeology
 - Plant remains (Archaeology)
 - Primate remains (Archaeology)
 - Processual archaeology
 - Radioactivation analysis in archaeology
 - Radiography in archaeology
 - Reptile remains (Archaeology)
 - Social archaeology
 - Soil science in archaeology
 - Spatial analysis (Statistics) in archaeology
 - X-ray spectroscopy in archaeology
- Philosophy**
 - NT Marxian archaeology
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public relations—Archaeology [*Former heading*]
- Religious aspects**
 - USE Archaeology and religion
- Remote sensing**
 - UF Antiquities—Remote sensing
- Societies, etc.**
 - UF Archaeological societies [*Former heading*]
- Subject headings**
 - USE Subject headings—Archaeology
- Archaeology, Architectural
 - USE Archaeotecture
- Archaeology, Biblical
 - USE Bible—Antiquities
- Archaeology, Botanical
 - USE Plant remains (Archaeology)

- Archaeology, Christian
 - USE Christian antiquities
- Archaeology, Classical
 - USE Classical antiquities
- Archaeology, Distributional
 - USE Distributional archaeology
- Archaeology, Environmental
 - USE Environmental archaeology
- Archaeology, Experimental
 - USE Experimental archaeology
- Archaeology, Marxian
 - USE Marxian archaeology
- Archaeology, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Antiquities, Medieval
 - Medieval antiquities
 - Medieval archaeology
- Archaeology, Music
 - USE Music archaeology
- Archaeology, Submarine
 - USE Underwater archaeology
- Archaeology, Urban
 - USE Urban archaeology
- Archaeology and architecture
 - USE Architecture and archaeology
- Archaeology and art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art and archaeology
 - BT Art
- Archaeology and history** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Historical archaeology
 - History and archaeology
 - BT History
- Archaeology and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Literature and archaeology
 - BT Literature
- Archaeology and national socialism
 - USE National socialism and archaeology
- Archaeology and natural disasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CC77.N36]
 - UF Natural disasters and archaeology
 - BT Natural disasters
- Archaeology and parapsychology
 - USE Parapsychology and archaeology
- Archaeology and religion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archaeology—Religious aspects
 - Religion and archaeology
 - BT Religion
 - SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under individual sacred works, e.g.* Bible—Antiquities *and headings of the type* Buddhist antiquities; Christian antiquities; *etc.*
- Archaeology and semiotics
 - USE Semiotics and archaeology
- Archaeology and state** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public archaeology
 - State and archaeology
 - NT Salvage archaeology
- Archaeology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archaeology in comics** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the representation of archaeology in comics.
 - BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Archaeology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archaeology in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Archaeology in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A69]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Archaeology of conflict
 - USE Military archaeology
- Archaeology of death
 - USE Archaeoethnatology
- Archaeology of war
 - USE Military archaeology
- Archaeology teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teachers
 - NT Women archaeology teachers
- Archaeology volunteers
 - USE Volunteer workers in archaeology
- Archaeomalacology
 - USE Mollusk remains (Archaeology)
- Archaeomeryx** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE882.U3]
 - BT Hypertragulidae
- Archaeometallurgy
 - USE Metallurgy in archaeology
- Archaeometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CC75.7]
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
 - Art—History
- Archaeomusicology
 - USE Music archaeology

- Archaeopteris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE961]
 - BT Ferns, Fossil
- Archaeopterygidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE872.A8]
 - BT Archaeopterygiformes
 - NT Archaeopteryx
- Archaeopterygiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE872.A8]
 - BT Birds, Fossil
 - NT Archaeopterygidae
- Archaeopteryx** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE872.A8]
 - UF Archaeornis
 - Griphosaurus
 - Gryphornis
 - BT Archaeopterygidae
- Archaeopulmonata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.4]
 - BT Pulmonata
 - NT Ellobiidae
- Archaeornis
 - USE Archaeopteryx
- Archaeotecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archaeology, Architectural
 - Architectural archaeology
 - BT Archaeology—Methodology
- Archaeothanatology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [CC77.B8]
 - UF Archaeology of death
 - Death, Archaeology of
 - Funerary archaeology
 - BT Archaeology
 - Thanatology
- Archaeotypoherium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE882.N6]
 - UF Bryanpattersonia
 - BT Archaeohyracidae
- Archaeozoic
 - USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
- Archaeozoology
 - USE Animal remains (Archaeology)
- Archaic Chinese language
 - USE Chinese language—To 600
- Archaic frogs
 - USE Pelobatidae
- Archaisms (Linguistics)**
 - BT Linguistics
 - SA *subdivision* Archaisms *under names of languages or groups of languages, e.g.* English language—Archaisms
- Archambaud family
 - USE Archambault family
- Archambault family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archambaud family
 - Archambealt family
 - Archambeau family
 - RT Archibald family
- Archambealt family
 - USE Archambault family
- Archambeau family
 - USE Archambault family
- Archangel Bay (Russia)
 - USE Dvina Bay (Russia)
- Archangel Campaign, 1918-1919
 - USE Polar Bear Expedition, 1918-1919
- Archangel Expedition, 1918-1919
 - USE Polar Bear Expedition, 1918-1919
- Archangel intervention, 1918-1919
 - USE Polar Bear Expedition, 1918-1919
- Archangel Michael, Feast of the
 - USE Michaelmas
- Archangelo Maletta (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
 - USE Edificio Maletta (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
- Archangels**
 - BT Angels
- Archangels in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Archbald family
 - USE Archibald family
- Archbald Pothole State Park (Pa.)**
 - BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Archbeaked whale
 - USE Hubbs' beaked whale
- Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)**
 - [BX1418.N]
 - UF Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
 - Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
 - BT Historic sites—Louisiana
 - Memorials—Louisiana
- Archbishop's Palace (Pisa, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo dell'Arcivescovado (Pisa, Italy)

Archbishoprics
 USE Dioceses
 Archbishops
 USE Bishops
 Archbishop's Palace (Lyon, France)
 USE Palais Saint-Jean (Lyon, France)
 Archbishop's Palace (Ravenna, Italy)
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile di Ravenna (Ravenna, Italy)
 Archbishop's Palace (Warsaw, Poland)
 USE Palac Prymasowski (Warsaw, Poland)
 Archbold family
 USE Archibald family
 Archbould's Pen (Kingston, Jamaica)
 USE Vale Royal (Kingston, Jamaica)
Archchess (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1458.A7]
 UF Archischacchiere
 BT Chess variations
Archdale family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Archdeacon family
 USE Archdekin family
Archdeacons (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BX1911 (*Catholic Church*)]
 [BX5179 (*Church of England*)]
 UF Archpriests
 BT Clergy
 Archdeacon's House (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Ca l'Ardiaca (Barcelona, Spain)
Archdekin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Archdeacon family
Archē (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)
 USE Grande Arche de La Défense (Paris, France)
 Arche family
 USE Arch family
 Archean
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
 Archebiosis
 USE Spontaneous generation
 Arched bridges
 USE Arch bridges
 Arched swimming crab
 USE Callinectes arcuatus
 Archeogenesis
 USE Spontaneous generation
Archegoniatae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Plants
 NT Bryophytes
 Pteridophyta
Archēgos (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
 Archeo-musicology
 USE Music archaeology
 Archaeoastronomy
 USE Archaeoastronomy
 Archeogastropoda
 USE Archaeogastropoda
 Archeological . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with the word*
 Archaeological
 Archeology
 USE Archaeology
 Archeozoic
 USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
 Archer (Astrology)
 USE Sagittarius (Astrology)
 Archer and Anna Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)
 USE Huntington Wildlife Forest (N.Y.)
Archer family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Battisti Archer family
Archer family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Archer fishes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.T6]
 UF Toxotes
 Toxotidae
 BT Perciformes
Archers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bowmen
 BT Athletes
 Hunters
 Soldiers
Archers in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Archery (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1185-GV1189]
 BT Martial arts
 Shooting
 RT Bow and arrow
 NT Bow tuning (Archery)
 Horse archery

—**Coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)
 —**Equipment and supplies**
 NT Quivers (Archery)
 —**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records
 —**Religious aspects**
 ——**Islam**
 —**Rules**
 —**Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports tournaments
 —**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physical education and training
 Archery, Operation, 1941
 USE Operation Archery, 1941
Archery in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Archery in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Archery ranges (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ranges, Archery
 BT Sports facilities
 —**Korea (South)**
 NT Sŏkhojŏng (Seoul, Korea)
 Tŏgyujŏng (Nonsan-si, Korea)
Arches (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA2880 (*Architecture*)]
 [TA660.A7 (*Structural design*)]
 [TH2150 (*Building construction*)]
 UF Arch
 BT Architecture—Details
 Building
 NT Arcades (Architecture)
 Centering of arches
 Concrete arches
 Cusped arches
 Keystones
 Metal arches
 Oblique arches
 Ogee arches
 Pier arches
 Roofs, Shell
 Triumphal arches
 Tympana (Architecture)
 —**British Columbia**
 NT Peace Arch (Blaine, Wash., and White Rock, B.C.)
 —**California**
 NT Memorial Arch (Stanford, Calif.)
 —**Greece**
 NT Arch of Hadrian (Athens, Greece)
 —**Italy**
 NT Arch of Augustus (Fano, Italy)
 Arch of Caligula (Pompeii)
 Arch of Drusus (Rome, Italy)
 Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)
 Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
 Volto del Cavallo (Palazzo comunale, Ferrara, Italy)
 —**Jerusalem**
 NT Robinson's Arch (Jerusalem)
 Wilson's Arch (Jerusalem)
 —**Korea (South)**
 NT Tongnimmun (Seoul, Korea)
 —**Mexico**
 NT Arco de la Calzada de los Héroes (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
 —**Missouri**
 NT Gateway Arch (Saint Louis, Mo.)
 —**Washington (State)**
 NT Peace Arch (Blaine, Wash., and White Rock, B.C.)
 Arches, Concrete
 USE Concrete arches
 Arches, Metal
 USE Metal arches
 Arches, Natural
 USE Natural bridges
 Arches, Oblique
 USE Oblique arches
 Arches, Squinch
 USE Squinches
 Arches, Triumphal
 USE Triumphal arches
 Arches, Trumpet
 USE Squinches
Arches in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arches National Monument (Utah)
 USE Arches National Park (Utah)
Arches National Park (Utah)
 UF Arches National Monument (Utah)
 BT National parks and reserves—Utah

Arches Palace (Brasília, Distrito Federal, Brazil)
 USE Palácio Itamaraty (Brasília, Distrito Federal, Brazil)
Archetype (Psychology)
 BT Imagery (Psychology)
 Psychoanalysis
 Subconsciousness
 Symbolism (Psychology)
Archetype (Psychology) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Archetype (Psychology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Archetypes in literature [*Former heading*]
Archetype (Psychology) in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media
Archetype (Psychology) in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Archetype (Psychology) on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Television
Archetypes in civilization
 Archetypes in literature
 USE Archetype (Psychology) in literature
 Archevêché (Lyon, France)
 USE Palais Saint-Jean (Lyon, France)
Archey's frog (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E255 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Coromandel New Zealand frog
 Leiopelma archeyi
 New Zealand frog, Coromandel
 BT Leiopelma
Archi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DK34.A7]
 UF Archint's`y
 Arshishtuw
 Arshishuw
 BT Ethnology—Caucasus
Archi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9201.A77-PK9201.A7795]
 BT Dagestanian languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
Archiacanthocephala (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A2]
 BT Acanthocephala
 NT Oligacanthorhynchida
 Archiannelida
 USE Polychaeta
Archibald family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Archbald family
 Archbold family [*Former heading*]
 Archie family
 RT Archambault family
 Archibald Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Gracie Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
Archibald Prize
 BT Portrait painting—Awards—Australia
Archicembalo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arcicembalo
 BT Harpsichord
Archiconchoecia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.O85]
 BT Halocyprididae
 Archicortex
 USE Archipallium
 Archidamian War, Greece, 431-404 B.C.
 USE Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.
 Archidiskodon
 USE Mammoths
 Archidiskodon imperator
 USE Columbian mammoth
 Archidiskodon sonoriensis
 USE Columbian mammoth
 Archie Boyd Teater Studio Residence (Bliss, Idaho)
 USE Archie Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)
Archie Carr National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)
 UF Carr National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida
 Wildlife refuges—Florida
 Archie family
 USE Archibald family
Archie Site (Ill.)
 BT Illinois—Antiquities
Archie Spigner Post Office Building (Saint Albans, N.Y.)
 UF Spigner Post Office Building (Saint Albans, N.Y.)
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
Archie Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)
 UF Archie Boyd Teater Studio Residence (Bliss, Idaho)
 Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)
 BT Artists' studios—Idaho

Archbishopal Palace (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)
 Archbishopal Palace (Bologna, Italy)
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Bologna, Italy)
 Archbishopal Palace (Caracas, Venezuela)
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Caracas, Venezuela)
 Archbishopal Palace (Ferrara, Italy)
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Ferrara, Italy)
 Archbishopal Palace (Milan, Italy)
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Milan, Italy)
 Archbishopal Palace (Ravenna, Italy)
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile di Ravenna (Ravenna, Italy)
 Archbishopal Palace (Seville, Spain)
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Seville, Spain)
 Archil
 USE Orchil
Archillas Cave (P.R.)
 UF Cueva de las Archillas (P.R.)
 BT Caves—Puerto Rico
 Puerto Rico—Antiquities
 Archilles family
 USE Achilles family
Archilochus (Birds) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL696.A558 (Zoology)*]
 BT Hummingbirds
 NT Ruby-throated hummingbird
 Archilochus anna
 USE Anna's hummingbird
 Archilochus colubris
 USE Ruby-throated hummingbird
 Archiluth
 USE Archlute
Archimedean screw (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*TJ901*]
 UF Spiral pump
 Water screw
 BT Hydraulic machinery
Archimedes (Bryozoa) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE799.S74*]
 BT Fenestellidae
Archimedes Crater (Moon)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Lunar craters
Archimedes' principle
 BT Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
 Floating bodies
 Archimedian vector lattices
 USE Vector lattices, Archimedian
Archimestra (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL561.N9*]
 BT Nymphalidae
 NT Archimestra teleboas
Archimestra teleboas (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL561.N9*]
 UF False neptis
 BT Archimestra
 Archinto Palace (Milan, Italy : Via Olmetto)
 USE Palazzo Archinto (Milan, Italy : Via Olmetto)
 Archint's y
 USE Archi
Archipallium
 [*QM455 (Human anatomy)*]
 UF Archicortex
 BT Cerebral cortex
 Rhinencephalon
 Archipel Crozet
 USE Crozet Islands
 Archipel de Chausey (France)
 USE Chausey Islands (France)
 Archipel de Kerguelen
 USE Kerguelen Islands
 Archipel de la Galite (Tunisia)
 USE Galite Islands (Tunisia)
 Archipel de la Société (French Polynesia)
 USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)
 Archipel de Mingan (Québec)
 USE Mingan Islands (Québec)
 Archipel de Tahiti (French Polynesia)
 USE Society Islands (French Polynesia)
 Archipel des Crozet
 USE Crozet Islands
 Archipel des Gambier (French Polynesia)
 USE Gambier Islands (French Polynesia)
 Archipel des Glorieuses
 USE Glorioso Islands
 Archipel des Kerguelen
 USE Kerguelen Islands
 Archipel des Saintes (Guadeloupe)
 USE Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)

Archipel des Tuamotu (French Polynesia)
 USE Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
 Archipel Kerguelen
 USE Kerguelen Islands
 Archipel Theater (Perpignan, France)
 USE Théâtre de l'Archipel (Perpignan, France)
 Archipelago Dahlac (Eritrea)
 USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
 Archipelago National Park (Finland)
 USE Saaristomeren kansallispuisto (Finland)
Archipelagoes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Archipelagos
 Chains, Island
 Clusters, Island
 Groups, Island
 Island chains
 Island clusters
 Island groups
 BT Islands
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT International law
 Jurisdiction, Territorial
—Alaska
 NT Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)
 Kodiak Archipelago (Alaska)
—Argentina
 NT Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
—Asia, Southeastern
 USE Archipelagoes—Southeast Asia
—Australia
 NT Dampier Archipelago (W.A.)
—Azerbaijan
 NT Baku Archipelago (Azerbaijan)
—Brazil
 NT Alcatrazes Archipelago (Brazil)
 Anavilhanas Archipelago (Brazil)
 Cagarras Archipelago (Brazil)
 São Pedro e São Paulo Archipelago (Brazil)
—British Columbia
 NT Broughton Archipelago (B.C.)
 Haida Gwaii (B.C.)
—Burma
 NT Mergui Archipelago (Burma)
—Caribbean Area
 NT West Indies
—Chile
 NT Tierra del Fuego (Argentina and Chile)
—China
 NT Zhoushan Archipelago (China)
—Connecticut
 NT Thimble Islands (Conn.)
—Croatia
 NT Kornati Archipelago (Croatia)
—Eritrea
 NT Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
—Fiji
 NT Lomaiviti Group (Fiji)
 Moala Group (Fiji)
—French Polynesia
 NT Society Islands (French Polynesia)
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia)
—Grenada
 NT Grenadines (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines and Grenada)
—Guadeloupe
 NT Saintes Islands (Guadeloupe)
—Guinea-Bissau
 NT Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
—Indonesia
 NT Banggai Archipelago (Indonesia)
 Raja Ampat Islands (Indonesia)
 Solor Islands (Indonesia)
 Togian Islands (Indonesia)
 Tukangbesi Archipelago (Indonesia)
—Italy
 NT Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
 Tuscan Archipelago (Italy)
—Japan
 NT Bonin Islands (Japan)
 Oki Islands (Japan)
 Osumi Islands (Japan)
—Korea (South)
 NT Oeyŏn Archipelago (Korea)
—Laos
—Marshall Islands
 NT Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
—Mexico
 NT Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)
 Tres Marias Islands (Mexico)

—Mozambique
 NT Bazaruto Islands (Mozambique)
 Quirimba Archipelago (Mozambique)
—New Caledonia
 NT Belep Islands (New Caledonia)
—New York (State)
 NT Thousand Islands (N.Y. and Ont.)
—North Carolina
 NT Outer Banks (N.C.)
—Northwest Territories
 NT Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
—Norway
—Nunavut
 NT Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
—Ontario
 NT Thousand Islands (N.Y. and Ont.)
—Palau
 NT Chelbacheb Islands (Palau)
—Panama
 NT Pearl Islands (Panama)
—Papua New Guinea
 NT Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
 Louiade Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)
—Philippines
 NT Sulu Archipelago (Philippines)
—Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
 NT Grenadines (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines and Grenada)
—Scotland
 NT Treshnish Isles (Scotland)
—Seychelles
 NT Amirante Islands (Seychelles)
—Solomon Islands
 NT New Georgia Group (Solomon Islands)
—South Pacific Ocean
 NT Samoan Islands
—Southeast Asia
 UF Archipelagoes—Asia, Southeastern
 [*Former heading*]
 NT Malay Archipelago
 Siphandone (Laos)
—Spain
 NT Cabrera Archipelago (Spain)
—Sweden
 NT Lännskärgården (Sweden)
 Luleå Archipelago (Sweden)
 Stockholm Archipelago (Sweden)
—Thailand
 NT Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
—United Arab Emirates
 NT Palm Jumeirah (United Arab Emirates)

Archipelagos

USE Archipelagoes

Archiphone

BT Organ (Musical instrument)

Archiphone music

[*M6-M14.5*]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo archiphone, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo archiphone.

SA headings for forms and types of music that include "archiphone" or "archiphones" and headings with medium of performance that include "archiphone" or "archiphones"

Archiphoneme

[*P219*]

BT Phonemics

Archipiélago de Cabrera (Spain)

USE Cabrera Archipelago (Spain)

Archipiélago de Colon National Park and Marine

Reserve (Galapagos Islands)

USE Parque Nacional Galápagos (Galapagos Islands)

Archipiélago de las Perlas (Panama)

USE Pearl Islands (Panama)

Archipiélago de los Columbretes (Spain)

USE Columbretes Islands (Spain)

Archipiélago de Los Monjes (Venezuela)

USE Monjes Islands (Venezuela)

Archipiélago de Nuestra Señora del Rosario (Colombia)

USE Rosario Islands (Colombia)

Archipiélago de Revilla Gigedo (Mexico)

USE Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)

Archipiélago de Revillagigedo, Reserva de la Biosfera

(Mexico)

USE Reserva de la Biosfera Archipiélago de

Revillagigedo (Mexico)

- Archipiélago de Revillagigedo (Mexico)
 - USE Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)
- Archipiélago de San Blas (Panama)
 - USE San Blas Islands (Panama)
- Archipiélago de Solentiname (Nicaragua)
 - USE Solentiname Islands (Nicaragua)
- Archipiélago Los Roques, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)
 - USE Parque Nacional Archipiélago Los Roques (Venezuela)
- Archipiélago Revillagigedo (Mexico)
 - USE Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico)
- Archipinae
 - USE Tortricidae
- Archippus
 - USE Archips
- Archiprix**
 - BT Architecture—Competitions—Netherlands
- Archips** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
 - UF Archippus
 - Cacoecia [Former heading]
 - BT Tortricidae
 - NT Fruittree leafroller
- Archips argyrosipila
 - USE Fruittree leafroller
- Archips argyrosipilus
 - USE Fruittree leafroller
- Archips conflictana
 - USE Large aspen tortrix
- Archips furvana
 - USE Fruittree leafroller
- Archipsocus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL515.2.P73]
 - BT Pseudocaecliliidae
- Archischacchiere
 - USE Archchess
- Architaenioglossa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.4 (Zoology)]
 - BT Gastropoda
 - NT Neocyclotidae
- Architect and client
 - USE Architectural practice
 - Architectural services marketing
- Architect-designed art metal-work** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architect-designed decorative arts
 - Art metal-work
- Architect-designed automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobiles
- Architect-designed decorative arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Decorative arts
 - NT Architect-designed art metal-work
 - Architect-designed furniture
 - Architect-designed glassware
 - Architect-designed jewelry
- Architect-designed furniture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architect-designed decorative arts
 - Furniture
- Architect-designed glassware** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architect-designed decorative arts
 - Glassware
- Architect-designed houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Custom-designed houses
 - Houses, Architect-designed
 - BT Dwellings
- Architect-designed jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architect-designed decorative arts
 - Jewelry
- Architect-designed windows** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Windows
- Architect Registration Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ARE (Examination)
 - BT Architecture—Examinations
- Architectonicidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.5.A69]
 - BT Mesogastropoda
- Architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA]
 - BT Professional employees
 - NT Architectural firms
 - Architectural partnership
 - Architectural technicians
 - Artists and architects
 - Artists as architects
 - Building designers
 - Catholic architects
 - City planners
 - Expatriate architects
 - Jewish architects
 - Landscape architects
 - Muslim architects
 - Naval architects

- Women architects
- Young architects
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Architects
- Certification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Architects
- Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architectural practice—Costs
- Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architects' homes
- Insurance requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architectural law and legislation
 - Architecture—Law and legislation
 - RT Building laws
 - NT Architects—Certification
 - Engineering law
- Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tort liability of architects
 - BT Malpractice
 - RT Liability for building accidents
- Professional ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA1995]
 - UF Architectural ethics
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public relations—Architects [Former heading]
- Selection and appointment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Canada**
 - NT Métis architects
- United States**
 - NT African American architects
 - Asian American architects
 - Chinese American architects
 - Cuban American architects
 - German American architects
 - Hispanic American architects
 - Japanese American architects

- Architects, African American
 - USE African American architects
- Architects, Asian American
 - USE Asian American architects
- Architects, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Basque architects
- Architects, Chinese American
 - USE Chinese American architects
- Architects, Cuban American
 - USE Cuban American architects
- Architects, German American
 - USE German American architects
- Architects, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American architects
- Architects, Japanese American
 - USE Japanese American architects
- Architects, Métis
 - USE Métis architects
- Architects, Muslim
 - USE Muslim architects
- Architects, Naval
 - USE Naval architects
- Architects, Volunteer
 - USE Volunteer workers in architecture
- Architects and artists
 - USE Artists and architects
- Architects and builders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.B89]
 - UF Builders and architects
 - BT Construction industry
- Architects and community** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Community and architects
 - BT Communities
- Architects and engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.E54]
 - Here are entered works on the relationship or collaboration between architects and engineers.
 - UF Engineers and architects
 - BT Engineers
- Architects and housing developers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA7115.3]
 - UF Housing developers and architects
 - BT Housing developers
- Architects and patrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Patrons and architects
 - BT Art patrons
- Architects as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists

- Architects' contracts
 - USE Architectural contracts
- Architects' homes
 - USE Architects—Homes and haunts
- Architects in government** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Government architects
 - BT Civil service
 - Government consultants
- Architects in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architects in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A695]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Architects' Journal Retrofit Awards
 - USE AJ Retrofit Awards
- Architects' liability insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architects' malpractice insurance
 - Insurance, Architects' liability [Former heading]
 - Liability insurance, Architects'
 - Malpractice insurance, Architects'
 - BT Insurance
- Architects' malpractice insurance
 - USE Architects' liability insurance
- Architects' offices
 - USE Architectural offices
- Architects' sketch-books
 - USE Architecture—Sketch-books
- Architects' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architects' wives [Former heading]
 - BT Spouses
- Architects' wives
 - USE Architects' spouses
- Architectura (Personification)
 - USE Architecture (Personification)
- Architectural acoustics**
 - [NA2800]
 - UF Acoustics, Architectural
 - Buildings—Acoustics
 - RT Absorption of sound
 - BT Acoustical engineering
 - Buildings—Environmental engineering
 - Sound
 - NT Church buildings—Acoustics
 - Reverberation time
 - School buildings—Acoustics
 - Sound—Measurement
 - Sound—Transmission
- Architectural aesthetics
 - USE Architecture—Aesthetics
- Architectural appropriation
 - USE Appropriation (Architecture)
- Architectural archaeology
 - USE Archaeotecture
- Architectural canopies
 - USE Canopies, Architectural
- Architectural casts**
 - BT Plaster casts
 - RT Architectural models
- Architectural contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architects' contracts
 - Architectural contracts—Law and legislation
 - Architectural design contracts
 - Architecture—Contracts and specifications
 - [Former heading]
 - BT Construction contracts
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architectural contracts
- Law and legislation
 - USE Architectural contracts
- Printing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Printing

- Architectural criticism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [NA2599.5-NA2599.9]
- UF Architecture—Criticism
- BT Criticism
 - SA *subdivision* Criticism and interpretation under names of individual architects
- Architectural critics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Art critics
 - NT Women architectural critics
- Architectural decoration and ornament
- USE Decoration and ornament, Architectural
- Architectural design** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Design
- RT Structural design
- NT Architectural drawing
 - Architecture—Composition, proportion, etc.
 - Architecture—Details
 - Communication in architectural design
 - Crime prevention and architectural design

- Architectural symbolism
 - USE Symbolism in architecture
- Architectural technicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architects
- Architectural terra-cotta** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA3700]
 - BT Terra-cotta
- Architectural toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Toys
- Architectural volunteers
 - USE Volunteer workers in architecture
- Architectural woodwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA3900 (*Architecture*)]
 - [TH1151-TH1155 (*Building construction*)]
 - BT Woodwork
 - Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Architectural working drawings
 - USE Architecture—Designs and plans—Working drawings
- Architectural workshops
 - USE Architectural studios
- Architectural writing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture—Authorship
 - BT Authorship
 - Communication in architectural design
 - NT Architectural manifestos
- Architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA]
 - Here are entered works on the design and style of structures. Works on the process of construction are entered under Building. General works on structures or edifices are entered under Buildings.
 - This heading is subdivided by place for works on architecture indigenous to the place named, e.g. Architecture—United States. The heading is qualified by a national qualifier for works on architecture of the type named in the qualifier but located in other places, e.g. Architecture, American—India.
 - UF Architecture, Primitive [*Former heading*]
 - Architecture, Western (Western countries)
 - Building design
 - Buildings—Design and construction
 - Construction
 - Western architecture (Western countries)
 - BT Art
 - RT Building
 - Buildings
 - SA *headings beginning with the word* Architectural
 - NT Amateur architecture
 - Anthropomorphism in architecture
 - Apartheid and architecture
 - Appropriation (Architecture)
 - Architecture, Domestic
 - Art and architecture
 - Art nouveau (Architecture)
 - Artificial ruins
 - Astrology and architecture
 - Barrier-free design
 - Calvinism in architecture
 - Castles
 - Cave architecture
 - Ceramics in architecture
 - Ciboria (Architecture)
 - Classicism in architecture
 - Classification—Books—Architecture
 - Cloisters (Architecture)
 - Colonnades
 - Color in architecture
 - Communication in architecture
 - Communism and architecture
 - Company town architecture
 - Comparative architecture
 - Cooking and architecture
 - Decoration and ornament, Architectural
 - Democracy and architecture
 - Dionysia in architecture
 - Eclecticism in architecture
 - Entrance halls
 - Ethnic architecture
 - Exoticism in architecture
 - Expressionism (Architecture)
 - Fantastic architecture
 - Fascism and architecture
 - Fashion—Effect of architecture on
 - Fashion and architecture
 - Feminism and architecture
 - Festival architecture
 - Follies (Architecture)
 - Galleries (Architecture)
 - Grotesque in architecture
 - Group work in architecture
 - Hillside architecture
 - Historic buildings
 - Historicism in architecture
 - Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and architecture
 - Homosexuality and architecture
 - Honeycomb tube architecture
 - Hospital architecture
 - Huguenot architecture
 - Humanism in architecture
 - Identity (Psychology) in architecture
 - Imaging systems in architecture
 - Imperialism and architecture
 - Indian architecture
 - Invisibility in architecture
 - Islam and architecture
 - Judaism and architecture
 - Lakeside architecture
 - Latter Day Saint architecture
 - Lavabos (Architecture)
 - Libraries—Special collections—Architecture
 - Library architecture
 - Light in architecture
 - Lighting, Architectural and decorative
 - Liturgy and architecture
 - Lost architecture
 - Mannerism (Architecture)
 - Mass media and architecture
 - Media architecture
 - Medievalism in architecture
 - Mennonite architecture
 - Meteorology and architecture
 - Military architecture
 - Minimal architecture
 - Minorities in architecture
 - Mirrors in architecture
 - Modular coordination (Architecture)
 - Monoptera
 - Monuments
 - Moravian architecture
 - Motion in architecture
 - Motion pictures and architecture
 - Museum architecture
 - Music and architecture
 - National socialism and architecture
 - Nationalism and architecture
 - Naval architecture
 - Neurosciences in architecture
 - Obelisks
 - Organic architecture
 - Orientation (Architecture)
 - Pan-Americanism and architecture
 - Pentagon in architecture
 - Picturesque, The, in architecture
 - Place (Philosophy) in architecture
 - Plants in architecture
 - Psychoanalysis and architecture
 - Pub architecture
 - Public architecture
 - Regionalism in architecture
 - Religious architecture
 - Resort architecture
 - Riverside architecture
 - Rock-cut architecture
 - Romanticism in architecture
 - Rooftop architecture
 - Rotundas
 - Sculpture and architecture
 - Seaside architecture
 - Semiotics and architecture
 - Senses and sensation in architecture
 - Sex role in architecture
 - Shades and shadows in architecture
 - Shaker architecture
 - Simplicity in architecture
 - Skyscrapers
 - Smart materials in architecture
 - Socialist realism and architecture
 - Space frame structures
 - Spherical buildings
 - Spirituality in architecture
 - Strains and stresses
 - Structural engineering
 - Sustainable architecture
 - Symbolism in architecture
 - Tantric architecture
 - Tensile architecture
 - Texture in architecture
 - Theater architecture
 - Totalitarianism and architecture
 - Transparency in architecture
 - Unbuilt architectural projects
 - Underground architecture
 - Virtual reality in architecture
 - Volunteer workers in architecture
 - Water and architecture
 - White in architecture
 - Winds and architecture
 - Aesthetics**
 - [NA2500]
 - UF Architectural aesthetics
 - Aesthetics, Architectural
 - BT Aesthetics
 - American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
 - Archival resources**
 - BT Archival resources
 - Arid regions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2542.A73]
 - UF Desert architecture
 - BT Architecture and climate
 - Arid regions
 - Deserts
 - NT Desert landscape architecture
 - Attribution**
 - UF Architecture—Reattribution
 - Attribution of architecture
 - Reattribution of architecture
 - BT Architecture—Expertising
 - Austrian influences**
 - BT Austria—Civilization
 - Authorship
 - USE Architectural writing
 - Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2335-NA2360]
 - NT DuPont Benedictus Awards
 - Feidad Award
 - Global Award for Sustainable Architecture
 - Iakov Chernikhov International Prize for Young Architects
 - International Award Architecture in Stone
 - Malta Architecture and Spatial Planning Awards
 - Neues Bauen in den Alpen (Award)
 - Pritzker Architecture Prize
 - Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture Award
 - Wienerberger Brick Award
 - Argentina**
 - NT Premios de Arquitectura Ciudad de Buenos Aires
 - Australia**
 - NT Sir John Sulman Award
 - Austria**
 - NT Architekturpreis des Landes Steiermark
 - Bauherrnpreis der Zentralvereinigung der Architekten und Architekten Österreichs
 - Ernst A. Plischke Preis
 - Canada**
 - NT Prix de Rome in Architecture for Emerging Practitioners
 - Professional Prix de Rome in Architecture
 - Chile**
 - UF Architecture—Chile—Awards [*Former heading*]
 - NT Premio Nacional de Arquitectura
 - China**
 - NT Liang Sicheng jian zhu jiang
 - Xun da bei
 - Zhongguo jian zhu chuan mei jiang
 - Zhongguo jian zhu xue hui qing nian jian zhu shi jiang
 - Czech Republic**
 - NT Cena Břetislava Storma
 - Europe**
 - NT Gestaltungspreis der Wüstenrot Stiftung
 - Mies van der Rohe Pavilion Award for European Architecture
 - Premio europeo di architettura "Luigi Cosenza"
 - Europe, German-speaking**
 - NT Architektur-Preis Reiners Stiftung
 - France**
 - NT Grand prix de l'architecture, de l'urbanisme et de l'environnement du Rhône
 - Grand prix de l'urbanisme
 - Germany**
 - UF Architecture—Germany—Awards [*Former heading*]
 - NT Architekturpreis des Landes Sachsen-

Anhalt
 Architekturpreis NiedrigEnergieBau
 Architekturpreis Rheinland-Pfalz
 Balthasar-Neumann-Preis
 BDA Hamburg Architektur Preis
 BDA Preis Bayern
 BDA-Preis Bremen
 Berliner Architektur Preis
 Deutscher Städtebaupreis
 Hessischer Denkmalschutzpreis
 Hugo-Häring-Preis
 Internationaler Hochhaus Preis
 Preis des Deutschen Stahlbaues

— **Germany (West)**
 UF Architecture—Germany
 (West)—Awards [*Former heading*]

— **Great Britain**
 NT Stirling Prize

— **Hungary**
 NT Ybl Miklós-díjas

— **Italy**
 NT Medaglia d'oro all'architettura italiana
 Premio Ad'A, Architetture dell'Adriatico
 Premio architettura Città di Oderzo
 Premio biennale internazionale di
 architettura Barbara Cappochin
 Premio internazionale Domus restauro
 e conservazione Fassa Bortolo
 Premio Pietro Torta per il restauro di
 Venezia

— **Japan**
 NT Interijento Awādo
 Kenchikugyō Kyōkai shō
 Pairotto hausu gijutsu kōan kyōgi

— **Malaysia**
 NT Mubin Sheppard Memorial Prize

— **Netherlands**
 NT AM NAI Prijs
 Nationale Renovatie Prijs
 Rietveldprijs
 Rotterdam-Maaskantprijs

— **North Macedonia**
 NT Nagrada Andreja Damjanov

— **Norway**
 NT A.C. Houens fonds diplom for god
 arkitektur

— **Poland**
 NT Honorowa Nagroda SARP

— **Portugal**
 NT Prémio Secil de Arquitectura

— **Scandinavia**
 NT Nykredit Fonds Arkitekturpris

— **Spain**
 NT Premio de Arquitectura Felix Hernandez
 Premio de Arquitectura Manuel de la
 Dehesa
 Premio Nacional de Arquitectura de
 Ladrillo
 Premios de Calidad de la Arquitectura y
 Vivienda Comunidad de Madrid
 Premis FAD

— **Sweden**
 NT Träpriset

— **Switzerland**
 NT Architekturpreis Beton 01
 Wakkerpreis

— **United States**
 UF Architecture—United States—Awards
 [*Former heading*]
 NT Prince of Wales Prize in Urban Design

— **Biography**
 BT Biography

— **Chinese influences**
 — Climatic factors
 USE Architecture and climate

— **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA2335-NA2360]

— **Colombia**
 NT Concurso Nacional de Arquitectura y
 Urbanismo Carlos Lleras Restrepo,
 Bogotá, Colombia, 1991

— **France**

— **Germany**

— **Germany (West)**

— **Netherlands**
 NT Archiprix

— **Composition, proportion, etc.**
 [NA2760]
 UF Architecture—Proportion
 Proportion (Architecture)
 BT Architectural design

Composition (Art)
 NT Architectural massing
 Geometry in architecture
 Space (Architecture)

— **Confucian influences**
 BT Confucianism

— **Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA105-NA112]
 UF Architecture—Restoration
 Buildings—Conservation and restoration
 [*Former heading*]
 Buildings, Restoration of
 Conservation of buildings
 Restoration of buildings
 RT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
 NT Buildings—Remodeling for other use

— **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Europe**
 NT Europa-Preis für Denkmalpflege
 Hans Heinrich Müller Preis

— **Business community participation**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Business community participation in
 architectural conservation and
 restoration

— Contracts and specifications
 USE Architectural contracts
 Architecture—Specifications

— Criticism
 USE Architectural criticism

— **Danish influences**
 BT Denmark—Civilization

— **Decision making**
 UF Decision-making in architecture [*Former
 heading*]

— Decoration and ornament
 USE Decoration and ornament, Architectural

— Defacement
 USE Architecture—Mutilation, defacement, etc.

— **Demographic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Demography

— **Designs and plans**
 UF Architectural designs
 Architecture—Plans
 Designs, Architectural
 BT Architectural drawing
 Architecture—Sketch-books
 NT Architectural sections
 Block plans
 Floor plans

— **Presentation drawings**
 [NA2714]
 UF Architectural presentation drawings
 Presentation drawings, Architectural

— **Working drawings**
 [NA2713]
 UF Architectural working drawings
 Working drawings, Architectural
 BT Architectural drawing—Detailing

— **Details**
 [NA2835-NA3060]
 UF Architectural details
 Buildings—Details
 Details, Architectural
 BT Architectural design
 Architectural drawing
 NT Acroteria
 Ancones
 Antefixes
 ApSES (Architecture)
 Arches
 Architectural drawing—Detailing
 Atlantes
 Balconies
 Barbicans
 Bases (Architecture)
 Bastions
 Bemas (Architecture)
 Bosses (Architecture)
 Brackets (Architecture)
 Canephores
 Canopies, Architectural
 Capitals (Architecture)
 Caryatids
 Ceilings
 Chimneys
 Church architecture—Details
 Columns
 Corbels
 Cornices
 Dadoes (Architecture)

Dalans
 Domes
 Doorjambs
 Doorways
 Dormers
 Entablatures
 Facades
 Fascias (Architecture)
 Fireplaces
 Floors
 Foundations
 Friezes
 Gables
 Gargoyles
 Grilles
 Handrails
 Iwans
 Jalis
 Keystones
 Lintels
 Mascarons
 Moldings
 Moonstones (Architecture)
 Niches (Architecture)
 Pediments
 Pendentives
 Piers (Structural members)
 Pinnacles (Architecture)
 Platforms (Architecture)
 Plinths
 Porches
 Ramps (Walkways)
 Roofs
 Rosettes (Architecture)
 Screens
 Serlianas (Architecture)
 Socles (Architecture)
 Soffits
 Spandrels (Architecture)
 Spires
 Squinches
 Staircases
 Stairs
 Towers
 Tracery (Architecture)
 Valances (Windows)
 Weather vanes
 Windows

— **English influences**
 BT England—Civilization

— **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization

— **Examinations**
 NT Architect Registration Examination

— **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buildings—Expertising
 Expertising of architecture
 Expertising of buildings
 SA subdivision Expertising *under types of
 architecture and types of buildings*
 NT Architecture—Attribution
 Capitals (Architecture)—Expertising
 Doors—Expertising

— **French influences**
 BT France—Civilization

— **Historiography**

— **History**
 — 17th century
 USE *headings of the type* Architecture--
 [place]--History--17th century, *e.g.*
 Architecture--United States--History--
 17th century
 USE Architecture, Modern—17th century

— 18th century
 USE *headings of the type* Architecture--
 [place]--History--18th century, *e.g.*
 Architecture--United States--History--
 18th century
 USE Architecture, Modern—18th century

— 19th century
 USE *headings of the type* Architecture--
 [place]--History--19th century, *e.g.*
 Architecture--United States--History--
 19th century
 USE Architecture, Modern—19th century

— 20th century
 USE *headings of the type* Architecture--
 [place]--History--20th century, *e.g.*
 Architecture--United States--History--

Architecture

—History

—20th century *(Continued)*

20th century

USE Architecture, Modern—20th century

—21st century

USE *headings of the type* Architecture--
[place]--History--21st century, *e.g.*
Architecture--United States--History--
21st century

USE Architecture, Modern—21st century

—Human factors *(May Subd Geog)*

[NA2542.4]

UF Human factors in architecture

BT Human engineering

RT Architecture and society

Buildings—Environmental engineering

NT Architecture—Psychological aspects

—Indic influences

BT India—Civilization

—Influence of climate

USE Architecture and climate

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval
systems—Architecture

—International cooperation

NT European Architectural Heritage Year,
1975

—Islamic influences

BT Islamic civilization

—Italian influences

BT Italy—Civilization

—Japanese influences

BT Japan—Civilization

—Law and legislation

USE Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
Building laws
Engineering law

—Materials

USE Building materials

—Mathematics *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Architecture and mathematics
Mathematics and architecture

—Medals *(May Subd Geog)*

—Spain

NT Medalla de Oro de la Arquitectura

—United States

UF Architecture—United States—Medals
[Former heading]

NT AIA Gold Medal

Michael Friedsam Medal

Thomas Jefferson Foundation Medal in
Architecture

—Mexican influences

BT Mexico—Civilization

—Middle Eastern influences

BT Middle East—Civilization

—Modular design

USE Modular coordination (Architecture)

—Mutilation, defacement, etc. *(May Subd Geog)*

[NA104]

UF Architecture—Defacement

Defacement of architecture

BT Malicious mischief

Mutilation

Vandalism

—Nautical influences

UF Nautical influences on architecture

RT Naval architecture

—Orders

[NA2810-NA2817]

UF Architectural orders

Orders, Architectural

—Oriental influences

BT Civilization, Oriental

—Pictorial works

UF Architecture—Views *[Former heading]*

—Plans

USE Architecture—Designs and plans

—Portuguese influences

—Practice

USE Architectural practice

—Proportion

USE Architecture—Composition, proportion,
etc.

—Psychological aspects

BT Architecture—Human factors
Environmental psychology

—Reattribution

USE Architecture—Attribution

—Restoration

USE Architecture—Conservation and
restoration

—Roman influences

BT Rome—Civilization

—Sketch-books

UF Architects' sketch-books

Sketch-books, Architectural

Sketchbooks, Architectural

RT Architectural rendering

SA *subdivision* Notebooks, sketchbooks, etc.
under names of individual persons

NT Architecture—Designs and plans

—Social aspects

USE Architecture and society

—Specifications *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Architecture—Contracts and specifications
[Former heading]

—Printing *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Printing

—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*

[NA2000-NA2320]

RT Schools of architecture

—Subject headings

USE Subject headings—Architecture

—Taoist influences

BT Taoism

—Views

USE Architecture—Pictorial works

—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Architectural practice

—Western influences

BT Civilization, Western

—Alaska

NT Haida architecture

Inuit architecture

—Andes Region

NT Huari architecture

Inca architecture

—Arctic regions

NT Eskimo architecture

—Argentina

RT Casas blancas (Group of architects)

NT Caingua architecture

—20th century

USE Architecture—Argentina—History—20th
century

—German influences

[NA830]

BT Germany—Civilization

—History

—20th century

UF Architecture—Argentina—20th
century *[Former heading]*

—Arizona

NT Hopi architecture

Tewa architecture

—Austria

—Italian influences

BT Italy—Civilization

—Brazil

NT Caingua architecture

—Islamic influences

BT Islamic civilization

—Mogi das Cruzes

—Japanese influences

—Santa Catarina Island

—Portuguese influences

BT Portugal—Civilization

—São Paulo (State)

—Spanish influences

BT Spain—Civilization

—British Columbia

NT Haida architecture

—Bulgaria

—Plovdiv

—Islamic influences

—Canada

NT Cree architecture

Inuit architecture

—Central America

NT Maya architecture

—Chile

NT Valparaíso school (Architecture)

—Awards

USE Architecture—Awards—Chile

—China

UF Architecture, Chinese—China

—To 221 B.C.

USE Architecture—China—History—To 221
B.C.

—To 618

USE Architecture—China—History—To 618

—Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960

USE Architecture—China—History—Tang-
Five dynasties, 618-960

—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

USE Architecture—China—History—Song-
Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368

USE Architecture—China—History—Song-
Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912

USE Architecture—China—History—Ming-
Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

USE Architecture—China—History—Ming-
Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

—20th century

USE Architecture—China—History—20th
century

—European influences

BT Europe—Civilization

—German influences

BT Germany—Civilization

—History

—To 221 B.C.

UF Architecture—China—To 221 B.C.
[Former heading]

—To 618

UF Architecture—China—To 618
[Former heading]

—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.

[NA1543.23]

—Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618

[NA1543.24]

—Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960

UF Architecture—China—Tang-Five
dynasties, 618-960 *[Former
heading]*

—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368

UF Architecture—China—Song-Yuan
dynasties, 960-1368 *[Former
heading]*

Architecture—China—Sung-Yüan
dynasties, 960-1368 *[Former
heading]*

—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912

UF Architecture—China—Ming-Ch'ing
dynasties, 1368-1912 *[Former
heading]*

Architecture—China—Ming-Qing
dynasties, 1368-1912 *[Former
heading]*

NT Huizhou school of architecture

—20th century

UF Architecture—China—20th century
[Former heading]

—Western influences

BT Civilization, Western

—Colombia

NT Bora architecture

Kagaba architecture

—Spanish influences

BT Spain—Civilization

—Costa Rica

NT Bribri architecture

Cabecar architecture

—Czech Republic

—Moravia

Here are entered works on architecture of the
region of Moravia in the Czech Republic. Works
on architecture of the Moravian Church (known
earlier as the Bohemian Brethren) and its
members are entered under Moravian
architecture.

—Denmark

UF Architecture, Danish—Denmark

—Dominican Republic

Here are entered works on architecture of the
Dominican Republic. Works on architecture of
Dominican religious orders are entered under
Dominican architecture.

—Ecuador

NT Shuar architecture

—Egypt

NT Architecture, Mameluke

—Influence

NT Egyptian revival (Architecture)

—England

UF Architecture, English—England

- NT Architecture, Caroline Architecture, Tudor
- **Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- **Europe**
 - 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Europe—History—20th century
- **History**
 - **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—Europe—20th century *[Former heading]*
- **Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
- **Islamic influences**
- **Europe, Central**
- **History**
 - **20th century**
 - NT Socialist modernism (Architecture)
- **Europe, Eastern**
- **History**
 - **20th century**
 - NT Socialist modernism (Architecture)
- **Finland**
 - UF Architecture, Finnish—Finland
- **France**
 - UF Architecture, French—France
- **Provence**
- **Islamic influences**
- **Germany**
 - UF Architecture, German—Germany
 - RT Ecke (Group of architects)
 - 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Germany—History—20th century
 - Awards
 - USE Architecture—Awards—Germany
 - **History**
 - **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—Germany—20th century *[Former heading]*
- **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- **Germany (West)**
 - Awards
 - USE Architecture—Awards—Germany (West)
- **Great Britain**
 - UF Architecture, British—Great Britain
 - 19th century
 - USE Architecture—Great Britain—History—19th century
 - **History**
 - **19th century**
 - UF Architecture—Great Britain—19th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—19th century—Great Britain *[Former heading]*
 - NT Architecture, Regency
- **Islamic influences**
 - BT Islamic civilization
- **Greece**
 - BT Architecture, Classical
 - NT Friezes, Doric
- **Corfu Island**
- **Venetian influences**
 - BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
- **Greenland**
 - NT Inuit architecture
- **Guatemala**
 - NT Quiché architecture
- **Illinois**
 - RT Chicago Seven (Group of architects)
 - 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Illinois—History—20th century
 - **History**
 - **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—Illinois—20th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Illinois *[Former heading]*
- **India**
 - NT Architecture, Lodi Architecture, Maurya Architecture, Pallava
- **British influences**
- **New Delhi**
- **British influences**
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization

- **Indonesia**
 - NT Architecture, Balinese
- **Iran**
 - NT Architecture, Safavid
- **Italy**
 - UF Architecture, Italian—Italy Architecture, Modern—Italy *[Former heading]*
 - RT Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)
 - 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Italy—History—20th century
 - **History**
 - **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—Italy—20th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Italy *[Former heading]*
 - NT Futurism (Architecture)
- **Carinola**
- **Catalan influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Milan**
- **Islamic influences**
- **Italy, Southern**
- **Catalan influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Japan**
 - UF Architecture, Japanese—Japan
 - NT Architecture, Shinden Architecture, Shoin Architecture, Sukiya
 - To 794
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—To 794
 - To 1600
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—To 1600
 - To 1868
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—To 1868
 - Heian period, 794-1185
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Heian period, 794-1185
 - Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600
 - Edo period, 1600-1868
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Edo period, 1600-1868
 - Meiji period, 1868-1912
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Meiji period, 1868-1912
 - 1868-
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—1868-
 - 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—20th century
 - Taishō period, 1912-1926
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—20th century
- **Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- **History**
 - **To 794**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—To 794 *[Former heading]*
 - **To 1600**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—To 1600 *[Former heading]*
 - **To 1868**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—To 1868 *[Former heading]*
 - **Heian period, 794-1185**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—Heian period, 794-1185 *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Japanese—Heian period, 794-1185 *[Former heading]*
 - **Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600 *[Former heading]*
 - **Edo period, 1600-1868**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—Edo period, 1600-1868 *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture—Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 - Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 - USE Architecture—Japan—History—Edo period, 1600-1868

- **Meiji period, 1868-1912**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—Meiji period, 1868-1912 *[Former heading]*
- **1868-**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—1868- *[Former heading]*
- **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—20th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture—Japan—Taishō period, 1912-1926 *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Japan *[Former heading]*
 - NT Metabolism in architecture (Movement)
- **Korean influences**
 - BT Korea—Civilization
- **Occidental influences**
 - USE Architecture—Japan—Western influences
- **Western influences**
 - UF Architecture—Japan—Occidental influences *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Japanese—Occidental influences *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Japanese—Western influences *[Former heading]*
 - BT Civilization, Western
- **Korea**
 - To 935
 - USE Architecture—Korea—History—To 935
 - To 1900
 - USE Architecture—Korea—History—To 1900
 - Koryō period, 935-1392
 - USE Architecture—Korea—History—Koryō period, 935-1392
 - Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910
 - USE Architecture—Korea—History—Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910
 - Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
 - USE Architecture—Korea—History—Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910
- **History**
 - **To 935**
 - UF Architecture—Korea—To 935 *[Former heading]*
 - **To 1900**
 - UF Architecture—Korea—To 1900 *[Former heading]*
 - **Koryō period, 935-1392**
 - UF Architecture—Korea—Koryō period, 935-1392 *[Former heading]*
 - **Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910**
 - UF Architecture—Korea—Chosōn dynasty, 1392-1910 *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture—Korea—Yi dynasty, 1392-1910 *[Former heading]*
- **Mexico**
 - NT Aztec architecture Maya architecture Olmec architecture Otomi architecture Quiché architecture Tarahumara architecture Toltec architecture Totonac architecture Zapotec architecture
- **Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Middle East**
 - UF Architecture—Near East *[Former heading]*
 - NT Architecture, Mameluke
- **Middle West**
 - 19th century
 - USE Architecture—Middle West—History—19th century
 - 20th century
 - USE Architecture—Middle West—History—20th century
- **History**
 - **19th century**
 - UF Architecture—Middle West—19th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—19th century—Middle West *[Former heading]*
 - NT Chicago school of architecture (Movement)
 - **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—Middle West—20th

- Architecture**
 - **Middle West**
 - **History**
 - **20th century** *(Continued)*
 - century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—20th century—Middle West *[Former heading]*
 - NT Prairie school (Architecture)
 - **Mississippi River Valley**
 - NT Mississippi architecture
 - Near East
 - USE Architecture—Middle East
 - **Netherlands**
 - UF Architecture, Dutch—Netherlands
 - NT Amsterdamse school (Architecture)
 - Nieuwe Haagse school (Architecture)
 - **American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
 - **New Mexico**
 - NT Acoma architecture
 - Tewa architecture
 - Zuni architecture
 - **Norway**
 - UF Architecture, Norwegian—Norway
 - **Paraguay**
 - NT Caingua architecture
 - **Pennsylvania**
 - NT Philadelphia school (Architecture)
 - **Peru**
 - NT Achuar architecture
 - Chachapoya architecture
 - Chimu architecture
 - Mochica architecture
 - Nazca architecture
 - **Portugal**
 - UF Architecture, Portuguese—Portugal
 - **Mudéjar influences**
 - BT Mudéjares
 - Spain—Civilization
 - **Rome**
 - BT Architecture, Classical
 - NT Capitals (Architecture), Roman
 - **Scotland**
 - UF Architecture, Scottish—Scotland
 - **Southern States**
 - NT Mississippian architecture
 - **Southwest, New**
 - NT Ancestral Pueblo architecture
 - Chaco architecture
 - Hohokam architecture
 - Navajo architecture
 - Pueblo architecture
 - **Soviet Union**
 - UF Architecture, Modern—20th century—Soviet Union *[Former heading]*
 - NT Socialist modernism (Architecture)
 - **Spain**
 - UF Architecture, Spanish—Spain
 - NT Islamic architecture—Spain
 - **French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
 - **Islamic influences**
 - NT Architecture, Mudéjar
 - **León**
 - **Flemish influences**
 - **Sri Lanka**
 - NT Architecture, Sinhalese
 - **Switzerland**
 - UF Architecture, Swiss—Switzerland
 - **Thailand**
 - **Khmer influences**
 - BT Cambodia—Civilization
 - **Turkey**
 - UF Architecture, Turkish—Turkey
 - **Britis**
 - **Seljuk influences**
 - **United States**
 - UF Architecture, American—United States
 - NT Hopewell architecture
 - 17th century
 - USE Architecture—United States—History—17th century
 - 18th century
 - USE Architecture—United States—History—18th century
 - 19th century
 - USE Architecture—United States—History—19th century
 - 20th century
 - USE Architecture—United States—History—20th century
 - 21st century
 - USE Architecture—United States—History—21st century
 - **Austrian influences**
 - BT Austria—Civilization
 - Awards
 - USE Architecture—Awards—United States
 - **English influences**
 - BT England—Civilization
 - **French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
 - **History**
 - **17th century**
 - UF Architecture—United States—17th century *[Former heading]*
 - **18th century**
 - UF Architecture—United States—18th century *[Former heading]*
 - **19th century**
 - UF Architecture—United States—19th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—19th century—United States *[Former heading]*
 - **20th century**
 - UF Architecture—United States—20th century *[Former heading]*
 - Architecture, Modern—20th century—United States *[Former heading]*
 - **21st century**
 - UF Architecture—United States—21st century *[Former heading]*
 - **Islamic influences**
 - BT Islamic civilization
 - **Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
 - Medals
 - USE Architecture—Medals—United States
 - **Nautical influences**
 - **Uruguay**
 - **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Architecture, Abbasid** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Abbasid architecture
 - BT Islamic architecture—Middle East
- Architecture, Achuar**
 - USE Achuar architecture
- Architecture, Acoma**
 - USE Acoma architecture
- Architecture, Aeolic** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Aeolian architecture
 - Aeolic architecture
 - BT Architecture, Ancient
- Architecture, African American**
 - USE African American architecture
- Architecture, Akan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Akan architecture
- Architecture, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF American architecture
- **India**
- United States
 - USE Architecture—United States
- Architecture, Ancestral Pueblo**
 - USE Ancestral Pueblo architecture
- Architecture, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)* *[NA210-NA340]*
 - BT Archaeology
 - NT Architecture, Aeolic
 - Pyramids
- Architecture, Anglo-Norman** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Anglo-Norman architecture
- Architecture, Anglo-Saxon** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Anglo-Saxon architecture
- Architecture, Anonymous**
 - USE Vernacular architecture
- Architecture, Arab**
 - USE Islamic architecture
- Architecture, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Armenian architecture
- Architecture, Art deco**
 - USE Art deco (Architecture)
- Architecture, Asian** *(May Subd Geog)* *[NA1460-NA1579]*
 - UF Architecture, Oriental *[Former heading]*
 - Asian architecture
 - NT Mosques
- Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian** *(May Subd Geog)* *[NA220-NA221]*
 - UF Assyro-Babylonian architecture
 - NT Ziggurats
- Architecture, Augustinian**
 - USE Augustinian architecture
- Architecture, Austrian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Austrian architecture
- Architecture, Avaric** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Avaric architecture
- Architecture, Ayyubid** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Ayyubid architecture
- Architecture, Aztec**
 - USE Aztec architecture
- Architecture, Bai** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Bai architecture
- Architecture, Balinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Balinese architecture
 - BT Architecture—Indonesia
 - NT Pamesuans
- Architecture, Bamileke** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Bamileke architecture
- Architecture, Baroque** *(May Subd Geog)* *[NA590]*
 - UF Baroque architecture
- **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Architecture, Bhutan**
 - USE Architecture, Bhutanese
- Architecture, Bhutanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Architecture, Bhutan *[Former heading]*
 - Bhutan architecture
 - Bhutanese architecture
- Architecture, Bora**
 - USE Bora architecture
- Architecture, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Brazilian architecture
- Architecture, Breton** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Breton architecture
- Architecture, Bribri**
 - USE Bribri architecture
- Architecture, British** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF British architecture
 - Great Britain
 - USE Architecture—Great Britain
- Architecture, British colonial** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF British colonial architecture
 - BT Architecture, Colonial
- Architecture, Buddhist**
 - USE Buddhist architecture
- Architecture, Byzantine** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Byzantine architecture
 - RT Byzantine revival (Architecture)
- **Turkey**
- Architecture, Cabecar**
 - USE Cabecar architecture
- Architecture, Caingua**
 - USE Caingua architecture
- Architecture, Capuchin**
 - USE Capuchin architecture
- Architecture, Carolingian**
 - USE Architecture, Carolingian
- Architecture, Carmelite**
 - USE Carmelite architecture
- Architecture, Caroline** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Caroline architecture
 - BT Architecture—England
- Architecture, Carolingian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Architecture, Carolingian *[Former heading]*
 - Carolingian architecture
 - BT Architecture, Medieval
- Architecture, Carthusian**
 - USE Carthusian architecture
- Architecture, Celtic** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Celtic architecture
- Architecture, Chachapoya**
 - USE Chachapoya architecture
- Architecture, Chaco**
 - USE Chaco architecture
- Architecture, Chalukyan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Chalukyan architecture
- Architecture, Chimu**
 - USE Chimu architecture
- Architecture, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Chinese architecture
 - China
 - USE Architecture—China
- Architecture, Chola** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Chola architecture
 - BT Hindu architecture

- Architecture, Cistercian
 - USE Cistercian architecture
- Architecture, Cistercian, in art
 - USE Cistercian architecture in art
- Architecture, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Classical architecture
 - BT Classical antiquities
 - NT Architecture—Greece
 - Architecture—Rome
 - Classicism in architecture
 - Neoclassicism (Architecture)
- Architecture, Classical Gothic
 - USE Architecture, High Gothic
- Architecture, Classical, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Cluniac
 - USE Cluniac architecture
- Architecture, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA707 (*United States*)]
 - UF Colonial architecture
 - RT Colonial revival (Architecture)
 - NT Architecture, British colonial
 - Architecture, French colonial
 - Architecture, Portuguese colonial
 - Architecture, Spanish colonial
- Latin America**
- Mudéjar influences**
 - BT Mudéjares
- United States**
 - BT Architecture, Georgian—United States
- Architecture, Company town
 - USE Company town architecture
- Architecture, Computer
 - USE Computer architecture
- Architecture, Cree
 - USE Cree architecture
- Architecture, Crimean Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Crimean Tatar architecture
- Architecture, Cubist
 - USE Cubism (Architecture)
- Architecture, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish architecture
 - Denmark
 - USE Architecture—Denmark
- Architecture, Deconstructivist
 - USE Deconstructivism (Architecture)
- Architecture, Dogon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dogon architecture
- Architecture, Domestic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA7100-NA7884]
 - Here are entered works on the architectural aspects of residences. Works on the history and description of human shelters are entered under Dwellings. Works on the social and economic aspects of housing are entered under Housing.
 - UF Architecture, Rural
 - Domestic architecture
 - Home design
 - Houses
 - One-family houses
 - Residences
 - Rural architecture
 - Villas
 - BT Architecture
 - RT Dwellings
 - SA *subdivision Dwellings under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision Homes and haunts under classes of persons and under names of individual persons*
 - NT A-frame houses
 - Apartment houses
 - Courtyard houses
 - Decks (Architecture, Domestic)
 - Domestic space
 - Experimental houses
 - Havelis
 - Lifetime homes
 - Model houses
 - Outdoor living spaces
 - Patios
 - Pergolas
 - Ranch houses
 - Room layout (Dwellings)
 - Shotgun houses
 - Single story houses
 - Swidermajer (Architecture)
 - Terrace houses
 - Two-story houses
 - Zero lot line housing
- African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization

- Arid regions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA7117.A74]
 - UF Desert housing
 - BT Architecture and climate
 - Arid regions
 - Deserts
- Asian influences**
 - BT Asia—Civilization
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- China**
 - NT Hua ren zhu zhai yu zhu qu she ji jiang
- Europe, German-speaking**
 - NT Architektur-Preis Einfamilienhäuser
 - Haus des Jahres (Award)
- Germany**
 - NT Architekturpreis Zukunft Wohnen
- Carpenter gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture, Domestic—Carpenteresque
 - Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter's gothic
 - Architecture, Domestic—Rural gothic
 - Carpenter gothic (Architecture)
 - Carpenteresque (Architecture)
 - Carpenter's gothic (Architecture)
 - Rural gothic (Architecture)
 - BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
 - Building, Wooden—United States
 - Gothic revival (Architecture)—United States
- Carpenteresque
 - USE Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic
- Carpenter's gothic
 - USE Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic
- Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Designs and plans**
 - UF House plans
- English influences**
 - BT England—Civilization
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Location
 - USE Homesites
- Mediterranean influences**
 - BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization
- Mission style**
 - UF Mission style (Domestic architecture)
 - BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
 - Spanish mission buildings—United States—Influence
- Roman influences**
 - BT Rome—Civilization
- Rural gothic
 - USE Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic
- Shingle style** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shingle style (Architecture)
 - BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
 - Building, Wooden—United States
- Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Stick style** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Stick style (Architecture)
 - BT Architecture, Domestic—United States
 - Building, Wooden—United States
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Architecture, Domestic
- Arizona**
- Arkansas**
- Australia**
- Belgium**
- Brazil**
- Laranjeiras (Rio de Janeiro)**
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Bulgaria**
- California**
- China**
- Denmark**
- England**
- France**
- Georgia**
- Germany (East)**
- Germany (West)**
- Illinois**
- Italy**
- Japan**
- Kentucky**
- Korea (South)**
- Louisiana**

- Maine**
- Maryland**
- Massachusetts**
- Mississippi**
- Missouri**
- Netherlands**
- Nevada**
- New Hampshire**
- New York (State)**
- North Carolina**
- Ontario**
- Pennsylvania**
- Poland**
- Portugal**
- Québec (Province)**
- Scotland**
- South Africa**
- South Carolina**
- Spain**
- Sri Lanka**
- Tennessee**
- Texas**
- United States**
 - NT American System-Built Homes
 - Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic
 - Architecture, Domestic—Mission style
 - Architecture, Domestic—Shingle style
 - Architecture, Domestic—Stick style
 - Usonian houses
- Utah**
- Virginia**
- Washington (D.C.)**
- Wisconsin**
- Architecture, Domestic, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Domestic, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture, Dominican
 - USE Dominican architecture
- Architecture, Dong** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture, Tung [*Former heading*]
 - Dong architecture
- Architecture, Dravidian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dravidian architecture
- Architecture, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch architecture
 - Netherlands
 - USE Architecture—Netherlands
- Architecture, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Early Christian architecture
- Architecture, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Edwardian architecture
 - BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
- Architecture, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA215-NA216 (*Ancient*)]
 - [NA1581-NA1585]
 - UF Egyptian architecture
 - NT Mammisis
- Architecture, Elizabethan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Elizabethan architecture
- Architecture, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English architecture
 - England
 - USE Architecture—England
- Architecture, Eskimo
 - USE Eskimo architecture
- Architecture, Ethnic
 - USE Ethnic architecture
- Architecture, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Etruscan architecture
- Expertising**
- Architecture, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF European architecture
- Architecture, Fan (African people)
 - USE Architecture, Fang
- Architecture, Fang** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture, Fan (African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Architecture, Fang (West African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Fang architecture
 - Architecture, Fang (West African people)
 - USE Architecture, Fang
- Architecture, Fatimid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Fatimid architecture
- Architecture, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finnish architecture
 - Finland
 - USE Architecture—Finland
- Architecture, Flamboyant Gothic
 - USE Architecture, Gothic—Flamboyant style
- Architecture, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flemish architecture

Architecture, Franciscan
 USE Franciscan architecture

Architecture, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French architecture
 — France
 USE Architecture—France

Architecture, French colonial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French colonial architecture
 BT Architecture, Colonial

Architecture, Gallo-Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallo-Roman architecture
 BT Architecture, Roman

Architecture, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA640 (*General*)]
 [NA707 (*United States*)]
 [NA966 (*Great Britain*)]
 Here are entered works on architecture of the 18th and 19th centuries during the reigns of Kings George I, II, III, and IV of Great Britain.
 UF Georgian architecture
 — **United States**
 NT Architecture, Colonial—United States

Architecture, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German architecture
 — Germany
 USE Architecture—Germany

Architecture, Germanic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA1061-NA1088]
 UF Germanic architecture

Architecture, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA440-NA489]
 UF Gothic architecture
 BT Christian antiquities
 RT Church architecture
 NT Decoration and ornament, Gothic
 Fan vaulting (Architecture)
 Gothic revival (Architecture)
 Tracery (Architecture)
 — Classical Gothic
 USE Architecture, High Gothic
 — **Decorated style** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Decorated style (Architecture)
 English decorated style (Architecture)
 — **Flamboyant style** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Flamboyant Gothic
 Flamboyant Gothic style
 Flamboyant style (Gothic architecture)
 — High Gothic
 USE Architecture, High Gothic
 — Late Gothic
 USE Architecture, Late Gothic
 — **Perpendicular style** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Perpendicular Gothic
 Perpendicular Gothic style (Architecture)
 Perpendicular style (Architecture)
 Rectilinear style (Architecture)
 — **England**

Architecture, Gothic, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Architecture, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA270-NA285]
 UF Greek architecture
 NT Capitals (Architecture), Corinthian
 Capitals (Architecture), Ionic
 Columns, Corinthian
 Columns, Doric
 Columns, Ionic
 Fortification, Greek
 Greek revival (Architecture)
 — **Turkey**
 NT Mausoleum (Halicarnassus)
 — **Ukraine**
 — **Black Sea Lowland**
 — **Ionian influences**
 BT Ionians

Architecture, Greek, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Architecture, Greek, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Architecture, Gun (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Gun (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Gun architecture
 Architecture, Gun (African people)
 USE Architecture, Gun

Architecture, Gupta (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gupta architecture
 Architecture, Haida
 USE Haida architecture

Architecture, Hakka (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hakka architecture
 NT Tulou (Hakka architecture)

Architecture, Hausa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hausa architecture

Architecture, Hellenistic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hellenistic architecture

Architecture, High Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Classical Gothic
 Architecture, Gothic—Classical Gothic
 Architecture, Gothic—High Gothic
 Classical Gothic architecture
 High Gothic architecture
 BT Architecture, Medieval

Architecture, Hindu
 USE Hindu architecture
 Architecture, Hindu, in art
 USE Hindu architecture in art
 Architecture, Hispano-Islamic
 USE Islamic architecture—Spain
 Architecture, Hispano-Moresque
 USE Islamic architecture—Spain

Architecture, Hittite (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA223-NA223.5]
 UF Hittite architecture

Architecture, Hmong (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hmong architecture
 Architecture, Hohokam
 USE Hohokam architecture
 Architecture, Hopewell
 USE Hopewell architecture
 Architecture, Hopi
 USE Hopi architecture

Architecture, Hoysala (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hoysala architecture
 Architecture, Huari
 USE Huari architecture
 Architecture, Huguenot
 USE Huguenot architecture

Architecture, Iberian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iberian architecture
 Architecture, Inca
 USE Inca architecture
 Architecture, Indian
 USE Indian architecture
 Architecture, Indigenous
 USE Vernacular architecture
 Architecture, Indo-Muslim
 USE Architecture, Mughal Empire

Architecture, Industrial (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA6400-NA6589]
 UF Industrial architecture
 — **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 — **Europe**
 UF Architecture,
 Industrial—Europe—Awards
 [*Former heading*]
 NT Constructa-Preis
 — **Europe**
 — **Awards**
 USE Architecture,
 Industrial—Awards—Europe

Architecture, Interior
 USE Interior architecture

Architecture, Inuit
 USE Inuit architecture

Architecture, Islamic
 USE Islamic architecture
 — Near East
 USE Islamic architecture—Middle East
 Architecture, Islamic, in art
 USE Islamic architecture in art

Architecture, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian architecture
 — Italy
 USE Architecture—Italy

Architecture, Jacobean
 UF Jacobean architecture
 BT Architecture, Renaissance

Architecture, Jaina
 USE Jaina architecture

Architecture, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese architecture
 — Heian period, 794-1185
 USE Architecture—Japan—History—Heian period, 794-1185
 — Occidental influences
 USE Architecture—Japan—Western influences
 — Western influences
 USE Architecture—Japan—Western influences
 — Japan
 USE Architecture—Japan

Architecture, Jesuit
 USE Jesuit architecture

Architecture, Jewish
 USE Jewish architecture

Architecture, Kagaba
 USE Kagaba architecture

Architecture, Karo-Batak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karo-Batak architecture

Architecture, Khmer (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khmer architecture

Architecture, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean architecture

Architecture, Late Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Gothic—Late Gothic
 Late Gothic architecture
 BT Architecture, Medieval

Architecture, Lodi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lodi architecture
 BT Architecture—India

Architecture, Lombard (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lombard architecture
 BT Architecture, Medieval

Architecture, Maasai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Masai [*Former heading*]
 Maasai architecture

Architecture, Mameluke (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mameluke architecture
 BT Architecture—Egypt
 Architecture—Middle East
 Islamic architecture—Egypt
 Islamic architecture—Middle East

Architecture, Manchu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manchu architecture

Architecture, Mandingo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mandingo architecture

Architecture, Manueline (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA1325]
 UF Manueline architecture

Architecture, Māori (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Maori (New Zealand people)
 [*Former heading*]
 Māori architecture
 Architecture, Maori (New Zealand people)
 USE Architecture, Māori

Architecture, Mari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mari architecture
 Architecture, Masai
 USE Architecture, Maasai

Architecture, Maurist
 USE Maurist architecture

Architecture, Maurya (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maurya architecture
 BT Architecture—India

Architecture, Maya
 USE Maya architecture

Architecture, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA350-NA497]
 BT Middle Ages
 NT Architecture, Carolingian
 Architecture, High Gothic
 Architecture, Late Gothic
 Architecture, Lombard
 Architecture, Merovingian
 Architecture, Norman
 Architecture, Romanesque
 Castles

— **Biography**
 BT Biography

— **Russia (Federation)**
 UF Architecture, Medieval—Russian S.F.S.R.
 [*Former heading*]

— **Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

— Russian S.F.S.R.
 USE Architecture, Medieval—Russia (Federation)

— **Spain**
 NT Architecture, Mudéjar
 Islamic architecture—Spain

Architecture, Medieval, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Architecture, Medieval, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Architecture, Mennonite
 USE Mennonite architecture

Architecture, Merovingian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Merovingian architecture
 BT Architecture, Medieval

Architecture, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American architecture

Architecture, Minangkabau (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
 [*Former heading*]
 Minangkabau architecture
 Architecture, Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
 USE Architecture, Minangkabau

- Architecture, Minoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Minoan architecture
 Architecture, Mississippian
 USE Mississippian architecture
 Architecture, Mochica
 USE Mochica architecture
Architecture, Modern (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [NA500-NA689]
 Here are entered works on architecture of the modern period (since 1500). Works on the modernist style of architecture are entered under Modern movement (Architecture).
 UF Modern architecture
 NT Neoclassicism (Architecture)
—17th century
 UF Architecture—History—17th century
 Architecture, Modern—17th-18th centuries
 [Former heading]
 SA *subdivision* History--17th century *under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--17th century*
 —17th-18th centuries
 USE Architecture, Modern—17th century
 Architecture, Modern—18th century
—18th century
 UF Architecture—History—18th century
 Architecture, Modern—17th-18th centuries
 [Former heading]
 SA *subdivision* History--18th century *under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--18th century*
—19th century
 UF Architecture—History—19th century
 SA *subdivision* History--19th century *under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--19th century*
 NT Architecture, Queen Anne
 Architecture, Victorian
 Byzantine revival (Architecture)
 Colonial revival (Architecture)
 Eclecticism in architecture
 Egyptian revival (Architecture)
 Moorish revival (Architecture)
 National romanticism (Architecture)
 Queen Anne revival (Architecture)
 Renaissance revival (Architecture)
 Romanesque revival (Architecture)
 —British influences
 USE Architecture, Modern—British influences
 —Islamic influences
 USE Architecture, Modern—Islamic influences
 —Great Britain
 USE Architecture—Great Britain—History—19th century
 —Middle West
 USE Architecture—Middle West—History—19th century
 —United States
 USE Architecture—United States—History—19th century
—20th century
 UF Architecture—History—20th century
 SA *subdivision* History--20th century *under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--20th century*
 NT Architecture, Edwardian
 Architecture, Postmodern
 Art deco (Architecture)
 Brutalism (Architecture)
 Byzantine revival (Architecture)
 Colonial revival (Architecture)
 Constructivism (Architecture)
 Cubism (Architecture)
 Deconstructivism (Architecture)
 Eclecticism in architecture
 Functionalism (Architecture)
 International style (Architecture)
 Megastructures
 Modern movement (Architecture)
 National romanticism (Architecture)
 Neue Sachlichkeit (Architecture)
 Radical architecture
 Rationalism (Architecture)
 Renaissance revival (Architecture)
 Romanesque revival (Architecture)
 Structuralism (Architecture)
 —British influences
 USE Architecture, Modern—British influences
 —Illinois
 USE Architecture—Illinois—History—20th century
 —Italy
 USE Architecture—Italy—History—20th century
 —Japan
 USE Architecture—Japan—History—20th century
 —Middle West
 USE Architecture—Middle West—History—20th century
 —Soviet Union
 USE Architecture—Soviet Union
 —United States
 USE Architecture—United States—History—20th century
—21st century
 UF Architecture—History—21st century
 SA *subdivision* History--21st century *under headings of the type Architecture--[place], e.g. Architecture--United States--History--21st century*
 NT Brutalism (Architecture)
—British influences
 UF Architecture, Modern—19th century—British influences [Former heading]
 Architecture, Modern—20th century—British influences [Former heading]
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
—Chinese influences
 BT China—Civilization
—Islamic influences
 UF Architecture, Modern—19th century—Islamic influences [Former heading]
 BT Islamic civilization
—Medieval influences
 BT Civilization, Medieval
 —Italy
 USE Architecture—Italy
 Architecture, Mogul
 USE Architecture, Mughal Empire
 Architecture, Mogul Empire
 USE Architecture, Mughal Empire
 Architecture, Moorish
 USE Islamic architecture
 Islamic architecture—Spain
 Architecture, Moravian
 USE Moravian architecture
Architecture, Mossi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mossi architecture
Architecture, Mozarabic
 UF Mozarabic architecture
 BT Islamic architecture—Spain
Architecture, Mudéjar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mudéjar architecture
 BT Architecture—Spain—Islamic influences
 Islamic architecture—Spain
 Architecture, Medieval—Spain
 Architecture, Renaissance—Spain
Architecture, Mughal Empire (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Indo-Muslim
 Architecture, Mogul [Former heading]
 Architecture, Mogul Empire [Former heading]
 Indo-Muslim architecture
 Mughal Empire architecture
 NT Baradaris (Architecture)
 Chhajjas
 Naubat khans
 Architecture, Muslim
 USE Islamic architecture
Architecture, Mycenaean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mycenaean architecture
Architecture, Nabataean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nabataean architecture
 Architecture, Navajo
 USE Navajo architecture
 Architecture, Naval
 USE Naval architecture
 Architecture, Nazca
 USE Nazca architecture
Architecture, Newari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Newari architecture
Architecture, Nolamba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nolamba architecture
Architecture, Norman (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA423-NA429]
 UF Norman architecture
 BT Architecture, Medieval
—Arab influences
 BT Civilization, Arab
Architecture, Norse (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norse architecture
Architecture, Norwegian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian architecture
 —Norway
 USE Architecture—Norway
 Architecture, Olmec
 USE Olmec architecture
 Architecture, Oriental
 USE Architecture, Asian
 Architecture, Otomi
 USE Otomi architecture
Architecture, Ottoman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ottoman architecture
Architecture, Ottonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ottonian architecture
Architecture, Pallava (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pallava architecture
 BT Architecture—India
 Architecture, Perpendicular Gothic
 USE Architecture, Gothic—Perpendicular style
Architecture, Phoenician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Phoenician architecture
 NT Architecture, Punic
Architecture, Portuguese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese architecture
 —Portugal
 USE Architecture—Portugal
Architecture, Portuguese colonial (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese colonial architecture
 BT Architecture, Colonial
Architecture, Postmodern (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Postmodern architecture
 BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
 Postmodernism
Architecture, Prehistoric (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Architecture, Primitive [Former heading]
 Prehistoric architecture
 Architecture, Premonstratensian
 USE Premonstratensian architecture
 Architecture, Primitive
 USE Architecture
 Architecture, Prehistoric
 Architecture, Prison
 USE Prisons—Design and construction
 Architecture, Public
 USE Public architecture
 Architecture, Pueblo
 USE Pueblo architecture
Architecture, Punic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA230-NA231]
 UF Punic architecture
 BT Architecture, Phoenician
Architecture, Queen Anne (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Queen Anne style (Architecture)
 BT Architecture, Modern—19th century
 Architecture, Victorian
 Eclecticism in architecture
 NT Queen Anne revival (Architecture)
 Architecture, Quiché
 USE Quiché architecture
Architecture, Rajput (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rajput architecture
Architecture, Rashtrakuta (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rashtrakuta architecture
Architecture, Regency (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Regency architecture
 BT Architecture—Great Britain—History—19th century
 NT Decoration and ornament—Regency style
Architecture, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NA510-NA575]
 UF Renaissance architecture
 RT Renaissance revival (Architecture)
 NT Architecture, Jacobean
 Mannerism (Architecture)
—Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
—Islamic influences
 BT Islamic civilization
—Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
—England
 NT Architecture, Tudor

- Architecture, Renaissance** *(Continued)*
 — **Italy**
 — **Milan**
 — **Islamic influences**
 — **Spain**
 NT Architecture, Mudéjar
Architecture, Renaissance, in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Architecture, Rococo *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NA590]
 UF Rococo architecture
Architecture, Roman *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NA310-NA340]
 UF Roman architecture
 NT Architecture, Gallo-Roman
 Cryptoporticus
 Fortification, Roman
 Rostra (Roman architecture)
Architecture, Roman, in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Architecture, Roman, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Architecture, Romanesque *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NA390-NA419]
 UF Romanesque architecture
 BT Architecture, Medieval
 NT Romanesque revival (Architecture)
 — **Mudéjar influences**
 BT Mudéjares
Architecture, Romanesque, in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
 Architecture, Rural
 USE Architecture, Domestic
 Bungalows
 Cottages
 Country homes
 Farm buildings
Architecture, Russian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Russian architecture
Architecture, Russian German *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ethnic architecture, Russian German *[Former heading]*
 Russian German architecture
Architecture, Safavid *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Safavid architecture
 BT Architecture—Iran
 Islamic architecture—Iran
 Iran—Antiquities
Architecture, Santal *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Santal architecture
 Architecture, Saracenic
 USE Islamic architecture
Architecture, Sassanid *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Sassanid architecture
Architecture, Scottish *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Scottish architecture
 — Scotland
 USE Architecture—Scotland
Architecture, Seljuk *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Seljuk architecture
 Architecture, Shaker
 USE Shaker architecture
Architecture, Sherpa *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Sherpa architecture
Architecture, Shinden *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Shinden architecture
 BT Architecture—Japan
Architecture, Shoin *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Shoin architecture
 Shoinzukurī
 BT Architecture—Japan
 NT Tokonoma (Architecture)
 Architecture, Shuar
 USE Shuar architecture
 Architecture, Sikh
 USE Sikh architecture
Architecture, Sinhalese *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Sinhalese architecture
 BT Architecture—Sri Lanka
 NT Guard stones (Sinhalese architecture)
 Architecture, Software
 USE Software architecture
Architecture, Spanish *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NA1301-NA1313]
 UF Spanish architecture
 — Spain
 USE Architecture—Spain
Architecture, Spanish colonial *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Spanish colonial architecture
 BT Architecture, Colonial
 — **Mudéjar influences**
 BT Mudéjares
Architecture, Sukiya *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Sukiya architecture
 BT Architecture—Japan
- Architecture, Swedish** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Swedish architecture
Architecture, Swiss *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Swiss architecture
 — Switzerland
 USE Architecture—Switzerland
Architecture, Syrian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Syrian architecture
Architecture, Talieng *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Talieng architecture
 Architecture, Tantric
 USE Tantric architecture
 Architecture, Tantric-Buddhist
 USE Tantric-Buddhist architecture
 Architecture, Tarahumara
 USE Tarahumara architecture
 Architecture, Templar
 USE Templar architecture
 Architecture, Tewa
 USE Tewa architecture
Architecture, Tibetan *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Tibetan architecture
Architecture, Timurid *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Timurid architecture
 BT Islamic architecture—Asia, Central
 Islamic architecture—Iran
Architecture, Toba-Batak *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Toba-Batak architecture
 Architecture, Toltec
 USE Toltec architecture
 Architecture, Toradja
 USE Architecture, Toraja
Architecture, Toraja *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Architecture, Toradja *[Former heading]*
 Architecture, Toraja (Indonesian people)
 [Former heading]
 Toraja architecture
 Architecture, Toraja (Indonesian people)
 USE Architecture, Toraja
 Architecture, Totonac
 USE Totonac architecture
Architecture, Tropical *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Tropical architecture
 BT Architecture and climate
 — **British influences**
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
Architecture, Tudor *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Tudor architecture
 Tudor style (Architecture)
 BT Architecture—England
 Architecture, Renaissance—England
 Architecture, Tung
 USE Architecture, Dong
Architecture, Turkic *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Turkic architecture
Architecture, Turkish *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Turkish architecture
 — Turkey
 USE Architecture—Turkey
Architecture, Ukrainian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Ethnic architecture, Ukrainian *[Former heading]*
 Ukrainian architecture
Architecture, Umayyad *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Umayyad architecture
Architecture, Urartian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Urartian architecture
Architecture, Uzbek *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Uzbek architecture
 Architecture, Vernacular
 USE Vernacular architecture
Architecture, Victorian *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Victorian architecture
 BT Architecture, Modern—19th century
 RT Gothic revival (Architecture)
 NT Architecture, Queen Anne
 — **United States**
Architecture, Victorian, in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Architecture, Vijayanagara *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Vijayanagara architecture
Architecture, Viking *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Viking architecture
Architecture, Visigothic *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Visigothic architecture
 Architecture, Western (Western countries)
 USE Architecture
Architecture, Yi *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Yi architecture
 Architecture, Zapotec
 USE Zapotec architecture
- Architecture, Zen
 USE Zen architecture
Architecture, Zhuang *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Zhuang architecture
 Architecture, Zuni
 USE Zuni architecture
Architecture (Personification)
 UF Architectura (Personification)
 Personification of architecture
 BT Signs and symbols
Architecture Analysis and Design Language
(Not Subd Geog)
 [TA345.5.A73]
 UF AADL (Computer science)
 Avionics Architecture Description Language
 SAE Architecture Analysis and Design Language
 BT Computer-aided engineering
 Modeling languages (Computer science)
 RT Embedded computer systems
Architecture and anthropology *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Anthropology and architecture
 BT Anthropology
Architecture and anthroposophy *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Anthroposophy and architecture
 BT Anthroposophy
 Architecture and apartheid
 USE Apartheid and architecture
Architecture and archaeology *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Archaeology and architecture
 BT Archaeology
 Architecture and art
 USE Art and architecture
 Architecture and astrology
 USE Astrology and architecture
Architecture and biology *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NA2543.B56]
 UF Biology and architecture
 BT Biology
Architecture and children *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Children
Architecture and climate *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NA2541-NA2542]
 UF Architecture—Climatic factors
 Architecture—Influence of climate
 Climate and architecture
 BT Climatology
 NT Architecture—Arid regions
 Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions
 Architecture, Tropical
 Heliodon
 Architecture and communism
 USE Communism and architecture
 Architecture and cooking
 USE Cooking and architecture
Architecture and cosmology *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NA2543.C67]
 UF Cosmology and architecture
 BT Cosmology
 Architecture and democracy
 USE Democracy and architecture
Architecture and energy conservation
(May Subd Geog)
 [NA2542.3]
 UF Energy conservation and architecture
 Energy efficient buildings
 BT Energy conservation
 RT Zero energy buildings
 — Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Architecture and energy conservation
Architecture and fame *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NA2543.F]
 UF Fame and architecture
 BT Fame
 Architecture and fascism
 USE Fascism and architecture
 Architecture and fashion
 USE Fashion and architecture
 Architecture and feminism
 USE Feminism and architecture
Architecture and globalization *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NA2543.G46]
 UF Globalization and architecture
 BT Globalization
 Architecture and handicapped children
 USE Barrier-free design for children with disabilities
Architecture and history *(May Subd Geog)*
 [NA2543.H55]

- UF History and architecture
- BT History
- Architecture and homosexuality
 - USE Homosexuality and architecture
- Architecture and imperialism
 - USE Imperialism and architecture
- Architecture and Islam
 - USE Islam and architecture
- Architecture and Judaism
 - USE Judaism and architecture
- Architecture and leisure
 - USE Architecture and recreation
- Architecture and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Literature and architecture
 - BT Literature
- Architecture and liturgy
 - USE Liturgy and architecture
- Architecture and magic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Magic and architecture
 - BT Magic
- Architecture and mass media
 - USE Mass media and architecture
- Architecture and mathematics
 - USE Architecture—Mathematics
- Architecture and mentally handicapped children
 - USE Barrier-free design for children with mental disabilities
- Architecture and merchants** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.M]
 - UF Merchants and architecture
 - BT Merchants
- Architecture and meteorology
 - USE Meteorology and architecture
- Architecture and metrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Metrology and architecture
 - BT Metrology
- Architecture and motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures and architecture
- Architecture and music
 - USE Music and architecture
- Architecture and national socialism
 - USE National socialism and architecture
- Architecture and nationalism
 - USE Nationalism and architecture
- Architecture and Pan-Americanism
 - USE Pan-Americanism and architecture
- Architecture and philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Philosophy and architecture
 - BT Philosophy
- Architecture and photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.P46]
 - UF Photography and architecture
 - BT Photography
- Architecture and physically handicapped children
 - USE Barrier-free design for children with disabilities
- Architecture and physically handicapped students
 - USE Barrier-free design for students with disabilities
- Architecture and psychoanalysis
 - USE Psychoanalysis and architecture
- Architecture and race** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.R37]
 - UF Race and architecture
 - BT Race
- Architecture and recreation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.R43]
 - UF Architecture and leisure
 - Leisure and architecture
 - Recreation and architecture
 - BT Recreation
- Architecture and religion**
 - UF Religion and architecture
 - BT Religion
 - NT Orientation (Architecture)
- Architecture and science** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.S35]
 - UF Science and architecture
 - BT Science
- Architecture and sculpture
 - USE Sculpture and architecture
- Architecture and semiotics
 - USE Semiotics and architecture
- Architecture and socialist realism
 - USE Socialist realism and architecture
- Architecture and society** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.S6]
 - UF Architecture—Social aspects
 - Architecture and sociology
 - Society and architecture
 - Sociology and architecture
 - RT Architecture—Human factors

- Architecture and sociology
 - USE Architecture and society
- Architecture and solar radiation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2542.S6]
 - UF Solar architecture
 - Solar radiation and architecture
 - Sun protection in architecture
 - BT Solar radiation
- Architecture and space
 - USE Space (Architecture)
- Architecture and state** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA100-NA130]
 - UF State and architecture
- Soviet Union**
- Architecture and technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.T43]
 - UF Technology and architecture
 - BT Technology
- Architecture and textile fabrics
 - USE Textile fabrics and architecture
- Architecture and the aged
 - USE Barrier-free design for older people
- Architecture and the handicapped
 - USE Barrier-free design
- Architecture and the Holocaust
 - USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and architecture
- Architecture and the mentally handicapped
 - USE Barrier-free design for people with mental disabilities
- Architecture and the physically handicapped
 - USE Barrier-free design
- Architecture and the visually handicapped
 - USE Barrier-free design for people with visual disabilities
- Architecture and totalitarianism
 - USE Totalitarianism and architecture
- Architecture and tourism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.T68]
 - UF Tourism and architecture
 - BT Tourism
- Architecture and transnationalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Transnationalism and architecture
 - BT Transnationalism
- Architecture and war** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF War and architecture
 - BT War
 - RT Buildings—War damage
 - Military architecture
- Architecture and water
 - USE Water and architecture
- Architecture and winds
 - USE Winds and architecture
- Architecture and women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NA2543.W65]
 - UF Women and architecture
 - BT Women
- Architecture and youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Youth and architecture
 - BT Youth
 - NT Youth hostels
- Architecture Hall (Seattle, Wash.)**
 - UF Bagley Hall (Seattle, Wash. : 1910-1937)
 - Fine Arts Building (Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909, Seattle, Wash.)
 - BT College buildings—Washington (State)
- Architecture in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Education
- Architecture in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Architecture in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Architecture in numismatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Numismatics
- Architecture on postage stamps**
 - [HE6183.A65]
 - UF Buildings on postage stamps
 - BT Postage stamps
- Architecture on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the depiction of architecture on television.
 - BT Television
- Architecture photographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architectural photographers
 - BT Photographers
- Architecture portfolios** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portfolios, Architecture
 - BT Architectural services marketing
- Architecture Prize of the State of Styria
 - USE Architekturpreis des Landes Steiermark

- Architecture students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Architecture teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teachers
- Architectures, Computer network
 - USE Computer network architectures
- Architektur-Preis Einfamilienhäuser**
 - UF Architekturpreis Einfamilienhäuser [*Former heading*]
 - BT Architecture, Domestic—Awards—Europe, German-speaking
- Architektur-Preis Reiners Stiftung**
 - UF Architekturpreis der Reiners Stiftung
 - Reiners Stiftung, Architektur-Preis
 - BT Architecture—Awards—Europe, German-speaking
- Architekturpreis Berlin
 - USE Berliner Architektur Preis
- Architekturpreis Beton 01**
 - BT Architecture—Awards—Switzerland
- Architekturpreis der Reiners Stiftung
 - USE Architektur-Preis Reiners Stiftung
- Architekturpreis des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt**
 - BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
- Architekturpreis des Landes Steiermark**
 - UF Architecture Prize of the State of Styria
 - Styrian State Prize for Architecture
 - BT Architecture—Awards—Austria
- Architekturpreis Einfamilienhäuser
 - USE Architektur-Preis Einfamilienhäuser
- Architekturpreis NiedrigEnergieBau**
 - BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
- Architekturpreis Rheinland-Pfalz**
 - BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
- Architekturpreis Zukunft Wohnen**
 - BT Architecture, Domestic—Awards—Germany
- Architettura alpina contemporanea (Award)
 - USE Neues Bauen in den Alpen (Award)
- Architettura dell'Adriatico, Premio
 - USE Premio Ad'A, Architettura dell'Adriatico
- Architeuthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.3.A73 (Zoology)]
 - BT Cephalopoda
 - Squids
 - NT Giant squids
- Architeuthis
 - USE Giant squids
- Archiv Beider Richtungen (Group of artists)
 - USE ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
- Archival administration
 - USE Archives—Administration
- Archival administration, Schools of
 - USE Schools of archival administration
- Archival appraisal
 - USE Appraisal of archival materials
- Archival citations
 - USE Citation of archival materials
- Archival description (Cataloging)
 - USE Cataloging of archival materials
- Archival institutes and workshops** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Institutes and workshops, Archival
 - Workshops and institutes, Archival
 - BT Archives
 - Archivists—In-service training
- Archival material on microfilm
 - USE Documents on microfilm
- Archival materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Materials, Archival
 - BT Archives
 - RT Manuscripts
 - SA *individual archival materials, e.g. Diaries*
 - NT Appraisal of archival materials
 - Cataloging of archival materials
 - Citation of archival materials
 - Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival materials
 - Law libraries—Special collections—Archival materials
 - Libraries—Special collections—Archival materials
- Biodegradation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Archival materials—Preservation
 - Conservation of archival materials
 - Preservation of archival materials
 - NT Archival materials—Selection for preservation
- Copying
 - USE Archival materials—Reproduction
- Digitization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on transferring archival

Archival materials

- Digitization** (*Continued*)
 - materials to a digital format. Works on preservation of digital materials are entered under Digital preservation.
 - UF Digitalization of archival materials
 - Digitization of archival materials
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival materials
- Preservation
 - USE Archival materials—Conservation and restoration
- Processing
 - USE Archives—Processing
- Reproduction**
 - UF Archival materials—Copying
 - Reproduction of archival materials
 - BT Copying
- Selection for preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Selection of archival materials for preservation
 - BT Archival materials—Conservation and restoration
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Archival materials

Archival moving (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Archives—Moving
- Archives—Relocation
- Moving of archives
- Relocation of archives

Archival processing

- USE Archives—Processing

Archival resources (*May Subd Geog*)

- Here are entered works on archival resources available for research in various fields. Works on the archival resources in a particular field are entered under the subject with subdivision Archival resources, e.g. Television broadcasting—Archival resources; United States—Archival resources.

- BT Archives
- Information resources
- NT Architecture—Archival resources
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival resources

Archival studies, Schools of

- USE Schools of archival administration

Archival surveys (*May Subd Geog*)

- Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting archival surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Archives—[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Archives—United States. 2. Archival surveys—United States. For archival surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Church archives—United States. 2. Archival surveys—United States.

- UF Archive surveys
- Archives surveys
- BT Surveys

Archive (New York, N.Y. : Washington Street)

- USE Archives Apartments (New York, N.Y.)

Archive acquisitions

- USE Archives—Acquisitions

Archive buildings (*May Subd Geog*)

- [CD981-CD986.5]
- UF Archives—Buildings
- BT Buildings

—Fires and fire prevention (*May Subd Geog*)

[TH9445.A7]

- UF Archives—Fires and fire prevention

—Pest control (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Pests—Control

—War damage (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Bomb damage to archive buildings
- War damage to archive buildings
- BT War—Economic aspects

—Arizona

- NT Polly Rosenbaum Archives and History Building (Phoenix, Ariz.)

—El Salvador

- NT Palacio Nacional (San Salvador, El Salvador)

—France

- NT Hôtel de Rohan (Paris, France)
- Hôtel de Soubise (Paris, France)

—Germany

- NT Duisburger Hof (Trier, Germany)

—Liberia

- NT Ahmed Sékou Touré National Archives Building (Monrovia, Liberia)

—Netherlands

- NT Minderbroederskerk (Maastricht, Netherlands)

—New York (State)

- NT Archives Apartments (New York, N.Y.)
- Surrogate's Court (New York, N.Y. : Building)

—Pakistan

- NT Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)

Archive customers

- USE Archives users

Archive patrons

- USE Archives users

Archive Preservation Program and Retrieval by

- Automated Techniques

- USE APPARAT (Information retrieval system)

Archive surveys

- USE Archival surveys

Archive users

- USE Archives users

Archived Data Management System Virginia

- (Information retrieval system)

- USE ADMS Virginia (Information retrieval system)

Archives (*May Subd Geog*)

[CD931-CD4279]

- UF Documents

- Manuscript depositories

- Manuscript repositories

- Manuscripts—Depositories

- Manuscripts—Repositories

BT

- Documentation

- History—Sources

- Information services

- Records

RT

- Cartularies

- Charters

- Diplomatics

- Public records

SA

- subdivision* Archival resources under topical headings and under names of countries, cities, etc.; and *subdivision* Archives under types of corporate bodies, classes of persons, and ethnic groups, and under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies for collections of documents or historical records, including notes, correspondence, minutes, photographs, legal papers, etc.

NT

- Anthropological archives

- Archival institutes and workshops

- Archival materials

- Archival resources

- Art archives

- Audio-visual archives

- Broadcasting archives

- Church archives

- Classification—Books—Archives

- Court records

- Dance archives

- Family archives

- Film archives

- Folklore archives

- Genealogical libraries

- Historical libraries

- Jewish archives

- Medical archives

- Municipal archives

- Museum archives

- Newspaper archives

- Performing arts archives

- Personal archives

- Popular-music archives

- Royal archives

- Scientific archives

- Sound archives

- Temple records and registers

- Web archives

—Access control (*May Subd Geog*)

[CD986.5]

- BT Privacy, Right of

- SA *subdivision* Archives—Access control

- under names of persons*

- NT Restricted collections in archives

—Acquisitions (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Acquisitions (Archives)

- Archive acquisitions

- NT Cooperative acquisition of archival materials

—Administration

- UF Archival administration
- Archives—Management

—Buildings

- USE Archive buildings

—Catalogs

- UF Archives—Inventories, calendars, etc.
- [Former heading]

—Classification

- USE Classification—Archives

—Collection management (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Archives—Collections management
- Collection management in archives
- Collections management in archives

—Collections management

- USE Archives—Collection management

—Cultural programs (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Cultural activities of archives
- Cultural programs in archives
- BT Archives and education

—Fires and fire prevention

- USE Archive buildings—Fires and fire prevention

—History

—To 500

[CD996]

—500-1500

—Information storage and retrieval systems

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Archival materials
- Information storage and retrieval systems—Archives

—Inventories, calendars, etc.

- USE Archives—Catalogs

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Management

- USE Archives—Administration

—Moving

- USE Archival moving

—Processing (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Archival materials—Processing
- Archival processing
- Processing (Archives)
- Technical processing (Archives)

—Public relations (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Public relations—Archives [Former heading]

—Reference services (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Reference services (Libraries)

—Relocation

- USE Archival moving

—Use studies

—Texas

—United States

Archives, Audio-visual

- USE Audio-visual archives

Archives, Diocesan (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Diocesan archives
- BT Church archives

- Church records and registers

Archives, Medical

- USE Medical archives

Archives, Motion picture

- USE Film archives

Archives, Technical (*May Subd Geog*)

[T11.9]

- UF Technical archives

- BT Technology—Documentation

Archives (Canon law)

- BT Canon law

Archives 1 (Washington, D.C.)

- USE National Archives Building (Washington, D.C.)

Archives administration, Schools of

- USE Schools of archival administration

Archives and education (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Education and archives

- BT Education

- NT Archives—Cultural programs

Archives and national socialism (*May Subd Geog*)

- This heading may be geographically subdivided by Germany only when further subdivided by a locality within Germany.

- UF National socialism and archives

- BT National socialism

Archives and photography

- USE Photography—Archive applications

Archives and Tomb of Sahib Jamal (Lahore, Pakistan)

- USE Tomb of Anarkali (Lahore, Pakistan)

Archives Apartments (New York, N.Y.)

- UF Appraisers' Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
- Archive (New York, N.Y. : Washington Street)

Federal Building (New York, N.Y. : Washington Street)
 Federal Office Building (New York, N.Y. : Washington Street)
 United States Appraisers' Store (New York, N.Y. : Building)
 United States Appraisers' Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 United States Federal Archives Building (New York, N.Y.)
 United States Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
 Archive buildings—New York (State)
 Public buildings—New York (State)
Archives consultants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Consultants
 Archives customers
 USE Archives users
 Archives I (Washington, D.C.)
 USE National Archives Building (Washington, D.C.)
Archives in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Archives in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Archives One (Washington, D.C.)
 USE National Archives Building (Washington, D.C.)
 Archives patrons
 USE Archives users
 Archives surveys
 USE Archival surveys
Archives users (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Archive customers
 Archive patrons
 Archive users
 Archives customers
 Archives patrons
 Customers of archives
 Patrons of archives
 Users of archives
 BT Persons
Archivists (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Church archivists
 National archivists
 Women archivists
 —**In-service training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Archival institutes and workshops
 Archivology, Schools of
 USE Schools of archival administration
Archlute (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML1015.A (History)]
 [MT654.A (Instruction)]
 UF Archiluth
 Arcileuto
 Arciliuto
 Erzlaute
 Liuto attiorbato
 BT Lute
Archlute music
 [M142.A8]
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo archlute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo archlute.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "archlute" or "archlutes" and headings with medium of performance that include "archlute" or "archlutes"*
Archons
 [DF83]
 [DF277-DF285 (Athens)]
 NT Cosmetes
Archontiko tou Voulgarē (Hydra, Greece)
 UF Voulgarēs Mansion (Hydra, Greece)
 Voulgaris Mansion (Hydra, Greece)
 BT Dwellings—Greece
Archostemata (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL577]
 BT Beetles
Archostemata, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE832.C6]
 BT Beetles, Fossil
Archpriest controversy, 1598-1602
 BT Jesuits—England
 Archpriests
 USE Archdeacons
Archusa Creek (Miss.)
 BT Rivers—Mississippi
 Archy McNally (Fictitious character)
 USE McNally, Archy (Fictitious character)
Archytas (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.T28]
 BT Tachinidae

Arci Mountain (Italy)
 UF Monte Arci (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Arcicembalo
 USE Archicembalo
Arcidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.A72 (Zoology)]
 UF Arc shells
 Ark clams
 Ark shell clams
 Ark shells
 Arkshell clams
 Arkshells
 BT Arcoida
 NT Anadara
 Arcidens wheeleri
 USE Ouachita rock pocketbook mussel
 Arcileuto
 USE Archlute
 Arciliuto
 USE Archlute
 Arcimboldi, Bicocca degli (Milan, Italy)
 USE Bicocca degli Arcimboldi (Milan, Italy)
Arciniega Street (San Antonio, Tex.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Texas
 Arcipelago Daalac (Eritrea)
 USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
 Arcipelago Dahlac (Eritrea)
 USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
 Arcipelago della Maddalena (Italy)
 USE Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
 Arcipelago delle Isole Dahlac (Eritrea)
 USE Dahlak Archipelago (Eritrea)
 Arcipelago Ponziano (Italy)
 USE Pontine Islands (Italy)
 Arcipelago Toscano, Parco nazionale (Italy)
 USE Parco nazionale Arcipelago Toscano (Italy)
 Arcipelago Toscano (Italy)
 USE Tuscan Archipelago (Italy)
Arcipreti family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Arcitalitrus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 BT Talitridae
 NT Arcitalitrus sylvaticus
Arcitalitrus sylvaticus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M315]
 UF Talitrus sylvaticus
 BT Arcitalitrus
 Arcivescovado (Ferrara, Italy)
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile (Ferrara, Italy)
 Arcivescovado (Ravenna, Italy)
 USE Palazzo arcivescovile di Ravenna (Ravenna, Italy)
 Arcivescovado Square (Pisa, Italy)
 USE Piazza dell'Arcivescovado (Pisa, Italy)
 Arciviolaslyras
 USE Lirone
 Arciviolata
 USE Lirone
 Arciviotalatira
 USE Lirone
Arco, Madonna dell' (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BT660.A68]
 UF Madonna dell'Arco
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Italy
 Arco Castle (Arco, Italy)
 USE Castello di Arco (Arco, Italy)
 Arco d'Augusto (Aosta, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Aosta, Italy)
 Arco d'Augusto (Fano, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Fano, Italy)
 Arco d'Augusto (Rimini, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)
Arco de Bará (Roda de Bará, Spain)
 UF Arc de Berà (Roda de Bará, Spain)
 Bará, Arco de (Roda de Bará, Spain)
 Berà, Arc de (Roda de Bará, Spain)
 BT Triumphal arches—Spain
Arco de la Calzada de los Héroes (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
 UF Arch of the Hero's Pathway (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
 Calzada de los Héroes, Arco de la (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
 Hero's Pathway, Arch of the (León, Guanajuato, Mexico)
 BT Arches—Mexico
 Arco degli Argentari (Rome, Italy)
 USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)

Arco dei Argentari (Rome, Italy)
 USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
 Arco dei Gavi (Verona, Italy)
 USE Arch of the Gabii (Verona, Italy)
 Arco del Cavallo (Palazzo comunale, Ferrara, Italy)
 USE Volto del Cavallo (Palazzo comunale, Ferrara, Italy)
Arco della pace (Milan, Italy)
 UF Arch of Peace (Milan, Italy)
 BT Triumphal arches—Italy
 Arco di Augusto (Rimini, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)
 Arco di Costantino (Rome, Italy)
 USE Arch of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
 Arco di Druso (Rome, Italy)
 USE Arch of Drusus (Rome, Italy)
 Arco di Susa (Susa, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Susa, Italy)
 Arco di Traiano (Benevento, Italy)
 USE Arch of Trajan (Benevento, Italy)
 Arco-Marchetti, Palazzo d' (Arco, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Marchetti (Arco, Italy)
Arco Metropolitano do Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
 UF Almeida Magalhães Ring Road (Brazil)
 Raphael de Almeida Magalhães Ring Road (Brazil)
 Rio de Janeiro Metropolitan Ring Road (Brazil)
 Rodovia Raphael de Almeida Magalhães (Brazil)
 BT Beltways—Brazil
 Arcoat (France)
 USE Argoat (France)
Arcóbriga (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
Arcoida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.6 (Zoology)]
 UF Arcacea
 Arcoidea
 BT Bivalves
 NT Arcidae
 Limopsidae
 Noetiidae
 Philobryidae
 Arcoidea
 USE Arcoidea
 Arcola, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
 USE Arcole, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
Arcola Theatre (London, England)
 BT Theaters—England
Arcole, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
 UF Arcola, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
 Arcole (Italy), Battle of, 1796 [*Former heading*]
 BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—Campaigns—Italy
 Arcole (Italy), Battle of, 1796
 USE Arcole, Battle of, Arcole, Italy, 1796
Arconati family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arconati Villa (Bollate, Italy)
 USE Villa Arconati (Bollate, Italy)
Arcoscalpellum, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Scalpellidae, Fossil
 Arcs, Vacuum
 USE Vacuum arcs
 Arctic
 USE Arctic regions
 Arctic, Canadian
 USE Canada, Northern
 Arctic, The
 USE Arctic regions
Arctic Alaska Petroleum Province (Alaska)
 BT Oil fields—Alaska
 Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.)
 USE Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 UF Arctic Archipelago (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]
 Arctic Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 Canadian Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 Canadian Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 Canadian Arctic Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
 BT Archipelagoes—Northwest Territories
 Archipelagoes—Nunavut
 Islands of the Arctic
 NT Akpatok Island (Nunavut)
 Baffin Island (Nunavut)
 Banks Island (N.W.T.)
 Bylot Island (Nunavut)
 Kilian Island (Nunavut)
 King William Island (Nunavut)
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)

Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.) *(Continued)*

Somerset Island (Nunavut)
Stefansson Island (Nunavut)
Victoria Island (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Arctic art
USE Art, Arctic
Arctic Basin
USE Greenland Basin
Arctic blackberry
USE Arctic raspberry
Arctic blackfish
USE Dallia pectoralis
Arctic blue-grass
USE Arctic bluegrass
Arctic bluegrass *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.G74 (Botany)]
UF Arctic blue-grass [Former heading]
Poa arctica
BT Bluegrasses
Arctic char *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]
UF Alpine char
Alpine trout
Arctic charr
Common char
Salvelinus alpinus
Sea trout (Salvelinus)
Torgoch
BT Chars
Arctic char fisheries *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH351.A72]
BT Fisheries
Arctic char fishing *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH689.2]
BT Fishing
Arctic charr
USE Arctic char
Arctic cisco *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]
UF Coregonus autumnalis [Former heading]
BT Ciscos
Coregonus
Arctic clothing
USE Cold weather clothing
Arctic Coast (Alaska)
BT Coasts—Alaska
Arctic Coast (Canada)
BT Coasts—Canada
Arctic Coast (Russia)
BT Coasts—Russia (Federation)
Arctic Coast (Yukon)
USE Beaufort Sea Coast (Yukon)
Arctic Coastal Plain (Alaska)
USE North Slope (Alaska)
Arctic cod
USE Boreogadus saida
Arctic conditions
USE *subdivision* Cold weather conditions *under specific subjects, e.g.* Transportation,
Military—Cold weather conditions
Arctic expeditions
USE Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration
Arctic fox *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.C22 (Zoology)]
UF Alopex arctica
Alopex argenteus
Alopex beringensis
Alopex beringianus
Alopex caerulea
Alopex fuliginosus
Alopex groenlandicus
Alopex hallensis
Alopex innuitus
Alopex kenaiensis
Alopex lagopus
Alopex pribilofensis
Alopex spitzbergenensis
Alopex typicus
Alopex ungava
Blue fox
Ice fox
Polar fox
Snow fox
Vulpes lagopus
White fox
BT Vulpes
Arctic fox, Fossil *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.C15]
BT Canidae, Fossil
Arctic grayling *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.S2]

UF Grayling, Arctic
Grayling, Michigan
Grayling, Montana
Michigan grayling
Montana grayling
Thymallus arcticus
BT Thymallus
Arctic grayling fisheries *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fisheries
Arctic grayling fishing *(May Subd Geog)*
[SH691.A73]
BT Fishing
Arctic ground squirrel *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
UF Arctic souslik [Former heading]
Arctic suslik
Arctomys parryii
Barrow ground squirrel
Citellus buxtoni
Citellus parryii
Citellus stejnegeri
Parka squirrel
Sik-rik
Sik-sik
Spermophilus ablusus
Spermophilus barrowensis
Spermophilus beringensis
Spermophilus bruniceps
Spermophilus buxtoni
Spermophilus coriacorum
Spermophilus janensis
Spermophilus kennicottii
Spermophilus kodiakensis
Spermophilus leucostictus
Spermophilus leucosticus
Spermophilus lyraulus
Spermophilus nebulicola
Spermophilus osgoodi
Spermophilus parryi
Spermophilus parryii
Spermophilus phaeognatha
Spermophilus plesius
Spermophilus stejnegeri
Spermophilus stonei
Spermophilus tschuktschorum
Urocitellus parryii
BT Urocitellus
Arctic ground squirrels
USE Urocitellus undulatus
Arctic groundsel, Dwarf
USE Dwarf arctic ragwort
Arctic hare *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL737.L32 (Zoology)]
UF American Arctic hare
Lepus arcticus
Polar hare
BT Hares
Lepus
Arctic Highlanders
USE Polar Eskimos
Arctic Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
USE Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Arctic jaeger
USE Long-tailed jaeger
Parasitic jaeger
Arctic jager
USE Long-tailed jaeger
Arctic loon
USE Black-throated loon
Arctic Medal
USE Polar Medal
Arctic medicine *(May Subd Geog)*
[RC955-RC958]
UF Arctic regions—Diseases and hygiene
Medicine, Arctic
BT Circumpolar medicine
Arctic mythology
USE Mythology, Arctic
Arctic National Wildlife Range (Alaska)
USE Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)
UF Arctic National Wildlife Range (Alaska)
William O. Douglas Arctic National Wildlife
Range (Alaska)
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
Wildlife refuges—Alaska
Arctic North Slope (Alaska)
USE North Slope (Alaska)
Arctic Ocean
BT Ocean
NT Lincoln Sea

—Strategic aspects

BT Military geography
Strategy
Arctic Ocean Region
USE Arctic regions
Arctic oscillation
UF AO (Meteorology)
BT Atmospheric pressure
Ocean-atmosphere interaction
Oscillations
Arctic peoples *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN673]
UF Arctic races [Former heading]
Circumpolar peoples
Ethnology—Arctic regions
Hyperboreans
NT Chukchi
Eskimos
Even (Asian people)
Evenki (Asian people)
Itelmens
Kets
Khanty
Komi
Komi-i-ä-zvint's-y
Koryaks
Kven
Mansi
Sami (European people)
Samoyeds
Yakut (Turkic people)
Yukaghir
Arctic races
USE Arctic peoples
Arctic ragwort, Dwarf
USE Dwarf arctic ragwort
Arctic raspberry *(May Subd Geog)*
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
UF Arctic blackberry
Crimson blackberry
Nagoon
Nagoonberry
Nectarberry
Rubus arcticus
BT Blackberries
Raspberries
Rubus
Arctic regions
[G600-G839]
UF Arctic
Arctic Ocean Region
Arctic, The
Far North
The Arctic
BT Polar regions
NT Canada, Northern
Islands of the Arctic
North Pole
Northeast Passage
Northwest Passage
Russia, Northern
—Aerial exploration
—Antiquities
NT Birnirk culture
Dorset culture
Thule culture
—Discovery and exploration
[G600-G839]
UF Arctic expeditions
Expeditions, Arctic
SA *names of exploring expeditions*
NT Scientific expeditions—Arctic regions
—American
—American, [Canadian, etc.]
—Diseases and hygiene
USE Arctic medicine
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval
systems—Arctic regions
—Juvenile literature
—Languages
NT Eskimo languages
—Literatures
NT Eskimo literature
—Research *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arctic research [Former heading]
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Strategic aspects
BT Military geography
Strategy

Arctic research
 USE Arctic regions—Research
 Arctic right whale
 USE Bowhead whale
 Arctic Russia
 USE Russia, Northern
 Arctic sanitary engineering
 USE Sanitary engineering, Low temperature
 Arctic skua
 USE Parasitic jaeger
 Arctic sled dogs
 USE Sled dogs
 Arctic Slope (Alaska)
 USE North Slope (Alaska)
 Arctic souslik
 USE Arctic ground squirrel
 Arctic sports
 USE Winter sports
Arctic surfclam (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.M3 (Zoology)]
 UF Callista voyi
 Mactra grandis
 Mactra grayana
 Mactra loebbeckeana
 Mactra ovalis
 Mactra polynoma
 Mactra ponderosa
 Mactra similis
 Mactromeris polynoma
 Spisula alaskana
 Spisula polynoma
 Spisula vladivostokensis
 Spisula voji korolevae
 Stimpson's surf clam
 Surfclam, Arctic
 BT Mactromeris
 Arctic suslik
 USE Arctic ground squirrel
Arctic tern (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C46]
 UF Sterna paradisaea
 BT Sterna
 Arctic three-toed woodpecker
 USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
 Arctic transportation
 USE Transportation, Military—Cold weather conditions
 Arctic whale
 USE Bowhead whale
Arctic wolf (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C22 (Zoology)]
 UF Canis lupus arctos
 Snow wolf
 White wolf
 BT Gray wolf
 Arctic woodpecker
 USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
Arctica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.A74 (Zoology)]
 BT Arctidae
 NT Ocean quahog
 Arctica islandica
 USE Ocean quahog
Arctidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.A74 (Zoology)]
 BT Veneroida
 NT Arctica
Arctidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.A8]
 UF Lithosiidae
 BT Lepidoptera
 Moths
 NT Amsacta
 Euchaetes
 Halisidota
 Hyphantria
 Tiger moths
 Tyria
 —**Larvae**
 NT Woolly bears (Lepidoptera)
 Arctium
 USE Burdocks
 Arctocephalus
 USE Southern fur seals
 Arctocephalus antarctica
 USE South African fur seal
 Arctocephalus argentata
 USE Juan Fernández fur seal
 Arctocephalus aurita
 USE Juan Fernández fur seal

Arctocephalus compressa
 USE South African fur seal
 Arctocephalus delalandii
 USE South African fur seal
 Arctocephalus forsteri
 USE New Zealand fur seal
 Arctocephalus galapagoensis
 USE Galapagos fur seal
 Arctocephalus gazella
 USE Antarctic fur seal
 Arctocephalus nivosus
 USE South African fur seal
 Arctocephalus parva
 USE South African fur seal
 Arctocephalus peronii
 USE South African fur seal
 Arctocephalus philippii
 USE Juan Fernández fur seal
 Arctocephalus pusillus
 USE South African fur seal
 Arctocephalus schisthyperoes
 USE South African fur seal
 Arctocephalus tasmanicus
 USE South African fur seal
 Arctocephalus townsendi
 USE Guadalupe fur seal
 Arctocephalus ursinus
 USE Northern fur seal
 Arctocrania
 USE Dogwoods
Arctodus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.C15]
 UF Arctoidotherium
 Arctotherium
 Dinartotherium
 Parartotherium
 Proartotherium
 Pseudartotherium
 Tremartotherium
 BT Bears, Fossil
 NT Giant short-faced bear
 Arctodus simus
 USE Giant short-faced bear
Arctogadus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.G2]
 BT Codfish
Arctogalidia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C28]
 BT Viverridae
 Arctoidotherium
 USE Arctodus
 Arctomys
 USE Prairie dogs
 Arctomys beecheyi
 USE California ground squirrel
 Arctomys caligatus
 USE Hoary marmot
 Arctomys ludoviciana
 USE Black-tailed prairie dog
 Arctomys parryi
 USE Arctic ground squirrel
Arctonoe (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6 (Zoology)]
 BT Polynoidae
 Arctophoca townsendi
 USE Guadalupe fur seal
 Arctopsychidae
 USE Hydropsychidae
 Arctoraja
 USE Bathyraja
 Arctostaphylaceae
 USE Ericaceae
Arctostaphylos (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.E68 (Botany)]
 UF Bearberries
 Gritberry
 Manzanita
 BT Ericaceae
 NT Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
 Whiteleaf manzanita
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.E68]
 UF Arbutus uva-ursi
 Bearberry
 Kinnikinnick
 Kinnikinnick
 Uva-ursi [*Former heading*]
 BT Arctostaphylos
 Arctostaphylos viscida
 USE Whiteleaf manzanita

Arctotherium
 USE Arctodus
Arcturidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Isopoda
Arcturus
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Alpha Boötis
 BT Red giants
Arcuate horseshoe bat (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C58 (Zoology)]
 UF Rhinolophus arcuatus
 Rhinolophus toxopeusi
 BT Horseshoe bats
Arcueil Aqueduct (France)
 UF Aqueduc d'Arcueil (France)
 BT Aqueducts—France
 Arcuin Bay (Mauritania)
 USE Arguin Bay (Mauritania)
 Arcus Argentariorum (Rome, Italy)
 USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
 Arcus Constantini (Rome, Italy)
 USE Arch of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
 Arcytophyllum
 USE Arcytophyllum
Arcytophyllum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.R85 (Botany)]
 UF Arcytophyllum
 Mallostoma
 Pseudorachicallis
 Pseudrachicallis
 BT Rubiaceae
 Ard (Zoroastrian deity)
 USE Arti (Zoroastrian deity)
 Ard-Mhéara, Teach an (Dublin, Ireland)
 USE Mansion House (Dublin, Ireland)
 Ard na Caithe (Ireland)
 USE Smerwick Harbour (Ireland)
Arda River (Italy)
 UF Torrente Arda (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Arda River Valley (Italy)
 UF Arda Valley (Italy)
 Valle dell'Arda (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Arda Valley (Italy)
 USE Arda River Valley (Italy)
 Ardal Cadwraeth Arbennig Forol Sir Benfro (Wales)
 USE Pembrokeshire Marine Special Area of Conservation (Wales)
Ardales Cave (Spain)
 UF Cueva de Ardales (Spain)
 Cueva de Doña Trinidad (Spain)
 Doña Trinidad Cave (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities
 Ardan River (Russia)
 USE Ardon River (Russia)
 Ardas
 USE Aradāsa
Ardashev family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ardea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C52 (Zoology)]
 BT Ardeidae
 Herons
 NT Gray heron
 Great blue heron
 White-bellied heron
 Ardea cinerea
 USE Gray heron
 Ardea herodias
 USE Great blue heron
 Ardea imperialis
 USE White-bellied heron
 Ardea insignis
 USE White-bellied heron
 Ardea poiceloptera
 USE Australasian bittern
 Ardea poiciloptila
 USE Australasian bittern
 Ardeal (Romania)
 USE Transylvania (Romania)
 Ardeatina, Via (Italy)
 USE Via Ardeatina (Italy)
Ardeatine Caves Massacre, Rome, Italy, 1944
 UF Ardeatine Massacre, 1944 [*Former heading*]
 BT Massacres—Italy
 World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—Italy
 RT Via Rasella Attack, Rome, Italy, 1944

Ardeatine Massacre, 1944
 USE Ardeatine Caves Massacre, Rome, Italy, 1944

Ardèche Gorges (France)
 UF Ardèche River Gorges (France)
 Gorges de l'Ardèche (France)
 Gorges of Ardèche (France)
 BT Gorges—France

Ardèche River (France)
 BT Rivers—France

Ardèche River Gorges (France)
 USE Ardèche Gorges (France)

Ardèche River Valley (France)
 UF Ardèche Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France

Ardèche River Watershed (France)
 BT Watersheds—France

Ardèche Valley (France)
 USE Ardèche River Valley (France)

Ardeicola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL540.3.P4]
 BT Philopteridae

Ardeidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C52 (Zoology)]
 BT Ciconiiformes
 NT Ardea
 Ardeola
 Bitterns
 Botaurus
 Bubulcus
 Butorides
 Egretta
 Herons
 Ixobrychus
 Nycticorax

Ardel (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places

Ardelan dynasty
 USE Banī Ardalān dynasty

Arden, Forest of (England)
 UF Forest of Arden (England)
 BT Forests and forestry—England

Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Elizabeth Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)

Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
 UF E.H. Harriman Estate (Harriman, N.Y.)
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Ardena (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P665 (Zoology)]
 BT Procellariidae
 NT Pink-footed shearwater

Ardena creatopus
 USE Pink-footed shearwater

Ardennais horse
 USE Ardennes horse

Ardennes
 Here are entered works on the wooded plateau region of Ardennes in Belgium, Luxembourg, and France. Works on the French department of Ardennes are entered under the name heading Ardennes (France).
 UF Arduenna Silva
 Forest of Ardennes
 BT Plateaus—Belgium
 Plateaus—France
 Plateaus—Luxembourg
 NT Hautes Fagnes (Belgium and Germany)

Ardennes, Battle of the, 1914
 [D542.A73]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Belgium
 World War, 1914-
 1918—Campaigns—Luxembourg

Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945
 [D756.5.A7]
 UF Bastogne, Battle of, 1944-1945
 Bulge, Battle of the, 1944-1945
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium
 World War, 1939-
 1945—Campaigns—Luxembourg

Ardennes horse (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF293.A84]
 UF Ardennais horse
 BT Horse breeds

Ardeola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C52 (Zoology)]
 BT Ardeidae
 Herons
 NT Chinese pond heron

Ardeola bacchus
 USE Chinese pond heron

Ardeola ibis
 USE Cattle egret

Ardeotis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.G86 (Zoology)]
 BT Bustards
 NT Great Indian bustard
 Kori bustard

Ardeotis kori
 USE Kori bustard

Ardeotis nigriceps
 USE Great Indian bustard

Ardeme family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ardeme Gardens (Claremont, South Africa)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Claremont Public Garden (Claremont, South Africa)
 Hill, The (Claremont, South Africa)
 BT Gardens—South Africa

Ardgowan National Historic Site (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Lieu historique national Ardgowan (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)
 BT Historic sites—Prince Edward Island
 National parks and reserves—Prince Edward Island

Ardhamagadhi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paiya language

Ardiaca, Ca l' (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Ca l'Ardiaca (Barcelona, Spain)

Ardinger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ardinjur family
 Arlinger family
 Artenger family
 Artinger family
 Erdinger family
 Ertinger family
 Etinger family
 Iertinger family

Ardinjur family
 USE Ardinger family

Ardipithecenes
 USE Ardipithecus

Ardipithecus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN282.7-GN282.75]
 UF Ardipithecenes
 BT Fossil hominids
 NT Ardipithecus kadabba

Ardipithecus kadabba (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN282.73]
 BT Ardipithecus
 Fossil hominids—Ethiopia

Arditi family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arditti family

Arditti family
 USE Arditi family

Ardizzone family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ardle, River (Scotland)
 UF Ardle Water (Scotland)
 River Ardle (Scotland)
 BT Rivers—Scotland

Ardle, River, Valley (Scotland)
 USE Strathardle (Scotland)

Ardle Water (Scotland)
 USE Ardle, River (Scotland)

Ardmore Basin (Okla. and Tex.)
 BT Sedimentary basins—Oklahoma
 Sedimentary basins—Texas

Ardmore Club Lake (Okla.)
 USE Scott King, Lake (Okla.)

Ardnamad Glen Site (Scotland)
 BT Scotland—Antiquities

Ardnamurchan Peninsula (Scotland)
 BT Peninsulas—Scotland

Ardnish Peninsula (Scotland)
 UF Airdnish Peninsula (Scotland)
 RT Peninsulas—Scotland

Ardoch National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)
 BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
 Wildlife refuges—North Dakota

Ardoiléan (Ireland)
 USE High Island (Galway, Ireland)

Ardon River (Russia)
 UF Ardan River (Russia)
 Ardoni River (Russia)
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)

Ardon River Valley (Russia)
 UF Ardon Valley (Russia)
 BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)

Ardon Valley (Russia)
 USE Ardon River Valley (Russia)

Ardoni Castle (Torno, Italy)
 USE Castello d'Ardoni (Torno, Italy)

Ardoni River (Russia)
 USE Ardon River (Russia)

Ardres family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ardrossan Castle (Ardrossan, Scotland)
 BT Castles—Scotland

ARDS (Disease)
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult

Ardtornish Gardens (Scotland)
 BT Gardens—Scotland

Ardtornish House (Scotland)
 BT Dwellings—Scotland

Arduaine Garden (Scotland)
 BT Gardens—Scotland

Arduenna Silva
 USE Ardennes

Arduinite
 USE Mordenite

Arduino (Microcontroller)
 USE Arduino (Programmable controller)

Arduino (Programmable controller) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arduino (Microcontroller) [Former heading]
 BT Programmable controllers

Arduware family
 USE Hardware family

ARE (Examination)
 USE Architect Registration Examination

Are are language
 USE Areare language

Are dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK2378.A]
 UF Ade Basha dialect
 Aray dialect
 Arrey dialect
 Arya dialect
 Kalika Arya Bhasha
 BT India—Languages
 Marathi language

Are family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Are family

Are folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Are

Aré Indians
 USE Xetá Indians

Aré language
 USE Xéta language

Are literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 NT Folk literature, Are

Are Marati (South Asian people)
 USE Khatik (South Asian people)

Are War (South Asian people)
 USE Khatik (South Asian people)

Area
 USE *subdivision Area under names of countries, cities, etc. for works describing the physical area of a place and for works on measuring the area of a place*

Area, Somatic sensory
 USE Somatosensory cortex

Area, Somatosensory
 USE Somatosensory cortex

Area, Somesthetic
 USE Somatosensory cortex

Area 51 (Nev.)
 UF CIA Station D (Nev.)
 Dreamland (Nev.)
 Groom Lake Facility (Nev.)
 National Classified Test Facility (Nev.)
 Nellis Test Range (Nev.)
 Nellis Test Range (Nev.)
 Nevada Test and Training Range at Groom Lake (Nev.)
 Nevada Test Site (Nev. : Area 51)
 Paradise Ranch (Nev.)
 Pig Farm (Nev. : Area 51)
 Station D at Area 51 (Nev.)
 Station D-Area 51 (Nev.)
 Watertown (Nev. : Area 51)
 BT Proving grounds—Nevada

Area bibliographers
 USE Area specialist bibliographers

Area celsi
 USE Alopecia areata

Area classification (Demography)
 USE Geodemographics

Area codes, Telephone
 USE Telephone—Area codes

Area de Conservación Arenal (Costa Rica)

- UF Arenal Conservation Area (Costa Rica)
- BT Natural areas—Costa Rica

Area de Conservación Guanacaste (Costa Rica)

- UF Guanacaste, Area de Conservación (Costa Rica)
- BT Natural areas—Costa Rica

Area de Conservación Privada Panguana (Peru)

- UF Panguana Private Conservation Area (Peru)
- BT Natural areas—Peru

Area de Conservación Regional Comunal Tamshiyacu Tahuayo (Peru)

- UF Tamshiyacu Tahuayo Regional Conservation Area (Peru)
- BT National parks and reserves—Peru
- Natural areas—Peru

Area de Conservación Tempisque (Costa Rica)

- UF Tempisque Conservation Area (Costa Rica)
- BT Natural areas—Costa Rica

Área de Proteção Ambiental Cananéia/Iguape/Peruíbe (Brazil)

- UF Ambiental Protection Area Cananéia/Iguape/Peruíbe (Brazil)
- Cananéia/Iguape/Peruíbe Environmental Protection Area (Brazil)
- Cananéia/Iguape/Peruíbe Federal Environment Protection Area (Brazil)
- BT Protected areas—Brazil

Area de Proteção Ambiental Costa dos Corais (Brazil)

- UF Area de Proteção Ambiental da Costa dos Corais (Brazil)
- Costa dos Corais, Area de Proteção Ambiental (Brazil)
- BT Protected areas—Brazil

Area de Proteção Ambiental da Costa dos Corais (Brazil)

- USE Area de Proteção Ambiental Costa dos Corais (Brazil)
- BT Protected areas—Brazil

Área de Proteção Ambiental de Algodoal/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Algodoal/Maiandeuá Environmental Protection Area (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
- Ambiental Protection Area of Algodoal/Maiandeuá (Maracanã, Pará, Brazil)
- BT Protected areas—Brazil

Area de Proteção Ambiental de Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)

- UF Environmental Protection Area of Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)
- Guaraqueçaba Environmental Protection Area (Brazil)
- BT Protected areas—Brazil

Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Cañon de Santa Elena (Mexico)

- UF Cañon de Santa Elena, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna (Mexico)
- Santa Elena, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Cañon de (Mexico)
- BT Natural areas—Mexico

Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la Laguna de Términos (Mexico)

- UF Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna "Laguna de Términos" (Mexico)
- Laguna de Términos, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la (Mexico)
- Términos, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la Laguna de (Mexico)
- BT Natural areas—Mexico

Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna "Laguna de Términos" (Mexico)

- USE Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna de la Laguna de Términos (Mexico)
- BT Natural areas—Mexico

Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Maderas del Carmen (Mexico)

- UF Carmen, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Maderas del (Mexico)
- Maderas del Carmen, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna (Mexico)
- BT Natural areas—Mexico

Área de Protección de Flora y Fauna Nevado de Toluca (Mexico)

- UF Nevado de Toluca, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna (Mexico)
- Nevado de Toluca National Park (Mexico)
- Parque Nacional del Nevado de Toluca (Mexico) *[Former heading]*
- Parque Nacional Nevado de Toluca (Mexico)
- BT National parks and reserves—Mexico
- Natural areas—Mexico

Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Sierra de Álvarez (Mexico)

- UF Álvarez, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna Sierra de (Mexico)
- Sierra de Álvarez, Area de Protección de Flora y Fauna (Mexico)
- Sierra de Álvarez, Zona de Protección Forestal y de Refugio de Fauna Silvestre (Mexico)
- Zona de Protección Forestal y de Refugio de Fauna Silvestre "Sierra de Álvarez" (Mexico)
- BT National parks and reserves—Mexico
- Natural areas—Mexico

Area index, Leaf

- USE Leaf area index

Area Indígena Pimentel Barbosa (Brazil)

- USE Terra Indígena Pimentel Barbosa (Brazil)

Area linguistics

- USE Areal linguistics

Area Marina de Pesca Responsable de Tárcoles (Costa Rica)

- UF Tárcoles, Área Marina de Pesca Responsable de (Costa Rica)
- BT Fish management areas—Costa Rica
- Area Marinha Comunitária de Urok (Guinea-Bissau)
- USE Area Marinha Protegida Comunitária das Ilhas Urok (Guinea-Bissau)

Area Marinha Protegida Comunitária das Ilhas Urok (Guinea-Bissau)

- UF Area Marinha Comunitária de Urok (Guinea-Bissau)
- Area Protegida Comunitária das Ilhas de Urok (Guinea-Bissau)
- Urok Community Managed Marine Protected Area (Guinea-Bissau)
- Urok Islands Community Marine Protected Area (Guinea-Bissau)
- Urok Islands Marine Protected Area (Guinea-Bissau)
- Urok Marine Protected Area (Guinea-Bissau)
- Urok Maritime Community Protected Area (Guinea-Bissau)
- BT Marine parks and reserves—Guinea-Bissau

Area measurement

- [GA23 (Mathematical geography)]*
- [QC104.5 (Units of measurement)]*
- [TA614 (Surveying)]*

- UF Measurement of area

- BT Dimensions
- Geometry, Plane
- Mathematical geography

- RT Planimeters

- SA *subdivision Area under names of countries, cities, etc.*

- NT Acre

- Cartometry

Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Apolobamba (Bolivia)

- USE Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Nacional Apolobamba (Bolivia)

Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Nacional Apolobamba (Bolivia)

- UF Apolobamba Integrated Management Natural Area (Bolivia)
- Area Natural de Manejo Integrado Apolobamba (Bolivia)
- Fauna Ulla Ulla, Reserva Nacional de (Bolivia)
- Reserva Nacional de Fauna Ulla Ulla (Bolivia)
- BT Natural areas—Bolivia
- National parks and reserves—Bolivia

Area Natural Protegida Sierra Fría (Mexico)

- USE Zona Sujeta a Conservación Ecológica Sierra Fría (Mexico)

Area Natural Protegida Sitio Sagrado Natural de "Wirikuta y la Ruta Histórico Cultural del Pueblo Wixárika" (Mexico)

- USE Sitio Sagrado Natural de Wirikuta (Mexico)

Area preserves, Natural

- USE Natural areas
- Area Protegida Comunitária das Ilhas de Urok (Guinea-Bissau)
- USE Area Marinha Protegida Comunitária das Ilhas Urok (Guinea-Bissau)

Area Protegida San Lorenzo (Panama)

- UF San Lorenzo Protected Area (Panama)
- BT National parks and reserves—Panama
- Protected areas—Panama

Area research

- USE Area studies
- Area sacra Argentina (Rome, Italy)
- USE Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)

Area sacra del Largo Torre Argentina (Rome, Italy)

- USE Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)

Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Area sacra Argentina (Rome, Italy)
- Area sacra del Largo Torre Argentina (Rome, Italy)
- Argentina, Area sacra (Rome, Italy)
- Largo Argentina, Area sacra di (Rome, Italy)
- Torre Argentina, Area sacra del Largo (Rome, Italy)
- BT Italy—Antiquities

Area septalis

- USE Septum (Brain)

Area specialist bibliographers (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on librarians who select and evaluate library materials covering a particular geographic area.

- UF Area bibliographers
- Bibliographers, Area specialist
- BT Area specialist librarians

Area specialist librarians (May Subd Geog)

- UF Area studies librarians
- BT Librarians
- NT Area specialist bibliographers

Area specialists (May Subd Geog)

- [D16.25 (General)]*
- UF Area studies specialists
- BT Specialists
- NT Africanists
- Albanian specialists
- Americanists
- Armenianists
- Asianists
- Byzantinists
- Canadianists
- Caucasianists
- Developing country specialists
- French studies specialists
- Germanists
- Hispanists
- International relations specialists
- Italianists
- Middle East specialists
- Romanianists
- Slavists
- Sovietologists
- Turcologists
- Women area specialists

—United States

- NT United States—Armed Forces—Political-military affairs officers

Area striata

- USE Visual cortex

Area studies (May Subd Geog)

[D16.25]

Here are entered general works on area studies, and with local subdivision, works on area studies carried out in specific places. Works on area studies about a particular region, country, etc. are entered under the name of the region, country, etc. with the subdivision Study and teaching or Research.

- UF Area research
- Foreign area studies
- BT Education
- Research
- RT Geography—Study and teaching
- SA *subdivision Research or Study and teaching under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- NT Classification—Books—Area studies
- Libraries—Special collections—Area studies

—Subject headings

- USE Subject headings—Area studies

Area studies librarians

- USE Area specialist librarians

Area studies libraries (May Subd Geog)

[Z675.A84]

- BT Special libraries
- NT Africana libraries
- Arabic libraries
- East Asian libraries
- Latin Americanist libraries
- Middle East libraries
- Orientalia libraries
- Pacific studies libraries
- Polish libraries
- South Asian libraries
- Ukrainian libraries

—Acquisitions (May Subd Geog)

- BT Acquisitions (Libraries)

—Collection development (May Subd Geog)

- BT Collection development (Libraries)

- Area studies specialists
 - USE Area specialists
- Area technical-vocational centers
 - USE Area vocational-technical centers
- Area vocational-technical centers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Area technical-vocational centers
 - BT Industrial arts—Study and teaching
 - Technical education
 - Vocational education
- Areal coordinates
 - USE Barycentric coordinates
- Areal linguistics**
 - [P130-P130.6]
 - UF Area linguistics
 - Geolinguistics
 - BT Linguistics
 - NT Languages in contact
 - Linguistic geography
- Areare (Solomon Islands people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
 - Solomon Islanders
- Areare folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Areare
- Areare language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL6219]
 - UF Are are language
 - BT Melanesian languages
 - Solomon Islands—Languages
- Areas
 - USE *subject headings for specific types of areas, e.g. Earthquake zones; Health service areas; Pedestrian areas; Wine districts*
- Areas, Bioretention
 - USE Bioswales
- Areas, Law of (Mechanics)
 - USE Law of areas (Mechanics)
- Areas, Weaving (Traffic engineering)
 - USE Weaving areas (Traffic engineering)
- Areas (Building)
 - USE Areaways
- Areas closed to noncitizens
 - USE Travel restrictions
- Areas denied to diplomatic travel
 - USE Diplomatic travel restrictions
- Areas restricted to noncitizens
 - USE Travel restrictions
- Areaways**
 - [TH3000.A74]
 - UF Areas (Building)
 - BT Building
- Arebase dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arebhashe dialect
 - Aregannada dialect
 - Gowda Kannada dialect
 - BT India—Languages
 - Kannada language
- Arebhashe dialect
 - USE Arebase dialect
- Areca** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.P17]
 - UF Areca palms
 - BT Palms
 - NT Betel palm
- Areca catechu
 - USE Betel palm
- Areca cathecu
 - USE Betel palm
- Areca nut
 - USE Betel nut
- Areca-nut palm
 - USE Betel palm
- Areca palm
 - USE Chrysalidocarpus lutescens
- Areca palms
 - USE Areca
- Arecaceae
 - USE Palms
- Arecales
 - USE Palms
- Arecanut
 - USE Betel nut
- Arecanut palm
 - USE Betel palm
- Areces family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Arechí Castle (Salerno, Italy)
 - USE Castello di Arechi (Salerno, Italy)
- Arecuna dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PM5493]
 - UF Arecuna language [Former heading]
 - Arekuna dialect
 - Aricuna dialect
- Jaricuna dialect
- Pemon dialect
- BT Guyana—Languages
- Pemón language
- Venezuela—Languages
- Arecuna Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F2380.1.A7]
 - UF Arekuna Indians
 - Jarecoune Indians
 - Jaricuna Indians
 - Taulipang Indians
 - Taurepan Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Venezuela
 - Pemón Indians
- Arecuna language
 - USE Arecuna dialect
- Aregannada dialect
 - USE Arebase dialect
- Arekaina Indians
 - USE Arekena Indians
- Arekena Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [F2319.2.A73]
 - UF Arekaina Indians
 - Arequena Indians
 - Guarehena Indians
 - Guarequena Indians
 - Uarequena Indians
 - Uerequema Indians
 - Urequema Indians
 - Variquena Indians
 - Warekena Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 - Indians of South America—Colombia
 - Indians of South America—Venezuela
- Arekena language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arequena language
 - Guarequena language
 - Uarequena language
 - Warekena language
 - BT Arawakan languages
 - Venezuela—Languages
- Arekena mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mythology, Arekena
- Arekuna dialect
 - USE Arecuna dialect
- Arekuna Indians
 - USE Arecuna Indians
- Arellano family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arem (Southeast Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS556.45.A73]
 - UF A-rem (Southeast Asian people)
 - BT Ethnology—Vietnam
- Arem (Vietnamese people)
 - USE Chút (Vietnamese people)
- Aremorica (France)
 - USE Armórica (France)
- Arena, Point (Calif.)**
 - UF Arenas (Calif.)
 - Barra De Arena (Calif.)
 - Barro De Arena (Calif.)
 - Cabo De Fortunas (Calif.)
 - Point Arena (Calif. : Cape)
 - Punta Arena (Calif.)
 - Punta Barro De Arena (Calif.)
 - Punta De Arena (Calif.)
 - Punta De Arenas (Calif.)
 - Punta Delgada (Calif.)
 - BT Capes (Coasts)—California
- Arena (Verona, Italy)**
 - UF Anfiteatro (Verona, Italy)
 - Anfiteatro di Verona (Verona, Italy)
 - Arena di Verona (Verona, Italy)
 - BT Amphitheaters—Italy
- Arena di Verona (Verona, Italy)
 - USE Arena (Verona, Italy)
- Arena do Grêmio (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)**
 - UF Grêmio Stadium (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
 - BT Stadiums—Brazil
- Arena football** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on an indoor version of American football created by James Foster, designed to be played on a field of the same size as a standard professional ice hockey rink, with eight players for each team.
 - UF Arenaball
 - BT Football
- Arena Island (Colombia)
 - USE Arenas Island (Colombia)
- Arena Mané Garrincha (Brasília, Distrito Federal, Brazil)
 - USE Estádio Nacional Mané Garrincha (Brasília, Distrito Federal, Brazil)
- Arena, Teatro de (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
 - USE Teatro de Arena (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
- Arena theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Central staging
 - Circus theater
 - Penthouse theater
 - Round stage
 - Theater-in-the-round
 - BT Theater
- Arena Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
 - USE Edison Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Arenaball
 - USE Arena football
- Arenaceous rocks
 - USE Arenites
- Arenal, Lake (Costa Rica)**
 - UF Laguna de Arenal (Costa Rica)
 - Lake Arenal (Costa Rica)
 - BT Lakes—Costa Rica
- Arenal Central Site (Argentina)**
 - BT Argentina—Antiquities
- Arenal Conservation Area (Costa Rica)
 - USE Area de Conservación Arenal (Costa Rica)
- Arenaria (Birds)
 - USE Turnstones
- Arenaria (Plant)
 - USE Sandworts
- Arenaria (Plants)
 - USE Sandworts
- Arenaria humifusa
 - USE Low sandwort
- Arenaria interprex
 - USE Ruddy turnstone
- Arenas (Calif.)
 - USE Arena, Point (Calif.)
- Arenas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GV415-GV416 (Sports)]
 - Here are entered works on buildings housing central stages, rings, or areas used for sports or other entertainment events. Works on large, usually open structures with tiers of seats for spectators built in various shapes and enclosing a field used for sports events are entered under Stadiums.
 - UF Sports arenas
 - BT Arts facilities
 - Sports facilities
 - NT Basketball arenas
 - Hockey arenas
 - Horse arenas
- Argentina**
 - NT Estadio Ebro (Marfínez, Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Arizona**
 - NT Arizona Veterans Memorial Coliseum (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- California**
 - NT Los Angeles Memorial Sports Arena (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- China**
 - NT Aomen yun dong chang ji shi nei guan (Macau, China)
 - Tashi ti yu guan (Macau, China)
- England**
 - NT Bear Garden (London, England)
 - Copper Box (London, England)
 - O2 Arena (London, England)
- Illinois**
 - NT United Center (Chicago, Ill.)
- Massachusetts**
 - NT Boston Garden (Boston, Mass.)
 - DCU Center (Worcester, Mass.)
- Michigan**
 - NT Joe Louis Arena (Detroit, Mich.)
- New Hampshire**
 - NT Verizon Wireless Arena (Manchester, N.H.)
 - West Side Ice Arena (Manchester, N.H.)
- New York (State)**
 - NT Barclays Center (New York, N.Y.)
 - Madison Square Garden (New York, N.Y. : 1890-1926)
 - Madison Square Garden (New York, N.Y. : 1968-)
- North Carolina**
 - NT Dean E. Smith Student Activities Center (Chapel Hill, N.C.)

William Neal Reynolds Coliseum (Raleigh, N.C.)

—**Ohio**
 NT Cincinnati Gardens (Cincinnati, Ohio)

—**Oklahoma**
 NT Ken Lance Sports Arena (Union Valley, Okla.)

—**Oregon**
 NT Matthew Knight Arena (Eugene, Or.)
 Veterans Memorial Coliseum (Portland, Or.)

—**Pennsylvania**
 NT Civic Arena (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 Wachovia Spectrum (Philadelphia, Pa.)

—**Tennessee**
 NT Thompson-Boling Assembly Center and Arena (Knoxville, Tenn.)

—**Washington (D.C.)**
 NT Eisenhower National Memorial Arena (Washington, D.C.)

—**Washington (State)**
 NT Ackerley Arena (Seattle, Wash.)
 Climate Pledge Arena (Seattle, Wash.)
 Mercer Arena (Seattle, Wash.)
 Tacoma Dome (Tacoma, Wash.)

Arenas (Lek behavior)
 USE Lek behavior

Arenas Island (Colombia)
 UF Arena Island (Colombia)
 Isla Arena (Colombia)
 Isla Arenas (Colombia)
 BT Islands—Colombia

Arenaviridae
 USE Arenaviruses

Arenavirus diseases (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.A74 (Microbiology)]
 UF Arenavirus infections
 BT Virus diseases
 NT Hemorrhagic fever
 Lassa fever
 Lymphocytic choriomeningitis

Arenavirus infections
 USE Arenavirus diseases

Arenaviruses (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR201.A74]
 UF Arenaviridae
 Arenoviruses
 BT RNA viruses
 NT Lassa fever virus
 Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus

Arenberg, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF House of Arenberg
 BT Nobility—Germany

Arenberg family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arenbergpark (Vienna, Austria)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—Austria

Arendalite
 USE Epidote

Arendell family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arender family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arinder family
 Orander family
 Orrinder family

Arendonk family
 USE Van Arendonk family

Arends shorthand
 USE Shorthand, German—Arends

Arene Candide Cave (Italy)
 UF Caverna della Arene Candide (Italy)
 Grotta della Arene Candide (Italy)
 BT Caves—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities

Arenenberg Castle (Switzerland)
 USE Schloss Arenenberg (Switzerland)

Areneño Indians
 USE Hia-Ced O'odham Indians

Arenes
 USE Aromatic compounds

Arengario Palace (Milan, Italy)
 USE Palazzo dell'Arengario (Milan, Italy)

Arengus
 USE Sardinia

Arengus minor
 USE European pilchard

Arengus sagax
 USE Sardinops sagax

Arenicola (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]

BT Arenicolidae
 NT Arenicola marina

Arenicola marina (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 BT Arenicola

Arenicolidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
 UF Lugworms
 Sandworms
 BT Capitellida
 NT Arenicola

Arenig Fawr, Lake (Wales)
 UF Arenig Lake (Wales)
 Lake Arenig Fawr (Wales)
 Llyn Arenig (Wales)
 Llyn Arenig Fawr (Wales)
 BT Lakes—Wales
 Reservoirs—Wales

Arenig Lake (Wales)
 USE Arenig Fawr, Lake (Wales)

Arenites (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE471.15.A68]
 UF Arenaceous rocks
 Arenytes
 Psammites
 BT Sedimentary rocks
 NT Graywacke
 Sandstone

Arenoviruses
 USE Arenaviruses

Arens family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arns family
 RT Von Handorf family

Arenytes
 USE Arenites

Areocardia
 USE Bradycardia

Areography (Biology)
 USE Biogeography

Areolar tissue
 USE Connective tissues

Areometer
 USE Hydrometer

Areopodidae
 USE Delphacidae

Arequena Indians
 USE Arekena Indians

Arequena language
 USE Arekena language

Arequipa, Volcán de (Peru)
 USE Misti Volcano (Peru)

Arere
 USE Obeche

Ares Bay (Spain)
 UF Ares Estuary (Spain)
 Ría de Ares (Spain)
 BT Bays—Spain

Ares Estuary (Spain)
 USE Ares Bay (Spain)

Arès family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arez family
 Arèze family
 Arrès family
 Arrese family
 Arrez family

Ares Vallis (Mars)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Mars (Planet)

Arese Borromeo Palazzo (Cesano Maderno, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Arese Borromeo (Cesano Maderno, Italy)

Areshi (Extinct city)
 UF Areši (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Georgia (Republic)
 Georgia (Republic)—Antiquities

Areši (Extinct city)
 USE Areshi (Extinct city)

Aretō (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Arêtes (Glacial landforms) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arrises (Glacial landforms)
 BT Glacial landforms

Arethusa medeoloides
 USE Small whorled pogonia

Arethusa trianthophoros
 USE Triphora trianthophoros

Arethusa verticillata
 USE Whorled pogonia

Aretifism
 USE Foot fetishism

Aretine pottery
 USE Pottery, Arretine

Aretine vases
 USE Vases, Arretine

Areuse River (Switzerland)
 BT Rivers—Switzerland

Areuse River Watershed (Switzerland)
 BT Watersheds—Switzerland

Arévalo Castle (Arévalo, Spain)
 USE Castillo de Arévalo (Arévalo, Spain)

Arewa (African people)
 USE Mawri (African people)

Arewaru (South Asian people)
 USE Khatik (South Asian people)

ARexx (Computer program language)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Arey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Airey family
 Airy family
 Areys family
 Ayrey family
 Earey family
 Earry family
 Eary family
 RT Avery family
 Ihrig family

Areys family
 USE Arey family

Arez family
 USE Arès family

Arèze family
 USE Arès family

Arezzo (Italy)
 —**History**
 ———**Bombardment, 1943-1944**
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy

Arfak (Indonesian people)
 USE Meyah (Indonesian people)

Arfak language
 USE Meyah language

Arfeld family
 USE Aaron family

ARFI imaging
 USE Acoustic radiation force impulse imaging

Arfordir Ceredigion, Llwybr (Wales)
 USE Ceredigion Coast Path (Wales)

Arfordirol Ynys Mŷ, Llwybr (Wales)
 USE Anglesey Coastal Path (Wales)

Arprinsens palais (Stockholm, Sweden)
 USE Arvfurstens palats (Stockholm, Sweden)

Arg (Kabul, Afghanistan)
 UF Arg-e-Shahi (Kabul, Afghanistan)
 Citadel of the King (Kabul, Afghanistan)
 King, Citadel of the (Kabul, Afghanistan)
 BT Official residences—Afghanistan
 Presidents—Dwellings—Afghanistan

ARG (Alternate reality games)
 USE Alternate reality games

Arg-e Bam (Bam, Iran)
 USE Arg-i Bam (Bam, Iran)

Arg-e Qadīm-e Bam (Bam, Iran)
 USE Arg-i Bam (Bam, Iran)

Arg-e-Shahi (Kabul, Afghanistan)
 USE Arg (Kabul, Afghanistan)

Arg-i Bam (Bam, Iran)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Arg-e Bam (Bam, Iran)
 Arg-e Qadīm-e Bam (Bam, Iran)
 Arg-i Qadīm-i Bam (Bam, Iran)
 Bam Citadel (Bam, Iran)
 Citadel of Bam (Bam, Iran)
 Qal'eh-ye Arg (Bam, Iran)
 BT Fortification—Iran
 Iran—Antiquities

Arg-i Qadīm-i Bam (Bam, Iran)
 USE Arg-i Bam (Bam, Iran)

Arga (The Germanic word)
 BT Germanic languages—Etymology

Argaeus, Mount (Turkey)
 USE Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)

Argaitidos Canal (Egypt)
 USE Wahbī Canal (Egypt)

Argaitis Canal (Egypt)
 USE Wahbī Canal (Egypt)

Argali (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.U553 (Zoology)]
 UF Marco Polo sheep

Argali (*Continued*)
 Ovis ammon
 Ovis jubata
 BT Mountain sheep
Argali hunting (*May Subd Geog*)
[SK305.A74]
 BT Mountain sheep hunting
Argall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Argo family
 Argan almond
 USE Argania spinosa
 Argan tree
 USE Argania spinosa
Argañaras y Murguía family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Argand burner
 BT Gas-burners
 Oil burners
Argania (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S2 (Botany)]
 BT Sapotaceae
 NT Argania spinosa
 Argania sideroxylon
 USE Argania spinosa
Argania spinosa (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S2 (Botany)]
[SB317.A68 (Culture)]
 UF Argan almond
 Argan tree
 Argania sideroxylon
 Argania tree
 Elaeodendron argan
 Fodder tree, Moroccan
 Iron-wood tree, Moroccan
 Ironwood, Moroccan
 Moroccan fodder tree
 Moroccan iron-wood tree
 Morocco ironwood
 Sideroxylon spinosum
 BT Argania
 Argania tree
 USE Argania spinosa
Arganini family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Argantidae
 USE Argasidae
Argar Site (Spain)
 UF El Argar Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities
Argas (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.A74]
 BT Argasidae
 NT Argas persicus
Argas persicus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.A74]
 UF Argus miniatus
 Blue bug
 Chicken tick
 Fowl tick
 BT Argas
Argasidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.A74]
 UF Argantidae
 Soft ticks
 BT Parasitiformes
 Ticks
 NT Argas
 Ornithodoros
 Argayon (Legendary character)
 USE L'Argayon (Legendary character)
 Argeamenticus Hills (Me.)
 USE Agamenticus, Mount (Me.)
Argema (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2]
 BT Saturniidae
 NT Argema kuhnei
Argema kuhnei (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2]
 BT Argema
Argemone (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P22]
 BT Papaveraceae
 NT Argemone hispida
 Argemone rotundata
Argemone hispida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P22]
 BT Argemone
Argemone rotundata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P22]
 BT Argemone
 Argenson, Hôtel de Voyer d' (Paris, France)
 USE Hôtel de la Chancellerie d'Orléans (Paris, France)

Argent Coast (France)
 UF Côte d'Argent (France)
 Côte gasconne (France)
 Gascon Coast (France)
 BT Coasts—France
 Argentaffinoma
 USE Carcinoid
 Argentari, Arco degli (Rome, Italy)
 USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
 Argentarii, Arch of the (Rome, Italy)
 USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
 Argentarium, Arcus (Rome, Italy)
 USE Arch of the Money Changers (Rome, Italy)
Argenteau family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Argenteuil Castle (Waterloo, Belgium)
 USE Château du domaine d'Argenteuil (Waterloo, Belgium)
 Argentic compounds
 USE Silver compounds
Argentina
 —**Administrative and political divisions**
 NT Argentine provinces
 —**Antiquities**
 NT Alcaparrosa Site (Argentina)
 Altillo Site (Argentina)
 Arenal Central Site (Argentina)
 Candelaria culture
 Casa Chávez Monfículos (Argentina)
 Cerro de los Indios Site (Argentina)
 Cerro Morado Cave (Argentina)
 Chenque I Site (Argentina)
 Colorados Site (Argentina)
 Gruta del Sol Site (Argentina)
 Haichol Cave (Argentina)
 Huafin Inka Site (Argentina)
 Humahuaca Site (Argentina)
 Keta-Kara Site (Argentina)
 Loma de los Antiguos de Azampay Site (Argentina)
 Manos Cave (Argentina)
 Maña Site (Argentina)
 Misión Anglicana de Ushuvaia Site (Ushuaia, Argentina)
 Parque Arqueológico Santa Fe la Vieja (Argentina)
 Parque Lezama Site (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 Pichao Site (Argentina)
 Piedras Blancas Site (Argentina)
 Pucara de Tilcara Site (Argentina)
 Pucara de Volcan Site (Argentina)
 Pukara de las Lomas Verdes Site (Argentina)
 Punta del Barro Site (Argentina)
 Quilmes Site (Argentina)
 Reserva Natural y Cultural Cerro Colorado (Argentina)
 Rinconada Site (Argentina)
 Ruinas de San Francisco Site (Mendoza, Argentina)
 Seró I Site (Argentina)
 Seró II Site (Argentina)
 Seró III Site (Argentina)
 Shincal de Quimivil Site (Argentina)
 Tebenquiche Chico Site (Argentina)
 Teyú Cuaré Site (Argentina)
 Tixi Cave (Argentina)
 —**Boundaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Brazil**
 —**Paraguay**
 —**Capital and capitol**
 —**Civilization**
 —**1955-**
[F2849.2]
 —**African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization
 —**American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
 —**Arab influences**
 BT Civilization, Arab
 —**Brazilian influences**
 BT Brazil—Civilization
 —**British influences**
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
 —**European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
 —**French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
 —**Galician influences**
 UF Argentina—Civilization—Gallegan

influences *[Former heading]*
 BT Galicia (Spain : Region)—Civilization
 —**Gallegan influences**
 USE Argentina—Civilization—Galician influences
 —**German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
 —**Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
 —**Mediterranean influences**
 BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization
 —**Spanish influences**
 BT Spain—Civilization
 —**Description and travel**
 UF Argentina—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
 Argentina—Description and travel—1981-*[Former heading]*
 —**1951-1980**
 USE Argentina—Description and travel
 —**1981-**
 USE Argentina—Description and travel
 —**Diplomatic and consular service**
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Argentine
 —**Economic conditions**
 —**19th century**
 —**1918-**
[HC175]
 —**1945-1983**
 —**1945-**
[HC175]
 —**1983-**
 —**Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**1817-1860**
 —**1860-1910**
 —**20th century**
 —**1910-1943**
 —**1943-1955**
 —**1955-1983**
 —**1983-2002**
 —**2002-**
 —**History**
[F2801-F3021]
 —**To 1810**
 —**1515-1535**
 —**1535-1617**
 NT Corpus Christi, Battle of, Argentina, 1536
 —**1617-1776**
 —**Guarani War, 1754-1756**
 USE Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
 —**1776-1810**
 —**19th century**
[F2843]
 —**English Invasions, 1806-1807**
[F2845]
 UF English Invasions of Argentina, 1806-1807
 —**War of Independence, 1810-1817**
[F2845]
 —**Campaigns** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT El Pari, Battle of, Bolivia, 1816
 Lerma River Valley, Battle of, Argentina, 1817
 Martín García, Battle of, Argentina, 1814
 Salta, Battle of, Salta, Argentina, 1813
 San Lorenzo, Battle of, San Lorenzo, Santa Fe, Argentina, 1813
 Suipacha, Battle of, Bolivia, 1810
 Tacuarí, Battle of, Paraguay, 1811
 Tucumán, Battle of, San Miguel de Tucumán, Argentina, 1812
 —**1810-**
[F2843]
 —**1817-1860**
[F2846]
 NT Angaco, Battle of, Argentina, 1841
 Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
 Arroyo Grande, Battle of, Argentina, 1842
 Caaguazú, Battle of, Argentina, 1841
 Cañada de la Cruz, Battle of, Argentina, 1820
 Caseros, Battle of, Argentina, 1852
 Cepeda, Battle of, Argentina, 1859
 Obligado, Battle of, Argentina, 1845
 Pago Largo, Battle of, Argentina, 1839
 Peru-Bolivian Confederation, War

against the, 1837-1839
 Quebracho Herrado, Battle of,
 Quebracho Herrado, Argentina, 1840
 San Gregorio, Battle of, Argentina, 1853
—Revolution, 1833
[F2846]
 UF Revolución de los Restauradores,
 Argentina, 1833
—1860-1910
[F2847]
 NT Argentina—History—Uprising, 1874
 Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa
 Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
 Conquest of the Desert, Argentina,
 1879
 Paraguayan War, 1865-1870
 Pavón, Battle of, Argentina, 1861
 Pozo de Vargas, Battle of, Argentina,
 1867
—Revolution, 1874
 USE Argentina—History—Uprising, 1874
—Uprising, 1874
 UF Argentina—History—Revolution, 1874
 BT Argentina—History—1860-1910
—Revolution, 1890
—20th century
 UF Argentina—History—1910- *[Former heading]*
—Revolution, 1905
—1910-1943
[F2848]
 —1910-
 USE Argentina—History—20th century
—Revolution, 1930
[F2848]
—1943-1955
[F2849]
—1943-
[F2849]
—Attempted coup, 1951
 BT Coups d'état—Argentina
—1955-1983
[F2849.2]
 NT Falkland Islands War, 1982
—Revolution, 1955
[F2849.2]
—Peronist Revolt, 1956
 UF Peronist Revolt, Argentina, 1956
—Coup d'état, 1966
 BT Coups d'état—Argentina
—Dirty War, 1976-1983
 UF Dirty War, Argentina, 1976-1983
—Atrocities
 NT Margarita Belén Massacre, Margarita
 Belén, Argentina, 1976
—Religious aspects
—Catholic Church
—Coup d'état, 1976
 BT Coups d'état—Argentina
—1983-2002
 NT Escuela de Infantería de Campo de
 Mayo (Argentina)—Siege, 1987
 La Tablada (Argentina : Military
 base)—Siege, 1989
—2002-
—History, Military
—20th century
 NT Operation Alpha, South Georgia and
 South Sandwich Islands, 1982
—In motion pictures
 UF Argentina in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
—Languages
 NT Abipon language
 Allentiac language
 Argentine Sign Language
 Cacán language
 Caingua language
 Charrua language
 Chechehet language
 Chiriguano language
 Choroti language
 Chulupí language
 Guarani language
 Guarani languages
 Guaycuruan languages
 Huarpe languages
 Lule language
 Mapuche language
 Mataco language
 Millcayac language

Mocoví language
 Moluche dialect
 Ona language
 Pilaga language
 Puelche language
 Ranquel dialect
 Toba language (Indian)
 Tzoneca language
 Vejoz language
 Vilela language
—Literatures
 NT Argentine literature
 Argentine literature (English)
 Mapuche literature
—Politics and government
—To 1810
—1776-1810
—1810-1817
—1810-
—1817-1860
—1860-1910
—20th century
 UF Argentina—Politics and
 government—1910- *[Former heading]*
—1910-1943
 —1910-
 USE Argentina—Politics and
 government—20th century
—1943-1955
—1943-
 NT Peronism
—1955-1983
—1955-
—1983-2002
—2002-
 —Provinces
 USE Argentine provinces
—Social conditions
—1945-1983
—1983-
 Argentina, Area sacra (Rome, Italy)
 USE Area sacra di Largo Argentina (Rome, Italy)
Argentina, Northeast
 UF Nord-este (Argentina)
 Nordeste (Argentina)
 Northeast Argentina
 Región del Nordeste Argentino (Argentina)
Argentina, Northwest
 UF Northwest Argentina
 Argentina (Plants)
 USE Cinquefoils
 Argentina in motion pictures
 USE Argentina—In motion pictures
Argentina River (Italy)
 UF Tabia River (Italy)
 Taggia River (Italy)
 Taglia River (Italy)
 Torrente Argentina (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Argentina River Valley (Italy)
 USE Argentina Valley (Italy)
Argentina Valley (Italy)
 UF Argentina River Valley (Italy)
 Valle Argentina (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
 Argentine acharis
 USE Egeria densa
 Argentine altarpieces
 USE Altarpieces, Argentine
Argentine American children *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Children, Argentine American
 BT Children—United States
Argentine American women *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Women, Argentine American
 BT Women—United States
Argentine Americans *(May Subd Geog)*
[E184.A67]
 UF Argentine Americans—United States
 BT Argentines—United States
 Ethnology—United States
 —United States
 USE Argentine Americans
 Argentine anchovy
 USE Engraulis anchoita
 Argentine anonyms and pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Argentine
Argentine ant *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.F7 (Entomology)]
[SB945.A74 (Pest)]
 UF Iridomyrmex humilis

Linepithema humile
 Linepithema humilis
 BT Linepithema
 Argentine art
 USE Art, Argentine
 Argentine arts
 USE Arts, Argentine
 Argentine atlases
 USE Atlases—Argentina
 Argentine authors
 USE Authors, Argentine
 Argentine autobiographical drama
 USE Autobiographical drama, Argentine
 Argentine autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Argentine
 Argentine biographical fiction
 USE Biographical fiction, Argentine
Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
[F2725]
 UF Brazilian-Argentine War, 1825-1828
 BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
 Uruguay—History—1810-1830
—Campaigns *(May Subd Geog)*
—Brazil
 NT Itzaingó, Battle of, Brazil, 1827
—Uruguay
 NT Sarandi, Battle of, Uruguay, 1825
 Argentine-British War, 1982
 USE Falkland Islands War, 1982
 Argentine ceramic sculpture
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Argentine
 Argentine chapbooks
 USE Chapbooks, Argentine
 Argentine children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Argentine
 Argentine children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Argentine
 Argentine children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Argentine
 Argentine children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Argentine
 Argentine children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Argentine
 Argentine Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Argentine
 Argentine coins
 USE Coins, Argentine
 Argentine collage
 USE Collage, Argentine
 Argentine college prose
 USE College prose, Argentine
 Argentine college students' writings
 USE College students' writings, Argentine
 Argentine college verse
 USE College verse, Argentine
 Argentine cooking
 USE Cooking, Argentine
 Argentine corporations
 USE Corporations, Argentine
 Argentine detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
 Argentine diary fiction
 USE Diary fiction, Argentine
 Argentine diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Argentine
Argentine Dogo *(May Subd Geog)*
[SF429.A75]
 UF Argentine mastiff
 Argentinian mastiff
 Dogo Argentino *[Former heading]*
 BT Mastiff breeds
Argentine drama *(May Subd Geog)*
[PQ7683-PQ7695 (History)]
[PQ7764-PQ7770 (Collections)]
 BT Argentine literature
 NT Argentine drama (Comedy)
 Argentine farces
 Autobiographical drama, Argentine
 Children's plays, Argentine
 Experimental drama, Argentine
 Folk drama, Argentine
 Motion picture plays, Argentine
 One-act plays, Argentine
 Puppet plays, Argentine
 Radio plays, Argentine
Argentine drama (Comedy) *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Argentine drama
 Argentine dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Argentine
 Argentine drawing
 USE Drawing, Argentine

- Argentine elegiac poetry
 - USE Elegiac poetry, Argentine
- Argentine epigrams
 - USE Epigrams, Argentine
- Argentine erotic literature
 - USE Erotic literature, Argentine
- Argentine erotic poetry
 - USE Erotic poetry, Argentine
- Argentine erotic stories
 - USE Erotic stories, Argentine
- Argentine espionage
 - USE Espionage, Argentine
- Argentine essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 - BT Argentine literature
- Argentine exiles' writings
 - USE Exiles' writings, Argentine
- Argentine experimental drama
 - USE Experimental drama, Argentine
- Argentine experimental fiction
 - USE Experimental fiction, Argentine
- Argentine experimental poetry
 - USE Experimental poetry, Argentine
- Argentine fables
 - USE Fables, Argentine
- Argentine fantasy fiction
 - USE Fantasy fiction, Argentine
- Argentine fantasy literature
 - USE Fantasy literature, Argentine
- Argentine farces** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Argentine drama
- Argentine feminist poetry
 - USE Feminist poetry, Argentine
- Argentine fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Argentine literature
 - NT Autobiographical fiction, Argentine
 - Biographical fiction, Argentine
 - Children's stories, Argentine
 - Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
 - Diary fiction, Argentine
 - Erotic stories, Argentine
 - Experimental fiction, Argentine
 - Fantasy fiction, Argentine
 - Ghost stories, Argentine
 - Historical fiction, Argentine
 - Horror tales, Argentine
 - Humorous stories, Argentine
 - Medical fiction, Argentine
 - Noir fiction, Argentine
 - Paranormal fiction, Argentine
 - Picaresque literature, Argentine
 - Political fiction, Argentine
 - Psychological fiction, Argentine
 - Religious fiction, Argentine
 - Romance fiction, Argentine
 - Science fiction, Argentine
 - Sea stories, Argentine
 - Short stories, Argentine
 - Soccer stories, Argentine
 - Suspense fiction, Argentine
- 20th century**
 - Argentine film posters
 - USE Film posters, Argentine
 - Argentine flash fiction
 - USE Flash fiction, Argentine
 - Argentine folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Argentine
 - Argentine folk drama
 - USE Folk drama, Argentine
 - Argentine folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Argentine
 - Argentine folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Argentine
 - Argentine foreign workers
 - USE Foreign workers, Argentine
 - Argentine Friesian cattle
 - USE Holando-Argentino cattle
 - Argentine gauchos' writings
 - USE Gauchos' writings, Argentine
 - Argentine gay men's writings
 - USE Gay men's writings, Argentine
 - Argentine ghost stories
 - USE Ghost stories, Argentine
 - Argentine haiku
 - USE Haiku, Argentine
- Argentine hake** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL638.M4 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Atlantic hake
 - Atlantic whiting
 - Merluccius gayi hubbsi
- Merluccius hubbsi
- Merluccius merluccius hubbsi
- Patagonian silver hake
- Patagonian whiting
- Silver hake, Patagonian
- South American hake
- South Atlantic hake
- Southwest Atlantic hake
- Southwest Atlantic whiting
- Whiting, Atlantic
- Whiting, Patagonian
- Whiting, Southwest Atlantic
- BT Merluccius
- Argentine hake fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fisheries
 - Gear selectivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Argentine historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Argentine
- Argentine history painting
 - USE History painting, Argentine
- Argentine homeless persons' writings
 - USE Homeless persons' writings, Argentine
- Argentine horror tales
 - USE Horror tales, Argentine
- Argentine humorists
 - USE Humorists, Argentine
- Argentine humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, Argentine
- Argentine humorous stories
 - USE Humorous stories, Argentine
- Argentine imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Argentine investments
 - USE Investments, Argentine
- Argentine islands (Antarctica)**
 - UF Iles Argentines (Antarctica)
 - BT Islands—Antarctica
- Argentine Jews
 - USE Jews, Argentine
- Argentine landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, Argentine
- Argentine lawyers' writings
 - USE Lawyers' writings, Argentine
- Argentine lesbians' writings
 - USE Lesbians' writings, Argentine
- Argentine letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PQ7711 (History)*]
 - [*PQ7781 (Collections)*]
 - BT Argentine literature
- Argentine literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PQ7600-PQ7798.36*]
 - BT Argentina—Literatures
 - NT Argentine drama
 - Argentine essays
 - Argentine fiction
 - Argentine letters
 - Argentine poetry
 - Argentine prose literature
 - Argentine wit and humor
 - Children's literature, Argentine
 - Children's writings, Argentine
 - College students' writings, Argentine
 - Erotic literature, Argentine
 - Exiles' writings, Argentine
 - Fantasy literature, Argentine
 - Folk literature, Argentine
 - Gauchos' writings, Argentine
 - Gay men's writings, Argentine
 - Homeless persons' writings, Argentine
 - Lawyers' writings, Argentine
 - Lesbians' writings, Argentine
 - Political prisoners' writings, Argentine
 - Prisoners' writings, Argentine
 - Retirees' writings, Argentine
 - Travelers' writings, Argentine
- To 1800**
- Argentine literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English literature—Argentina
 - BT Argentina—Literatures
- Argentine lithography
 - USE Lithography, Argentine
- Argentine loans
 - USE Loans, Argentine
- Argentine love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Argentine
- Argentine mastiff
 - USE Argentine Dogo
- Argentine medical fiction
 - USE Medical fiction, Argentine
- Argentine motion picture plays
 - USE Motion picture plays, Argentine
- Argentine mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Argentine
- Argentine mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Argentine
- Argentine national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Argentine
- Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879**
 - UF Expedición al Puerto de Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
 - Expedición Py a Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
 - Py Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879
 - BT Argentina—History—1860-1910
- Argentine newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PN5001-PN5010 (History)*]
 - BT Newspapers
 - Headlines**
 - UF Headlines of Argentine newspapers
- Argentine noir fiction
 - USE Noir fiction, Argentine
- Argentine novelists
 - USE Novelists, Argentine
- Argentine one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, Argentine
- Argentine orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Argentine
- Argentine painting
 - USE Painting, Argentine
- Argentine paleography
 - USE Paleography, Argentine
- Argentine paranormal fiction
 - USE Paranormal fiction, Argentine
- Argentine patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Argentine
- Argentine peacekeeping forces
 - USE Peacekeeping forces, Argentine
- Argentine pen drawing
 - USE Pen drawing, Argentine
- Argentine periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PN5001-PN5010 (History)*]
 - BT Periodicals
- Argentine philology**
 - Argentine philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Argentine
- Argentine picaresque literature
 - USE Picaresque literature, Argentine
- Argentine poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PQ7661-PQ7681 (History)*]
 - [*PQ7748-PQ7763 (Collections)*]
 - BT Argentine literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Argentine
 - Christian poetry, Argentine
 - College verse, Argentine
 - Concrete poetry, Argentine
 - Elegiac poetry, Argentine
 - Erotic poetry, Argentine
 - Experimental poetry, Argentine
 - Feminist poetry, Argentine
 - Folk poetry, Argentine
 - Haiku, Argentine
 - Humorous poetry, Argentine
 - Love poetry, Argentine
 - Patriotic poetry, Argentine
 - Political poetry, Argentine
 - Prose poems, Argentine
 - Protest poetry, Argentine
 - Sonnets, Argentine
 - Verse satire, Argentine
 - Visual poetry, Argentine
 - War poetry, Argentine
- To 1800**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- Indian authors**
 - UF Indian poetry (Argentine)
- Women authors**
 - [*PQ7633 (History)*]
 - [*PQ7753 (Collections)*]
- Argentine poets
 - USE Poets, Argentine
- Argentine political fiction
 - USE Political fiction, Argentine
- Argentine political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, Argentine
- Argentine political posters
 - USE Political posters, Argentine
- Argentine political prisoners' writings
 - USE Political prisoners' writings, Argentine

Argentine political satire
 USE Political satire, Argentine

Argentine portrait drawing
 USE Portrait drawing, Argentine

Argentine portrait painting
 USE Portrait painting, Argentine

Argentine portraits
 USE Portraits, Argentine

Argentine pottery
 USE Pottery, Argentine

Argentine prints
 USE Prints, Argentine

Argentine prisoners' writings
 USE Prisoners' writings, Argentine

Argentine propaganda
 USE Propaganda, Argentine

Argentine prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Argentine literature
 NT College prose, Argentine
 Prose poems, Argentine
 Reportage literature, Argentine

Argentine prose poems
 USE Prose poems, Argentine

Argentine protest poetry
 USE Protest poetry, Argentine

Argentine proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Argentine

Argentine provinces
 Here are entered works discussing collectively all of the provinces of Argentina individually or comparatively.
 UF Argentina—Provinces
 Provinces of Argentina
 BT Argentina—Administrative and political divisions
 SA *subdivision* Argentina--Provinces *under topics*

Argentine psychological fiction
 USE Psychological fiction, Argentine

Argentine public sculpture
 USE Public sculpture, Argentine

Argentine puppet plays
 USE Puppet plays, Argentine

Argentine queenfish
 USE Parona signata

Argentine radio plays
 USE Radio plays, Argentine

Argentine red shrimp (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.M33 (Zoology)*]
 UF Haliporus carinatus
 Haliporus muelleri
 Haliporus mülleri
 Hymenopenaeus muelleri
 Hymenopenaeus mülleri [*Former heading*]
 Langostino
 Parartemesia carinata
 Philonicus muelleri
 Philonicus mülleri
 Pleoticus muelleri
 Red shrimp
 Red shrimp, Argentine
 Solenocera muelleri
 BT Pleoticus

Argentine religious fiction
 USE Religious fiction, Argentine

Argentine reportage literature
 USE Reportage literature, Argentine

Argentine retirees' writings
 USE Retirees' writings, Argentine

Argentine riddles
 USE Riddles, Argentine

Argentine romance fiction
 USE Romance fiction, Argentine

Argentine rummy
 USE Canasta (Game)

Argentine satire
 USE Satire, Argentine

Argentine science fiction
 USE Science fiction, Argentine

Argentine sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Argentine

Argentine Sea
 UF Mar Argentino
 BT Seas

Argentine sea stories
 USE Sea stories, Argentine

Argentine serigraphy
 USE Serigraphy, Argentine

Argentine short-finned squid
 USE Argentine shortfin squid

Argentine short stories
 USE Short stories, Argentine

Argentine shortfin squid (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL430.3.O5 (Zoology)*]
 UF Argentine short-finned squid
 Illex argentinus
 Ommastrephes argentinus
 Short-finned squid, Argentine
 Shortfin squid, Argentine
 BT Illex

Argentine Sign Language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lengua de Señas Argentina
 LSA (Sign language)
 BT Argentina—Languages
 Sign language

Argentine soccer stories
 USE Soccer stories, Argentine

Argentine sonnets
 USE Sonnets, Argentine

Argentine speeches
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Argentine

Argentine still-life painting
 USE Still-life painting, Argentine

Argentine straptail
 USE Patagonian grenadier

Argentine students (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Students

Argentine suspense fiction
 USE Suspense fiction, Argentine

Argentine theatrical posters
 USE Theatrical posters, Argentine

Argentine thistle
 USE Scotch thistle

Argentine travelers' writings
 USE Travelers' writings, Argentine

Argentine verse satire
 USE Verse satire, Argentine

Argentine visual poetry
 USE Visual poetry, Argentine

Argentine war poetry
 USE War poetry, Argentine

Argentine watercolor painting
 USE Watercolor painting, Argentine

Argentine wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*) [*PN6222.A (Minor collections)*] [*PQ7715 (History)*] [*PQ7785 (Literary collections)*]
 BT Argentine literature
 NT Humorous poetry, Argentine
 Humorous stories, Argentine
 Political satire, Argentine
 Satire, Argentine

Argentine wit and humor, Pictorial (*May Subd Geog*)
 Argentine women authors
 USE Women authors, Argentine

Argentine women dramatists
 USE Women dramatists, Argentine

Argentine women novelists
 USE Women novelists, Argentine

Argentine wood sculpture
 USE Wood sculpture, Argentine

Argentinean . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Argentine

Argentines (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentinians
 BT Ethnology—Argentina

—**United States**
 NT Argentine Americans

Argentines (Fish)
 USE Argentinidae

Argentinian . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Argentine

Argentinian almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Argentinian

Argentinian hemorrhagic fever
 USE Hemorrhagic fever, American

Argentinian hoki
 USE Patagonian grenadier

Argentinian mastiff
 USE Argentine Dogo

Argentinian waterweed
 USE Egeria densa

Argentinians
 USE Argentines

Argentinidae (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL638.A75 (Zoology)*]
 UF Argentines (Fish)
 Herring smelts
 Smelts, Herring
 BT Osmeriformes

Argentinosaurs (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE862.S3*]
 BT Titanosauridae

Argentomagus Site (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Oppidum d'Argentomagus (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)
 Site d'Argentomagus (Saint-Marcel, Indre, France)
 BT France—Antiquities

Argenton, Hôtel d' (Paris, France)
 USE Hôtel de la Chancellerie d'Orléans (Paris, France)

Argentous compounds
 USE Silver compounds

Argentous oxide
 USE Silver oxide

Argeş (Romania : Judeţ)
 —**History**
 ———**Bombardment, 1943-1944**
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Romania
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Romania

Argeş River (Romania)
 UF Riul Argeş (Romania)
 BT Rivers—Romania

Argeş River Valley (Romania)
 UF Argeş Valley (Romania)
 BT Valleys—Romania

Argeş River Watershed (Romania)
 BT Watersheds—Romania

Argeş Valley (Romania)
 USE Argeş River Valley (Romania)

Arghandab River (Afghanistan)
 BT Rivers—Afghanistan

Arghandab River Valley (Afghanistan)
 UF Arghandab Valley (Afghanistan)
 BT Valleys—Afghanistan

Arghandab Valley (Afghanistan)
 USE Arghandab River Valley (Afghanistan)

Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arghuns
 BT Pakistan—Kings and rulers

Arghuns
 USE Arghun dynasty, 1520-1554

Argia (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL520.3.C64 (Zoology)*]
 UF Hyponeura
 BT Coenagrionidae
 NT Vivid dancer (Insect)

Argia vivida
 USE Vivid dancer (Insect)

Argidae (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL568.A77*]
 BT Hymenoptera
 Sawflies

Argilera Site (Spain)
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Argileto (Rome, Italy)
 USE Argiletum (Rome, Italy)

Argiletum (Rome, Italy)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Argileto (Rome, Italy)
 BT Streets—Italy

Argillite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argillyte
 BT Metamorphic rocks
 Sedimentary rocks
 NT Cattinite

Argillyte
 USE Argillite

Argilos (Extinct city)
 UF Argilus (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities

Argilus (Extinct city)
 USE Argilos (Extinct city)

Arginarca
 USE Anadara

Arginine
 BT Amino acids
 NT Agmatine

Arginusae, Battle of, Greece, 406 B.C.
 BT Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.—Campaigns

Argiope (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)*]
 BT Orb weavers

Argiope (*Continued*)
 NT Argiope bruennichi
 Black and yellow garden spider
 Argiope aurantia
 USE Black and yellow garden spider
Argiope bruennichi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL458.42.A7*]
 UF Argoype bruennichi
 BT Argiope
 Argiopidae
 USE Orb weavers
Argissa-Magoula Site (Greece)
 UF Argissa-Magula Site (Greece)
 Argissa Site (Greece)
 Gremnos-Magoula Site (Greece)
 Gremnos Magula Site (Greece)
 BT Greece—Antiquities
 Argissa-Magula Site (Greece)
 USE Argissa-Magoula Site (Greece)
 Argissa Site (Greece)
 USE Argissa-Magoula Site (Greece)
 Argo (African people)
 USE Alago (African people)
Argo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Argoe family
 Argor family
 Argos family
 RT Argall family
 Argo language
 USE Alago language
Argoat (France)
 UF Arcoat (France)
 Monts d'Armor (France)
 Pays d'Argoat (France)
Argobba (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argobbinya (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
Argobba language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*PJ9280*]
 UF Argobbinya language
 BT Ethiopia—Languages
 Ethiopian languages
 —**Foreign elements**
 —**Arabic**
 BT Arabic language
 —**Foreign words and phrases**
 —**Arabic**
 BT Arabic language
 Argobbinya (African people)
 USE Argobba (African people)
 Argobbinya language
 USE Argobba language
 Argoe family
 USE Argo family
 Argolic Akte (Greece)
 USE Argolis Peninsula (Greece)
 Argolicus Sinus (Greece)
 USE Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)
 Argolid (Greece)
 USE Argolis Peninsula (Greece)
Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)
 UF Argolicus Sinus (Greece)
 Gulf of Argolis (Greece)
 Gulf of Nauplia (Greece)
 Gulf of Nauplion (Greece)
 Kólpōs Argolikós (Greece)
 Nauplia, Gulf of (Greece)
 Nauplion, Gulf of (Greece)
 BT Bays—Greece
Argolis Peninsula (Greece)
 UF Argolic Akte (Greece)
 Argolid (Greece)
 BT Peninsulas—Greece
Argon
 [*QD181.A6 (General and inorganic chemistry)*]
 [*QD412.A6 (Organometallic chemistry)*]
 [*TP245.A7 (Chemical technology)*]
 BT Gases, Rare
 NT Liquid argon
 Metargon
 —**Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QD181.A6*]
 UF Radioargon
 NT Potassium-argon dating
 —**Spectra**
 —**Spectra**
Argon-argon dating (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ar/Ar dating
 Dating, Argon-argon
 BT Radioactive dating
Argon lasers
 BT Gas lasers
Argon plasmas
 UF Plasmas, Argon
 BT Plasma (Ionized gases)
 Argon-potassium dating
 USE Potassium-argon dating
Argonaut Gold Mine Disaster, Jackson, Calif., 1922
 BT Gold mines and mining—Accidents—California
 Argonauts
 USE Argonauts (Greek mythology)
Argonauts (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [*BL820.A8*]
 UF Argonauts [*Former heading*]
 Golden Fleece (Greek mythology)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Argonauts (Greek mythology) in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Argonne (France)
 UF Argonne Forest (France)
 Argonne, Battle of the, 1915
 USE Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1915
 Argonne, Battle of the, 1918
 USE Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1918
Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1915
 [*D545.A6*]
 UF Argonne, Battle of the, 1915 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Argonne, Battle of the, France, 1918
 [*D545.A63*]
 UF Argonne, Battle of the, 1918 [*Former heading*]
 BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
 Argonne Forest (France)
 USE Argonne (France)
Argopecten (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)*]
 UF Corymbichlamys
 BT Scallops
 NT Atlantic calico scallop
 Bay scallop
 Argopecten gibbus
 USE Atlantic calico scallop
 Argopecten irradians
 USE Bay scallop
 Argor family
 USE Argo family
 Argos family
 USE Argo family
 Argos Hippiion (Extinct city)
 USE Arpi (Extinct city)
Argos River (Spain)
 UF Río Argos (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
Argos River Valley (Spain)
 UF Argos Valley (Spain)
 BT Valleys—Spain
 Argos Valley (Spain)
 USE Argos River Valley (Spain)
Argostóli Hunger Strike, Argostóli, Greece, 1949
 BT Hunger strikes—Greece
Argosy (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A.W. 650 (Transport plane)
 A.W. 660 (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 650 (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 660 (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth Argosy (Transport plane)
 BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
 Transport planes
 Argot
 USE Cant
 Slang
Argot (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology
 Argot des marchands d'images
 USE Ochweśnicki jargon
 ARGT (Algemene Redenerings Groep Toets)
 USE General Reasoning Group Test
Argue family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arguelia (Calif.)
 USE Arguello, Point (Calif.)
 Argüelles,AVINGUDA d' (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE AVINGUDA Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
Arguello, Point (Calif.)
 UF Arguelia (Calif.)
 Arguilla, Point (Calif.)
 Pedernales, Punta (Calif.)
 Pedernales (Calif.)
 Point Arguello (Calif.)
 Point Arguilla (Calif.)
 Punta Arguello (Calif.)
 Punta Pedernales (Calif.)
 BT Capes (Coasts)—California
Argüello family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Argüeso Castle (Argüeso, Spain)
 USE Castillo de Argüeso (Argüeso, Spain)
Argüeso family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arguilla, Point (Calif.)
 USE Arguello, Point (Calif.)
Arguimuridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE882.E*]
 BT Eupantotheria
 NT Arguimus
Arguimus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE882.E*]
 BT Arguimuridae
 NT Arguimus khosbajari
Arguimus khosbajari (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE882.E*]
 BT Arguimus
Arguin Bay (Mauritania)
 UF Arcuin Bay (Mauritania)
 Bahia Arcuin (Mauritania)
 Baie d'Arguin (Mauritania)
 Golfe d'Arguin (Mauritania)
 BT Bays—Mauritania
Arguin Island (Mauritania)
 UF Ile d'Arguin (Mauritania)
 BT Islands—Mauritania
Arguitheriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE882.E*]
 BT Eupantotheria
 NT Arguitherium
Arguitherium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE882.E*]
 BT Arguitheriidae
 NT Arguitherium cromptoni
Arguitherium cromptoni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE882.E*]
 BT Arguitherium
Argulidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.B9*]
 BT Arguloida
 NT Dolops
Arguloida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL444.B9 (Zoology)*]
 BT Branchiura (Crustacea)
 NT Argulidae
 Argument from grades of perfection for God's existence
 USE God—Proof from grades of perfection
Argument from order of pericopes (Synoptics criticism)
 UF Order of pericopes argument (Synoptics criticism)
 Pericopes order argument (Synoptics criticism)
 BT Synoptic problem
 Argumentation
 USE Debates and debating
 Forensics (Public speaking)
 Logic
 Oratory
 Reasoning
 Syllogism
 Verbal self-defense
 Argumentation ethics
 USE Discourse ethics
 Arguments, Legal
 USE Forensic orations
 Argumentum ad baculum (Logical fallacy)
 USE Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)
 Argumentum ad misericordiam (Logical fallacy)
 USE Appeal to pity (Logical fallacy)
 Argumentum ad populum (Logical fallacy)
 USE Appeal to popular opinion (Logical fallacy)
 Argūn (Extinct city)
 USE Arjān (Extinct city)
 Arguni Bay language
 USE Irahutu language
Argunov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Argus, Operation, 1958
 USE Operation Argus, 1958
 Argus, Project, 1958
 USE Operation Argus, 1958
 Argus (Birds)
 USE Argusianus
Argus camera (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameras
 Argus fish
 USE Scatophagus argus
 Argus miniatus
 USE Argas persicus

- Argus pheasant
USE Great argus (Bird)
- Argus Range (Calif.)**
BT Mountains—California
- Argusa
USE Argusianus
- Argusfish
USE Scatophagus argus
- Argusianus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]
UF Argus (Birds)
Argusa
BT Phasianidae
Pheasants
NT Great argus (Bird)
- Argusianus argus
USE Great argus (Bird)
- Argyle, Lake (W.A.)**
UF Lake Argyle (W.A.)
BT Lakes—Australia
Reservoirs—Australia
- Argyle (San Antonio, Tex. : Building)**
BT Dwellings—Texas
Hotels—Texas
Restaurants—Texas
- Argyle Diamond Mine (W.A.)**
BT Diamond mines and mining—Australia
- Argyle Island (Ga.)**
BT Islands—Georgia
- Argyle Lagoon (Wash.)**
BT Lagoons—Washington (State)
- Argyll Forest Park (Scotland)**
BT Forest reserves—Scotland
Parks—Scotland
- Argyll's Lodging (Stirling, Scotland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Dwellings—Scotland
Gardens—Scotland
- Argyllshire Gathering**
Argynnis adippe
USE High brown fritillary
Argynnis berecynthia
USE High brown fritillary
Argynnis chlorodippe
USE High brown fritillary
Argynnis cydippe
USE High brown fritillary
Argynnis extincta
USE High brown fritillary
Argyope bruennichi
USE Argiope bruennichi
- Argyra** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.D6]
BT Dolichopodidae
- Argyranthemum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
BT Compositae
- Argyre Planitia (Mars)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Mars (Planet)
- Argyresthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A84]
BT Lepidoptera
Moths
NT Zelleria
- Argyria** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1231.S5]
UF Argyrasis
Argyris
BT Pigmentation disorders
Silver—Physiological effect
- Argyriasis
USE Argyria
- Argyrippa (Extinct city)
USE Arpi (Extinct city)
- Argyris
USE Argyria
- Argyrodendron
USE Heritiera
- Argyroides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]
BT Cobweb weavers
- Argyroneta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.A75]
BT Argyronetidae
NT Water spider
- Argyroneta aquatica
USE Water spider
- Argyronetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.A75]
BT Spiders
NT Argyroneta
- Argyropelecus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S8]
BT Sternoptychidae
- Argyropeza** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.C4]
BT Cerithiidae
- Argyroploce leucotreta
USE Cryptophlebia leucotreta
- Argyropoulos family
USE Argyros family
- Argyropoulou family
USE Argyros family
- Argyros family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Argyropoulos family
Argyropoulou family
- Argyrosomus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S34 (Zoology)]
BT Sciaenidae
NT Meagre (Fish)
- Argyrosomus regius
USE Meagre (Fish)
- Argyrotaenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]
BT Tortricidae
NT Redbanded leafroller
- Argyrotaenia velutinana
USE Redbanded leafroller
- Argyrotypidae
USE Cossidae
- Argyroxiphium
USE Silverswords (Plants)
- Argyroxiphium kauense
USE Ka'u silversword
- Argyroxiphium macrocephalum
USE Haleakala silversword
- Argyroxiphium sandwicense** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
UF Hawaii silversword
Hinahina
BT Silverswords (Plants)
NT Haleakala silversword
Mauna Kea silversword
- Argyroxiphium sandwicense macrocephalum
USE Haleakala silversword
- Argyroxiphium sandwicense sandwicense
USE Mauna Kea silversword
- Argyrozona** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S74 (Zoology)]
BT Sparidae
NT Argyrozona argyrozona
- Argyrozona argyrozona** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S74 (Zoology)]
UF Bream, Carpenter
Carpenter (Fish)
Carpenter bream
Carpenter seabream
Dentex argyrozona
Doppie
Doppies
Polysteganus argyrozona
Seabream, Carpenter
Silverfish (Fish)
BT Argyrozona
- Arhar
USE Pigeon pea
- Arhats**
UF Arahans
Lohans
Luohans
BT Buddhists
- Arhats in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
Arhinencephalia
USE Holoprosencephaly
- Arho, Tell (Lebanon)
USE Aarqa, Tallet (Lebanon)
- Arhouaques-Kaggaba Indians
USE Kagaba Indians
- Arhuac Indians
USE Arhuaco Indians
- Arhuaco Ica Indians
USE Arhuaco Indians
- Arhuaco Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
[F2270.2.A67]
UF Arauco Indians
Arhuac Indians
Arhuaco Ica Indians
Arhuak Indians
- Aruac Indians
Aruaco Indians
Aruak Indians
Arwako Indians
Auroguac Indians
Bintucua Indians
Bintuk Indians
Bintuka Indians
Bintukua Indians
Bintukwa Indians
Bituncua Indians
Ica Indians
Ijca Indians [Former heading]
Ijka Indians
Ika Indians
Ikan Indians
Ike Indians
Iku Indians
Vintukua Indians
BT Chibcha Indians
Indians of South America—Colombia
- Arhuaco language
USE Ica language
- Arhuaco mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Arhuaco
- Arhuak Indians
USE Arhuaco Indians
- Arhus City Hall (Arhus, Denmark)
USE Arhus Rådhus (Arhus, Denmark)
- Arhus Rådhus (Arhus, Denmark)**
UF Aarhus Raadhus (Arhus, Denmark)
Arhus City Hall (Arhus, Denmark)
Rådhuset (Arhus, Denmark)
BT City halls—Denmark
- Arhynchobdellae
USE Arhynchobdellida
- Arhynchobdellida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.A6]
UF Arhynchobdellae
BT Leeches
NT Erpobdellidae
Hirudinidae
- Arhythmia
USE Arrhythmia
- Ari (African people)
USE Abidji (African people)
- Ari-af language
USE Aari language
- Ari language
USE Erre language
- Ari language (Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Abidji language
- Ari language (Ethiopia)
USE Aari language
- Ari rite of Judaism
USE Judaism—Ari rite
- Aria (Game)**
[GV1469.62.A73]
BT Fantasy games
- Ariaal (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT433.545.A75]
BT Ethnology—Kenya
—Domestic animals (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ariadna** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.D9]
BT Dysderidae
- Ariadne Oliver (Fictitious character)
USE Oliver, Ariadne (Fictitious character)
- Ariaga Island (Indonesia)**
UF Marore Island (Indonesia)
Pulau Ariaga (Indonesia)
Pulau Marore (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
- Ariake Bay (Japan)**
UF Ariake-kai (Japan)
Ariake Sea (Japan)
Ariakekai (Japan)
BT Bays—Japan
- Ariake-kai (Japan)
USE Ariake Bay (Japan)
- Ariake Sea (Japan)
USE Ariake Bay (Japan)
- Ariakekai (Japan)
USE Ariake Bay (Japan)
- Arial type** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sans serif type
- Arian River (Wales)**
BT Rivers—Wales
- Arian River Valley (Wales)**
UF Arian Valley (Wales)
BT Valleys—Wales

- Arian rockets
 USE Ariane rockets
 Arian Valley (Wales)
 USE Arian River Valley (Wales)
 Ariana Indians
 USE Omagua Indians (Tupi)
 Ariane Emory (Fictitious character)
 USE Emory, Ariane (Fictitious character)
 Ariane rocket
 USE Ariane rockets
Ariane rockets (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ariane rockets
 Ariane rocket [*Former heading*]
 BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
Arianism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BT1350]
 BT Antitrinitarianism
 Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
 RT Homoousian controversy
 NT Jesus Christ—Divinity
 Socinianism
 Unitarianism
Arianism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ariano Irpino Castle (Ariano Irpino, Italy)
 USE Castello di Ariano Irpino (Ariano Irpino, Italy)
Ariano Island (Italy)
 UF Insula Hadriano (Italy)
 Isola d'Ariano (Italy)
 Isola di Ariano (Italy)
 BT Islands—Italy
Arianops (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.P8]
 BT Pselaphidae
Ariari River (Colombia)
 UF Río Ariari (Colombia)
 BT Rivers—Colombia
 Arias
 USE *subdivision* Excerpts under headings such as Cantatas; Masses; Operas; Oratorios; etc.
 USE Solo cantatas
 Songs
 Arias, Sacred
 USE Sacred songs
Arias Dávila family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arias family
Arias de Saavedra family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arias family
 Saavedra family
Arias family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arias Dávila family
 Arias de Saavedra family
 González Arias family
 Ariboflavinosis
 USE Vitamin B2 deficiency
 Aribú (Dance)
 USE Lundu (Dance)
Aribwatsa language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ahi language
 Lae language
 Lahe language
 BT Markham languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Arica, Battle of, 1880
 USE Arica, Battle of, Arica, Chile, 1880
Arica, Battle of, Arica, Chile, 1880
 UF Arica, Battle of, 1880 [*Former heading*]
 BT War of the Pacific, 1879-1884—Campaigns—Chile
 Arica Warman (Fictitious character)
 USE Warman, Arica (Fictitious character)
Arci family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ariciidae
 USE Orbiniidae
 Arickara Indians
 USE Arikara Indians
 Arickaree Indians
 USE Arikara Indians
 Aricuna dialect
 USE Arecuna dialect
 Arid Chaco (Argentina)
 USE Chaco Arido (Argentina)
 Arid horticulture
 USE Horticulture—Arid regions
 Arid lands
 USE Arid regions
 Arid Lands Ecology Reserve (Wash.)
 USE Fitzner/Eberhardt Arid Lands Ecology Reserve (Wash.)
Arid regions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GB611-GB618]
 UF Arid lands
 Arid zones
 Dry lands
 Dryland regions
 Drylands
 Lands, Arid
 Regions, Arid
 Regions, Semiarid
 Semi-arid regions
 Semi-arid zones
 Semiarid regions
 Sub-humid lands
 Zones, Arid
 BT Earth (Planet)
 Extreme environments
 NT Architecture—Arid regions
 Architecture, Domestic—Arid regions
 Deserts
 Horticulture—Arid regions
 Sewage—Purification—Arid regions
 Wadis
 —Ecology
 USE Arid regions ecology
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Irrigation laws
 —**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arid zone research
 —**Australia**
 NT Coonalpyn Downs (S.A.)
 —**Sudan**
 NT Butana (Sudan)
Arid regions agriculture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S612-S616]
 UF Dryland agriculture
 Dryland farming
 BT Agriculture
 Crop zones
 Desert reclamation
 NT Arid regions forestry
 Dry farming
 Irrigation farming
Arid regions animals (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arid regions fauna [*Former heading*]
 BT Animals
 NT Desert animals
Arid regions biodiversity (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dryland biodiversity
 Semi-arid biodiversity
 BT Biodiversity
Arid regions biodiversity conservation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Conservation of arid regions biodiversity
 Dryland biodiversity conservation
 BT Biodiversity conservation
Arid regions climate (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC993.7]
 Here are entered general works on arid regions climate, works on the climate of various arid regions discussed collectively, and works on the arid regions climate of specific jurisdictions. Works on the climate of specific arid regions are entered under the individual region with subdivision Climate.
 UF Climate, Arid regions
 Climate, Dryland
 Dry climate
 Dryland climate
 BT Climatology
Arid regions ecology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH101-QH198 (Local)]
 [QH541.5.A74 (General)]
 UF Arid regions—Ecology
 BT Ecology
 NT Desert ecology
 Arid regions fauna
 USE Arid regions animals
 Arid regions flora
 USE Arid regions plants
Arid regions forestry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SD410.3]
 BT Arid regions agriculture
 Forests and forestry
Arid regions plants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK108-QK474.5 (Phytogeography)]
 [QK938.D4 (Ecology)]
 [SB317.A69 (Economic plants)]
 [SB427.5 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Arid regions flora [*Former heading*]
 BT Plants
 RT Xerophytes
 NT Desert plants
Arid soils (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S592.17.A73 (General)]
 [S599-S599.9 (Local)]
 UF Aridic soils
 Aridisols
 BT Soils
 NT Desert soils
 Arid zone research
 USE Arid regions—Research
 Arid zones
 USE Arid regions
Arida River (Japan)
 UF Aridagawa (Japan)
 Arita River (Japan)
 Aritagawa (Japan)
 BT Rivers—Japan
 Aridagawa (Japan)
 USE Arida River (Japan)
 Aridic soils
 USE Arid soils
 Aridisols
 USE Arid soils
 Aridization of land
 USE Desertification
Arie, Aunt (Legendary character) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arie, Tante (Legendary character)
 Aunt Arie (Legendary character)
 Tante Arie (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—France
 Legends—Switzerland
 Arie, Tante (Legendary character)
 USE Arie, Aunt (Legendary character)
 Arie napolitane (Part songs)
 USE Villanelle (Part songs)
Ariel (Satellite)
 [QB406]
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Uranus (Planet)—Satellites
 Ariel Gold (Fictitious character)
 USE Gold, Ariel (Fictitious character)
 Ariel Hanks (Fictitious character)
 USE Hanks, Arly (Fictitious character)
Ariel motorcycle (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TL448.A47]
 BT Motorcycles
Ariel Rios Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)
 UF Rios Federal Building (Washington, D.C.)
 BT Public buildings—Washington (D.C.)
Arient family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aries (Astrology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BF1727]
 UF Ram (Astrology)
 BT Zodiac
Aries automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Dodge automobile
 ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 USE EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Arietas
 USE Songs
Arigidi dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arigidi language
 Nigeria—Languages
Arigidi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8047.3.A74-PL8047.3.A7495]
 UF Akoko North language
 North Akoko language
 Northern Akoko language
 BT Benue-Congo languages
 Nigeria—Languages
 NT Arigidi dialect
 Arihouat Necropolis Site (Garin, France)
 USE Arihouat Site (Garin, France)
Arihouat Site (Garin, France)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Arihouat Necropolis Site (Garin, France)
 Nécropole d'Arihouat Site (Garin, France)
 BT France—Antiquities
 Ariidae
 USE Sea catfishes
 Arikamedu Site (India)
 USE Podouké (Extinct city)
Arikara Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A8]
 UF Arickara Indians
 Arickaree Indians
 Ree Indians
 BT Caddoan Indians
 Indians of North America—Great Plains

—First contact with Europeans
USE Arikara Indians—First contact with other peoples

—**First contact with other peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arikara Indians—First contact with Europeans [*Former heading*]
BT First contact (Anthropology)

—**Treaties**

—**Wars, 1823** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[E83.818]
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1815-1875

—Women
USE Arikara women

Arikara language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PM636.A7]
UF Ricaree language
Sanish language
Tanish language
BT Caddoan languages
North Dakota—Languages

Arikara mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mythology, Arikara

Arikara women (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arikara Indians—Women [*Former heading*]
Women, Arikara
BT Women—United States

Arikaree Aquifer
BT Aquifers—Great Plains

Arikaree Formation
BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)

Arilus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.R4 (Zoology)]
BT Assassin bugs
NT Arilus cristatus

Arilus cristatus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL523.R4]
BT Arilus

ARIMA
USE Box-Jenkins forecasting

Arima Jōri Iseki (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)
USE Arima Jōri Site (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)

Arima Jōri Site (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Arima Jōri Iseki (Shibukawa-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities

Arimaa (Game)
[GV1458.A75]
BT Chess variations

Arimanes Rupes (Mars)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Mars (Planet)

Arimi (African people)
USE Nyaturu (African people)

Arinder family
USE Arender family

Arindrano (Madagascar : Region)

Aringa language (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Low Lugbara language
BT Central Sudanic languages
Uganda—Languages

Arlington family
USE Arrington family

Ariocarpus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C11 (Botany)]
UF Anhalonium
Living rock (Ariocarpus)
Livingrock (Ariocarpus)
Neogomesia
Neogomezia
Roseocactus
Stromatocactus
BT Cactus

Arioka Castle (Itami-shi, Japan)
USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)

Ariokajō (Itami-shi, Japan)
USE Itamijō (Itami-shi, Japan)

Ariolimax
USE Banana slugs

Ariolimax columbianus
USE Pacific banana slug

Arion (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A7]
BT Arionidae
NT Arion ater
Arion empiricorum

Arion ater (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A7 (Zoology)]
UF Arion empiricorum partim

Black arion
Black slug
European black slug
Giant slug
Hesperarion ater
Large black slug
BT Arion

Arion empiricorum (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A7]
BT Arion

Arion empiricorum partim
USE Arion ater

Arionidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A7 (Zoology)]
BT Slugs (Mollusks)
Stylommatophora
NT Arion
Banana slugs
Kootenaia
Magnipelta
Prophysaon
Tennentia
Zacoleus

Ariophantidae
USE Helicarionidae

Ariopsis felis
USE Hardhead catfish

Arioso
BT Recitative

Ariosophie
USE Ariosophy

Ariosophy (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Ariosophie
BT Occultism

Ariosto family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aripaktsa language
USE Rikbaktsa Indians
Rikbaktsa language

Aripuanã Indigenous Park (Brazil)
USE Parque Indígena Aripuanã (Brazil)

Arisacontis
USE Cyrtosperma

Arisaema (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A685 (Botany)]
UF Cobra-lilies
BT Araceae
NT Green dragon (Plant)
Jack-in-the-pulpit

Arisaema atrorubens
USE Jack-in-the-pulpit

Arisaema dracontium
USE Green dragon (Plant)

Arisaema triphyllum
USE Jack-in-the-pulpit

Arisah
USE Bulgur

Arisai Agui (China)
USE Arjai Caves (China)

Arisaig, Sound of (Scotland)
UF Sound of Arisaig (Scotland)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Scotland

Arisaka family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arisaka rifles (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UD395.A75]
BT Rifles

Arisaka Type 99 rifle (*Not Subd Geog*)
[UD395.A75]
BT Rifles

Arisi (African people)
USE Arsi (African people)

Arisierung
USE Aryanization

Arising early
USE Early rising

Arista Valley (Mexico)
UF Valle de Arista (Mexico)
BT Valleys—Mexico

Aristaeomorpha (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
UF Aristaeomorpha
BT Gamba prawns
NT Giant gamba prawn

Aristaeomorpha foliacea
USE Giant gamba prawn

Aristea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.I75]
BT Iridaceae

Aristeguieta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Jerez de Aristeguieta family

Aristeid shrimps
USE Gamba prawns

Aristeidae
USE Gamba prawns

Aristella
USE Achnatherum

Aristeomorpha
USE Aristaeomorpha

Aristida (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
BT Grasses
NT Aristida echinulata

Aristida echinulata (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
BT Aristida

Aristide Ravel (Fictitious character)
USE Ravel, Aristide (Fictitious character)

Aristocracy
USE Aristocracy (Political science)
Aristocracy (Social class)

Aristocracy (Political science) (*May Subd Geog*)
[JC411-JC417]
UF Aristocracy [*Former heading*]
BT Political science

Aristocracy (Political science) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aristocracy in literature [*Former heading*]

Aristocracy (Social class) (*May Subd Geog*)
[HT647-HT653]
UF Aristocracy [*Former heading*]
Aristocrats
BT Upper class
RT Nobility
NT Music and aristocracy

—**Korea**
RT Yangban

Aristocracy (Social class) and music
USE Music and aristocracy

Aristocracy (Social class) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Aristocracy (Social class) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aristocracy in literature [*Former heading*]

Aristocracy in literature
USE Aristocracy (Political science) in literature
Aristocracy (Social class) in literature

Aristocrats
USE Aristocracy (Social class)

Aristolochia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A688]
UF Hocquartia
BT Aristolochiaceae
NT Indian birthwort
Virginia snakeroot

Aristolochia indica
USE Indian birthwort

Aristolochia lanceolata
USE Indian birthwort

Aristolochia maysorensis
USE Indian birthwort

Aristolochia pandurata
USE Indian birthwort

Aristolochia serpentaria
USE Virginia snakeroot

Aristolochiaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A688]
UF Asaraceae
BT Aristolochiales
NT Aristolochia

Aristolochiales (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A12 (Botany)]
BT Dicotyledons
NT Aristolochiaceae
Hydnoraceae
Rafflesiaceae

Ariston Theater (Lecce, Italy)
USE Teatro Ariston (Lecce, Italy)

Aristonetta ferina
USE Common pochard

Aristonetta valisineria
USE Canvasback

Aristotelous Street (Thessalonikē, Greece)
USE Hodos Aristotelous (Thessalonikē, Greece)

Aristotle Plato Socarides (Fictitious character)
USE Socarides, Aristotle Plato (Fictitious character)

Aristotle Socarides (Fictitious character)
USE Socarides, Aristotle Plato (Fictitious character)

Aristotle Street (Thessalonikē, Greece)
USE Hodos Aristotelous (Thessalonikē, Greece)

Aristotype
[TR395]
BT Photography—Printing processes—Silver

Arisugawa no Miya Kinen Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

Arisugawa no Miya Kinen Kōen (Tokyo, Japan)

(Continued)

UF Prince Arisugawa Memorial Park (Tokyo, Japan)

BT Parks—Japan

Arita porcelain

[NK4399.A7]

UF Porcelain, Arita

NT Imari porcelain

Kakiemon porcelain

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism

Arita River (Japan)

USE Arida River (Japan)

Aritagawa (Japan)

USE Arida River (Japan)

Ariteus (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C57 (Zoology)]

BT Phyllostomidae

NT Jamaican fig-eating bat

Ariteus achradophilus

USE Jamaican fig-eating bat

Ariteus flavescens

USE Jamaican fig-eating bat

Arithmetic

[GN476.1 (Primitive)]

[QA101-QA145]

BT Mathematics

Set theory

RT Calculators

Numbers, Real

NT Addition

Average

Computer arithmetic

Counting

Cube root

Decimal system

Division

Duodecimal system

Finger calculation

Fractions

Fuzzy arithmetic

Mental arithmetic

Multiplication

Number line

Octal system

Percentage

Quinary system

Ratio and proportion

Square root

Subtraction

Vigesimal system

—To 1846

USE Arithmetic—Early works to 1900

—1846-1880

USE Arithmetic—Early works to 1900

—1881-1900

USE Arithmetic—Early works to 1900

—Early works to 1900

UF Arithmetic—To 1846 [Former heading]

Arithmetic—1846-1880 [Former heading]

Arithmetic—1881-1900 [Former heading]

—Foundations

[QA248]

UF Foundations of arithmetic

BT Mathematics—Philosophy

NT Algorithms

Gödel's theorem

Recursive functions

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Arithmetic

—Remedial teaching (May Subd Geog)

UF Remedial arithmetic

BT Arithmetic—Study and teaching

Remedial teaching

—Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

NT Arithmetic—Remedial teaching

Mathematical readiness

—Study and teaching (Primary) (May Subd Geog)

UF Number games

Number study

NT Arithmetic readiness

Arithmetic, Cardinal

USE Cardinal numbers

Arithmetic, Commercial

USE Business mathematics

Arithmetic, Interval

USE Interval analysis (Mathematics)

Arithmetic, Mental

USE Mental arithmetic

Arithmetic, Pharmaceutical

USE Pharmaceutical arithmetic

Arithmetic algebraic geometry

USE Arithmetical algebraic geometry

Arithmetic and logic units, Computer

USE Computer arithmetic and logic units

Arithmetic functions

UF Functions, Arithmetic

BT Functions of complex variables

Number theory

NT Incidence functions

Arithmetic groups

BT Group theory

Arithmetic readiness

BT Arithmetic—Study and teaching (Primary)

Arithmetic series

USE Series, Arithmetic

Arithmetical ability

USE Mathematical ability

Arithmetical algebraic geometry

[QA242.5-QA242.6]

UF Algebraic geometry, Arithmetical

Arithmetic algebraic geometry

Diophantine geometry

Geometry, Arithmetical algebraic

Geometry, Diophantine

BT Number theory

NT Arakelov theory

Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture

Rational points (Geometry)

Shimura varieties

Arithmetical readiness

USE Mathematical readiness

Arithmetical triangle, Pascal's

USE Pascal's triangle

Arithmomancy

USE Fortune-telling by numbers

Ariti language

USE Paressi language

ARITMA computer (Not Subd Geog)

[QA76.8.A]

BT Electronic digital computers

Ariura family (Not Subd Geog)

Arius

USE Hari Rud

Arius (Fish) (May Subd Geog)

[QL638.A755 (Zoology)]

UF Brustiarius

Cephalocassis

Hemiaris

Hexanematchthys

Nemapteryx

Neorarius

Pachyula

Pararius

Pseudarius

BT Sea catfishes

NT Hardhead catfish

Arius felis

USE Hardhead catfish

Arius milberti

USE Hardhead catfish

Arivaca Creek (Ariz.)

BT Rivers—Arizona

Arivaca Valley (Ariz.)

USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)

Arivaipa Creek (Ariz.)

USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)

Arivaipa Mountains (Ariz.)

USE Galiuro Mountains (Ariz.)

Arivaipa Valley (Ariz.)

USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)

Arivapah Creek (Ariz.)

USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)

Arivapai Creek (Ariz.)

USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)

Arivaypa Creek (Ariz.)

USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)

Arivaypa Mountains (Ariz.)

USE Galiuro Mountains (Ariz.)

Arizaga family (Not Subd Geog)

Arizona

—Antiquities

NT Antelope House Site (Ariz.)

Baccharis Site (Peoria, Ariz.)

Bass Point Mound (Ariz.)

Big Bend Quarry Site (Ariz.)

Bighorn Cave (Ariz.)

Bright Angel Site (Ariz.)

Brown's Ranch Rockshelter (Scottsdale, Ariz.)

Canyon Creek Ruin (Ariz.)

Casa Buena Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Casa Malpais Ruins (Ariz.)

Casas Grandes culture

Catclaw Cave (Ariz.)

Cerro de las Piedras Site (Ariz.)

Chavez Pass Ruin (Ariz.)

Chevelon Ruin (Ariz.)

Chiricahua Indian Agency Site (Ariz.)

Chodistaas Pueblo (Ariz.)

Cienega Creek Site (Ariz.)

Cline Mesa Sites (Ariz.)

Cline Terrace Mound (Ariz.)

Cohonina culture

Coyote Ruin (Ariz.)

Crismon Ruin (Mesa, Ariz.)

Davis Ranch Site (Ariz.)

Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)

Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)

Dutch Canal Ruin (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Eastwing Site (Ariz.)

El Macayo Site (Nogales, Ariz.)

El Taller Site (Tucson, Ariz.)

Elden Pueblo (Ariz.)

Empie Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)

Fitzmaurice Ruin (Ariz.)

Garden Shrine Site (Ariz.)

Grand Canal Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Grasshopper Pueblo (Ariz.)

Grewe Site (Ariz.)

Gu Achi Site (Ariz.)

Hardy Site (Tucson, Ariz.)

Hedgpeth Hills Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)

Heritage Square Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Hieroglyphic Canyon Site (Ariz.)

Hodges Site (Ariz.)

Homolovi II Site (Ariz.)

Homolovi III Site (Ariz.)

Homolovi Ruins (Ariz.)

Homolovi State Park (Ariz.)

Houghton Road Site (Tucson, Ariz.)

Inscription House Site (Ariz.)

Joint Site (Ariz.)

Kinishba Site (Ariz.)

Kuykendall Site (Ariz.)

La Ciudad Site (Ariz.)

Las Canopas Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Las Capas Site (Ariz.)

Las Colinas Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Las Vegas Ranch Sites (Ariz.)

León Family Farmstead Site (Tucson, Ariz.)

Lewis-Weber Site (Tucson, Ariz.)

Lizard Man Village Site (Ariz.)

Lonesome Valley Site (Ariz.)

Los Aumentos Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Los Guanacos Site (Tempe, Ariz.)

Los Morteros Site (Ariz.)

Los Muertos Site (Tempe, Ariz.)

Los Pozos Site (Ariz.)

Marinette Canal Site (Ariz.)

Marsh Station Road Site (Ariz.)

Medicine Fort Site (Ariz.)

Mesa Grande Ruins (Mesa, Ariz.)

Mesa Top Site (Ariz.)

Mescal Wash Site (Ariz.)

Milagro Site (Ariz.)

Mueller Site (Cave Creek, Ariz.)

Mule Shoe Bend Site (Ariz.)

Murray Springs Clovis Site (Ariz.)

Nantack Village Site (Ariz.)

Nogales Wash Site (Nogales, Ariz.)

Perry Mesa Archaeological District (Ariz.)

Pinnacle Peak Village Site (Scottsdale, Ariz.)

Point of Pines Site (Ariz.)

Pueblo del Rio Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Pueblo Grande (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Pueblo Patricio (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Pueblo Poniente Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Pueblo Salado Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Pueblo Viejo Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Punta de Ambar Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)

Rattlesnake Point Pueblo (Ariz.)

Raven Site (Ariz.)

Ridge Ruin (Ariz.)

Rillito Fan Site (Tucson, Ariz.)

San Xavier Bridge Site (Ariz.)

Sanders Great House Site (Ariz.)

Schoolhouse Point Mesa Sites (Ariz.)

Schoolhouse Point Mound (Ariz.)

- Second Canyon Ruin (Ariz.)
Shoofly Village Site (Ariz.)
Silo Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Sinagua culture
Sliding Rock Ruin (Ariz.)
Snaketown Site (Ariz.)
Stanton's Cave (Ariz.)
Sundown Site (Ariz.)
Sunset Mesa Ruin (Ariz.)
Tanque Verde Wash Site (Tucson, Ariz.)
Three Turkey House Site (Ariz.)
Thunderbird Lodge Site (Ariz.)
Townsend-Divide Site (Ariz.)
Track Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Turkey Creek Pueblo (Ariz.)
Tusayan Ruins (Coconino County, Ariz.)
Tutuveni Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)
Tuzigoot Pueblo (Ariz.)
University Indian Ruin (Ariz.)
Valencia Site (Ariz.)
Valley Farms Site (Ariz.)
Ventana Cave (Ariz.)
West Branch Site (Ariz.)
Whiptail Ruin (Ariz.)
Winona Village Site (Ariz.)
- **Capital and capitol**
NT Arizona State Capitol (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- **Description and travel**
UF Arizona—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
Arizona—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
— 1951-1980
USE Arizona—Description and travel
— 1981-
USE Arizona—Description and travel
- **History**
[*F806-F820*]
- **To 1912**
[*F811*]
NT Big Dry Wash, Battle of, Ariz., 1882
Cibecue Creek, Battle of, Ariz., 1881
Maricopa Wells, Battle of, Ariz., 1857
- **Civil War, 1861-1865**
- **1912-1950**
[*F811*]
- **1951-**
- **Languages**
NT Acoma dialect
Chemehuevi language
Chiricahua language
Cocopa language
Havasupai language
Hopi language
Hualapai language
Keres language
Laguna dialect
Maricopa language
Mohave language
Pima language
Tewa language
Tohono O'odham dialect
Western Apache language
White Mountain Apache dialect
Yaqui language
Yavapai language
- **Politics and government**
- **To 1950**
- **1951-**
- **Antiquities**
NT Tinajas Altas Site (Ariz.)
Arizona, Operation, 2007
USE Al-Kibar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007
- Arizona (Reptiles)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL666.O636*]
BT Colubridae
Arizona 85 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)
- Arizona alder** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.B56 (Botany)*]
UF Alnus oblongifolia
Alnus serrulata oblongifolia
Mexican alder
New Mexican alder
Oblong leaf alder
BT Alder
Arizona alligator lizard
USE Madrean alligator lizard
- Arizona Canal (Ariz.)**
BT Canals—Arizona
- Arizona Canal Diversion Channel (Ariz.)**
UF ACDC (Ariz.)
BT Flood control channels—Arizona
Arizona Cardinals Stadium (Glendale, Ariz.)
USE University of Phoenix Stadium (Glendale, Ariz.)
Arizona cliff-rose
USE Arizona cliffrose
- Arizona cliffrose** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.R78 (Botany)*]
UF Arizona cliff-rose
Bitterbrush, Subintegra
Cliff-rose, Arizona
Cliffrose, Arizona
Purshia subintegra
Subintegra bitterbrush
BT Purshia
Arizona Coliseum and Exposition Center (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Arizona Veterans Memorial Coliseum (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Arizona coral snake** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL666.O64*]
UF Micruroides euryxanthus
Western coral snake
BT Micruroides
Arizona cotton top
USE Arizona cottontop
Arizona cottongrass
USE Arizona cottontop
- Arizona cottontop** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.G74*]
UF Arizona cotton top
Arizona cottongrass
California cottontop
California crabgrass
Cotton-top (Digitaria californica)
Cottongrass (Digitaria californica)
Cottontop (Digitaria californica)
Digitaria californica
Punta blanca (Plant)
Trichachne californica
BT Crabgrass
- Arizona cypress** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK494.5.C975 (Botany)*]
[*SD397.A58 (Forestry)*]
UF Cupressus arizonica
BT Cypress
- Arizona fescue** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QK495.G74*]
UF Festuca arizonica
BT Fescue
Arizona giant cactus
USE Saguaro
Arizona infection
USE Arizonosis
Arizona Loop 303 (Ariz.)
USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)
- Arizona Maid of Cotton Pageant, Ariz.**
BT Beauty contests—Arizona
Arizona meadowlark
USE Eastern meadowlark
Arizona Memorial (Hawaii)
USE USS Arizona Memorial (Hawaii)
Arizona plane
USE Arizona sycamore
Arizona poppy
USE Kallstroemia grandiflora
Arizona Public Service Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Arizona Public Service's Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Arizona Rough Rider Monument (Prescott, Ariz.)
USE Rough Rider Monument (Prescott, Ariz.)
- Arizona Snow Bowl (Ariz.)**
UF Arizona Snowbowl (Ariz.)
Snow Bowl (Ariz.)
BT Recreation areas—Arizona
Ski resorts—Arizona
Arizona Snowbowl (Ariz.)
USE Arizona Snow Bowl (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Capitol (Phoenix, Ariz.)**
UF State Capitol (Phoenix, Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Capital and capitol
Arizona State Highway 51 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 64 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 64 (Ariz.)
- Arizona State Highway 67 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 67 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 68 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 68 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 69 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 69 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 71 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 71 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 72 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 72 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 77 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 77 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 79 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 79 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 80 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 80 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 82 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 82 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 85 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 86 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 86 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 87 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 87 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 88 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 89A (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 89A (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 90 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 90 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 92 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 92 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 95 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 95 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 96 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 96 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 97 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 97 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 98 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 98 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 177 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 177 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 179 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 179 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 188 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 188 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 189 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 189 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 260 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 260 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 273 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 273 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 280 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 280 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 286 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 286 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 360 (Ariz.)
USE Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 386 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 386 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 564 (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 564 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 51 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Arizona State Route 64 (Ariz.)**
UF Arizona State Highway 64 (Ariz.)
AZ 64 (Ariz.)
Route 64 (Ariz.)
S.R. 64 (Ariz.)
SR 64 (Ariz.)
State Highway 64 (Ariz.)
State Route 64 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
- Arizona State Route 67 (Ariz.)**
UF Arizona State Highway 67 (Ariz.)
AZ 67 (Ariz.)
Route 67 (Ariz.)
S.R. 67 (Ariz.)
SR 67 (Ariz.)
State Highway 67 (Ariz.)
State Route 67 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
- Arizona State Route 68 (Ariz.)**
UF Arizona State Highway 68 (Ariz.)
AZ 68 (Ariz.)
Route 68 (Ariz.)
S.R. 68 (Ariz.)

Arizona State Route 68 (Ariz.) *(Continued)*

SR 68 (Ariz.)
State Highway 68 (Ariz.)
State Route 68 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 69 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 69 (Ariz.)
AZ 69 (Ariz.)
Route 69 (Ariz.)
S.R. 69 (Ariz.)
SR 69 (Ariz.)
State Highway 69 (Ariz.)
State Route 69 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 71 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 71 (Ariz.)
AZ 71 (Ariz.)
Route 71 (Ariz.)
S.R. 71 (Ariz.)
SR 71 (Ariz.)
State Highway 71 (Ariz.)
State Route 71 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 72 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 72 (Ariz.)
AZ 72 (Ariz.)
Route 72 (Ariz.)
S.R. 72 (Ariz.)
SR 72 (Ariz.)
State Highway 72 (Ariz.)
State Route 72 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 77 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 77 (Ariz.)
AZ 79 (Ariz.)
Route 77 (Ariz.)
S.R. 79 (Ariz.)
SR 77 (Ariz.)
State Highway 77 (Ariz.)
State Route 77 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 79 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 79 (Ariz.)
AZ 79 (Ariz.)
Route 79 (Ariz.)
S.R. 79 (Ariz.)
SR 79 (Ariz.)
State Highway 79 (Ariz.)
State Route 79 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 80 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 80 (Ariz.)
AZ 80 (Ariz.)
Route 80 (Ariz.)
S.R. 80 (Ariz.)
SR 80 (Ariz.)
State Highway 80 (Ariz.)
State Route 80 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 82 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 82 (Ariz.)
AZ 82 (Ariz.)
Route 82 (Ariz.)
S.R. 82 (Ariz.)
SR 82 (Ariz.)
State Highway 82 (Ariz.)
State Route 82 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona 85 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Highway 85 (Ariz.)
AZ 85 (Ariz.)
Route 85 (Ariz.)
S.R. 85 (Ariz.)
SR 85 (Ariz.)
State Highway 85 (Ariz.)
State Route 85 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 86 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 86 (Ariz.)
AZ 86 (Ariz.)
Route 86 (Ariz.)
S.R. 86 (Ariz.)
SR 86 (Ariz.)
State Highway 86 (Ariz.)
State Route 86 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 87 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 87 (Ariz.)
AZ 87 (Ariz.)
Beeline Highway (Ariz.)

Route 87 (Ariz.)
S.R. 87 (Ariz.)
SR 87 (Ariz.)
State Highway 87 (Ariz.)
State Route 87 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 88 (Ariz.)
AZ 88 (Ariz.)
Route 88 (Ariz.)
S.R. 88 (Ariz.)
SR 88 (Ariz.)
State Highway 88 (Ariz.)
State Route 88 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
NT Apache Trail (Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 89A (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 89A (Ariz.)
AZ 89A (Ariz.)
Route 89A (Ariz.)
S.R. 89A (Ariz.)
SR 89A (Ariz.)
State Highway 89A (Ariz.)
State Route 89A (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 90 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 90 (Ariz.)
AZ 90 (Ariz.)
Route 90 (Ariz.)
S.R. 90 (Ariz.)
SR 90 (Ariz.)
State Highway 90 (Ariz.)
State Route 90 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 92 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 92 (Ariz.)
AZ 92 (Ariz.)
Route 92 (Ariz.)
S.R. 92 (Ariz.)
SR 92 (Ariz.)
State Highway 92 (Ariz.)
State Route 92 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 95 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 95 (Ariz.)
AZ 95 (Ariz.)
Route 95 (Ariz.)
S.R. 95 (Ariz.)
SR 95 (Ariz.)
State Highway 95 (Ariz.)
State Route 95 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 96 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 96 (Ariz.)
AZ 96 (Ariz.)
Route 96 (Ariz.)
S.R. 96 (Ariz.)
SR 96 (Ariz.)
State Highway 96 (Ariz.)
State Route 96 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 97 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 97 (Ariz.)
AZ 97 (Ariz.)
Route 97 (Ariz.)
S.R. 97 (Ariz.)
SR 97 (Ariz.)
State Highway 97 (Ariz.)
State Route 97 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 98 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 98 (Ariz.)
AZ 98 (Ariz.)
Route 98 (Ariz.)
S.R. 98 (Ariz.)
SR 98 (Ariz.)
State Highway 98 (Ariz.)
State Route 98 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 101 (Ariz.)
USE Loop 101 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 177 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 177 (Ariz.)
AZ 177 (Ariz.)
Route 177 (Ariz.)
S.R. 177 (Ariz.)
SR 177 (Ariz.)
State Highway 177 (Ariz.)

State Route 177 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 179 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 179 (Ariz.)
AZ 179 (Ariz.)
Route 179 (Ariz.)
S.R. 179 (Ariz.)
SR 179 (Ariz.)
State Highway 179 (Ariz.)
State Route 179 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 188 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 188 (Ariz.)
AZ 188 (Ariz.)
Route 188 (Ariz.)
S.R. 188 (Ariz.)
SR 188 (Ariz.)
State Highway 188 (Ariz.)
State Route 188 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 189 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 189 (Ariz.)
Route 189 (Ariz.)
S.R. 189 (Ariz.)
SR 189 (Ariz.)
State Highway 189 (Ariz.)
State Route 189 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 202 (Ariz.)
USE Loop 202 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 260 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 260 (Ariz.)
AZ 260 (Ariz.)
Route 260 (Ariz.)
S.R. 260 (Ariz.)
SR 260 (Ariz.)
State Highway 260 (Ariz.)
State Route 260 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 273 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 273 (Ariz.)
AZ 273 (Ariz.)
Route 273 (Ariz.)
S.R. 273 (Ariz.)
SR 273 (Ariz.)
State Highway 273 (Ariz.)
State Route 273 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 280 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 280 (Ariz.)
AZ 280 (Ariz.)
Route 280 (Ariz.)
S.R. 280 (Ariz.)
SR 280 (Ariz.)
State Highway 280 (Ariz.)
State Route 280 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 286 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 286 (Ariz.)
AZ 286 (Ariz.)
Route 286 (Ariz.)
S.R. 286 (Ariz.)
SR 286 (Ariz.)
State Highway 286 (Ariz.)
State Route 286 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 303 (Ariz.)
USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 360 (Ariz.)
USE Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)
Arizona State Route 386 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 386 (Ariz.)
AZ 386 (Ariz.)
Route 386 (Ariz.)
S.R. 386 (Ariz.)
SR 386 (Ariz.)
State Highway 386 (Ariz.)
State Route 386 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona State Route 564 (Ariz.)
UF Arizona State Highway 564 (Ariz.)
AZ 564 (Ariz.)
Route 564 (Ariz.)
S.R. 564 (Ariz.)
SR 564 (Ariz.)
State Highway 564 (Ariz.)
State Route 564 (Ariz.)
BT Roads—Arizona
Arizona Strip (Ariz.)

Arizona sycamore (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P72 (Botany)]
 UF Alamo (Sycamores)
 Arizona plane
 BT Sycamores

Arizona toad (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]
 UF Anaxyrus microscaphus
 Bufo lentiginosus microscaphus
 Bufo microscaphus
 Bufo woodhousii microscaphus
 Cope toad
 Fort Mojave toad
 Sapo del suroeste
 Small spaded toad
 Southwestern toad
 BT Anaxyrus

Arizona Trail (Ariz.)
 BT Trails—Arizona

Arizona Veterans Memorial Coliseum (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 UF Arizona Coliseum and Exposition Center
 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 BT Arenas—Arizona

Arizona Wallow Fire, 2011
 USE Wallow Fire, 2011

Arizona whip-poor-will
 USE Whip-poor-will

Arizona willow (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.S16 (Botany)]
 UF Salix arizonica
 BT Willows

Arizonosis (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF995.6.A]
 UF Arizona infection
 BT Bacterial diseases in poultry

Arizzi family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arja (Dance drama) (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN2904.4.A75]
 BT Dance—Indonesia
 Theater—Indonesia

Arjai Caves (China)
 UF A-er-zhai Caves (China)
 Aerzhai Shi ku (China)
 Arisai Agui (China)
 Arjai Grotto (China)
 Arsai Agui (China)
 Arzai Agui (China)
 BT Buddhist cave temples—China
 Caves—China

Arjai Grotto (China)
 USE Arjai Caves (China)

Arjān (Extinct city)
 UF Argūn (Extinct city)
 Arrajān (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Iran
 Iran—Antiquities

Arjeplog Sami language
 USE Pite Saami language

Arjin Mountain Nature Reserve (China)
 USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)

Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)
 UF A Er Jin Shan Nature Reserve (China)
 Aerjinsan Nature Reserve (China)
 Arjin Mountain Nature Reserve (China)
 Arjin Shan Nature Reserve (China)
 BT National parks and reserves—China
 Natural areas—China

Arjin Shan Nature Reserve (China)
 USE Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve (China)

Arjonaceae
 USE Santalaceae

Arjounne Site (Syria)
 UF Aarjoun Site (Syria)
 Arjun Site (Syria)
 BT Syria—Antiquities

Arjun (Tank) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Tanks (Military science)

Arjun Site (Syria)
 USE Arjounne Site (Syria)

Arjyāla family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ark (Tadcaster, England)
 UF Ark Museum (Tadcaster, England : Building)
 Morley Hall (Tadcaster, England)
 BT Museum buildings—England
 Public buildings—England

Ark, Blood (Mollusk)
 USE Anadara ovalis

Ark, Holy
 USE Ark of the law

Ark, Noah's
 USE Noah's ark

Ark, Ponderous (Mollusk)
 USE Noetia ponderosa

Ark Citadel (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)
 USE Arki Bukhoro (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)

Ark clams
 USE Arcidae

Ark curtains
 USE Torah ark curtains

Ark-i Bukhārā (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)
 USE Arki Bukhoro (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)

Ark Museum (Tadcaster, England : Building)
 USE Ark (Tadcaster, England)

Ark of the Covenant
 UF Mercy seat
 BT Jews—Antiquities
 Tabernacle
 Worship in the Bible
 Yom Kippur

Ark of the Covenant in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ark of the law
[BM657.A85]
 UF Ark, Holy
 Aron ha-kodesh
 Holy ark
 BT Judaism—Liturgical objects
 Synagogues

Ark shell clams
 USE Arcidae

Ark shells
 USE Arcidae

Arka Pobedy (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 USE Triumfal'naia arka Pobedy (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

Arkabutla Lake (Miss.)
 UF Arkabutla Reservoir (Miss.)
 BT Lakes—Mississippi
 Reservoirs—Mississippi

Arkabutla Reservoir (Miss.)
 USE Arkabutla Lake (Miss.)

Arkadyos Sütunu (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Column of Arcadius (Istanbul, Turkey)

Arkaim (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Arkansas
—Antiquities
 NT Ables Creek Site (Ark.)
 Albertson Rockshelter (Ark.)
 Alexander Site (Ark.)
 Bangs Slough Site (Ark.)
 Battle Mound (Ark.)
 Brand Site (Ark.)
 Burris Site (Ark.)
 Chimney Rock Bluff Site (Ark.)
 Cooper Site (Ark.)
 Dirst Site (Ark.)
 Fish Lake Site (Ark.)
 Hardman Site (Ark.)
 Hedges Mound (Ark.)
 Hideout Shelter Site (Ark.)
 Hughes Mound (Ark.)
 Mangrum Site (Ark.)
 Means Site (Ark.)
 Moser Farmstead Site (Ark.)
 Narrows Rockshelter (Ark.)
 Nodena Site (Ark.)
 Parkin Site (Ark.)
 Powell Canal Site (Ark.)
 River Bank Site (Ark.)
 Ryan Site (Ark.)
 Shallow Lake Site (Ark.)
 Skaggs Site (Ark.)
 Sloan Site (Ark.)
 Spinach Patch Site (Ark.)
 Standridge Site (Ark.)
 Thompson Creek Site (Ark.)
 Toltec Mounds (Ark.)
 Van Winkle's Mill Site (Ark.)
 Vernon Paul Site (Ark.)

—Capital and capitol
 NT Arkansas State Capitol (Little Rock, Ark.)
 Old State House (Little Rock, Ark.)

—Description and travel
 UF Arkansas—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
 Arkansas—Description and travel—1981-*[Former heading]*

— 1951-1980
 USE Arkansas—Description and travel

— 1981-
 USE Arkansas—Description and travel

—History
[F406-F420]
—Civil War, 1861-1865
[E496]
[E553 (Confederate)]
 NT Cane Hill, Battle of, Cane Hill, Ark., 1862
 Chalk Bluff, Battle of, 1863
 Fayetteville, Battle of, Fayetteville, Ark., 1863
 Fitzhugh's Woods, Battle of, Ark., 1864
 Helena, Battle of, Helena, Ark., 1863
 Jenkins' Ferry, Battle of, Ark., 1864
 Little Rock Expedition, Little Rock, Ark., 1863
 Marks' Mill, Battle of, Ark., 1864
 Pea Ridge, Battle of, Ark., 1862
 Poison Spring, Battle of, Ark., 1864
 Prairie Grove, Battle of, Ark., 1862
 Searcy Landing, Battle of, Ark., 1862
 Shelby's Great Raid, 1863

—1865-
—Politics and government
—To 1950
 NT Brooks-Baxter War, Ark., 1874

—1861-1865
 UF Arkansas—Politics and government—Civil War, 1861-1865 *[Former heading]*

— Civil War, 1861-1865
 USE Arkansas—Politics and government—1861-1865

—1951-
 NT Whitewater Inquiry, 1993-2000

Arkansas Beach (Alaska)
 BT Beaches—Alaska

Arkansas Burr quilts
 USE Pinecone quilts

Arkansas City, Operation, 1967
 USE Operation Arkansas City, 1967

Arkansas darter (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P4 (Zoology)]
 UF Etheostoma cragini
 BT Etheostoma

Arkansas Delta (Ark.)
 UF Delta (Ark.)

Arkansas Governor's Mansion (Little Rock, Ark.)
 UF Governor's Mansion (Little Rock, Ark.)
 BT Governors—Dwellings—Arkansas
 Official residences—Arkansas

Arkansas Grand Prairie (Ark.)
 USE Grand Prairie (Ark.)

Arkansas Insurrection, Ark., 1874
 USE Brooks-Baxter War, Ark., 1874

Arkansas National Forest (Ark.)
 USE Ouachita National Forest (Ark. and Okla.)

Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)
 UF Arkansas Post State Park (Ark.)
 BT Fortification—Arkansas
 Memorials—Arkansas
 National parks and reserves—Arkansas

Arkansas Post State Park (Ark.)
 USE Arkansas Post National Memorial (Ark.)

Arkansas Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919
 USE Elaine Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919

Arkansas Repertory Theatre (Little Rock, Ark.)
 UF Rep, The (Little Rock, Ark.)
 The Rep (Little Rock, Ark.)
 BT Theaters—Arkansas

Arkansas River
 BT Rivers—United States

Arkansas River, Little (Kan.)
 USE Little Arkansas River (Kan.)

Arkansas River, Red Fork (Kan. and Okla.)
 USE Salt Fork River (Kan. and Okla.)

Arkansas River, Salt Fork (Kan. and Okla.)
 USE Salt Fork River (Kan. and Okla.)

Arkansas River, Upper
 USE Upper Arkansas River

Arkansas River shiner (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]
 UF Notropis girardi
 Shiner, Arkansas River
 BT Notropis

Arkansas River Valley
 UF Arkansas Valley
 BT Valleys—United States

Arkansas River Watershed
 BT Watersheds—United States

Arkansas River Watershed, Upper
 USE Upper Arkansas River Watershed

Arkansas State Capitol (Little Rock, Ark.)
 UF State Capitol (Little Rock, Ark.)
 BT Arkansas—Capital and capitol

Arkansas Territorial Restoration Gardens (Little Rock, Ark.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Gardens—Arkansas

Arkansas Valley
 USE Arkansas River Valley

Arkansia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.U6 (Zoology)]

BT Unionidae
 NT Ouachita rock pocketbook mussel

Arkansas wheeleri
 USE Ouachita rock pocketbook mussel

Arkas family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arcas family

Arkhabīl Jālitah (Tunisia)
 USE Galite Islands (Tunisia)

Arkham Asylum for the Criminally Insane (Imaginary organization) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary organizations

Arkham Horror (Game) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1469.62.A74]
 BT Board games
 Fantasy games

Arkhiēpiskopīi`a`ta—manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Goli`a`mata baziliika Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)
 Manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)
 Plivskovskii`a`t`manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities

Arkhiiz (Russia : Region)
 USE Urochishche Verkhniy Arkhyz (Russia)

Arkhye (Russia : Region)
 USE Urochishche Verkhniy Arkhyz (Russia)

Arkhyz (Russia : Region)
 USE Urochishche Verkhniy Arkhyz (Russia)

Arki Bukhoro (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)
 UF Ark Citadel (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)
 Ark-i Bukhārā (Bukhoro, Uzbekistan)
 BT Castles—Uzbekistan

Arkills family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arkle (Race horse) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Horses

Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Arkansas
 Basins (Geology)—Oklahoma

Arkophodi (Extinct city)
 USE Eutresis (Extinct city)

Arkopodi (Extinct city)
 USE Eutresis (Extinct city)

Arkport Dam (N.Y.)
 BT Dams—New York (State)

Arksey family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arkshell clams
 USE Arcidae

Arkshells
 USE Arcidae

Arkwright family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arlage family
 USE Aldridge family

Arlanzón River (Spain)
 UF Río Arlanzón (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain

Arlanzón River Watershed (Spain)
 BT Watersheds—Spain

Arlay Cave (France)
 UF Grappin Cave (France)
 Grotte d'Arlay (France)
 Grotte Grappin (France)
 Grotte Saint-Vincent (France)
 Saint-Vincent Cave (France)
 BT Caves—France
 France—Antiquities

Arlberg-Bahntunnel (Austria)
 USE Arlbergtunnel (Austria)

Arlberg Railroad Tunnel (Austria)
 USE Arlbergtunnel (Austria)

Arlberg-Schnellstrasse S16 (Austria)
 UF Schnellstrasse S16 (Austria)
 BT Express highways—Austria

Arlbergbahntunnel (Austria)
 USE Arlbergtunnel (Austria)

Arlbergtunnel (Austria)
 UF Arlberg-Bahntunnel (Austria)
 Arlberg Railroad Tunnel (Austria)
 Arlbergbahntunnel (Austria)
 BT Railroad tunnels—Austria

Arlecchino (Fictitious character)
 USE Harlequin (Fictitious character)

Arlecchino Cinema (Florence, Italy)
 USE Cinema Arlecchino (Florence, Italy)

Arlecchino, Cinema (Milan, Italy)
 USE Cinema Arlecchino (Milan, Italy)

Arledge family
 USE Aldridge family

Arlleigh Burke Class (Warships) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Destroyers (Warships)
 Guided missile ships

Arlene Post Office Building (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 USE Herbert Arlene Post Office Building (Philadelphia, Pa.)

Arlen family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arlin family
 RT Arline family

Arlige family
 USE Aldridge family

Arlin family
 USE Arlien family

Arline family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arlines family
 Arlins family
 RT Arlien family

Arlines family
 USE Arline family

Arling family
 USE Earling family

Arlinger family
 USE Ardingler family

Arlington Court (Arlington, Devon, England)
 BT Dwellings—England

Arlington Dam (Kan.)
 BT Dams—Kansas

Arlington family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arlington House (Va.)
 USE Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)

Arlington House, the Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
 UF Arlington House (Va.) [*Former heading*]
 Custis-Lee Mansion (Va.)
 General Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)
 Lee Mansion (Va.)
 Robert E. Lee Mansion (Va.)
 Robert E. Lee Memorial (Va.)
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
 Memorials—Virginia

Arlins family
 USE Arline family

Arlis II (Drifting ice station)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Drifting ice stations—Arctic Ocean

Arltunga Historical Reserve (N.T.)
 BT Historic sites—Australia
 National parks and reserves—Australia

Arly, Parc national de l' (Burkina Faso)
 USE Parc national de l'Arly (Burkina Faso)

Arly Hanks (Fictitious character)
 USE Hanks, Arly (Fictitious character)

Arm
 [QL950.7 (Comparative anatomy)]
 [QM548 (Human anatomy)]

UF Arms (Anatomy)
 Extremities, Upper [*Former heading*]
 Extremity, Upper
 Limb, Pectoral
 Limb, Thoracic
 Limb, Upper
 Pectoral limb
 Pectoral limbs
 Thoracic limb
 Thoracic limbs
 Upper extremities
 Upper extremity
 Upper limb
 Upper limbs
 BT Extremities (Anatomy)
 NT Axilla
 Elbow
 Forearm
 Hand
 Humerus
 Wrist

—**Amputation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD557-RD559]
 UF Amputations of arm [*Former heading*]
 Upper extremity amputation
 Upper limb amputation

BT Amputation
 Arm—Surgery

—**Blood-vessels**
 UF Brachial blood-vessels

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC951]
 NT Brachialgia

—Fracture
 USE Arm—Fractures

—**Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD557-RD559]
 UF Arm—Fracture [*Former heading*]

—**Innervation**
 UF Brachial nerves

—**Paralysis** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD557-RD559]
 NT Arm—Amputation

—**Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD557-RD559]

Arm bands
 USE Armbands

Arm exercises (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Exercise

Arm in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arm in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

ARM microprocessors (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF ARM processors
 BT RISC microprocessors

Arm pain
 USE Brachialgia

Arm pit
 USE Axilla

ARM processors
 USE ARM microprocessors

Arm prostheses
 USE Artificial arms

Arm-ulama (Indian game)
 USE Pelota (Indian game)

Arm wrestling (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV1196.5]
 UF Armwrestling
 Indian wrestling
 BT Wrestling

—**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records

Arma (African people)
 USE Ruma (African people)

Arma Christi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Christ, Weapons of
 Instruments of the Passion
 Passion, Instruments of the
 Weapons of Christ
 BT Christian art and symbolism
 Jesus Christ—Passion

Armada, 1588
 [DA360]
 UF Spanish Armada, 1588
 BT Anglo-Spanish War, 1585-1604

Armada, 1588, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Armada sport utility vehicle
 USE Nissan Armada sport utility vehicle

Armadillidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34 (Zoology)]
 UF Cubaridae
 BT Isopoda
 Wood lice (Crustaceans)
 NT Cubaris
 Pseudarmadillo

Armadillididae
 USE Armadillidiidae

Armadillidiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34 (Zoology)]
 UF Armadillidiidae [*Former heading*]
 BT Isopoda
 Wood lice (Crustaceans)
 NT Armadillidium

Armadillidium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34 (Zoology)]
 BT Armadillidiidae

Armadillo projection (Cartography)
 BT Map projection

Armadilloniscus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Oniscidae

Armadillos (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.E23]
 UF Chlamyphoridae
 Dasypodidae

BT Xenarthra
 NT Dasypus
Armadillos, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE882.E2]
 BT Xenarthra, Fossil
 Armageddon (Extinct city)
 USE Megiddo (Extinct city)
Armageddon
 UF Harmajidūn
 BT End of the world
Armageddon (Game)
 [GV1469.62.A75]
 UF Armageddon RPG (Game)
 BT Fantasy games
 Armageddon RPG (Game)
 USE Armageddon (Game)
 Armalite Explorer carbine
 USE AR-7 carbine
 Armament, Tank
 USE Tanks (Military science)—Armament
 Armaments
 USE Military readiness
 Military weapons
 Armaments industries
 USE Defense industries
Arman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armann family
Armandia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.A6 (Zoology)]
 BT Opheliidae
 NT Lagoon sandworm
 Armandia cirrhosa
 USE Lagoon sandworm
 Armando Emilio Guebuza Bridge (Mozambique)
 USE Ponte Armando Emilio Guebuza (Mozambique)
 Armāni
 USE Aromanians
 Armann family
 USE Arman family
 Armas, Plaza de (Havana, Cuba)
 USE Plaza de Armas (Havana, Cuba)
 Armas Plaza (Querétaro, Mexico)
 USE Plaza de la Independencia (Querétaro, Mexico)
Armases (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Grapsidae
 Armateur, Maison de l' (Le Havre, France)
 USE Maison de l'armateur (Le Havre, France)
Armati (Indonesian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DU744.35.A8]
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Papuans
 Armatoli
 USE Martoloses
Armatures (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TK2477]
 UF Electric armatures
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances
 Electric generators
 RT Electric machinery—Rotors
 BT Electric motors
 NT Electric generators—Windings
 Electric motors—Windings
Armbands (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arm bands
 Bands, Arm
 BT Clothing and dress
 Insignia
 Armberry family
 USE Amsbury family
 Armbrust family
 USE Armbruster family
Armbruster family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armbrust family
Armchair Golf (Game)
 [GV1469.A75]
 BT Board games
Armchairs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arming chairs
 BT Chairs
 Armden family
 USE Amsden family
Arnea River (Italy)
 UF Torrente Arnea (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Arnea River Valley (Italy)
 USE Arnea Valley (Italy)
Arnea Valley (Italy)
 UF Arnea River Valley (Italy)
 Valle Arnea (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy

Armed conflict (War)
 USE War
 Armed conflict termination
 USE War—Termination
 Armed exhibition drill
 USE Military exhibition drill
Armed Forces (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Armed Services
 Military, The
 BT Military art and science
 RT Disarmament
 SA *specific branches of the Armed Forces under names of countries; and subdivision Armed Forces under names of countries, regions, international organizations, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces; United Nations—Armed Forces*
 NT Air forces
 Armies
 Armored troops
 Combatants and noncombatants (International law)
 Cooking for military personnel
 Discrimination in the military
 Gay military personnel
 Harassment in the military
 Homophobia in the military
 International police
 Interservice rivalry (Armed Forces)
 Intersex military personnel
 Marines
 Military service, Voluntary
 Militia
 Mountain troops
 Multinational armed forces
 Navies
 Paramilitary forces
 Peacekeeping forces
 Rape in the military
 Sailors
 Sexual harassment in the military
 Sexual minority military personnel
 Sociology, Military
 Soldiers
 Strategic forces
 Transgender military personnel
 Transphobia in the military
 Veterans
 Women and the military
—Appropriations and expenditures
 UF Defense budgets
 Military budgets
 SA *subdivision Appropriations and expenditures under names of individual defense agencies, e.g. United States. Department of Defense—Appropriations and expenditures; and subdivision Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures under names of countries, e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures*
—Civic action
 Here are entered works on the non-military use of armed forces for social and economic development. Works on operations conducted by military forces working in coordination with civilian organizations, in which the participating military and civilian partner organizations come from two or more nations are entered under Integrated operations (Military science).
 UF Civic action of Armed Forces
 Military civic action
 BT Civil-military relations
 SA *subdivision Civic action under names of armies, navies, etc., e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Civic action*
 —Discharge
 USE Military discharge
 —Enlisted officers
 USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
—Environmental aspects (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [TD195.A75]
 Here are entered works on the environmental aspects of peacetime military activities. Works on the environmental aspects of war are entered under War—Environmental aspects.
 UF Military art and science—Environmental aspects
 SA *subdivision Environmental aspects under names of individual military services,*

e.g. United States—Armed Forces—Environmental aspects
—Equipment
—Headquarters
 SA *subdivision Headquarters under military services, e.g., United States—Armed Forces—Headquarters*
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Armed Forces
—Insignia
 UF Armed Forces—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 Military insignia
 BT Insignia
 Military symbols
 SA *subdivisions Insignia and Medals, badges, decorations, etc. under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Insignia; United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.*
 NT Rome—Army—Insignia
 —Interservice rivalry
 USE Interservice rivalry (Armed Forces)
 —Journalism
 USE Journalism, Military
 —Law and legislation
 USE Military law
—Mascots
 BT Mascots
 SA *subdivision Mascots under names of individual military services, e.g. United States. Army—Mascots*
 —Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
 USE Armed Forces—Insignia
 Military decorations
 —Military assets
 USE Military capital
 —Military capital
 USE Military capital
 —Military police
 USE Military police
—Minorities
 UF Minorities in military service
 Minorities in the Armed Forces
 Minorities in the military
 Minority Armed Forces members
 Minority military personnel
 Minority service members
 BT Minorities
 SA *subdivision Minorities under military services, e.g. United States. Navy—Minorities*
—Mobilization
 [UA910]
 UF Military mobilization
 Mobilization, Military
 SA *subdivisions Demobilization and Mobilization under names of armies and navies*
 —Morale
 USE Military morale
 —Museums
 USE Military museums
 —Music
 USE Military music
 —NCOs
 USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
—Non-commissioned officers
 UF Armed Forces—Enlisted officers
 Armed Forces—NCOs
 Armed Forces—Non-coms
 Armed Forces—Noncommissioned officers
 Armed Forces—Noncoms
 Armed Forces—Sub-officers
 Armed Forces—Subordinate officers
 Enlisted officers (Armed Forces)
 NCOs (Non-commissioned officers)
 Non-commissioned officers
 Non-coms
 Noncommissioned officers
 Noncoms
 Officers, Enlisted (Armed Forces)
 Officers, Non-commissioned
 Officers, Noncommissioned
 Officers, Sub- (Armed Forces)
 Officers, Subordinate (Armed Forces)
 Sub-officers (Armed Forces)

Armed Forces

—Non-commissioned officers (Continued)

- Subordinate officers (Armed Forces)
- BT Armed Forces—Officers
- SA *subdivision* Non-commissioned officers *under military services, e.g.* United States--Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers; United States. Air Force--Non-commissioned officers
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- USE Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers' handbooks

—Non-commissioned officers' handbooks (May Subd Geog)

- UF Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- BT Military art and science—Officers' handbooks
- SA *subdivision* Non-commissioned officers' handbooks *under military services, e.g.* United States--Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers' handbooks; United States. Army--Non-commissioned officers' handbooks

—Non-coms

- USE Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers

—Noncommissioned officers

- USE Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers

—Noncoms

- USE Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers

—Officers (Not Subd Geog)

- Here are entered works on commissioned officers and on commissioned and non-commissioned officers treated collectively.
- UF Commissioned military officers
Military officers, Commissioned
- BT Soldiers
- SA *subdivision* Officers *under military services, e.g.* United States--Armed Forces--Officers
- NT Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers
Generals
Quartermasters

—Officers, Retired

- USE Retired military personnel

—Operations other than war

- UF Military operations other than war
MOOTW (Military science)
OOTW (Military science)
Operations other than war (Military science)
- SA *subdivision* Operations other than war *under military services, e.g.* United States. Army--Operations other than war
- NT United States--Armed Forces--Stability operations

—Political activity (Not Subd Geog)

- BT Civil-military relations
Political participation
Sociology, Military
- SA *subdivision* Political activity *under military services, e.g.* United States--Armed Forces--Political activity

—Prayer-books and devotions

- USE Armed Forces--Prayers and devotions

—Prayers and devotions

- Here are entered prayers and devotions for use by military personnel.

- UF Armed Forces--Prayer-books and devotions [Former heading]
Soldiers--Prayers and devotions

- BT Devotional exercises

- Prayers

—Procurement

[UC260]

- UF Defense procurement
Military procurement
Procurement, Defense
Procurement, Military
- SA *subdivision* Procurement *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army--Procurement
- NT Arms control impact statements
Military capital
Rome--Army--Procurement

- Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

- USE Recruiting and enlistment

—Regulations

- Here are entered works on the rules of conduct of the armed forces for their personnel's behavior, demeanor, etc. General works on law pertaining to the armed services are entered under Military law.
- UF Military conduct rules
- SA *subdivision* Armed Forces--Regulations *under names of countries, etc.; and subdivision* Regulations *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army--Regulations

—Reserves

- UF Military reserves
Reserve forces
Reserves, Military
- SA *subdivision* Armed Forces--Reserves *under names of countries, e.g.* United States--Armed Forces--Reserves; *and subdivision* Reserves *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army--Reserves

- Retired military personnel

- USE Retired military personnel

- Sub-officers

- USE Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers

- Subject headings

- USE Subject headings--Armed Forces

- Subordinate officers

- USE Armed Forces--Non-commissioned officers

—Supplies and stores

—Vocational guidance (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Military art and science--Vocational guidance
Military service as a profession [Former heading]
- SA *subdivision* Vocational guidance *under names of armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States--Armed Forces--Vocational guidance; United States. Army--Vocational guidance; United States. Navy--Vocational guidance

Armed Forces and mass media (May Subd Geog)

[P96.A75]

- BT Mass media

- NT Embedded war correspondents

Armed Forces and the arts (May Subd Geog)

[NX180.A74]

- UF Arts and the Armed Forces

- BT Arts

Armed Forces and women

- USE Women and the military

Armed forces attachés

- USE Military attachés

Armed Forces Day (May Subd Geog)

[U43.U]

- UF Army Day

- Navy Day

- BT Special days

Armed Forces Day (Liberia) (May Subd Geog)

- UF Liberian Armed Forces Day

- BT Special days

Armed Forces Day (Nigeria)

- USE Armed Forces Remembrance Day (Nigeria)

Armed Forces Day (Polish holiday)

- USE Święto Wojska Polskiego

Armed Forces exchanges

- USE Military exchanges

Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology

- Application (Information retrieval system)

- USE AHLTA (Information retrieval system)

Armed Forces Holiday (Polish holiday)

- USE Święto Wojska Polskiego

Armed Forces in art (Not Subd Geog)

Armed Forces in foreign countries (Not Subd Geog)

- SA *subdivision* Armed Forces--Foreign countries *under names of countries, e.g.* United States--Armed Forces--Foreign countries

- NT Military occupation

Armed Forces in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Armed Forces in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)

[PN1995.9.A72]

- BT Motion pictures

Armed Forces newspapers

- USE Journalism, Military

Armed Forces on postage stamps

- BT Postage stamps

Armed Forces personnel

- USE Soldiers

Armed Forces Remembrance Day (Nigeria)

- UF Armed Forces Day (Nigeria)
- Nigerian Armed Forces and Remembrance Day
Remembrance Day (Nigeria)
- BT Special days

Armed merchant ships (May Subd Geog)

- BT Armored vessels
Merchant ships

Armed Neutrality, 1780 and 1800

- USE Neutrality, Armed

Armed OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter) (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Bell OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)
OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)
Prime Chance OH-58D (Observation helicopter)
- BT Military helicopters
Reconnaissance aircraft

Armed Services

- USE Armed Forces

Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery

[U408.5]

- UF ASVAB (Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery)

- BT United States--Armed Forces--Examinations

Armed spiders

- USE Phoneutria

Armed yachts (May Subd Geog)

- BT Warships
Yachts

Armée de Terre et de Mer, Palais des (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)

- USE Palais des Armées de Terre et de Mer (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)

Armen, Maagd der

- USE Banneux, Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van

Armendariz United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)

- USE Albert Armendariz, Sr., United States Courthouse (El Paso, Tex.)

Armenhaus aus Rinkerode (Germany)

- USE Armenhaus im Westfälischen Freilichtmuseum (Germany)

Armenhaus im Westfälischen Freilichtmuseum (Germany)

- UF Armenhaus aus Rinkerode (Germany)

- Rinkeroder Armenhaus (Germany)

- BT Almshouses--Germany

Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)

Armeni Necropolis Site (Greece)

- USE Armenoi Necropolis Site (Greece)

Armeni Park (Seattle, Wash.)

- USE Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)

Armenia

—Antiquities

- NT Satani-Dar Site (Armenia)

—Civilization

- NT Art, Ukrainian--Armenian influences
Civilization, Arab--Armenian influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Syrian--Armenian influences
Italy--Civilization--Armenian influences
Romania--Civilization--Armenian influences

—History

—To 428

—Artaxiad (Artashesian) dynasty, 189 B.C.-1 A.D.

—Arsacid (Arshakuni) dynasty, 66-428

—428-640

- UF Armenia--History--Persian and Greek rule, 429-640 [Former heading]
- NT Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451

—428-1522

—Persian and Greek rule, 429-640

- USE Armenia--History--428-640

—Arab period, 640-885

—Bagratuni dynasty, 885-1045

—Turkic Mongol Domination, 1045-1522

- NT Cilicia--History--Armenian Kingdom, 1080-1375

—1522-1800

—19th century

- USE Armenia--History--1801-1900

—1801-1900

- UF Armenia--History--19th century
- NT Armenian massacres, 1894-1896

- Armenian question
 - Khanasor, Battle of, Turkey, 1897
- **1901-**
 - NT Armenian question
- **Revolution, 1917-1920**
 - [DK265.8.A73]
 - Here are entered works on revolutionary events in the historical region of Armenia, including the Armenian Republic, 1918-1920. Works on Armenia since 1920 are entered under the name heading Armenia (Republic).
 - UF Armenia—History—1917-1921 [Former heading]
 - NT Armeno-Turkish War, 1920
 - Georgian-Armenian War, 1918
- 1917-1921
 - USE Armenia—History—Revolution, 1917-1920
- **In the Bible**
 - [BS1199.A7 (Old Testament)]
 - UF Armenia in the Bible [Former heading]
- **Kings and rulers**
 - NT Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
 - Bagratid dynasty
 - Musafirid dynasty
 - Shaddādid dynasty, ca. 950-ca. 1200
 - Zak'aryan dynasty
- **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Armenian studies [Former heading]
- Armenia (Republic)**
 - **Antiquities**
 - [DK683]
 - NT Anberd Site (Armenia)
 - Artaxata (Extinct city)
 - Metsamor Site (Armenia)
 - Teishebaini (Extinct city)
 - **Economic conditions**
 - **1991-**
 - **Economic policy**
 - **1991-**
 - **History**
 - [DK686.9-DK687.62]
 - **1920-1991**
 - [DK686.9-DK687.3]
 - NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994
 - February Insurrection, 1921
 - USE Armenia (Republic)—History—Uprising, 1921
 - **Uprising, 1921**
 - UF Armenia (Republic)—History—February Insurrection, 1921
 - February Insurrection, Armenia, 1921
 - **1991-**
 - [DK687.5-DK687.62]
 - NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994
 - Nagorno-Karabakh War, 2020
 - **Languages**
 - NT Armenian language
 - **Literatures**
 - NT Armenian literature
 - **Politics and government**
 - **1991-**
- Armenia in the Bible
 - USE Armenia—In the Bible
- Armenian abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Armenian
- Armenian aesthetics
 - USE Aesthetics, Armenian
- Armenian almanacs
 - USE Almanacs, Armenian
- Armenian American artists** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Artists, Armenian American
 - BT Artists—United States
- Armenian American comedians** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Comedians, Armenian American
 - BT Comedians—United States
- Armenian American drama** (English)
 - USE American drama—Armenian American authors
- Armenian American families** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Families, Armenian American
 - BT Families—United States
- Armenian American fiction** (English)
 - USE American fiction—Armenian American authors
- Armenian American literature** (English)
 - USE American literature—Armenian American authors
- Armenian American women** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Women, Armenian American
 - BT Women—United States
- Armenian Americans** (May Subd Geog)
 - [E184.A7]

- UF Armenian Americans—United States
- BT Armenians—United States
- Ethnology—United States
- United States
 - USE Armenian Americans
- Armenian Americans in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
 - Armenian anonyms and pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Armenian
 - Armenian architecture
 - USE Architecture, Armenian
 - Armenian art
 - USE Art, Armenian
 - Armenian arts
 - USE Arts, Armenian
 - Armenian astrology
 - USE Astrology, Armenian
 - Armenian atlases
 - USE Atlases—Armenia
 - Armenian authors
 - USE Authors, Armenian
 - Armenian ballads
 - USE Ballads, Armenian
 - Armenian ballads and songs
 - USE Folk songs, Armenian
 - Armenian Bible plays
 - USE Bible plays, Armenian
 - Armenian Bible stories
 - USE Bible stories, Armenian
 - Armenian blackberry
 - USE Rubus bifrons
 - Armenian bookplates
 - USE Bookplates, Armenian
 - Armenian bread
 - USE Pita bread
 - Armenian carols
 - USE Carols, Armenian
 - Armenian catechisms
 - USE Catechisms, Armenian
 - Armenian chants** (May Subd Geog)
 - [M2154.6.A76 (Roman Catholic)]
 - [M2160.2 (Eastern Orthodox)]
 - UF Chants (Armenian) [Former heading]
 - BT Armenian Church—Liturgy
 - Chants
 - Armenian children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian
 - Armenian children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Armenian
 - Armenian children's periodicals
 - USE Children's periodicals, Armenian
 - Armenian children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Armenian
 - Armenian children's songs
 - USE Children's songs, Armenian
 - Armenian children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Armenian
 - Armenian Christian literature
 - USE Christian literature, Armenian
 - Armenian Christian poetry
 - USE Christian poetry, Armenian
 - Armenian chronology
 - USE Chronology, Armenian
- Armenian Church**
 - **Clergy**
 - NT Vartabeds
 - **Liturgy**
 - NT Armenian chants
 - **Relations**
 - **Anglican Communion**
 - **Assyrian Church of the East**
 - **Catholic Church**
 - **Church of England**
 - **Episcopal Church**
 - **Hay Awetaranakan Ekeghets'i**
 - **Lutheran Church**
 - **Orthodox Eastern Church**
 - **Protestant churches**
 - **Russkāia pravoslavnāia tserkov'**
 - **Sak'art'velos avtokepe'aluri mart'imadidebeli ekleisia**
 - **Syrian churches**
 - **Syrian Orthodox Church**
- Armenian church buildings** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on church buildings of the Armenian Church.
 - BT Church buildings
- Armenian Church monasteries
 - USE Monasteries, Armenian
- Armenian clergy, Writings of
 - USE Clergy, Writings of, Armenian

- Armenian coins
 - USE Coins, Armenian
- Armenian cooking
 - USE Cooking, Armenian
- Armenian cracker bread
 - USE Lavash
- Armenian devotional literature
 - USE Devotional literature, Armenian
- Armenian devotional poetry
 - USE Devotional poetry, Armenian
- Armenian diaspora** (Not Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the movement of the Armenian people beyond the Armenian Republic. For works on Armenians who have settled outside Armenia, an additional heading is assigned to designate the place where they have settled, e.g., Armenians--Foreign countries; Armenians--United States.
 - UF Diaspora, Armenian
 - BT Human geography
 - RT Armenians—Migrations
- Armenian diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Armenian
- Armenian drama** (May Subd Geog)
 - [PK8521 (History)]
 - [PK8537-PK8538 (Collections)]
 - BT Armenian literature
 - NT Bible plays, Armenian
- Armenian dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Armenian
- Armenian drawing
 - USE Drawing, Armenian
- Armenian elegiac poetry
 - USE Elegiac poetry, Armenian
- Armenian embroidery
 - USE Embroidery, Armenian
- Armenian encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian
- Armenian epic literature
 - USE Epic literature, Armenian
- Armenian epic poetry
 - USE Epic poetry, Armenian
- Armenian fables
 - USE Fables, Armenian
- Armenian fathers of the church
 - USE Fathers of the church, Armenian
- Armenian fiction** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Armenian literature
 - NT Children's stories, Armenian
 - Historical fiction, Armenian
 - Hunting stories, Armenian
 - Romance fiction, Armenian
 - Short stories, Armenian
- Armenian film posters
 - USE Film posters, Armenian
- Armenian flatbread
 - USE Lavash
- Armenian folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Armenian
- Armenian folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Armenian
- Armenian folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Armenian
- Armenian folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Armenian
- Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923** (May Subd Geog)
 - [DS195.5]
 - UF Armenian massacres, 1915-1923 [Former heading]
 - BT Armenian question
 - Genocide
 - World War, 1914-1918—Atrocities
- **Personal narratives**
- **Press coverage** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in the press [Former heading]
- Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923, in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in literature [Former heading]
- Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923, in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in motion pictures [Former heading]
- Armenian Genocide survivors** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on Armenians who survived the Armenian Genocide of 1915-1923. Works consisting of personal accounts of the Armenian Genocide are entered under Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923--Personal narratives.

Armenian Genocide survivors *(Continued)*

- UF Survivors, Armenian Genocide
- BT Victims
- Armenian geographical names
 - USE Names, Geographical—Armenian
- Armenian-Georgian War, 1918
 - USE Georgian-Armenian War, 1918
- Armenian goddesses
 - USE Goddesses, Armenian
- Armenian gods
 - USE Gods, Armenian
- Armenian Highland
 - USE Armenian Highlands

Armenian Highlands

- UF Armenian Highland
 - Armenian Plateau
 - Armi`a`n skoe nagor'e
 - Armyanskoye nagor'ye
- BT Mountains—Caucasus, South
 - Mountains—Middle East
 - Plateaus—Caucasus, South
 - Plateaus—Middle East
- Armenian historians
 - USE Historians, Armenian
- Armenian historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Armenian
- Armenian hunting stories
 - USE Hunting stories, Armenian
- Armenian hymns
 - USE Hymns, Armenian
- Armenian icons
 - USE Icons, Armenian
- Armenian illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Armenian

Armenian imprints *(May Subd Geog)*

- Armenian incantations
 - USE Incantations, Armenian

Armenian inscriptions

- USE Inscriptions, Armenian

Armenian-Jewish relations

- USE Armenians—Relations with Jews

Armenian language *(May Subd Geog)*

[PK8001-PK8496]

- UF Armjanski Yazyk language
- Ena language (Indo-European)
- Ermeni Dili language
- Ermenice language
- Haieren language
- Somkhuri language

BT Armenia (Republic)—Languages**Indo-European languages****NT Arabic language—Cognate words—Armenian****Arabic language—Influence on Armenian****Basque language—Foreign****elements—Armenian****English language—Conversation and phrase****books—Armenian****French language—Conversation and phrase****books—Armenian****Georgian language—Conversation and phrase****books—Armenian****German language—Conversation and phrase****books—Armenian****Greek language—Conversation and phrase****books—Armenian****Greek language—Influence on Armenian****Greek language, Hellenistic (300 B.C.-600****A.D.)—Influence on Armenian****Hebrew language—Conversation and phrase****books—Armenian****Iranian languages—Influence on Armenian****Iranian languages, Middle—Influence on****Armenian****Italian language—Conversation and phrase****books—Armenian****Khayasa language****Parthian language—Influence on Armenian****Persian language—Conversation and phrase****books—Armenian****Persian language—Influence on Armenian****Polish language—Foreign****elements—Armenian****Polynesian languages—Foreign****elements—Armenian****Portuguese language—Conversation and****phrase books—Armenian****Rapa Nui language—Foreign****elements—Armenian****Romani language—Foreign****elements—Armenian****Romanian language—Conversation and****phrase books—Armenian****Russian language—Conversation and phrase****books—Armenian****Russian language—Influence on Armenian****Semitic languages—Influence on Armenian****Spanish language—Conversation and phrase****books—Armenian****Turkish language—Conversation and phrase****books—Armenian****Turkish language—Foreign****elements—Armenian****Turkish language—Foreign words and****phrases—Armenian****Turkish language—Influence on Armenian****Turkish language—Transliteration into****Armenian****—Abbreviations**

- USE Abbreviations, Armenian

—Cognate words**—Arabic**

- BT Arabic language

—Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**—Conversation and phrase books****—Arabic**

- BT Arabic language

—English

- BT English language

—French

- BT French language

—Georgian

- BT Georgian language

—German

- BT German language

—Greek

- BT Greek language

—Italian

- BT Italian language

—Persian

- BT Persian language

—Russian

- BT Russian language

—Turkish

- BT Turkish language

—Foreign elements**—Arabic**

- BT Arabic language

—Greek

- BT Greek language

—Iranian

- BT Iranian languages

—Latin

- BT Latin language

—Parthian

- BT Parthian language

—Persian

- BT Persian language

—Polish

- BT Polish language

—Russian

- BT Russian language

—Sanskrit

- BT Sanskrit language

—Semitic

- BT Semitic languages

—Turkish

- BT Turkish language

—Foreign words and phrases**—English**

- BT English language

—Greek

- BT Greek language

—Iranian

- BT Iranian languages

—Iranian, Middle

- BT Iranian languages, Middle

—Kipchak

- BT Kipchak language

—Pamir

- BT Pamir languages

—Persian

- BT Persian language

—Sanskrit

- BT Sanskrit language

—Semitic

- BT Semitic languages

—Turkic

- BT Turkic languages

—Turkish

- BT Turkish language

—Influence on Arabic

- BT Arabic language

—Influence on Basque

- BT Basque language

—Influence on Romani

- BT Romani language

—Names

- USE Names, Armenian

—Religious aspects**—Christianity****—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)***—English speakers****—Russian speakers****—Translating into English****—Translating into Russian****—Transliteration into English**

- BT English language

—Transliteration into Latvian

- BT Latvian language

—Transliteration into Russian

- BT Russian language

—Writing

- USE Writing, Armenian

Armenian language, Classical *(May Subd Geog)*

[PK8001-PK8099]

- UF Old Armenian language

—Foreign elements**—Parthian**

- BT Parthian language

—Foreign words and phrases**—Greek**

- BT Greek language

Armenian language, Middle *(May Subd Geog)***Armenian language, Modern** *(May Subd Geog)*

- NT East Armenian dialect

West Armenian dialect**—Conversation and phrase books****—Arabic**

- BT Arabic language

—Bulgarian

- BT Bulgarian language

—English

- BT English language

—French

- BT French language

—Georgian

- BT Georgian language

—Japanese

- BT Japanese language

—Persian

- BT Persian language

—Portuguese

- BT Portuguese language

—Romanian

- BT Romanian language

—Russian

- BT Russian language

—Spanish

- BT Spanish language

—Turkish

- BT Turkish language

—East Armenian

- USE East Armenian dialect

—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)***—English speakers**

- West Armenian
- USE West Armenian dialect

Armenian letter writing

- USE Letter writing, Armenian

Armenian literature *(May Subd Geog)*

[PK8501-PK8835]

- BT Armenia (Republic)—Literatures

NT Armenian drama**Armenian fiction****Armenian poetry****Armenian prose literature****Armenian wit and humor****Cataloging of Armenian literature****Children's literature, Armenian****Christian literature, Armenian****Clergy, Writings of, Armenian****Devotional literature, Armenian****Epic literature, Armenian****Folk literature, Armenian****Religious literature, Armenian****Revolutionary literature, Armenian****Travelers' writings, Armenian****—To 1800**[PK8515 *(History and criticism)*]

- NT Romances, Armenian

—20th century

- British influences**
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Armenian love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Armenian
- Armenian lullabies
 - USE Lullabies, Armenian
- Armenian manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Armenian
- Armenian Martyrs Memorial Monument (Montebello, Calif.)**
 - BT Monuments—California
- Armenian massacres, 1894-1896** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Armenia—History—1801-1900
 - Armenian question
- Armenian massacres, 1909** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Armenian question
- Armenian massacres, 1915-1923
 - USE Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923
- Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in literature
 - USE Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923, in literature
- Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in motion pictures
 - USE Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923, in motion pictures
- Armenian massacres, 1915-1923, in the press
 - USE Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923—Press coverage
- Armenian massacres survivors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on Armenians who survived the Armenian massacres of 1894-1896 or 1909. Works consisting of personal accounts of the Armenian massacres are entered under Armenian massacres, [date]—Personal narratives.
 - UF Survivors, Armenian massacres
 - BT Victims
- Armenian mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Armenian
- Armenian mythology
 - USE Mythology, Armenian
- Armenian names
 - USE Names, Armenian
- Armenian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Armenian
- Armenian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Newspapers
- Armenian numismatics
 - USE Numismatics, Armenian
- Armenian nursery rhymes
 - USE Nursery rhymes, Armenian
- Armenian orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Armenian
- Armenian painting
 - USE Painting, Armenian
- Armenian paleography
 - USE Paleography, Armenian
- Armenian patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Armenian
- Armenian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Periodicals
 - NT Children's periodicals, Armenian
- Armenian personal names
 - USE Names, Personal—Armenian
- Armenian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Armenian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Armenian
- Armenian Plateau
 - USE Armenian Highlands
- Armenian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Armenian literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Armenian
 - Christian poetry, Armenian
 - Devotional poetry, Armenian
 - Elegiac poetry, Armenian
 - Epic poetry, Armenian
 - Folk poetry, Armenian
 - Kafa (Armenian poetry)
 - Love poetry, Armenian
 - Nursery rhymes, Armenian
 - Patriotic poetry, Armenian
 - Quatrains, Armenian
 - Revolutionary poetry, Armenian
- 20th century**
 - Armenian poetry (American)
 - USE American poetry—Armenian American authors
 - Armenian poetry (Canadian)
 - USE Canadian poetry—Armenian authors
- Armenian poets
 - USE Poets, Armenian
- Armenian political posters
 - USE Political posters, Armenian
- Armenian political satire
 - USE Political satire, Armenian
- Armenian popular plant names
 - USE Plant names, Popular—Armenian
- Armenian pottery
 - USE Pottery, Armenian
- Armenian printing
 - USE Printing, Armenian
- Armenian property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Property, Armenian
 - BT Foreign property
- Armenian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Armenian literature
- Armenian proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Armenian
- Armenian quatrains
 - USE Quatrains, Armenian
- Armenian question**
 - [*DS194-DS195*]
 - BT Armenia—History—1801-1900
 - Armenia—History—1901-
 - NT Armenian Genocide, 1915-1923
 - Armenian massacres, 1894-1896
 - Armenian massacres, 1909
- Armenian question in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Armenian quotations
 - USE Quotations, Armenian
 - Armenian radio broadcasting
 - USE Radio broadcasting, Armenian
 - Armenian religious literature
 - USE Religious literature, Armenian
 - Armenian revolutionary literature
 - USE Revolutionary literature, Armenian
 - Armenian revolutionary poetry
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, Armenian
 - Armenian riddles
 - USE Riddles, Armenian
 - Armenian rite (Catholic Church)
 - USE Catholic Church—Armenian rite
 - Armenian romance fiction
 - USE Romance fiction, Armenian
 - Armenian romances
 - USE Romances, Armenian
 - Armenian rugs
 - USE Rugs, Armenian
 - Armenian satire
 - USE Satire, Armenian
 - Armenian satirists
 - USE Satirists, Armenian
 - Armenian schools
 - USE Schools, Armenian
 - Armenian sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Armenian
 - Armenian sermons
 - USE Sermons, Armenian
 - Armenian short stories
 - USE Short stories, Armenian
 - Armenian songbooks
 - USE Songbooks, Armenian
 - Armenian songs
 - USE Songs, Armenian
 - Armenian speeches
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Armenian
- Armenian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Armenian studies
 - USE Armenia—Study and teaching
- Armenian studies specialists
 - USE Armenianists
- Armenian-Tatar Massacres, 1905-1907
 - USE Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907
- Armenian-Tatar War, 1905-1907
 - USE Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907
- Armenian technical assistance
 - USE Technical assistance, Armenian
- Armenian theater
 - USE Theater, Armenian
- Armenian travelers' writings
 - USE Travelers' writings, Armenian
- Armenian type** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*Z251.A7*]
 - UF Type and type-founding—Armenian type
 - [*Former heading*]
 - BT Type and type-founding
- Armenian watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Armenian
- Armenian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Armenian literature
 - NT Political satire, Armenian
 - Satire, Armenian
- Armenian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Armenian women
 - USE Women, Armenian

- Armenian women authors
 - USE Women authors, Armenian
- Armenian women poets
 - USE Women poets, Armenian
- Armenianists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armenian studies specialists
 - BT Area specialists
- Armenians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Armenia
 - Indo-Europeans
 - NT Hemshin
- Migrations**
 - RT Armenian diaspora
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*BV2628.A7*]
 - Here are entered works on missions to Armenians residing outside of Armenia.
 - UF Missions to Armenians [*Former heading*]
- Relations with Jews**
 - UF Armenian-Jewish relations
 - Jewish-Armenian relations
 - Jews—Relations with Armenians
- Foreign countries**
- United States**
 - NT Armenian Americans
- Armenians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armenians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armenians in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Armenjon family
 - USE Arminjon family
- Armenkast family
 - USE Arbogast family
- Armeno, Via San Gregorio (Naples, Italy)
 - USE Via San Gregorio Armeno (Naples, Italy)
- Armeno-Georgian War, 1918
 - USE Georgian-Armenian War, 1918
- Armeno-Kipchak language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armeno-Kuman language
 - BT Kuman languages
 - Ukraine—Languages
- Foreign elements**
- Polish**
 - BT Polish language
- Armeno-Kipchak manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Armeno-Kipchak
- Armeno-Kuman language
 - USE Armeno-Kipchak language
- Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907**
 - UF Armenian-Tatar Massacres, 1905-1907
 - Armenian-Tatar War, 1905-1907
 - Armeno-Tatar War, 1905-1907
 - BT Russia—History—Revolution, 1905-1907
- Armeno-Tatar War, 1905-1907
 - USE Armeno-Tatar Conflict, 1905-1907
- Armeno-Turkish War, 1920** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Armenia—History—Revolution, 1917-1920
 - Turkey—History—Revolution, 1918-1923
- Armenoi Necropolis Site (Greece)**
 - UF Armeni Necropolis Site (Greece)
 - Necropolis of Armeni Site (Greece)
 - Necropolis of Armenoi Site (Greece)
 - BT Greece—Antiquities
- Armenta River (La.)
 - USE Mermentau River (La.)
- Armenteros family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armento family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armenton family
 - USE Armington family
- Armentrout family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ermantraud family
 - Ermentraut family
 - Ermentrout family
 - Irmltraut family
- Armer family
 - USE Armour family
- Armeria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.P725*]
 - BT Plumbaginaceae
- Armería River (Mexico)**
 - UF Armerías River (Mexico)
 - Río Armeria (Mexico)
 - Río Armerias (Mexico)
 - BT Rivers—Mexico
- Armería River Watershed (Mexico)**
 - BT Watersheds—Mexico
- Armerías River (Mexico)
 - USE Armería River (Mexico)
- Armes family
 - USE Arms family

- Armesbee family
 - USE Ormsby family
- Armestead family
 - USE Armstead family
- Armetrage family
 - USE Armitage family
- Arney Room (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)
 - USE Richard K. Arney Room (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)
- Armhook squid, Magister
 - USE Berryteuthis magister
- Armhook squid, Magistrate
 - USE Berryteuthis magister
- Armi Plaza (Perugia, Italy)
 - USE Piazza d'Armi (Perugia, Italy)
- Armi Square (Turin, Italy)
 - USE Piazza d'Armi (Turin, Italy)
- Armía`n`skii pereulok, 11 (Moscow, Russia)**
 - UF 11 Armía`n`skii Alley (Moscow, Russia)
 - Eleven Armía`n`skii Alley (Moscow, Russia)
 - BT Dwellings—Russia (Federation)
- Armía`n`skoe nagor'e
 - USE Armenian Highlands
- Armies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Army
 - Military power
 - BT Armed Forces
 - SA *names of individual armies*
 - NT Artillery
 - Cavalry
 - Exile armies
 - Infantry
 - Martoloses
 - Mercenary troops
 - Recruiting and enlistment
 - Sociology, Military
 - Standing army
- Commissariat**
 - UF Armies—Supplies and stores
 - Army supplies
 - Commissariat
 - Commissaries
 - Mess
 - Rations
 - BT Military supplies
 - RT Military exchanges
 - SA *subdivisions* Commissariat *and* Supplies *and* stores *under names of individual armies*
 - NT Forage
 - Military exchanges
 - Operational rations (Military supplies)
 - Rome—Army—Commissariat
- Discipline
 - USE Military discipline
- Equipment**
 - [UC460-UC465]
 - BT Military supplies
- Insignia**
 - [UC530-UC535]
 - BT Insignia
 - NT Gorgets (Military insignia)
- Maneuvers
 - USE Military maneuvers
- Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**
 - BT Military decorations
- Medical and sanitary affairs**
 - BT War—Medical aspects
 - SA *subdivisions* Medical care *and* Sanitary affairs *under names of individual military services, e.g.* United States. Air Force—Medical care; United States. Army—Sanitary affairs
- Motorization
 - USE Motorization, Military
- NCOs
 - USE Armies—Non-commissioned officers
- Non-commissioned officers**
 - UF Armies—NCOs
 - BT Armies—Officers
 - SA *subdivision* Non-commissioned officers *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Non-commissioned officers
- Officers**
 - [UB410-UB415]
 - UF Army officers
 - BT Soldiers
 - SA *subdivision* Officers *under armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Officers
 - NT Armies—Non-commissioned officers
 - Rome—Army—Officers
- Organization**
 - UF Army organization
 - RT Armies—Staffs
 - SA *subdivision* Organization *under names of individual armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Organization
- Remount service
 - USE Remount service
- Staffs**
 - [UB220-UB225]
 - UF General staffs
 - Military staffs
 - Staffs, Military
 - RT Armies—Organization
 - SA *subdivision* Staffs *under names of individual armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Staffs; *and names of individual general staffs*
 - NT Adjutants
 - Marshals
 - United States—Armed Forces—General staff officers
- Supplies
 - USE *subdivision* Supplies and stores *under names of individual armies*
- Supplies and stores
 - USE Armies—Commissariat
 - Military supplies
- Armies, Colonial**
 - UF Colonial armies
 - Colonies—Armies
 - SA *subdivision* Colonial forces *under armies, e.g.* Great Britain. Army—Colonial forces
 - NT Rome—Army—Colonial forces
- Armies, Cost of**
 - [UA17]
 - UF Cost of armies
 - BT War, Cost of
 - NT Military capital
- Armies in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armies in exile
 - USE Exile armies
- Armies in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armijo Canyon (N.M.)**
 - BT Valleys—New Mexico
- Armijo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Armikast family
 - USE Arbogast family
- Armilaria
 - USE Armillaria
- Armillaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]
 - UF Armilaria
 - BT Agaricaceae
 - NT Armillaria mellea
 - Armillaria ostoyae
- Armillaria matsudake
 - USE Tricholoma matsutake
- Armillaria mellea** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]
 - [SB741.A7 (Phytopathogen)]
 - UF Agaricus melleus
 - Honey agaric
 - Honey fungus
 - Honey mushroom (Armillaria mellea)
 - Honey tuft
 - Root-rot honey agaric
 - Shoe-string fungus
 - Shoestring fungus
 - BT Armillaria
 - Armillaria obscura
 - USE Armillaria ostoyae
- Armillaria ostoyae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK629.A4 (Mycology)]
 - UF Agaricus obscurus
 - Armillaria obscura
 - Armillaria polymyces
 - Armillariella ostoyae
 - Honey mushroom (Armillaria ostoyae)
 - Shoestring rot (Fungi)
 - BT Armillaria
 - Armillaria obscura
 - USE Armillaria ostoyae
 - Armillaria ponderosa
 - USE White matsutake
 - Armillaria root disease
 - USE Armillaria root rot
- Armillaria root rot** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB741.A7]
 - UF Armillaria root disease
 - Honey-mushroom root rot
- Mushroom root rot
- Oak fungus disease
- Oak root fungus disease
- Shoestring root rot
- BT Fungal diseases of plants
- Root rots
- Armillariella ostoyae
 - USE Armillaria ostoyae
- Armillary spheres**
 - UF Spheres, Armillary
 - BT Astronomical instruments
 - Celestial globes
- Armina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.5.A74 (Zoology)]
 - BT Arminidae
 - NT California armina
- Armina californica
 - USE California armina
- Arminacea
 - USE Nudibranchia
- Arming chairs
 - USE Armchairs
- Armingcost family
 - USE Arbogast family
- Armington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armenton family
 - Arminton family
- Arminianism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BX6195-BX6197]
 - BT Protestantism
 - RT Calvinism
 - NT Methodism
 - Neonomianism
- Arminians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BX6195-BX6197]
 - BT Reformed (Reformed Church)
 - RT Remonstrants
- Arminidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL430.5.A74 (Zoology)]
 - UF Arminids
 - Pleuroleuridae
 - Pleurophyllidiidae
 - BT Nudibranchia
 - NT Armina
- Arminids
 - USE Arminidae
- Arminius Memorial (Detmold, Germany)
 - USE Hermannsdenkmal (Detmold, Germany)
- Arminius Monument (Detmold, Germany)
 - USE Hermannsdenkmal (Detmold, Germany)
- Arminjon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armenjon family
- Armiñon, Battle of, 1837
 - USE Armiñon, Battle of, Spain, 1837
- Armiñon, Battle of, Spain, 1837**
 - UF Armiñon, Battle of, 1837 [*Former heading*]
 - Zambrana, Battle of, Spain, 1837
 - BT Spain—History—Carlist War, 1833-1840—Campaigns
- Arminton family
 - USE Armington family
- Armira (Bulgaria)**
 - BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
 - Dwellings—Bulgaria
- Armistead family
 - USE Armstead family
- Armisted family
 - USE Armstead family
- Armistice Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [D663-D680]
 - BT Holidays
 - World War, 1914-1918—Anniversaries, etc.
- Great Britain**
 - RT Remembrance Sunday
- United States**
 - [D671-D675]
 - RT Veterans Day
- Armistice Day Tragedy, Centralia, Wash., 1919
 - USE Centralia Massacre, Centralia, Wash., 1919
- Armistices**
 - [KZ6757 (Law of nations)]
 - UF Ceasefire
 - Truces
 - BT Peace
 - War (International law)
 - SA *subdivision* Armistices *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Armistices
 - NT Flags of truce
- Armitage family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armetrage family

- Armortage family
- Armytage family
- Armitage family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Armitas
 - USE Chaps (Clothing)
- Armjanski Yazyk language
 - USE Armenian language
- Armless maiden (Tale)
 - USE Maiden without hands (Tale)
- Armley Mills (Leeds, England)**
 - BT Water mills—England
- Arnold family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Armolt family
 - Armould family
 - Armoult family
 - Ermold family
 - Ermolt family
 - Ermould family
 - Ermoult family
- Armolt family
 - USE Arnold family
- Armon Hish'am Site (West Bank)
 - USE Mafjar Site (West Bank)
- Armonica
 - USE Glass harmonica
- Armortage family
 - USE Armitage family
- Armor** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [GN497-GN498 (Ethnology)]*
 - [NK6600-NK6699 (Decorative arts)]*
 - [U800-U825 (Military art and science)]*
 - UF Armor, Primitive *[Former heading]*
 - Armour
 - Arms and armor *[Former heading]*
 - Suits of armor
 - BT Personal protective equipment
 - RT Weapons
 - NT Body armor
 - Breastplates
 - Children's armor
 - Horse armor
 - Indian armor
 - Robotic exoskeletons
 - Shields
- Exhibitions**
- Marks**
 - USE Armors' marks
- Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Japan**
- History**
- To 1600**
- To 1868**
- Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
- Edo period, 1600-1868**
- Meiji period, 1868-1912**
- Armor, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Ancient armor
 - Arms and armor, Ancient *[Former heading]*
- Armor, Ancient, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Armor, Indian
 - USE Indian armor
- Armor, Islamic
 - USE Islamic armor
- Armor, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Medieval armor
- Armor, Muslim
 - USE Islamic armor
- Armor, Mycenaean** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Arms and armor, Mycenaean *[Former heading]*
 - Mycenaean armor
- Armor, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Arms and armor, Prehistoric *[Former heading]*
 - Prehistoric armor
- Armor, Primitive
 - USE Armor
- Armor, Renaissance** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Renaissance armor
- Armor, Scythian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Scythian armor
- Armor-clad vessels
 - USE Armored vessels
- Armor-clads
 - USE Armored vessels
- Armor family
 - USE Armour family
- Armor in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Arms and armor in art *[Former heading]*
- Armor in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Armor in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - BT Motion pictures

- Armor in numismatics** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [CJ161.A75]*
 - UF Arms and armor (in numismatics) *[Former heading]*
 - BT Numismatics
- Armor making** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Metal-work
- Armor-plate**
 - [V900-V925]*
 - BT Armored vessels
 - Naval art and science
 - Warships
- Armor units (Building materials)
 - USE Armourstone
- Armorclads
 - USE Armored vessels
- Armored animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Here are entered works on animals that have developed external or superficial protection against attack by predators, which is formed as part of the body, such as shells, scales, quills, exoskeletons, etc.
 - BT Animals
- Armored cars (Military vehicles)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Cars, Armored (Military vehicles)
 - BT Armored vehicles, Military
 - NT Ferret (Armored car)
 - Humber light reconnaissance car (Armored car)
 - M8 armored car
 - SdKfz 231 (Armored car)
 - SdKfz 234 (Armored car)
 - Staghound (Armored car)
- Armored catfishes
 - USE Loricariidae
- Armored catfishes, Suckermouth
 - USE Loricariidae
- Armored military vehicles
 - USE Armored vehicles, Military
- Armored personnel carriers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [UG446.5]*
 - UF APCs (Armored personnel carriers)
 - Personnel carriers, Armored
 - BT Armored vehicles, Military
 - NT Alvis Saracen (Armored personnel carrier)
 - M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle
 - M3 Bradley cavalry fighting vehicle
 - M3 Half-track (Armored personnel carrier)
 - M113 (Armored personnel carrier)
 - SdKfz 250 (Half-track)
 - SdKfz 251 (Half-track)
- Armored scale insects
 - USE Diaspididae
- Armored scorpion, Chinese
 - USE Mesobuthus martensii
- Armored trains** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [UG345]*
 - UF Trains, Armored
 - BT Military art and science
 - Railroad trains
- Armored troops**
 - UF Troops, Armored
 - BT Armed Forces
 - Mechanization, Military
 - SA *subdivision Armored troops under individual military services; and subdivision Armed Forces—Armored troops under names of countries*
- Uniforms**
 - BT Military uniforms
- Armored vehicles, Military** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Armored military vehicles
 - Combat vehicles
 - Vehicles, Armored (Military science)
 - BT Mechanization, Military
 - RT Tanks (Military science)
 - BT Vehicles, Military
 - NT AAVP7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)
 - Armored cars (Military vehicles)
 - Armored personnel carriers
 - Artillery, Self-propelled
 - Austin (Armored military vehicle)
 - Combat engineer vehicles
 - Cougar (Armored military vehicle)
 - Dzik (Armored military vehicle)
 - Half-track vehicles, Military
 - LAV-25 (Armored military vehicle)
 - Ontos (Armored military vehicle)
 - Scimitar (Armored military vehicle)
 - Scorpion (Armored military vehicle)
 - SdKfz 252 (Half-track)
 - SdKfz 253 (Half-track)

- Stryker armored vehicle
- Tank destroyers
- Universal carrier (Armored military vehicle)
- Camouflage**
 - BT Camouflage (Military science)
- Identification marks**
 - USE Armored vehicles, Military—Markings
- Markings** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Armored vehicles, Military—Identification marks
 - Identification marks on armored military vehicles
 - Markings on armored military vehicles
- Protection** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Reactive armor tiles
- Armored vessels** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [V799-V800]*
 - UF Armor-clad vessels
 - Armor-clads
 - Armorclads
 - Iron-clad vessels
 - Ironclads
 - Vessels, Armored
 - BT Naval architecture
 - Ships
 - RT Ships, Iron and steel
 - Warships
 - NT Armed merchant ships
 - Armor-plate
 - Turret ships
 - Turrets
- Armored vests
 - USE Body armor
- Armors** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Artisans
- Armors' marks** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Armor—Marks
 - Marks, Armors'
 - Weapons—Marks
 - BT Marks of origin
- Armorhead fishes
 - USE Pentacerotidae
- Armorial bindings** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [Z269.3.A75]*
 - UF Armorial bookbindings
 - Armorial panels (Bookbinding)
 - Bookbinding—Armorial bindings *[Former heading]*
 - BT Bookbinding
 - NT Superexlibris
- Armorial bookbindings
 - USE Armorial bindings
- Armorial bookplates
 - USE Heraldic bookplates
- Armorial panels (Bookbinding)
 - USE Armorial bindings
- Armorial porcelain
 - USE Heraldic porcelain
- Armorial ware
 - USE Heraldic porcelain
- Armoric language
 - USE Breton language
- Armorica (France)**
 - [DC62.3]*
 - UF Aremorica (France)
- Armorican Massif (France)**
 - UF Massif armoricain (France)
 - BT Mountains—France
- Armories** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [UA]*
 - RT Arsenal
 - BT Military architecture
 - RT Military museums
- Germany**
- Germany (East)**
- Illinois**
 - NT First Regiment Armory (Chicago, Ill.)
- Massachusetts**
 - NT Lawrence State Armory (Lawrence, Mass.)
- Montana**
- New York (State)**
- Rhode Island**
- Washington (State)**
 - NT Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)
- Armorique, Parc naturel régional d' (France)
 - USE Parc naturel régional d'Armorique (France)
- Armortailed scorpion, Chinese
 - USE Mesobuthus martensii
- Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)**
 - UF 146th Field Artillery Armory (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Armory Building (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison

Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street) *(Continued)*
 Street)
 Armory/Center House (Seattle, Wash.)
 Center House (Seattle, Wash.) [*Former heading*]
 Food Circus (Seattle, Wash.)
 Seattle Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)
 Seattle Center Armory (Seattle, Wash.)
 Seattle Center Armory/Center House (Seattle, Wash.)
 Seattle Center House (Seattle, Wash.)
 Seattle Field Artillery Armory (Seattle, Wash.)
 BT Armories—Washington (State)
 Civic centers—Washington (State)
 Community centers—Washington (State)
 Armory Building (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)
 USE Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)
 Armory/Center House (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Armory (Seattle, Wash. : Harrison Street)
Armory Hall (Pawtucket, R.I.)
 BT Public buildings—Rhode Island
 Armould family
 USE Armold family
 Armoult family
 USE Armold family
 Armour
 USE Armor
Armour family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Armer family
 Armor family
Armour Research Reactor
 UF ARR (Nuclear reactor)
 BT Nuclear reactors
Armour Square (Chicago, Ill.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Chicago (Ill.). Armour Square
 BT Plazas—Illinois
 Armour stone
 USE Armourstone
 Armoured . . .
 USE *topical headings beginning with or including the word Armored, e.g. Armored vessels; M8 armored car*
 Armourês (Legendary character)
 USE Armouris (Legendary character)
Armouris (Legendary character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Armourês (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—Byzantine Empire
Armouris (Legendary character) in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Armourstone *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Armor units (Building materials)
 Armour stone
 Rock armour
 BT Building stones
 Armoza family
 USE Armozah family
Armozah family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Armoza family
 Ermozah family
 RT Hermosa family
 Armpit
 USE Axilla
 ARMs
 USE Adjustable rate mortgages
 Arms, Artificial
 USE Artificial arms
 Arms, Coats of
 USE Devices (Heraldry)
 Heraldry
 Arms (Anatomy)
 USE Arm
 Arms aid
 USE Military assistance
 Arms and armor
 USE Armor
 Weapons
 Arms and armor, Ancient
 USE Armor, Ancient
 Weapons, Ancient
 Arms and armor, Islamic
 USE Islamic armor
 Islamic weapons
 Arms and armor, Mycenaean
 USE Armor, Mycenaean
 Weapons, Mycenaean
 Arms and armor, Prehistoric
 USE Armor, Prehistoric
 Weapons, Prehistoric

Arms and armor (in numismatics)
 USE Armor in numismatics
 Weapons in numismatics
 Arms and armor in art
 USE Armor in art
 Weapons in art
Arms control *(May Subd Geog)*
[JZ5615-JZ5865 (International relations)]
 Here are entered works on plans, arrangements, or processes resting upon explicit or implicit international agreement which govern the numbers, types, or performance characteristics of weapons systems and/or the numerical strength, organization, equipment, deployment, or employment of the armed forces of the parties involved. Works on the reduction, either unilaterally or internationally, in the personnel and/or equipment of armed forces are entered under Disarmament.
 BT Security, International
 RT Arms race
 Disarmament
 Military readiness
 NT Arms control impact statements
 Biological arms control
 Chemical arms control
 Confidence and security building measures (International relations)
 Nuclear arms control
 Proliferation Security Initiative
—Verification *(May Subd Geog)*
[UA12.5]
 UF Verification of arms control
Arms control impact statements *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on the preparation and use of arms control impact statements. Actual impact statements, as well as works on impact statements relating to specific projects, activities, policies, etc., are entered here and also under the project, activity, etc.
 UF Impact statements, Arms control
 BT Armed Forces—Procurement
 Arms control
 Weapons systems
Arms dealers *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Dealers (Retail trade)
Arms family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Armes family
 Arms industry
 USE Weapons industry
Arms-length transactions *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on open and aboveboard economic transactions between unaffiliated parties.
 BT Negotiation in business
Arms Park (Manchester, N.H.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—New Hampshire
 Arms Post Office Building (Charlottesville, Va.)
 USE Corporal Bradley T. Arms Post Office Building (Charlottesville, Va.)
 Arms proliferation
 USE Arms race
Arms race *(May Subd Geog)*
 Here are entered works on the competitive buildup and improvement of the military power of two or more nations or blocs, particularly as regards weapons.
 UF Arms proliferation
 Proliferation of arms
 BT Security, International
 RT Arms control
 Arms transfers
 Disarmament
 Military readiness
—Religious aspects
—Anglican Communion
—Catholic Church
—Christianity
—Methodist Church
—Reformed Church
—Uniting Church in Australia
 Arms sales
 USE Arms transfers
 Defense industries
 Arms smuggling
 USE Illegal arms transfers
 Arms-to-Iraq/Matrix Churchill Inquiry, Great Britain, 1992-1996
 USE Scott Inquiry, Great Britain, 1992-1996
 Arms traffic
 USE Arms transfers

Arms trafficking
 USE Illegal arms transfers
Arms transfers *(May Subd Geog)*
[HD9743-HD9744]
 UF Arms sales
 Arms traffic
 Foreign military sales
 Military sales
 Munitions [*Former heading*]
 Sale of military equipment
 BT International trade
 RT Arms race
 Defense industries
 Military assistance
 NT Illegal arms transfers
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT War, Maritime (International law)
 War (International law)
—Religious aspects
—Anglican Communion
—Christianity
—Protestant churches
—Society of Friends
 Armsberry family
 USE Amsbury family
 Armsbury family
 USE Amsbury family
 Armsby family
 USE Ormsby family
 Armsley family
 USE Ormsby family
 Armstad family
 USE Armstead family
Armstead family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Armestead family
 Armistead family
 Armisted family
 Armstad family
 Armsted family
 Armsted family
 USE Armstead family
 Armstrong, Fort (Ill.)
 USE Fort Armstrong (Ill.)
Armstrong family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Armstrong gun *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Ordnance
 Armstrong Memorial Post Office (Sparks, Nev.)
 USE Mayor Tony Armstrong Memorial Post Office (Sparks, Nev.)
 Armstrong Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
 USE Wilbert Armstrong Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 15 (Transport plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF A.W. 15 (Transport plane)
 BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
 Transport planes
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 41 (Military aircraft)
 USE Albemarle (Military aircraft)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 650 (Transport plane)
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 660 (Transport plane)
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
Armstrong Whitworth A.W.16 (Fighter plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF A.W.16 (Fighter plane)
 BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft
 Fighter planes
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W.27 Ensign (Transport plane)
 USE Ensign (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W.38 (Bomber)
 USE Whitley (Bomber)
Armstrong Whitworth aircraft *(Not Subd Geog)*
[TL686.A]
 BT Airplanes
 Airships
 NT Albemarle (Military aircraft)
 Argosy (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W. 15 (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W.16 (Fighter plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth F.K.8 (Military aircraft)
 Ensign (Transport plane)
 Scimitar (Jet fighter plane)
 Whitley (Bomber)
 Armstrong Whitworth Albemarle (Military aircraft)
 USE Albemarle (Military aircraft)
 Armstrong Whitworth Argosy (Transport plane)
 USE Argosy (Transport plane)
 Armstrong Whitworth Ensign (Transport plane)
 USE Ensign (Transport plane)

Armstrong Whitworth F.K.8 (Military aircraft)

(*Not Subd Geog*)

UF F.K.8 (Military aircraft)

BT Airplanes, Military

Armstrong Whitworth aircraft

Armstrong Whitworth Whitley (Bomber)

USE Whitley (Bomber)

Armwrestling

USE Arm wrestling

Army

USE Armies

Army and Navy Monument (Boston, Mass.)

UF Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument (Boston, Mass.)

BT Soldiers' monuments—Massachusetts

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Monuments

Army and Navy, Palace of the (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)

USE Palais des Armée de Terre et de Mer (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)

Army and Navy stores

USE Army-Navy stores

Army ants (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL568.F7 (Zoology)*]

UF Dorylinae

BT Ants

NT Dorylus

Eciton

Army appropriation bills

USE *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures under armies, e.g. United States. Army--Appropriations and expenditures

Army aviation (United States Army)

USE United States. Army—Aviation

Army chaplains

USE Military chaplains

Army Chief of Staff's residence (Fort Myer, Va.)

USE Quarters One (Fort Myer, Va.)

Army cooperation airplanes

USE Combat liaison airplanes

Army Day

USE Armed Forces Day

Army Distaff Hall (Washington, D.C.)

[*UB383.2*]

BT Army spouses—Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
Soldiers' homes—Washington (D.C.)

Army First Lieutenant Donald C. Carwile Post Office Building (Oxford, Miss.)

UF Carwile Post Office Building (Oxford, Miss.)

Donald C. Carwile Post Office Building (Oxford, Miss.)

First Lieutenant Donald C. Carwile Post Office Building (Oxford, Miss.)

BT Post office buildings—Mississippi

Army First Sergeant David McNerney Post Office Building (Crosby, Tex.)

UF David McNerney Post Office Building (Crosby, Tex.)

McNerney Post Office Building (Crosby, Tex.)

BT Post office buildings—Texas

Army Ki-27 (Fighter plane)

USE Nakajima Ki-27 (Fighter plane)

Army life

USE *subdivision* Military life under names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army--Military life

Army-McCarthy Controversy, 1954

UF McCarthy-Army controversy, 1954 [*Former heading*]

BT National security—United States
United States—Politics and government—1953-1961

Army motorization

USE Motorization, Military

Army-Navy stores (*May Subd Geog*)

[*HF5482.5*]

UF Army and Navy stores

Army-Navy surplus stores

Military surplus stores

Stores, Army-Navy

Surplus stores, Army-Navy

Surplus stores, Military

War surplus stores

BT Surplus military property

Army-Navy surplus stores

USE Army-Navy stores

Army newspapers

USE Journalism, Military

Army officers

USE Armies—Officers

Army organization

USE Armies—Organization

Army package power reactors

BT Nuclear reactors

Army PFC Juan Alonso Covarrubias Post Office

Building (Waco, Tex.)

UF Covarrubias Post Office Building (Waco, Tex.)

Juan Alonso Covarrubias Post Office Building (Waco, Tex.)

BT Post office buildings—Texas

Army Physical Fitness Test (*May Subd Geog*)

UF APFT (Army Physical Fitness Test)

BT Physical fitness—Testing

Army posts

USE Military bases

Army Pvt. Shawn Pahnke Manhattan Post Office (Manhattan, Ill.)

UF Pahnke Manhattan Post Office (Manhattan, Ill.)
Shawn Pahnke Manhattan Post Office (Manhattan, Ill.)

BT Post office buildings—Illinois

Army reactors (PM)

UF PM reactors

BT Pressurized water reactors

Army schools

USE Military education

Military post schools

Army SPC Daniel Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)

UF Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)

Daniel Agami Post Office Building (Coconut Creek, Fla.)

BT Post office buildings—Florida

Army Specialist Jeremiah Paul McCleery Post Office Building (Portola, Calif.)

UF Jeremiah Paul McCleery Post Office Building (Portola, Calif.)

McCleery Post Office Building (Portola, Calif.)

BT Post office buildings—California

Army Specialist Matthew Troy Morris Post Office Building (Cedar Park, Tex.)

UF Matthew Troy Morris Post Office Building (Cedar Park, Tex.)

Morris Post Office Building (Cedar Park, Tex.)

BT Post office buildings—Texas

Army spouses (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Army wives [*Former heading*]

BT Military spouses

—Dwellings (*May Subd Geog*)

—Washington (D.C.)

UF Army spouses—Washington (D.C.)—Dwellings [*Former heading*]

NT Army Distaff Hall (Washington, D.C.)

—Washington (D.C.)

—Dwellings

USE Army spouses—Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)

Army Staff Sgt. Lincoln Hollinsaid Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)

UF Hollinsaid Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)

Lincoln Hollinsaid Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)

BT Malden Post Office (Malden, Ill.)

BT Post office buildings—Illinois

Army Stryker brigades

USE Stryker brigade combat teams

Army supplies

USE Armies—Commissariat

Military supplies

Army unions

USE Military unions

Army Uprising, Argentina, 1990

USE Carapintada Uprising, Argentina, 1990

Army wagons

USE Vehicles, Military

Army wives

USE Army spouses

Army-worms

USE Armyworms

Armyanskoye nagor'ye

USE Armenian Highlands

Armytage family

USE Armitage family

Armyworms (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL561.N7 (Zoology)*]

[*SB945.A8 (Plant pests)*]

UF Army-worms [*Former heading*]

BT Caterpillars

Noctuidae

NT Mythimna

Pseudaletia

Spodoptera

Arnal family

USE Arnold family

Arnald family

USE Arnold family

Arnaldi House (Vicenza, Italy)

USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)

Arnaldi Palazzo (Vicenza, Italy)

USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)

Arnapik Site (Nunavut)

BT Nunavut—Antiquities

Arnar Fjörð (Iceland)

USE Arnarfjörður (Iceland)

Arnarfjörður (Iceland)

USE Arnarfjörður (Iceland)

Arnarfjörður (Iceland)

UF Arnar Fjörð (Iceland)

Arnarfjörður (Iceland)

BT Fjords—Iceland

Arnarvon Islands (Solomon Islands)

USE Arnarvon Islands (Solomon Islands)

Arnäsbacken Site (Sweden)

BT Sweden—Antiquities

Arnatta

USE Annatto

Arnatto

USE Annatto

Arnau family

USE Arnau family

Arnaud family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Arnau family

Arnau family

Arnaudo family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arnauld family

USE Arnold family

Arnaville, Battle of, 1944

USE Arnaville, Battle of, France, 1944

Arnaville, Battle of, France, 1944

UF Arnaville, Battle of, 1944 [*Former heading*]

Moselle River, Battle of the, France, 1944

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France

Arnavon Islands (Solomon Islands)

UF Arnarvon Islands (Solomon Islands)

BT Islands—Solomon Islands

Arnbak family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arndorff family

USE Orndorff family

Arndt family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Arnel

USE Triacetate

Arnel family

USE Arnold family

Arnell family

USE Arnold family

Arnet family

USE Arnett family

Arnett Creek (Ariz.)

BT Rivers—Arizona

Arnett family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Arnet family

Arnette family

Arney family

Arnot family

Arnott family

Harnett family

RT Arnote family

Arnett Hall (Wilberforce, Ohio)

BT College buildings—Ohio

Arnette family

USE Arnett family

Arney family

USE Arnett family

Arnhart family

USE Earnheart family

Arnhem, Battle of, 1944

USE Arnhem, Battle of, Arnhem, Netherlands, 1944

Arnhem, Battle of, Arnhem, Netherlands, 1944

UF Arnhem, Battle of, 1944 [*Former heading*]

Market Garden, Operation, 1944

Operation Market Garden, 1944

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Netherlands

Arnhem Land (N.T.)

BT Aboriginal Australians—Reservations

Arnho (Marshall Islands)

USE Arno Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Arni

USE Water buffalo

- Arnica** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
 NT Arnica chamissonis
 Arnica montana
 Griscom's arnica
 Arnica (Drug)
 USE Arnica montana—Therapeutic use
Arnica chamissonis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Chamisso arnica
 BT Arnica
 Arnica frigida
 USE Griscom's arnica
 Arnica griscomii
 USE Griscom's arnica
 Arnica louiseana
 USE Griscom's arnica
Arnica montana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74]
 UF Mountain arnica
 BT Arnica
 —**Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A65]
 UF Arnica (Drug) [*Former heading*]
- Arnica oil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Essences and essential oils
 Arniko Highway (Nepal)
 USE Araniko Rājīmārga (Nepal)
 Arniko Rājīmārga (Nepal)
 USE Araniko Rājīmārga (Nepal)
 Arnild family
 USE Arnold family
Arnim family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Arnim family
Arning family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arnis de mano
 USE Escrima
Arniston House (Scotland)
 BT Dwellings—Scotland
 Arniya language
 USE Khowar language
Arno Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 UF Arnho (Marshall Islands)
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Arno River (Italy)
 UF Fiume Arno (Italy)
 Fosso Arno (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
Arno River Valley (Italy)
 UF Arno Valley (Italy)
 Valdarno (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Arno River Watershed (Italy)
 BT Watersheds—Italy
 Arno Valley (Italy)
 USE Arno River Valley (Italy)
Amodin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Arnol Blackhouse (Arnol, Scotland)
 UF 42 Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)
 Forty-two Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)
 No. 42 Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)
 No. forty-two Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)
 Number forty-two Arnol (Arnol, Scotland)
 BT Blackhouses—Scotland
 Arnol family
 USE Arnold family
 Arnold Barn (Springfield, Ill.)
 USE Charles E. Arnold House Barn (Springfield, Ill.)
Arnold-Bode-Preis
 BT Art—Awards—Germany
 Arnold Box (Fictitious character)
 USE Box, Arnold (Fictitious character)
Arnold C. D'Amico Station (South Euclid, Ohio)
 UF D'Amico Station (South Euclid, Ohio)
 BT Post office buildings—Ohio
Arnold-Chiari deformity (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arnold-Chiari malformation
 Arnold-Chiari syndrome
 Cebellomedullary malformation syndrome
 Chiari-Arnold syndrome
 Chiari malformation
 CM (Chiari malformation)
 Deformity, Arnold-Chiari
 Malformation, Arnold-Chiari
 BT Cerebellum—Abnormalities
 Medulla oblongata—Abnormalities
 Neural tube—Abnormalities
 Spinal cord—Abnormalities
 Arnold-Chiari malformation
 USE Arnold-Chiari deformity
- Arnold-Chiari syndrome
 USE Arnold-Chiari deformity
 Arnold Energy Center (Iowa)
 USE Duane Arnold Energy Center (Iowa)
Arnold family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arnal family
 Arnald family
 Arnauld family
 Arnel family
 Arnell family
 Arnild family
 Arnol family
 Arnolds family
 Arnoldt family
 Arnulf family
 Arnold House (Springfield, Ill.)
 USE Charles E. Arnold House (Springfield, Ill.)
 Arnold Landon (Fictitious character)
 USE Landon, Arnold (Fictitious character)
 Arnold United States Courthouse (Little Rock, Ark.)
 USE Richard S. Arnold United States Courthouse
 (Little Rock, Ark.)
 Arnolds family
 USE Arnold family
 Arnoldt family
 USE Arnold family
 Arnolfo Palace (San Giovanni Valdarno, Italy)
 USE Palazzo d'Arnolfo (San Giovanni Valdarno, Italy)
 Arnon River (Jordan)
 USE Mawjib Wadi (Jordan)
 Arnone Palazzo (Cosenza, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Arnone (Cosenza, Italy)
 Arnot family
 USE Arnett family
Amote family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arnett family
 Arnott family
 USE Arnett family
 Annotta
 USE Annatto
 Arnotto
 USE Annatto
 Arnou family
 USE Arnous family
 Arnoul family
 USE Arnous family
Arnous family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arnou family
 Arnoul family
 Arnouville Castle (Arnouville-lès-Gonesse, France)
 USE Château d'Arnouville (Arnouville-lès-Gonesse, France)
 Arnouville-lès-Gonesse Castle (Arnouville-lès-Gonesse, France)
 USE Château d'Arnouville (Arnouville-lès-Gonesse, France)
Arnoux's beaked whale (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C438 (Zoology)]
 UF Berardius arnouxii
 Berardius arnuxii [*Former heading*]
 Four-toothed whale, Southern
 Giant bottlenose whale, Southern
 Southern four-toothed whale
 Southern giant bottlenose whale
 BT Berardius
 Arnou family
 USE Arnaud family
 Arnou Federal Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
 USE Winston E. Arnou Federal Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
 Arnøy (Norway)
 USE Arnøya (Norway)
Arnøya (Norway)
 UF Arnøy (Norway)
 BT Islands—Norway
 Arns family
 USE Arens family
 Arnsberger family
 USE Ernsberger family
 Arnsberger Wald, Naturpark (Germany)
 USE Naturpark Arnsberger Wald (Germany)
 Arnsby family
 USE Ormsby family
Armsparger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Arnspiger family
Arnspiger family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ansberger family
 RT Arnsparger family
Arnswaldt family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Von Arnswaldt family
- Arntzen Hall** (Bellingham, Wash.)
 UF Social Sciences Building (Bellingham, Wash.)
 BT College buildings—Washington (State)
 Arnulf family
 USE Arnold family
Arø (Denmark : Island)
 UF Aarø (Denmark : Island)
 BT Islands—Denmark
Aro (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT515.45.A76]
 UF Ara (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Igbo (African people)
 Aro (Romantic orientation)
 USE Aromanticism
ARO automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
 Aro language
 USE Aari language
Aro River (Venezuela)
 UF Río Aro (Venezuela)
 BT Rivers—Venezuela
 Aroche, Parque Natural Sierra de Aracena y Picos de (Spain)
 USE Parque Natural Sierra de Aracena y Picos de Aroche (Spain)
 Aroids
 USE Araceae
 Arolla pine
 USE Swiss pine
 Aroma effects in theaters
 USE Theaters—Olfactory effects
 Aroma in textiles
 USE Textile fabrics—Odor
 Aroma of food
 USE Food—Odor
 Aroma therapy
 USE Aromatherapy
 Aromâni
 USE Aromanians
Aromanian dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PC797]
 UF Arumanian dialect [*Former heading*]
 Macedo-Romanian dialect
 BT Balkan Peninsula—Languages
 Romanian language
 NT Latin language—Influence on Aromanian
 Romanian language—Influence on Aromanian
 —**Foreign elements**
 —**Greek**
 BT Greek language
 —**Macedonian**
 BT Macedonian language
 —**Slavic**
 BT Slavic languages
 —**Turkish**
 BT Turkish language
 —**Foreign words and phrases**
 —**Greek**
 BT Greek language
 Aromanian folk art
 USE Folk art, Aromanian
 Aromanian folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Aromanian
 Aromanian folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Aromanian
Aromanian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Balkan literature
 NT Aromanian poetry
 Aromanian prose literature
 Folk literature, Aromanian
 Aromanian personal names
 USE Names, Personal—Aromanian
Aromanian philology (*May Subd Geog*)
Aromanian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PC797.7 (Collections)]
 UF Arumanian poetry [*Former heading*]
 BT Aromanian literature
Aromanian prose literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arumanian prose literature [*Former heading*]
 BT Aromanian literature
 Aromanian riddles
 USE Riddles, Aromanian
Aromanians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DJK28.A76 (Eastern Europe)]
 [DR27.A8 (Balkan Peninsula)]
 UF Armăni
 Aromăni
 Aroumanians
 Arumani
 Arumanians [*Former heading*]

Cutsovlachs
 Kutso-Vlachs
 Macedo-Romanians
 Macedo-Vlachs
 Macedoromanians
 Rămăni
 Rumâňii
 Tsintsars
 Tzintzars
 Vlachs
 Vlahs
 Vlakhî
 Vlaš
 Vlasi
 Vollochs
 Volokhi
 Walha
 Wallachs
 Wlochy
 BT Ethnicity—Balkan Peninsula
—Marriage customs and rites (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Aromanian
[Former heading]
 Marriage customs and rites, Arumanian
[Former heading]
—Rites and ceremonies
Aromanians in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aromantic orientation
 USE Aromanticism
Aromantic people (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aromantics
 Aros
 BT Persons
Aromantic people's writings (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of aromantic people
 BT Literature
 Aromantic romantic orientation
 USE Aromanticism
Aromanticism (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the romantic orientation characterized by a lack of romantic attraction or desire toward others.
 UF Aro (Romantic orientation)
 Aromantic orientation
 Aromantic romantic orientation
 Aromanticity
 BT Romantic orientation
 Aromanticity
 USE Aromanticism
 Aromantics
 USE Aromantic people
 Aromas
 USE Odors
 Aromata promontorium (Somalia)
 USE Guardafui, Cape (Somalia)
Aromatari family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aromatase
 UF CYP19 (Enzyme)
 Cytochrome P-450 (Arom)
 Cytochrome P-450 CYP19
 BT Cytochrome P-450
 Oxidoreductases
Aromatherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.A68]
 Here are entered works on therapy using massage with essential oils, sometimes combined with inhalation of essences and use of herbal infusions.
 UF Aroma therapy
 BT Essences and essential oils—Therapeutic use
 Massage therapy
Aromatherapy for children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ53.A76]
 BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
Aromatic amines
[QD341.A8 (Chemistry)]
[RC268.7.A74 (Carcinogenicity)]
 UF Aryl amines
 BT Amines
 Nitroaromatic compounds
 NT Aniline
 Benzidine
 Diethylaniline
 Toluidine
 Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase
 USE Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases
Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase genes
[QP613.A]
 BT Genes
Aromatic amino acid decarboxylases
 UF Aromatic amino acid decarboxylase *[Former heading]*

Dopa decarboxylase *[Former heading]*
 BT Decarboxylases
—Inhibitors
 Aromatic clove tree
 USE Clove tree
Aromatic compounds
[QD330-QD341]
 UF Arenes
 BT Organic cyclic compounds
 NT Annulenes
 Aromatic fluorine compounds
 Benzene
 Calixarenes
 Cyclobutarenes
 Nitroaromatic compounds
 Oxindoles
 Phenols
 Polycyclic aromatic compounds
 Toluene
 Xylene
—Biodegradation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Reactivity (*May Subd Geog*)
—Spectra
—Synthesis
 Aromatic esterase
 USE Paraoxonase
Aromatic fluorine compounds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fluoroaromatics
 BT Aromatic compounds
 Organofluorine compounds
 Aromatic organonitrogen compounds
 USE Nitroaromatic compounds
 Aromatic plant products
 USE Essences and essential oils
Aromatic plants (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB301-SB303 (Crops)]
 BT Plants
 RT Essences and essential oils
 Flowers—Odor
 Fragrant gardens
 NT Night-fragrant flowers
 Potpourris (Scented floral mixtures)
—Folklore
 UF Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
—Mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
[Former heading]
—Therapeutic use (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM666.A68]
 Aromatic plants (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 USE Aromatic plants—Folklore
 Aromatic plants—Mythology
 Aromatic polyethers
 USE Polyarylethers
Aromaticity (Chemistry)
 BT Molecular structure
 Aron
 USE Torah arks
 Aron dracunculum
 USE Dracunculus vulgaris
 Aron family
 USE Aaron family
 Aron ha-kodesh
 USE Ark of the law
 Aron Kodesh
 USE Torah arks
Arona River (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Rivers—Papua New Guinea
Arona River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
 UF Arona Valley (Papua New Guinea)
 BT Valleys—Papua New Guinea
 Arona, Rocca di (Arona, Italy)
 USE Rocca di Arona (Arona, Italy)
 Arona Valley (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Arona River Valley (Papua New Guinea)
Aronia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
 UF Chokeberry
 BT Rosaceae
 NT Aronia arbutifolia
 Black chokeberry
Aronia arbutifolia (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.R78 (Botany)]
 UF Pyrus arbutifolia
 Red chokeberry
 BT Aronia
 Aronia melanocarpa
 USE Black chokeberry
 Aronia nigra
 USE Black chokeberry

Aronovitz United States Courthouse (Key West, Fla.)
 USE Sidney M. Aronovitz United States Courthouse
 (Key West, Fla.)
 Arons family
 USE Aaron family
 Aronsohn family
 USE Aaronson family
Aroostook National Wildlife Refuge (Me.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Maine
 Wildlife refuges—Maine
Aroostook River (Me. and N.B.)
 BT Rivers—Maine
 Rivers—New Brunswick
Aroostook River Watershed (Me. and N.B.)
 BT Watersheds—Maine
 Watersheds—New Brunswick
Aroostook War, 1839
[E398]
 BT Northeast boundary of the United States
 Arop Island (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Long Island (Papua New Guinea)
Arop-Lokep language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lokep language
 Lokewe language
 Moromiranga language
 Siasi language
 Siassi language
 Tolokiwa language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Aropax (Trademark)
 USE Paroxetine
 Aropteris
 USE Pteris
 Arorai language
 USE Gilbertese language
 Aros
 USE Aromantic people
Arosa Bay (Spain)
 UF Arosa Ria (Spain)
 Ria de Arosa (Spain)
 BT Bays—Spain
 Arosa Ria (Spain)
 USE Arosa Bay (Spain)
Arosaguntacook Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amarascogin Indians
 Amerescoggin Indians
 Anasagunticook Indians
 Androscoggin Indians
 Bescommonconty Indians
 BT Abenaki Indians
 Indians of North America—New England
 Arosario Indians
 USE Wiwa Indians
 Arosario language
 USE Damana language
Arosemena family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Arosi (Solomon Islands people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wango (Solomon Islands people)
 BT Ethnicity—Solomon Islands
 Solomon Islanders
Arosi language (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL6221]
 UF Wango language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Solomon Islands—Languages
 Aroumanians
 USE Aromanians
 Arousal, Sexual
 USE Sexual excitement
Arousal (Physiology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Neurophysiology
 Psychophysiology
 NT Attention
 Wakefulness
 Arova (Papua New Guinea)
 USE Rossel Island (Papua New Guinea)
 Arowak language
 USE Arawak language
 Arowana
 USE Scleropages formosus
 Arowana, Black
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
 ARPA computer network
 USE ARPANET (Computer network)
Árpád, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Hungary—Kings and rulers
 RT Hungary—History—896-1301
Arpajon family (*Not Subd Geog*)
ARPANET (Computer network) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF ARPA computer network *[Former heading]*

ARPANET (Computer network) *(Continued)*

BT Government wide-area networks (Computer networks)

Arpeggi

USE Arpeggios

Arpeggione *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bowed guitar

Guitar violoncello

BT Bowed stringed instruments

Arpeggione and piano music

[M239.A]

UF Piano and arpeggione music

Arpeggione music

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo arpeggione, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo arpeggione.

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "arpeggione" or "arpeggiones" and headings with medium of performance that include "arpeggione" or "arpeggiones"*

Arpeggios

UF Arpeggi

Broken chords

Spread chords

BT Chords (Music)

Arpi (Ancient city)

USE Arpi (Extinct city)

Arpi (Extinct city)

UF Argos Hippon (Extinct city)

Argyrippa (Extinct city)

Arpi (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*

BT Extinct cities—Italy

Italy—Antiquities

Arpiarian family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Arpilleras *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Needlework—Andes Region

Arpitan dialects

USE Franco-Provençal dialects

Arpoador Beach (Brazil)

UF Praia do Arpoador (Brazil)

BT Beaches—Brazil

Arpthorp family

USE Athorp family

Arpthorpe family

USE Athorp family

Arqa, Tell (Lebanon)

USE Aarqa, Tallet (Lebanon)

'Arqah, Tallat (Lebanon)

USE Aarqa, Tallet (Lebanon)

Arquiepiscopal Palace of Braga (Braga, Portugal)

USE Paço Arquiepiscopal Bracarense (Braga, Portugal)

Arquillo Lagoon (Spain)

UF Laguna de los Ojos del Arquillo (Spain)

Laguna del Arquillo (Spain)

Ojos del Arquillo Lagoon (Spain)

BT Lagoons—Spain

Arquipélago das Anavilhanas (Brazil)

USE Anavilhanas Archipelago (Brazil)

Arquipélago das Cagarras (Brazil)

USE Cagarras Archipelago (Brazil)

Arquipélago das Querimbas (Mozambique)

USE Quirimba Archipelago (Mozambique)

Arquipélago de Alcatrazes (Brazil)

USE Alcatrazes Archipelago (Brazil)

Arquipélago de Barlavento (West Indies)

USE Windward Islands (West Indies)

Arquipélago de Quirimba (Mozambique)

USE Quirimba Archipelago (Mozambique)

Arquipélago de Quirimba (Mozambique)

USE Quirimba Archipelago (Mozambique)

Arquipélago de São Pedro e São Paulo (Brazil)

USE São Pedro e São Paulo Archipelago (Brazil)

Arquipélago dos Bijagós (Guinea-Bissau)

USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)

ARR (Nuclear reactor)

USE Armour Research Reactor

Arrábida Mountain Range (Portugal)

UF Cordilheira da Arrábida (Portugal)

Serra da Arrábida (Portugal)

BT Mountains—Portugal

Arrabonna (Australian people)

USE Arabana (Australian people)

Arrabunna (Australian people)

USE Arabana (Australian people)

Arraignmet *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)

Arraiján, Chemin de (Panama)

USE Chemin de Arraiján (Panama)

Arrais family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Arraiján (Extinct city)

USE Arjān (Extinct city)

Arrakis (Imaginary place)

USE Dune (Imaginary place)

Arrallas Site (England)

BT England—Antiquities

Arran, Island of (Scotland)

UF Island of Arran (Scotland)

Isle of Arran (Scotland)

BT Islands—Scotland

Arran Coastal Way (Scotland)

UF Arran's Coastal Way (Scotland)

Coastal Way (Arran, Island of, Scotland)

BT Trails—Scotland

Arrancapumas Site (Colombia)

BT Colombia—Antiquities

Arranged marriage *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on marriage arranged by an intermediary and consented to by both parties to the marriage. Works on marriage in which at least one party does not consent to the marriage and some element of duress is involved are entered under Forced marriage.

BT Marriage

RT Marriage brokerage

Arranged music

USE *subject headings qualified by the word*

Arranged and the subdivision Excerpts,

Arranged for musical works arranged for a

medium of performance that differs from the

medium for which the works were originally

composed, e.g. Violin and piano music,

Arranged; Operas--Excerpts, Arranged

Arrangement (Music) *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Adaptation (Music)

Arranging (Music)

Musical arranging

Musical transcription

Transcription (Music)

RT Instrumentation and orchestration

Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)

NT Sound recordings—Remixing

Turntablism

—Copyright

USE Copyright—Adaptations

Arrangement of flowers

USE Flower arrangement

Arrangements, Mutual

USE Deals

Arrangements (Popular music and jazz)

USE *the subject heading* Popular music *and subject headings for genres of popular music and for jazz*

Arrangements for product financing (Accounting)

USE Product financing arrangements (Accounting)

Arrangers, Flower

USE Flower arrangers

Arrangers (Musicians) *(May Subd Geog)*

[ML390 (Collective biography)]

UF Adapters (Musicians)

Adaptors (Musicians)

Music arrangers

BT Composers

RT Orchestrators

Arranging (Music)

USE Arrangement (Music)

Arranging alphabetically

USE Alphabetizing

Arranging flowers

USE Flower arrangement

Arranging in alphabetic order

USE Alphabetizing

Arran's Coastal Way (Scotland)

USE Arran Coastal Way (Scotland)

Arant family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Arranton family

USE Arrington family

Arrapahoe language

USE Arapaho language

Arrarnta language, Western

USE Western Arrernte language

Arras, Battle of, 1917

USE Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1917

Arras, Battle of, 1940

USE Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1940

Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1917

[D545.A7]

UF Arras, Battle of, 1917 *[Former heading]*

BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1918 (August-September)

[D545.A7]

BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France

Arras, Battle of, Arras, France, 1940

[D756.5.A78]

UF Arras, Battle of, 1940 *[Former heading]*

BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France

Arras d'Haudrecy family

USE D'Arras d'Haudrecy family

Arras family *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT D'Arras d'Haudrecy family

Arrasmith family

USE Arrowsmith family

Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness (Ariz.)

UF Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

BT National parks and reserves—Arizona Wilderness areas—Arizona

Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)

USE Arrastra Mountain/Peoples Canyon Wilderness (Ariz.)

Arrat River (Va. and N.C.)

USE Ararat River (Va. and N.C.)

Arrawac Indians

USE Arawak Indians

Array, Commissions of

USE Commissions of array

Array circuits, Systolic

USE Systolic array circuits

Array detectors, Infrared

USE Infrared array detectors

Array logic, Programmable

USE Programmable array logic

Array processors

UF Attached array processors

Peripheral array processors

Processors, Array

Processors, Attached array

Processors, Peripheral array

BT Electronic digital computers

Multiprocessors

Arrayanes, Bosque de (Ecuador)

USE Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)

Arrayanes, Parque Nacional Los (Argentina)

USE Parque Nacional Los Arrayanes (Argentina)

Arrays, Antenna

USE Antenna arrays

Arrays, Microphone

USE Microphone arrays

Arrays, Orthogonal

USE Orthogonal arrays

Arrays, Seismic

USE Seismic arrays

Arrecife Alacrán (Mexico)

USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)

Arrecife Alacranes (Mexico)

USE Alacrán Reef (Mexico)

Arrecife Coralino Mesoamericano y del Caribe

USE Mesoamerican Reef

Arrecife del Caribe Mesoamericano

USE Mesoamerican Reef

Arrecife Mesoamericano y del Caribe

USE Mesoamerican Reef

Arrecifes de Cozumel, Parque Marino Nacional (Mexico)

USE Parque Marino Nacional Arrecifes de Cozumel (Mexico)

Arredondo family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Arredondo, United States Marine Corps Post Office

Building (Boston, Mass.)

USE Lance Corporal Alexander Scott Arredondo,

United States Marine Corps Post Office

Building (Boston, Mass.)

Arrel family

USE Arrol family

Arrell family

USE Arrol family

Arremonops *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]

BT Emberizidae

Sparrows

Arrenuridae *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL458.2.A77]

BT Acariformes

NT Arrenurus

Arrenurus *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL458.2.A77]

BT Arrenuridae

Arrenrte, Eastern (Australian people)

USE Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)

Arrenrte language, Eastern

USE Eastern Arrernte language

- Arrernte language, Western
 USE Western Arrernte language
- Arrès family
 USE Arès family
- Arrese family
 USE Arès family
- Arrest** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the apprehension of suspects in criminal cases. Works on long-term detention as a correctional measure against habitual criminals, and as a precautionary measure against those considered likely to commit crimes are entered under the heading Preventive detention.
 UF Pretrial detention
 BT Criminal justice, Administration of
 Criminal procedure
 Detention of persons
 Imprisonment
 Provisional remedies
 NT Bail
 Citizen's arrest
 False arrest
 Pre-trial release
 Speedy trial
- France**
 NT Lettres de cachet
- Arrest, Cardiac
 USE Cardiac arrest
- Arrest (Police methods)**
[HV8080.A6]
 UF Arresting
 BT Police
- Arrest of aircraft** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aircraft, Arrest of
 Airplanes—Arrest
 BT Attachment and garnishment
- Arrest of judgment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Judgments
 Motions (Law)
- Arrest of ships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arrest of ships—Law and legislation
 Ships—Arrest
 Ships, Arrest of
 BT Admiralty
 Attachment and garnishment
 Maritime law
 Security (Law)
 —Law and legislation
 USE Arrest of ships
- Arrest records
 USE Criminal records
- Arresters, Spark
 USE Spark arresters
- Arresting
 USE Arrest (Police methods)
- Arrestins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Membrane proteins
- Arrest's comet
 USE D'Arrest comet
- Arretine pottery
 USE Pottery, Arretine
- Arretine vases
 USE Vases, Arretine
- Arrey dialect
 USE Are dialect
- Arrez family
 USE Arès family
- Arrha
 USE Earnest
- Arrhenantherum
 USE Arrhenatherum
- Arrhenatherum** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
 UF Arrhenantherum
 BT Grasses
 NT Arrhenatherum elatius
- Arrhenatherum avenaceum
 USE Arrhenatherum elatius
- Arrhenatherum elatius** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.G74]
 UF Arrhenatherum avenaceum
 Avena elatior
 Oat grass, Tall
 Oatgrass, Tall
 Tall oat grass
 BT Arrhenatherum
- Arrhenius equation**
 UF Equation, Arrhenius
 BT Chemical equations
- Arrhenophanidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.A865 (Zoology)]
 BT Lepidoptera
- Arrhinencephalia
 USE Holoprosencephaly
- Arrhinencephaly
 USE Holoprosencephaly
- Arrhythmia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC685.A65]
 UF Allorhythmia
 Arrhythmia
 Arrhythmias
 Cardiac arrhythmia
 Dysrhythmia
 Irregular heart beats
 BT Heart—Diseases
 Heart beat
 RT Electric countershock
 Palpitation
 NT Atrial arrhythmias
 Bradycardia
 Extrasystole
 Heart block
 Long QT syndrome
 Sick sinus syndrome
 Tachycardia
 Ventricular fibrillation
 Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Cardiac pacing
- Arrhythmia in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ426.A7]
 BT Pediatric cardiology
 NT Sick sinus syndrome in children
- Arrhythmias
 USE Arrhythmia
- Arrhyton** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
 BT Colubridae
- Arriba Plaza (Querétaro, Mexico)
 USE Plaza de la Independencia (Querétaro, Mexico)
- Arricau-Bordes Castle (Arricau-Bordes, France)
 USE Château d'Arricau-Bordes (Arricau-Bordes, France)
- Arriero Cave** (**Cuba**)
 UF Cueva del Arriero (Cuba)
 BT Caves—Cuba
 Cuba—Antiquities
- Arrieros, Camino de los (Venezuela)
 USE Camino de los Españoles (Venezuela)
- Arriflex 16SR motion picture camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TR883.A77]
 UF 16SR (Motion picture camera)
 Arriflex 16SR moving-picture camera [*Former heading*]
 BT Motion picture cameras
- Arriflex 16SR moving-picture camera
 USE Arriflex 16SR motion picture camera
- Arriflex 35 motion picture cameras**
[TR883.A77]
 BT Motion picture cameras
- Arrighi type** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z250.5.A77]
 BT Serif type
- Arrigoni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arrington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arrington family
 Arranton family
- Arrinthunga Formation (N.T. and Qld.)**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Australia
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
- Arripidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A77]
 BT Perciformes
 NT Arripis
- Arripis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A77]
 BT Arripidae
 NT Arripis georgianus
 Arripis trutta
 Western Australian salmon
- Arripis georgianus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A77]
 UF Australian herring
 Australian ruff
 Roughy, Sea herring
 Ruff, Australian
 Ruff, Tommy
 Sea herring roughy
 Tommy rough
- Tommy ruff
 BT Arripis
- Arripis georgianus fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishing
- Arripis trutta** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A77]
 UF Australian salmon
 Eastern Australian salmon
 Kahawai
 BT Arripis
- Arripis truttacea
 USE Western Australian salmon
- Arripis truttaceus
 USE Western Australian salmon
- Arrises (Glacial landforms)
 USE Arêtes (Glacial landforms)
- Arrivabene Villa (Florence, Italy)
 USE Villa Arrivabene (Florence, Italy)
- Arrol family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arrel family
 Arrell family
 Arroll family
 Errol family
 Herol family
- Arroll family
 USE Arrol family
- Arron family
 USE Aaron family
- Arronches, Battle of, Arronches, Portugal, 1801**
 UF Arronches (Portugal), Battle of, 1801 [*Former heading*]
 BT Portugal—History—War of the Oranges, 1801
- Arronches (Portugal), Battle of, 1801
 USE Arronches, Battle of, Arronches, Portugal, 1801
- Arronte Building (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)
 USE Edificio Arronte (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)
- Arroscia River** (**Italy**)
 UF Torrente Arroscia (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Arroscia River Valley (Italy)
 USE Arroscia Valley (Italy)
- Arroscia Valley** (**Italy**)
 UF Arroscia River Valley (Italy)
 Valle Arroscia (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Arrow, Lough** (**Ireland**)
 UF Lough Arrow (Ireland)
 BT Lakes—Ireland
- Arrow (Fighter plane)
 USE Pfeil (Fighter plane)
- Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
- Arrow** (**Symbol**)
 BT Signs and symbols
- Arrow arums
 USE Peltandra
- Arrow automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Plymouth Arrow automobile
 BT Plymouth automobile
- ARROW Award
 USE ASEAN Red Ribbon for Outstanding Workplace Award
- Arrow Canyon Mountains (Nev.)
 USE Arrow Canyon Range (Nev.)
- Arrow Canyon Range** (**Nev.**)
 UF Arrow Canyon Mountains (Nev.)
 BT Mountains—Nevada
- Arrow Creek Bench** (**Mont.**)
 BT Benches (Geomorphology)—Montana
- Arrow-heads
 USE Arrowheads
- Arrow II (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Pulqui II (Jet fighter plane)
- Arrow Lakes Indians
 USE Sinixt Indians
- Arrow making
 USE Bow and arrow making
- Arrow missile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
- Arrow-poison frogs
 USE Dendrobatidae
- Arrow poisons** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1270.A7]
 BT Bow and arrow
 Poisons
 NT Curare
- Arrow River** (**N.Z.**)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Arrow Rock Dam (Idaho)
 USE Arrowrock Dam (Idaho)

- Arrow Rock Reservoir (Idaho)
USE Arrowrock Reservoir (Idaho)
- Arrow-tooth flounder
USE Arrowtooth flounder
- Arrow truck** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Plymouth Arrow truck
BT Pickup trucks
Plymouth trucks
- Arrow Wood Lake (N.D.)
USE Arrowwood Lake (N.D.)
- Arrow worms
USE Chaetognatha
- Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif.)
USE Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif. : Lake)
- Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif. : Lake)**
UF Arrowhead, Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif.) [*Former heading*]
Lake Arrowhead (Calif. : Lake)
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
- Arrowhead (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK495.A4 (Botany)*]
UF Arrowheads (Plants)
Lophotocarpus
Sagitta (Plants)
Sagittaria
BT Alismataceae
NT Giant arrowhead
Sagittaria latifolia
- Arrowhead Country (Minn.)
USE Arrowhead Region (Minn.)
- Arrowhead Farm (Newburyport, Mass.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Farms—Massachusetts
- Arrowhead Highway (Calif.-Utah)
USE Arrowhead Trails Highway (Calif.-Utah)
- Arrowhead Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)**
UF Branley Lake (Wis.)
Little Star Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
Star Lake, Little (Vilas County, Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Arrowhead Provincial Park (Ont.)**
UF Parc provincial Arrowhead (Ont.)
BT Parks—Ontario
- Arrowhead Region (Minn.)**
UF Arrowhead Country (Minn.)
- Arrowhead River (Wis.)**
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Arrowhead River Watershed (Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Arrowhead Stadium (Kansas City, Mo.)**
BT Stadiums—Missouri
- Arrowhead State Trail (Minn.)**
UF Arrowhead Trail (Minn.)
BT Trails—Minnesota
- Arrowhead Trail (Calif.-Utah)
USE Arrowhead Trails Highway (Calif.-Utah)
- Arrowhead Trail (Minn.)
USE Arrowhead State Trail (Minn.)
- Arrowhead Trail Highway (Calif.-Utah)
USE Arrowhead Trails Highway (Calif.-Utah)
- Arrowhead Trails Highway (Calif.-Utah)**
UF Arrowhead Highway (Calif.-Utah)
Arrowhead Trail (Calif.-Utah)
Arrowhead Trail Highway (Calif.-Utah)
BT Roads—United States
- Arrowheads** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GN498.B78 (Ethnology)*] [*SK273.5 (Hunting)*]
UF Arrow-heads [*Former heading*]
BT Bow and arrow
Projectile points
NT Broadheads (Arrowheads)
- Arrowheads (Plants)
USE Arrowhead (Plants)
- Arrowleaf balsamroot** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK495.C47 (Botany)*]
UF Balsamorhiza sagittata
BT Balsamroot
- Arrowleaf elephant's ear
USE Yautia
- Arrowrock Dam (Idaho)**
UF Arrow Rock Dam (Idaho)
BT Dams—Idaho
- Arrowrock Reservoir (Idaho)**
UF Arrow Rock Reservoir (Idaho)
BT Reservoirs—Idaho
- Arrowroot
USE Maranta arundinacea
- Arrowroot, East Indian
USE Tacca leontopetaloides
- Arrowroot butterfly
USE Larger canna leafroller
- Arrowroot flour
USE Arrowroot powder
- Arrowroot powder** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arrowroot flour
Arrowroot starch
BT Plant products
Starch
- Arrowroot starch
USE Arrowroot powder
- Arrowroots
USE Marantaceae
- Arrows
USE Bow and arrow
- Arrowsic Island (Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
- Arrowsmith Ecological Area (N.Z.)
USE Arrowsmith Ecological District (N.Z.)
- Arrowsmith Ecological District (N.Z.)**
UF Arrowsmith Ecological Area (N.Z.)
BT Ecological districts—New Zealand
- Arrowsmith family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Arasmith family
Arrasmith family
- Arrowspine dogfish
USE Centrophorus moluccensis
- Arrowtooth flounder** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL638.P7 (Zoology)*]
UF Arrow-tooth flounder
Atheresthes stomias
Long-jaw flounder
Platysomatichthys stomias
Reinhardtius stomias
Turbot (Atheresthes stomias)
BT Atheresthes
Reinhardtius
- Arrowtooth flounder fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Fisheries
- Arrowwood Lake (N.D.)**
UF Arrow Wood Lake (N.D.)
BT Lakes—North Dakota
- Arrowwood National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**
BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Arrowworms
USE Chaetognatha
- Arroyas
USE Arroyos
- Arroyo Abroñigal (Spain)
USE Abroñigal River (Spain)
- Arroyo Colorado (Tex.)
USE Main Floodway (Tex.)
- Arroyo Colorado Floodway (Tex.)
USE Main Floodway (Tex.)
- Arroyo de Galisteo (N.M.)
USE Galisteo Creek (N.M.)
- Arroyo de la Presa Site (Tex.)**
BT Texas—Antiquities
- Arroyo de las Calaveras (Calif.)
USE Calaveras River (Calif.)
- Arroyo de las Garzas (Calif.)
USE Gazos Creek (Calif.)
- Arroyo de los Cadillos (Calif.)
USE Cordilleras Creek (Calif.)
- Arroyo de los Frijoles (Santa Fe County, N.M.)
USE Frijoles, Arroyo de los (Santa Fe County, N.M.)
- Arroyo de San Francisco (Calif.)
USE San Francisquito Creek (Calif.)
- Arroyo de San Francisquito (Calif.)
USE San Francisquito Creek (Calif.)
- Arroyo del Miguelete (Montevideo, Uruguay)
USE Miguelete Creek (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Arroyo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arroyo Formation (Tex.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Texas
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
- Arroyo Galisteo (N.M.)
USE Galisteo Creek (N.M.)
- Arroyo Grande, Battle of, Argentina, 1842**
UF Arroyo Grande (Entre Rios, Argentina), Battle of, 1842 [*Former heading*]
BT Argentina—History—1817-1860
- Arroyo Grande (Entre Rios, Argentina), Battle of, 1842
USE Arroyo Grande, Battle of, Argentina, 1842
- Arroyo Grande Creek (Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
- Arroyo Grande Creek Valley (Calif.)
USE Arroyo Grande Valley (Calif.)
- Arroyo Grande Valley (Calif.)**
UF Arroyo Grande Creek Valley (Calif.)
BT Valleys—California
- Arroyo Grande Valley American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**
BT Wine districts—California
- Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, 1821
USE Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, Mexico, 1821
- Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, Mexico, 1821**
UF Arroyo Hondo, Battle of, 1821 [*Former heading*]
BT Mexico—History—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821—Campaigns
- Arroyo Hondo Pueblo (N.M.)
USE Arroyo Hondo Site (N.M.)
- Arroyo Hondo Site (N.M.)**
UF Arroyo Hondo Pueblo (N.M.)
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
- Arroyo Lunarejo (Uruguay)
USE Lunarejo Creek (Uruguay)
- Arroyo Miguelete (Montevideo, Uruguay)
USE Miguelete Creek (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Arroyo Moreno (Boca del Río, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)
USE Moreno River (Boca del Río, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)
- Arroyo Park (Bellingham, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Washington (State)
- Arroyo Pueblo (N.M.)
USE Pueblo del Arroyo (N.M.)
- Arroyo Seco (Los Angeles County, Calif.)
USE Seco, Arroyo (Los Angeles County, Calif.)
- Arroyo Seco (Monterey County, Calif. : River)
USE Seco, Arroyo (Monterey County, Calif. : River)
- Arroyo Seco American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**
BT Wine districts—California
- Arroyo Seco Site (Mexico)**
BT Caves—Mexico
Mexico—Antiquities
- Arroyo Sequit Shellmound (Calif.)
USE Arroyo Sequit Site (Calif.)
- Arroyo Sequit Site (Calif.)**
UF Arroyo Sequit Shellmound (Calif.)
BT California—Antiquities
Kitchen-middens—California
- Arroyo Site (Utah)**
BT Utah—Antiquities
- Arroyo southwestern toad
USE Arroyo toad
- Arroyo toad** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL668.E227 (Zoology)*]
UF Arroyo southwestern toad
Bufo californicus
Bufo cognatus californicus
Bufo compactilis californicus
Bufo microscaphus californicus
Bufo woodhousii californicus
California toad
Mexican arroyo toad
Southwestern toad, Arroyo
BT Bufo
- Arroyos** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GB561-GB568*]
UF Arroyas
Gullies (Arroyas)
BT River channels
- New Mexico**
NT Abo Arroyo (N.M.)
Frijoles, Arroyo de los (Santa Fe County, N.M.)
Tijeras Arroyo (N.M.)
- Arroyozarco Hacienda (Mexico)**
UF Hacienda de Arroyozarco (Mexico)
BT Haciendas—Mexico
- Arruague Indians
USE Arawak Indians
- Arrubinna (Australian people)
USE Arabana (Australian people)
- Arruda Botelho family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Arruda family
- Arruda family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
RT Arruda Botelho family
- Ars (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
- Ars acustica
USE Sound art
- Ars Fennica (Award)**
BT Art—Awards—Finland
- Ars Magica (Game)** [*GV1469.62.A77*]

- UF Art of magic (Game)
- BT Fantasy games
- Ars Medica Collection (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
- BT Art—Pennsylvania
- Arsacid dynasty
 - USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
- Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D. (Not Subd Geog)** [DS285 (Iran)]
- UF Arsacid dynasty [Former heading]
- Arsacidae
- Arshakuni dynasty 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
- Ashkāniyān
- BT Armenia—Kings and rulers
- Iran—Kings and rulers
- Arsacid jewelry
 - USE Jewelry, Arsacid
- Arsacidae
 - USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
- Arsai Aḡui (China)
 - USE Arjai Caves (China)
- Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Ancient city)
 - USE Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)
- Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)**
- UF Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Ancient city) [Former heading]
- Arsameia on Nymphaios (Extinct city)
- BT Extinct cities—Turkey
- Turkey—Antiquities
- Arsameia on Nymphaios (Extinct city)
 - USE Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)
- Arsario Indians
 - USE Wiwa Indians
- Arsario language
 - USE Damana language
- Arscott family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arsenal Hill (Mo.)**
- BT Mountains—Missouri
- Arsenal Island (Ill.)
 - USE Rock Island (Ill. : Island)
- Arsenal Stadium (London, England)**
- UF Highbury (London, England : Soccer field)
- BT Soccer fields—England
- Arsenale di Venezia
 - NT Casa Scaffali (Arsenale di Venezia)
- Arsenals (May Subd Geog)** [UF540-UF545]
- BT Military architecture
- RT Armories
- Military museums
- NT Nuclear weapons plants
- Germany**
- NT Zeughaus (Kassel, Germany)
- Germany (East)**
- Michigan**
- New York (State)**
- NT Bannerman Castle (N.Y.)
- Turkey**
- NT Hagia Irene (Istanbul, Turkey : Building)
- Arsenate minerals (May Subd Geog)** [QE389.64]
- BT Arsenates
- Minerals
- NT Endlichite
- Gabrielsonite
- Arsenate of lead
 - USE Lead arsenate
- Arsenates (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Arsenic compounds
- NT Arsenate minerals
- Lead arsenate
- Arsenault family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Arceneaux family
- Arseneau family
- Arseneault family
- Arseneau family
 - USE Arsenault family
- Arseneault family
 - USE Arsenault family
- Arseneous anhydride
 - USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arseneous oxide
 - USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsen'ev family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Arsénieff family
- Arseniasis
 - USE Arsenic—Toxicology
- Arsenic (May Subd Geog)** [QD181.A7 (Chemistry)]
- [TP245.A8 (Chemical technology)]
- BT Group 15 elements
- Native element minerals

- Nonmetals
- NT Copper-arsenic alloys
- Drinking water—Arsenic content
- Groundwater—Arsenic content
- Paris green
- Sandell-Kolthoff reaction
- Soils—Arsenic content
- Environmental aspects (May Subd Geog)** [TD196.A77]
- Isotopes (May Subd Geog)** [QD181.A7]
- Decay**
- Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)** [QP535.A7]
- NT Plants—Effect of arsenic on
- Spectra**
- Toxicology (May Subd Geog)** [RA1231.A7]
- UF Arseniasis
- Arsenic poisoning [Former heading]
- Arsenicism
- Arsenic(III) oxide
 - USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenic compounds (May Subd Geog)** [QD181.A7 (General and inorganic chemistry)]
- [QD412.A7 (Organometallic chemistry)]
- [TP245.A8 (Chemical technology)]
- UF Arsenicals
- BT Chemicals
- NT Arsenates
- Arsenic sulfide
- Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenides
- Diphenylarsinic acid
- Organoarsenic compounds
- Arsenic-containing wastes
 - USE Arsenic wastes
- Arsenic-contaminated wastes
 - USE Arsenic wastes
- Arsenic cycle (Biogeochemistry) (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Biogeochemical cycles
- Arsenic in the body (May Subd Geog)** [QP535.A7]
- BT Body composition
- Arsenic industry (May Subd Geog)** [HD9539.A94-HD9539.A944]
- BT Chemical industry
- Nonmetallic minerals industry
- Arsenic ores (May Subd Geog)** [TN490.A8 (Mineral resources)]
- BT Ores
- Arsenic organic compounds
 - USE Organoarsenic compounds
- Arsenic oxide
 - USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenic poisoning
 - USE Arsenic—Toxicology
- Arsenic removal (Groundwater purification)
 - USE Groundwater—Purification—Arsenic removal
- Arsenic removal (Water purification)
 - USE Water—Purification—Arsenic removal
- Arsenic removal (Water treatment plant residuals)
 - USE Water treatment plant residuals—Purification—Arsenic removal
- Arsenic sesquioxide
 - USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenic sulfide (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Arsenic sulphide [Former heading]
- BT Arsenic compounds
- Metal sulfides
- Arsenic sulphide
 - USE Arsenic sulfide
- Arsenic trioxide (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Arseneous anhydride
- Arseneous oxide
- Arsenic oxide
- Arsenic sesquioxide
- Arsenic(III) oxide
- Arsenious acid
- Arsenious oxide
- Arsenious trioxide
- Arsenous acid anhydride
- Arsenous anhydride
- Crude arsenic
- White arsenic
- BT Arsenic compounds
- Oxides
- Arsenic wastes (May Subd Geog)** [TD898.8.A76]
- UF Arsenic-containing wastes
- Arsenic-contaminated wastes

- Waste arsenic
- Wastes, Arsenic
- BT Factory and trade waste
- Arsenicals
 - USE Arsenic compounds
- Arsenicism
 - USE Arsenic—Toxicology
- Arsenides (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Arsenic compounds
- NT Gallium arsenide
- Indium arsenide
- Arsénieff family
 - USE Arsen'ev family
- Arsenious acid
 - USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenious oxide
 - USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenious trioxide
 - USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenite Schism, 1261-1310** [BX305]
- UF Schism, Arsenite, 1261-1310
- BT Orthodox Eastern Church—History
- Arsenius family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arseno Lake (N.W.T.)**
- BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Arsenous acid anhydride
 - USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenous anhydride
 - USE Arsenic trioxide
- Arsenuridae
 - USE Saturniidae
- Arshakuni dynasty 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
- USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
- Arshakuni jewelry
 - USE Jewelry, Arsacid
- Arshishtuw
 - USE Archi
- Arshishuw
 - USE Archi
- Arshof (Extinct city)
 - USE Arsuf (Extinct city)
- Arsi (African people) (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Arisi (African people)
- Arssi (African people)
- Arusi (African people)
- Arussi (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
- Oromo (African people)
- Arsia Mons (Mars)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Arsia Mons Volcano (Mars)
- BT Mars (Planet)
- Geology**
- BT Astrogeology
- Arsia Mons Volcano (Mars)
 - USE Arsia Mons (Mars)
- Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)**
- UF Arsinoiton polis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
- Crocodilopolis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
- Krokodilon polis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
- Krokodilopolis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
- Ptolemais Euergetis (Extinct city)
- Setje (Extinct city)
- Shedet (Extinct city)
- BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Extinct cities—Egypt
- Arsinoiton polis (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
 - USE Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)
- Arslān family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arslantepe Site (Turkey)**
- BT Turkey—Antiquities
- Arson (May Subd Geog)** [HV6638]
- UF Incendiarism
- BT Firemaking
- Offenses against property
- NT Liability for fire damages
- Pyromania
- Trials (Arson)
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Arson
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Criminal law
- Arson in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Arson investigation (May Subd Geog)** [HV8079.A7]
- BT Criminal investigation
- Fire investigation

Arsphenamine

[RM666.A77]

Arssi (African people)

USE Arsi (African people)

Arsta Castle (Sweden)

USE Arsta slott (Sweden)

Arsta slott (Sweden)

UF Arsta Castle (Sweden)

BT Dwellings—Sweden

Arsuf, Tel (Israel)

USE Arsuf (Extinct city)

Arsuf (Extinct city)

UF Apollonia (Israel : Extinct city)

Apolonyah (Israel : Extinct city)

Appolonia (Israel : Extinct city)

Arshof (Extinct city)

Arsuf, Tel (Israel)

Arsum (Extinct city)

Arsur (Extinct city)

Resheph (Extinct city)

Rishpon (Extinct city)

Sozusa (Extinct city)

Tel Arshaf (Israel)

Tel Arsuf (Israel)

BT Extinct cities—Israel

Israel—Antiquities

Arsum (Extinct city)

USE Arsuf (Extinct city)

Arsur (Extinct city)

USE Arsuf (Extinct city)

Arszman family (Not Subd Geog)

UF Ahsmann family

Arzsmann family

Assmann family

Aszmann family

Arzsmann family

USE Arszman family

Art (May Subd Geog)

[N]

Here are entered general works on the visual arts.

Works on the arts in general, including the visual arts, literature, and the performing arts, are entered under Arts.

UF Art, Occidental

Art, Primitive [Former heading]

Art, Visual

Art, Western (Western countries)

Arts, Fine

Arts, Visual

Fine arts

Iconography (Art)

Occidental art

Visual arts

Western art (Western countries)

BT Arts

RT Aesthetics

SA *subdivision Art under names of individual persons who lived before 1400, and under names of deities, mythological or legendary figures, and fictitious characters, for collections of art depicting the person, deity, or character, and under headings of the type [topic]--[subdivision], e.g. Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint--Art; Zephyrus (Greek deity)--Art; Holy Cross--Legends--Art; also subdivision In art under names of countries, cities, etc., and individual corporate bodies, under individual Christian denominations, and under uniform titles for their representation as physical objects, e.g. Bible--In art; and headings of the type [topic] in art, e.g. Christian saints in art*

NT Abject art

Academic art

Aesthetic movement (Art)

AIDS (Disease) and art

Air art

Alpana (Art)

Anamorphic art

Anarchism and art

Anatomy, Artistic

Antiques

Apartheid and art

Archaeology and art

Architecture

Art, Comparative

Art and craft debate

Art brut

Art genres

Art movements

Art nouveau

Art objects

Artists' preparatory studies

Black humor in art

Bon art

Bronzes

Buddhism and art

Buddhist art

Cardboard art

Caricature

Cataloging of art

Children's art

Chivalry in art

Christianity and art

Classicism in art

Classification—Books—Art

Collage

Collectors and collecting

College students' art

Color in art

Commercial art

Communication in art

Communism and art

Composition (Art)

Confucian art

Coptic art

Copy art

Cork art

Courtroom art

Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Crusades and art

Cubism

Cycles (Art)

D  collage

Decoration and ornament

Decorative arts

Dissident art

Dots (Art)

Drawing

Ephemeral art

Erotic art

Etching

Ethnic art

Exoticism in art

Expressionism (Art)

Fascism and art

Fashion and art

Fashion in art

Feminism and art

Folk art

Formalism (Art)

Freedom and art

Futurism (Art)

Glass art

Graphic arts

Hindu art

Hinduism and art

Historicism in art

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and art

Homosexuality and art

Human figure in art

Humanism in art

Hummel art

Illustration of books

Indian art

Indigenous art

Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Interior decoration

Islam and art

Islamic art

Jaina art

Jewish art

Judaism and art

Judgments in art

Labor unions and art

Lasers in art

Law and art

Lettrism

Libraries—Special collections—Art works

Light art

Line (Art)

Liturgy and art

Lost works of art

Marine art

Mass media and art

Masterpiece, Artistic

Medicine and art

Mennonite art

Miniature art

Mixed media (Art)

Mobiles (Sculpture)

Monochrome art

Mural painting and decoration

Mysticism and art

National socialism and art

Nationalism and art

Nimbus (Art)

Optics and art

Outdoor art

Outsider art

Paper stretching (Art)

Parapsychology and art

Parsee art

Pastoral art

Phenomenology and art

Photography, Artistic

Photography of art

Pictures

Political art

Portraits

Posters

Posthumous art

Pre-Raphaelitism

Primitivism in art

Proportion (Art)

Psychoanalysis and art

Psychology and art

Public art

Punk culture and art

Religious art

Republicanism in art

Santos (Art)

Sculpture

Semiotics and art

Sex and art

Shaker art

Shinto and art

Shinto art

Sikh art

Silhouettes

Small art works

Social norms in art

Socialism and art

Sound art

Space (Art)

Spirit art

Sporting art

Stone pictures

Symbolism in art

Tactile art

Tantric art

Tantric-Buddhist art

Taoist art

Teenagers' art

Television and art

Time and art

Titles of works of art

Tondi

Totalitarianism and art

Tourism and art

Triptychs

Unfinished works of art

Visual communication in art

Wayfaring life in art

Wearable art

Wildlife art

Writing and art

Youths' art

Zoroastrian art

—15th century**—16th century**

NT Mannerism (Art)

—19th century

USE Art, Modern—19th century

—Adaptations

UF Adaptations, Art

BT Art—Technique

—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation

USE Art—Philosophy

Art—Study and teaching

Art appreciation

Art criticism

—Anecdotes

[N7460]

UF Art—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

[Former heading]

—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

USE Art—Anecdotes

Art—Humor

—Audio-visual aids**—Awards (May Subd Geog)**

[N393-N397]

NT Abraaj Group Art Prize

Hugo Boss Prize
Karl-Ernst-Osthaus-Preis
Konrad von Soest-Preis
Maxxi Bulgari Prize
Millennium Prize
Premio Braque
Premio Marcelo de Ridder
Premio nazionale Vietri sul Mare
Signature Art Prize
UNESCO Prize for the Promotion of the Arts

— **Argentina**
NT Premio Argentino de Artes Visuales
Premios Fortabat

— **Australia**
UF Art—Australia—Awards [*Former heading*]
NT Blake Art Prize
Dobell Prize for Drawing
Jack Manton Prize
National Indigenous Heritage Art Award

— **Belgium**

— **California**
NT Eureka Fellowship Awards
Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists

— **China**
NT Qi Baishi jiang

— **Czech Republic**
NT Cena Jindřicha Chalupeckého

— **Estonia**
NT Köler Prize'ile

— **Finland**
NT Ars Fennica (Award)

— **France**
NT Prix Fondation d'entreprise Ricard
Prix Marcel Duchamp

— **Germany**
UF Art—Germany—Awards [*Former heading*]
NT Adolf Loos Preis
Arnold-Bode-Preis
Bergischer Kunstpreis
blauorange (Award)
Bremer Kunstpreis
D.velop Digital Art Award
Dorothea von Stetten-Kunstpreis
Emy-Roeder-Preis
H.W. & J. Hector-Kunstpreis
Hans-Purmann-Preis
Kaiserring
Käthe-Kollwitz-Preis
Kevelaerer Kulturpreis
Kubus (Award)
Kunstpreis der Leipziger Volkszeitung
Kunstpreis der Mecklenburgischen Versicherungsgesellschaft für Bildende Kunst in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
Kunstpreis der Sachsen LB
Kunstpreis der Schering Stiftung
Kunstpreis der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Wirtschaft
Kunstpreis Villa Romana
Lovis-Corinth-Preis
Oberschwäbischer Kunstpreis
Preis der Nationalgalerie für Junge Kunst
Preis des Kunstvereins Hannover
Preis des Vestischen Künstlerbundes
Rubenspreis
Saar Ferngas Förderpreis
Stankowski-Preis

— **Germany (East)**
UF Art—Germany (East)—Awards [*Former heading*]

— **Germany (West)**
UF Art—Germany (West)—Awards [*Former heading*]

— **Great Britain**
UF Art—Great Britain—Awards [*Former heading*]
NT Chaiya Art Awards
Turner Prize

— **Idaho**
NT Betty Bowen Award

— **India**
NT National Academy Awards
Triennale Awards

— **Israel**
NT Dr. F. Schiff Prize
Peras Hayim Shif

— **Italy**
NT FIAR International Prize
Kunstpreis Villa Romana
Premio Arte
Premio Bergamo
Premio Castello Svevo
Premio Città di Avezzano
Premio d'incoraggiamento ad artisti
Premio Fiori
Premio Furla
Premio Italia per le arti visive Beato Angelico
Premio Marsili Aldrovandi
Premio Morgan's Paint
Premio per la giovane arte italiana
Premio Piazzetta
Premio San Fedele
Premio Suzzara
Premio Trevi Flash Art Museum

— **Japan**
UF Art—Japan—Awards [*Former heading*]
NT Yasuda Kasai Tōgō Seiji Bijutsukan taishō

— **Luxembourg**
NT Edward Steichen Award Luxembourg
Prix Grand-Duc Adolphe

— **Mexico**
NT Premio Marco

— **Netherlands**
NT Dr. A.H. Heinekenprijs voor de Kunst
Kunstprij Bijsbels Museum
Prix de Rome (Netherlands)
Shell Young Art Award

— **New Zealand**
NT Walters Prize

— **Oregon**
NT Betty Bowen Award
Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists

— **Paraguay**
NT Premio Jacinto Rivero

— **Portugal**
NT Prémio de Artes Plásticas União Latina
Prémio Tabaqueira de Arte Pública

— **Québec (Province)**
UF Art—Québec (Province)—Awards [*Former heading*]
NT Prix Paul-Émile-Borduas

— **Russia (Federation)**
NT Premii "a" Kandinskogo

— **Serbia** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Nagrada "Dimitrije Bašičević Mangelos"

— **South Africa**
NT DaimlerChrysler Award

— **Switzerland**
UF Art—Switzerland—Awards [*Former heading*]
NT Kiefer Hablitzel Preis
Louise-Aeschlimann-Stipendium
Premio Agazzi
Prix Meret Oppenheim
Rembrandt-Preis

— **Taiwan**
NT Gaoxiang jiang
Taibei mei shu jiang
Taiwan mei shu xin mao jiang

— **Texas**
NT Arthouse Texas Prize

— **United States**
NT Bucksbaum Award
Chesley Awards
Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art
Larry Aldrich Foundation Award

— **Uruguay**
NT Premio Pedro Figari

— **Venezuela**
NT Premio Ernesto Avellan

— **Wales**
NT Artes Mundi Prize

— **Washington (State)**
NT Betty Bowen Award
Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists

— **Bibliography**
RT Art literature

— **Biography**

— **Catalogs**
NT Acquisition of art catalogs

— **Censorship** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N8740*]

UF Art censorship
RT Freedom and art

— **Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization

— **Collectors and collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art collectors
NT Artists as art collectors
Capitalists and financiers as art collectors
Musicians as art collectors
Women art collectors

— Law and legislation
USE Law and art

— **Commissioning** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N5205.5-N5205.7*]
UF Commissioning of art
BT Art patronage

— **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Certamen Nacional de Investigaciones Visuales
Deutscher Kunstpreis der Jugend
Olympic art competitions
Premio Benson & Hedges
Premio Cáceres

— **Belgium**
NT Prix Godecharle

— **France**

— **Germany**
NT Pfalzpreis

— **Germany (West)**

— **Great Britain**
NT Beck's Futures (Art competition)

— **Israel**

— **Italy**
NT Premio Lubiam

— **Venezuela**
— Composition
USE Composition (Art)

— **Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Art restorers

— Copyright
USE Copyright—Art

— **Crating** [*N8585*]
UF Art crating
Crating of art
BT Art—Packing

— Criticism
USE Art criticism

— **Dating**
UF Dating of art
— Defacement
USE Art—Mutilation, defacement, etc.

— **Digital libraries** (*May Subd Geog*) [*N59*]
BT Digital libraries

— Display techniques
USE Art—Exhibition techniques

— **Documentation** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on documentation of art. Works on the depiction of documentation in art are entered under Documentation in art.
RT Art—Provenance

— Education
USE Art—Study and teaching

— Equipment and supplies
USE Artists' materials
Artists' tools

— **Exhibition techniques**
UF Art—Display techniques
Art exhibition techniques
Display techniques in art
Exhibition techniques in art
BT Exhibitions

— **Exhibitions**
NT Art fairs
Art rejected for exhibition
Immersive art experiences
Sidewalk art exhibitions
Solo exhibitions (Art)

— Audiences
USE Art exhibition audiences

— Exhibitions, Traveling
USE Traveling exhibitions

— **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Expertising of art [*Former heading*]
Expertising of art objects
RT Art—Provenance
SA *subdivision* Expertising under headings for individual art forms and under headings for art and art forms qualified by nationality, region, ethnic group,

Art

- **Expertising** *(Continued)*
 - religion, style, or time period, e.g. Art, Italian--Expertising; Drawing--Expertising; Painting, Modern--17th century--Expertising
- NT Expertising, X-ray
- **Extraterrestrial influences** *[N7429.2]*
 - UF Extraterrestrial influences on art
 - BT Interplanetary voyages
- Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to the arts
- Fellowships
 - USE Art--Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- **Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to the arts
- **Forgeries** *(May Subd Geog)* *[N8790-N8791]*
 - UF Art forgeries
 - Forgery of works of art *[Former heading]*
 - BT Art--Reproduction
 - Counterfeits and counterfeiting
 - RT Forgery of antiquities
 - NT Pottery--Forgeries
 - Swords--Forgeries
- Galleries and museums
 - USE Art museums
- Government policy
 - USE Art and state
- **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
 - NT Pattern books
- **Handling** *(May Subd Geog)* *[N8585]*
 - UF Art handling
 - Handling of art
- **Hinging**
 - UF Hinging of works of art
 - BT Hinges
 - Picture frames and framing
- **Historiography** *[N7480]*
 - NT Iconology
- **History** *[N5300-N7415]*
 - UF Art history
 - History of art
 - NT Archaeometry
- 17th century
 - USE Art, Modern--17th century--History
- 18th century
 - USE Art, Modern--18th century--History
- 19th century
 - USE Art, Modern--19th century--History
- 20th century
 - USE Art, Modern--20th century--History
- **Humor**
 - UF Art--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
- **Indian influences**
 - BT Indians
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems--Art
- **Interviews**
 - BT Interviews
- **Japanese influences**
- Law and legislation
 - USE Law and art
- **Marketing**
 - NT Art portfolios
 - Sidewalk art exhibitions
- **Matting**
 - UF Matting of works of art
 - BT Mat cutting (Pictures)
 - Picture frames and framing
- Museums
 - USE Art museums
- **Mutilation, defacement, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)* *[N8557]*
 - Here are entered works on malicious destruction of art. Works on destruction as an artistic process or technique are entered under Destruction art.
 - UF Art--Defacement
 - Defacement of art
 - Mutilation of art
 - BT Malicious mischief
 - Mutilation
 - Vandalism
- **Oriental influences**

- **Packing** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Art--Crating
- **Philosophy**
 - Here are entered works on the philosophy of art. Works on the relationship between art and philosophy are entered under Art and philosophy.
 - UF Art--Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
 - Beautiful, The
 - Beauty
 - BT Aesthetics
 - RT Art and philosophy
- **Political aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art and politics
 - Politics and art
- **Prices** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)* *[N5210-N5299]*
 - UF Art collections, Private
 - Personal art collections
 - Personal collections of art
 - Private art collections
 - Private collections of art
 - RT Private art collections in art
 - SA *subdivision* Art collections *under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies*
 - NT Corporations--Art collections
 - Great Britain--Kings and rulers--Art collections
 - Princes--Art collections
 - Royal houses--Art collections
 - Savings banks--Art collections
- **Italy**
 - NT Collezione Terrae Motus
 - Martello Collection (Italy)
- **Protection** *(May Subd Geog)* *[N8750-N9085]*
 - UF Protection of art
- **Provenance** *[N3999]*
 - UF Provenance of art
 - RT Art--Documentation
 - Art--Expertising
- **Psychology** *[N71]*
 - NT Art and mental illness
 - Artists--Psychology
- Publicity
 - USE Art publicity
- Publishing
 - USE Art publishing
- **Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)* *[N8558.2.R33]*
 - Here are entered works on radiography techniques in examining works of art. Works on the relationship between art and radiography are entered under Art and radiography.
 - BT Radiography
- Reception
 - USE Art appreciation
- Religious aspects
 - USE Art and religion
- **Reproduction** *[N8580]*
 - UF Reproduction of works of art
 - SA *subdivision* Reproduction *under individual art forms and headings for national or ethnic art, e.g. Art, Italian--Reproduction*
 - NT Art--Forgeries
 - Imitation in art
 - Mosaics--Copying
- Rhythm
 - USE Proportion (Art)
- **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)* *[N347]*
 - UF Art--Fellowships
 - Art fellowships
 - Art scholarships
 - BT Art--Study and teaching
 - Art schools
- Selling
 - USE Selling--Art
- **Slides**
- Social aspects
 - USE Art and society
- **Societies, etc.**
 - UF Clubs, Art
- **Specimens**
 - NT Art portfolios
- **Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art--Analysis, interpretation, appreciation

- Art--Education
- Art education
- Education, Art
- RT Art schools
- NT Art--Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Games in art education
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings--Art
- Subjects
 - USE Art--Themes, motives
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on works of art
- **Technique** *[N7430-N7433]*
 - NT Art--Adaptations
 - Chiaroscuro
 - Destruction art
 - Drapery in art
 - Ground (Coatings)
 - Texture (Art)
- Thefts
 - USE Art thefts
- **Themes, motives**
 - UF Art--Subjects
 - SA *subdivision* In art *under names of countries, cities, etc., and names of individual corporate bodies, under Christian denominations, and under uniform titles for their representation as physical objects, e.g. Bible--In art; and headings of the type [topic] in art, e.g. Children in art*
 - NT Names carved on trees
- Therapeutic use
 - USE Art therapy
- **Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)* *[N8350]*
- **Australia**
- Awards
 - USE Art--Awards--Australia
- **Egypt**
- **England**
- **France**
 - NT Ecole de Paris
- **Germany**
- Awards
 - USE Art--Awards--Germany
- **Germany (East)**
- Awards
 - USE Art--Awards--Germany (East)
- **Germany (West)**
- Awards
 - USE Art--Awards--Germany (West)
- **Great Britain**
- Awards
 - USE Art--Awards--Great Britain
- **India**
 - NT Rajput art
- **Japan**
- Awards
 - USE Art--Awards--Japan
- **Mediterranean Region**
- **Egyptian influences**
 - BT Egypt--Civilization
- **Middle East**
 - UF Art--Near East *[Former heading]*
 - Near East
 - USE Art--Middle East
- **Pennsylvania**
 - NT Ars Medica Collection (Philadelphia, Pa.)
 - Art, Pennsylvania Dutch
- **Québec (Province)**
- Awards
 - USE Art--Awards--Québec (Province)
- **Russia (Federation)**
- **Dagestan**
 - UF Art, Daghestan *[Former heading]*
- **Spain**
 - NT Islamic art--Spain
- **Switzerland**
- Awards
 - USE Art--Awards--Switzerland
- **Venezuela**
- **Exhibitions**
- Art, **Abelam** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Abelam art
 - Art, Abelam (New Guinea tribe) *[Former heading]*

Art, Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)
[Former heading]
 Art, Abelam (New Guinea tribe)
 USE Art, Abelam
 Art, Abelam (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Art, Abelam
 Art, Abenaki
 USE Abenaki art
Art, Aboriginal Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Australian aboriginal *[Former heading]*
 Aboriginal Australian art
 — **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT National Indigenous Heritage Art Award
 — **Western influences**
 BT Civilization, Western
Art, Abstract (*May Subd Geog*)
[N6490]
 UF Abstract art
 Art, Non-objective
 Non-objective art
 BT Art, Modern—20th century
 Modernism (Art)
 NT Abstract impressionism
 Concrete art
 Minimal art
 Neoplasticism
 Vorticism
 — **Europe**
 NT Art informel
 — **United States**
 NT Precisionism
 — **Venezuela**
Art, Abstract, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Art, Acadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acadian art
Art, Achaemenid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Achaemenid art
Art, Achinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Achinese art
Art, Aegean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aegean art
 NT Art, Greek
 Art, Minoan
 Art, Mycenaean
Art, Afghan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Afghan art
Art, African (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF African art
 Art, Sub-Saharan African
 Sub-Saharan African art
 NT Europeans in African art
 — **Portuguese influences**
 BT Portugal—Civilization
 — **Western influences**
 BT Civilization, Western
 Art, African American
 USE African American art
Art, Ainu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ainu art
Art, Akan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akan art
Art, Akkadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akkadian art
 BT Art, Assyro-Babylonian
 Art, Alaska Native
 USE Alaska Native art
Art, Albanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Albanian art
Art, Albigenian (*May Subd Geog*)
[N6246]
 UF Albigenian art
 BT Art, Medieval
 Art, Aleut
 USE Aleut art
Art, Algerian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Algerian art
 Art, Algonquian
 USE Algonquian art
Art, Alsatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Alsatian art
Art, Amateur (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amateur art
 BT Amateurism
 Art brut
Art, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American art
 RT Eight (Group of American artists)
 Indian Space (Group of artists)
 Mission School (Group of artists)
 NO!Art (Group of artists)
 Old Bohemians (Group of artists)

Stieglitz Circle (Group of artists)
 NT Abenaki art
 Alaska Native art
 Aleut art
 Algonquian art
 Apache art
 Arapaho art
 Ashcan school of art
 Assiniboine art
 Athapaskan art
 Bannock art
 Caddo art
 Cherokee art
 Cheyenne art
 Chiricahua art
 Chitimacha art
 Choctaw art
 Chumash art
 Cibecue Apache art
 Coast Salish art
 Cochiti art
 Coeur d'Alene art
 Comanche art
 Creek art
 Crow art
 Dakota art
 Eskimo art
 Fox art
 Gwich'in art
 Haida art
 Hawaiian art
 Hopi art
 Hunkpapa art
 Inuit art
 Inupiat art
 Iroquois art
 Isleta art
 Jemez art
 Jicarilla art
 Karuk art
 Kiowa art
 Lakota art
 Lummi art
 Maidu art
 Makah art
 Malecite art
 Mikasuki art
 Mississippian art
 Mohawk art
 Navajo art
 Nez Percé art
 Oglala art
 Ojibwa art
 Okanagan art
 Osage art
 Panamint art
 Passamaquoddy art
 Penobscot art
 Pueblo art
 Salish art
 Sans Arc art
 Seminole art
 Seneca art
 Shoshoni art
 Siksika art
 Spokane art
 Taos art
 Tewa art
 Tiwa art
 Tlingit art
 Tuscarora art
 Ute art
 Woodland art
 Yankton art
 Yanktonai art
 Yuit Eskimo art
 Yupik art
 Zuni art
 — **20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—United States
[Former heading]
 RT Chicago Imagists (Group of artists)
 Figuration libre (Group of artists)
 Fort Worth Circle (Group of artists)
 Hairy Who (Group of artists)
 Monster Roster (Group of artists)
 Philadelphia Ten (Group of artists)
 Pictures Generation (Group of artists)
 NT Neo-Ancestralist Artist Group
 Neo-geo (Art)
 New Deal art

New York school of art
 Northwest school of artists
 Pattern and decoration (Art movement)
 Precisionism
 Taos school of art
 — **Asian influences**
 BT Asia—Civilization
 — **Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization
 — **Dutch influences**
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
 — **French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
 — **Islamic influences**
 BT Islamic civilization
 — **Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
 — **Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
 — **Mexican influences**
 BT Mexico—Civilization
 — **Oriental influences**
 BT Civilization, Oriental
 — **Shaker influences**
 BT Shakers
 — **New Mexico**
 — **20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—New Mexico *[Former heading]*
 — **Northwestern States**
 — **20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Northwestern States
[Former heading]
 — **Washington (State)**
 NT Portable Works Collection (Seattle, Wash.)
Art, Amlash (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amlash art
 Art, Amuzgo
 USE Amuzgo art
Art, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)
[N5315-N5899]
 NT Art, Greco-Bactrian
 Classical antiquities
 — **Greek influences**
 BT Greece—Civilization
 — **Iranian influences**
 BT Iran—Civilization
 — **Oriental influences**
 BT Civilization, Oriental
Art, Andean (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Andean art
Art, Andorran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Andorran art
Art, Anglo-Saxon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Saxon art
 Art, Anonymous
 USE Anonymous art
 Art, Apache
 USE Apache art
 Art, Apocalyptic
 USE Apocalyptic art
Art, Arab (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arab art
 — **European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
 Art, Arab American
 USE Arab American art
 Art, Arapaho
 USE Arapaho art
 Art, Arawak
 USE Arawak art
Art, Arctic (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arctic art
Art, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine art
 NT Ashluslay art
 Diaguita art
 Mapuche art
 Tehuelche art
 — **20th century**
 RT Artistas del Pueblo (Group of artists)
 Grupo CAYC (Group of artists)
 — **21st century**
 RT Mondongo (Group of artists)
 — **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
 — **European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
 — **Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization

- Art, Argentine** (*Continued*)
 —**Spanish influences**
 BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian art
- Ukrainian influences**
 BT Ukraine—Civilization
- Art, Aruban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aruban art
- Art, Ashanti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ashanti art
- Art, Ashluslay
 USE Ashluslay art
- Art, Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Asiatic
 Art, Oriental [*Former heading*]
 Asiatic art
 Oriental art
 NT Westerners in Asian art
- American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
- European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
- Greek influences**
- Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization
- Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
 UF Art, Asian—United States—Medals [*Former heading*]
- Portuguese influences**
 BT Portugal—Civilization
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Medals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
 NT Charles Lang Freer Medal
- United States**
 — Medals
 USE Art, Asian—Medals—United States
- Art, Asian American
 USE Asian American art
- Art, Asian, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Oriental, in literature [*Former heading*]
- Art, Asiatic
 USE Art, Asian
- Art, Asmat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Asmat (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]
 Asmat art
- Art, Asmat (Indonesian people)
 USE Art, Asmat
- Art, Assiniboine
 USE Assiniboine art
- Art, Assyro-Babylonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian art
 Babylonian art
 NT Art, Akkadian
- Art, Asurini
 USE Asurini art
- Art, Athapascan
 USE Athapascan art
- Art, Australasian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N7399.7-N7413]
 UF Australasian art
- Art, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian art
- 20th century**
 RT Antipodeans (Group of artists)
- Aboriginal Australian influences**
 UF Art, Australian—Australian aboriginal influences [*Former heading*]
 BT Aboriginal Australians
- Australian aboriginal influences
 USE Art, Australian—Aboriginal Australian influences
- Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Australian aboriginal
 USE Art, Aboriginal Australian
- Art, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian art
- 16th century**
 RT Danube school of art
- 20th century**
 RT Neukunstgruppe (Group of artists)
 Wiener Schule des phantastischen Realismus
- Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Austrian American
 USE Austrian American art
- Art, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6814]
 UF Avaric art
- Art, Aymara
 USE Aymara art
- Art, Ayyubid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ayyubid art
- Art, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azerbaijani art
- Art, Aztec
 USE Aztec art
- Art, Babylonian
 USE Art, Assyro-Babylonian
- Art, Bactrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bactrian art
 NT Art, Greco-Bactrian
- Art, Baga** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baga art
- Art, Bahamian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahamian art
- Art, Bahima (African people)
 USE Art, Hima
- Art, Bahraini** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bahraini art
- Art, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Balinese art
- Art, Balkan** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Balkan art
- Art, Baltic** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works discussing the art of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania collectively.
 UF Baltic art
- Art, Bambara** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bambara art
- Art, Bamileke** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bamileke art
- Art, Bamum (African people)
 USE Art, Bamun
- Art, Bamun** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Bamum (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Art, Bamun (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Bamun art
- Art, Bamun (African people)
 USE Art, Bamun
- Art, Bangladesh
 USE Art, Bangladeshi
- Art, Bangladeshi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Bangladesh [*Former heading*]
 Bangladeshi art
- Art, Bannock
 USE Bannock art
- Art, Bantu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bantu art
- Art, Baoulé
 USE Art, Baule
- Art, Barbadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Barbadian art
- Art, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baroque art
- Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical
- Jesuit influences**
- Art, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bashkir art
- Art, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basque art
- 20th century**
 RT CVA (Group of artists)
- Art, Batak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Batak (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]
 Batak art
- Art, Batak (Indonesian people)
 USE Art, Batak
- Art, Baule** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Baoulé [*Former heading*]
 Baule art
- Art, Bavarian
 USE Art, German—Germany—Bavaria
- Art, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]
 Belarusian art
- Art, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian art
- RT Sint-Martens-Latem (Group of artists)
 XX (Group of artists)
 Zwarte Panter (Group of artists)
- 19th century**
 UF Art, Modern—19th century—Belgium [*Former heading*]
- 20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Belgium [*Former heading*]
 RT Forces murales (Group of artists)
 Mass Moving (Group of artists)
- Art, Belizean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belizean art
- Art, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali art
- Art, Benin
 USE Art, Beninese
- Art, Beninese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Benin [*Former heading*]
 Benin art
- Art, Bermudian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bermudian art
- Art, Bhutan
 USE Art, Bhutanese
- Art, Bhutanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Bhutan [*Former heading*]
 Bhutan art
 Bhutanese art
- Art, Bijago** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Bijago (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Bijago art
- Art, Bijago (African people)
 USE Art, Bijago
- Art, Bini** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7399.N5]
 UF Art, Bini (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Bini art
- Art, Bini (African people)
 USE Art, Bini
- Art, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black art
 Negro art [*Former heading*]
- Art, Black (Magic)
 USE Occultism
- Art, Body
 USE Body art
- Art, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolivian art
 NT Aymara art
 Chiquito art
 Guarayo art
- Art, Bonpo
 USE Bon art
- Art, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bosnian art
- Art, Botswana
 USE Art, Botswanan
- Art, Botswanan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7396.6.B6-N7396.6.B63]
 UF Art, Botswana [*Former heading*]
 Botswanan art
- Art, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian art
 NT Asurini art
 Caduveo art
 Caraja art
 Chiripá art
 Kaingang art
 Kamaiurá art
 Mehinacu art
 Shocó art
 Shokleng art
 Teremembé art
 Tucano art
 Tucanoan art
 Tucuna art
 Waura art
 Wayana art
- 20th century**
 RT Casa Velha (Group of artists)
 Espaço N.O. (Group of artists)
 Nervo Optico (Group of artists)
 NT Porn Art movement
- African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization
- Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization
- Dutch influences**
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Portuguese influences**
 BT Portugal—Civilization

- Art, Breton** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Breton art
- Art, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British art
 — **19th century**
 NT Art, Regency
 — **20th century**
 RT Systems Group (Group of artists)
 Young British Artists (Group of artists)
- **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
- **Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical
- **Dutch influences**
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
- **Flemish influences**
 BT Belgium—Civilization
- **German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
- **Islamic influences**
 BT Islamic civilization
- **Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Buddhist**
 USE Buddhist art
- Art, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian art
 — **European influences**
 BT Europe—Civilization
- **Ukrainian influences**
 BT Ukraine—Civilization
- Art, Bulgaro-Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgaro-Turkic art
- Art, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buriat art
- Art, Burkinabe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Upper Voltan [*Former heading*]
 Burkinabe art
- Art, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burmese art
- Art, Burundian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7397.6.B8]
 UF Burundian art
- Art, Byelorussian**
 USE Art, Belarusian
- Art, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine art
 BT Art, Medieval
 Christian art and symbolism—To 500
 Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
 NT Deesis
 Hodegetria
- **Greek influences**
 BT Greece—Civilization
- Art, Caddo**
 USE Caddo art
- Art, Caduveo**
 USE Caduveo art
- Art, Cambodian American**
 USE Cambodian American art
- Art, Cameroon**
 USE Art, Cameroonian
- Art, Cameroonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Cameroon [*Former heading*]
 Cameroonian art
- Art, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian art
 RT Kiss & Tell (Group of artists)
 NT Aleut art
 Algonquian art
 Assiniboine art
 Athapascan art
 Chipewyan art
 Coast Salish art
 Cree art
 Eskimo art
 Gitksan art
 Gwich'in art
 Haida art
 Heiltsuk art
 Hul'qumi'num art
 Inuit art
 Iroquois art
 Kainah art
 Kaska art
 Kwakiutl art
 Lummi art
 Malecite art
 Métis art
 Micmac art
- Mohawk art
 Montagnais art
 Niska art
 Nuu-chah-nulth art
 Nuxalk art
 Ojibwa art
 Okanagan art
 Piegan art
 Shuswap art
 Sikika art
 Tlingit art
 Tsimshian art
 Tuscarora art
 Woodland art
- **21st century**
 RT Persona Volare (Group of artists)
- Art, Canelo**
 USE Canelo art
- Art, Capuchin**
 USE Capuchin art
- Art, Caraja**
 USE Caraja art
- Art, Carib**
 USE Carib art
- Art, Caribbean** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Caribbean art
- Art, Carlovigian**
 USE Art, Carolingian
- Art, Carmelite**
 USE Carmelite art
- Art, Carolingian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Carlovigian [*Former heading*]
 Carolingian art
 BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Carthusian**
 USE Carthusian art
- Art, Cashinawa**
 USE Cashinawa art
- Art, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan art
- Art, Cayapa**
 USE Cayapa art
- Art, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Celtic art
 BT Christian art and symbolism—To 500
- **Roman influences**
 BT Rome—Civilization
- Art, Central African**
 USE Art, Central African (Central African Republic)
- Art, Central African (Central African Republic)**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Central African [*Former heading*]
 Central African (Central African Republic) art
- Art, Central American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N6560]
 UF Central American art
 NT Lenca art
 Maya art
 Miskito art
 Taino art
 Tawahka art
- Art, Central Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Central Asian art
- **Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization
- Art, Central European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Central European art
- **Baroque influences**
 BT Civilization, Baroque
- **British influences**
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Art, Chachapoya**
 USE Chachapoya art
- Art, Chadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chadian art
- Art, Cham-Mwana** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cham-Mwana art
- Art, Cherokee**
 USE Cherokee art
- Art, Cheyenne**
 USE Cheyenne art
- Art, Chibcha**
 USE Chibcha art
- Art, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean art
 RT Grupo Montparnasse (Group of artists)
 NT Diaguita art
 Mapuche art
- Art, Chimu**
 USE Chimu art
- Art, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese art
 — **To 221 B.C.**
 [N7343.22]
 — Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 USE Art, Chinese—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
 — **Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
 [N7343.23]
 UF Art, Chinese—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. [*Former heading*]
 — Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui dynasty, 220-618
 USE Art, Chinese—Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618
 — **Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618**
 [N7343.24]
 UF Art, Chinese—Three kingdoms, six dynasties-Sui dynasty, 220-618 [*Former heading*]
 — **Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
 [N7343.3]
 — **Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
 [N7343.4]
 UF Art, Chinese—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 [*Former heading*]
 — Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
 USE Art, Chinese—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
 — Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
 USE Art, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
 — Ming-Manchu (Ch'ing) dynasties, 1368-1912
 USE Art, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
 — **Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
 [N7343.5]
 UF Art, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 [*Former heading*]
 Art, Chinese—Ming-Manchu (Ch'ing) dynasties, 1368-1912 [*Former heading*]
- **20th century**
 [N7345]
 RT Daiweixiang (Group of artists)
 Songzhuang (Group of artists)
- **21st century**
 RT Songzhuang (Group of artists)
- **Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Influence**
 NT Chinoiserie (Art)
- **Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
- **Mexican influences**
 BT Mexico—Civilization
- **Private collections**
- **India**
 NT Tata Collection of Chinese Antiquities (Bombay, India)
- **Western influences**
 BT Civilization, Western
- **Western style**
 Here are entered works on Chinese art produced with styles and techniques that originated in Western art.
 UF Western style Chinese art
- Art, Chinese American**
 USE Chinese American art
- Art, Chipewyan**
 USE Chipewyan art
- Art, Chiquito**
 USE Chiquito art
- Art, Chiricahua**
 USE Chiricahua art
- Art, Chiripá**
 USE Chiripá art
- Art, Chitimacha**
 USE Chitimacha art
- Art, Choco**
 USE Choco art
- Art, Choctaw**
 USE Choctaw art
- Art, Chokwe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Chokwe (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Chokwe art
- Art, Chokwe** (African people)
 USE Art, Chokwe
- Art, Chola** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chola art
- Art, Chontal**
 USE Chontal art

- Art, Christian
 - USE Christian art and symbolism
- Art, Chukchi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chukchi art
- Art, Chumash
 - USE Chumash art
- Art, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Chuvashian [*Former heading*]
 - Chuvash art
- Art, Chuvashian
 - USE Art, Chuvash
- Art, Cibecue Apache
 - USE Cibecue Apache art
- Art, Ciboney
 - USE Ciboney art
- Art, Cistercian
 - USE Cistercian art
- Art, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N5610]
 - UF Classical art
 - BT Classical antiquities
- Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Italic influences**
 - BT Italic peoples
- Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Reproduction of classical art
- Art, Classical, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Art, Cluniac
 - USE Cluniac art
- Art, Coast Salish
 - USE Coast Salish art
- Art, Cochiti
 - USE Cochiti art
- Art, Coeur d'Alene
 - USE Coeur d'Alene art
- Art, Colla
 - USE Colla art
- Art, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Colombian art
 - NT Chibcha art
 - Choco art
 - Embera art
 - Pasto art
 - Quimbaya art
 - Tairona art
 - Tucanoan art
 - Tucuna art
- Art, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Colonial art
 - NT Art, Spanish colonial
- Art, Comanche
 - USE Comanche art
- Art, Commercial
 - USE Commercial art
- Art, Commonwealth** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Commonwealth art
- Art, Comorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Comorian art
- Art, Comparative**
 - [N7428.5-N7429]
 - UF Comparative art
 - BT Art
- Art, Computer
 - USE Computer art
- Art, Conceptual
 - USE Conceptual art
- Art, Concrete
 - USE Concrete art
- Art, Congolese (Democratic Republic)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Zairian [*Former heading*]
 - Congolese (Democratic Republic) art
- Art, Coptic
 - USE Coptic art
- Art, Copy
 - USE Copy art
- Art, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Costa Rican art
- 20th century**
 - RT Bocarácá (Group of artists)
- Art, Courtroom
 - USE Courtroom art
- Art, Cree
 - USE Cree art
- Art, Creek
 - USE Creek art
- Art, Cretan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cretan art
- Art, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Croatian art
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Crow
 - USE Crow art
- Art, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cuban art
 - RT Grupo Afrocuba (Group of artists)
 - NT Ciboney art
- 20th century**
 - RT Carpinteros (Group of artists)
 - Grupo Los Once (Artists' group)
- 21st century**
 - RT Carpinteros (Group of artists)
- Art, Cuban American
 - USE Cuban American art
- Art, Cuna
 - USE Cuna art
- Art, Cycladic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cycladic art
- Art, Cypriot** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Cypriote [*Former heading*]
 - Cypriot art
- Art, Cypriote
 - USE Art, Cypriot
- Art, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Czech art
 - RT Osma (Group of artists)
 - Skupina olomouckých výtvarníků (Group of artists)
 - Skupina výtvarných umělců (Group of artists)
 - NT Bohemian school of art
- 20th century**
 - RT Skupina 42 (Group of artists)
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Russian influences**
 - BT Russia—Civilization
 - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Soviet influences**
 - BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- Art, Dacian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dacian art
- Art, Daghestan
 - USE Art—Russia (Federation)—Dagestan
- Art, Dakota
 - USE Dakota art
- Art, Dalmatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dalmatian art
- Art, Dan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Dan (African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Dan art
- Art, Dan (African people)
 - USE Art, Dan
- Art, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish art
 - RT Linien II (Group of artists)
- German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Art, Dayak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dayak art
- Art, Decorative
 - USE Decoration and ornament
- Art, Developing country** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Developing countries art
 - Developing country art
- Art, Diaguaita
 - USE Diaguaita art
- Art, Dissident
 - USE Dissident art
- Art, Dogon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dogon art
- Art, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on art of the Dominican Republic. Works on art of Dominican religious orders are entered under Dominican art (Order of Saint Dominic).
 - UF Dominican art
- Art, Dominican American
 - USE Dominican American art
- Art, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch art
 - RT Nieuwe Ploeg (Group of artists)
 - Ploeg (Group of artists)
 - NT Bergen school of art
 - Delft school of art
- 17th century**
 - RT Dutch Italianates (Group of artists)
 - NT Rembrandt school
- 18th century**
- 20th century**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Netherlands
- [*Former heading*]
 - NT De Stijl (Art movement)
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Early Christian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N7832]
 - UF Early Christian art
 - BT Christian art and symbolism—To 500
- Art, Early Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Gothic—Early Gothic [*Former heading*]
 - Early Gothic art
 - BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Early Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Renaissance—Early Renaissance [*Former heading*]
 - Early Renaissance art
- Art, East African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF East African art
- Art, East Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N7336-N7337]
 - UF Art, Far Eastern [*Former heading*]
 - East Asian art
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Art, East European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF East European art
- Art, Easter Island** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Easter Island art
- Art, Ebitoso
 - USE Ebitoso art
- Art, Ecclesiastical
 - USE Christian art and symbolism
- Art, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ecuadorian art
 - NT Canelo art
 - Cayapa art
 - Pasto art
- Art, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Edwardian art
- Art, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Egyptian art
- Influence**
 - NT Egyptian revival (Art)
- Art, Elamite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Elamite art
- Art, Elema** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Elema (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
 - Elema art
- Art, Elema (Papua New Guinea people)
 - USE Art, Elema
- Art, Elizabethan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Elizabethan art
- Art, Embera
 - USE Embera art
- Art, Emirati** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Emirati art
- Art, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English art
 - RT Ancients (Group of artists)
 - HobbypopMUSEUM (Group of artists)
 - School of London (Group of artists)
 - Shoreham Circle (Group of artists)
- 19th century**
 - UF Art, Modern—19th century—England [*Former heading*]
- African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- Asian influences**
 - BT Asia—Civilization
- Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- Flemish influences**
 - BT Flanders—Civilization
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Reproduction of English art
- Art, Ephemeral
 - USE Ephemeral art
- Art, Equatorial Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Equatorial Guinean art

Art, Eritrean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Eritrean art

Art, Erotic
 USE Erotic art

Art, Eskimo
 USE Eskimo art

Art, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian art

Art, Ethiopian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethiopian art

Art, Ethnic
 USE Ethnic art

Art, Etruscan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etruscan art

— **Cretan influences**
 BT Crete (Greece)—Civilization

— **Greek influences**
 BT Greece—Civilization

— **Oriental influences**
 BT Civilization, Oriental

Art, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Modern—Europe [*Former heading*]
 European art

RT Nouveaux réalistes (Group of artists)
 Zaj (Group of artists)

— **20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Europe [*Former heading*]

— **African influences**
 UF Art, European—Negro influences [*Former heading*]
 BT Africa—Civilization

— **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization

— **Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

— **Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization

— **Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical

— **Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization

— **Islamic influences**
 BT Islamic civilization

— **Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization

— Negro influences
 USE Art, European—African influences

— **Oriental influences**
 BT Civilization, Oriental

Art, Exotic
 USE Exoticism in art

Art, Fairground
 USE Fairground art

Art, Fali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Fali (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Fali art

Art, Fali (African people)
 USE Art, Fali

Art, Fan (African people)
 USE Art, Fang

Art, Fang (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Fan (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Art, Fang (West African people) [*Former heading*]
 Fang art

Art, Fang (West African people)
 USE Art, Fang

Art, Fanti (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fanti art

Art, Far Eastern
 USE Art, East Asian

Art, Faroese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Faroese art

Art, Figurative
 USE Figurative art

Art, Filipino
 USE Art, Philippine

Art, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish art

Art, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish art

— **Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization

Art, Fon (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Fon (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Fon art

Art, Fon (African people)
 USE Art, Fon

Art, Fox
 USE Fox art

Art, Franciscan
 USE Franciscan art

Art, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Modern—France [*Former heading*]
 French art

RT Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)
 Forces nouvelles (Group of artists)
 Nabis (Group of artists)
 Ne pas plier (Group of artists)

NT Fontainebleau school of art

— **19th century**
 UF Art, Modern—19th century—France [*Former heading*]
 NT Pont-Aven school of art (Movement)

— **20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—France [*Former heading*]
 RT Faisant (Group of artists)
 Figuration libre (Group of artists)
 Untel (Group of artists)

NT Ecole de Paris
 Seiz Breur (Art movement)

— **21st century**
 RT Pèrav' Prod (Group of artists)

— **African influences**
 UF Art, French—Negro influences [*Former heading*]
 BT Africa—Civilization

— **American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization

— **Chinese influences**
 BT China—Civilization

— **English influences**
 BT England—Civilization

— **German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization

— **Italian influences** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Italy—Civilization

— **Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization

— Negro influences
 USE Art, French—African influences

— **Russian influences**
 BT Russia—Civilization
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization

— **Ukrainian influences**
 BT Ukraine—Civilization

Art, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian art

Art, French Guianese (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6697]
 UF French Guianese art
 NT Wayana art

Art, Gabon
 USE Art, Gabonese

Art, Gabonese (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7399.G25]
 UF Art, Gabon [*Former heading*]
 Gabonese art

Art, Gagauz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gagauz art

Art, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galician art

Art, Gallo-Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gallo-Roman art

Art, Gambian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gambian art

Art, Gandhara (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gandhara art

Art, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on art of the 18th and 19th centuries during the reigns of Kings George I, II, III, and IV of Great Britain.
 UF Georgian art

Art, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.)
 USE Art, Georgian (South Caucasian)

Art, Georgian (South Caucasian) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Georgian (Georgian S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Art, Georgian (Transcaucasia) [*Former heading*]
 Art, Georgian (Transcaucasian) [*Former heading*]
 Georgian art (South Caucasian)

Art, Georgian (Transcaucasia)
 USE Art, Georgian (South Caucasian)

Art, Georgian (Transcaucasian)
 USE Art, Georgian (South Caucasian)

Art, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German art
 RT Fels (Group of artists)

Gruppe 1950 (Group of artists)
 HobbypopMUSEUM (Group of artists)
 Kooperative Kunst (Group of artists)
 Kugel (Group of artists)
 Lücke (Group of artists)

— **16th century**
 RT Danube school of art

— **19th century**
 NT Beuron school of art

— **20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Germany [*Former heading*]
 RT ABR-Stuttgart (Group of artists)
 Bewegung Nurr (Group of artists)
 Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)
 Blaue Vier (Group of artists)
 Die Sieben (Group of artists)
 Ellipse (Group of artists)
 Gruppe Kranich (Group of artists)
 Künstlergruppe Chemnitz
 Neben E1N Ander (Group of artists)
 Pathetiker (Group of artists)

NT Beuron school of art

— **21st century**
 RT Bewegung Nurr (Group of artists)

— **African influences**
 BT Africa—Civilization

— **British influences**
 BT Great Britain—Civilization

— **Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical

— **Danish influences**
 BT Denmark—Civilization

— **Dutch influences**
 BT Netherlands—Civilization

— **French influences**
 BT France—Civilization

— **Greek influences**
 BT Greece—Civilization

— **Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization

— **Norwegian influences**
 BT Norway—Civilization

— **Russian influences**
 BT Russia—Civilization
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization

— **Soviet influences**
 BT Soviet Union—Civilization

— **Germany**
 This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Germany, e.g. Art, German—Germany—Bavaria.

— **Bavaria**
 UF Art, Bavarian [*Former heading*]

Art, Germanic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Teutonic
 Germanic art
 Teutonic art

— **Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

Art, Ghanaian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghanaian art

Art, Gitksan
 USE Gitksan art

Art, Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gothic art
 BT Art, Medieval
 Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500

— Early Gothic
 USE Art, Early Gothic

— High Gothic
 USE Art, High Gothic

— International style
 USE Art, High Gothic

— Late Gothic
 USE Art, Late Gothic

Art, Gothic, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Art, Graphic
 USE Graphic arts

Art, Greco-Bactrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greco-Bactrian art
 BT Art, Ancient
 Art, Bactrian

RT Art, Greek

Art, Greco-Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on Roman art exhibiting strong Greek influence and produced almost exclusively by Greek artists, particularly in Italy until about 100 A.D.
 UF Greco-Roman art

Art, Greco-Roman (*Continued*)

—**Egyptian influences**

BT Egypt—Civilization

—**Hindu influences**

BT Hindu civilization

Art, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greek art

BT Art, Aegean

Classical antiquities

RT Art, Greco-Bactrian

NT Art, Hellenistic

—**Asian influences**

BT Asia—Civilization

—**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Ionian influences**

BT Ionians

—**Italian influences**

BT Italy—Civilization

—**Middle Eastern influences**

BT Middle East—Civilization

Art, Greek American

USE Greek American art

Art, Greenlandic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Greenlandic art

NT Eskimo art

Inuit art

Art, Guadeloupe (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Guadeloupe art

Art, Guamanian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Guamanian art

Art, Guarani

USE Guarani art

Art, Guarayo

USE Guarayo art

Art, Guatemalan (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Guatemalan art

NT Quiché art

Tzutuhil art

Art, Guayaki

USE Guayaki art

Art, Guinea-Bissauan (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Guinea-Bissauan art

Art, Gupta (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Gupta art

NT Samath school of art

Art, Gwich'in

USE Gwich'in art

Art, Gypsy

USE Art, Romani

Art, Haida

USE Haida art

Art, Haitian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Haitian art

NT Ciboney art

Art, Hausa (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hausa art

Art, Hawaiian

USE Hawaiian art

Art, Heiltsuk

USE Heiltsuk art

Art, Hellenistic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hellenistic art

BT Art, Greek

Art, Hembra (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art, Hembra (African people) [*Former heading*]

Hembra art

Art, Hembra (African people)

USE Art, Hembra

Art, Hiberno-Saxon (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art, Insular

Hiberno-Saxon art

Insular art

Art, High Gothic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art, Gothic—High Gothic [*Former heading*]

Art, Gothic—International style

Gothic, International (Art)

High Gothic art

International Gothic (Art)

BT Art, Medieval

—**Czech Republic**

NT Bohemian school of art

—**Czechoslovakia**

Art, High Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art, Renaissance—High Renaissance [*Former heading*]

High Renaissance art

Art, Hima (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art, Bahima (African people) [*Former heading*]

Art, Hima (African people) [*Former heading*]

Hima art

Art, Hima (African people)

USE Art, Hima

Art, Hindu

USE Hindu art

Art, Hindu, in literature

USE Hindu art in literature

Art, Hispanic American

USE Hispanic American art

Art, Hispano-Islamic

USE Islamic art—Spain

Art, Hispano-Moresque

USE Islamic art—Spain

Art, Hittite (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hittite art

Art, Hmong (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hmong art

Art, Honduran (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Honduran art

Art, Hopi

USE Hopi art

Art, Huari

USE Huari art

Art, Huastec

USE Huastec art

Art, Hui (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hui art

Art, Huichol

USE Huichol art

Art, Hul'qumi'num

USE Hul'qumi'num art

Art, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Hungarian art

RT Aktivisták (Group of artists)

Európai Iskola (Group of artists)

Nyolcak (Group of artists)

—**20th century**

RT Balatoni Társaság (Group of artists)

—**Chinese influences**

BT China—Civilization

—**Italian influences**

BT Italy—Civilization

Art, Hunkpapa

USE Hunkpapa art

Art, Iban (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Iban art

Art, Iberian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Iberian art

Art, Ibo

USE Art, Igbo

Art, Icelandic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Icelandic art

Art, Igbo (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art, Ibo [*Former heading*]

Art, Igbo (African people) [*Former heading*]

Igbo art

Art, Igbo (African people)

USE Art, Igbo

Art, Ilkhanid (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ilkhanid art

Art, Immoral

USE Erotic art

Art, Inca

USE Inca art

Art, Incomplete

USE Unfinished works of art

Art, Indian

USE Indian art

Art, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Indic art

NT Rajput art

—**20th century**

UF Art, Modern—20th century—India [*Former heading*]

NT Bengal school of art

Art, Indochinese (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Indochinese art

Art, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Indonesian art

—**Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Art, Insular

USE Art, Hiberno-Saxon

Art, Inuit

USE Inuit art

Art, Inupiat

USE Inupiat art

Art, Iranian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Iranian art

Art, Iraqi (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Iraqi art

Art, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Irish art

—**Celtic influences**

UF Celtic revival (Art)

BT Civilization, Celtic

—**Scandinavian influences**

BT Scandinavia—Civilization

Art, Iroquois

USE Iroquois art

Art, Islamic

USE Islamic art

—Near East

USE Islamic art—Middle East

Art, Isleta

USE Isleta art

Art, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Israeli art

RT Ofakim hadashim (Group of artists)

—**Asian influences**

BT Asia—Civilization

Art, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Italian art

RT Bamboccianti (Group of artists)

Corrente (Group of artists)

Cracking Art (Group of artists)

Fronte nuovo delle arti (Group of artists)

Geometria e ricerca (Group of artists)

Girasole (Group of artists)

Gruppo 1 (Group of artists)

Gruppo Aniconismo dialettico (Group of artists)

Gruppo di Como (Group of artists)

Gruppo di Scicli (Group of artists)

Gruppo Enne (Group of artists)

Gruppo Forma uno (Group of artists)

Italiens de Paris (Group of artists)

Mutus Liber (Group of artists)

Novecento italiano (Group of artists)

Nuovi-nuovi (Group of artists)

Origine (Group of artists)

Sei pittori di Torino (Group of artists)

Transvisionismo (Group of artists)

NT Aeropittura

Arte nucleare

Arte povera

Chiarismo (Art movement)

Leonardo da Vinci school

New Italian manner (Art movement)

Pittura analitica (Art movement)

Scuola romana (Art movement)

—**10th century**

—**11th century**

—**12th century**

—**13th century**

—**14th century**

—**15th century**

—**16th century**

—**17th century**

—**18th century**

—**19th century**

—**20th century**

RT Astrazione oggettiva (Group of artists)

Gruppo 70 (Group of artists)

Gruppo futurista veronese U. Boccioni
(Group of artists)

Gruppo T (Group of artists)

Secessione romana (Group of artists)

NT Exhibition Design (Group of artists)

—**21st century**

—**American influences**

BT United States—Civilization

—**Appreciation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Attribution**

UF Art, Italian—Reattribution

Attribution of Italian art

BT Art, Italian—Expertising

—**Byzantine influences**

BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

—**Catalogs**

—**Chronology**

—**Classical influences**

BT Civilization, Classical

—**Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Copying**

—**Dutch influences**

BT Netherlands—Civilization

—**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Art, Italian—Attribution

—**Foreign influences**

—**Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**French influences**

BT France—Civilization

—**German influences**

BT Germany—Civilization

- Hungarian influences**
 - BT Hungary—Civilization
- Influence**
- Islamic influences**
 - BT Islamic civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Mogul Empire influences
 - USE Art, Italian—Mughal Empire influences
- Mogul influences
 - USE Art, Italian—Mughal Empire influences
- Mughal Empire influences**
 - UF Art, Italian—Mogul Empire influences *[Former heading]*
 - Art, Italian—Mogul influences *[Former heading]*
 - BT Mughal Empire—Civilization
- Netherlandish influences**
 - BT Belgium—Civilization
 - Netherlands—Civilization
- Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- Polish influences**
 - BT Poland—Civilization
- Portuguese influences**
 - BT Portugal—Civilization
- Reattribution
 - USE Art, Italian—Attribution
- Reproduction**
 - UF Reproduction of Italian art
- Roman influences**
 - BT Rome—Civilization
- Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Technique**
- Themes, motives**
- Italy**
 - This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Italy, e.g. Art, Italian--Italy--Venice.
- Venice**
 - UF Art, Venetian *[Former heading]*
- Byzantine influences**
 - BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
- Art, Italian American
 - USE Italian American art
- Art, Italic** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Italic art
- Art, Jacobean** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Jacobean art
- Art, Jaina
 - USE Jaina art
- Art, Jamaican** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Jamaican art
- Art, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Japanese art
 - RT Andepandan (Group of artists)
 - Kyūshū-ha (Group of artists)
 - Ryu (Group of artists)
 - NT Namban art
- To 794**
 - [N7353.2]*
- To 1600**
- To 1868**
 - [N7353]*
- Heian period, 794-1185**
 - [N7353.3]*
- Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
 - [N7353.4]*
- Edo period, 1600-1868**
 - [N7353.5]*
 - UF Art, Japanese—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 - NT Shijō school of art
 - Sōtatsu-Kōrin School
- Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 - USE Art, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
- 19th century**
- Meiji period, 1868-1912**
 - [N7354.5]*
 - NT Shijō school of art
- 1868-**
 - [N7354.5]*
- 20th century**
 - UF Art, Japanese—Shōwa period, 1926-1989 *[Former heading]*
 - RT Monoha (Group of artists)
- Taishō period, 1912-1926**
- Shōwa period, 1926-1989
 - USE Art, Japanese—20th century
- 21st century**

- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Asian influences**
 - BT Asia—Civilization
- British influences**
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Western style**
 - Here are entered works on Japanese art produced with styles and techniques that originated in Western art.
 - UF Western style Japanese art
- Zen influences**
 - BT Zen Buddhism
- Art, Japanese American
 - USE Japanese American art
- Art, Javanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Javanese art
- Art, Jemez
 - USE Jemez art
- Art, Jesuit
 - USE Jesuit art
- Art, Jewish
 - USE Jewish art
- Art, Jicarilla
 - USE Jicarilla art
- Art, Jordanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Jordanian art
- Art, Kainah
 - USE Kainah art
- Art, Kaingang
 - USE Kaingang art
- Art, Kakataibo
 - USE Kakataibo art
- Art, Kalachuri** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kalachuri art
 - Kalacuri art
- Art, Kalmuck
 - USE Art, Kalmyk
- Art, Kalmyk** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Kalmuck *[Former heading]*
 - Kalmyk art
- Art, Kamaiurá
 - USE Kamaiurá art
- Art, Kanak** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Kanaka *[Former heading]*
 - Kanak art
- Art, Kanaka
 - USE Art, Kanak
- Art, Karok
 - USE Karuk art
- Art, Karuk
 - USE Karuk art
- Art, Kaska
 - USE Kaska art
- Art, Kazakh** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kazakh art
- Art, Kenyan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kenyan art
- Art, Khitan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Khitan art
- Art, Khmer** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Khmer art
- Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
- Art, Khoisan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Khoisan art
- Art, Kinetic
 - USE Kinetic art
- Art, Kiowa
 - USE Kiowa art
- Art, Kirghiz
 - USE Art, Kyrgyz
- Art, Kom** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Kom (African people) *[Former heading]*
 - Kom art
- Art, Kom (African people)
 - USE Art, Kom
- Art, Kongo** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kongo art
- Art, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Korean art

- To 935**
 - [N7363.2]*
- To 1900**
 - [N7363]*
- Koryŏ period, 935-1392**
- Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910**
 - [N7363.4-N7364]*
 - UF Art, Korean—Yi dynasty, 1392-1910 *[Former heading]*
- Yi dynasty, 1392-1910
 - USE Art, Korean—Chosŏn dynasty, 1392-1910
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
 - NT Minjung art
- Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Western style**
 - Here are entered works on Korean art produced with styles and techniques that originated in Western art.
 - UF Western style Korean art
- Art, Korean American
 - USE Korean American art
- Art, Kosovan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kosovan art
- Art, Kotoko** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Kotoko (African people) *[Former heading]*
 - Kotoko art
- Art, Kotoko (African people)
 - USE Art, Kotoko
- Art, Kuba** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kuba art
- Art, Kurdish** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kurdish art
- Art, Kushan** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kushan art
- Art, Kuwaiti** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kuwaiti art
- Art, Kwakiutl
 - USE Kwakiutl art
- Art, Kxoe** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Kxoe art
- Art, Kyrgyz** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Kirghiz *[Former heading]*
 - Kyrgyz art
- Art, Lagoon** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Lagoon art
- Art, Lakota
 - USE Lakota art
- Art, Lamaist
 - USE Buddhist art
- Art, Lao** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Laotian *[Former heading]*
 - Lao art
- Art, Laotian
 - USE Art, Lao
- Art, Late Gothic** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Gothic—Late Gothic *[Former heading]*
 - Late Gothic art
 - BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Late Renaissance** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Renaissance—Late Renaissance
 - Late Renaissance art
- Art, Latin American** *(Not Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Spanish American *[Former heading]*
 - Latin American art
 - NT Arawak art
 - Carib art
 - Guarani art
 - Inca art
 - Quechua art
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Portuguese influences**
 - BT Portugal—Civilization
- Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Latvian** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Latvian art
- Art, Lebanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Lebanese art
- Art, Lega** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Art, Rega *[Former heading]*
 - Lega art

- Art, Lenca
USE Lenca art
- Art, Lesothan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lesothan art
- Art, Liberian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liberian art
- Art, Liechtenstein** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Liechtenstein art
- Art, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lithuanian art
- Art, Lithuanian American
USE Lithuanian American art
- Art, Lobi** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lobi art
- Art, Loma** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Loma art
- Art, Lombard** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lombard art
- Art, LoWiili** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, LoWiili (African people) [*Former heading*]
LoWiili art
- Art, LoWiili (African people)
USE Art, LoWiili
- Art, Luba** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Luba art
- Art, Lummi
USE Lummi art
- Art, Luxembourg** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Luxembourg art
- Art, Maasai** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Masai [*Former heading*]
Maasai art
- Art, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Macedonian art
- Art, Maidu
USE Maidu art
- Art, Mail
USE Mail art
- Art, Makah
USE Makah art
- Art, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malagasy art
- Art, Malaysian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malaysian art
- American influences**
BT United States—Civilization
- Art, Maldivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Maldivian art
- Art, Malecite
USE Malecite art
- Art, Malian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Malian art
- Art, Maltese** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Maltese art
- Art, Mambila** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Mambila (African people) [*Former heading*]
Mambila art
- Art, Mambila (African people)
USE Art, Mambila
- Art, Mameluke** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mameluke art
BT Islamic art—Egypt
Islamic art—Middle East
- Art, Manchu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Manchu art
- Art, Mangbetu** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Mangbetu (African people) [*Former heading*]
Mangbetu art
- Art, Mangbetu (African people)
USE Art, Mangbetu
- Art, Manichaeen** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8199.M36]
UF Manichaeen art
- Art, Manipuri** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Manipuri art
- Art, Mankon** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mankon art
- Art, Māori** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Maori (New Zealand people) [*Former heading*]
Māori art
- Western influences**
BT Civilization, Western
- Art, Maori (New Zealand people)
USE Art, Māori
- Art, Mapuche
USE Mapuche art
- Art, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mari art
- Art, Marquesan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Marquesan art
- Art, Martinican** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Martinique [*Former heading*]
Martinican art
- Art, Martinique
USE Art, Martinican
- Art, Marwar
USE Marwar art
- Art, Masai
USE Art, Maasai
- Art, Massim** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Massim (Melanesian people) [*Former heading*]
Art, Massim (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
Massim art
- Art, Massim (Melanesian people)
USE Art, Massim
- Art, Massim (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Art, Massim
- Art, Mauritian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mauritian art
- Art, Maurya** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Maurya art
- Art, Maya
USE Maya art
- Art, Mazahua
USE Mazahua art
- Art, Mbuti** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Mbuti (African people) [*Former heading*]
Mbuti art
- Art, Mbuti (African people)
USE Art, Mbuti
- Art, Mbya
USE Mbya art
- Art, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N5940-N6311]
UF Medieval art
NT Art, Albigenian
Art, Byzantine
Art, Carolingian
Art, Early Gothic
Art, Gothic
Art, High Gothic
Art, Late Gothic
Art, Merovingian
Art, Norman
Art, Ottonian
Art, Romanesque
Crusader art
- Byzantine influences**
- Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization
- Greek influences**
BT Greece—Civilization
- Islamic influences**
BT Islamic civilization
- Middle Eastern influences**
UF Art, Medieval—Near Eastern influences
[*Former heading*]
BT Middle East—Civilization
- Oriental influences**
BT Civilization, Oriental
- Scandinavian influences**
BT Scandinavia—Civilization
- Subjects
USE Art, Medieval—Themes, motives
- Themes, motives**
UF Art, Medieval—Subjects
- Italy**
- Calabria**
- Byzantine influences**
- Middle East**
- Greek influences**
- Near Eastern influences
USE Art, Medieval—Middle Eastern influences
- Spain**
NT Art, Mudéjar
Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Mehinacu
USE Mehinacu art
- Art, Melanesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Melanesian art
- Art, Mende** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mende art
- Art, Mennonite
USE Mennonite art
- Art, Mentawai** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mentawai art
- Art, Merovingian** (*May Subd Geog*)
[N6243]
UF Merovingian art
BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Métis
USE Métis art
- Art, Mewar
USE Mewar art
- Art, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mexican art
RT Tepito Arte Acá (Group of artists)
NT Amuzgo art
Aztec art
Chontal art
Estridentismo (Art movement)
Huastec art
Huichol art
Maya art
Mazahua art
Mixtec art
Nahua art
Olmec art
Otomí art
Purêpecha art
Quiché art
Toltec art
Totonaac art
Zapotec art
- Asian influences**
BT Asia—Civilization
- Indian influences**
BT Indians of Mexico
- Japanese influences**
BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Mexican American
USE Mexican American art
- Art, Micmac
USE Micmac art
- Art, Micronesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Micronesian art
- Art, Middle Eastern** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Middle Eastern art
- European influences**
BT Europe—Civilization
- Art, Mikasuki
USE Mikasuki art
- Art, Mimika** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art, Mimika (Indonesian people) [*Former heading*]
Mimika art
- Art, Mimika (Indonesian people)
USE Art, Mimika
- Art, Mina (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mina (Indic people) art
- Art, Minimal
USE Minimal art
- Art, Minoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Minoan art
BT Art, Aegean
- Art, Miskito
USE Miskito art
- Art, Mississippian
USE Mississippian art
- Art, Mitsogho
USE Art, Tsogo
- Art, Mitsogho (African people)
USE Art, Tsogo
- Art, Mixtec
USE Mixtec art
- Art, Mochica
USE Mochica art
- Art, Modern** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[N6350-N6494]
UF Modern art
RT Nieuwe Ploeg (Group of artists)
NT Chinoiserie (Art)
Floor pieces (Art)
Gothic revival (Art)
Nanoart
Neoclassicism (Art)
Radio art
Turquerie (Art)
- 17th century**
UF Art, Modern—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]
- History**
UF Art—History—17th century
- 17th-18th centuries
USE Art, Modern—17th century
Art, Modern—18th century

- **18th century**
 - UF Art, Modern—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]
 - NT Art, Rococo
 - Egyptian revival (Art)
- **History**
 - UF Art—History—18th century
- **19th century**
 - UF Art—19th century [*Former heading*]
 - NT Art, Victorian
 - Biedermeier (Art)
 - Colonial revival (Art)
 - Eclecticism in art
 - Egyptian revival (Art)
 - Impressionism (Art)
 - Neo-impressionism (Art)
 - Post-impressionism (Art)
 - Renaissance revival (Art)
 - Secession movements (Art)
 - Symbolism (Art movement)
 - Tonalism
- **History**
 - UF Art—History—19th century
- Italian influences
 - USE Art, Modern—Italian influences
- Japanese influences
 - USE Art, Modern—Japanese influences
- Subjects
 - USE Art, Modern—19th century—Themes, motives
- **Themes, motives**
 - UF Art, Modern—19th century—Subjects
- Belgium
 - USE Art, Belgian—19th century
- England
 - USE Art, English—19th century
- France
 - USE Art, French—19th century
- **20th century**
 - [*N6480-N6494*]
 - RT Affichistes (Group of artists)
 - Fluxus (Group of artists)
 - Modernism (Art)
 - Schule der Neuen Prchtigkeit (Group of artists)
 - Zero (Group of artists)
 - NT Air art
 - Art, Abstract
 - Art deco
 - Artists' books
 - Artists' films
 - Assemblage (Art)
 - Biomorphism (Art movement)
 - Body art
 - Capitalist realism (Art)
 - Colonial revival (Art)
 - Conceptual art
 - Concrete art
 - Constructivism (Art)
 - Cubism
 - Cubo-futurism (Art)
 - Destruction art
 - Earthworks (Art)
 - Eclecticism in art
 - Electronic mail art
 - Entartete Kunst
 - Environment (Art)
 - Expressionism (Art)
 - Fauvism
 - Figurative expressionism
 - Found objects (Art)
 - Futurism (Art)
 - Generative art
 - Happenings (Art)
 - Inism (Art movement)
 - Installations (Art)
 - Institutional Critique (Art movement)
 - Kinetic art
 - Letter-pictures
 - Mail art
 - Mec art (Art movement)
 - Metaphysical school (Art movement)
 - Minimal art
 - Multiple art
 - Narrative art (Art movement)
 - Neoplasticism
 - Neoromanticism (Art movement)
 - Neue Sachlichkeit (Art)
 - Optical art
 - Orphism (Art)
 - Photo-realism

- Pop art
- Post-impressionism (Art)
- Process art
- Productivism (Art)
- Psychedelic art
- Purism (Art)
- Relational art
- Relief (Art)
- Rubber stamp art
- Secession movements (Art)
- Serial art
- Sky art
- Social realism
- Spatialism (Art)
- Time-based art
- Typewriter art
- Ultraism (Art)
- Video art
- Vorticism
- Baroque influences
 - USE Art, Modern—Baroque influences
- **History**
 - UF Art—History—20th century
- Islamic influences
 - USE Art, Modern—Islamic influences
- Japanese influences
 - USE Art, Modern—Japanese influences
- Subjects
 - USE Art, Modern—20th century—Themes, motives
- **Themes, motives**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Subjects
- Belgium
 - USE Art, Belgian—20th century
- Europe
 - USE Art, European—20th century
- France
 - USE Art, French—20th century
- Germany
 - USE Art, German—20th century
- India
 - USE Art, Indic—20th century
- Netherlands
 - USE Art, Dutch—20th century
- New Mexico
 - USE Art, American—New Mexico—20th century
- Northwestern States
 - USE Art, American—Northwestern States—20th century
- Poland
 - USE Art, Polish—20th century
- Spain
 - USE Art, Spanish—20th century
- United States
 - USE Art, American—20th century
- **21st century**
 - UF Contemporary art
 - RT Modernism (Art)
 - NT Artists' books
 - Artists' films
 - Augmented reality art
 - Conceptual art
 - Destruction art
 - Generative art
 - Institutional Critique (Art movement)
 - Relational art
 - Social practice (Art)
 - Time-based art
 - Video art
- **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT President's Young Talents
- **Singapore**
- South Africa
 - USE Art, South African—21st century
- **African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- **Baroque influences**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Baroque influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Civilization, Baroque
- **British influences**
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- **Buddhist influences**
 - BT Buddhist civilization
- **Byzantine influences**
- **Etruscan influences**
 - BT Etruscans
- **French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization

- **Islamic influences**
 - UF Art, Modern—20th century—Islamic influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Islamic civilization
- **Italian influences**
 - UF Art, Modern—19th century—Italian influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- **Japanese influences**
 - UF Art, Modern—19th century—Japanese influences [*Former heading*]
 - Art, Modern—20th century—Japanese influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Japan—Civilization
 - NT Japonism
- **Norwegian influences**
 - BT Norway—Civilization
- Primitive influences
 - USE Primitivism in art
- **Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Europe
 - USE Art, European
- France
 - USE Art, French
- Poland
 - USE Art, Polish
- Spain
 - USE Art, Spanish
- Uruguay
 - USE Art, Uruguayan
- Art, Modernist
 - USE Modernism (Art)
- Art, Mogul
 - USE Art, Mughal Empire
- Art, Mogul Empire
 - USE Art, Mughal Empire
 - Italian influences
 - USE Art, Mughal Empire—Italian influences
- Art, Mohawk
 - USE Mohawk art
- Art, Moldavian
 - USE Art, Moldovan
- Art, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Moldavian [*Former heading*]
 - Moldovan art
- Art, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mongolian art
- Art, Montagnais
 - USE Montagnais art
- Art, Montenegrin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Montenegrin art
- Art, Moorish
 - USE Islamic art—Africa, North
 - Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Moravian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Moravian art
- Art, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mordvin art
- Art, Moroccan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Moroccan art
- **Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Mozambican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mozambican art
- Art, Mozarabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mozarabic art
- Art, Mudjar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mudjar art
 - BT Art, Medieval—Spain
 - Art, Renaissance—Spain
 - Islamic art—Spain
- Art, Mughal Empire** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Mogul [*Former heading*]
 - Art, Mogul Empire [*Former heading*]
 - Mughal Empire art
- **Italian influences**
 - UF Art, Mogul Empire—Italian influences [*Former heading*]
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Multiple
 - USE Multiple art
- Art, Municipal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*N8700-N8850 (Public art)*]
 - [*NA9000-NA9425 (Aesthetics of cities)*]
 - UF Civic art
 - Municipal art
 - Municipal improvements
 - BT Cities and towns
 - Public art
 - Urban beautification

- Art, Municipal** (*Continued*)
 RT City planning
 NT Art commissions
—Washington (State)
 NT Portable Works Collection (Seattle, Wash.)
- Art, Mycenaean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mycenaean art
 BT Art, Aegean
- Art, Nabataean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nabataean art
- Art, Nahua
 USE Nahua art
- Art, Namban
 USE Namban art
- Art, Namibian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Namibian art
- Art, Nanban
 USE Namban art
- Art, Narrative
 USE Narrative art
- Art, Navajo
 USE Navajo art
- Art, Naxi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Naxi art
- Art, Ndebele** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Ndebele (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Ndebele art
- Art, Ndebele (African people)
 USE Art, Ndebele
- Art, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nepali art
- Art, Netherlandish** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on art from the Low Countries before the 17th century. Works on art from countries or areas within the Low Countries are entered under the specific heading for the country or area, e.g. Art, Dutch; Art, Flemish.
 UF Netherlandish art
—Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Art, Netherlands Antillean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Netherlands Antillean art
- Art, New Caledonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Caledonian art
- Art, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand art
—Japanese influences
 BT Japan—Civilization
—Māori influences
 BT Māori (New Zealand people)
- Art, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Newari art
- Art, Nez Percé
 USE Nez Percé art
- Art, Ngoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ngoni art
- Art, Ni-Vanuatu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Vanuatuan [*Former heading*]
 Ni-Vanuatu art
- Art, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nicaraguan art
- Art, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nigerian art
 RT Golden Dreams (Group of artists)
- Art, Niska
 USE Niska art
- Art, Non-objective
 USE Art, Abstract
- Art, Nonconformist
 USE Dissident art
- Art, Norman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norman art
 BT Art, Medieval
- Art, North African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N7387-N7391.6]
 UF North African art
—European influences
 BT Europe—Civilization
- Art, Northern European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Northern European art
- Art, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian art
- Art, Nuba** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Nuba (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Nuba art
- Art, Nuba (African people)
 USE Art, Nuba
- Art, Nuristani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nuristani art
- Art, Nuu-chah-nulth
 USE Nuu-chah-nulth art
- Art, Nuxalk
 USE Nuxalk art
- Art, Nyungar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nyungar art
- Art, Occidental
 USE Art
- Art, Oglala
 USE Oglala art
- Art, Ojibwa
 USE Ojibwa art
- Art, Okanagan
 USE Okanagan art
- Art, Olmec
 USE Olmec art
- Art, Optical
 USE Optical art
- Art, Oriental
 USE Art, Asian
- Art, Oriental, in literature
 USE Art, Asian, in literature
- Art, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya art
- Art, Osage
 USE Osage art
- Art, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ossetic art
- Art, Otomi
 USE Otomi art
- Art, Ottoman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ottoman art
- Art, Ottonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ottonian art
 BT Art, Medieval
- Art, Pacific Island** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Pacific Island art
- Art, Pahari
 USE Pahari art
- Art, Pakistani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pakistani art
- Art, Pala** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pala art
- Art, Palestinian
 USE Art, Palestinian Arab
- Art, Palestinian Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Palestinian [*Former heading*]
 Palestinian Arab art
- Art, Pallava** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pallava art
- Art, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panamanian art
 NT Choco art
 Cuna art
- Art, Panamint
 USE Panamint art
- Art, Panare
 USE Panare art
- Art, Papua New Guinea
 USE Art, Papua New Guinean
- Art, Papua New Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Papua New Guinea [*Former heading*]
 Papua New Guinean art
- Art, Paraguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paraguayan art
 NT Ashluslay art
 Chiripá art
 Ebitoso art
 Guayaki art
 Mapuche art
- Art, Pardhan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pardhan art
- Art, Parsic
 USE Parsee art
- Art, Parthian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Parthian art
- Art, Passamaquoddy
 USE Passamaquoddy art
- Art, Pasto
 USE Pasto art
- Art, Pastoral
 USE Pastoral art
- Art, Pende** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Pende (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Pende art
- Art, Pende (African people)
 USE Art, Pende
- Art, Pennsylvania Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Pennsylvania German [*Former heading*]
 Pennsylvania Dutch art
 Pennsylvania German art
- BT Art—Pennsylvania
 Folk art—Pennsylvania
- Art, Pennsylvania German
 USE Art, Pennsylvania Dutch
- Art, Penobscot
 USE Penobscot art
- Art, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian art
 NT Aymara art
 Cashinawa art
 Chachapoya art
 Chimu art
 Colla art
 Huari art
 Kakataibo art
 Mochica art
 Quero art
 Shipibo-Conibo art
 Tucuna art
—Spanish influences
 BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Phenician
 USE Art, Phoenician
- Art, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Filipino
 Filipino art
 Philippine art
—20th century
 RT Saturday Group (Group of artists)
- Art, Phoenician** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Phenician [*Former heading*]
 Phoenician art
 NT Art, Punic
- Art, Pictish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pictish art
- Art, Piegan
 USE Piegan art
- Art, Pintupi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pintupi art
- Art, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Modern—Poland [*Former heading*]
 Polish art
 RT Grupa "a.r." (Group of artists)
 Grupa Ładnie (Group of artists)
 Grupa Toruńska (Group of artists)
 Grupa Zacheta (Group of artists)
 Swit (Group of artists)
- 19th century**
 NT Młoda Polska (Art movement)
- 20th century**
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Poland [*Former heading*]
 RT Formiści (Group of artists)
 Grupa Janowska (Group of artists)
 Stowarzyszenie Artystów Polskich Rytm (Group of artists)
 NT Młoda Polska (Art movement)
- 21st century**
 RT Grupa Janowska (Group of artists)
- Dutch influences**
 BT Netherlands—Civilization
- Flemish influences**
 BT Flanders—Civilization
- French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Art, Polynesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polynesian art
- Art, Pop
 USE Pop art
- Art, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese art
 RT Grupo do Leão (Group of artists)
- Flemish influences**
 BT Flanders—Civilization
- Indic influences**
 BT India—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Spanish influences**
 BT Spain—Civilization
- Art, Pratihara** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pratihara art
- Art, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N5310-N5310.5 (*Fine arts*)]
 UF Art, Primitive [*Former heading*]
 Prehistoric art
 NT Rock paintings

Art, Primitive
 USE Art
 Art, Prehistoric
 Art, Procedural
 USE Process art
 Art, Process
 USE Process art
 Art, Psychedelic
 USE Psychedelic art
 Art, Pueblo
 USE Pueblo art
Art, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican art
Art, Punan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Punan (Bornean people) [*Former heading*]
 Punan art
 Art, Punan (Bornean people)
 USE Art, Punan
Art, Punic
 UF Punic art
 BT Art, Phoenician
 Art, Purépecha
 USE Purépecha art
Art, Qatari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Qatari art
Art, Qiang (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Qiang art
 Art, Quechua
 USE Quechua art
 Art, Quero
 USE Quero art
 Art, Quiché
 USE Quiché art
 Art, Quimbaya
 USE Quimbaya art
 Art, Rajput
 USE Rajput art
Art, Rashtrakuta (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rashtrakuta art
 Art, Rega
 USE Art, Lega
Art, Regency (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6767.5.R43]
 UF Regency art
 BT Art, British—19th century
Art, Regional (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N7428]
 UF Regional art
Art, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Renaissance—Europe
 Renaissance art
 NT Little masters (Artists)
 —Late Renaissance
 USE Art, Late Renaissance
 —**Attribution**
 UF Art, Renaissance—Reattribution
 Attribution of Renaissance art
 BT Art, Renaissance—Expertising
 —**Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical
 —Early Renaissance
 USE Art, Early Renaissance
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Art, Renaissance—Attribution
 —High Renaissance
 USE Art, High Renaissance
 —**Islamic influences**
 —Reattribution
 USE Art, Renaissance—Attribution
 —**Reproduction**
 UF Reproduction of Renaissance art
 —**Roman influences**
 BT Rome—Civilization
 —Europe
 USE Art, Renaissance
 —**Italy**
 NT Leonardo da Vinci school
 —**Spain**
 NT Art, Mudéjar
 Art, Representational
 USE Figurative art
 Art, Reprographic
 USE Copy art
 Art, Réunion
 USE Art, Reunionese
Art, Reunionese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Réunion [*Former heading*]
 Reunionese art
Art, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rococo art
 BT Art, Modern—18th century

Art, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman art
 BT Classical antiquities
 —**Celtic influences**
 BT Civilization, Celtic
 —**Egyptian influences**
 —**Etruscan influences**
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Italic influences**
 BT Italic peoples
Art, Roman, in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Art, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6280]
 UF Romanesque art
 BT Art, Medieval
 Christian art and symbolism—Medieval, 500-1500
 —**Byzantine influences**
 —**Celtic influences**
 —**Roman influences**
Art, Romani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Gypsy [*Former heading*]
 Romani art
Art, Romanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian art
 —**Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 —**French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
Art, Rundi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Rundi (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Rundi art
 Art, Rundi (African people)
 USE Art, Rundi
Art, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian art
 RT Krug khudozhnikov (Group of artists)
 NOMA (Group of artists)
 Trinadt's`at` (Group of artists)
 NT Eskimo art
 Libraries—Special collections—Art, Russian
 Suprematism in art
 Yuit Eskimo art
 Yupik art
 —**20th century**
 RT Bubnovyi valet (Group of artists)
 Golubai`a`roza (Group of artists)
 Inspekt`s`ii`a`medit`s`inskai`a`germenevtika (Group of artists)
 NT Organic school (Group of artists)
 —**American influences**
 BT United States—Civilization
 —**Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 —**Czech influences**
 BT Czech Republic—Civilization
 —**European influences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Europe—Civilization
 —**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**German influences**
 BT Germany—Civilization
Art, Rwandan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rwandan art
 Art, Ryukyu
 USE Art, Ryukyuan
Art, Ryukyuan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Ryukyu [*Former heading*]
 Ryukyuan art
Art, Safavid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Safavid art
Art, Sakalava (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sakalava art
 Art, Salish
 USE Salish art
Art, Salvadoran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Salvadoran art
Art, Sami (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sami art
Art, San (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, San (African people) [*Former heading*]
 San art
 Art, San (African people)
 USE Art, San
 Art, Sans Arc
 USE Sans Arc art
Art, São (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, São (Chad people) [*Former heading*]
 São art
 Art, São (Chad people)
 USE Art, São

Art, Saracenic
 USE Islamic art
Art, Sardinian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sardinian art
 Art, Sarnath
 USE Sarnath school of art
Art, Sassanid (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sassanid art
 —**Byzantine influences**
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
Art, Saudi Arabian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Saudi Arabian art
Art, Scandinavian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Scandinavian art
 NT Libraries—Special collections—Art, Scandinavian
 Art, Scandinavian American
 USE Scandinavian American art
Art, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish art
 —**French influences**
 BT France—Civilization
Art, Scythian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scythian art
Art, Seljuk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Seljuk art
 Art, Seminole
 USE Seminole art
 Art, Seneca
 USE Seneca art
Art, Senegalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Senegalese art
 —**20th century**
 RT Ecole de Dakar (Group of artists)
Art, Senufo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Senufo (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Senufo art
 Art, Senufo (African people)
 USE Art, Senufo
Art, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian art
 Art, Serial
 USE Serial art
 Art, Shaker
 USE Shaker art
Art, Shamanistic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Shamanistic art
 BT Shamanism
 Art, Shinto
 USE Shinto art
 Art, Shipibo-Conibo
 USE Shipibo-Conibo art
 Art, Shocó
 USE Shocó art
 Art, Shokleng
 USE Shokleng art
 Art, Shoshoni
 USE Shoshoni art
 Art, Shuswap
 USE Shuswap art
Art, Sierra Leonean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sierra Leonean art
 Art, Sikh
 USE Sikh art
Art, Sikkimese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sikkimese art
 Art, Siksika
 USE Siksika art
Art, Silesian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Silesian art
 Art, Singapore
 USE Art, Singaporean
Art, Singaporean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Singapore [*Former heading*]
 Singaporean art
Art, Sinhalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese art
Art, Slavic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slavic art
Art, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak art
 RT Skupina A-R (Group of artists)
 —**Baroque influences**
 BT Civilization, Baroque
Art, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian art
Art, Sogdian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sogdian art
Art, Solomon Islands (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Solomon Islands art

- Art, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Somali art
- Art, Songe**
 USE Art, Songye
- Art, Songe** (African people)
 USE Art, Songye
- Art, Songye** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Songe [*Former heading*]
 Art, Songe (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Songye art
- Art, Sorbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Wendic [*Former heading*]
 Sorbian art
- Art, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF South African art
 —20th century
 —21st century
 UF Art, Modern—21st century—South Africa
- Art, South American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF South American art
 NT Mbya art
- Art, South Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF South Asian art
- Art, South Caucasian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Transcaucasian [*Former heading*]
 South Caucasian art
- Art, Southeast Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Southeast Asian art
 —Indic influences
 BT India—Civilization
- Art, Southern African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Southern African art
- Art, Southern Arabian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Southern Arabian art
- Art, Southern European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Southern European art
- Art, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art of the Soviet Union
 Soviet art
 SA *headings for art of the individual nationalities of the Soviet Union, e.g. Art, Russian; Art, Ukrainian*
 NT Sots art
- Art, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Modern—Spain [*Former heading*]
 Spanish art
 RT Dau al set (Group of artists)
 Grupo Pòrtico (Group of artists)
 Moviment Artístic del Mediterrani (Group of artists)
 —20th century
 UF Art, Modern—20th century—Spain [*Former heading*]
 RT CLOC (Group of artists)
 CVA (Group of artists)
 El Paso (Group of artists)
 Grupo Forma (Group of artists)
 —Byzantine influences
 BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
 —Classical influences
 BT Civilization, Classical
 —Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
 —Japanese influences
 BT Japan—Civilization
 —Latin American influences
 BT Latin America—Civilization
 —Portuguese influences
 BT Portugal—Civilization
- Art, Spanish American**
 USE Art, Latin American
- Art, Spanish colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish colonial art
 BT Art, Colonial
- Art, Spokane**
 USE Spokane art
- Art, Sri Lankan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sri Lankan art
 —Portuguese influences
 BT Portugal—Civilization
- Art, Srivijaya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Srivijaya art
- Art, Street**
 USE Street art
- Art, Stuart** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Stuart art
- Art, Sub-Saharan African**
 USE Art, African
- Art, Sudanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sudanese art
- Art, Sugar**
 USE Sugar art
- Art, Sukhothai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sukhodaya art
 Sukhodayan art
 Sukhothai art
- Art, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N5370]
 UF Sumerian art
- Art, Suŋga** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Suŋga art
- Art, Surinamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Surinamese art
 NT Wayana art
- Art, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swahili art
- Art, Swazi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swazi art
- Art, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish art
 Art, Swedish American
 USE Swedish American art
- Art, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss art
 —French influences
 BT France—Civilization
- Art, Synagogue**
 USE Synagogue art
- Art, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Syrian art
- Art, Tabwa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Tabwa (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Tabwa art
- Art, Tabwa** (African people)
 USE Art, Tabwa
- Art, Tahitian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tahitian art
- Art, Taino**
 USE Taino art
- Art, Tairona**
 USE Tairona art
- Art, Taiwan aboriginal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Taiwan aboriginal art
 Taiwan aborigines—Art
- Art, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tajik art
- Art, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil art
- Art, Tantric**
 USE Tantric art
- Art, Tantric-Buddhist**
 USE Tantric-Buddhist art
- Art, Tanzanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tanzanian art
- Art, Taoist**
 USE Taoist art
- Art, Taos**
 USE Taos art
- Art, Tarasco**
 USE Purépecha art
- Art, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar art
- Art, Taveta** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Taveta (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Taveta art
- Art, Taveta** (African people)
 USE Art, Taveta
- Art, Tawahka**
 USE Tawahka art
- Art, Tboli** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Tboli (Philippine people) [*Former heading*]
 Tboli art
- Art, Tboli** (Philippine people)
 USE Art, Tboli
- Art, Tehuelche**
 USE Tehuelche art
- Art, Teke** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Teke art
- Art, Teremembé**
 USE Teremembé art
- Art, Teutonic**
 USE Art, Germanic
- Art, Tewa**
 USE Tewa art
- Art, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai art
 —Indic influences
 BT India—Civilization
 —Western influences
 BT Civilization, Western
- Art, Thracian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thracian art
- Art, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan art
- Art, Tikar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tikar art
- Art, Timorese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Timorese art
- Art, Timurid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Timurid art
 BT Islamic art—Asia, Central
 Islamic art—Iran
- Art, Tiwa**
 USE Tiwa art
- Art, Tiwi**
 USE Art, Tiwi (Australia)
- Art, Tiwi (Australia)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Tiwi [*Former heading*]
 Tiwi art (Australia)
- Art, Tlingit**
 USE Tlingit art
- Art, Togolese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Togolese art
- Art, Toltec**
 USE Toltec art
- Art, Tongan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tongan art
- Art, Torres Strait Islander** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Torres Strait Islander art
 —Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT National Indigenous Heritage Art Award
- Art, Totonac**
 USE Totonac art
- Art, Transcaucasian**
 USE Art, South Caucasian
- Art, Trinidadian and Tobagonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Trinidadian and Tobagonian art
- Art, Tsimshian**
 USE Tsimshian art
- Art, Tsogo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Mitsogho [*Former heading*]
 Art, Mitsogho (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Mitsogho art
 Tsogo art
- Art, Tuareg** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tuareg art
- Art, Tucano**
 USE Tucano art
- Art, Tucanoan**
 USE Tucanoan art
- Art, Tucuna**
 USE Tucuna art
- Art, Tudor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tudor art
- Art, Tunisian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tunisian art
- Art, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish art
 —Influence
 NT Turquerie (Art)
- Art, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Turkoman [*Former heading*]
 Turkmen art
- Art, Turkoman**
 USE Art, Turkmen
- Art, Tuscarora**
 USE Tuscarora art
- Art, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tuvinian art
- Art, Typewriter**
 USE Typewriter art
- Art, Tzutuhil**
 USE Tzutuhil art
- Art, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Votyak [*Former heading*]
 Udmurt art
- Art, Ugandan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ugandan art
- Art, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uighur art
- Art, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian art
 —Armenian influences
 BT Armenia—Civilization
 —Bulgarian influences
 BT Bulgaria—Civilization
 —French influences
 BT France—Civilization
 —German influences
 BT Germany—Civilization

Art, Ukrainian American
 USE Ukrainian American art
Art, Umayyad (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Umayyad art
 Art, Unfinished
 USE Unfinished works of art
 Art, Unofficial
 USE Dissident art
 Art, Upper Voltan
 USE Art, Burkinabe
Art, Urartian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urartian art
Art, Urhobo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urhobo art
Art, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Modern—Uruguay [*Former heading*]
 Uruguayan art
 —**Spanish influences**
 BT Spain—Civilization
 Art, Ute
 USE Ute art
Art, Uzbek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek art
 Art, Vaishnava
 USE Vaishnava art
 Art, Vanuatuan
 USE Art, Ni-Vanuatu
 Art, Venetian
 USE Art, Italian—Italy—Venice
Art, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan art
 —**Exhibitions**
Art, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Victorian art
 BT Art, Modern—19th century
 —**Classical influences**
 BT Civilization, Classical
 —**Japanese influences**
 BT Japan—Civilization
Art, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese art
 Art, Vietnamese American
 USE Vietnamese American art
Art, Vijayanagara (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vijayanagara art
Art, Viking (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Viking art
Art, Visigothic (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N6242]
 UF Visigothic art
 Art, Visual
 USE Art
 Art, Votiak
 USE Art, Udmurt
 Art, Walbiri
 USE Art, Warlpiri
 Art, Wall
 USE Street art
Art, Wantoat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Wantoat art
Art, Warli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Warli (Indic people) [*Former heading*]
 Warli art
 Art, Warli (Indic people)
 USE Art, Warli
Art, Warlpiri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Walbiri [*Former heading*]
 Warlpiri art
 Art, Waura
 USE Waura art
 Art, Wayana
 USE Wayana art
Art, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh art
 Art, Wendic
 USE Art, Sorbian
Art, West African (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF West African art
 Art, Western (Western countries)
 USE Art
 Art, Woodland
 USE Woodland art
 Art, Xerographic
 USE Copy art
Art, Yakut (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yakut art
Art, Yami (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yami art
 Art, Yankton
 USE Yankton art

Art, Yanktonai
 USE Yanktonai art
Art, Yemeni (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Yemenite [*Former heading*]
 Yemeni art
 Art, Yemenite
 USE Art, Yemeni
Art, Yi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yi art
Art, Yoingu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yoingu art
Art, Yoruba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Yoruba (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Yoruba art
 Art, Yoruba (African people)
 USE Art, Yoruba
Art, Yugoslav (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav art
 RT Grupa Junij (Group of artists)
 Art, Yuit Eskimo
 USE Yuit Eskimo art
 Art, Yupik
 USE Yupik art
 Art, Zairian
 USE Art, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
Art, Zambian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zambian art
Art, Zande (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Zande (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Zande art
 Art, Zande (African people)
 USE Art, Zande
 Art, Zapotec
 USE Zapotec art
 Art, Zen
 USE Zen art
Art, Zhuang (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zhuang art
Art, Zimbabwean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zimbabwean art
Art, Zulu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Zulu (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Zulu art
 Art, Zulu (African people)
 USE Art, Zulu
 Art, Zuni
 USE Zuni art
 ART (Assisted reproductive technology)
 USE Reproductive technology
 Art + Architecture Building, Yale (New Haven, Conn.)
 USE Yale Art and Architecture Building (New Haven, Conn.)
 Art agents
 USE Artists' representatives
 Art and AIDS (Disease)
 USE AIDS (Disease) and art
Art and anthropology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anthropology and art
 BT Anthropology
Art and anthroposophy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anthroposophy and art
 BT Anthroposophy
 Art and apartheid
 USE Apartheid and art
 Art and archaeology
 USE Archaeology and art
Art and architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.A75]
 UF Architecture and art
 BT Architecture
 Art and Architecture Building, Yale (New Haven, Conn.)
 USE Yale Art and Architecture Building (New Haven, Conn.)
 Art and atomic warfare
 USE Art and nuclear warfare
Art and biology (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [N72.B5]
 UF Biology and art
 BT Biology
 Art and Buddhism
 USE Buddhism and art
Art and business (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.B87]
 UF Business and art
 BT Business
Art and camouflage (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.C36]
 UF Camouflage and art
 BT Camouflage (Biology)
 Camouflage (Military science)

Art and Christianity
 USE Christianity and art
Art and cities (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.C58]
 UF Art and towns
 Cities and art
 Towns and art
 BT Cities and towns
 Art and communism
 USE Communism and art
Art and computers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.C63]
 Here are entered works on the relationship between computers and traditional hand-produced art, including the influence of computers on such art. Works on art produced by using computers as an artistic medium are entered under Computer art.
 UF Computers and art
 BT Computers
Art and craft debate
 Here are entered works on the aesthetic differences between art and handicraft. Works on the 19th century aesthetic movement that revived handicrafts and elevated the standards of design as a reaction to mass production and mechanization are entered under Arts and crafts movement.
 UF Art/craft debate
 Art-craft hierarchy
 Art versus craft debate
 Craft and art debate
 Craft/art debate
 Craft versus art debate
 BT Art
 Handicraft
Art and dance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art and dancing [*Former heading*]
 Dance and art
 BT Dance
 Art and dancing
 USE Art and dance
Art and democracy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.D46]
 UF Democracy and art
 BT Democracy
Art and design (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Design and art
 BT Design
Art and electronics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.E53]
 UF Electronics and art
 BT Electronics
 Art and fascism
 USE Fascism and art
 Art and fashion
 USE Fashion and art
 Art and feminism
 USE Feminism and art
 Art and freedom
 USE Freedom and art
Art and geography (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the relationship between geography and art. Works on the representation of elements of geography in art are entered under Geography in art.
 UF Geography and art
 BT Geography
Art and globalization (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.G55]
 UF Globalization and art
 BT Globalization
Art and graphology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [N72.G73]
 UF Graphology and art
 BT Graphology
 Art and Hinduism
 USE Hinduism and art
Art and history (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the relation between art and history. Works dealing with the representation of historical events and characters are entered under History in art.
 UF History and art
 BT History
 RT History in art
 NT Art and war
Art and holography (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Holography and art
 BT Holography
 Art and homosexuality
 USE Homosexuality and art

Art and industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Advertising, Art in
- Industry and art
- BT Industries
- RT Commercial art
- NT Art patronage

Art and Islam

- USE Islam and art

Art and Judaism

- USE Judaism and art

Art and labor unions

- USE Labor unions and art

Art and law

- USE Law and art

Art and literature (*May Subd Geog*)

[PN53]

- UF Literature and art
- Literature and painting
- Literature and sculpture
- Painting and literature
- Sculpture and literature
- BT Aesthetics
- Literature
- NT Ut pictura poesis (Aesthetics)

Art and liturgy

- USE Liturgy and art

Art and magic (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Magic and art
- BT Magic

Art and mass media

- USE Mass media and art

Art and medicine

- USE Medicine and art

Art and mental illness (*May Subd Geog*)

[N71.5 (Art)]

[RC455.4.A77 (Psychiatry)]

- UF Insanity and art
- Mental illness and art
- Psychiatry and art
- Psychotic art
- BT Art—Psychology
- Art brut

Art and meteorology (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Meteorology and art
- BT Meteorology

Art and morals (*May Subd Geog*)

[N72.E8]

- UF Ethics and art
- Morals and art
- BT Ethics

Art and motion pictures (*May Subd Geog*)

[N72.M6]

- UF Art and moving-pictures [*Former heading*]
- Motion pictures and art
- BT Motion pictures

Art and moving-pictures

- USE Art and motion pictures

Art and music (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Music and art
- BT Music

Art and mysticism

- USE Mysticism and art

Art and mythology

[N7760]

- UF Mythology and art
- Mythology in art
- BT Mythology
- NT Romance of the rose (Art object)

Art and national socialism

- USE National socialism and art

Art and nationalism

- USE Nationalism and art

Art and natural history (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Natural history and art
- BT Natural history

Art and nature

- USE Nature (Aesthetics)

Art and nuclear warfare (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art and atomic warfare [*Former heading*]
- Nuclear warfare and art
- BT Nuclear warfare

Art and numerology (*May Subd Geog*)

[N72.N84]

- UF Numerology and art
- BT Numerology

Art and older people (*May Subd Geog*)

[N72.A33]

- UF Art and the aged [*Former heading*]
- Older people and art
- BT Older people

Art and opera (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Opera and art
- BT Opera

Art and optics

- USE Optics and art

Art and parapsychology

- USE Parapsychology and art

Art and phenomenology

- USE Phenomenology and art

Art and philosophy (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the relationship between art and philosophy. Works on the philosophy of art are entered under Art—Philosophy.

- UF Philosophy and art

- BT Philosophy

- RT Art—Philosophy

Art and photography (*May Subd Geog*)

[N72.P5]

- UF Photography and art
- BT Photography
- NT Drawing from photographs
- Painting from photographs
- Photography, Handworked

Art and politics

- USE Art—Political aspects

Art and popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)

[N72.S6]

- UF Popular culture and art
- BT Popular culture

Art and psychoanalysis

- USE Psychoanalysis and art

Art and psychology

- USE Psychology and art

Art and punk culture

- USE Punk culture and art

Art and race

- UF Race and art
- BT Ethnopsychology

Art and radiography (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the relationship between art and radiography. Works on radiography techniques in examining works of art are entered under Art—Radiography.

- UF Radiography and art

- BT Radiography

Art and recreation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Recreation and art
- BT Recreation

Art and religion (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art—Religious aspects
- Arts in the church
- Religion and art
- BT Religion
- NT Counter-Reformation and art
- Reformation and art

Art and revolutions (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Revolutions and art
- BT Arts and revolutions
- Politics in art
- SA *subdivision* Art and the revolution under individual revolutions

- NT Socialist realism in art

Art and rhetoric (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Rhetoric and art
- BT Rhetoric

Art and science (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Science and art
- BT Science
- NT Medicine and art
- Paleoart
- Scientific illustration

Art and semiotics

- USE Semiotics and art

Art and sex

- USE Sex and art

Art and Shinto

- USE Shinto and art

Art and social action (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Social action and art
- BT Social action

Art and social conflict (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Social conflict and art
- BT Social conflict

Art and socialism

- USE Socialism and art

Art and society (*May Subd Geog*)

[N72.S6]

- UF Art—Social aspects
- Art and sociology
- Society and art
- Sociology and art

NT Art and state

- Social practice (Art)
- Street art

Art and sociology

- USE Art and society

Art and state (*May Subd Geog*)

[N8700-N8850]

Here are entered works on government policy toward the arts. Works on support of the arts by governments are entered under Government aid to the arts. Works on support of the arts by individuals and corporations are entered under Art patronage.

- UF Art—Government policy

- Arts—Government policy

- Politics and art

- State and art

- BT Art and society

- Cultural policy

- Education and state

- NT Art and war

- Art commissions

- Theater and state

Art and technology (*May Subd Geog*)

[N72.T4]

- UF Technology and art

- BT Technology

- NT Machinery in art

Art and telecommunication (*May Subd Geog*)

[N72.T45]

- UF Telecommunication and art

- BT Telecommunication

Art and television

- USE Television and art

Art and the aged

- USE Art and older people

Art and the Crusades

- USE Crusades and art

Art and the Holocaust

- USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and art

Art and the Internet (*May Subd Geog*)

[NX180.I57]

- UF Internet and art
- BT Internet

Art and the middle class (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Middle class and art
- BT Middle class

Art and the Reformation

- USE Reformation and art

Art and theater

- USE Theater in art
- Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

Art and time

- USE Time and art

Art and totalitarianism

- USE Totalitarianism and art

Art and tourism

- USE Tourism and art

Art and towns

- USE Art and cities

Art and transnationalism (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Transnationalism

Art and vision disorders

[N71.8]

- UF Vision disorders and art
- BT Vision disorders
- NT Tactile art

Art and war

Here are entered works on the relation between art and war, including the functions of art in wartime and the mobilization and specialized services of artists in the war effort.

- UF War and art

- BT Art and history

- Art and state

- SA *subdivisions* Art and the war, Art and the revolution, *etc. under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war*

- NT Art treasures in war

- War memorials

Art and writing

- USE Writing and art

Art appreciation (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Appreciation of art
- Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation [*Former heading*]
- Art—Reception
- Reception of art

- BT Art criticism

- SA *subdivision* Appreciation under individual art forms and headings for national or ethnic art, *e.g. Art, Italian--Appreciation*

NT Calligraphy, Chinese—Appreciation
Jade art objects—Appreciation

—**Testing**
BT Ability—Testing
NT McAdory art test

Art appreciation in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Art archives (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Archives

Art as an investment
[N8600]
BT Investments
NT Art objects as an investment

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Art auctions (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Auctions
— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Art auctions

Art autre
USE Art informel

Art belle époque
USE Art nouveau

Art bindings
USE Fine bindings

Art brut (*May Subd Geog*)
[N7432.5.A78]
Here are entered works on drawings, paintings, and doodlings by people without formal training who have escaped cultural conditioning and social conformism, e.g., people with mental disabilities.
UF Brut, Art
Psychiatric art
Psychotic art
Raw art
BT Art
NT Art, Amateur
Art and mental illness
Primitivism in art

Art Building (Provo, Utah)
USE Arts Building (Provo, Utah)

Art Building (Seattle, Wash.)
UF University of Washington Art Building (Seattle, Wash.)
BT College buildings—Washington (State)

Art calendars
BT Calendars

Art censorship
USE Art—Censorship

Art centers (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on community art centers in general. Works on an individual art center are entered under its name.
UF Community art centers
BT Arts facilities
Community centers
NT Centers for the performing arts

—**California**
NT Getty Center (Los Angeles, Calif.)

—**England**
NT God's House Tower (Southampton, England)

—**Italy**

—**Latvia**
NT Mazā ģilde (Rīga, Latvia : Building)

—**New York (State)**
NT Flushing Town Hall (New York, N.Y.)

—**Scotland**
NT Kilmardinny House (Bearsden, Scotland)

—**Spain**
NT Cidade da Cultura de Galicia (Santiago de Compostela, Spain)

Art collections
USE Art museums

Art collections, Private
USE Art—Private collections

Art collectors
USE Art—Collectors and collecting
Art objects—Collectors and collecting

Art colonies
USE Artist colonies

Art commissions (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Commissions, Art
State arts agencies
BT Art, Municipal
Art and state
Education and state

Art consultants (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Artistic consultants
BT Consultants

Art copyists (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Copyists, Art
BT Artists

Art/craft debate
USE Art and craft debate

Art-craft hierarchy
USE Art and craft debate

Art crating
USE Art—Crating

Art criticism (*May Subd Geog*)
[N7475-N7485]
UF Art—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation
Art—Criticism
Arts—Criticism
BT Criticism
SA *subdivision* Criticism and interpretation under *names of individual artists*
NT Art appreciation
Canon (Art)
Feminist art criticism
Irony in art criticism
Metaphor in art criticism
Visual reception theory

—**Japan**
NT Negishi School

Art critics (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Critics
NT Architectural critics
Artists as art critics
Women art critics

Art critics' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art critics' wives [*Former heading*]
BT Spouses
Art critics' wives
USE Art critics' spouses

Art curating
USE Art museums—Curatorship

Art curatorial practice
USE Art museums—Curatorship

Art curators
USE Art museum curators

Art curatorship
USE Art museums—Curatorship

Art dans tout (Group of artists)
RT Decorative arts—France

Art dealers (*May Subd Geog*)
[N8610-N8660]
BT Dealers (Retail trade)
NT Antique dealers
Jewish art dealers
Print dealers
Women art dealers

Art dealers as artists (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Artists

Art deco (*May Subd Geog*)
[N6494.A7]
BT Aesthetic movement (Art)
Art, Modern—20th century
NT Decoration and ornament—Art deco

Art deco (Architecture) (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Architecture, Art deco
BT Architecture, Modern—20th century

Art direction (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Design
NT Motion pictures—Art direction
Television—Art direction

Art directors, Motion picture
USE Motion picture art directors

Art donors (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Benefactors

Art du déplacement (Parkour)
USE Parkour

Art
— Education
USE Art—Study and teaching

Art exhibition audiences (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Art—Exhibitions—Audiences
BT Art museum attendance
Arts audiences

Art exhibition techniques
USE Art—Exhibition techniques

Art exhibitions, Sidewalk
USE Sidewalk art exhibitions

Art experiences, Immersive
USE Immersive art experiences

Art fairs (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Art—Exhibitions
Fairs
NT Biennials (Art fairs)

Art
— Fellowships
USE Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Art festivals (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Arts festivals
BT Festivals
NT Performing arts festivals

Art for art's sake (Movement)
UF Aestheticism
BT Aesthetics
RT Formalism (Art)
NT Parnassianism

Art forgeries
USE Art—Forgeries

Art forgers (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Forgers

Art from trash
USE Trash art

Art furniture
USE Studio furniture

Art galleries
USE Art museums

Art galleries, Commercial (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Commercial art galleries
Print galleries
Prints—Galleries and museums
BT Art museums
NT Artist-run galleries
Photographic art galleries
Prints—Marketing

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
— Visitors
USE Commercial art gallery visitors

Art galleries, Photographic
USE Photographic art galleries

Art Gallery and Congress Hall (Lucerne, Switzerland)
USE Kunst- und Kongresshaus Luzern (Lucerne, Switzerland)

Art Garden (Suzhou Shi, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
USE Yipu Yuan (Suzhou Shi, Jiangsu Sheng, China)

Art Garden (Wichita, Kan.)
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Sculpture gardens—Kansas

Art genres (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on the theory of art genres and works discussing art genres collectively. Works on a specific art genre are entered under the heading for the genre, e.g. Narrative art.
UF Genre (Art) [*Former heading*]
Genre art
Genres, Art
BT Art
NT Narrative art

Art glass (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK5439.A77]
Here are entered works on varieties of decorative colored glass produced in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Works on art that is created using glass are entered under Glass art.
BT Glass, Colored
Glass, Ornamental
NT Burmese glass
Glass canes
Millefiori glass
Mosaic glass
Peachblow glass
Pomona glass

Art glass (Studio glass)
USE Studio glass

Art glass baskets
USE Glass baskets

Art glass lampshades
USE Glass lampshades

Art handling
USE Art—Handling

Art historians (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Historians
NT Women art historians

Art historians as collectors (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Collectors and collecting

Art history
USE Art—History

Art in advertising
USE Commercial art

Art in African American universities and colleges (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on art programs, facilities, or displays in African American universities and colleges.
UF Art in Afro-American universities and colleges

Art in African American universities and colleges

(Continued)

[Former heading]

Art in Negro universities and colleges [Former heading]

BT African American universities and colleges

Art in Afro-American universities and colleges

USE Art in African American universities and colleges

Art in book-plates

USE Art in bookplates

Art in bookplates (May Subd Geog)

[Z994.5.A76]

UF Art in book-plates [Former heading]

BT Bookplates

Art in education (May Subd Geog)

BT Education

Art in environmental education (May Subd Geog)

BT Environmental education

Art in historically Black colleges and universities (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on art programs, facilities, or displays in historically Black colleges and universities.

BT Historically Black colleges and universities

Art in hospitals (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the placement of art works in hospitals to create a therapeutic environment.

BT Hospitals

RT Art therapy

Art in interior decoration (May Subd Geog)

BT Interior decoration

Art in literature (Not Subd Geog)

[PN682.A7 (Medieval literature (General))]

NT Ekphrasis

Art in mathematics education (May Subd Geog)

[QA19.A78]

BT Mathematics—Study and teaching

Art in motion

USE Kinetic art

Art in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works dealing with motion pictures on art subjects, both instructional and documentary.

UF Art in moving-pictures [Former heading]

BT Motion pictures

Art in moving-pictures

USE Art in motion pictures

Art in music (Not Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the representation of art in musical compositions.

BT Music

Art in Negro universities and colleges

USE Art in African American universities and colleges

Art in prisons

USE Prisoners as artists

Art in series

USE Serial art

Art in television

USE Art on television

Art in textbooks (May Subd Geog)

BT Textbooks

Art in universities and colleges (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on art programs, facilities, or displays in universities and colleges.

UF Campus art

BT Universities and colleges

Art industries and trade

USE Decorative arts

Art industries and trade, Ainu

USE Decorative arts, Ainu

Art industries and trade, Buddhist

USE Buddhist decorative arts

Art industries and trade, Early American

USE Decorative arts, Early American

Art industries and trade, Gothic

USE Decorative arts, Gothic

Art industries and trade, Islamic

USE Islamic decorative arts

Art industries and trade, Medieval

USE Decorative arts, Medieval

Art industries and trade, Moravian

USE Decorative arts, Moravian

Art industries and trade, Mormon

USE Latter Day Saint decorative arts

Art industries and trade, Pennsylvania Dutch

USE Decorative arts, Pennsylvania Dutch

Art industries and trade, Renaissance

USE Decorative arts, Renaissance

Art industries and trade, Shaker

USE Shaker decorative arts

Art industries and trade, Victorian

USE Decorative arts, Victorian

Art informal (May Subd Geog)

[ND196.A25 (Painting)]

UF Another art (Art movement)

Art autre

Informal art (Art movement)

Informalismo

Lyrical abstraction (Art movement)

Tachism

BT Art, Abstract—Europe

RT Abstract expressionism

Art insurance (May Subd Geog)

[HG9982-HG9982.4]

UF Fine arts insurance

Insurance, Art [Former heading]

BT Insurance

—**Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)

BT Insurance law

Art libraries (May Subd Geog)

[Z675.A85]

BT Special libraries

—**Collection development** (May Subd Geog)

BT Collection development (Libraries)

Art literature (May Subd Geog)

RT Art—Bibliography

NT Architectural literature

Libraries—Special collections—Art literature

Art manifestoes

USE Art manifestos

Art manifestos (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on formal written declarations about the goals, opinions, or policies of an artist, artists' group, or artistic movement. Works on brief descriptions or explanations of an artist's work and/or the theoretical concepts on which the work is based are entered under Artists' statements.

UF Art manifestoes

Artistic manifestoes (Artists' writings)

Artistic manifestos (Artists' writings)

Manifestoes, Art

Manifestos, Art

BT Artists' writings

Art material

USE Artists' materials

Art materials

USE Artists' materials

Art metal-work (May Subd Geog)

[NK6400-NK8459 (Decorative art)]

[TS200-TS770 (Manufactures)]

[TT205-TT214.3 (Handicrafts)]

UF Art metal-work, Primitive [Former heading]

Decorative metal-work

Metal-work, Art

BT Decorative arts

Metal-work

RT Architectural metal-work

NT Architect-designed art metal-work

Bidri ware

Brasswork

Bronze doors

Bronzes

Champlevé

Chasing (Metalwork)

Cloisonné

Copperwork

Coptic art metal-work

Damascening

Decorative cast-ironwork

Engraving (Metal-work)

Filigree

Goldweights

Goldwork

Ironwork

Islamic art metal-work

Jewish art metal-work

Leadwork

Medals

Metal icons

Mounts (Decorative arts)

Niello

Paktong

Pewter

Pewtercraft

Plaques, plaquettes

Plique-à-jour

Porringers

Repoussé work

Silverwork

Tinsmithing

Windmill weights

—**Asia**

[NK6472]

UF Art metal-work, Oriental [Former heading]

—**China**

—**History**

—**Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**

—**Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**

—**Georgia (Republic)**

UF Art metal-work—Georgian S.S.R. [Former heading]

—Georgian S.S.R.

USE Art metal-work—Georgia (Republic)

—**Italy**

—**Japan**

—**History**

—**To 1868**

[NK6484]

—**Meiji period, 1868-1912**

[NK6484]

—**Korea**

—**History**

—**To 935**

Art metal-work, Ancient (May Subd Geog)

[NK6407]

Art metal-work, Anglo-Saxon (May Subd Geog)

UF Anglo-Saxon art metal-work

Art metal-work, Celtic (May Subd Geog)

UF Celtic art metal-work

Art metal-work, Early Christian (May Subd Geog)

UF Early Christian art metal-work

Art metal-work, Germanic (May Subd Geog)

UF Germanic art metal-work

RT Art metal-work, Gothic

Art metal-work, Gothic (May Subd Geog)

UF Gothic art metal-work

RT Art metal-work, Germanic

Art metal-work, Hellenistic (May Subd Geog)

UF Hellenistic art metal-work

Art metal-work, Islamic

USE Islamic art metal-work

Art metal-work, Medieval (May Subd Geog)

—**Georgia (Republic)**

UF Art metal-work, Medieval—Georgian S.S.R. [Former heading]

—Georgian S.S.R.

USE Art metal-work, Medieval—Georgia (Republic)

Art metal-work, Mongolian (May Subd Geog)

UF Mongolian art metal-work

Art metal-work, Oriental

USE Art metal-work—Asia

Art metal-work, Phoenician

USE Art metal-work, Phoenician

Art metal-work, Phoenician (May Subd Geog)

UF Art metal-work, Phoenician [Former heading]

Phoenician art metal-work

Art metal-work, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)

UF Prehistoric art metal-work

Art metal-work, Primitive

USE Art metal-work

Art metal-work, Renaissance (May Subd Geog)

UF Renaissance art metal-work

Art metal-work, Romanesque (May Subd Geog)

UF Romanesque art metal-work

NT Engraving (Metal-work), Romanesque

Art metal-work, Slavic (May Subd Geog)

UF Slavic art metal-work

Art metal-work, Tuareg (May Subd Geog)

UF Tuareg art metal-work

Art metal-workers (May Subd Geog)

BT Artists

Metal-workers

NT Artist-blacksmiths

Goldsmiths

Jewelers

Jewish art metal-workers

Pewterers

Silversmiths

Swordsmiths

Tinsmiths

Art movements (May Subd Geog)

UF Movements, Art

BT Art

SA *individual art movements, e.g.* Expressionism (Art)

Art Murry (Fictitious character)

USE Murry, Art (Fictitious character)

Art museum acquisitions

USE Art museums—Acquisitions

Art museum architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA6695 (General)]

BT Museum architecture

Art museum attendance (*May Subd Geog*)
[N435]

UF Art museums—Attendance

Art museums—Visitors [*Former heading*]

Attendance, Art museum

BT Museum attendance

RT Art museum visitors

NT Art exhibition audiences

Art museum curators (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art curators

Curators, Art museum

BT Art museums—Employees

Museum curators

NT Artists and art museum curators

Artists as art museum curators

—**United States**

NT African American art museum curators

Art museum curators, African American

USE African American art museum curators

Art museum curators and artists

USE Artists and art museum curators

Art museum directors (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Directors of art museums

BT Art museums—Employees

Museum directors

Art museum registrars (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Museum registrars

Art museum visitors (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art museums—Visitors [*Former heading*]

Visitors to art museums

BT Museum visitors

RT Art museum attendance

Art museums (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art—Galleries and museums [*Former heading*]

Art—Museums

Art collections

Art galleries

Galleries, Art

Galleries, Public art

Picture-galleries

Public art galleries

Public galleries (Art museums)

BT Arts facilities

Museums

SA *names of individual museums or galleries*

NT Art galleries, Commercial

Artists and museums

College art museums

Photography museums

Sculpture galleries

—**Acquisitions** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Acquisitions (Art museums)

Art museum acquisitions

—Attendance

USE Art museum attendance

—**Collection management** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art museums—Collections management

Collection management in art museums

Collections management in art museums

NT Art museums—Deaccessioning

—Collections management

USE Art museums—Collection management

—**Curatorship** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art curating

Art curatorial practice

Art curatorship

BT Curatorship

—**Deaccessioning** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Deaccessioning in art museums

BT Art museums—Collection management

—**Educational aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Education

—**Employees**

NT Art museum curators

Art museum directors

—**Exhibitions** (*May Subd Geog*)

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval
systems—Art museums

—**Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Public relations—Art museums [*Former
heading*]

—Visitors

USE Art museum attendance

Art museum visitors

—**Washington (D.C.)**

Art museums, University and college

USE College art museums

Art museums and community (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Community and art museums

BT Communities

Art museums and people with disabilities

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art museums and the handicapped [*Former
heading*]

People with disabilities and art museums

BT People with disabilities

Art museums and people with mental disabilities

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art museums and the mentally handicapped [*Former
heading*]

People with mental disabilities and art
museums

BT People with mental disabilities

Art museums and the handicapped

USE Art museums and people with disabilities

Art museums and the mentally handicapped

USE Art museums and people with mental
disabilities

Art museums in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Art music

USE Music

Art music, Western

USE Music

Art music and popular music

USE Popular music and art music

Art nouva

USE Art nouveau

Art nouveau (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art belle époque

Art nouva

Arte joven

Belle époque art

Jugendstil

Modern style (Art nouveau)

Modernisme (Art nouveau)

Modernismo (Art nouveau)

Nieuwe kunst

Stile Liberty

Style nouille (Art nouveau)

BT Aesthetic movement (Art)

Art

NT Art nouveau (Architecture)

Decoration and ornament—Art nouveau

Art nouveau (Architecture) (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Architecture

Art nouveau

Art objects (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK]

Here are entered works on decorative art objects.
Works on decorative or utilitarian objects, generally
more than one hundred years old, that have aesthetic
or historic importance and financial value are entered
under Antiques. General works on any objects of
interest to collectors, including mass produced items
of little intrinsic value, are entered under Collectibles.

UF Bric-a-brac

Objects, Art

Objets d'art

BT Art

Decoration and ornament

Decorative arts

Object (Aesthetics)

RT Antiques

SA *classes of art objects and names of particular
objects, e.g. Bronzes; Glassware; Jewelry;
Metal-work; Plate; Pottery; Rings*

NT Alabaster art objects

Amber art objects

Buddhist art objects

Coral art objects

Hindu art objects

Islamic art objects

Jade art objects

Jewish art objects

Lacquerware

Miniature objects

Parlor domes

Pearl art objects

Quartz art objects

Serpentine art objects

Shinto art objects

Soapstone art objects

Taoist art objects

Tortoiseshell art objects

—**Catalogs**

Here are entered dealers' and general sales
catalogs of art objects. Catalogs of exhibitions of

art objects are entered under Art objects--
Exhibitions.

—**Collectors and collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK1125-NK1130]

UF Art collectors

—**Conservation and restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)

[N8560]

UF Conservation of art objects

Preservation of art objects

Restoration of art objects

—**Exhibitions**

[NK510-NK520]

Here are entered catalogs of exhibitions of art
objects. Dealers' and general sales catalogs of art
objects are entered under Art objects--Catalogs.

—**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Expertising of art objects

SA *subdivision Expertising under types of art
objects*

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval
systems—Art objects

—**Limited editions**

UF Limited editions (Art objects)

—**Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

[NK530-NK570]

—**Reproduction**

[NK1128]

UF Reproduction of art objects [*Former
heading*]

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Law and art

—Subject headings

USE Subject headings—Art objects

Art objects, African (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF African art objects

Art objects, American (*May Subd Geog*)

UF American art objects

Art objects, Ancient (*May Subd Geog*)

Art objects, Asian (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Art objects, Oriental [*Former heading*]

Asian art objects

NT Inksticks

Art objects, Balinese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Balinese art objects

Art objects, Baroque (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Baroque art objects

Art objects, Buddhist

USE Buddhist art objects

Art objects, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Burmese art objects

Art objects, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Byzantine art objects

Art objects, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Chinese art objects

NT Libraries—Special collections—Art objects,
Chinese

—**To 221 B.C.**

—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.

USE Art objects, Chinese—Qin-Han dynasties,
221 B.C.-220 A.D.

—**Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**

UF Art objects, Chinese—Ch'in-Han
dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. [*Former
heading*]

—**Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618**

[NK1068]

—**Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**

—**Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**

UF Art objects, Chinese—Sung-Yüan

dynasties, 960-1368 [*Former heading*]

—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368

USE Art objects, Chinese—Song-Yuan
dynasties, 960-1368

—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912

USE Art objects, Chinese—Ming-Qing
dynasties, 1368-1912

—**Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**

UF Art objects, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing
dynasties, 1368-1912 [*Former heading*]

Art objects, Classical

[NK665-NK680]

BT Classical antiquities

Art objects, Cypriot (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art objects, Cypriote [*Former heading*]

Cypriot art objects

Art objects, Cypriote

USE Art objects, Cypriot

Art objects, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Dutch art objects

Art objects, Early Christian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Early Christian art objects

Art objects, Edwardian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Edwardian art objects

Art objects, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian art objects

Art objects, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English art objects

Art objects, Etruscan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Etruscan art objects

—**Oriental influences**

Art objects, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European art objects

Art objects, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French art objects

Art objects, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German art objects

Art objects, Germanic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Germanic art objects

Art objects, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek art objects

Art objects, Hellenistic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hellenistic art objects

Art objects, Hindu
 USE Hindu art objects

Art objects, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic art objects

Art objects, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian art objects

Art objects, Islamic
 USE Islamic art objects

Art objects, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian art objects

Art objects, Jade
 USE Jade art objects

Art objects, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese art objects
 NT Ojime

Art objects, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh art objects

Art objects, Khitan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khitan art objects

Art objects, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean art objects

Art objects, Māori (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art objects, Māori (New Zealand people)
[Former heading]
 Māori art objects

Art objects, Maori (New Zealand people)
 USE Art objects, Māori

Art objects, Medieval (*May Subd Geog*)
 Art objects, Oriental
 USE Art objects, Asian

Art objects, Pacific Island (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Pacific Island art objects

Art objects, Phenician
 USE Art objects, Phoenician

Art objects, Philippine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Philippine art objects

Art objects, Phoenician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art objects, Phenician *[Former heading]*
 Phoenician art objects

Art objects, Renaissance (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance art objects

Art objects, Rococo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rococo art objects

Art objects, Roman (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman art objects
 NT Cage-cups

Art objects, Romanesque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanesque art objects

Art objects, Russian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian art objects
 NT Fabergé eggs

Art objects, Shinto
 USE Shinto art objects

Art objects, Sinhalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese art objects

Art objects, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak art objects

Art objects, Tanzanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tanzanian art objects

Art objects, Taoist
 USE Taoist art objects

Art objects, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai art objects

Art objects, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan art objects

Art objects, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Victorian art objects

Art objects as an investment
 BT Art as an investment
 Investments

Art objects in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Art objects in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Art of displacement (Parkour)
 USE Parkour

Art of magic (Game)
 USE Ars Magica (Game)

Art of the Soviet Union
 USE Art, Soviet

Art on postage stamps
[HE6183.A7]
 BT Postage stamps

Art on television (*Not Subd Geog*)
[PN1992.8.A75]
 UF Art in television *[Former heading]*
 BT Television

Art patronage (*May Subd Geog*)
[N5205-N5208 (Visual arts)]
[NX700-NX750 (Arts in general)]
 Here are entered works on support of the arts by individuals and corporations. Works on support of the arts by governments are entered under Government aid to the arts. Works on government policy toward the arts are entered under Art and state.
 UF Arts patronage
 Business patronage of the arts
 Corporations—Art patronage
 Maecenatism
 Patronage of art
 BT Art and industry
 SA *subdivision* Art patronage *under names of individuals, families, firms, etc.*
 NT Art—Commissioning
 Art patrons
 Arts—Endowments
 Authors and patrons
 India—Kings and rulers—Art patronage
 Muslims—Art patronage
 Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Art patronage
 Performing arts sponsorship
 Popes—Art patronage
 Sikhs—Art patronage
 Telugu (Indic people)—Art patronage

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Art patrons (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Patrons, Art
 BT Art patronage
 Benefactors
 SA *subdivision* Art patronage *under names of individuals, families, firms, etc.*
 NT Architects and patrons
 Artists and patrons
 Jews—Art patronage
 Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821—Art patronage
 Popes—Art patronage
 Sikhs—Art patronage
 Telugu (Indic people)—Art patronage
 Women art patrons

Art patrons in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Art photography
 USE Photography of art

Art pompiér
 USE Academic art—19th century

Art portfolios (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portfolios, Art
 Professional art portfolios
 BT Art—Marketing
 Art—Specimens

Art pottery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Studio pottery
 BT Pottery
 NT Ceramic icons

—**19th century**
 —**20th century**
 —**21st century**

Art pottery, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American art pottery

Art pottery, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian art pottery

Art pottery, Belgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian art pottery

Art pottery, British (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF British art pottery
 NT Morris ware

Art pottery, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian art pottery

Art pottery, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian art pottery

Art pottery, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech art pottery

Art pottery, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish art pottery

Art pottery, European (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF European art pottery

Art pottery, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French art pottery

Art pottery, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Galician art pottery

Art pottery, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German art pottery

Art pottery, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic art pottery

Art pottery, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian art pottery

Art pottery, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese art pottery

Art pottery, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican art pottery

Art pottery, Puerto Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Puerto Rican art pottery

Art pottery, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian art pottery

Art pottery, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian art pottery

Art pottery, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish art pottery

Art pottery, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish art pottery

Art pottery, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan art pottery

Art pottery, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Victorian art pottery

Art previews (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Previews, Art
 Vernissages
 BT Previews

Art production by animals
 USE Animals as artists

Art projects, Community
 USE Community arts projects

Art publicity (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art—Publicity
 BT Publicity

Art publishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art—Publishing
 BT Publishers and publishing

Art quilts (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on quilts created as fine art objects rather than for utilitarian or decorative purposes.
 UF Studio quilts
 BT Quilts

Art reception theory
 USE Visual reception theory

Art rejected for exhibition (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on artistic works that are published or exhibited after having previously been refused for exhibition or publication.
 UF Rejected art works
 Rejections, Artistic (Art rejected for exhibition)
 BT Art—Exhibitions

Art rental and lending services (*May Subd Geog*)
[N378]
 BT Lease and rental services

Art representatives
 USE Artists' representatives

Art reps
 USE Artists' representatives

Art restorers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Restorers, Art
 BT Art—Conservation and restoration
 NT Architectural restorers

Art robberies
 USE Art thefts

Art rock music
 USE Progressive rock music

Art scholarships
 USE Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

Art school directors (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT School administrators

Art schools (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Art—Study and teaching
 BT Schools
 NT Art—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.

—**Entrance requirements**

Art schools in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Art songs
 - USE Songs
- Art songs, Sacred
 - USE Sacred songs
- Art spaces, Public
 - USE Public art spaces
- Art Square (Boston, Mass.)
 - USE Copley Square (Boston, Mass.)
- Art stealing
 - USE Art thefts
- Art stickers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Decoration and ornament
 - Stickers
- Art students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
 - NT Women art students
- Attitudes**
- Art studios
 - USE Artists' studios
- Art supplies
 - USE Artists' materials
- Art teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Teachers
 - NT Artists as teachers
 - Women art teachers
- Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Art teachers in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Art theft investigation
 - USE Art thefts—Investigation
- Art thefts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art—Thefts
 - Art robberies
 - Art stealing
 - Plunder of the arts
 - BT Theft
 - NT Classical antiquities thefts
- Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art theft investigation
 - BT Criminal investigation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal law
 - Law and art
- Art therapists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Therapists, Art
 - BT Alternative medicine specialists
 - Psychotherapists
- Art therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC489.A7]
 - UF Art—Therapeutic use
 - Psychiatry and art
 - BT Occupational therapy
 - Psychotherapy
 - RT Art in hospitals
- Art therapy for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ505.A7]
 - UF Child art therapy
 - BT Child psychotherapy
- Art therapy for older people** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC953.8.A76]
 - UF Art therapy for the aged [*Former heading*]
 - Geriatric art therapy
 - BT Older people—Diseases—Treatment
- Art therapy for teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ505.A7]
 - UF Adolescent art therapy
 - BT Adolescent psychotherapy
- Art therapy for the aged
 - USE Art therapy for older people
- Art therapy for youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ505.A7]
 - BT Youth
- Art thieves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N8795]
 - UF Thieves, Art
 - BT Thieves
- Art to wear
 - USE Wearable art
- Art treasures in war** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N9100-N9165]
 - BT Art and war
- Art typing**
 - [Z50.2]
 - UF Designs for typing
 - BT Typewriting
- Art versus craft debate
 - USE Art and craft debate
- Art without authors
 - USE Anonymous art
- Art woodwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Studio woodwork
 - BT Woodwork
- Arta, Gulf of (Greece)**
 - UF Ambracian Gulf (Greece)
 - Amvrakikos, Gulf of (Greece)
 - Amvrakikós Kópos (Greece)
 - Gulf of Amvrakikos (Greece)
 - Gulf of Arta (Greece)
 - BT Bays—Greece
- Arta Revolt, Greece, 1854
 - USE Greece—History—Arta Revolt, 1854
- Artagnan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artamidæ** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P216 (Zoology)]
 - BT Passeriformes
 - Songbirds
 - NT Butcherbirds
 - Gymnorhina
- Artaxata (Extinct city)**
 - [DK689.5.A77]
 - BT Armenia (Republic)—Antiquities
 - Extinct cities—Armenia (Republic)
- Arte, Premio
 - USE Premio Arte
- Arte dei giudici e notai, Palazzo-dell' (Florence, Italy)
 - USE Palazzo dell'arte dei giudici e notai (Florence, Italy)
- Arte joven
 - USE Art nouveau
- Arte meccanica (Art movement)
 - USE Mec art (Art movement)
- Arte metafisica
 - USE Metaphysical school (Art movement)
- Arte nucleare** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Movimento arte nucleare
 - Movimento nucleare (Art)
 - BT Art, Italian
- Arte povera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6918.5.A73]
 - BT Art, Italian
- Arte y Desarte (Group of artists)
 - USE CLOC (Group of artists)
- Artediellus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.C8]
 - BT Cottidae
- Artefacts (Antiquities)
 - USE Antiquities
- Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF All-Union Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - All-Union Young Pioneer Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Artek Children's Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Artek Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Artek Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Artek Young Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Camp Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - International Children's Center "Artek" (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Mezhdunarodnyĭ detskii Tsentr "Artek" (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - V.I. Lenin All-Union Pioneer Camp "Artek" (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Vsesōiuznyi ordenov Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni i Druzhby narodov pionerskii lager' "Artek" im. V.I. Lenina (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Vsesōiuznyi pionerskii lager' "Artek" im. V.I. Lenina (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Vsesōiuznyi pionerskii lager' "Artek" im. V.I. Lenina (Ukraine) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Camps—Ukraine
 - Artek Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Artek Children's Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Artek Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - Artek Young Pioneer Camp (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
 - USE Artek (Hurzuf, Ukraine)
- Artemesia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.M33]
 - UF Artemisia (Crustacea)
 - BT Penaeidae
- Artemesium (Ephesus)
 - USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)
- Artemia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.B815 (Zoology)]
 - UF Brine shrimp
- Brine shrimps
- Shrimp, Brine
- Shrimps, Brine
- BT Artemiidae
- Artemide, Tempio di (Cumae)
 - USE Temple of Diana (Cumae)
- Artemiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL444.B815 (Zoology)]
 - BT Fairy shrimps
 - NT Artemia
- Artemis, Operation, 2003
 - USE Operation Artemis, 2003
- Artemis Fowl (Fictitious character)
 - USE Fowl, Artemis (Fictitious character)
- Artemis, Sanctuary of (Brauron)
 - USE Sanctuary of Artemis (Brauron)
- Artemis, Sanctuary of (Paros, Greece)
 - USE Temple of Artemis (Paros, Greece)
- Artemis, Sanctuary of (Thasos Island, Greece)
 - USE Sanctuary of Artemis (Thasos Island, Greece)
- Artemis, Temple of (Corfu Island, Greece)
 - USE Temple of Artemis (Corfu Island, Greece)
- Artemis, Temple of (Ephesus)
 - USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)
- Artemis, Temple of (Paros, Greece)
 - USE Temple of Artemis (Paros, Greece)
- Artemis, Temple of (Sardis)
 - USE Temple of Artemis (Sardis)
- Artemiseum (Ephesus)
 - USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)
- Artemisia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 - BT Compositae
 - NT Absinth wormwood
 - Artemisia afra
 - Artemisia annua
 - Artemisia filifolia
 - Artemisia frigida
 - Artemisia verlotorum
 - Artemisia vulgaris
 - Big sagebrush
 - Black sagebrush
 - French tarragon
 - Sagebrush
 - Silver sagebrush
 - Threetip sagebrush
- Artemisia (Crustacea)
 - USE Artemesia
- Artemisia absinthium
 - USE Absinth wormwood
- Artemisia afra** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 - UF Absinthium ponticum
 - Absinthium tenuifolium
 - African wormwood
 - Artemisia altaica
 - Artemisia balsamita
 - Artemisia grandiflora
 - Artemisia pallida
 - Artemisia pontica
 - Artemisia pseudopontica
 - Artemisia tenuifolia
 - Wild wormwood
 - BT Artemisia
 - Wormwood
- Artemisia altaica
 - USE Artemisia afra
- Artemisia annua** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 - UF Annual wormwood
 - Artemisia chamomilla
 - Sagewort, Sweet
 - Sweet Annie
 - Sweet sagewort
 - BT Artemisia
 - Wormwood
- Artemisia arbuscula nova
 - USE Black sagebrush
- Artemisia balsamita
 - USE Artemisia afra
- Artemisia cana
 - USE Silver sagebrush
- Artemisia chamomilla
 - USE Artemisia annua
- Artemisia dracunculus
 - USE French tarragon
- Artemisia filifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 - UF Oligosporus filifolius
 - Sage, Sandhill
 - Sagebush, Sand

- Artemisia filifolia** (*Continued*)
 Sand sagebrush
 Sand sagebrush
 Silvery wormwood
 Wormwood, Silvery
 BT Artemisia
 Sagebrush
- Artemisia frigida** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 [SB615.A78 (*Weed*)]
 UF Estafiata
 Fringed sagebrush [*Former heading*]
 Fringed sawwort
 Pasture sage
 Prairie sagebrush
 Prairie sawwort
 Sage, Pasture
 Sagewort, Fringed
 Sagewort, Prairie
 Wormwood-sage
 BT Artemisia
 Sagebrush
- Artemisia grandiflora
 USE Artemisia afra
- Artemisia nova
 USE Black sagebrush
- Artemisia pallida
 USE Artemisia afra
- Artemisia pontica
 USE Artemisia afra
- Artemisia pseudopontica
 USE Artemisia afra
- Artemisia tenuifolia
 USE Artemisia afra
- Artemisia tridentata
 USE Big sagebrush
- Artemisia tridentata nova
 USE Black sagebrush
- Artemisia tridentata tridentata
 USE Basin big sagebrush
- Artemisia tridentata vaseyana
 USE Mountain big sagebrush
- Artemisia tridentata wyomingensis
 USE Wyoming big sagebrush
- Artemisia tripartita
 USE Threetip sagebrush
- Artemisia verticillata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 BT Artemisia
- Artemisia vulgaris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 UF Mugwort
 BT Artemisia
 Wormwood
- Artemisinin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC159.A7 (*Malaria chemotherapy*)]
 BT Antimalarials
 Peroxides
 Sesquiterpenes
- Artemision (Ephesus)
 USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)
- Artemision (Thasos Island, Greece)
 USE Sanctuary of Artemis (Thasos Island, Greece)
- Artemision bronze statues**
 BT Bronze sculpture, Greek
- Artemisium (Ephesus)
 USE Temple of Artemis (Ephesus)
- Artenger family
 USE Ardinger family
- Arter family
 USE Arthur family
- Arterberry family
 USE Atterbury family
- Arterburn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arterbury family
 USE Atterbury family
- Arterenol
 USE Norepinephrine
- Arteria fibularis
 USE Peroneal artery
- Arteria mammaria interna
 USE Internal thoracic artery
- Arteria peronea
 USE Peroneal artery
- Arteria pulmonalis
 USE Pulmonary artery
- Arteria thoracica interna
 USE Internal thoracic artery
- Arterial baroreceptors
 USE Baroreceptors
- Arterial catheterization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC78.7.A7 (*Diagnosis*)]
 [RD598.5 (*Surgery*)]
 UF Access, Vascular
 Angioaccess
 Arteries—Catheterization
 Vascular access
 BT Catheterization
 Injections, Intra-arterial
 NT Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
 Pulmonary artery—Catheterization
 Transluminal angioplasty
- Arterial catheterization in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Pediatric cardiology
- Arterial elasticity
 USE Arteries—Elastic properties
- Arterial gas embolism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arterial occlusions
 Gas embolism
- Arterial grafts**
 BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Vascular grafts
- Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Arterial obstructions
 USE Arterial occlusions
- Arterial occlusions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arterial obstructions
 Arterial occlusive diseases
 Arteries—Obstructions
 Obstructions, Arterial
 Occlusions, Arterial
 BT Arteries—Diseases
 NT Arterial gas embolism
 Arteriosclerosis
 Moyamoya disease
 Renal artery obstruction
 Thromboangiitis obliterans
- Arterial occlusive diseases
 USE Arterial occlusions
- Arterial puncture
 USE Arteries—Puncture
- Arterial resistance
 USE Vascular resistance
- Arterial sclerosis
 USE Arteriosclerosis
- Arterial stenosis
 USE Arteries—Stenosis
- Arteries**
 [QL835 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
 [QM191 (*Human anatomy*)]
 BT Blood-vessels
 NT Aorta
 Carotid artery
 Celiac artery
 Cerebral arteries
 Coronary arteries
 Femoral artery
 Iliac artery
 Meningeal artery
 Mesenteric artery
 Peroneal artery
 Pulmonary artery
 Renal artery
 Subclavian artery
 Thoracic arteries
 Vertebral artery
- Calcification** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Catheterization
 USE Arterial catheterization
- Dilatation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Transluminal angioplasty
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC691-RC694.5]
 NT Arterial occlusions
 Arteries—Stenosis
 Arteritis
- Elastic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arterial elasticity
 BT Biomechanics
 Elasticity
- Hardening
 USE Arteriosclerosis
- Inflammation
 USE Arteritis
- Ligature**
 [RD598]
 BT Ligature (*Surgery*)
- Obstructions
 USE Arterial occlusions
- Puncture**
 UF Arterial puncture
- Arteriopuncture
 Puncture, Arterial
- BT Blood—Collection and preservation
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arteriography
 BT Angiography
- Resistance
 USE Vascular resistance
- Sclerosis
 USE Arteriosclerosis
- Stenosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arterial stenosis
 Arteriosclerosis
 BT Arteries—Diseases
 Stenosis
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Endarterectomy
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Hemorrhage
- Arteriography
 USE Arteries—Radiography
- Arteriopuncture
 USE Arteries—Puncture
- Arteriosclerosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC692]
 UF Arterial sclerosis
 Arteries—Hardening
 Arteries—Sclerosis
 Hardening of the arteries
 Sclerosis, Arterial
 BT Arterial occlusions
 NT Atherosclerosis
 Blackfoot
 Cerebral arteriosclerosis
 Intermittent claudication
- Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Arteriosclerosis obliterans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Obliterative arteriosclerosis
- Arteriosclerosis
 USE Arteries—Stenosis
- Arteriovenous anastomosis**
 UF Anastomosis, Arteriovenous
 Arteriovenous shunts, Normal
 BT Blood-vessels
 Fistula, Arteriovenous
 Microcirculation
 NT Cerebral arteriovenous malformations
- Arteriovenous aneurysms
 USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous fistula
 USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous hemofiltration, Continuous
 USE Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration
- Arteriovenous shunts, Abnormal
 USE Fistula, Arteriovenous
- Arteriovenous shunts, Normal
 USE Arteriovenous anastomosis
- Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD598.5]
 UF Access, Vascular
 Angioaccess
 Shunts, Surgical arteriovenous
 Surgical arteriovenous shunts
 Vascular access
 BT Blood-vessels—Surgery
- Arteritis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC694.5.153]
 UF Arteries—Inflammation [*Former heading*]
 BT Arteries—Diseases
 Vasculitis
 NT Aortitis
 Endarteritis
 Giant cell arteritis
 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
 Polyarteritis nodosa
- Arteritis, Cranial
 USE Giant cell arteritis
- Arteritis, Giant cell
 USE Giant cell arteritis
- Arteritis, Temporal
 USE Giant cell arteritis
- Artes Mundi Prize**
 BT Art—Awards—Wales
- Artesian basins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hydrogeology
- Australia**
 NT Great Artesian Basin
- Artesian Site (Ukraine)**
 UF Artezian Site (Ukraine)
 BT Ukraine—Antiquities

- Artesian wells** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD410]
 BT Wells
 NT Abandoned artesian wells
- Artevelde family
 USE Van Artevelde family
- Artezian Site (Ukraine)
 USE Artesian Site (Ukraine)
- Arth, River (Wales)**
 UF Afon Arth (Wales)
 River Arth (Wales)
 BT Rivers—Wales
- Arthare-Khesang language
 USE Athpare language
- Arthare language
 USE Athpare language
- Arthaud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Arthaudière, Château de l' (Saint-Bonnet-de-Chavagne, France)
 USE Château de l'Arthaudière (Saint-Bonnet-de-Chavagne, France)
- Arther family
 USE Arthur family
- Arthouse Texas Prize**
 UF Texas Prize (Art)
 BT Art—Awards—Texas
- Arthraigh (Scotland)
 USE Shona Island (Scotland)
- Arthriobasis
 USE Syllepte
- Arthritics
 USE Arthritis—Patients
- Arthritides
 USE Arthritis
- Arthritis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC933]
 UF Arthritides
 Joints—Inflammation
 BT Inflammation
 Joints—Diseases
 NT Chondrocalcinosis
 Chondromalacia patellae
 Gout
 Infectious arthritis
 Osteoarthritis
 Periarthritis
 Psoriatic arthritis
 Rheumatoid arthritis
 Spondyloarthropathies
- Biography
 USE Arthritis—Patients—Biography
- Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Antiarthritic agents
- Exercise therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Nutritional aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Patients** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arthritics *[Former heading]*
- Biography**
 UF Arthritis—Biography *[Former heading]*
 Arthritis—Personal narratives *[Former heading]*
- Personal narratives
 USE Arthritis—Patients—Biography
- Physical therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Arthritis, Juvenile rheumatoid
 USE Rheumatoid arthritis in children
- Arthritis deformans
 USE Rheumatoid arthritis
- Arthritis deformans in children
 USE Rheumatoid arthritis in children
- Arthritis in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Animals—Diseases
- Arthro-ophthalmopathy, Hereditary
 USE Stickler syndrome
- Arthrobacter**
 BT Corynebacteriaceae
- Arthrobotrys** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7]
 BT Moniliaceae
 NT Arthrobotrys conoides
- Arthrobotrys conoides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK625.M7]
 BT Arthrobotrys
- Arthrobotrys flagrans
 USE Duddingtonia flagrans
- Arthrocentesis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arthrotomy
 Joints—Paracentesis
- Joints—Puncture
 BT Paracentesis
- Arthrodesis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD686]
 UF Operative ankylosis
 Surgical ankylosis
 BT Ankylosis
 Joints—Surgery
 NT Spinal fusion
- Arthrodira** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE852.A7]
 UF Arthrodiros
 BT Placodermi
 NT Dunkleosteidae
- Arthrodiros
 USE Arthrodira
- Arthrogastra** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.7]
 BT Arachnida
 NT Scorpions
- Arthrogryposis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital
 Congenital arthromyodysplasia
 Guérin-Stern syndrome
 Myodystrophia fetalis deformans
- BT Joints—Diseases
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Arthromyodysplasia, Congenital
 USE Arthrogryposis
- Arthropathy
 USE Joints—Diseases
- Arthropophyta
 USE Equisetidae
- Arthroplasty** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD686]
 BT Joints—Surgery
 Surgery, Plastic
 NT Total elbow replacement
 Total hip replacement
 Total knee replacement
- Arthropod-borne virus diseases
 USE Arbovirus infections
- Arthropod-borne virus infections
 USE Arbovirus infections
- Arthropod-borne viruses
 USE Arboviruses
- Arthropod inventories
 USE Arthropod surveys
- Arthropod pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arthropoda
 Invertebrate pests
 NT Insect pests
- Arthropod populations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Invertebrate populations
 NT Barnacle populations
 Insect populations
 Scorpion populations
 Spider populations
- Arthropod surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arthropod inventories
 BT Invertebrate surveys
 NT Insect surveys
 Shrimp surveys
- Arthropod vectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA641.A7]
 UF Arthropoda as carriers of disease
 BT Invertebrates as carriers of disease
 NT Arachnida as carriers of disease
 Insects as carriers of disease
- Arthropod venom
 USE Poisonous arthropoda—Venom
- Arthropoda** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL434-QL599.82 (Zoology)]
 UF Arthropods
 BT Bilateria
 Invertebrates
 NT Arachnida
 Arthropod pests
 Classification—Books—Arthropoda
 Crustacea
 Entomophagous arthropods
 Insects
 Malacostraca
 Merostomata
 Myriapoda
 Pauropoda
 Pentastomida
 Poisonous arthropoda
 Pycnogonida
 Symphyla
- Anatomy**
 NT Antennae (Biology)
 Chelae
 Pretarsus
 Tarsus (Arthropod anatomy)
- Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL434.72]
 NT Ecdysis
- Venom
 USE Poisonous arthropoda—Venom
- Arthropoda, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QE815-QE832]
 BT Bilateria, Fossil
 Invertebrates, Fossil
 NT Arachnida, Fossil
 Insects, Fossil
 Myriapoda, Fossil
 Trilobites
- Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)
- Arthropoda, Poisonous
 USE Poisonous arthropoda
- Arthropoda as biological pest control agents**
(May Subd Geog)
[SB976.A78]
 BT Biological pest control agents
- Arthropoda as carriers of disease
 USE Arthropod vectors
- Arthropods
 USE Arthropoda
- Arthroposida
 USE Ferns
- Arthroscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Endoscopes
- Arthroscopic surgery
 USE Joints—Endoscopic surgery
- Arthroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Endoscopy
 Joints—Examination
 NT Veterinary arthroscopy
- Arthrosis deformans
 USE Rheumatoid arthritis
- Arthrostraca
 USE Malacostraca
- Arthrotaxis
 USE Athrotaxis
- Arthrotomy
 USE Arthrocentesis
- Arthur, King**
 —**In motion pictures**
 UF Arthur, King, in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
- Romances
 USE Arthurian romances
- Arthur, Lake (Pa.)**
 UF Lake Arthur (Pa.)
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- Arthur, King, in motion pictures
 USE Arthur, King—In motion pictures
- Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
 NT Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)
- Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Schomburg Plaza I (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Arthur A. Schomburg Plaza (New York, N.Y.)
 Apartment houses—New York (State)
- Arthur and Dorothy Dalton Hammerstein House (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Arthur Hammerstein House (New York, N.Y.)
- Arthur and Mary Denny Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE Denny Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
- Arthur Case Wu (Fictitious character)
 USE Wu, Artie (Fictitious character)
- Arthur Chin Post Office Building (Beaverton, Or.)
 USE Major Arthur Chin Post Office Building (Beaverton, Or.)
- Arthur Crook (Fictitious character)
 USE Crook, Arthur (Fictitious character)
- Arthur family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arter family
 Arther family
 Arthurs family
 Aurthur family
 Oerter family
 Oerther family
 Orter family
- Arthur Hammerstein House (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF Arthur and Dorothy Dalton Hammerstein House (New York, N.Y.)

Arthur Hammerstein House (New York, N.Y.)

(Continued)

Hammerstein House (New York, N.Y.)

Wildflower (New York, N.Y.)

BT Dwellings—New York (State)

Arthur Hill Memorial Baths (Reading, England)

UF Hill Memorial Baths (Reading, England)

BT Swimming pools—England

Arthur J. Holland United States Post Office Building (Trenton, N.J.)

UF Holland United States Post Office Building (Trenton, N.J.)

BT Post office buildings—New Jersey

Arthur Junghans'sche Kunstuhr (Clock)

USE Speckhart, Gustav, 1852-1919. Kunstuhr

Arthur Kill (N.J. and N.Y.)

BT Straits—New Jersey

Straits—New York (State)

Arthur Kill Road (New York, N.Y.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Streets—New York (State)

Arthur Kruger (Fictitious character)

USE Kruger, Arthur (Fictitious character)

Arthur L. Greenwell Ranch (Hawaii)

USE Kealakekua Ranch (Hawaii)

Arthur L. Richards houses

USE American System-Built Homes

Arthur Lake (Saguenay, Québec)

UF Lac Arthur (Saguenay, Québec)

BT Lakes—Québec (Province)

Arthur "Pappy" Kennedy Post Office (Orlando, Fla.)

UF Kennedy Post Office (Orlando, Fla.)

Pappy Kennedy Post Office (Orlando, Fla.)

BT Post office buildings—Florida

Arthur Pass (N.Z.)

USE Arthur's Pass (N.Z.)

Arthur R. Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)

UF Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)

[Former heading]

Marshall Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)

BT National parks and reserves—Florida

Wildlife refuges—Florida

Arthur Ravenel Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

USE Arthur Ravenel Junior Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

Arthur Ravenel Junior Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Arthur Ravenel Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

Cooper River Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

New Cooper River Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

Ravenel Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)

BT Bridges—South Carolina

Arthur Seat (Scotland)

USE Arthur's Seat (Scotland : Mountain)

Arthur Site (Okla.)

BT Oklahoma—Antiquities

Arthur Stacey Mastrapa Post Office Building (Altamonte Springs, Fla.)

UF Mastrapa Post Office Building (Altamonte Springs, Fla.)

BT Post office buildings—Florida

Arthur V. Watkins Dam (Utah)

UF Watkins Dam (Utah)

Willard Bay Dike (Utah)

Willard Dam (Utah)

BT Dams—Utah

Arthur V. Watkins Post Office Building (Orem, Utah)

UF Watkins Post Office Building (Orem, Utah)

BT Post office buildings—Utah

Arthurian romances

UF Arthur, King—Romances

BT Romances

NT Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)

Erec (Legendary character)

Fergus of Galloway (Legendary character)

Gareth (Legendary character)

Geraint (Legendary character)

Kay (Legendary character)

Lady of the Lake (Legendary character)

Luned (Legendary character)

Meliador (Legendary character)

Meriadoc (Legendary character)

Mordred (Legendary character)

Morgan le Fay (Legendary character)

Morien (Legendary character)

Sigune (Legendary character)

Uther Pendragon (Legendary character)

—Old Norse influences

BT Iceland—Civilization

Scandinavia—Civilization

—Stories, plots, etc.

Arthurian romances in art (Not Subd Geog)

Arthurian romances in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)

[PN1995.9.A75]

BT Motion pictures

Arthurian romances on television (Not Subd Geog)

BT Television

Arthur's Court (Gdańsk, Poland)

USE Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)

Arthurs family

USE Arthur family

Arthur's Hall (Dover Castle, Dover, England)

BT Dover Castle (Dover, England)

Rooms—England

Arthur's Pass (N.Z.)

UF Arthur Pass (N.Z.)

BT Mountain passes—New Zealand

Arthur's Pass National Park (N.Z.)

BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand

Arthur's Seat (Scotland : Mountain)

UF Arthur Seat (Scotland)

Lion's Head (Scotland : Mountain)

BT Mountains—Scotland

Arthur's Seat (Scotland : Dwelling)

USE Wardhouse (Scotland)

Arti (Zoroastrian deity) (Not Subd Geog)

[BL1590.A83]

UF Ard (Zoroastrian deity)

BT Zoroastrian gods

Arti, Teatro delle (Rome, Italy)

USE Teatro delle Arti (Rome, Italy)

Artiach family (Not Subd Geog)

Artibeus (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C57]

UF American fruit bats

Fruit bats, American

Fruit bats, Neotropical

Neotropical fruit bats

BT Phyllostomidae

NT Artibeus jamaicensis

Artibeus jamaicensis (May Subd Geog)

[QL737.C57]

UF Jamaican fruit-eating bat

BT Artibeus

Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

UF Artibonito River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Fleuve Artibonite (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

L'Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Rio Artibonite (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Rio Artibonito (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Rio Guayajayuco (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Rivière de l'Artibonite (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

BT Rivers—Dominican Republic

Rivers—Haiti

Artibonite River Watershed (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

BT Watersheds—Dominican Republic

Watersheds—Haiti

Artibonito River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

USE Artibonite River (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

Artichoke, Jerusalem

USE Jerusalem artichoke

Artichoke cooking

USE Cooking (Artichokes)

Artichokes (May Subd Geog)

UF Globe artichoke

—Use in cooking

USE Cooking (Artichokes)

Article

USE *subdivision* Article under names of languages and groups of languages

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Article

Article 13 men (Escaped prisoners of war)

USE Escaped prisoners of war

Articles, Lost

USE Lost articles

Articles, Religious

USE Religious articles

Articles of association

USE Articles of incorporation

Articles of incorporation (May Subd Geog)

UF Articles of association

Articles of incorporation—Law and legislation

Instruments of incorporation

BT Charters

Corporation law

Incorporation

NT By-laws

Certificates of incorporation

Corporate purposes

—Law and legislation

USE Articles of incorporation

Articles of partnership (May Subd Geog)

UF Articles of partnership—Law and legislation

BT Partnership

—Law and legislation

USE Articles of partnership

Artics (Articulated buses)

USE Articulated buses

Articular cartilage

[QM142]

BT Cartilage

Joints

—Diseases (May Subd Geog)

NT Chondromalacia patellae

Articular serum

USE Synovial fluid

Articulata (May Subd Geog)

[QL395]

BT Brachiopoda

NT Terebratulida

Articulata, Fossil (May Subd Geog)

[QE797.A65]

BT Brachiopoda, Fossil

NT Terebratulida, Fossil

Articulated buses (May Subd Geog)

UF Artics (Articulated buses)

Articulated transit buses

Bendy buses

Transit buses, Articulated

BT Buses

Articulated vehicles

Articulated locomotives (May Subd Geog)

UF Locomotives, Articulated [Former heading]

BT Locomotives

NT Mallet locomotives

Articulated transit buses

USE Articulated buses

Articulated vehicles (May Subd Geog)

BT Motor vehicles

NT Articulated buses

Articulatio atlantooccipitalis

USE Atlanto-occipital joint

Articulatio humeri

USE Shoulder joint

Articulatio sacroiliaca

USE Sacroiliac joint

Articulatio tarsi transversa

USE Chopart's joint

Articulatio temporomandibularis

USE Temporomandibular joint

Articulation (Education) (May Subd Geog)

[LB1626 (Secondary education)]

[LB2350 (Higher education)]

Here are entered works on the systematic coordination of different levels of education for ensuring continuous advancement in learning.

BT Education—Curricula

School management and organization

NT Eight-Year Study

Articulation (Music)

USE Music—Interpretation (Phrasing, dynamics, etc.)

Articulation disorders (May Subd Geog)

[RC424.7]

UF Articulatory speech defects

Disorders of articulation

Dysarthria

Dyslalia [Former heading]

Misarticulations

Phonological disorders

Pronunciation disorders

BT Speech disorders

NT Lispering

Articulation disorders in children (May Subd Geog)

[RJ496.S7]

BT Speech disorders in children

—Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)

NT Denver Articulation Screening Exam

Goldman Fristoe Test of Articulation

Articulations (Anatomy)

USE Joints

Articulators, Dental

USE Dental articulators

Articulatory phonetics
 USE Phonetics
 Articulatory speech defects
 USE Articulation disorders
 Artie Cohen (Fictitious character)
 USE Cohen, Artie (Fictitious character)
 Artie Deemer (Fictitious character)
 USE Deemer, Artie (Fictitious character)
 Artie Wu (Fictitious character)
 USE Wu, Artie (Fictitious character)
 Artifact assemblages
 USE Archaeological assemblages
 Artifacts, Alien
 USE Alien artifacts
 Artifacts, Extraterrestrial (Alien artifacts)
 USE Alien artifacts
 Artifacts, Three-dimensional (Library materials)
 USE Realia (Library materials)
 Artifacts (Antiquities)
 USE Antiquities
Artificial ankle (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ankle prosthesis
 Artificial ankle joint
 Prosthetic ankle
 BT Artificial joints
 Artificial ankle joint
 USE Artificial ankle
 Artificial ant oil
 USE Furfural
 Artificial antigens
 USE Synthetic antigens
 Artificial anus
 USE Colostomy
Artificial arms (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD756.2-RD756.22]
 UF Arm prostheses
 Arms, Artificial
 BT Artificial limbs
 NT Artificial hands
Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
 UF Atmospheres, Artificial (Space environment)
 Controlled atmospheres (Space environment)
 Gaseous environment (Space environment)
 Habitable atmospheres (Space environment)
 BT Closed respiratory systems (Space environment)
 Gases
 Space medicine
 Artificial bladder pacemakers
 USE Bladder pacemakers
 Artificial blood
 USE Blood substitutes
 Artificial blood circulation
 USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial
 Artificial cardiac pacemakers
 USE Cardiac pacemakers
 Artificial cardiac pacing
 USE Cardiac pacing
Artificial cells
 UF Cells, Artificial
 Microcapsules (Biology)
 BT Cells
Artificial chromosomes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QH600.15]
 BT Chromosomes
 NT Bacterial artificial chromosomes
 Mammalian artificial chromosomes
Artificial clouds
[QC921.5]
 BT Clouds
 Weather control
 Artificial consciousness
 USE Conscious automata
Artificial corneas (*May Subd Geog*)
[RE336]
 UF Cornea substitutes
 Corneal prostheses
 Keratoprostheses
 BT Artificial organs
 Cornea
 Artificial deformities
 USE Deformities, Artificial
 Artificial delay lines
 USE Delay lines
 Artificial diamonds
 USE Diamonds, Artificial
 Artificial disks (Intervertebral)
 USE Intervertebral disk prostheses
 Artificial ear
 USE Ear prostheses

Artificial emotional intelligence
 UF AEI (Artificial emotional intelligence)
 Affective computing
 BT Artificial intelligence
 Emotional intelligence
 Artificial endocrine pancreas
 USE Artificial pancreas
 Artificial exoskeletons
 USE Robotic exoskeletons
 Artificial extremities
 USE Artificial limbs
 Artificial eyes
 USE Eyes, Artificial
Artificial feeding (*May Subd Geog*)
[RM223-RM224]
 UF Artificial nutrition
 Feeding, Artificial
 BT Nutrition
 NT Enteral feeding
 Parenteral feeding
Artificial feeding of children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ53.A78]
 UF Pediatric artificial feeding
 Pediatric artificial nutrition
 Pediatric nutrition support
 BT Children—Nutrition
 Diet therapy for children
 NT Bottle feeding
 Enteral feeding of children
 Parenteral feeding of children
Artificial feet (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Feet, Artificial
 Foot prostheses
 Prosthetic feet
 BT Artificial limbs
 Artificial fertilizers
 USE Fertilizers
 Artificial fever
 USE Fever therapy
 Artificial fibers
 USE Textile fibers, Synthetic
 Artificial flies
 USE Flies, Artificial
Artificial flower industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9999.A82-HD9999.A824]
 BT Handicraft industries
 —Collective labor agreements
 USE Collective labor agreements—Artificial flower industry
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Artificial flower industry
Artificial flowers
[TT890-TT894]
 UF Flowers, Artificial
 BT Fancy work
 Millinery
 NT Bead flowers
 Bread flowers
 Ceramic flowers
 Fabric flowers
 Feather flowers
 Glass flowers
 Paper flowers
 Ribbon flowers
 Wax flowers
 Artificial fly hackles
 USE Hackles (Fly tying)
Artificial foods (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Engineered foods
 Fabricated foods
 Food, Artificial [*Former heading*]
 Substitutes for food
 Synthetic foods
 BT Food
 RT Food substitutes
 NT Cultured meat
Artificial foods industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Food industry and trade
Artificial fruit
[TT896 (Decorative crafts)]
 UF Fruit, Artificial
 Artificial fuels
 USE Synthetic fuels
Artificial fur (*May Subd Geog*)
[TS1070]
 UF Faux fur
 Fur, Artificial
 BT Synthetic fabrics
 Artificial G
 USE Artificial gravity

Artificial gravity
 UF Artificial G
 Simulated gravity
 BT Gravity
 RT Acceleration (Mechanics)
 Centrifugal force
Artificial groundwater recharge (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD404]
 UF Artificial recharge of groundwater [*Former heading*]
 Groundwater—Artificial recharge
 BT Groundwater recharge
Artificial hands (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD756.22]
 UF Hand prostheses
 Hands, Artificial
 Prosthetic hands
 BT Artificial arms
 Artificial heart
 USE Heart, Artificial
Artificial hibernation (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hibernation
 Hypothermia
Artificial hip joints (*May Subd Geog*)
[RD549]
 UF Hip endoprostheses
 Hip joints, Artificial
 Hip prostheses
 BT Artificial joints
 RT Total hip replacement
 —Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artificial hip joints—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Artificial hip joints—Complications
Artificial horizons (Aeronautical instruments)
(May Subd Geog)
[TL589.2.A78]
 UF Altitude gyro
 Climb and bank indicators
 Gyro horizon
 Gyro vertical (Instruments)
 BT Aeronautical instruments
 Gyroscopes
Artificial horizons (Nautical instruments)
(May Subd Geog)
[VK584.A7]
 UF Horizons, Artificial [*Former heading*]
 BT Nautical instruments
Artificial immune systems (*May Subd Geog*)
[QA76.875]
 Here are entered works on intelligent computer systems that are modeled on the vertebrate immune system. Works on computer applications in the field of immunology are entered under Immunoinformatics.
 UF AISs (Artificial immune systems)
 IC (Computer science)
 Immunocomputers [*Former heading*]
 Immunocomputing
 BT Natural computation
 RT Immune system—Computer simulation
 Artificial implants
 USE Implants, Artificial
 Artificial impregnation
 USE Artificial insemination
Artificial insemination (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF105.5]
 Here are entered general works and works on artificial insemination of animals.
 UF AI (Artificial insemination)
 Artificial impregnation
 Domestic animals—Artificial insemination
 Impregnation, Artificial
 Insemination, Artificial
 Instrumental insemination
 Livestock—Artificial insemination
 BT Animal breeding
 Reproductive technology
 SA *subdivision* Artificial insemination *under individual animals or groups of animals, e.g. Cattle*—Artificial insemination
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
Artificial insemination, Human (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX1759.5.A7 (Catholic moral theology)]
[HQ761 (Social aspects)]
[RG134 (Obstetrics)]
 UF Donor insemination, Human
 Human artificial insemination
 Human donor insemination
 BT Human reproductive technology
 NT Self-insemination

- Artificial insemination, Human** (*Continued*)
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sex and law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Canon law)**
 BT Canon law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
- Artificial insemination, Human (Jewish law)**
 BT Jewish law
- Artificial insemination industry, Cattle
 USE Cattle artificial insemination industry
- Artificial intelligence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [Q334-Q342 (*Cybernetics*)]
 [TA347.A78 (*Engineering*)]
 UF AI (Artificial intelligence)
 Artificial thinking
 Electronic brains
 Intellectronics
 Intelligence, Artificial
 Intelligent machines
 Machine intelligence
 Thinking, Artificial
 BT Bionics
 Cognitive science
 Digital computer simulation
 Electronic data processing
 Logic machines
 Machine theory
 Self-organizing systems
 Simulation methods
 RT Fifth generation computers
 Neural computers
 NT Adaptive control systems
 Artificial emotional intelligence
 Automatic hypothesis formation
 Automatic theorem proving
 Back propagation (Artificial intelligence)
 Computational intelligence
 Computer vision
 Constraints (Artificial intelligence)
 Distributed artificial intelligence
 Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
 Expert systems (Computer science)
 Heuristic programming
 Knowledge representation (Information theory)
 Machine learning
 Machine translating
 Natural language processing (Computer science)
 Neural networks (Computer science)
 Qualitative reasoning
 Question-answering systems
 Semantic networks (Information theory)
 Singularities (Artificial intelligence)
 Truth maintenance systems
 Turing test
 Virtual humans (Artificial intelligence)
 VL1 system
 VL21 system
- **Agricultural applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [S494.5.D3]
 BT Agriculture—Data processing
- **Art applications**
 USE AI art
- **Biological applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QH324.25]
 BT Biology—Data processing
- **Computer programs**
 NT Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- **Data processing**
 NT ROSIE (Computer system)
- **Educational applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Education—Data processing
- **Engineering applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Engineering—Data processing
- **Financial applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Finance—Data processing
- **Geophysical applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Geophysics—Data processing
- **Industrial applications**
- **Congresses**
- **Information storage and retrieval systems**
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Artificial intelligence
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Library applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Libraries—Data processing
- **Marketing applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marketing—Data processing
- **Medical applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [R859.7.A78]
 BT Medicine—Data processing
- **Congresses**
- **Military applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [UG479]
 BT Military engineering
- **Musical applications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Music—Data processing
- **Periodicals**
- **Philosophy**
- **Religious aspects**
- **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Artificial intelligence art
 USE AI art
- Artificial intelligence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artificial intelligence in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the depiction of artificial intelligence in motion pictures.
 BT Motion pictures
- Artificial islands** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Man-made islands
 BT Islands
- Artificial joints** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Joint prostheses
 Joints, Artificial
 Prosthetic joints
 Total joint replacement
 BT Orthopedic implants
 Prosthesis
 NT Artificial ankle
 Artificial hip joints
 Artificial knee
 Artificial shoulder joints
 Artificial temporomandibular joints
- **Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Artificial kidney** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC901.7.A7]
 UF Kidney, Artificial
 BT Artificial organs
 Hemodialysis—Equipment and supplies
 NT Hemodialyzers
- Artificial knee** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD561]
 UF Artificial knee joint
 Knee prosthesis
 Prosthetic knee
 BT Artificial joints
 RT Total knee replacement
- Artificial knee joint
 USE Artificial knee
- Artificial lakes
 USE Reservoirs
- Artificial languages
 USE Languages, Artificial
- Artificial larynx** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF538]
 UF Laryngeal prosthesis
 Voice prosthesis
 BT Artificial organs
 Larynx
 Prosthesis
 Speech, Alaryngeal
- Artificial leather
 USE Leather, Artificial
- Artificial leaves**
 UF Foliage, Artificial
 Leaves, Artificial
- Artificial legs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD756.4-RD756.42]
 UF Leg prostheses
 Legs, Artificial
 Prosthetic legs
 BT Artificial limbs
- Artificial life** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BD418.8 (*Philosophy*)]
 BT Life
- Artificial life in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artificial life in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artificial lift (Oil wells)
 USE Oil wells—Artificial lift
- Artificial ligaments
 USE Ligament prostheses
- Artificial light gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB126]
 BT Indoor gardening
 RT Greenhouse gardening
- Artificial limb fitters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Allied health personnel
 Prosthetists
 — Wages
 USE Wages—Artificial limb fitters
- Artificial limbs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RD756-RD756.42]
 UF Artificial extremities
 Extremities, Artificial
 Limbs, Artificial
 BT Orthopedic apparatus
 Prosthesis
 NT Artificial arms
 Artificial feet
 Artificial legs
- Artificial limbs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artificial liver**
 BT Artificial organs
 Liver
- Artificial lungs
 USE Oxygenators
- Artificial marshes
 USE Constructed wetlands
- Artificial membranes
 USE Membranes (Technology)
- Artificial mineral waters
 USE Mineral waters, Artificial
- Artificial minerals**
 [TP870]
 UF Minerals, Artificial
 Minerals, Synthetic
 BT Synthetic products
 NT Precious stones, Artificial
 Synroc
- Artificial modification of clouds
 USE Rain-making
- Artificial neural networks
 USE Neural networks (Computer science)
- Artificial nourishment (Shore protection)
 USE Beach nourishment
- Artificial nucleases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Synthetic nucleases
 BT Nucleases
- Artificial nutrition
 USE Artificial feeding
- Artificial organs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Organs, Artificial
 RT Prosthesis
 BT Surgery
 NT Artificial corneas
 Artificial kidney
 Artificial larynx
 Artificial liver
 Artificial pancreas
 Bladder pacemakers
 Heart, Artificial
 Oxygenators
- **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artificial organs—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
- **Complications and sequelae**
 USE Artificial organs—Complications
- Artificial pacemakers, Bladder
 USE Bladder pacemakers
- Artificial pacemakers, Cardiac
 USE Cardiac pacemakers
- Artificial palate** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Obturators, Palatal
 Palatal obturators
 Palate, Artificial
 BT Maxillofacial prosthesis
 Prosthesis
- Artificial pancreas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on devices that are either worn externally or implanted in the body and that continuously monitor blood glucose levels and deliver doses of insulin based on those measurements. Portable devices that deliver doses of insulin based on pre-set programs or patient controls are entered under Insulin pumps.
 UF Artificial endocrine pancreas
 Endocrine pancreas, Artificial
 Pancreas, Artificial
 BT Artificial organs
 Drug infusion pumps
- Artificial penis
 USE Penile prostheses
 Phalloplasty
- Artificial persons
 USE Juristic persons

Artificial plant growing media
 USE Plant growing media, Artificial

Artificial playing surfaces
 USE Synthetic sporting surfaces

Artificial pneumoperitoneum
 USE Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial

Artificial propagation of fishes
 USE Fish culture

Artificial radiation belts (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Radiation belts

Artificial radio auroras
 USE Radio auroras

Artificial radioactivity
 USE Induced radioactivity

Artificial realism
 USE Photo-realism

Artificial recharge of groundwater
 USE Artificial groundwater recharge

Artificial reefs (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH157.85.A7]
 BT Fish habitat improvement
 Fisheries
 Fishing
 Reefs
 NT Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery law and legislation

— **Florida**
 NT Oriskany Reef (Fla.)

Artificial resins
 USE Gums and resins, Synthetic

Artificial respiration (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC87.9]
 UF Artificial ventilation (Therapy)
 Mechanical ventilation (Therapy)
 Pulmonary resuscitation
 Rescue breathing
 Respiration, Artificial
 Ventilation, Mechanical (Therapy)
 BT First aid in illness and injury
 Respiratory therapy
 Resuscitation
 NT High-frequency ventilation (Therapy)
 Iron lung
 Mouth-to-mouth resuscitation

— **Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artificial respiration—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
 NT Bronchopulmonary dysplasia

— Complications and sequelae
 USE Artificial respiration—Complications

— **Equipment and supplies**
 NT Respirators (Medical equipment)

Artificial rubies
 USE Synthetic rubies

Artificial ruins (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fake ruins
 Picturesque ruins
 Ruin buildings
 Ruins, Artificial
 Sham ruins
 BT Architecture

— **Germany**
 NT Löwenburg (Kassel, Germany)

Artificial sampling
 USE Monte Carlo method

Artificial satellite insurance
 USE Satellite insurance

Artificial satellite launching
 USE Artificial satellites—Launching

Artificial satellite re-entry
 USE Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry

Artificial satellite sounds
 BT Sounds

Artificial satellites (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TL796-TL798]
 Here are entered works on artificial satellites in general and on the satellites orbiting around Earth. Works on artificial satellites of other celestial bodies are entered under Artificial satellites subdivided by the name of the body, e.g. Artificial satellites—Sun.
 This heading may be subdivided geographically only by names of celestial bodies.
 UF Artificial satellites—Earth (Planet)
 Earth satellites
 Orbiting vehicles
 Satellite vehicles
 Satellites, Artificial
 BT Space vehicles
 RT Anti-satellite weapons
 SA *names of individual artificial satellites*

NT Discoverer (Artificial satellite)
 Expandable space structures
 Geostationary satellites
 IMP (Artificial satellite)
 ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)
 IUE (Artificial satellite)
 Nanosatellites
 Satellite constellations
 Satellite solar power stations
 Scientific satellites
 SOTAS (Artificial satellite)
 Space stations
 Sputnik satellites
 Tethered satellites
 Transit (Navigation satellite)
 Voskhod (Manned satellite)

— **Aerodynamics**
 BT Aerodynamics

— **Apparent position calculators**
 UF Apparent position calculators, Artificial satellite
 Satellite apparent position calculators
 BT Artificial satellites—Tracking
 Astronautical instruments

— **Atmospheric entry**
 UF Artificial satellite re-entry
 Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
 Re-entry aerodynamics
 Re-entry problems (Astronautics)
 Re-entry trajectories
 BT Aerodynamic heating
 Aerodynamics
 Aerothermodynamics
 Artificial satellites—Orbits
 Astronautics
 Space trajectories

— **Attitude**
 UF Artificial satellites—Axial orientation
 Artificial satellites—Axial position
 Attitude of artificial satellites
 Axial orientation of artificial satellites
 Axial position of artificial satellites

— **Effect of radiation pressure on** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Radiation pressure

— **Attitude control systems**
 UF Attitude control systems (Astronautics)
 Satellite attitude control
 BT Artificial satellites—Control systems
 Astronautical instruments
 NT Gravity gradient booms

— Axial orientation
 USE Artificial satellites—Attitude

— Axial position
 USE Artificial satellites—Attitude

— **Control rockets**
 UF Control rockets for artificial satellites
 BT Rockets (Aeronautics)

— **Control systems**
 BT Flight control
 NT Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems

— **Doppler tracking**
 BT Artificial satellites—Tracking
 Doppler tracking
 NT Artificial satellites—Moon—Doppler tracking

— **Dynamics**
 BT Dynamics

— **Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Electric equipment of artificial satellites
 BT Artificial satellites—Equipment and supplies
 Electric apparatus and appliances

— **Electronic equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artificial satellites—Equipment and supplies
 Astrionics
 Electronic apparatus and appliances
 NT Artificial satellites—Radio antennas

— **Systems integration**
 BT Systems integration

— **Equatorial orbits**
 UF Equatorial orbits (Artificial satellites)
 Equatorial satellites
 BT Artificial satellites—Orbits

— **Equipment and supplies**
 NT Artificial satellites—Electric equipment
 Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment

— Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Artificial satellites

— **Launching**
 UF Artificial satellite launching
 Launching of artificial satellites
 BT Rockets (Aeronautics)—Launching
 NT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
 Satellite launching ships

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Space law

— **Lunar launching**
 UF Lift-off from the moon
 Lunar launching of artificial satellites
 BT Rocketry

— **Models** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Optical observations**
 NT Baker-Nunn camera

— **Atmospheric effects**
 UF Atmospheric effects on optical observations made of artificial satellites
 BT Meteorological optics

— **Orbital lifetimes**
 UF Lifetimes of artificial satellites in orbit
 Orbital lifetimes of artificial satellites
 BT Artificial satellites—Orbits

— **Orbits**
 [TL1080]
 UF Satellite orbits (Artificial satellites)
 BT Astrodynamics
 Orbits
 Space trajectories
 SA *subdivision Orbit under names of individual artificial satellites, e.g.*
 Explorer 1 (Artificial satellite)—Orbit
 NT Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
 Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits
 Artificial satellites—Orbital lifetimes

— **Effect of radiation pressure on** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Radiation pressure

— **Propulsion systems**
 BT Propulsion systems

— **Radio antennas**
 BT Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment
 Radio—Antennas

— **Radio observations**

— **Recovery**
 UF Recovery of artificial satellites
 BT Space rescue operations

— **Rotation**
 UF Rotation of artificial satellites
 Satellite rotation (Artificial satellites)
 BT Rotational motion

— Scientific applications
 USE Scientific satellites

— **Scintillation** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Scintillation of artificial satellites

— **Stability**
 UF Stability of artificial satellites
 BT Stability of space vehicles

— **Thermodynamics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Thermodynamics

— **Tracking**
 UF Flight tracking
 Satellite tracking
 BT Space trajectories
 Tracking (Engineering)
 NT Artificial satellites—Apparent position calculators
 Artificial satellites—Doppler tracking
 RTK positioning
 Satellite triangulation
 Space Surveillance Network (U.S.)

— Earth (Planet)
 USE Artificial satellites

— Jupiter
 USE Artificial satellites—Jupiter (Planet)

— **Jupiter (Planet)**
 UF Artificial satellites—Jupiter [*Former heading*]
 Jupiter (Planet)—Artificial satellites

— **Orbits**
 BT Orbits
 Space trajectories

— Mars
 USE Artificial satellites—Mars (Planet)

— **Mars (Planet)**
 UF Artificial satellites—Mars [*Former heading*]
 Mars (Planet)—Artificial satellites

— **Orbits**
 BT Orbits
 Space trajectories

Artificial satellites *(Continued)*

- **Moon**
 - UF Lunar satellites
 - Moon—Artificial satellites
 - RT Lunar probes
 - NT Lunar Orbiter (Artificial satellite)
 - Lunar probes
- **Doppler tracking**
 - BT Artificial satellites—Doppler tracking
 - Artificial satellites—Moon—Tracking
- **Orbits**
 - UF Lunar satellite orbits
 - BT Orbits
 - Space trajectories
- **Tracking**
 - UF Tracking of lunar satellites
 - NT Artificial satellites—Moon—Doppler tracking
- **Sun**
 - [*TL796.6.S*]
 - UF Solar artificial satellites
 - Sun—Artificial satellites
 - NT Pioneer (Space probes)
- **Venus**
 - USE Artificial satellites—Venus (Planet)
- **Venus (Planet)**
 - UF Artificial satellites—Venus [*Former heading*]
 - Venus (Planet)—Artificial satellites
- **Orbits**
 - BT Orbits
 - Space trajectories
- Artificial satellites, American**
 - UF American artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, Australian**
 - UF Australian artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, Chinese**
 - UF Chinese artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, East Indian**
 - [*TL796.5.I4*]
 - UF East Indian artificial satellites
 - Indian artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, Japanese**
 - UF Japanese artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, Mexican**
 - UF Mexican artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, New Zealand**
 - UF New Zealand artificial satellites
- Artificial satellites, Russian**
 - [*TL796.5.R*]
 - UF Russian artificial satellites
 - Soviet artificial satellites
- **Optical observations**
- **Radio observations**
- Artificial satellites in aeronautics** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Aeronautics
 - NT Dioscures Project
- Artificial satellites in agriculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [*S600.7.R46*]
 - BT Agriculture
- Artificial satellites in air pollution control**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Air—Pollution
- Artificial satellites in biology** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Biosatellites
 - BT Biology
- Artificial satellites in earth sciences** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [*QE33.2.A7*]
 - BT Earth sciences
- Artificial satellites in education** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [*LB1044.86-LB1044.868*]
 - BT Education
- Artificial satellites in fingerprint transmission**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Fingerprints
- Artificial satellites in forestry** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Forests and forestry
- Artificial satellites in geodesy
 - USE Satellite geodesy
- Artificial satellites in geographical research**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Geography—Research
- Artificial satellites in higher education** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Education, Higher
- Artificial satellites in ionospheric research**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Ionosphere—Research
- Artificial satellites in meteorological optics**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Meteorological optics

- Artificial satellites in meteorology
 - USE Satellite meteorology
- Artificial satellites in navigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [*TL696.A77 (Aeronautics)*]
 - [*TL798.N3 (Astronautics)*]
 - [*VK562 (Ship navigation)*]
 - BT Navigation
 - NT AEROSAT satellites
 - Dioscures Project
 - Galileo satellite navigation system
 - Global Positioning System
 - MARISAT System
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Maritime law
 - Space law
- Artificial satellites in oceanography** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Oceanography
- Artificial satellites in paramedical education**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Paramedical education
- Artificial satellites in remote sensing** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Remote sensing
 - NT Space surveillance
- **Atmospheric effects**
 - UF Atmospheric effects on artificial satellites
 - in remote sensing
 - BT Meteorological optics
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Space law
- Artificial satellites in search and rescue operations**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Search and rescue operations
- Artificial satellites in surveying** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [*TA595.5*]
 - UF Satellite surveying
 - BT Surveying
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - [*HE9719-HE9721 (Economics)*]
 - [*TK5104-TK5104.2 (Engineering)*]
 - UF Communication satellites
 - Communications-relay satellites
 - Communications satellites
 - Global satellite communications systems
 - Satellite communication systems
 - Telecommunication satellites
 - Telecommunications satellites
 - Telstar satellites
 - BT Telecommunication
 - NT AEROSAT satellites
 - Dioscures Project
 - Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
 - ECS satellites
 - Hermes (Communications satellite)
 - MARISAT System
 - OSCAR (Artificial satellite)
 - PACSAT (Artificial satellite)
 - Project Echo
 - Project Relay
 - Project Telstar
 - Satellite radio services
 - Skynet Project
 - STARPAHC System
 - Television
 - VSATs (Telecommunication)
- **Earth stations**
 - USE Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
- **Ground stations**
 - USE Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Space law
 - Telecommunication—Law and legislation
- **Systems engineering** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Systems engineering
- **Indonesia**
 - NT Palapa Project
- Artificial satellites in telecommunication (Islamic law)**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Islamic law
- Artificial satellites in water resources development**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Water resources development
- Artificial satellites in wildlife management**
 - (May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Wildlife management
- Artificial seawater** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Artificial standard seawater
 - ASW (Artificial seawater)
 - Constituted seawater

- Enriched seawater artificial water
 - ESAW (Artificial seawater)
 - Müller's medium
 - Shephard's medium
 - Simulated seawater
 - SSW (Artificial seawater)
 - SSWE (Artificial seawater)
 - Synthetic seawater
 - BT Culture media (Biology)
 - Seawater
- Artificial seeds
- USE Synthetic seeds
- Artificial shoulder joints** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [*RD557.5*]
 - UF Shoulder endoprostheses
 - Shoulder joints, Artificial
 - Shoulder prostheses
 - Shoulder replacement, Total
 - Total shoulder replacement
 - BT Artificial joints
 - Shoulder joint—Surgery
- Artificial silk
- USE Rayon
- Artificial snow skiing
- USE Dry slope skiing
- Artificial snowmaking
- USE Snowmaking
- Artificial soils
- USE Plant growing media, Artificial
- Artificial spawning of fishes
- USE Fishes—Artificial spawning
- Artificial sphincters** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Sphincters, Artificial
 - BT Prosthesis
- Artificial standard seawater
- USE Artificial seawater
- Artificial stone
- USE Stone, Artificial
- Artificial substrates (Aquatic biology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [*QH90.57.A77*]
 - UF Substrates, Artificial (Aquatic biology)
 - BT Aquatic biology
 - Artificial reefs
- Artificial sweeteners
- USE Nonnutritive sweeteners
- Artificial teeth
- USE Dentures
- Artificial temporomandibular joints** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Temporomandibular joints, Artificial
 - Temporomandibular prostheses
 - BT Artificial joints
- **Coatings** *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Artificial temporomandibular joints—Materials
 - Protective coatings
- **Materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
- NT Artificial temporomandibular joints—Coatings
- Artificial thinking
- USE Artificial intelligence
- Artificial turf
- USE Synthetic sporting surfaces
- Artificial ventilation (Therapy)
- USE Artificial respiration
- Artificial vision** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Visual prosthesis
 - BT Blindness
 - Prosthesis
 - Vision
- Artificial vitreous humor
- USE Vitreous humor substitutes
- Artificial weather control
- USE Weather control
- Artificial wetlands
- USE Constructed wetlands
- Artificial wood
- USE Engineered wood
- Artificial wool
- USE Wool, Artificial
- Artigas family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Artillery** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [*UF*]
 - UF Naval artillery
 - BT Armies
 - Gunnery
 - Shooting, Military
 - RT Ordnance
 - SA *subdivision* Artillery under names of individual armies, e.g. United States. Army—Artillery; also *subdivision* Artillery operations under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--

Artillery operations; *and names of individual artilleries*

NT Antiaircraft artillery

Artillery, Field and mountain

Fire control (Gunnery)—Optical equipment

Floating batteries

Railway artillery

—**History**

—Museums

USE Military museums

Artillery, Coast (*May Subd Geog*)

[UF450-UF455]

UF Coast artillery

Seacoast artillery

BT Coast defenses

SA *names of individual coast artilleries*

NT Ordnance, Coast

Artillery, Field and mountain (*May Subd Geog*)

[UF400-UF445]

UF Field artillery

Mountain artillery

BT Artillery

SA *names of individual field or mountain units, e.g.*

Switzerland. Armée. Gebirgsartillerie

NT Antitank guns

Mountain guns

Artillery, Railway

USE Railway artillery

Artillery, Self-propelled

UF Self-propelled artillery

BT Armored vehicles, Military

Mechanization, Military

NT Dhanush (Howitzer)

ISU-152 (Howitzer)

M7 (Howitzer)

M101 (Howitzer)

M109 Paladin (Howitzer)

Panzerhaubitze 2000

Schwere Infanteriegeschütz 33

Tank destroyers

Artillery Barracks (Istanbul, Turkey)

USE Rami Kışlası (Istanbul, Turkey)

Artillery drill and tactics

[UF157-UF302]

BT Drill and minor tactics

Military art and science

Tactics

SA *subdivision Artillery--Drill and tactics under names of individual armies, e.g.* United States. Army--Artillery--Drill and tactics; *and subdivision Drill and tactics under names of individual artilleries*

NT Gunnery

Artillery Lake (N.W.T.)

BT Lakes—Northwest Territories

Artillery ranges

USE Bombing and gunnery ranges

Artillerymen (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Soldiers

Artimé (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Imaginary places

Artin algebras

UF Algebras, Artin

BT Artin rings

Commutative algebra

Modules (Algebra)

Artin conjecture

USE Artin's conjecture

Artin rings

UF Artinian rings

Rings, Artin

Rings, Artinian

BT Associative rings

Commutative rings

NT Artin algebras

Artinger family

USE Ardinger family

Artinian rings

USE Artin rings

Artin's conjecture

UF Artin conjecture

Conjecture, Artin's

BT Functions, Zeta

Artiodactyla (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.U5-QL737.U595 (Zoology)]

UF Artiodactyls

Even-toed ungulates

BT Mammals

Ungulates

NT Antilocapridae

Bovidae

Camelidae

Cervidae

Chevrotains

Giraffidae

Hippopotamidae

Musk deer

Peccaries

Ruminants

Suidae

—**Anatomy**

Artiodactyla, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE882.U3]

BT Mammals, Fossil

Ungulates, Fossil

NT Antilocapridae, Fossil

Cervidae, Fossil

Chevrotains, Fossil

Eohyus

Giraffidae, Fossil

Hippopotamidae, Fossil

Leptomerycidae

Palaeomerycidae

Peccaries, Fossil

Ruminants, Fossil

Swine, Fossil

Artiodactyls

USE Artiodactyla

Artisanal aquaculture

USE Small-scale aquaculture

Artisanal fisheries

USE Small-scale fisheries

Artisanal fishing

USE Small-scale fisheries

Artisanal miners

USE Small-scale miners

Artisanal mining

USE Small-scale mining

Artisans (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Artizans

Craftsmen

Craftspeople

Craftspersons

BT Skilled labor

RT Cottage industries

NT Apprentices

Armorers

Basket makers

Beadworkers

Bookbinders

Bowyers

Campanologists (Bell makers)

Carvers (Decorative artists)

Diamond cutters

Dyers

Gilders

Glassworkers

Indian artisans

Informal sector (Economics)

Jewish artisans

Journey workers

Knife grinders (Persons)

Knitters (Persons)

Lacquerers

Mask makers

Miniature makers

Modelmakers

Musical instrument makers

Muslim artisans

Needleworkers

Papermakers

Patternmakers

Ropemakers

Sailmakers

Shoemakers

Sundial makers

Tanners

Tattoo artists

Thimblemakers

Toymakers

Weavers

Women artisans

Woodworkers

—Collective labor agreements

USE Collective labor agreements—Artisans

—**Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Societies, etc.**

NT Guilds

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Business tax

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**India**

—**United States**

NT African American artisans

Artisans, African American

USE African American artisans

Artisans, Indian

USE Indian artisans

Artisans in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Artisans in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Artist and art dealer contracts

USE Artists' contracts

Artist-blacksmiths (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Art metal-workers

Blacksmiths

Artist books

USE Artists' books

Artist colonies (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Art colonies

Artists' colonies

Colonies, Artist

BT Artists

—**Australia**

NT Montsalvat (Eltham, Vic.)

—**England**

NT Newlyn school of painting

—**Germany**

NT Darmstadt Künstler-Kolonie

Grötzingen Malerkolonie

Kronberger Malerkolonie

Künstlersiedlung Franz-Jürgens-Strasse

—**Germany (West)**

—**Hungary**

NT Vádárvácska Művésztelep

—**New Mexico**

NT Taos school of art

—**Northwestern States**

NT Northwest school of artists

—**Romania**

NT Vádárvácska Művésztelep

Artist couples (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Artist pairs

Künstler-paare

Pairs, Artist

BT Couples

Artist-designed furniture (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Furniture

Artist-designed jewelry (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Jewelry

Artist-designed windows (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Windows

Artist families (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on families in which multiple members are artists.

BT Families

Artist-in-residence programs (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Artists-in-residence programs

BT Artists as teachers

Artist laureates

USE Artists laureate

Artist novels (Künstlerromane)

USE Künstlerromane

Artist pairs

USE Artist couples

Artist-run centers

USE Alternative spaces (Arts facilities)

Artist-run galleries (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Artist-run spaces (Art galleries)

Spaces, Artist-run (Art galleries)

BT Art galleries, Commercial

Artist-run spaces (Art galleries)

USE Artist-run galleries

Artist stamps

USE Artistamps

Artist statements

USE Artists' statements

Artista ng Bayan (Award)

USE National Artist Award

Artistamps (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on artwork created to resemble postage stamps, but not intended to defraud postal authorities or stamp collectors.

UF Artist stamps

Artists' stamps

BT Cinderella materials (Philately)

Mail art

Artistas del Pueblo (Group of artists)

UF People's Artists (Group of artists)

RT Art, Argentine—20th century

Artistes, Hotel des (New York, N.Y.)

USE Hotel des Artistes (New York, N.Y.)

Artistic anatomy

USE Anatomy, Artistic

Artistic collaboration (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on collaborative projects by two persons working in the arts. Works on the combined artistic and technical efforts of three or more persons in the creation of a work of art are entered under Group work in art.

- UF Collaboration, Artistic
- BT Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
- RT Group work in art
- NT Authorship—Collaboration
- Choreographic collaboration
- Composition (Music)—Collaboration

Artistic communication

- USE Communication in art

Artistic consultants

- USE Art consultants

Artistic dissenters

- USE Dissenters, Artistic

Artistic freedom

- USE Freedom and art

Artistic gymnastics (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Olympic gymnastics
- BT Gymnastics

—Records (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Sports records

Artistic impact

- USE Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Artistic influence

- USE Influence (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Artistic manifestoes (Artists' writings)

- USE Art manifestos

Artistic manifestos (Artists' writings)

- USE Art manifestos

Artistic masterpiece

- USE Masterpiece, Artistic

Artistic names of flamenco dancers

- USE Flamenco dancers—Artistic names

Artistic names of flamenco musicians

- USE Flamenco musicians—Artistic names

Artistic photography

- USE Photography, Artistic

Artistic swimmers

- USE Synchronized swimmers

Artistic swimming

- USE Synchronized swimming

Artistic Woodwork Strike, 1973

[*HD5329.P46*]

- BT Strikes and lockouts—Woodworking industries—Ontario

Artists (*May Subd Geog*)

[*N40 (Visual artists' biography)*]

[*TR681.A7 (Photographic portraits)*]

- UF Fine artists

- BT Persons

- NT Actors

Actors as artists

Adoptees as artists

Anarchist artists

Animals as artists

Architects as artists

Art copyists

Art dealers as artists

Art metal-workers

Artist colonies

Artists laureate

Astronauts as artists

Authors and artists

Authors as artists

Book artists

Botanical artists

Breast cancer patients as artists

Buddhist monks as artists

Calligraphers

Cancer patients as artists

Cartoonists

Catholic artists

Celebrities as artists

Child artists

Children of artists

Choreographers

Clergy as artists

Coal miners as artists

College teachers as artists

Comics artists

Commercial artists

Computer artists

Court artists

Courtroom artists

Crime scene artists

Dancers

Designers

Dissenters, Artistic

Down syndrome patients as artists

Engravers

Entertainers

Epileptic artists

Equestrian artists

Etchers

Expatriate artists

Folk artists

Football players as artists

Fraktur artists

Gay artists

Generals as artists

Genocide survivors as artists

Geologists as artists

Glass artists

Graffiti artists

Graphic artists

Guerrillas as artists

Homeless persons as artists

Hospital patients as artists

Illustrators

Impressionist artists

Indian artists

Internment camp inmates as artists

Itinerant artists

Jewish artists

Journalists as artists

Latter Day Saint artists

Lesbian artists

Librarians as artists

Little masters (Artists)

Macramé artists

Male artists

Marine artists

Mask makers

Minority artists

Mosaicists

Mothers of artists

Musicians

Musicians as artists

Muslim artists

Nazi concentration camp inmates as artists

Nurses as artists

Older artists

Outsider artists

Painters

Peasants as artists

Performance artists

Photographers

Physicians as artists

Police artists

Political prisoners as artists

Postal employees as artists

Potters

Prime ministers as artists

Printmakers

Prisoners as artists

Prisoners of war as artists

Psychoanalysts as artists

Refugees as artists

Royal artists

Sailors as artists

Sculptors

Seal makers

Sex workers as artists

Shaker artists

Soldiers as artists

Sports artists

Surrealist artists

Teenage artists

Textile artists

Toymakers

Transgender artists

Veterans as artists

War artists

Wildlife artists

Women artists

Young artists

Zoological artists

—Autographs

—Facsimiles

—Economic conditions

- UF Artists—Socioeconomic status [*Former heading*]

—Information storage and retrieval systems

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Artists

—Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Labor laws and legislation

—Legal status, laws, etc. (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Law and art

—Psychology

- BT Art—Psychology

- NT Artist's block

—Relations with women

- UF Artists—Relationship with women [*Former heading*]

—Relationship with women

- USE Artists—Relations with women

—Social conditions

- UF Artists—Socioeconomic status [*Former heading*]

—Socioeconomic status

- USE Artists—Economic conditions

- Artists—Social conditions

—Taxation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

—Alaska

- NT Inuit artists

—Arctic regions

- NT Eskimo artists

—British Columbia

- NT Kwakiutl artists

- Stó:lō artists

—Canada

- NT Haida artists

- Inuit artists

- Métis artists

- Mohawk artists

- Tlingit artists

—Central America

- NT Maya artists

—Great Britain

- NT Pre-Raphaelites

—Greenland

- NT Inuit artists

—India

—Mexico

- NT Maya artists

- Tohono O'odham artists

—Panama

- NT Cuna artists

—Peru

- NT Mochica artists

—United States

- NT African American artists

- Alaska Native artists

- Arab American artists

- Armenian American artists

- Asian American artists

- Assiniboine artists

- Assyrian American artists

- Cherokee artists

- Chickasaw artists

- Chinese American artists

- Coast Salish artists

- Cochiti artists

- Creek artists

- Cuban American artists

- Dakota artists

- Filipino American artists

- German American artists

- Greek American artists

- Hispanic American artists

- Hopi artists

- Italian American artists

- Japanese American artists

- Karuk artists

- Laguna artists

- Laotian American artists

- Latvian American artists

- Lithuanian American artists

- Maidu artists

- Mexican American artists

- Mohawk artists

- Navajo artists

- Norwegian American artists

- Oglala artists

- Ojibwa artists

- Pacific Islander American artists

- Palestinian American artists

- Polish American artists

- Pueblo artists

- Russian American artists

- Salish artists

- Spokane artists

- Swedish American artists

- Tewa artists

- Tlingit artists

- Tohono O'odham artists

- Tuscarora artists
- Ukrainian American artists
- Vietnamese American artists
- Winnebago artists
- Zuni artists
- Artists, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aboriginal Australian artists
 - Artists, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
- Artists, African American
 - USE African American artists
- Artists, Alaska Native
 - USE Alaska Native artists
- Artists, Arab American
 - USE Arab American artists
- Artists, Armenian American
 - USE Armenian American artists
- Artists, Asian American
 - USE Asian American artists
- Artists, Assiniboiné
 - USE Assiniboiné artists
- Artists, Assyrian American
 - USE Assyrian American artists
- Artists, Australian aboriginal
 - USE Artists, Aboriginal Australian
- Artists, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bengali artists
- Artists, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black artists
 - Negro artists [*Former heading*]
- Artists, Blind
 - USE Blind artists
- Artists, Catholic
 - USE Catholic artists
- Artists, Cherokee
 - USE Cherokee artists
- Artists, Chickasaw
 - USE Chickasaw artists
- Artists, Chinese American
 - USE Chinese American artists
- Artists, Coast Salish
 - USE Coast Salish artists
- Artists, Cochiti
 - USE Cochiti artists
- Artists, Creek
 - USE Creek artists
- Artists, Crimean Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Crimean Tatar artists
- Artists, Cuban American
 - USE Cuban American artists
- Artists, Cuna
 - USE Cuna artists
- Artists, Dakota
 - USE Dakota artists
- Artists, Eskimo
 - USE Eskimo artists
- Artists, Expatriate
 - USE Expatriate artists
- Artists, Fashion
 - USE Fashion illustrators
- Artists, Filipino American
 - USE Filipino American artists
- Artists, French-speaking** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French-speaking artists
- Artists, German American
 - USE German American artists
- Artists, Greek American
 - USE Greek American artists
- Artists, Haida
 - USE Haida artists
- Artists, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American artists
- Artists, Hopi
 - USE Hopi artists
- Artists, Indian
 - USE Indian artists
- Artists, Inuit
 - USE Inuit artists
- Artists, Italian American
 - USE Italian American artists
- Artists, Japanese American
 - USE Japanese American artists
- Artists, Jesuit
 - USE Jesuit artists
- Artists, Jewish
 - USE Jewish artists
- Artists, Karok
 - USE Karuk artists
- Artists, Karuk
 - USE Karuk artists
- Artists, Kwakiutl
 - USE Kwakiutl artists

- Artists, Kxoe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kxoe artists
- Artists, Laguna
 - USE Laguna artists
- Artists, Laotian American
 - USE Laotian American artists
- Artists, Latvian American
 - USE Latvian American artists
- Artists, Lithuanian American
 - USE Lithuanian American artists
- Artists, Maidu
 - USE Maidu artists
- Artists, Māori** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Māori artists
- Artists, Maya
 - USE Maya artists
- Artists, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Medieval artists
- Artists, Mentally handicapped
 - USE Artists with mental disabilities
- Artists, Métis
 - USE Métis artists
- Artists, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American artists
- Artists, Mochica
 - USE Mochica artists
- Artists, Mohawk
 - USE Mohawk artists
- Artists, Muslim
 - USE Muslim artists
- Artists, Navajo
 - USE Navajo artists
- Artists, Norwegian American
 - USE Norwegian American artists
- Artists, Oglala
 - USE Oglala artists
- Artists, Ojibwa
 - USE Ojibwa artists
- Artists, Pacific Islander American
 - USE Pacific Islander American artists
- Artists, Palestinian American
 - USE Palestinian American artists
- Artists, Palestinian Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Palestinian Arab artists
- Artists, Polish American
 - USE Polish American artists
- Artists, Pueblo
 - USE Pueblo artists
- Artists, Romani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Romani artists
- Artists, Russian American
 - USE Russian American artists
- Artists, Salish
 - USE Salish artists
- Artists, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sami artists
- Artists, Shaker
 - USE Shaker artists
- Artists, Spokane
 - USE Spokane artists
- Artists, Stó:lō
 - USE Stó:lō artists
- Artists, Swedish American
 - USE Swedish American artists
- Artists, Tewa
 - USE Tewa artists
- Artists, Tlingit
 - USE Tlingit artists
- Artists, Tohono O'odham
 - USE Tohono O'odham artists
- Artists, Torres Strait Islander** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Torres Strait Islander artists
- Artists, Tuscarora
 - USE Tuscarora artists
- Artists, Ukrainian American
 - USE Ukrainian American artists
- Artists, Vietnamese American
 - USE Vietnamese American artists
- Artists, Winnebago
 - USE Winnebago artists
- Artists, Women
 - USE Women artists
- Artists, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Zulu artists
- Artists, Zuni
 - USE Zuni artists
- Artists and architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the relationship or collaboration between artists and architects.
 - UF Architects and artists
 - BT Architects

- Artists and art museum curators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art museum curators and artists
 - BT Art museum curators
- Artists and authors
 - USE Authors and artists
- Artists and community** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N72.A76 (Art)]
 - [NX180.A77 (Arts)]
 - UF Community and artists
 - BT Communities
 - RT Community arts projects
- Artists and models in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N8217.A67]
 - UF Artists in art
 - Models and artists in art
 - Models in art
- Artists and museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N72.A77]
 - UF Museums and artists
 - BT Art museums
- Artists and patrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Patrons and artists
 - BT Art patrons
- Artists and the theater
 - USE Artists and theater
- Artists and theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX180.A78]
 - UF Artists and the theater [*Former heading*]
 - Theater and artists
 - BT Theater
- Artists as architects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Architects
- Artists as art collectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art—Collectors and collecting
- Artists as art critics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art critics
- Artists as art museum curators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art museum curators
- Artists as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Authors
- Artists as cartographers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cartographers
- Artists as collectors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Collectors and collecting
- Artists as fashion designers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fashion designers
- Artists as interior decorators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Interior decorators
- Artists as naturalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Naturalists
- Artists as reporters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Reporters and reporting
- Artists as teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Art teachers
 - Teachers
 - NT Artist-in-residence programs
- Artists' bindings
 - USE Fine bindings
- Artist's block** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC552.W74 (Psychiatry)]
 - UF Block, Artist's
 - BT Artists—Psychology
 - Inhibition
- Artists' bookplates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Book-plates, Artists' [*Former heading*]
 - BT Bookplates
- Artists' books** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N7433.3-N7433.4]
 - Here are entered works on books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects. Actual specimens of such books are entered under Artists' books—Specimens, a form heading assigned without geographic subdivision. Works on books illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions are entered under Artists' illustrated books. Works on existing books whose pages have been altered by paint, collage, or other media are entered under Altered books. Works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents, are entered under Fine bindings.
 - UF Artist books
 - Book art
 - Book works (Art)
 - Books, Artists'
 - Bookworks (Art)
 - BT Art, Modern—20th century
 - Art, Modern—21st century
 - Books
 - NT Cataloging of artists' books
 - Libraries—Special collections—Artists' books

Artists' books *(Continued)***—Specimens***[N7433.3-N7433.4]*

Here are entered actual specimens of artists' books. This form heading is assigned without geographic subdivision. Works on such books are entered under Artists' books.

Artists' brushes

- UF Brushes, Artists'
- BT Artists' tools
- Painting—Equipment and supplies

Artists Call, U.S., 1983-1984

- USE Artists Call against U.S. Intervention in Central America, U.S., 1983-1984

Artists Call against U.S. Intervention in Central America, U.S., 1983-1984 *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Artists Call, U.S., 1983-1984
- BT Protest movements—United States

Artists' children

- USE Children of artists

Artists' colonies

- USE Artist colonies

Artists' contracts *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Artist and art dealer contracts
- Artists' contracts—Law and legislation
- Entertainers' contracts
- BT Contracts
- Law and art

- Law and legislation

- USE Artists' contracts

Artists' films *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on motion pictures created by artists as objects of visual art. Works on motion pictures that explore the limits of the form or alternatives to traditional methods of working are entered under Experimental films. Works on films in general as an art form are entered under Motion pictures.

- UF Films by visual artists
- BT Art, Modern—20th century
- Art, Modern—21st century
- Motion pictures

Artists' gardens *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Gardens

Artists' illustrated books *(May Subd Geog)**[NE890-NE892]*

Here are entered works on books illustrated with original prints by well known artists and published in limited editions. Books that are produced by artists and intended as visual art objects and general works about such books are entered under Artists' books. Works on existing books whose pages have been altered by paint, collage, or other media are entered under Altered books. Works on custom bindings of books, irrespective of contents, are entered under Fine bindings.

- UF Livres d'artistes
- Livres de peintres
- BT Illustrated books

Artists in art

- USE Artists and models in art

Artists in literature *(Not Subd Geog)***Artists in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- BT Motion pictures

Artists in popular culture *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the representation of artists in popular culture.

- BT Popular culture

Artists-in-residence programs

- USE Artist-in-residence programs

Artists laureate *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Artist laureates
- Laureates, Artist
- BT Artists

Artists laureate, Kalmyk *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Kalmyk artists laureate

Artists' literary writings

- USE Artists' writings

Artists' literary writings, Korean

- USE Artists' writings, Korean

Artists' managers (Music)

- USE Concert agents

Artists' marks *(May Subd Geog)**[N45]*

- UF Marks, Artists'
- Painters' marks
- RT Engravers' marks
- BT Initials
- Monograms
- NT Calligraphers' marks

Pewter—Marks

Swordsmiths' marks

Artists' materials *(May Subd Geog)**[N8530-N8540]*

- UF Art—Equipment and supplies
- Art material
- Art materials
- Art supplies
- Painters' materials
- NT Acrylic resins
- Aluminum foil as art material
- Artists' tools
- Blood as art material
- Bottle caps as art material
- Concrete as art material
- Glass as art material
- Ground (Coatings)
- Gunpowder as art material
- Ice as art material
- India ink
- Inksticks
- Insects as art material
- Picture frames and framing
- Plants as art material
- Plastics as art material
- Postcards as art material
- Refuse as art material
- Sculpture materials
- Seeds as art material
- Water-soluble oil paint

—Effect of light on *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Light

—Formulae

- UF Artists' materials—Formulae, tables, etc.
- [Former heading]*
- Formulas for artists' materials

—Formulae, tables, etc.

- USE Artists' materials—Formulae
- Artists' materials—Tables

—Selling

- USE Selling—Artists' materials

—Tables

- UF Artists' materials—Formulae, tables, etc.
- [Former heading]*

Artists' materials industry *(May Subd Geog)**[HD9791]*

- NT Graphic arts equipment industry
- Picture frame industry

Artists' models *(May Subd Geog)**[N7574]*

- UF Models, Artists' *[Former heading]*
- BT Models (Persons)

Artists' models, Black *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Black artists' models

Artists' models in literature *(Not Subd Geog)***Artists' monuments** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Monuments
- Sepulchral monuments
- SA *subdivision* Monuments under names of individual artists

Artists' mothers

- USE Mothers of artists

Artist's novels (Künstlerromane)

- USE Künstlerromane

Artists' preparatory studies *(May Subd Geog)**[N7433.5]*

Here are entered works on studies or sketches by artists preparatory to executing works of art in any form.

- UF Preliminary sketches (Art)
- Preparatory studies (Art)
- Presentation drawings (Art)
- Sketches, Preparatory (Art)
- Working drawings (Art)

- BT Art

SA *subdivision* Notebooks, sketchbooks, etc. under names of individual persons

- NT Architectural models
- Models (Clay, plaster, etc.)
- Oil sketches
- Rug cartoons
- Tapestry cartoons

—Italy**Artists' representatives** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Art agents
- Art representatives
- Art reps
- Arts agents
- Arts representatives
- Arts reps
- BT Commercial agents

Artists' spouses *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Artists' wives *[Former heading]*
- BT Spouses
- NT Painters' spouses
- Sculptors' spouses

Artists' stamps

- USE Artiststamps

Artists' statements *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on brief descriptions or explanations of an artist's work/or the theoretical concepts on which the work is based. Works on formal written declarations about the goals, opinions, or policies of an artist, artists' group, or artistic movement are entered under Art manifestos.

- UF Artist statements
- Statements, Artists'
- BT Artists' writings

Artists' studios *(May Subd Geog)**[N8520]*

- UF Art studios
- Artists' workshops
- Ateliers *[Former heading]*
- Studios, Artists'
- Workshops, Artists'
- BT Workshops

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Building laws

—Finland

- NT Suviranta (Järvenpää, Uudenmaan lääni, Finland)

—France

- NT Bateau-Lavoir (Paris, France)

—Idaho

- NT Archie Teater Studio (Bliss, Idaho)

—Indiana

- NT House of the Singing Winds (Ind.)

—Italy

- NT Leonardo da Vinci school
- Villa Strohl-Fern (Rome, Italy)

—Maine

- NT Star of Hope (Vinalhaven, Me.)
- Winslow Homer Studio (Prouts Neck, Me.)

—Massachusetts

- NT Studio Building (Boston, Mass.)

—Netherlands

- NT Rembrandt school

—New York (State)

- NT 222 Bowery (New York, N.Y.)
- Andy Warhol's Factory (New York, N.Y.)
- Bryant Park Studios (New York, N.Y.)
- Rodin Studios (New York, N.Y.)
- Tenth Street Studio Building (New York, N.Y.)

—Russia (Federation)

- NT Sidlin school of painting

—Wyoming

- NT Remington Studio

Artists' studios in art *(Not Subd Geog)***Artists' tools** *(May Subd Geog)**[N8543]*

- UF Art—Equipment and supplies
- BT Artists' materials
- Implements, utensils, etc.
- Tools
- NT Artists' brushes
- Brush stands
- Drawing instruments
- Easels
- Engraving machines
- Painting knives
- Palette knives
- Palettes
- Woodworking tools

Artists with cerebral palsy *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Cerebral palsied artists *[Former heading]*
- BT Artists with disabilities

Artists with disabilities *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Handicapped artists *[Former heading]*
- Physically handicapped artists *[Former heading]*

- BT People with disabilities
- NT Artists with cerebral palsy
- Artists with mental disabilities

Autistic artists

Blind artists

Deaf artists

Painters with disabilities

Artists with mental disabilities *(May Subd Geog)**[N8356.M4]*

- UF Artists, Mentally handicapped *[Former heading]*

- Mentally handicapped artists [*Former heading*]
- BT Artists with disabilities
- People with mental disabilities
- Artists' wives
 - USE Artists' spouses
- Artists' workshops
 - USE Artists' studios
- Artists' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artists' literary writings [*Former heading*]
 - Writings of artists
 - BT Literature
 - NT Art manifestos
 - Artists' statements
- Artists' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American artists' writings
 - BT American literature
- Artists' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English artists' writings
 - BT English literature
- Artists' writings, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French artists' writings
 - BT French literature
- Artists' writings, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artists' literary writings, Korean [*Former heading*]
 - Korean artists' writings
 - BT Korean literature
- Artizans
 - USE Artisans
- Artland (Germany)**
- Artman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artney, Glen (Scotland)**
 - UF Glen Artney (Scotland)
 - BT Valleys—Scotland
- Artocarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.M73 (Botany)*]
 - UF Artocarpaceae
 - BT Moraceae
 - NT Breadfruit
 - Jackfruit
- Artocarpus altilis
 - USE Breadfruit
- Artocarpus communis
 - USE Breadfruit
- Artocarpus heterophylla
 - USE Jackfruit
- Artocarpus heterophyllum
 - USE Jackfruit
- Artocarpus incisus
 - USE Breadfruit
- Artocarpus integer
 - USE Jackfruit
- Artocarpus integrifolius
 - USE Jackfruit
- Artocarpaceae
 - USE Artocarpus
- Artom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Harțom family
- Artom system of wireless telegraphy
 - USE Telegraph, Wireless—Artom system
- Artoonisten (Group of artists)**
 - RT Sculpture, Dutch—20th century
 - Sculpture, Dutch—21st century
- Artio-Angelus reproducing piano** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Player piano
- Arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the arts in general, including the visual arts, literature, and the performing arts. General works on the visual arts are entered under Art.
 - UF Arts, Fine
 - Arts, Occidental [*Former heading*]
 - Arts, Primitive [*Former heading*]
 - Arts, Western
 - Fine arts
 - BT Humanities
 - SA *subdivision* In art under names of countries, cities, etc., and under names of individual corporate bodies; and headings of the type [*topic*] in art, e.g. Automobiles in art
 - NT Adaptation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
 - Agriculture and the arts
 - AIDS (Disease) and the arts
 - Alaska Native arts
 - Amateur arts
 - Anthropology and the arts
 - Appropriation (Arts)
 - Armed Forces and the arts
 - Art
 - Bahai arts
 - Bon arts

- Buddhism and the arts
- Buddhist arts
- Christianity and the arts
- Classification—Books—Arts
- Communication and the arts
- Community arts projects
- Comparative arts
- COVID-19 (Disease) and the arts
- Cultural fusion and the arts
- Democracy and the arts
- Dissident arts
- Documentary mass media and the arts
- Dreams and the arts
- Drugs and the arts
- Eccodice and the arts
- Ethnic arts
- Feminism and the arts
- Freemasonry and the arts
- Hindu arts
- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and the arts
- Indian arts
- Indigenous arts
- Islamic arts
- Jewish arts
- Labor unions and the arts
- Latter Day Saint arts
- Libraries—Special collections—Arts
- Liturgy and the arts
- Mass media and the arts
- Mentoring in the arts
- Microcomputers and the arts
- Montage
- Motherhood and the arts
- Motion pictures and the arts
- Multimedia (Art)
- Nationalism and the arts
- Neurosciences and the arts
- People with disabilities and the arts
- People with visual disabilities and the arts
- Performing arts
- Physics and the arts
- Poetry and the arts
- Populism and the arts
- Postcolonialism and the arts
- Psychoanalysis and the arts
- Psychophysiology and the arts
- Racism and the arts
- Radio and the arts
- Regionalism and the arts
- Revival movements (Art)
- Schizophrenia and the arts
- Science and the arts
- Semiotics and the arts
- Shinto arts
- Socialism and the arts
- Sound recordings and the arts
- Sports and the arts
- Synesthesia and the arts
- Taoism and the arts
- Technology and the arts
- Television and the arts
- Tourism and the arts
- Unfinished works of art
- Volunteer workers in the arts
- Women and the arts

- **16th century**
- **21st century**
- Administration
 - USE Arts—Management
- **Attribution**
 - UF Attribution of the arts
 - BT Arts—Expertising
- Audiences
 - USE Arts audiences
- **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Premi Flaiano
- **Austria**
 - NT Grosse Österreichische Staatspreis
 - Kulturpreis des Landes Burgenland
- **Canada**
 - NT Governor General's Awards in Visual and Media Arts
- **Chile**
 - NT Premio Altazor
- **Germany**
 - NT Karl-Hofer-Preis
 - Kunstmedienpreis
 - Ruhrpreis für Kunst und Wissenschaft
- **Italy**
 - NT Premio San Vito dei Normanni

- **Japan**
 - NT Nihon Geijutsuin shō
 - Praemium Imperiale
 - Takamura Kōtarō shō
- **Northwest, Pacific**
 - NT Oregon Award for Creativity
- **Oregon**
 - NT Maude Kerns Duchess Award
- **Philippines**
 - NT National Artist Award
- **Singapore**
 - NT Cultural Medallion
- **Slovenia**
 - NT Prešernove nagrade
- **South Africa**
 - NT Standard Bank Young Artist Awards
- **Taiwan**
 - UF Arts—Taiwan—Awards [*Former heading*]
 - NT Guan guang wen xue yi shu zuo pin jiang
 - Qing xi wen yi jin huan jiang
 - Wu Sanlian wen yi jiang
- **Thailand**
 - NT Silpathorn Awards
 - Sriburapha Award
- **United States**
 - NT CalArts/Alpert Award in the Arts
- **Zambia**
 - NT Ngoma Awards
- **Censorship** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*NX180.C44*]
 - UF Censorship and the arts
- **Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- **Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Sudetendeutsche Kulturpreis
- **France**
 - NT Prix de Rome
- **Germany**
- **Germany (West)**
- **Italy**
 - NT Premio Spoleto
- **South Africa**
 - NT First National Bank Vita Art Prize
- Criticism
 - USE Art criticism
- **Endowments**
 - BT Art patronage
- **Experimental methods**
 - UF Experimental methods in the arts
 - BT Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
- **Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Expertising of arts
 - Expertising of the arts
 - NT Arts—Attribution
- Federal aid
 - USE Federal aid to the arts
- Fellowships
 - USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- **Finance**
 - NT Federal aid to the arts
 - Government aid to the arts
- **Forgeries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*NX636*]
 - UF Arts forgeries
 - BT Arts—Reproduction
 - Forgery
- Fund raising
 - USE Arts fund raising
- Government aid
 - USE Government aid to the arts
- Government policy
 - USE Art and state
- **History**
- **Indic influences**
 - BT India—Civilization
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Arts
- **International cooperation**
 - NT International Year of the Arts and Humanities, 1965-1966
- **Interviews**
 - BT Interviews
- **Islamic influences**
 - BT Islamic civilization
- **Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- **Management**
 - [*NX760-NX770*]

Arts

- **Management** (*Continued*)
 - UF Arts—Administration
 - Arts administration
 - Arts management
- **Periodization**
 - [NX207]
 - UF Periodization of arts
- **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts in the press [*Former heading*]
 - Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Arts [*Former heading*]
- Publicity
 - USE Arts publicity
- Religious aspects
 - USE Arts and religion
- **Reproduction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [NX635]
 - UF Reproduction of works of art
 - BT Copying
 - NT Arts—Forgeries
- **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts—Fellowships
 - Arts fellowships
 - Arts scholarships
- Social aspects
 - USE Arts and society
- **Study and teaching**
- **Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **England**
 - NT Artsmark (Award)
- **Study and teaching (Early childhood)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [LB1139.5.A78]
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Arts
- **Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts therapy
 - Creative arts therapy
 - Expressive arts therapy
- **Russia (Federation)**
- **Dagestan**
 - UF Arts, Daghestan [*Former heading*]
- **Taiwan**
- **Awards**
 - USE Arts—Awards—Taiwan
- **United States**
- Arts, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aboriginal Australian arts
 - Arts, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
- Arts, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF African arts
 - Arts, Sub-Saharan African
 - Sub-Saharan African arts
- Arts, African American
 - USE African American arts
- Arts, Alaska Native
 - USE Alaska Native arts
- Arts, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Albanian arts
- Arts, Aleut
 - USE Aleut arts
- Arts, Algerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Algerian arts
- Arts, Amateur
 - USE Amateur arts
- Arts, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American arts
 - NT Aleut arts
 - Dakota arts
 - Eskimo arts
 - Inuit arts
 - Navajo arts
- **19th century**
 - UF Arts, Modern—19th century—United States [*Former heading*]
- **20th century**
 - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—United States [*Former heading*]
 - RT Algonquin Round Table
 - Cathartic Circle (Group of artists)
 - NT Afrofuturism
- **21st century**
 - NT Afrofuturism
 - Indigenous futurism
- **Buddhist influences**
 - BT Buddhist civilization
- **European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- **French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- **German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- **Latin American influences**
 - BT Latin America—Civilization
- **Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- Arts, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX448]
 - UF Ancient arts
- Arts, Angolan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Angolan arts
- Arts, Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arab arts
- Arts, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine arts
- Arts, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Armenian arts
- Arts, Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Asian arts
- Arts, Asian American
 - USE Asian American arts
- Arts, Associate in
 - USE Associate in arts degree
- Arts, Australasian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australasian arts
- Arts, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX590]
 - UF Australian arts
- Arts, Australian aboriginal
 - USE Arts, Aboriginal Australian
- Arts, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian arts
- **20th century**
 - RT Wiener Aktionismus (Group of artists)
- **Turkish influences**
 - BT Turkey—Civilization
- Arts, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Azerbaijani arts
- Arts, Bachelor of
 - USE Bachelor of arts degree
- Arts, Baga** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baga arts
- Arts, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Balinese arts
- Arts, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Baroque arts
- **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- **Yugoslavia**
- **Italian influences**
- Arts, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Basque arts
- Arts, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]
 - Belarusian arts
- Arts, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Belgian arts
- **Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- **French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- **Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Arts, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bengali arts
- Arts, Berber** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Berber arts
- Arts, Betawi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Betawi arts
- Arts, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black arts
 - Negro arts [*Former heading*]
- **French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Surinam
 - USE Arts, Black—Suriname
- **Suriname**
 - UF Arts, Black—Surinam [*Former heading*]
 - NT Arts, Maroon
- Arts, Black (Magic)
 - USE Occultism
- Arts, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bolivian arts
- Arts, Bonpo
 - USE Bon arts
- Arts, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian arts
 - NT Waura arts

- **20th century**
 - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—Brazil [*Former heading*]
 - NT Grupo Clima
- **African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- Arts, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF British arts
 - RT Caribbean Artists Movement (Group of artists)
- **Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- **West Indian influences**
 - BT West Indies—Civilization
- Arts, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist arts
- Arts, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bulgarian arts
- Arts, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Buriat arts
- Arts, Burmese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Burmese arts
- Arts, Byelorussian
 - USE Arts, Belarusian
- Arts, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Byzantine arts
- Arts, Cabo Verdean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX589.6.C25]
 - UF Cabo Verdean arts
- Arts, Cabo Verdean American
 - USE Cabo Verdean American arts
- Arts, Cambodian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cambodian arts
- Arts, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian arts
 - RT Automatistes (Group of artists)
 - NT Eskimo arts
 - Inuit arts
- **20th century**
 - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—Canada [*Former heading*]
 - NT Automatism (Art movement)
- Arts, Caribbean** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Caribbean arts
- Arts, Carolingian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Carolingian arts
 - BT Arts, Medieval
- Arts, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Catalan arts
- **20th century**
 - NT Noucentisme (Movement)
- Arts, Cebuano** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cebuano arts
- Arts, Celtic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Celtic arts
- Arts, Central American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Central American arts
 - NT Maya arts
- Arts, Central Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Central Asian arts
- Arts, Central European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Central European arts
- Arts, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chilean arts
- Arts, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese arts
- **20th century**
- **Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- **Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Arts, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chuvash arts
 - The arts, Chuvashian [*Former heading*]
- Arts, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Classical arts
- Arts, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Colombian arts
- Arts, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Colonial arts
- **United States**
- Arts, Commonwealth** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Commonwealth arts
- Arts, Congo (Brazzaville)
 - USE Arts, Congolese (Brazzaville)
- Arts, Congolese (Brazzaville)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX589.6.C7]
 - UF Arts, Congo (Brazzaville) [*Former heading*]
 - Congolese (Brazzaville) arts
- Arts, Congolese (Democratic Republic)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts, Zairian [*Former heading*]

- Congolese (Democratic Republic) arts
- The arts, Congo [*Former heading*]
- Arts, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Costa Rican arts
- Arts, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Croatian arts
- Arts, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cuban arts
- Arts, Cypriot** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts, Cypriote [*Former heading*]
 - Cypriot arts
- Arts, Cypriote
 - USE Arts, Cypriot
- Arts, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Czech arts
- Russian influences**
 - BT Russia—Civilization
 - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Arts, Daghestan
 - USE Arts—Russia (Federation)—Dagestan
- Arts, Dakota
 - USE Dakota arts
- Arts, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish arts
- Arts, Dissident
 - USE Dissident arts
- Arts, Djiboutian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Djiboutian arts
- Arts, Doctor of
 - USE Doctor of arts degree
- Arts, Dominican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dominican arts
- Arts, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dutch arts
- Belgian influences**
 - BT Belgium—Civilization
- German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Arts, East Asian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [*NX582-NX584.7*]
 - UF East Asian arts
- Arts, East European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF East European arts
- Arts, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ecuadorian arts
- Arts, Edwardian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Edwardian arts
- Arts, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Egyptian arts
- Arts, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English arts
- 20th century**
 - UF Arts, Modern—20th century—England
 - [*Former heading*]
 - NT Bloomsbury group
- Burgundian influences**
 - BT Burgundy (France)—Civilization
- Arts, Eskimo
 - USE Eskimo arts
- Arts, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estonian arts
- Arts, Ethiopian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ethiopian arts
- Arts, Ethiopian American
 - USE Ethiopian American arts
- Arts, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF European arts
- Baroque influences**
 - BT Civilization, Baroque
- Chinese influences**
- Greek influences**
 - BT Greece—Civilization
- Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
- Oriental influences**
 - BT Civilization, Oriental
- Turkish influences**
- Arts, Fang** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts, Fang (West African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Fang arts
- Arts, Fang (West African people)
 - USE Arts, Fang
- Arts, Filipino
 - USE Arts, Philippine
- Arts, Filipino American
 - USE Filipino American arts
- Arts, Fine
 - USE Art
 - Arts

- Arts, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Finnish arts
- Arts, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Flemish arts
- Arts, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French arts
- 19th century**
 - RT Hydropathes (Group of artists)
 - Incohérents (Group of artists)
- 20th century**
 - RT Groupe DDP (Group of artists)
 - Pou qui grimpe (Group of artists)
- African influences**
 - BT Africa—Civilization
- American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
- Belgian influences**
 - BT Belgium—Civilization
- German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Portuguese influences**
 - BT Portugal—Civilization
- Russian influences**
 - BT Russia—Civilization
 - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
- Arts, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French-Canadian arts
- Arts, French Guianese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French Guianese arts
- Arts, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Galician arts
- Arts, Georgian (South Caucasian)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Georgian arts (South Caucasian)
- Arts, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German arts
- Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- French influences**
 - BT France—Civilization
- Italian influences**
 - BT Italy—Civilization
- Berlin (Germany)
 - USE Arts, German—Germany—Berlin
- Germany**
- Berlin**
 - UF Arts, German—Berlin (Germany)
 - [*Former heading*]
- Dutch influences**
 - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- Arts, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Germanic arts
- Arts, Ghanaian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ghanaian arts
- Arts, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Gothic arts
 - BT Arts, Medieval
- Arts, Graphic
 - USE Graphic arts
- Arts, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek arts
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Arts, Greenlandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greenlandic arts
 - NT Eskimo arts
 - Inuit arts
- Arts, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guatemalan arts
- Arts, Guinean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Guinean arts
- Arts, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Haitian arts
- Arts, Hausa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hausa arts
- Arts, Hindu
 - USE Hindu arts
- Arts, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American arts
- Arts, Honduran** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Honduran arts
- Arts, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hungarian arts
- 20th century**
- Russian influences**
 - BT Russia—Civilization
 - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Soviet influences**
 - BT Soviet Union—Civilization

- Arts, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Icelandic arts
- Arts, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts, Igbo (African people) [*Former heading*]
 - Igbo arts
- Arts, Igbo (African people)
 - USE Arts, Igbo
- Arts, Incomplete
 - USE Unfinished works of art
- Arts, Indian
 - USE Indian arts
- Arts, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indic arts
- Islamic influences**
 - BT Islamic civilization
- Arts, Indonesian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Indonesian arts
- Arts, Inuit
 - USE Inuit arts
- Arts, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iranian arts
- Western influences**
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Arts, Iraqi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Iraqi arts
- Arts, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Irish arts
- Arts, Islamic
 - USE Islamic arts
- Arts, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Israeli arts
- Arts, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Italian arts
- Belgian influences**
 - BT Belgium—Civilization
- German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
- Arts, Italian American
 - USE Italian American arts
- Arts, Ivoirian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ivoirian arts
- Arts, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Japanese arts
 - NT Iemoto
- To 1868**
- Heian period, 794-1185**
- Kamakura-Momoyama periods, 1185-1600**
- Edo period, 1600-1868**
 - UF Arts, Japanese—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
- Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 - USE Arts, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-1868
- 1868-**
- 20th century**
 - RT Mavo (Group of artists)
- British influences**
 - BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
- European influences**
 - BT Europe—Civilization
- Occidental influences
 - USE Arts, Japanese—Western influences
- Western influences**
 - UF Arts, Japanese—Occidental influences
 - [*Former heading*]
 - BT Civilization, Western
- Arts, Jewish
 - USE Jewish arts
- Arts, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kalmyk arts
- Arts, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*NX576*]
 - UF Kannada arts
- Arts, Karaim** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Karaim arts
- Arts, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Karelian arts
- Arts, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kazakh arts
- Arts, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Khanty arts
- Arts, Kirghiz
 - USE Arts, Kyrgyz
- Arts, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean arts
- Arts, Korean American
 - USE Korean American arts
- Arts, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kurdish arts

- Arts, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Kirghiz [*Former heading*]
 Kyrgyz arts
- Arts, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American arts
 —20th century
 UF Arts, Modern—20th century—Latin America [*Former heading*]
 NT Madi (Art movement)
 —Societies, etc.
- Arts, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian arts
 Arts, Latvian American
 USE Latvian American arts
- Arts, Liberian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liberian arts
- Arts, Liechtenstein** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liechtenstein arts
- Arts, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian arts
- Arts, Mabo-Barkul** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mabo-Barkul arts
- Arts, Malawi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malawi arts
- Arts, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay arts
- Arts, Malaysian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malaysian arts
- Arts, Māori** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Māori arts
- Arts, Maratha** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Maratha (Indic people) [*Former heading*]
 Arts, Marathi [*Former heading*]
 Maratha arts
 Arts, Maratha (Indic people)
 USE Arts, Maratha
- Arts, Marathi**
 USE Arts, Maratha
- Arts, Maroon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maroon arts
 BT Arts, Black—Suriname
- Arts, Master of**
 USE Master of arts degree
- Arts, Maya**
 USE Maya arts
- Arts, Mbuti** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mbuti arts
- Arts, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Arts, Carolingian
 Arts, Gothic
- Arts, Mende** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mende arts
- Arts, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican arts
 NT Maya arts
 Arts, Mexican American
 USE Mexican American arts
- Arts, Micronesia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Micronesia arts
- Arts, Middle Eastern** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Middle Eastern arts
- Arts, Modern** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Modern arts
 NT Gothic revival (Art)
 Literature, Modern
 —17th century
 —18th century
 —19th century
 —Classical influences
 USE Arts, Modern—Classical influences
 —Japanese influences
 USE Arts, Modern—Japanese influences
 —United States
 USE Arts, American—19th century
 —20th century
 [NX456-NX458]
 NT Afrosurrealism
 Dadaism
 Happenings (Art)
 Neoism
 Neoplasticism
 New media art
 Paradoxism (Arts)
 Pataphysics
 Performance art
 Postmodernism
 Site-specific art
 Surrealism
 Transmission arts
 Tropicália
 —Congresses
- Japanese influences
 USE Arts, Modern—Japanese influences
- Brazil
 USE Arts, Brazilian—20th century
- Canada
 USE Arts, Canadian—20th century
- England
 USE Arts, English—20th century
- Latin America
 USE Arts, Latin American—20th century
- United States
 USE Arts, American—20th century
- 21st century
 NT Afrosurrealism
 New media art
 Paradoxism (Arts)
 Performance art
 Post-postmodernism
 Transmission arts
- Buddhist influences
 BT Buddhist civilization
- Chinese influences
 BT China—Civilization
- Classical influences
 UF Arts, Modern—19th century—Classical influences [*Former heading*]
 BT Civilization, Classical
- Indian influences
 BT Indians
- Japanese influences
 UF Arts, Modern—19th century—Japanese influences [*Former heading*]
 Arts, Modern—20th century—Japanese influences [*Former heading*]
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Medieval influences
 BT Civilization, Medieval
- Arts, Modern—20th century**
 NT Neo-dada
- Arts, Moldavia**
 USE Arts, Moldovan
- Arts, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Moldavian [*Former heading*]
 Moldovan arts
- Russian influences
 BT Russia—Civilization
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Arts, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mongolian arts
- Arts, Montagnard** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Montagnard (Vietnamese people) [*Former heading*]
 Montagnard arts
 Arts, Montagnard (Vietnamese people)
 USE Arts, Montagnard
- Arts, Moplah** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Moplah arts
- Arts, Mormon**
 USE Latter Day Saint arts
- Arts, Mozarabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mozarabic arts
- Arts, Namibian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Namibian arts
- Arts, Navajo**
 USE Navajo arts
- Arts, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF New Zealand arts
- Arts, Ngaanyatjarra** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ngaanyatjarra arts
- Arts, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nicaraguan arts
- Arts, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nigerian arts
- Arts, Noir** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX456.5.N65 (20th century)]
 UF Noir arts
- Arts, Nonconformist**
 USE Dissident arts
- Arts, North African** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF North African arts
- Arts, Northern European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Northern European arts
- Arts, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Norwegian arts
- French influences
 BT France—Civilization
- Arts, Nung** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nung arts
- Arts, Occidental**
 USE Arts
- Arts, Ogoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ogoni arts
- Arts, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oriya arts
- Arts, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ossetic arts
- Arts, Pacific Island** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Pacific Island arts
- Arts, Pakistani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pakistani arts
 —Iranian influences
 BT Iran—Civilization
- Arts, Palestinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Palestinian arts
- Arts, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Panamanian arts
- Arts, Paraguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Paraguayan arts
 —Spanish influences
 BT Spain—Civilization
- Arts, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Peruvian arts
- Arts, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX581]
 UF Arts, Filipino
 Filipino arts
 Philippine arts
- Arts, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Polish arts
 —Classical influences
 BT Civilization, Classical
- Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Russian influences
 BT Russia—Civilization
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- Venetian influences
- Arts, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Portuguese arts
 —French influences
 BT France—Civilization
- Arts, Primitive**
 USE Arts
- Arts, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX528]
 UF Puerto Rican arts
- Arts, Rapa Nui** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Rapanui [*Former heading*]
 Rapa Nui arts
 Arts, Rapanui
 USE Arts, Rapa Nui
- Arts, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Renaissance arts
- Arts, Rococo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rococo arts
- Arts, Roman** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Roman arts
 —Greek influences
 BT Greece—Civilization
- Arts, Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanesque arts
- Arts, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Romanian arts
- Arts, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Russian arts
 RT Sintez (Group of artists)
 NT Eskimo arts
 Silver age (Russian arts)
- Arab influences
 BT Civilization, Arab
- French influences
 BT France—Civilization
- Greek influences
 BT Greece—Civilization
- Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization
- Moldavian influences
 USE Arts, Russian—Moldovan influences
- Moldovan influences
 UF Arts, Russian—Moldavian influences [*Former heading*]
 BT Moldova—Civilization
- Polish influences
 BT Poland—Civilization
- Arts, Salvadoran** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Salvadoran arts
- Arts, Samoan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Samoan arts
- Arts, Scandinavian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Scandinavian arts

Arts, Scottish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Scottish arts

Arts, Senegalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Senegalese arts

Arts, Serbian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Serbian arts

Arts, Silesian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Silesian arts

Arts, Singaporean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Singaporean arts

Arts, Sinhalese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Sinhalese arts

Arts, Slovak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovak arts

Arts, Slovenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Slovenian arts

Arts, South African (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX589.8.S6]
 UF South African arts

Arts, South American (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [NX530]
 UF South American arts

Arts, South Asian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF South Asian arts

Arts, South Asian American
 USE South Asian American arts

Arts, Southeast Asian (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Southeast Asian arts

Arts, Southern African (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Southern African arts

Arts, Soviet (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX556]
 UF Arts of the Soviet Union
 Soviet arts

Arts, Spanish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Spanish arts

—20th century
 RT Gauche divine (Group of artists)

—French influences
 BT France—Civilization

Arts, Stuart (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Stuart arts

Arts, Sub-Saharan African
 USE Arts, African

Arts, Surinamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Surinamese arts

Arts, Swedish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swedish arts

Arts, Swiss (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Swiss arts

Arts, Tahitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tahitian arts

Arts, Tajik (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tajik arts

Arts, Tamil (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tamil arts

Arts, Tarok (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Yergum [Former heading]
 Tarok arts

Arts, Tatar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tatar arts

Arts, Thai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Thai arts

Arts, Tibetan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tibetan arts

Arts, Togolese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Togolese arts

Arts, Tudor (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tudor arts

Arts, Tunisian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tunisian arts

Arts, Turkic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkic arts

Arts, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish arts

—Occidental influences
 USE Arts, Turkish—Western influences

—Western influences
 UF Arts, Turkish—Occidental influences
 [Former heading]
 BT Civilization, Western

Arts, Turkmen (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX575.7.T8]
 UF Arts, Turkoman [Former heading]
 Turkmen arts

Arts, Turkoman
 USE Arts, Turkmen

Arts, Udmurt (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Udmurt arts

Arts, Uighur (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Uigur [Former heading]
 Uighur arts

Arts, Uigur
 USE Arts, Uighur

Arts, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian arts

—20th century
 Arts, Unfinished
 USE Unfinished works of art

Arts, Unofficial
 USE Dissident arts

Arts, Uruguayan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan arts

Arts, Useful
 USE Industrial arts
 Technology

Arts, Uzbek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek arts

Arts, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan arts

—French influences
 BT France—Civilization

Arts, Victorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Victorian arts

—Italian influences
Arts, Vietnamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese arts

Arts, Visual
 USE Art

Arts, Walbiri
 USE Arts, Warlpiri

Arts, Warli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Warli (Indic people) [Former heading]
 Warli arts

Arts, Warli (Indic people)
 USE Arts, Warli

Arts, Warlpiri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Walbiri [Former heading]
 Warlpiri arts

Arts, Welsh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh arts

Arts, Western
 USE Arts

Arts, Yergum
 USE Arts, Tarok

Arts, Yoruba (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arts, Yoruba (African people) [Former heading]
 Yoruba arts

Arts, Yoruba (African people)
 USE Arts, Yoruba

Arts, Yugoslav (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav arts

NT New Art Practice (Art movement)

—Italian influences
 BT Italy—Civilization

Arts, Zairian
 USE Arts, Congolese (Democratic Republic)

Arts, Zen
 USE Zen arts

Arts, Zimbabwean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zimbabwean arts

ARTS (Air traffic control)
 USE Radar air traffic control systems

Arts
 —Administration
 USE Arts—Management

Arts administrators (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Administrators, Arts
 BT Executives
 NT Arts boards

Arts agents
 USE Artists' representatives

Arts and agriculture
 USE Agriculture and the arts

Arts and AIDS (Disease)
 USE AIDS (Disease) and the arts

Arts and anthropology
 USE Anthropology and the arts

Arts and children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX180.C45]
 UF Children and the arts
 BT Children
 NT Cartoons and children
 Poetry and children

Arts and Christianity
 USE Christianity and the arts

Arts and communication
 USE Communication and the arts

Arts and COVID-19 (Disease)
 USE COVID-19 (Disease) and the arts

Arts and crafts gardens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SB454.3.A76]
 BT Gardens

Arts and crafts movement (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK1135-NK1149.5]
 Here are entered works on the 19th century aesthetic movement that revived handicrafts and elevated the standards of design as a reaction to mass production and mechanization. Works on the aesthetic differences between art and handicraft are entered under Art and craft debate.

BT Aesthetic movement (Art)
 NT Furniture, Mission

Arts and cultural fusion
 USE Cultural fusion and the arts

Arts and democracy
 USE Democracy and the arts

Arts and diplomacy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX180.D57]
 UF Diplomacy and the arts
 BT Diplomacy

Arts and documentary mass media
 USE Documentary mass media and the arts

Arts and dreams
 USE Dreams and the arts

Arts and drugs
 USE Drugs and the arts

Arts and ecocide
 USE Ecocide and the arts

Arts and electronics (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX180.E44]
 UF Electronics and the arts
 BT Electronics

Arts and ethics
 USE Arts and morals

Arts and feminism
 USE Feminism and the arts

Arts and freemasonry
 USE Freemasonry and the arts

Arts and geography (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX180.G46]
 UF Geography and the arts
 BT Geography

Arts and globalization (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Globalization and the arts
 BT Globalization

Arts and history (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX180.H57]
 UF History and the arts
 BT History

Arts and homosexuality
 USE Homosexuality and the arts

Arts and labor unions
 USE Labor unions and the arts

Arts and liturgy
 USE Liturgy and the arts

Arts and mass media
 USE Mass media and the arts

Arts and medicine
 USE Arts medicine

Arts and morals
 [NX180.E8]
 UF Arts and ethics
 Ethics and the arts
 Morals and the arts

Arts and motherhood
 USE Motherhood and the arts

Arts and motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures and the arts

Arts and nationalism
 USE Nationalism and the arts

Arts and neurosciences
 USE Neurosciences and the arts

Arts and older people (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NX180.A35]
 UF Arts and the aged [Former heading]
 Older people and the arts
 BT Older people

Arts and people with disabilities
 USE People with disabilities and the arts

Arts and people with visual disabilities
 USE People with visual disabilities and the arts

Arts and physics
 USE Physics and the arts

Arts and poetry
 USE Poetry and the arts

Arts and populism
 USE Populism and the arts

- Arts and postcolonialism
 - USE Postcolonialism and the arts
- Arts and psychoanalysis
 - USE Psychoanalysis and the arts
- Arts and psychophysiology
 - USE Psychophysiology and the arts
- Arts and racism
 - USE Racism and the arts
- Arts and radio
 - USE Radio and the arts
- Arts and regionalism
 - USE Regionalism and the arts
- Arts and religion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX180.R4]
 - UF Arts—Religious aspects
 - Religion and the arts
 - BT Religion
 - NT Buddhism and the arts
- Arts and revolutions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Revolutions and the arts
 - BT Politics and culture
 - NT Art and revolutions
- Arts and schizophrenia
 - USE Schizophrenia and the arts
- Arts and science
 - USE Science and the arts
- Arts and semiotics
 - USE Semiotics and the arts
- Arts and socialism
 - USE Socialism and the arts
- Arts and society** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX180.S6]
 - UF Arts—Social aspects
 - Arts and sociology
 - Society and the arts
 - Sociology and the arts
- Arts and society in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arts and sociology
 - USE Arts and society
- Arts and sound recordings
 - USE Sound recordings and the arts
- Arts and sports
 - USE Sports and the arts
- Arts and Taoism
 - USE Taoism and the arts
- Arts and technology
 - USE Technology and the arts
- Arts and teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Teenagers and the arts
 - BT Teenagers
- Arts and television
 - USE Television and the arts
- Arts and the aged
 - USE Arts and older people
- Arts and the Armed Forces
 - USE Armed Forces and the arts
- Arts and the Holocaust
 - USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), and the arts
- Arts and the poor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Poor and the arts
 - BT Poor
- Arts and tourism
 - USE Tourism and the arts
- Arts and transnationalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Transnationalism and the arts
 - BT Transnationalism
- Arts and women
 - USE Women and the arts
- Arts and youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Youth and the arts
 - BT Youth
- Cross-cultural studies**
- Arts audiences** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [NX220]
 - UF Arts—Audiences
 - BT Audiences
 - NT Art exhibition audiences
 - Performing arts—Audiences
- Arts boards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Boards, Arts
 - BT Arts administrators
- Arts Bogd Uul (Mongolia)
 - USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)**
 - UF Arts Bogd Uul (Mongolia)
 - Artsa Bogda Range (Mongolia)
 - Artsa Bogdain Nuru Range (Mongolia)
 - Artsa Bogdo Ula (Mongolia)
 - Arutsa Bogdo (Mongolia)
 - Arza-Bogdo (Mongolia)
 - Gory Artsa Bogda (Mongolia)
- Gory Artsa Bogdo (Mongolia)
 - Khrebet Artsa Bogdain Nuru (Mongolia)
- BT Mountains—Mongolia
- Arts Bridge (Paris, France)
 - USE Pont des Arts (Paris, France)
- Arts Building (Provo, Utah)**
 - UF Art Building (Provo, Utah)
 - Missionary and Preparatory Building (Provo, Utah)
 - BT College buildings—Utah
- Arts facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Performing arts facilities
 - BT Civic centers
 - NT Alternative spaces (Arts facilities)
 - Arenas
 - Art centers
 - Art museums
 - Auditoriums
 - Centers for the performing arts
 - Minority arts facilities
 - Music facilities
 - Music-halls
 - Theaters
 - Access for the physically handicapped
 - USE Arts facilities—Barrier-free design
 - Barrier-free design** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts facilities—Access for the physically handicapped [*Former heading*]
 - Australia**
 - NT North Melbourne Town Hall (Melbourne, Vic.)
 - Brazil**
 - England**
 - NT Crystal Palace (Sydenham, London, England)
 - Finland**
 - NT Kulttuuritalo (Helsinki, Finland)
 - France**
 - NT Palais omnisports de Paris-Bercy (Paris, France)
 - Salle Poirel (Nancy, France)
 - Germany**
 - Hungary**
 - NT Ybl Budai Krefativ Ház (Budapest, Hungary)
 - Italy**
 - NT Odéo Cornaro (Padua, Italy)
 - Villa Corsi-Salviati (Sesto Fiorentino, Italy)
 - Japan**
 - NT Osaka-shi Chūō Kōkaidō (Osaka, Japan)
 - Mexico**
 - NT Casa Purcell (Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico)
 - Russia (Federation)**
 - NT Dom Iskusstv (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
 - Switzerland**
 - NT Kultur- und Sportzentrum Gries (Volketswil, Switzerland)
 - Washington (State)**
 - NT Meany Hall (Seattle, Wash. : 1974-)
- Arts**
 - Fellowships
 - USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
 - Arts festivals
 - USE Art festivals
 - Arts forgeries
 - USE Arts—Forgeries
 - Arts fund raising** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts—Fund raising
 - BT Fund raising
 - Arts House (Melbourne, Vic. : Building)
 - USE North Melbourne Town Hall (Melbourne, Vic.)
 - Arts in Christian education**
 - [BV1534.75]
 - BT Christian education
 - Arts in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Education
 - Arts in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Arts in prisons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Prisons
 - Arts in social service** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Social service
 - Arts in the Bible**
 - [BS680.A77]
 - Arts in the church
 - USE Art and religion
 - Christian art and symbolism
 - Arts in the press
 - USE Arts—Press coverage
 - Arts management
 - USE Arts—Management
- Arts medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [R702.5]
 - UF Arts and medicine
 - Medicine and the arts
 - BT Medicine and the humanities
 - NT Performing arts medicine
- Arts of the Soviet Union
 - USE Arts, Soviet
- "Arts or Death" (Group of artists)
 - USE Tovarishchestvo "Iskusstvo ili smert'" (Group of artists)
- Arts patronage
 - USE Art patronage
- Arts projects, Community
 - USE Community arts projects
- Arts publicity** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arts—Publicity
 - BT Publicity
 - NT Music publicity
- Arts representatives
 - USE Artists' representatives
- Arts reps
 - USE Artists' representatives
- Arts scholarships
 - USE Arts—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Arts surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the methods and techniques employed in conducting arts surveys, and reports of individual surveys. For the latter, an additional subject entry is made under the heading Arts—[local subdivision], e.g. 1. Arts—United States. 2. Arts surveys—United States. For arts surveys on a special topic, the additional subject entry is made under the special topic, e.g. 1. Arts audiences—United States. 2. Arts surveys—United States.
 - BT Surveys
- Arts television programs
 - USE Cultural television programs
- Arts therapy
 - USE Arts—Therapeutic use
- Arts visuels et médiatiques, Prix du Gouverneur général en
 - USE Governor General's Awards in Visual and Media Arts
- Arts volunteers
 - USE Volunteer workers in the arts
- Artsa Bogda Range (Mongolia)
 - USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Artsa Bogdain Nuru Range (Mongolia)
 - USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Artsa Bogdo Ula (Mongolia)
 - USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Artsimovich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Artsmark (Award)**
 - BT Arts—Study and teaching—Awards—England
- Artsrowni family
 - USE Artsruni family
- Artsruni family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artsrowni family
- Artuby River (France)**
 - BT Rivers—France
- Artuby River Valley (France)
 - USE Artuby Valley (France)
- Artuby Valley (France)**
 - UF Artuby River Valley (France)
 - BT Valleys—France
- Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408
 - USE Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408
- Artugids
 - USE Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408
- Artukid dynasty, 1098-1408
 - USE Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408
- Artukids
 - USE Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408
- Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Artugid dynasty, 1098-1408
 - Artugids
 - Artukid dynasty, 1098-1408
 - Artukids
 - Artuqids
 - BT Turkey—Kings and rulers
- Artuqids
 - USE Artuqid dynasty, 1098-1408
- Artura automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF McLaren Artura automobile
 - BT Hybrid electric cars
 - McLaren automobiles
 - Sports cars
- Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte Amalie, United States Virgin Islands)**
 - UF Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte

Amalie, V.I.) [*Former heading*]
 Arturo R. Watlington, Sr. Post Office (V.I.)
 [*Former heading*]
 Watlington Post Office (Charlotte Amalie,
 United States Virgin Islands)
 BT Post office buildings—United States Virgin
 Islands
 Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte Amalie,
 V.I.)
 USE Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte
 Amalie, United States Virgin Islands)
 Arturo R. Watlington, Sr. Post Office (V.I.)
 USE Arturo R. Watlington, Sr., Post Office (Charlotte
 Amalie, United States Virgin Islands)
 Artus Hall (Gdańsk, Poland)
 USE Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)
 Artushof (Gdańsk, Poland)
 USE Dwór Artusa (Gdańsk, Poland)
Arua Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aruān Indians
 BT Arawakan Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 Aruac Indians
 USE Arhuaco Indians
 Aruaco Indians
 USE Arhuaco Indians
 Aruaco language
 USE Ica language
 Aruak Indians
 USE Arhuaco Indians
 Aruān Indians
 USE Arua Indians
 Aruana, Black (Fish)
 USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
 Aruāngua River (Zambia and Mozambique)
 USE Luangwa River (Zambia and Mozambique)
 Aruaqui Indians
 USE Arawak Indians
 Aruaqui language
 USE Arawak language
Aruba
 —**Antiquities**
 NT Malmok Site (Aruba)
 Tanki Flip Site (Aruba)
 Aruban art
 USE Art, Aruban
 Aruban foreign workers
 USE Foreign workers, Aruban
 Aruban painting
 USE Painting, Aruban
Arubans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Aruba
Arubboth (**Extinct city**)
 UF Arubot (Extinct city)
 Arubboth (Extinct city)
 Hamām Site
 BT Extinct cities—West Bank
 West Bank—Antiquities
 Arubot (Extinct city)
 USE Arubboth (Extinct city)
 Arubboth (Extinct city)
 USE Arubboth (Extinct city)
 Aruhan-mēdu (India)
 USE Podouké (Extinct city)
 Arui
 USE Barbary sheep
 Arukampul
 USE Bermuda grass
 Arulmigu Vijayalaya Choleeswaram Temple
 (Nārtāmalai, India)
 USE Vijayalaya Choleeswaram (Nārtāmalai, India)
Arulo (**Artificial language**)
 [*PM8085*]
 BT Languages, Artificial
Arum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.A685 (Botany)*]
 BT Araceae
 Arum, Giant
 USE Amorphophallus
 Arum dracunculus
 USE Dracunculus vulgaris
 Arum family (Plants)
 USE Araceae
 Arum guttatum
 USE Dracunculus vulgaris
 Arum sagittifolium
 USE Yautia
 Arumani
 USE Aromanians
 Arumanian dialect
 USE Aromanian dialect

Arumanian poetry
 USE Aromanian poetry
 Arumanian prose literature
 USE Aromanian prose literature
 Arumanians
 USE Aromanians
Arun, River (England)
 UF River Arun (England)
 River Tarrant (England)
 Tarrant, River (England)
 BT Rivers—England
Arun, River, Estuary (England)
 UF Arun Estuary (England)
 River Arun Estuary (England)
 BT Estuaries—England
 Arun and Wey Canal (England)
 USE Wey and Arun Canal (England)
 Arun Chhu (China and Nepal)
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
 Arun Estuary (England)
 USE Arun, River, Estuary (England)
 Arun River, India-China
 USE Arun River (China and Nepal)
Arun River (China and Nepal)
 UF A-lu Ho (China and Nepal)
 A-lun Ho (China and Nepal)
 A-lung Ho (China and Nepal)
 Along He (China and Nepal)
 Alu He (China and Nepal)
 Alun He (China and Nepal)
 Arun Chhu (China and Nepal)
 Arun River, India-China [*Former heading*]
 Pengqu He (China and Nepal)
 Pong Qu (China and Nepal)
 Pum Qu (China and Nepal)
 BT Rivers—China
 Rivers—Nepal
Arun River Watershed (China and Nepal)
 BT Watersheds—China
 Watersheds—Nepal
 Arūnadadiyāras
 USE Arunthathiyars
 Arund (African people)
 USE Northern Lunda (African people)
Arundale family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Arundel, Earls of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Earls of Arundel
 BT Nobility—England
Arundel Castle (Arundel, England)
 BT Castles—England
Arundel family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arundell family
 Arundell family
 USE Arundel family
Arundinaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]
 BT Bamboo
 Grasses
 NT Giant cane
 Tonkin cane
 Arundinaria amabilis
 USE Tonkin cane
 Arundinaria bambusina
 USE Giant cane
 Arundinaria gigantea
 USE Giant cane
 Arundo arenaria
 USE Ammophila arenaria
 Arundo donax
 USE Giant reed
 Arundo gigantea
 USE Giant cane
 Arung (Indic people)
 USE Zeme (Indic people)
 Arung language
 USE Zeme language
 Arunnda (Australian people)
 USE Aranda (Australian people)
 Arunta (Australian people)
 USE Aranda (Australian people)
 Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
 Arunta Desert
 USE Simpson Desert
 Arunta language
 USE Western Arrernte language
 Aruntatiyars
 USE Arunthathiyars
Arunthathiyars (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*DS432.A74*]
 UF Arūnadadiyāras
 Aruntatiyars

BT Caste—India
 Ethnology—India
Arup Site (Sweden)
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
 Aruru (Sumerian deity)
 USE Ninhursag (Sumerian deity)
Arusha (**African people**) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arusha (African tribe) [*Former heading*]
 BT Ethnology—Tanzania
 Maasai (African people)
 Arusha (African tribe)
 USE Arusha (African people)
Arusha (**Cheetah**) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cheetah
 Arusha law
 USE Law, Arusha
Arusha National Park (Tanzania)
 BT National parks and reserves—Tanzania
 Arusi (African people)
 USE Arsi (African people)
 Arussi (African people)
 USE Arsi (African people)
 Arutsa Bogdo (Mongolia)
 USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
 ARV (Viruses)
 USE HIV (Viruses)
 Arva (Slovakia and Poland)
 USE Orava (Slovakia and Poland)
 Arvalomys
 USE Microtus
 Arvan family
 USE Arvin family
 Arvand Rūd (Iraq and Iran)
 USE Shatt al-Arab (Iraq and Iran)
Arvari River (India)
 UF River Arvari (India)
 BT Rivers—India
 Arvernes
 USE Arverni
Arverni (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arvernes
 BT Ethnology—France
 Gauls
 RT Ruteni (Gallic people)
Arvfurstens palats (Stockholm, Sweden)
 UF Artrprinsens palais (Stockholm, Sweden)
 Palace of the Prince Royal (Stockholm,
 Sweden)
 BT Palaces—Sweden
 Arvi, Parque Regional (Colombia)
 USE Parque Regional Arvi (Colombia)
Arvicola (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QL737.R666*]
 UF Water voles
 BT Muridae
 Voles
 NT European water vole
 Arvicola agrestis fusca
 USE Microtus subterraneus
 Arvicola amphibius
 USE European water vole
 Arvicola kennicottii
 USE Microtus pinetorum
 Arvicola paella
 USE Microtus pinetorum
 Arvicola scalopsoides
 USE Microtus pinetorum
 Arvicola terrestris
 USE European water vole
Arvicolidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [*QE882.R6*]
 BT Rodents, Fossil
 NT Atopomys
 Arvicolinae
 USE Lemmings
 Voles
Arvin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arvan family
 Arvind family
 Arvine family
 Arwin family
 Arwyn family
 RT Irwin family
 Arvind family
 USE Arvin family
 Arvine family
 USE Arvin family
Arviragus (**Legendary character**) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arvirargus (Legendary character)
 Cadwal (Legendary character)
 BT Legends—Great Britain

- Arvirargus (Legendary character)
 USE Arviragus (Legendary character)
- Arvizu family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Albiasu family
 Albizu family
 Alviso family
 Arbizu family
- Arwako Indians
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Arwana
 USE Scleropages formosus
- Arwin family
 USE Arvin family
- Arwyn family
 USE Arvin family
- Arxipèlag de Cabrera (Spain)
 USE Cabrera Archipelago (Spain)
- Ary family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Arya (South Asian people)
 USE Chamâr (South Asian people)
- Arya dialect
 USE Are dialect
- Arya-Samaj members** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Aryan antiquities
 USE Indo-European antiquities
- Aryan languages
 USE Indo-European languages
- Aryan law
 USE Law, Indo-European
- Aryan philology
 USE Indo-European philology
- Aryanisation
 USE Aryanization
- Aryanization** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the process of transferring Jewish businesses to German control that took place under the Nazi regime during the period from 1930 through 1941.
 UF Arisierung
 Aryanisation
 BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)—Economic aspects
 World War, 1939-1945—Confiscations and contributions
- Aryans
 USE Indo-Aryans
 Indo-Europeans
 Indo-Iranians
- Aryballoi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [NK4650.A79]
 UF Aryballos (Greek pottery)
 BT Pottery, Greek
 Storage jars
- Aryballos (Greek pottery)
 USE Aryballoi
- Aryballos (The Greek word)**
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Arykanda (Extinct city)**
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Aryl amines
 USE Aromatic amines
- Aryl nitro compounds
 USE Nitroaromatic compounds
- Aryl sulfonates
 USE Arylsulfonates
- Arylation**
- Arylesterase
 USE Paraoxonase
- Arylindandiones**
 [RM666.A78]
 BT Anti-inflammatory agents
 Anticoagulants (Medicine)
 Indandione
 NT Phenylindandione
- Arylsulfatases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP609.A77]
 UF Arylsulfate sulfohydrolases
 Arylsulphatases [*Former heading*]
 BT Sulfatases
- Arylsulfate sulfohydrolases
 USE Arylsulfatases
- Arylsulfonates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aryl sulfonates
 BT Sulfonates
 NT Metsulfuron
- Arylsulphatases
 USE Arylsulfatases
- Arytenoid ligaments
 USE Vocal cords
- Arytenoidectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RF516]
 BT Larynx—Surgery
- Arytera** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S19 (Botany)]
 BT Sapindaceae
- Arz Island (France)**
 UF Ile d'Arz (France)
 BT Islands—France
- Arza-Bogdo (Mongolia)
 USE Arts Bogdo Range (Mongolia)
- Arzai Ağui (China)
 USE Arjai Caves (China)
- Arzberg family
 USE Arzberger family
- Arzberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arzberg family
 Erzberger family
- Arzeu, Golfe d' (Algeria)
 USE Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)
- Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)**
 UF Arzeu, Golfe d' (Algeria)
 Golfe d'Arzeu (Algeria)
 Golfe d'Arzew (Algeria)
 Gulf of Arzew (Algeria)
 BT Bays—Algeria
- Arzhaan Site (Russia)
 USE Arzhan Mound (Russia)
- Arzhan Mound (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Arzhan Mound (Russia)
- Arzhan Mound (Russia)**
 UF Arzhaan Site (Russia)
 Arzhan Mound (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Arzhan Site (Russia)
 Kurgan Arzhan (Russia)
 BT Mounds—Russia (Federation)
 Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Arzhan Site (Russia)
 USE Arzhan Mound (Russia)
- Arzobispal Palace (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Alcalá de Henares, Spain)
- Arzobispal Palace (Seville, Spain)
 USE Palacio Arzobispal (Seville, Spain)
- AS (Anxiety sensitivity)
 USE Anxiety sensitivity
- As (Coin)**
 [CJ937]
 BT Coins, Roman
- AS (Psychiatry)
 USE Asperger's syndrome
- As (The rune)
 USE Os (The rune)
- AS.5 Courier (Transport plane)
 USE Airspeed Courier (Transport plane)
- AS.6 (Transport plane)
 USE Airspeed Envoy (Transport plane)
- AS.10 Oxford (Training plane)
 USE Airspeed Oxford (Training plane)
- AS.65 (Transport plane)
 USE Airspeed Consul (Transport plane)
- AS/400 (Computer)
 USE IBM AS/400 (Computer)
- AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
 USE IBM AS/400 Advanced 36 (Computer)
- AS examinations
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
- AS level examinations
 USE Advanced supplementary examinations
- 'Aş River
 USE Orontes River
- As Sadd al 'Atî (Egypt)
 USE Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
- As Sâmirah (West Bank : Region)
 USE Samaria (West Bank : Region)
- As Samrâ' (Jordan)
 USE Samrâ' Site (Jordan)
- As Site (Sweden)**
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- As Sudair (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Sudayr (Saudi Arabia)
- As Sudayr (Saudi Arabia)
 USE Sudayr (Saudi Arabia)
- As Sudd (South Sudan)
 USE Sudd (South Sudan)
- ASA (Auditory perception)
 USE Auditory scene analysis
- Asa Clapp House (Portland, Me.)
 USE Asa Clapp Mansion (Portland, Me.)
- Asa Clapp Mansion (Portland, Me.)**
 UF Asa Clapp House (Portland, Me.)
 Clapp House (Portland, Me.)
- Clapp Mansion (Portland, Me.)
 BT Dwellings—Maine
- Asa Fisher House (Bismarck, N.D.)
 USE Old Governor's Mansion (Bismarck, N.D.)
- Asa G. Candler, Jr. House (Atlanta, Ga.)
 USE Briarcliff Mansion (Atlanta, Ga.)
- Asaayi Lake (N.M.)**
 BT Lakes—New Mexico
- Asaayi Lake Watershed (N.M.)**
 BT Watersheds—New Mexico
- Asad (Arab people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- As'ad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asada Jin'ya (Toyonaka-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Fortification—Japan
- Asadaro (South Asian people)
 USE Chamâr (South Asian people)
- Asaf Jahi dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT India—Kings and rulers
- Asafai Imambara (Lucknow, India)
 USE Bara Imambara (Lucknow, India)
- Asafuddaula, Nawab Wazir of Oudh, 1748-1797**
 — Tomb
 USE Bara Imambara (Lucknow, India)
- Asagraea officinalis
 USE Sabadilla
- Asahan Estate (Malacca, Malaysia)
 USE Ladang Bukit Asahan (Malacca, Malaysia)
- Asahi-dake (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
 USE Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
- Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)**
 UF Asahi-dake (Yamagata-ken, Japan)
 Asahi Range (Japan)
 Asahi-renpô (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
- Asahi pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pottery, Asahi
 BT Pottery, Japanese
- Asahi Range (Japan)
 USE Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
- Asahi-renpô (Japan)
 USE Asahi Mountain Range (Japan)
- Asahiflex camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Cameras
- Asahiyama Iseki (Aomori-shi, Japan)
 USE Asahiyama Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)
- Asahiyama Site (Aomori-shi, Japan)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Asahiyama Iseki (Aomori-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Asahyue (African people)
 USE Sehwi (African people)
- Asahyue language
 USE Esahie language
- Asai Chû Kinenshō**
 BT Painting—Awards—Japan
- Asai family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asā'idah (Arab people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS219.A74]
 UF 'Ashīrat al-Asā'idah (Arab people)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
- Asak (Asian people)
 USE Kadu (Asian people)
- Asak language
 USE Kadu language
- Asakawa Forest (Japan)**
 UF Asakawa Shinrin (Japan)
 BT Forest reserves—Japan
- Asakawa Shinrin (Japan)
 USE Asakawa Forest (Japan)
- Asâkir-i Mansure-i Muhammediye Kışlası (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Rami Kışlası (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Asakura family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asal, Lake (Djibouti)
 USE Assal, Lake (Djibouti)
- Asal (Malaysian people)
 USE Orang Asal (Malaysian people)
- Asalha Puja (Buddhist festival)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BQ5720.A8]
 UF Asalha Uposatha (Buddhist festival)
 Asanha Bucha (Buddhist festival)
 Asanha Puja (Buddhist festival)
 Asarnha Bucha (Buddhist festival)
 Boun Kao Phansa (Buddhist festival)
 Dhamma Day (Buddhist festival)

Dhammasekya Boonsang Day (Buddhist festival)
 Dharma Day (Buddhist festival)
 Esala Poya (Buddhist festival)
 Wan Asanha Bucha (Buddhist festival)
 Waso Full Moon (Buddhist festival)
 BT Fasts and feasts—Buddhism
 Festivals—Southeast Asia
 Festivals—Sri Lanka
 Asalha Uposatha (Buddhist festival)
 USE Asalha Puja (Buddhist festival)
Asam family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Asama Mountain (Japan)
 UF Asama-yama (Japan)
 Asamayama (Japan)
 BT Mountains—Japan
 Volcanoes—Japan
 Asama-yama (Japan)
 USE Asama Mountain (Japan)
 Asamayama (Japan)
 USE Asama Mountain (Japan)
Asami family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Asan Bay (Korea)
 UF Agan-man (Korea)
 Ansan-man (Korea)
 Asan-man (Korea)
 Asan naehang (Korea)
 Gazan-naikō (Korea)
 Gazan-wan (Korea)
 BT Bays—Korea (South)
 Asan-man (Korea)
 USE Asan Bay (Korea)
 Asan naehang (Korea)
 USE Asan Bay (Korea)
 Asan Reservoir (India)
 USE Asan Wetland (India)
Asan Wetland (India)
 UF Asan Reservoir (India)
 BT Reservoirs—India
 Wetlands—India
Asana River (Peru)
 UF Río Asana (Peru)
 BT Rivers—Peru
Asana River Valley (Peru)
 UF Asana Valley (Peru)
 BT Valleys—Peru
Asana Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
 Asana Valley (Peru)
 USE Asana River Valley (Peru)
 Asanha Bucha (Buddhist festival)
 USE Asalha Puja (Buddhist festival)
 Asanha Puja (Buddhist festival)
 USE Asalha Puja (Buddhist festival)
 Asani Amakawa Iseki (Naze-shi, Japan)
 USE Amakawa Site (Naze-shi, Japan)
 Asán'ka Indians
 USE Kootenai Indians
 Asán'ka language
 USE Kootenai language
 Asanlu (Turkic people)
 USE Uşānlū (Turkic people)
Asano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Asante (African people)
 USE Ashanti (African people)
 Asante language
 USE Twi language
 Asanti (African people)
 USE Ashanti (African people)
 Asao, Isla de (Ga.)
 USE Saint Simons Island (Ga. : Island)
 Asaphidae
 USE Psammobiidae
Asaphodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G6 (Zoology)]
 BT Geometridae
 NT Asaphodes stinaria
Asaphodes stinaria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.G6 (Zoology)]
 UF Camptogramma stinaria
 BT Asaphodes
 Asaraceae
 USE Aristolochiaceae
 Asarah be-Av (Karaite)
 USE Tenth of Av (Karaite)
 'Asarah be-Tevet
 USE Tenth of Tevet
 Asarnha Bucha (Buddhist festival)
 USE Asalha Puja (Buddhist festival)
Asaro language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dano language

Upper Asaro language
 BT Papuan languages
 RT Gahuku language
 NT Lunambe dialect
 Asars
 USE Eskers
 Asät
 USE Ensete
 ASAT weapons
 USE Anti-satellite weapons
 Asativadaya Site (Turkey)
 USE Karatepe Site (Turkey)
 Asatrú
 USE Icelandic heathenry
 Asäyr (Somalia)
 USE Guardafui, Cape (Somalia)
Asbell family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Asbill family
 Asboll family
 Ashall family
 Ashbald family
 Azbell family
 Azbill family
 Asben (Niger)
 USE Air (Niger)
 Asberry family
 USE Asbury family
 Asbery family
 USE Asbury family
Asbestos (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA455.A6 (Engineering materials)]
 [TH1075 (Fireproof construction)]
 [TN930 (Mining and metallurgy)]
 UF Amianthus
 Asbestos
 BT Heat resistant materials
 NT Amosite
 Asbestos cement
—Geology (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN930]
 BT Geology
—Information services
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Products liability
 USE Products liability—Asbestos
Asbestos abatement (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TD887.A8]
 UF Abatement, Asbestos
 Asbestos control
 Asbestos encapsulation
 Asbestos enclosure
 Asbestos hazard management
 Asbestos management
 Asbestos removal
 RT Pollution
Asbestos abatement industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9718.5.A82-HD9718.5.A824]
 UF Asbestos removal industry
 BT Air pollution control industry
Asbestos cement (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Fibro-cement
 Fibrocement
 BT Asbestos
 Fiber cement
Asbestos cement houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Dwellings
Asbestos cement industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cement industries
 Asbestos-cement pipe
 USE Pipe, Asbestos-cement
 Asbestos cement roofing
 USE Roofing, Asbestos cement
 Asbestos control
 USE Asbestos abatement
Asbestos dust (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TD887.A8 (Air pollution)]
 BT Mineral dusts
 Asbestos encapsulation
 USE Asbestos abatement
 Asbestos enclosure
 USE Asbestos abatement
Asbestos fibers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS1549.A7 (Manufactures)]
 BT Inorganic fibers
 Asbestos hazard management
 USE Asbestos abatement
Asbestos in building (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Building materials
Asbestos industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9585.A64-HD9585.A66]

BT Building materials industry
 Mineral industries
—Employees
—Labor unions (*May Subd Geog*)
 Asbestos management
 USE Asbestos abatement
Asbestos miners (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Miners
Asbestos mines and mining (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN930]
 BT Mines and mineral resources
 —Strikes and lockouts
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Asbestos mining
Asbestos Range National Park (Tas.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Australia
 Asbestos removal
 USE Asbestos abatement
 Asbestos removal industry
 USE Asbestos abatement industry
Asbestos Strike, Québec, 1949
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Asbestos mining—Québec (Province)
Asbestos substitutes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA455.A62 (Engineering materials)]
 BT Substitute products
Asbestosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC775.A8]
 BT Lungs—Dust diseases
 Asbestus
 USE Asbestos
 ASBH (American System-Built Homes)
 USE American System-Built Homes
 Asbill family
 USE Asbell family
 Asboll family
 USE Asbell family
Asbury family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Asberry family
 Asbery family
 RT Albury family
 Asbury Post Office Building (Simi Valley, Calif.)
 USE Postal Inspector Terry Asbury Post Office Building (Simi Valley, Calif.)
Asbury Trail
 BT Trails—United States
 ASC Awards
 USE American Society of Cinematographers Awards
 ASC Young Architects Awards
 USE Zhongguo jian zhu xue hui qing nian jian zhu shi jiang
 ASCA (Child assessment)
 USE Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents
 Ascalaphidae
 USE Owflies
 Ascalaphinae
 USE Owflies
 Ascalopteryginae
 USE Owflies
 Ascania-Nouă (Ukraine : Preserve)
 USE Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
 Ascania-Nova Reserve (Ukraine)
 USE Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
Ascanie family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Anhalt family
 Ascantia River (La.)
 USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)
Ascapidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E217 (Zoology)]
 UF Tailed frogs (Family)
 BT Anura
 Frogs
 NT Ascaphus
Ascaphus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E217 (Zoology)]
 BT Ascaphidae
 NT Tailed frog
 Ascaphus montanus
 USE Tailed frog
 Ascaphus truei
 USE Tailed frog
Ascariasis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA644.A82 (Public health)]
 [RC121.A8 (Internal medicine)]
 UF Ascariasis
 BT Helminthiasis
 NT Larva migrans, Visceral
Ascariasis in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ406.A73]
 BT Helminthiasis in children

- Ascarida
USE Ascaridida
- Ascaridae
USE Ascarididae
- Ascariasis
USE Ascariasis
- Ascaridida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
UF Ascarida
Ascaroidea
BT Secernentea
NT Anisakidae
Ascarididae
Cucullanidae
Oxyurida
Oxyuridae
Thelastomatidae
Toxocaridae
- Ascarididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
UF Ascaridae
BT Ascaridida
NT Ascaris
Baylisascaris
- Ascaris** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
BT Ascarididae
NT Ascaris lumbricoides
- Ascaris bulbosa
USE Sealworm
- Ascaris cornicis
USE Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
- Ascaris decipiens
USE Sealworm
- Ascaris ensicaudata
USE Porrocaecum ensicaudatum
- Ascaris lumbricoides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
BT Ascaris
- Ascaroidea
USE Ascaridida
- Ascendant (Astrology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[BF1717]
UF First house (Astrology)
Rising sign (Astrology)
BT Astrology
- Ascended masters** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Masters, Ascended
Masters (Occultism)
BT Occultism
- Ascending tick paralysis
USE Tick paralysis
- Ascending tracts
USE Afferent pathways
- Ascension, Feast of the
USE Ascension Day
- Ascension Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
[BV57 (Church year)]
[GT4995.A8 (Manners and customs)]
UF Ascension, Feast of the
Feast of the Ascension
BT Church year
Fasts and feasts
RT Jesus Christ—Ascension
- Ascension Day music** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Sacred vocal music
- Ascension Day sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Festival-day sermons
- Ascension in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ascension Island (Micronesia)
USE Pohnpei Island (Micronesia)
- Ascension of Christ
USE Jesus Christ—Ascension
- Ascension of the soul**
BT Soul
- Ascension of the soul in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ascensiontide**
Here are entered works on the ten-day period
between Ascension Day and Pentecost.
BT Church year
—Liturgy
USE Ascensiontide (Liturgy)
UF Ascensiontide—Liturgy
BT Liturgics
- Ascentia 900N (Computer)
USE AST Ascentia 900N (Computer)
- Ascetical theology
USE Asceticism
Asceticism—Catholic Church
- Asceticism**
[BJ1491 (Ethics)]
- [BL625 (Religious life)]
[BV5015-BV5068 (Christian life)]
- UF Ascetical theology
Contempt of the world
Theology, Ascetical
- BT Christian life
Ethics
- NT Buddhist monasticism and religious
orders—Dietary rules
Fasting
Flagellation
Hedonism
Monasticism and religious orders—Dietary
rules
Mortification
Tapas (Asceticism)
Wilderness (Theology)
—Early church, ca. 30-600
USE Asceticism—History—Early church, ca.
30-600
—Middle Ages, 600-1500
USE Asceticism—History—Middle Ages, 600-
1500
- Buddhism**
[BQ6200-BQ6240]
- Catholic Church**
UF Ascetical theology
Catholic Church—Asceticism
- Christianity**
- Hinduism**
- History**
- Early church, ca. 30-600**
[BV5023]
UF Asceticism—Early church, ca. 30-600
[Former heading]
- Middle Ages, 600-1500**
[BV5025]
UF Asceticism—Middle Ages, 600-1500
[Former heading]
- Islam**
[BP190.5.A75 (General)]
UF Asceticism—Sufism
- Jainism**
NT Sallekhanā
- Judaism**
- Orthodox Eastern Church**
UF Orthodox Eastern Church—Asceticism
- Sikhism**
- Sufism**
USE Asceticism—Islam
- Taoism**
- Asceticism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asceticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asceticism in rabbinical literature**
BT Rabbinical literature
- Ascetics** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Persons
NT Avelei Zion
Fakirs
Flagellants
Sadhus
Sannyasi
Women ascetics
- Ascetics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asch-Berg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
USE Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
- Asch Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE Brown Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Asch family
USE Asher family
- Aschatlien Indians
USE Esselen Indians
- Aschberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany : Mountain)
USE Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
- Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)**
UF Asch-Berg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)
Aschberg (Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany :
Mountain) [Former heading]
BT Mountains—Germany
Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Aschcutney, Mount (Vt.)
USE Ascutney Mountain (Vt.)
- Aschelminthes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL391.N4]
UF Nematelminthes
BT Worms
- Ascherman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aschmann family
Eschmann family
RT Ashman family
- Aschenbrener family
USE Aschenbrenner family
- Aschenbrenner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aschenbrener family
- Aschenfeld family
USE Ascherfeld family
- Aschenfeldt family
USE Ascherfeld family
- Ascher family
USE Asher family
- Ascherfeld family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Aschenfeld family
Aschenfeldt family
- Ascherman family
USE Aschermann family
- Aschermann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Ascherman family
- Aschizomys
USE Clethrionomys
- Aschmann family
USE Ascherman family
- Aschoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aschoff's node
USE Atrioventricular node
- Aschrott Brunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
USE Aschrottbrunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
- Aschrott Fountain (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
USE Aschrottbrunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
- Aschrottbrunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)**
UF Aschrott Brunnen (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
Aschrott Fountain (Kassel, Germany : 1987-)
BT Fountains—Germany
Holocaust memorials—Germany
- Asci**
BT Ascomycetes
RT Ascospores
- Ascia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.P5]
BT Pieridae
NT Ascia monuste
- Ascia monuste** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.P5]
BT Ascia
- Ascidia (Botany)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK649]
- Ascidacea
USE Sea squirts
- Ascidians
USE Sea squirts
- Ascidicolidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL444.C73]
BT Cyclopoida
- ASCII (Character set)**
UF American Standard Code for Information
Interchange
ASCII character codes
ASCII characters
ASCII code
ASCII codes
ASCII control codes
BT Character sets (Data processing)
- ASCII character codes
USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII characters
USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII code
USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII codes
USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII control codes
USE ASCII (Character set)
- ASCII files
USE Text files
- Asciidae
USE Pieridae
- Ascites** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Abdominal dropsy
Dropsy, Abdominal
Dropsy, Peritoneal
Hydroperitoneum
Hydroperitonitis
Hydrops abdominis
Peritoneal dropsy
BT Pathology
Peritoneum—Diseases
- Ascites tumors**
BT Cancer cells
Tumors
- Asclepiadaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.A815]
UF Milkweed family (Plants)

- Periplocaceae
- Stapeliaceae *[Former heading]*
- BT Gentianales
- NT Brachystelma
- Calotropis
- Caralluma
- Ceropegia
- Cryptostegia
- Duvalia
- Gomphocarpus
- Hoodia
- Hoya
- Huernia
- Milkweeds
- Periploca
- Riocreuxia
- Secamone
- Stapelia
- Tridentea

Asclepiads

- Asclepias
 - USE Milkweeds
- Asclepias cornuti
 - USE Common milkweed
- Asclepias curassavica
 - USE Bloodflower
- Asclepias curtissii
 - USE Curtiss' milkweed
- Asclepias eastwoodiana
 - USE Wheel milkweed
- Asclepias fruticosa
 - USE Gomphocarpus fruticosus
- Asclepias ruthiae
 - USE Wheel milkweed
- Asclepias sanjuanensis
 - USE Wheel milkweed
- Asclepias syriaca
 - USE Common milkweed
- Asclepias uncialis
 - USE Wheel milkweed
- Asclepieion (Chania, Greece)
 - USE Asklepieion (Chania, Greece)
- Asclepieion (Epidauros)
 - USE Sanctuary of Asclepius (Epidauros)
- Asclepieum (Bergama, Turkey)
 - USE Asklepieion (Bergama, Turkey)
- Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)
 - USE Asklepieion (Athens, Greece)
- Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Epidauros)
 - USE Sanctuary of Asclepius (Epidauros)
- Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Kös, Greece)
 - USE Asklepieion (Kös, Greece)

Asclerum

- USE Ramin

Ascobolaceae (May Subd Geog)

- [QK623.A8]*

- BT Pezizales

- NT Ascobolus

- Saccobolus

Ascobolus (May Subd Geog)

- [QK623.A8]*

- BT Ascobolaceae

- NT Ascobolus immersus

- Ascobolus stercorarius

Ascobolus immersus (May Subd Geog)

- [QK623.A8]*

- BT Ascobolus

Ascobolus stercorarius (May Subd Geog)

- [QK623.A8]*

- BT Ascobolus

Ascochyta (May Subd Geog)

- [QK625.S5]*

- BT Sphaeropsidaceae

- NT Ascochyta rabiei

- Ascochyta blight of chickpea

- USE Chickpea ascochyta blight

- Ascochyta pinodes

- USE Mycosphaerella pinodes

Ascochyta rabiei (May Subd Geog)

- [QK625.S5 (Botany)]*

- [SB608.C (Phytopathogen)]*

- UF Zythia rabiei

- BT Ascochyta

Ascodesmis (May Subd Geog)

- [QK623.P95]*

- BT Pyrenomataceae

- Ascoglossa

- USE Sacoglossa

Ascolichens (May Subd Geog)

- [QK583]*

- BT Lichens

- RT Ascomycetes

- NT Caliciales

- Graphidales

- Lecanorales

- Lichinales

- Peltigerales

- Pertusariales

- Verrucariales

- Ascomana

- USE Coloconger

Ascomycetes (May Subd Geog)

- [QK623]*

- UF Ascomycota

- Ascomycotina

- Sac fungi

- RT Ascolichens

- BT Fungi

- NT Asci

- Ascospores

- Discomycetes

- Dothideomycetes

- Eurotiomycetes

- Hemiascomycetes

- Hypocreales

- Loculoascomycetes

- Meliolales

- Mycocaliciales

- Mycosphaerellales

- Opegraphales

- Ostropales

- Plectomycetes

- Taphrinales

- Ascomycota

- USE Ascomycetes

- Ascomycotina

- USE Ascomycetes

- Ascomyzon parvum

- USE Asterocheres echinicola

ASCOP (Electronic computer system)

Ascophyllum (May Subd Geog)

- [QK569.F95]*

- BT Fucaceae

- NT Ascophyllum nodosum

- Ascophyllum laevigatum

- USE Ascophyllum nodosum

Ascophyllum nodosum (May Subd Geog)

- [QK569.F95 (Algology)]*

- [SH399.A5 (Culture)]*

- UF Ascophyllum laevigatum

- Fucus nodosus

- Knobbed wrack

- Tang, Yellow

- Wrack, Knobbed

- Yellow tang

- BT Ascophyllum

- Ascorbic acid

- USE Vitamin C

- Ascorbic acid deficiency

- USE Vitamin C deficiency

- Ascorbic acid deficiency in animals

- USE Vitamin C deficiency in animals

- Ascorbic acid in animal nutrition

- USE Vitamin C in animal nutrition

- Ascorbic acid metabolism

- USE Vitamin C—Metabolism

Ascorhiza

- [QL398.C8]*

- BT Alcyoniidiidae

- Ascospora

- USE Mycosphaerella

Ascospores (May Subd Geog)

- RT Asci

- BT Ascomycetes

- Fungi—Spores

Ascothoracica (May Subd Geog)

- [QL444.C527]*

- BT Cirripedia

- NT Dendrogasteridae

Ascotis (May Subd Geog)

- [QL561.G6]*

- UF Acostis

- BT Geometridae

- NT Ascotis selenaria

Ascotis selenaria (May Subd Geog)

- [QL561.G6]*

- UF Citrus measuring worm

- BT Ascotis

- Ascott Hall (England)

- USE Ascott House (England)

Ascott House (England)

- UF Ascott Hall (England)

- BT Dwellings—England

Ascott Park Site (England)

- BT England—Antiquities

Ascq Massacre, Ascq, France, 1944

- BT Massacres—France

- World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—France

Asdraeus Mons (Mars)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Asdraeus Mons Volcano (Mars)

- BT Mars (Planet)

- Asdraeus Mons Volcano (Mars)

- USE Asdraeus Mons (Mars)

- ASCs (Altered states of consciousness)

- USE Altered states of consciousness

- ASCs (Autism spectrum conditions)

- USE Autism spectrum disorders

ASCS (Computer system)

- UF Admissions Scheduling and Control System

- (Computer system)

- Inpatient Admissions Scheduling and Control

- System (Computer system)

- BT Computer systems

- Hospital utilization—Data processing

- Hospitals—Admission and discharge—Data

- processing

- Medical appointments and schedules—Data

- processing

Asculum, Battle of, Ascoli Satriano, Italy, 279 B.C.

- UF Ausculum, Battle of, 279 B.C. *[Former heading]*

- BT Epirus (Greece and Albania)—History

- Rome—History—Republic, 510-265 B.C.

Ascutney Mountain (Vt.)

- UF Aschcutney, Mount (Vt.)

- Ashcutney, Mount (Vt.)

- Cas-cad-nac (Vt.)

- Mount Aschcutney (Vt.)

- Mount Ascutney (Vt.)

- Mount Ashcutney (Vt.)

- 'Scutney (Vt.)

- BT Mountains—Vermont

- Asd (Arab tribe)

- USE Azd (Arab tribe)

- Asdic

- USE Sonar

- ASDs (Autism spectrum disorders)

- USE Autism spectrum disorders

- ASDS (Mini-submarine)

- USE Advanced SEAL Delivery System

- ASDS (Psychological test)

- USE Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale

- ASDS vehicle

- USE Advanced SEAL Delivery System

- ASE (Instrument)

- USE Active Seismic Experiment (Instrument)

Ase family (Not Subd Geog)

Asea Valley (Greece)

- BT Valleys—Greece

ASEAN Leadership Awards on Rural Development and Poverty Eradication

- BT Poverty—Prevention—Awards—Southeast

- Asia

- Rural development—Awards—Southeast Asia

ASEAN Red Ribbon for Outstanding Workplace Award

- UF ARROW Award

- BT Industrial hygiene—Awards—Southeast Asia

ASEAN Young Photographers' Award

- (May Subd Geog)

- BT Photography—Awards—Southeast Asia

Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)

- UF Aseb Bahir Selat'ë (Eritrea)

- Aseb Bahire Sekat'e (Eritrea)

- Assab Bahir Selat'ë (Eritrea)

- Assab Bay (Eritrea)

</

- Asellidae** (*Continued*)
 BT Isopoda
 NT Asellus
 Caecianiropsis
 Mancasellus
 Psammasselus
 Stenasellus
 Synasellus
- Asellus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellidae
 NT Asellus aquaticus
 Asellus arthrodilus
 Asellus frontellum
 Asellus hobbsi
 Asellus peltatus
 Asellus seabrai
- Asellus aquaticus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asellus arthrodilus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asellus frontellum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asellus hobbsi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asellus major
 USE Atlantic cod
- Asellus peltatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asellus seabrai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M34]
 BT Asellus
- Asemobius**
 [QL596.S75]
 BT Staphylinidae
- Asen, House of
 USE Asen dynasty
- Asen dynasty** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [DR80]
 UF Asen, House of
 Asenevt's'i
 Assen dynasty
 BT Bulgaria—Kings and rulers
- Asena (African people)
 USE Sena (African people)
- Asenevt's'i
 USE Asen dynasty
- Asengseng (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Sengseng (Papua New Guinean people)
- Asep
 USE Glutaral
- Asepsis and antiseptics**
 RT Antiseptics
 NT Irrigation (Medicine)
 Isolation (Hospital care)
 Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Aseptic femoral necrosis
 USE Idiopathic femoral necrosis
- Aseptic surgery
 USE Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
- Aseptolin**
 [RM666.A8]
- Aseraggodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S7 (Zoology)]
 BT Soleidae
- Aserah (Semitic deity)
 USE Asherah (Semitic deity)
- ʾAsērāhs (Jewish liturgical objects)
 USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Aseras (Jewish liturgical objects)
 USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- ʾAšērīm (Jewish liturgical objects)
 USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Asexual fungi
 USE Fungi imperfecti
- Asexual people** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aces (Asexual people)
 Asexuals
 BT Persons
 —United States
 NT African American asexual people
- Asexual people, African American
 USE African American asexual people
- Asexual people's writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Writings of asexual people
 BT Literature
- Asexual propagation
 USE Vegetative propagation
- Asexual reproduction
 USE Reproduction, Asexual
- Asexuality (Sexual orientation)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ73.9-HQ73.99]
 BT Sexual orientation
- Asexuals
 USE Asexual people
- Asey Mayo (Fictitious character)
 USE Mayo, Asey (Fictitious character)
- ASFA Awards
 USE Chesley Awards
- Asgar (African people)
 USE Ajjer (African people)
- Ash, Alpine
 USE Eucalyptus delegatensis
- Ash, Mountain
 USE Eucalyptus regnans
- Ash, Prickly
 USE Zanthoxylum
- Ash, Pulverized fuel
 USE Fly ash
- Ash (Combustion product)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA455.A63 (Engineering materials)]
 UF Ashes (Combustion products)
 BT Combustion products
 NT Bone ash
 Coal ash
 Sewage sludge ash
 Wood ash
- Ash (Plants)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.O44 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A6 (Culture)]
 UF Ash (Tree) [Former heading]
 Ashes (Plants)
 Fraxinus
 BT Oleaceae
 NT Blue ash
 European ash
 Fraxinus nigra
 Green ash
 Velvet ash
 White ash
- Diseases and pests (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Ash dieback
- Ash (Tree)
 USE Ash (Plants)
- Ash borer, Emerald
 USE Emerald ash borer
- Ash Cave (Ohio)**
 BT Caves—Ohio
 Ohio—Antiquities
- Ash Cave (Wash.)**
 BT Caves—Washington (State)
 Washington (State)—Antiquities
- Ash Creek (Boone County and Nance County, Neb.)**
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Ash Creek (Douglas County, Or.)**
 BT Rivers—Oregon
- Ash Creek (Garden County, Neb.)**
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Ash dieback** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chalara dieback of ash
 BT Ash (Plants)—Diseases and pests
 Dieback
- Ash disposal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TD797 (Sanitary engineering)]
 [TJ1410 (Conveying machinery)]
 UF Ashes, Removal of
 BT Refuse and refuse disposal
 NT Coal ash sites
- Ash Ditch Site (England)
 USE Aves Ditch Site (England)
- Ash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ashe family
 RT Esch family
 Hash family
 Rash family
- Ash fields
 USE Volcanic fields
- Ash from municipal waste combustion systems
 USE Municipal solid waste incinerator residues
- Ash from municipal waste incinerators
 USE Municipal solid waste incinerator residues
- Ash Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)**
 UF Hitching Post Hill (Hyattsville, Md.)
 BT Dwellings—Maryland
- Ash Hollow (Neb.)**
 BT Valleys—Nebraska
- Ash Hollow, Battle of, Neb., 1855
 USE Blue Water Creek, Battle of, Neb., 1855
- Ash Hollow Formation**
 BT Formations (Geology)—Great Plains
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
- Ash Hollow State Historical Park (Neb.)**
 BT Historic sites—Nebraska
 Parks—Nebraska
- Ash Lawn (Va. : Dwelling)
 USE Highland (Va. : Estate)
- Ash Lawn-Highland (Va. : Estate)
 USE Highland (Va. : Estate)
- Ash Meadows National Wildlife Refuge (Nev.)**
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
 Wildlife refuges—Nevada
- Ash Meadows Springs (Nev.)
 USE Devils Hole (Nev.)
- Ash mosaic virus
 USE Cherry leaf roll virus
- Ash Range (Vic.)**
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Ash Shalal ar Rābī' (Sudan)
 USE Fourth Cataract (Sudan)
- Ash Shallāl ar Rabiā' (Sudan)
 USE Fourth Cataract (Sudan)
- ash-Sharī'ah
 USE Jordan River
- Ash sites, Coal
 USE Coal ash sites
- Ash soils, Volcanic
 USE Andosols
- Ash Spring (Nev. : Ash Springs)
 USE Ash Springs (Nev. : Spring)
- Ash Springs (Nev. : Spring)**
 UF Alamo Springs (Nev.)
 Ash Spring (Nev. : Ash Springs)
 Little Ash Spring (Nev.)
 BT Springs—Nevada
- Ash-throated flycatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P289 (Zoology)]
 UF Myiarchus cinerascens
 BT Myiarchus
- Ash Valley (Or.)**
 BT Valleys—Oregon
- Ash Wednesday** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lent
 —Sermons
 USE Ash Wednesday sermons
- Ash Wednesday in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ash Wednesday music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Lenten music
- Ash Wednesday sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ash Wednesday—Sermons
 BT Lenten sermons
- Ash Wednesday services**
 UF Services, Ash Wednesday
 BT Worship programs
- Ash Wednesday Storm, 1962**
 UF Five High Storm, 1962
 Great Atlantic Storm, 1962
 BT Northeast storms
- Ashā'ira
 USE Asharites
- Ashā'irah
 USE Asharites
- Ashall family
 USE Asbell family
- Asham (The Hebrew word)**
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Ashango (African people)
 USE Massango (African people)
- Ashaninca Campa Indians
 USE Ashaninca Indians
- Ashaninca children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Children, Ashaninca
 BT Children—Brazil
 Children—Peru
- Ashaninca cosmology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cosmology, Ashaninca
 BT Cosmology
- Ashaninca Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F3430.1.A83]
 UF Ashaninca Campa Indians
 Ashaninka Indians
 Asheninca Campa Indians
 Asheninca Indians
 BT Campa Indians
 Indians of South America—Brazil
 Indians of South America—Peru
- Ashāninca language
 USE Campa language

Ashaninca mythology (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Mythology, Ashaninca

Ashaninca women (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Women, Ashaninca

BT Women—Brazil

Women—Peru

Ashaninka Indians

USE Ashaninka Indians

Ashante Twi (African people)

USE Ashanti (African people)

Ashantee (African people)

USE Ashanti (African people)

Ashanti (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DT507*]

UF Achanti (African people)

Asante (African people)

Asanti (African people)

Ashante Twi (African people)

Ashantee (African people)

Ashantis (African people) [*Former heading*]

BT Akan (African people)

Ethnology—Ghana

—**History**

—**Religion**

—**Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Ashanti War, 1822-1831

Ashanti War, 1873-1874

Ashanti War, 1895-1896

Ashanti War, 1900

Ashanti art

USE Art, Ashanti

Ashanti children

USE Children, Ashanti

Ashanti decoration and ornament

USE Decoration and ornament, Ashanti

Ashanti Expedition, 1895-1896

USE Ashanti War, 1895-1896

Ashanti goldweights

USE Goldweights, Ashanti

Ashanti language

USE Twi language

Ashanti law

USE Law, Ashanti

Ashanti pottery

USE Pottery, Ashanti

Ashanti textile fabrics

USE Textile fabrics, Ashanti

Ashanti War, 1822-1831

[*DT507*]

BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars

Ghana—History—To 1957

Ashanti War, 1873-1874

[*DT507*]

BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars

Ghana—History—To 1957

—**Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Ghana**

This heading is used only when further subdivided by a locality in Ghana.

Ashanti War, 1895-1896 (*May Subd Geog*)

[*DT507*]

UF Ashanti Expedition, 1895-1896

BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars

Ghana—History—To 1957

Ashanti War, 1900

[*DT507*]

BT Ashanti (African people)—Wars

Ghana—History—To 1957

Ashanti women

USE Women, Ashanti

Ashanti wood-carving

USE Wood-carving, Ashanti

Ashantis (African people)

USE Ashanti (African people)

Asharites (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BP166.14.A84*]

UF Ashā'ira

Ashā'irah

Ash'ariyah

Ash'ariyya

BT Islamic sects

Ash'ariyah

USE Asharites

Ash'ariyya

USE Asharites

Ashbald family

USE Asbell family

Ashbaugh family

USE Eschbach family

Ashbee family

USE Ashby family

Ashbel Smith Building (Galveston, Tex.)

UF Old Red (Galveston, Tex.)

Smith Building (Galveston, Tex.)

BT College buildings—Texas

Ashbia

USE Ashbya

Ashburnham family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Ashburnham Place (England)

BT Dwellings—England

Ashburton Basin (W.A.)

BT Basins (Geology)—Australia

Ashburton Domain (Ashburton, N.Z.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Ashburton Domain & Gardens (Ashburton, N.Z.)

Ashburton Domain and Gardens (Ashburton, N.Z.)

Ashburton Domain and Gardens Reserve (Ashburton, N.Z.)

BT Gardens—New Zealand

Sports facilities—New Zealand

Urban parks—New Zealand

Ashburton Domain & Gardens (Ashburton, N.Z.)

USE Ashburton Domain (Ashburton, N.Z.)

Ashburton Domain and Gardens (Ashburton, N.Z.)

USE Ashburton Domain (Ashburton, N.Z.)

Ashburton Domain and Gardens Reserve (Ashburton, N.Z.)

USE Ashburton Domain (Ashburton, N.Z.)

Ashburton River (N.Z.)

USE Ashburton River/Hakaterere (N.Z.)

Ashburton River/Hakaterere (N.Z.)

UF Ashburton River (N.Z.)

Hakaterere (N.Z. : River)

BT Rivers—New Zealand

Ashby, Lake (Fla.)

UF Lake Ashby (Fla.)

BT Lakes—Florida

Ashby Canal (England)

BT Canals—England

Ashby Castle (England)

USE Castle Ashby (Castle Ashby, England)

Ashby-de-la-Zouch Castle (Ashby-de-la-Zouch, England)

BT Castles—England

Ashby family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ashbee family

Ashbya (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK623.SJ*]

UF Ashbia

BT Spermophthoraceae

NT Ashbya gossypii

Ashbya gossypii (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK623.SJ*]

UF Nematospora gossypii

BT Ashbya

Ashby's Mill (London, England)

USE Brixton Windmill (London, England)

Ashcan School

USE Ashcan school of art

Ashcan school of art

[*N6512.5.E4*]

UF Ashcan School [*Former heading*]

BT Art, American

RT Eight (Group of American artists)

Ashcha-Tau Lake (Kazakhstan)

USE Akchatau Lake (Kazakhstan)

Ashcombe House (Wiltshire, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Ashcombe Park (Wiltshire, England)

BT Dwellings—England

Gardens—England

Ashcombe Park (Wiltshire, England)

USE Ashcombe House (Wiltshire, England)

Ashcraft family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Ashcroft family

Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)

USE Evan Asa Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)

Ashcroft family

USE Ashcraft family

Ashcutney, Mount (Vt.)

USE Ascutney Mountain (Vt.)

Ashdaisies (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]

UF Piptocarpha

BT Compositae

Ashdod Harbor (Israel)

USE Nemat Ashdod (Israel)

Ashdod-Sea Fortress (Ashdod, Israel)

USE Ashdod-Yam Fortress (Ashdod, Israel)

Ashdod-Yam Citadel (Ashdod, Israel)

USE Ashdod-Yam Fortress (Ashdod, Israel)

Ashdod-Yam Fortress (Ashdod, Israel)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

UF Ashdod-Sea Fortress (Ashdod, Israel)

Ashdod-Yam Citadel (Ashdod, Israel)

Kal'at Al Mina (Ashdod, Israel)

Minet el Qal'a (Ashdod, Israel)

BT Fortification—Israel

Israel—Antiquities

Ashdown Farm (England)

BT Farms—England

Ashdown Forest (England)

BT Forests and forestry—England

Ashdown Gorge Wilderness (Utah)

BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah

Ashdown House (England)

UF Ashdown Park (England)

BT Dwellings—England

Ashdown Llama Farm (England)

BT Llama farms—England

Ashdown Park (England)

USE Ashdown House (England)

Ashe family

USE Ash family

Ashe juniper (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QK494.5.C975 (Botany)*]

UF Ashe's juniper

Brake cedar

Break cedar

Cedro

Enebro

Juniperus ashei

Juniperus mexicana

Juniperus monticola

Juniperus occidentalis conjungens

Juniperus occidentalis texana

Juniperus sabinoides

Mexican juniper

Mountain cedar

Ozark white cedar

Post cedar

Rock cedar

Sabina sabinoides

Sabino

Tascate

Texas cedar

Texate

White cedar, Ozark

BT Junipers

Asheboro City Lake #5 (N.C.)

USE Reese, Lake (N.C.)

Asheman family

USE Ashman family

Ashenden family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Assherynnden family

Ashenfelter family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Eschenfelter family

Asheninca Campa Indians

USE Ashaninca Indians

Asheninca Campa language

USE Campa language

Asheninca Indians

USE Ashaninca Indians

Asheninca language

USE Campa language

Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin (S.C.)

USE ACE Basin (S.C.)

Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin National Wildlife

Refuge (S.C.)

USE Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife
Refuge (S.C.)

Ashepoo River (S.C.)

BT Rivers—South Carolina

Ashepoo River Watershed (S.C.)

BT Watersheds—South Carolina

Asher (The Hebrew particle)

BT Hebrew language—Particles

Asher (Tribe of Israel)

BT Twelve tribes of Israel

Asher family (*Not Subd Geog*)

UF Asch family

Ascher family

Ashers family

Asher family (*Continued*)

- RT Osher family
- Usher family
- Ashera (Semitic deity)
- USE Asherah (Semitic deity)

Asherah (Semitic deity) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BL1605.A7]

Here are entered works on the goddess Asherah. Works on the cultic objects mentioned in the Bible, perhaps related to the goddess Asherah, which have been variously identified as carved figurines, wooden poles, living trees, emblems or small shrines are entered under Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects).

- UF Aserah (Semitic deity)
- Ashera (Semitic deity)
- BT Goddesses, Semitic

Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects) (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the cultic objects mentioned in the Bible, perhaps related to the goddess Asherah, which have been variously identified as carved figurines, wooden poles, living trees, emblems or small shrines. Works on the goddess Asherah are entered under Asherah (Semitic deity).

- UF 'Ašērāhs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Aseras (Jewish liturgical objects)
- 'Ašēřim (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Asheras (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Asherim (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Asherot (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Asheroth (Jewish liturgical objects)
- BT Judaism—Liturgical objects
- Judaism—History—To 70 A.D.
- Asheras (Jewish liturgical objects)
- USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Asherim (Jewish liturgical objects)
- USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Asherot (Jewish liturgical objects)
- USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Asheroth (Jewish liturgical objects)
- USE Asherahs (Jewish liturgical objects)
- Ashers family
- USE Asher family
- Ashes, Removal of
- USE Ash disposal
- Ashes (Combustion products)
- USE Ash (Combustion product)
- Ashes (Fertilizer)
- USE Ashes as fertilizer
- Ashes (Plants)
- USE Ash (Plants)
- Ashes as fertilizer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ashes (Fertilizer) [*Former heading*]
- BT Fertilizers
- Ashe's juniper
- USE Ashe juniper
- Asheville, Battle of, Asheville, N.C., 1865**
- [E477.7]
- UF Asheville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865 [*Former heading*]
- BT North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Asheville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865
- USE Asheville, Battle of, Asheville, N.C., 1865
- Ashfall Site (Neb.)**
- BT Nebraska—Antiquities
- Ashikaga family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ashikaga Shogunate
- USE Japan—History—Muromachi period, 1336-1573
- Japan—Politics and government—1336-1573
- Ashinagidae
- USE Oecophoridae
- Ashington, Battle of, England, 1016
- USE Assandun, Battle of, England, 1016
- Ashiodōri (Japan)**
- UF Akagawa-Kaidō (Japan)
- Dōzan-Kaidō (Japan)
- BT Roads—Japan
- Ashiqs
- USE Aşiks
- Ashira language
- USE Sira language
- 'Ashīrat al-Amārah (Arab people)
- USE Amārah (Arab people)
- 'Ashīrat al-Asā'idah (Arab people)
- USE Asā'idah (Arab people)
- 'Ashīrat al-Mu'dhanah
- USE Mu'dhanah (Arab people)

- 'Ashīrat al-Zanghañiyah (Arab tribe)
- USE Zanghañiyah (Arab tribe)
- 'Ashīrat barī 'Abd Shams (Arab people)
- USE 'Abd Shams (Arab people)
- 'Ashīrat Qāqīsh (Arab people)
- USE Qāqīsh (Arab people)
- Ashitaka Mountain (Japan)**
- UF Ashitaka-yama (Japan)
- BT Mountains—Japan
- Ashitaka-yama (Japan)
- USE Ashitaka Mountain (Japan)
- A'shiwi (Zuni)
- USE Zuni Indians
- Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)**
- UF Ashizuri-misaki (Japan)
- Ashizuri Point (Japan)
- Ashizuri-saki (Japan)
- Ashizuri-zaki (Japan)
- Asizurizaki (Japan)
- Cape Ashizuri (Japan)
- Cape Sada (Japan)
- Sada, Cape (Japan)
- Sada-misaki (Japan)
- Sadano-misaki (Japan)
- BT Capes (Coasts)—Japan
- Ashizuri-misaki (Japan)
- USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)
- Ashizuri Point (Japan)
- USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)
- Ashizuri-saki (Japan)
- USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)
- Ashizuri Uwakai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)**
- UF Ashizuri Uwakai National Park (Japan)
- BT Marine parks and reserves—Japan
- National parks and reserves—Japan
- Ashizuri Uwakai National Park (Japan)
- USE Ashizuri Uwakai Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
- Ashizuri-zaki (Japan)
- USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)
- Ashkāniyān
- USE Arsacid dynasty, 247 B.C.-224 A.D.
- Ashkenasi family
- USE Ashkenazi family
- Ashkenazi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Ashkenasi family
- Ashkenazy family
- Ashkinazi family
- Eskanazi family
- Eskenazi family
- Ashkenazic cooking** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [TX724.2.A75]
- BT Jewish cooking
- Ashkenazic German language
- USE German language
- Ashkenazic Jews
- USE Ashkenazim
- Ashkenazic music
- USE Ashkenazim—Music
- Ashkenazim** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ashkenazic Jews
- BT Jews
- Music**
- UF Ashkenazic music
- Music, Ashkenazic
- Ashkenazy family
- USE Ashkenazi family
- Ashkinazi family
- USE Ashkenazi family
- Ashlack Hall (England)**
- BT Dwellings—England
- Gardens—England
- Ashland, Mount (Or.)**
- UF Mount Ashland (Or.)
- BT Mountains—Oregon
- Siskiyou Mountains (Calif. and Or.)
- Ashland (Lexington, Ky.)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Clay, Henry, Home (Lexington, Ky.)
- Henry Clay Home (Lexington, Ky.)
- BT Dwellings—Kentucky
- Ashland, Battle of, La., 1863
- USE Milliken's Bend, Battle of, La., 1863
- Ashland, Operation, 1967
- USE Operation Ashland, 1967
- Ashland-Belle Helene Plantation (La.)
- USE Belle Helene Plantation (La.)
- Ashland Breakwater Light (Wis.)
- USE Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light (Wis.)
- Ashland Harbor Breakwater Light (Wis.)**
- UF Ashland Breakwater Light (Wis.)
- BT Lighthouses—Wisconsin

- Ashland Plantation (La.)
- USE Belle Helene Plantation (La.)
- Ashleaf maple
- USE Boxelder
- Ashleigh Lyon (Fictitious character)
- USE Lyon, Ashleigh (Fictitious character)
- Ashleigh Road (Solihull, England)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Streets—England
- Ashleman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ashley Creek (Utah)**
- BT Rivers—Utah
- Ashley Creek (Wyo.)**
- BT Rivers—Wyoming
- Ashley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Ashly family
- Ashley Hall Plantation (S.C.)**
- BT Dwellings—South Carolina
- Plantations—South Carolina
- Ashley Lake (Utah)
- USE Sevier Lake (Utah)
- Ashley Landon (Fictitious character)
- USE Landon, Ashley (Fictitious character)
- Ashley National Forest (Utah and Wyo.)**
- BT Forest reserves—Utah
- Forest reserves—Wyoming
- National parks and reserves—Utah
- National parks and reserves—Wyoming
- Ashley River (N.Z.)
- USE Ashley River/Rakahuri (N.Z.)
- Ashley River (S.C.)**
- BT Rivers—South Carolina
- Ashley River/Rakahuri (N.Z.)**
- UF Ashley River (N.Z.)
- Rakahuri (N.Z.)
- BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Ashley River Valley (S.C.)**
- UF Ashley Valley (S.C.)
- BT Valleys—South Carolina
- Ashley Stockingdale (Fictitious character)
- USE Stockingdale, Ashley (Fictitious character)
- Ashley United States Courthouse (Toledo, Ohio)
- USE James M. Ashley and Thomas W. L. Ashley
- United States Courthouse (Toledo, Ohio)
- Ashley Valley (S.C.)
- USE Ashley River Valley (S.C.)
- Ashley Valley (Utah)**
- BT Valleys—Utah
- Ashluslay art** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Art, Ashluslay
- BT Art, Argentine
- Art, Paraguayan
- Ashluslay Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [F2230.2.A78]
- UF Axluslay Indians
- Chonopi Indians
- Chulupe Indians
- Chulupi Indians
- Chulupie Indians
- Churupi Indians
- Etehua Indians
- Nivacle Indians
- Nivakle Indians
- Sotiagay Indians
- Sowuash Indians
- Tapiete Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Argentina
- Indians of South America—Paraguay
- Mataco Indians
- Ashluslay language
- USE Chulupi language
- Ashluslay mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Mythology, Ashluslay
- Ashly family
- USE Ashley family
- Ashman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Asheman family
- Ashmun family
- RT Ascheman family
- Ashmead family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ashmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ashmore Reef (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)**
- UF Nusa Solokaek (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)
- Pasir Island (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)
- Pulau Pasir (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)
- Solokaek Island (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)
- BT Coral reefs and islands—Ashmore and Cartier Islands
- RT Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)

Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)

- UF Ashmore Reef Nature Reserve (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)
- BT National parks and reserves—Ashmore and Cartier Islands
- Natural areas—Ashmore and Cartier Islands
- RT Ashmore Reef (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)
- Ashmore Reef Nature Reserve (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)
- USE Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve (Ashmore and Cartier Islands)

Ashmount (Haworth, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Ashmount Country House (Haworth, England : Building)
- BT Dwellings—England
- Hotels—England
- Ashmount Country House (Haworth, England : Building)
- USE Ashmount (Haworth, England)
- Ashmun family
- USE Ashman family
- Asho Chin language
- USE Khyang language
- Asho language
- USE Khyang language

Ashobie

- USE Aso ebi
- Ashochimi Indians
- USE Wappo Indians
- Ashochimi language
- USE Wappo dialect
- Ashogo (African people)
- USE Tsogo (African people)

Ashok Chakra

- USE Ashoka Chakra
- Aśoka Cakra
- BT Military decorations—India

Ashokan Reservoir (N.Y.)

- BT Reservoirs—New York (State)

Asholio (African people) (May Subd Geog)

[*DT515.45.A78*]

- UF Aesholio (African people)
- Aholio (African people)
- Asholyio (African people)
- Asolio (African people)
- Marwa (African people)
- Moro'a (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Katab (African people)

Asholyio (African people)

- USE Asholio (African people)

Ashoogs

- USE Aşiks

Ashouradeh Island (Iran)

- USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)

ASHP systems

- USE Air source heat pump systems

Ashpans in steam locomotives

- USE Steam locomotives—Ashpans

Ashrāf al al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)

[*DS219.A745*]

- UF Al al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)
- Al al-Mu'āfā ibn al-Rudaynī (Arab tribe)
- Qaḥīlat al-Ashrāf al al-Mu'āfā (Arab tribe)
- BT Arabs
- Ethnology—Saudi Arabia

Ashram schools (May Subd Geog)

- BT Schools—India
- RT Children—Institutional care—India
- Dalits—Education—India
- India—Scheduled tribes—Education

Ashramas (Four stages of life)

- USE Asramas (Four stages of life)

Ashrams (May Subd Geog)

- BT Spiritual retreats—Hinduism

Ashree (Indic people)

- USE Asur (Indic people)

Ashree language

- USE Asuri language

Ashret language

- USE Phalura language

Ashreti language

- USE Phalura language

Ashridge Estate (England)

- BT Dwellings—England
- Gardens—England

Ashtabula, Lake (N.D.)

- UF Ashtabula Reservoir (N.D.)
- Lake Ashtabula (N.D.)

- BT Lakes—North Dakota
- Reservoirs—North Dakota

Ashtabula Bridge Disaster, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876

- UF Ashtabula Bridge Failure, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876
- Ashtabula Horror, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876
- Ashtabula River Railroad Disaster, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876
- Ashtabula Train Disaster, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876

- BT Bridge failures—Ohio
- Railroad accidents—Ohio

- Ashtabula Bridge Failure, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876

- USE Ashtabula Bridge Disaster, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876

- Ashtabula Horror, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876

- USE Ashtabula Bridge Disaster, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876

Ashtabula Reservoir (N.D.)

- USE Ashtabula, Lake (N.D.)

- Ashtabula River Railroad Disaster, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876

- USE Ashtabula Bridge Disaster, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876

- Ashtabula Train Disaster, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876

- USE Ashtabula Bridge Disaster, Ashtabula, Ohio, 1876

Ashtadikpalakas (Hindu deities)

- USE Aṣṭadikpālakas (Hindu deities)

Ashtadikpalas (Hindu deities)

- USE Aṣṭadikpālakas (Hindu deities)

Ashtalokpalas (Hindu deities)

- USE Aṣṭadikpālakas (Hindu deities)

Ashtamahabodhisattva (Buddhist deities)

- USE Eight Great Bodhisattvas (Buddhist deities)

Ashtamudi Wetland (India)

- UF Ashtamudi Wetlands (India)

- BT Wetlands—India

Ashtamudi Wetlands (India)

- USE Ashtamudi Wetland (India)

Ashtanga yoga

- USE Aṣṭāṅga yoga

Ashtead Common (England)

- UF Ashtead Forest (England)

- BT Commons—England
- Forests and forestry—England

Ashtead Forest (England)

- USE Ashtead Common (England)

Ashtead Roman Villa Site (England)

- BT England—Antiquities

Ashton family (Not Subd Geog)

Ashton Ford (Fictitious character)

- USE Ford, Ashton (Fictitious character)

Ashton Park (West Kirby, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—England

Ashton Villa (Galveston, Tex.)

- BT Dwellings—Texas

Ashtonite

- USE Mordenite

Ashtray stands

- USE Smoking stands (Ashtrays)

Ashtrays (May Subd Geog)

[*NK3645 (Decorative arts)*]

- BT Containers

- Smoking paraphernalia

- NT Smoking stands (Ashtrays)

Ashu language

- USE Khyang language

Ashuelot River Basin (N.H.)

- USE Ashuelot River Watershed (N.H.)

Ashuelot River Watershed (N.H.)

- UF Ashuelot River Basin (N.H.)

- BT Watersheds—New Hampshire

Ashumet Pond (Mass.)

- UF Ashunet Pond (Mass.)

- BT Ponds—Massachusetts

Ashumet Valley (Mass.)

- BT Valleys—Massachusetts

Ashunet Pond (Mass.)

- USE Ashumet Pond (Mass.)

Ashur (Ancient city)

- USE Ashur (Extinct city)

Ashur (Extinct city)

- UF Ashur (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]

- Asshur (Extinct city)

- Assur (Extinct city)

- BT Extinct cities—Iraq

- Iraq—Antiquities

'Ashūrā'

- USE Tenth of Muḥarram

Ashūrādāh, Jazīrah-'ī (Iran)

- USE Miyan Kāleh Peninsula (Iran)

Ashuwa language

- USE Abazin language

Ashwell family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Ashwill family

Ashwell Site (Ely, England)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT England—Antiquities

Ashwill family

- USE Ashwell family

Ashwood (Lake Forest, Ill.)

- BT Dwellings—Illinois

Ashworth family (Not Subd Geog)

Ashy lizard (Salamander)

- USE Plethodon cinereus

Ashy salamander

- USE Plethodon cinereus

ASI (Addiction Severity Index)

- USE Addiction Severity Index

Asi Huviav

- USE Salt songs

Asi Huviav Puruakain

- USE Salt songs

Asi language

- USE Ossetic language

Asi River

- USE Orontes River

Asia

Here are entered works on the entire continent that extends from Europe and Africa to the Pacific Ocean, including Siberia, Japan, Taiwan, the Philippines, and Indonesia (excluding Papua).

- UF Asian and Pacific Council countries [*Former heading*]

- BT Eastern Hemisphere

- RT Eurasia

- NT Asia, Central

- Golden Crescent (Asia)

- Orient

—Church history

—20th century

—Civilization

[*DS12*]

- NT African Americans—Asian influences
- Architecture, Domestic—Asian influences
- Art, American—Asian influences
- Art, English—Asian influences
- Art, Greek—Asian influences
- Art, Israeli—Asian influences
- Art, Japanese—Asian influences
- Art, Mexican—Asian influences
- Athapaskan Indians—Asian influences
- Brazil—Civilization—Asian influences
- Costume design—Asian influences
- English literature—Asian influences
- Fashion—Asian influences
- Indians—Asian influences
- Indians of Central America—Asian influences
- Indians of North America—Asian influences
- Interior decoration—Asian influences
- Japan—Civilization—Asian influences
- Jazz—Asian influences
- Music—Asian influences
- Popular music—Great Britain—Asian influences
- Portugal—Civilization—Asian influences
- Theater—Asian influences
- United States—Civilization—Asian influences

—African American influences

- BT African Americans

—African influences

- BT Africa—Civilization

—American influences

- BT United States—Civilization

—Indic influences

- BT India—Civilization

—Iranian influences

- BT Iran—Civilization

—Japanese influences

- BT Japan—Civilization

—Korean influences

- BT Korea—Civilization

Asia

- **Civilization** *(Continued)*
- **Portuguese influences**
 - BT Portugal—Civilization
- Western influences
 - USE East and West
- **Defenses**
- **Description and travel**
 - UF Asia—Description and travel—1951-
[Former heading]
- 1951-
 - USE Asia—Description and travel
- **Economic conditions**
- **1918-**
- **1945-**
- **Foreign public opinion, Western**
 - NT Orientalism
- **Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **1945-**
- **History**
- **20th century**
 - [DS35]
- **1931-1945**
 - NT Asia Pacific War, ca. 1931-1945
- **1945-**
 - [DS35.2]
- **Imprints**
 - NT Acquisition of Asian publications
- **Languages**
 - Here are entered general works on the languages used in Asia, including languages originating in Europe or other places outside Asia. Works on the indigenous languages of Asia are entered under Oriental languages.
 - NT Altaic languages
 - Australasian Signed English
 - Oriental languages
- **Conversation and phrase books**
- **English**
 - BT English language
- **Foreign elements**
- **Basque**
 - BT Basque language
- **Foreign words and phrases**
- **English**
 - BT English language
- **Influence on English**
 - BT English language
- **Influence on French**
 - BT French language
- **Influence on Hindi**
 - BT Hindi language
- **Influence on Portuguese**
 - BT Portuguese language
- **Library resources**
 - Literatures
 - USE Oriental literature
- **Politics and government**
 - NT Afro-Asian politics
 - Pan-Asianism
- **1945-**
- **Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Afro-Asian studies [Former heading]
 - Oriental studies [Former heading]
 - Orientalism (Asian studies)
- Civilization
 - NT Decorative arts—Asian influences

Asia, Central

- Here are entered works on the inland part of Asia, extending from the Caspian Sea in the west to, and including, northwestern China and Mongolia in the east, and from southern Siberia in the north to, and including, northern Iran and Afghanistan in the south, as well as works limited to the republics of former Soviet Central Asia treated collectively.
- UF Central Asia
- Soviet Central Asia [Former heading]
- Tūrān
- Turkestan
- West Turkestan [Former heading]
- BT Asia
- **Civilization**
 - [DS328.2]
 - NT Folk art—Central Asian influences
 - Folk music—Central Asian influences
- **Islamic influences**
 - BT Islamic civilization
- **Economic conditions**
- **1991-**
- **Economic policy**
- **1991-**

- **Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **1991-**
- **History**
- **Revolt, 1916**
- **Revolution, 1917-1921**
 - [DK265.8.S63]
- **1991-**
- **In mass media**
 - UF Asia, Central, in mass media [Former heading]

- **Languages**
 - NT Chagatai language
 - Karakhanid language
- **Conversation and phrase books**
- **English**
 - BT English language
- **Foreign elements**
- **Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- **Sanskrit**
 - BT Sanskrit language
- Literatures
 - USE Central Asian literature
- **Politics and government**
- **1991-**
- **Social conditions**
- **1917-1991**
- **1991-**

Asia, East

- USE East Asia
- Asia, Eastern
 - USE East Asia
- Asia, South
 - USE South Asia
- Asia, South West
 - USE Middle East
- Asia, Southeast
 - USE Southeast Asia
- Asia, Southeastern
 - USE Southeast Asia
- Asia, Southern
 - USE South Asia
- Asia, Southwest
 - USE Middle East
- Asia, West
 - USE Middle East
- Asia, Western
 - USE Middle East
- Asia, Central, in mass media
 - USE Asia, Central—In mass media
- Asia and Western countries
 - USE East and West
- Asia-Australian Flyway
 - USE East Asian-Australasian Flyway
- Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
 - USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
- Asia dollar market
 - USE Asian dollar market
- Asia-Pacific Integrated Model
 - USE Asian-Pacific Integrated Model
- Asia Pacific Interior Design Award
 - USE Ya Tai qu shi nei she ji da jiang
- Asia-Pacific Region
 - USE Pacific Area

Asia Pacific War, ca. 1931-1945

- [DS888.54]
- Here are entered works on the scholarship related to the military conflicts involving Japan in the Pacific Area in the early to mid-20th century.
- UF Asia Pacific Wars, ca. 1931-1945
- Eurasian-Pacific War, ca. 1931-1945
- Fifteen Years' War, ca. 1931-1945
- Japan's Asia Pacific War, ca. 1931-1945
- Pacific War, ca. 1931-1945
- BT Asia—History—1931-1945
- RT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Asia
- World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pacific Area
- Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1931-1933
- Russo-Japanese Border Conflicts, 1932-1941
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
- Asia Pacific Wars, ca. 1931-1945
- USE Asia Pacific War, ca. 1931-1945
- **Asia River (Peru)**
 - UF Quebrada de Asia (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- **Asia River Valley (Peru)**
 - UF Asia Valley (Peru)
 - BT Valleys—Peru
- Asia scholars
 - USE Asianists

- Asia Valley (Peru)
 - USE Asia River Valley (Peru)
- Asiago Plateau (Italy)
 - USE Sette Comuni (Italy)
- Asialogangliosides
 - USE Glycosphingolipids
- Asian-African politics
 - USE Afro-Asian politics
- **Asian American actors** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [PN2286.2]
 - UF Actors, Asian American
 - BT Actors—United States
- **Asian American actresses** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Actresses, Asian American
 - BT Actresses—United States
- Asian American-African American relations
 - USE African Americans—Relations with Asian Americans
- Asian American aged
 - USE Older Asian Americans
- **Asian American architects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Architects, Asian American
 - BT Architects—United States
- **Asian American art** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [N6538.A83]
 - UF Art, Asian American
 - BT Ethnic art—United States
- **Asian American artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Artists, Asian American
 - BT Artists—United States
- **Asian American arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [NX512.3.A83]
 - UF Arts, Asian American
 - BT Ethnic arts—United States
- **Asian American athletes** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Athletes, Asian American
 - BT Athletes—United States
- **Asian American authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Authors, Asian American
 - BT Authors, American
- Asian American autobiography
 - USE Autobiography—Asian American authors
- **Asian American banks** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Banks and banking, Asian American
 - BT Minority-owned banks—United States
- **Asian American bisexual people** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Asian American bisexuals [Former heading]
 - Bisexual Asian Americans
 - Bisexual people, Asian American
 - BT Bisexual people—United States
- Asian American bisexuals
 - USE Asian American bisexual people
- **Asian American boys** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Boys, Asian American
 - BT Boys—United States
- **Asian American business enterprises** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Asian American-owned business enterprises
 - Business enterprises, Asian American
 - BT Business enterprises—United States
- **Asian American businesspeople** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Asian Americans in business [Former heading]
 - Businesspeople, Asian American
 - BT Businesspeople—United States
- **Asian American Catholics** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Catholics, Asian American
 - BT Catholics—United States
- **Asian American children** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Children, Asian American
 - BT Children—United States
- **Asian American choreographers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Choreographers, Asian American
 - BT Choreographers—United States
- **Asian American Christians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Christians, Asian American
 - BT Christians—United States
- **Asian American churches** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [BR563.A82]
 - BT Asian Americans—Religion
 - Christian sects—United States
- **Asian American civic leaders** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Civic leaders, Asian American
 - BT Civic leaders—United States
- **Asian American college students** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF College students, Asian American
 - BT College students—United States
- **Asian American college teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF College teachers, Asian American
 - BT College teachers—United States
- **Asian American comedians** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Comedians, Asian American
 - BT Comedians—United States

Asian American consumers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Asian Americans as consumers [*Former heading*]
BT Consumers, Asian American

BT Consumers—United States
Asian American cooking (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Cooking, American

Asian American criminals (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Criminals, Asian American
BT Criminals—United States

Asian American dance (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1624.7.A85]
UF Dance, Asian American
BT Dance—United States
Asian American drama (English)
USE American drama—Asian American authors

Asian American educators (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Educators, Asian American
BT Educators—United States

Asian American families (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Asian Americans—Families [*Former heading*]
BT Families, Asian American
BT Families—United States

Asian American fashion designers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Fashion designers, Asian American
BT Fashion designers—United States

Asian American fiction (English)
USE American fiction—Asian American authors

Asian American football players (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Football players, Asian American
BT Football players—United States

Asian American gay men (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Gay men, Asian American
BT Gay men—United States

Asian American gay people (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Asian American gays [*Former heading*]
BT Gay Asian Americans
BT Gay people, Asian American
BT Gay people—United States

Asian American gays
USE Asian American gay people

Asian American girls (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Girls, Asian American
BT Girls—United States

Asian American grocers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Grocers, Asian American
BT Grocers—United States

Asian American high school students (*May Subd Geog*)
UF High school students, Asian American
BT High school students—United States

Asian American Jews (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Jews, Asian American
BT Jews—United States

Asian American Latter Day Saints (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX8643.A74]
UF Asian American Mormons [*Former heading*]
BT Latter Day Saints, Asian American
BT Latter Day Saints—United States

Asian American law students (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Law students, Asian American
BT Law students—United States

Asian American lawyers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lawyers, Asian American
BT Lawyers—United States

Asian American legislators (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Legislators, Asian American
BT Legislators—United States

Asian American lesbians (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Lesbians, Asian American
BT Lesbians—United States

Asian American librarians (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z682.4.A83]
UF Librarians, Asian American
BT Librarians—United States

Asian American libraries

USE Asian Americans and libraries
Asian American library employees (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Library employees, Asian American
BT Library employees—United States
Asian American literature (English)
USE American literature—Asian American authors

Asian American mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mass media, Asian American
BT Ethnic mass media—United States

Asian American men (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Men, Asian American
BT Men—United States

Asian American men in motion pictures
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures

Asian American men in popular culture
(*May Subd Geog*)
BT Popular culture

Asian American mental health personnel
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Mental health personnel, Asian American
BT Mental health personnel—United States

Asian American Methodists (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Methodists, Asian American
BT Methodists—United States

Asian American military personnel
USE United States—Armed Forces—Asian Americans

Asian American Mormons
USE Asian American Latter Day Saints

Asian American motion picture producers and directors
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Motion picture producers and directors, Asian American
BT Motion picture producers and directors—United States

Asian American musicians (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Musicians, Asian American
BT Musicians—United States

Asian American neighborhoods (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Neighborhoods, Asian American
BT Ethnic neighborhoods—United States

Asian American newspapers (*May Subd Geog*)
BT American newspapers
Asian newspapers

Asian American older people

USE Older Asian Americans
Asian American-owned business enterprises
USE Asian American business enterprises
Asian American-Pacific Islander American relations
USE Asian Americans—Relations with Pacific Islander Americans

Asian American parents (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Parents, Asian American
BT Parents—United States

Asian American periodicals (*May Subd Geog*)
BT American periodicals
Asian periodicals

Asian American personal names
USE Names, Personal—Asian American

Asian American poetry (English)
USE American poetry—Asian American authors

Asian American political activists (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Political activists, Asian American
BT Political activists—United States

Asian American prisoners (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Prisoners, Asian American
BT Prisoners—United States

Asian American professional employees
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Professional employees, Asian American
BT Professional employees—United States

Asian American Protestants (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Protestants, Asian American
BT Protestants—United States

Asian American scientists (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Scientists, Asian American
BT Scientists—United States

Asian American self-employed (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Self-employed, Asian American
Self-employed Asian Americans [*Former heading*]
BT Self-employed—United States

Asian American sexual minorities (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sexual minorities, Asian American
BT Sexual minorities—United States

Asian American sexual minority students
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Sexual minority students, Asian American
BT Sexual minority students—United States

Asian American sexual minority youth
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Sexual minority youth, Asian American
BT Sexual minority youth—United States

Asian American spies (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Spies, Asian American
BT Spies—United States

Asian American students (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Students, Asian American
BT Students—United States

Asian American studies

USE Asian Americans—Study and teaching
Asian American superheroes (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Superheroes, Asian American
BT Superheroes

Asian American teachers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teachers, Asian American
BT Teachers—United States

Asian American teenage girls (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenage girls, Asian American
BT Teenage girls—United States

Asian American teenagers (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Teenagers, Asian American
BT Teenagers—United States

Asian American theater (*May Subd Geog*)
[PN2270.A75]
UF Theater, Asian American
BT Theater—United States

Asian American theology
BT Theology, Doctrinal—United States

Asian American wit and humor (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Wit and humor, Asian American
BT American wit and humor

Asian American women (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women, Asian American
BT Women—United States

Asian American women artists (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women artists, Asian American
BT Women artists—United States

Asian American women authors (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women authors, Asian American
BT Women authors, American

Asian American women college teachers
(*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women college teachers, Asian American
BT Women college teachers—United States

Asian American women employees (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women employees, Asian American
BT Women employees—United States

Asian American women in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Asian American women in motion pictures
(*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures

Asian American women judges (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Women judges, Asian American
BT Women judges—United States

Asian American youth (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Youth, Asian American
BT Youth—United States

Asian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
[E184.A75]
UF Asian Americans—United States
BT Asians—United States
Ethnology—United States
SA *subdivision* Asian Americans *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945—Asian Americans
NT Church work with Asian Americans
Libraries—Special collections—Asian Americans
Older Asian Americans
Preaching to Asian Americans

—**Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)
—Families

USE Asian American families
—**Mental health** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Mental health services** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC451.5.A75]

—Relations with African Americans
USE African Americans—Relations with Asian Americans

—**Relations with Pacific Islander Americans**
(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Asian American-Pacific Islander American relations
Pacific Islander American-Asian American relations
Pacific Islander Americans—Relations with Asian Americans
BT United States—Ethnic relations
United States—Race relations

—**Religion**

NT Asian American churches
—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Asian American studies [*Former heading*]
—Subject headings

USE Subject headings—Asian Americans
—United States

USE Asian Americans

Asian Americans and libraries (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Asian American libraries
Libraries, Asian American
Libraries and Asian Americans
Library services to Asian Americans
BT Libraries

Asian Americans and mass media (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Mass media and Asian Americans
- BT Mass media

Asian Americans as consumers

- USE Asian American consumers

Asian Americans in business

- USE Asian American businesspeople

Asian Americans in comics (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the representation of Asian Americans in comics.

- BT Comic books, strips, etc.

Asian Americans in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Asian Americans in mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the depiction of Asian Americans in mass media.

- BT Mass media

Asian Americans in military service

- USE United States—Armed Forces—Asian Americans

Asian Americans in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the portrayal of Asian Americans in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of Asian American involvement in motion pictures are entered under Asian Americans in the motion picture industry. Works on specific aspects of Asian American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Asian American motion picture producers and directors.

- BT Motion pictures

Asian Americans in popular culture (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the representation of Asian Americans in popular culture.

- BT Popular culture

Asian Americans in television

- USE Asian Americans on television

Asian Americans in television broadcasting

(*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the employment of Asian Americans in television. Works on the portrayal of Asian Americans on television are entered under Asian Americans on television.

- BT Television broadcasting—United States

Asian Americans in the Armed Forces

- USE United States—Armed Forces—Asian Americans

Asian Americans in the motion picture industry

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*PN1995.9.A77*]

Here are entered works on all aspects of Asian American involvement in motion pictures. Works on the portrayal of Asian Americans in motion pictures are entered under Asian Americans in motion pictures. Works on specific aspects of Asian American involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Asian American motion picture producers and directors.

- BT Motion picture industry—United States

Asian Americans on television (*Not Subd Geog*)

[*PN1992.8.A78*]

Here are entered works on the portrayal of Asian Americans on television. Works on the employment of Asian Americans in television are entered under Asian Americans in television broadcasting.

- UF Asian Americans in television [*Former heading*]

- BT Television

Asian and Pacific Council countries

- USE Asia
- Pacific Area

Asian architecture

- USE Architecture, Asian

Asian Arowana

- USE Scleropages formosus

Asian art objects

- USE Art objects, Asian

Asian arts

- USE Arts, Asian

Asian-Australian Flyway

- USE East Asian-Australasian Flyway

Asian bittersweet

- USE Celastrus orbiculatus

Asian-Black relations

- USE Black people—Relations with Asians

Asian bonytongue

- USE Scleropages formosus

Asian box turtle

- USE Cuora amboinensis

Asian box turtles

- USE Cuora

Asian buffaloes

- USE Bubalus

Asian caecilians

- USE Ichthyophis

Asian Catholics

- USE Catholics, Asian

Asian citrus psyllid

- USE Diaphorina citri

Asian conical hats (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Asian rice hats
- Conical hats, Asian
- Farmer's hats (Asian conical hats)
- Non la (Asian conical hats)
- Rice farmers' hats (Asian conical hats)
- Rice hats (Asian conical hats)
- Sedge hats (Asian conical hats)

- BT Hats

Asian cooking

- USE Cooking, Asian

Asian cooperation (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT International cooperation
- NT East Asian cooperation
- South Asian cooperation

Asian corporations

- USE Corporations, Asian

Asian diaspora (*Not Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the movement of Asians to countries outside of the Asian continent. For works on Asians who have settled outside Asia, an additional heading is assigned to designate the place where they have settled, e.g., Asians—Canada.

- UF Diaspora, Asian
- BT Human geography
- RT Asians—Migrations

Asian dollar market

[*HG3895*]

- UF Asia dollar market
- Dollar market, Asian
- BT Banks and banking, International
- Foreign exchange
- International finance

Asian eelgrass

- USE Dwarf eelgrass

Asian elephant

- USE Asiatic elephant

Asian estuarine mudsnail

- USE Batillaria attramentaria

Asian fables

- USE Fables, Oriental

Asian flower mantis

- USE Orchid mantis

Asian flu (*May Subd Geog*)

[*JRC150*]

- UF Asiatic flu
- BT Influenza

Asian foreign workers

- USE Foreign workers, Asian

Asian forest scorpions

- USE Heterometrus

Asian giant hornet

- USE Vespa mandarinia

Asian goddesses

- USE Goddesses, Asian

Asian gods

- USE Gods, Asian

Asian golden plover

- USE Pacific golden plover

Asian green mussel

- USE Perna viridis

Asian Highway

- BT Roads—Asia

Asian horn snail

- USE Batillaria attramentaria

Asian Indian Americans

- USE East Indian Americans

Asian Indians

- USE East Indians

Asian influences on Indians

- USE Indians of Central America—Asian influences

Asian investments

- USE Investments, Asian

Asian landscape painting

- USE Landscape painting, Asian

Asian literature

- USE Oriental literature

Asian liver fluke, Southeast

- USE Opisthorchis viverrini

Asian longhorn beetle

- USE Asian longhorned beetle

Asian longhorned beetle (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL596.C4 (Zoology)*]

[*SB945.A83 (Pest)*]

- UF Anoplophora glabripennis

Asian longhorn beetle

- BT Anoplophora

Asian migratory quail

- USE Japanese quail

Asian minute shrew

- USE Sorex minutissimus

Asian missions

- USE Missions, Asian

Asian mud snail

- USE Batillaria attramentaria

Asian mudsnail

- USE Batillaria attramentaria

Asian mythology

- USE Mythology, Asian

Asian national characteristics

- USE National characteristics, Asian

Asian newspapers (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Newspapers

- NT Asian American newspapers

Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month

- USE Asian/Pacific Islander American Heritage Month

Asian-Pacific Integrated Model

- UF AIM (Model)

- Asia-Pacific Integrated Model

- BT Climatic changes—Government policy—Asia—Computer simulation
- Climatic changes—Government policy—Pacific Area—Computer simulation

Asian/Pacific Islander American Heritage Month

(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month
- [*Former heading*]

- BT Special months

Asian-Pacific Region

- USE Pacific Area

Asian painting

- USE Painting, Asian

Asian periodicals (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Periodicals

- NT Asian American periodicals

Asian philosophy

- USE Philosophy, Asian

Asian pipe snakes

- USE Cylindrophidae

Asian pipesnakes

- USE Cylindrophidae

Asian poetry (Canadian)

- USE Canadian poetry—Asian authors

Asian poetry (Latin American)

- USE Latin American poetry—Asian authors

Asian porcelain

- USE Porcelain, Asian

Asian portrait painting

- USE Portrait painting, Asian

Asian potbellied pig

- USE Potbellied pig

Asian pottery

- USE Pottery, Asian

Asian propaganda

- USE Propaganda, Asian

Asian publications, Acquisition of

- USE Acquisition of Asian publications

Asian relief (Sculpture)

- USE Relief (Sculpture), Asian

Asian rice hats

- USE Asian conical hats

Asian saltwater crocodile

- USE Crocodylus porosus

Asian scorpion, Lesser

- USE Mesobuthus eupeus

Asian sculpture

- USE Sculpture, Asian

Asian sea bass

- USE Giant perch

Asian self-portraits

- USE Self-portraits, Asian

Asian short-clawed otter

- USE Oriental small-clawed otter

Asian small-clawed otter

- USE Oriental small-clawed otter

Asian snakeheads

- USE Channa

Asian students (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Students

Asian studies publishing

- USE Orientalia publishing

Asian studies specialists

- USE Asianists

Asian superheroes

- USE Superheroes, Asian

- Asian tapir
 - USE Acrocodia indica
- Asian Tsunami, 2004
 - USE Indian Ocean Tsunami, 2004
- Asian water monitor
 - USE Varanus salvator
- Asian watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Asian
- Asian wild horse
 - USE Przewalski's horse
- Asian wood-engraving
 - USE Wood-engraving, Asian
- Asiani
 - USE Tokhari
- Asianism
 - USE Pan-Asianism
- Asianists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [DS32.6-DS32.7 (Biography)]
 - UF Asia scholars
 - Asian studies specialists
 - Orientalists [*Former heading*]
 - BT Area specialists
 - RT Middle East specialists
 - NT Arabists
 - Assyriologists
 - East Asia specialists
 - Indologists
 - Iranologists
 - Kurdologists
 - Mongolists
 - Southeast Asianists
 - Sumerologists
 - Tamilologists
 - Tibetologists
 - Women Asianists
- Asians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Orientals [*Former heading*]
 - BT Ethnology—Asia
 - SA *individual ethnic groups, e.g. Chinese; East Indians; Mongols*
 - NT Amerasians
 - Central Asians
 - East Asians
 - Middle Easterners
 - Racism against Asians
 - South Asians
 - Southeast Asians
 - Migrations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Asian diaspora
 - Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on missions to Asians residing outside of Asia.
 - UF Missions to Asians [*Former heading*]
 - Relations with Black people
 - USE Black people—Relations with Asians
 - Canada**
 - United States**
 - NT Asian Americans
- Asians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asians in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Asians in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [PN1995.9.A78]
 - Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of Asians in motion pictures.
 - BT Motion pictures
- Asians in the performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Performing arts
- Asiatic Archipelago
 - USE Malay Archipelago
- Asiatic art
 - USE Art, Asian
- Asiatic asses
 - USE Asiatic wild asses
- Asiatic beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SB945.A]
 - BT Beetles
- Asiatic bittersweet
 - USE Celastrus orbiculatus
- Asiatic black bear** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.C27 (Zoology)]
 - UF Black bear, Asiatic
 - Blond moon bear
 - Golden moon bear
 - Himalayan black bear
 - Moon bear
 - Selenarctos thibetanus [*Former heading*]
 - Tibetan black bear
 - Ursus arboreus
 - Ursus clarki
- Ursus formosanus
- Ursus gedrosianus
- Ursus japonicus
- Ursus laniger
- Ursus leuconyx
- Ursus macneilli
- Ursus melli
- Ursus mupinensis
- Ursus rexi
- Ursus thibetanus
- Ursus torquatus
- Ursus ussuricus
- Ursus wulsi
- BT Ursus
- Asiatic buffaloes
 - USE Bubalus
- Asiatic chipmunk
 - USE Siberian chipmunk
- Asiatic cholera
 - USE Cholera
- Asiatic citrus psyllid
 - USE Diaphorina citri
- Asiatic dayflower** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.C73 (Botany)]
 - UF Commelina communis
 - Commelina debilis
 - Commelina willdenowii
 - Common dayflower
 - Honohono grass
 - BT Dayflowers
 - Use in cooking
 - USE Cooking (Asiatic dayflowers)
- Asiatic elephant** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.P98 (Zoology)]
 - [SF401.E3 (Domesticated animal)]
 - UF Asian elephant
 - Elephant, Asian
 - Elephant, Asiatic
 - Elephas indicus
 - Elephas maximus
 - Indian elephant [*Former heading*]
 - BT Elephas
 - Pictorial works**
- Asiatic Eskimo language
 - USE Yuit language
- Asiatic Eskimos
 - USE Yuit Eskimos
- Asiatic flu
 - USE Asian flu
- Asiatic golden plover
 - USE Pacific golden plover
- Asiatic honeybee
 - USE Apis cerana
- Asiatic jackal
 - USE Canis aureus
- Asiatic mode of production** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Production, Asiatic mode of
 - BT Capitalism
 - Economic anthropology
 - Economic history
 - Marxian economics
- Asiatic poppies
 - USE Meconopsis
- Asiatic proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Oriental
- Asiatic rice borer
 - USE Chilo suppressalis
- Asiatic Russia**
 - UF Aziatskai`a` Rossiia`
 - Aziatskaya Rossiya
 - Russia, Asiatic
 - Russia in Asia
- Asiatic slipper orchids, Tropical
 - USE Paphiopedilum
- Asiatic tearthumb
 - USE Persicaria perfoliata
- Asiatic two-horned rhinoceros
 - USE Sumatran rhinoceros
- Asiatic white crane
 - USE Siberian crane
- Asiatic wild asses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.U62]
 - UF Asiatic asses
 - Half-asses
 - Hemiones
 - Wild asses, Asiatic
 - BT Asses
 - Equus
 - NT Kiang
 - Mongolian wild ass
 - Onager
- Asiatic wild dog
 - USE Cuon alpinus
- Asiatic wild horse
 - USE Przewalski's horse
- Asiatic witchweed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.S43 (Botany)]
 - [SB615.W58 (Weed)]
 - UF Buchnera asiatica
 - Mealie witchweed
 - Red witchweed
 - Striga asiatica
 - Striga hirsuta
 - Striga lutea
 - Witchweed [*Former heading*]
 - BT Witchweeds
- ASICs (Integrated circuits)
 - USE Application-specific integrated circuits
- Asidaeans
 - USE Hasideans
- Asidaioi
 - USE Hasideans
- Asiderotic anemia
 - USE Chlorosis
- Aşık music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aşiq music
 - BT Folk music
- Aşiks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ashiqs
 - Ashoogs
 - Aşiqs
 - Aşiqs (Azerbaijani poet musicians) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Musicians
 - Poets
- Asili
 - USE Gauḍas
- Asilidae
 - USE Robber flies
- Asilivändlu
 - USE Gauḍas
- Asilomar Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Asilomar State Beach and Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
 - BT Convention facilities—California Parks—California
- Asilomar State Beach (Pacific Grove, Calif.)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Asilomar State Beach and Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
 - BT Beaches—California Parks—California
- Asilomar State Beach and Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
 - USE Asilomar Conference Grounds (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
 - Asilomar State Beach (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
- Asilulu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PL5211-PL5211.95]
 - BT Indonesia—Languages
 - Malayan languages
- Asimina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.A6 (Botany)]
 - BT Annonaceae
 - NT Pawpaw
- Asimina triloba
 - USE Pawpaw
- Asinara, Gulf of (Italy)**
 - UF Golfo dell'Asinara (Italy)
 - Gulf of Asinara (Italy)
 - BT Bays—Italy
- Asinara Island (Italy)**
 - UF Isola dell'Asinara (Italy)
 - BT Islands—Italy
- Asine (Argolis, Greece : Ancient city)
 - USE Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)
- Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)**
 - UF Asine (Argolis, Greece : Ancient city) [*Former heading*]
 - BT Extinct cities—Greece
 - Greece—Antiquities
- Asinus burchellii
 - USE Burchell's zebra
- Asio** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.S83 (Zoology)]
 - BT Strigidae
 - NT Long-eared owl
 - Short-eared owl

- Asio flammeus
USE Short-eared owl
- Asio otus
USE Long-eared owl
- Asio River (Togo)
USE Sio River (Togo)
- Asio wilsonianus
USE Long-eared owl
- Asioscalops
USE Eurasian moles
- Aşıq music
USE Aşık music
- Aşıqs
USE Aşıks
- Aşıqs (Azerbaijani poet musicians)
USE Aşıks
- Asir National Park (Saudi Arabia)**
BT National parks and reserves—Saudi Arabia
- Asira language
USE Sira language
- Aśis (The Sanskrit word)**
BT Sanskrit language—Etymology
- Asizurizaki (Japan)
USE Ashizuri, Cape (Japan)
- Aśjarnoje 1 Site (Belarus)
USE Azi`a`moe 1 Site (Belarus)
- AskA services** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on Internet-based question-and-answer services that connect users with individuals who possess specialized subject or skill expertise.
BT Computer network resources
Referral centers (Information services)
- Aşkale Castle (Turkey)
USE Aşkale Kalesi (Turkey)
- Aşkale Kalesi (Turkey)**
UF Aşkale Castle (Turkey)
BT Castles—Turkey
- Askania Limne (Turkey)
USE İznik Lake (Turkey)
- Askania-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
USE Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
- Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)**
UF Ascania-Nouâ (Ukraine : Preserve)
Ascania-Nova Reserve (Ukraine)
Askania-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
Askaniia-Nova Nature Reserve (Ukraine)
Askaniya-Nova Preserve (Ukraine)
Derz`h`avnyi stepovyi zapovidnyk "Chapli" (Ukraine) [*Former heading*]
Zapovednik Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine)
Zapovidnyk "Askaniï`a`-Nova" (Ukraine)
BT National parks and reserves—Ukraine
Natural areas—Ukraine
- Askaniia-Nova Nature Reserve (Ukraine)
USE Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
- Askaniya-Nova Preserve (Ukraine)
USE Askaniï`a`-Nova (Ukraine : Preserve)
- `Askar, G`abal (West Bank)
USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
- Aşkarbeyli River (Turkey)**
BT Rivers—Turkey
- Aşkarbeyli River Watershed (Turkey)**
BT Watersheds—Turkey
- Askaskwigek (Vt.)
USE Anthony, Mount (Vt.)
- Asken family
USE Erskine family
- Askens family
USE Erskine family
- Askern Colliery (England)
USE Askern Main Colliery (England)
- Askern Main Colliery (England)**
UF Askern Colliery (England)
BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Askew family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Eskew family
- Askîia matni
USE Askiya
- Askin family
USE Erskine family
- Askins family
USE Erskine family
- Askiya** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Askîia matni
BT Uzbek wit and humor
- Askiz River (Russia)**
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Askja (Iceland)**
BT Calderas—Iceland
Volcanoes—Iceland
- Asklepion (Athens, Greece)**
UF Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)
Sanctuary of Asclepius (Athens, Greece)
BT Greece—Antiquities
Temples—Greece
- Asklepion (Bergama, Turkey)**
UF Asclepium (Bergama, Turkey)
Asklepion (Bergama, Turkey)
BT Temples—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
- Asklepion (Chania, Greece)**
UF Asclepion (Chania, Greece)
Asklepios, Sanctuary of (Chania, Greece)
Asklepios, Temple of (Chania, Greece)
Sanctuary of Asklepios (Chania, Greece)
Temple of Asklepios (Chania, Greece)
BT Greece—Antiquities
Temples—Greece
- Asklepion (Kös, Greece)**
UF Asclepius, Sanctuary of (Kös, Greece)
Asklepios, Sanctuary of (Kös, Greece)
Sanctuary of Asclepius (Kös, Greece)
Sanctuary of Asklepios (Kös, Greece)
BT Greece—Antiquities
Temples—Greece
- Asklepion (Léntas, Greece)**
UF Asklepios, Sanctuary of (Léntas, Greece)
Asklepios, Temple of (Léntas, Greece)
Sanctuary of Asklepios (Léntas, Greece)
Temple of Asklepios (Léntas, Greece)
BT Greece—Antiquities
Temples—Greece
- Asklepion (Bergama, Turkey)
USE Asklepion (Bergama, Turkey)
- Asklepios, Sanctuary of (Chania, Greece)
USE Asklepion (Chania, Greece)
- Asklepios, Sanctuary of (Kös, Greece)
USE Asklepion (Kös, Greece)
- Asklepios, Sanctuary of (Léntas, Greece)
USE Asklepion (Léntas, Greece)
- Asklepios, Temple of (Chania, Greece)
USE Asklepion (Chania, Greece)
- Asklepios, Temple of (Léntas, Greece)
USE Asklepion (Léntas, Greece)
- Askoi
USE Askos
- Askof`d Island (Russia)**
UF Ajton Island (Russia)
Ostrov Askof`d (Russia)
BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
- Askos** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Askoi
BT Vases, Etruscan
Vases, Greek
- Askrin family
USE Erskine family
- Askut Site (Sudan)**
BT Sudan—Antiquities
- Askwalli Glacier (Wash.)
USE Nisqually Glacier (Wash.)
- Askwith family
USE Asquith family
- ASL (Sign language)
USE American Sign Language
- Aslakson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aslam (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DS219.A75*]
UF Bañi Aslam (Arab tribe)
Banū Aslam (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- ASLD (Lunar drill)
USE Apollo Lunar Surface Drill
- Asli (Malaysian people)
USE Orang Asli (Malaysian people)
- Asmat
USE Asmat (Indonesian people)
- Asmat (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*DU744.35.A82*]
UF Asmat [*Former heading*]
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Papuan
- Asmat art
USE Art, Asmat
- Asmat language** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Papuan languages
- Asmat personal names
USE Names, Personal—Asmat
- Asmat women
USE Women, Asmat
- Asmat wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Asmat
- Asmoneans
USE Maccabees
- ASMR (Intersensory effect)**
[*BF299.A86*]
UF Autonomous sensory meridian response
BT Intersensory effects
- Asmus family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ASN.1 (Standard)**
[*TK5105.553*]
UF Abstract Syntax Notation One (Standard)
ASN.1 (Standard)
BT Computer networks—Standards
Telecommunication—Standards
- ASN.1 (Standard)
USE ASN.1 (Standard)
- Asno Cave (Spain)**
UF Cueva del Asno (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
- Asnon family
USE Asnong family
- Asnong family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Asnon family
Asnoo family
- Asnoo family
USE Asnong family
- Aso ebi** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*GT1589.A358*]
UF Ashobie
Asoebi
BT Clothing and dress—Africa, West
- Aso family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aso Group**
BT Conglomerate corporations—Japan
- Aso Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)**
UF Aso National Park (Japan)
National Park Aso (Japan)
BT National parks and reserves—Japan
- Aso language
USE Khyang language
- Aso Mountains (Japan)**
UF Aso-san (Japan)
Aso-zan (Japan)
Asosan (Japan)
Asozan (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
Volcanoes—Japan
- **Eruption, 1979**
- Aso National Park (Japan)
USE Aso Kokuritsu Kōen (Japan)
- Aso-san (Japan)
USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
- Aso-zan (Japan)
USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
- Asobara** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL568.B8 (Zoology)*]
UF Spanista
BT Braconidae
NT Asobara tabida
- Asobara tabida** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL568.B8 (Zoology)*]
UF Alysia tabida
BT Asobara
- Asociación Latinoamericana de Libre Comercio countries
USE Latin America
- Asodi (South Asian people)
USE Chamār (South Asian people)
- Asoebi
USE Aso ebi
- Asōka Cakra
USE Ashoka Chakra
- Asoko (African people)
USE Nzima (African people)
- Asoko (Ivoirian people)
USE Abure (African people)
- Asolcus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL568.S3*]
BT Scelionidae
NT Asolcus semistriatus
- Asolcus semistriatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[*QL568.S3*]
UF Microphanurus semistriatus
Telenomus semistriatus
BT Asolcus
- Asolio (African people)
USE Asholio (African people)

- Asolo Hills (Italy)**
 UF Colli Asolani (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Asolone, Mount (Italy)**
 UF Monte Asolone (Italy)
 Mount Asolone (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Asolongo (African people)
 USE Solongo (African people)
- Asón River (Spain)**
 UF Río Asón (Spain)
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Asón River Watershed (Spain)**
 BT Watersheds—Spain
- Ason Tse'elim 2, Israel, 1992
 USE Tse'elim 2 Incident, Israel, 1992
- Ason Tse'elim bet, Israel, 1992
 USE Tse'elim 2 Incident, Israel, 1992
- Asopo Island (Ga.)
 USE Ossabaw Island (Ga.)
- Asopos (Extinct city)**
 BT Extinct cities—Greece
 Greece—Antiquities
- Asosan (Japan)
 USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
- Asotan Creek (Wash.)
 USE Asotin Creek (Wash.)
- Asotin Creek (Wash.)**
 UF Asotin Creek (Wash.)
 Assotan Creek (Wash.)
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület (Hungary)**
 UF Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület Park (Hungary)
 BT National parks and reserves—Hungary
- Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület Park (Hungary)
 USE Asotthalmi Laprit Termiszetvidelmi Terület (Hungary)
- Asozan (Japan)
 USE Aso Mountains (Japan)
- ASP (Seafood poisoning)
 USE Amnesic shellfish poisoning
- Asp of Jerusalem (Plant)
 USE Woad (Plant)
- Asp viper (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL666.O69 (Zoology)]
 UF Adder asp
 Vipera aspis [Former heading]
 BT Vipera
- Aspalathus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 BT Legumes
 NT Rooibos tea
- Aspalathus cedarbergensis
 USE Rooibos tea
- Aspalathus linearis
 USE Rooibos tea
- ASPAM model (Acid mine drainage) (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Algal Sulphate Reducing Ponding Process for Acidic Metal Wastewater model
 Integrated Algal Sulphate Reducing Ponding Process for Acidic Metal Wastewater Treatment model
 BT Acid mine drainage—Purification
- Asparagaceae (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]
 UF Agavaceae [Former heading]
 Agave family (Plants)
 Anemarrhenaceae
 Anthericaceae
 Aphyllanthaceae [Former heading]
 Asparagus family (Plants)
 Aspidistraceae
 Behniaceae
 Chlorogalaceae
 Convallariaceae
 Dracaenaceae
 Eriosemaceae [Former heading]
 Eucomidaceae
 Eustrephaceae
 Funkiaceae
 Hemiphylacaceae
 Herreriaceae
 Hesperocallidaceae
 Hostaceae
 Hyacinth family (Plants)
 Hyacinthaceae [Former heading]
 Lachenaliaceae
 Laxmanniaceae
 Lomandraceae
- Nolinaceae
 Ophiopogonaceae
 Ornithogalaceae
 Peliosanthaceae
 Platymetraceae
 Polygonataceae
 Ruscaceae
 Sansevieriaceae
 Scillaceae
 Themidaceae [Former heading]
 Tupistraceae
 Xerotaceae
 Yuccaceae
- BT Asparagales
 NT Agaves
 Aphyllanthes
 Asparagus
 Bowiea
 Brodiaea
 Camases
 Cordylina
 Dichelostemma
 Dracaena
 Drimia
 Eriosepermum
 Furcraea
 Hesperoyucca
 Hyacinthoides
 Hyacinths
 Lachenalia
 Lomandra
 Manfreda
 Polianthes
 Sansevieria
 Tritelia
 Yucca
- Asparagales (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.A14 (Botany)]
 UF Agavales
 Alliales
 Amaryllidales
 Asphodelales
 Asteliales
 Hypoxidales
 Iridales
 Ixiales
 Narcissales
 Tecophilaeales
 Xanthorrhoeales
 BT Monocotyledons
 NT Agapanthaceae
 Alliaceae
 Amaryllidaceae
 Asparagaceae
 Asphodelaceae
 Doryanthaceae
 Hemerocallidaceae
 Hypoxidaceae
 Iridaceae
 Xanthorrhoeaceae
- Asparagin**
 [QP921.A7]
- Asparaginase**
 BT Amidases
 NT Glycoasparaginase
- Asparaginic acid
 USE Aspartic acid
- Asparagopsis
 USE Asparagus
 Asparagopsis densiflorus
 USE Asparagus densiflorus
 Asparagopsis setacea
 USE Common asparagus fern
- Asparagus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]
 [SB325 (Culture)]
 UF Asparagopsis
 Asparagus officinalis
 Elachanthera
 Protasparagus
 BT Asparagaceae
 NT Asparagus aethiopicus
 Asparagus densiflorus
 Asparagus ferns
 Canned asparagus
 Common asparagus fern
- Disease and pest resistance (May Subd Geog)**
 —**Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)**
 [SB608.A8]
 NT Asparagus—Storage—Diseases and injuries
- Asparagus miner
 Asparagus-rust
 Bacterial soft rot of asparagus
- Genetics**
 —**Storage (May Subd Geog)**
 —**Diseases and injuries (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests
 — Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Asparagus)
- Asparagus, Canned
 USE Canned asparagus
- Asparagus aethiopicus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]
 UF Asparagus sprengeri
 Emerald feather
 Emerald fern
 Foxtail fern
 Sprenger's asparagus
 Sprenger's asparagus fern
 Sprenger's fern
 Sprenger fern
 Sprengeris fern
 BT Asparagus
 Asparagus ferns
- Asparagus aphid (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]
 UF Brachycolus asparagi
 Brachycorynella asparagi
 BT Brachycorynella
- Asparagus beetle (May Subd Geog)**
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]
 UF Crioceris asparagi
 BT Crioceris
- Asparagus broccoli
 USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
- Asparagus densiflorus (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A647 (Culture)]
 UF Asparagopsis densiflorus
 Asparagus myriocladus
 Bushy asparagus
 Foxtail fern
 Meyer asparagus fern
 Plume asparagus
 Protasparagus densiflorus
 BT Asparagus
 Asparagus ferns
- Asparagus family (Plants)
 USE Asparagaceae
- Asparagus farmers
 USE Asparagus growers
- Asparagus fern caterpillar
 USE Beet armyworm
- Asparagus ferns (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]
 [SB413.A647 (Culture)]
 UF Ferns, Asparagus
 BT Asparagus
 NT Asparagus aethiopicus
 Asparagus densiflorus
 Common asparagus fern
- Asparagus growers (May Subd Geog)**
 UF Asparagus farmers
 BT Farmers
- Asparagus in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Asparagus industry (May Subd Geog)**
 [HD9235.A8-HD9235.A82]
 BT Vegetable trade
- Asparagus miner (May Subd Geog)**
 BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests
- Asparagus myriocladus
 USE Asparagus densiflorus
- Asparagus officinalis
 USE Asparagus
- Asparagus pea
 USE Winged bean
- Asparagus plumosus
 USE Common asparagus fern
- Asparagus-rust (May Subd Geog)**
 [QK627.P97 (Mycology)]
 UF Aecidium asparagi
 Dicaeoma asparagi
 Persooniella asparagi
 Puccinia asparagi
 Puccinia discoidearum asparagi
 Uredo asparagi
 BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests
 Puccinia
- Asparagus setaceus
 USE Common asparagus fern

- Asparagus sprengeri
 - USE Asparagus aethiopicus
- Asparagus terminalis
 - USE Ti (Plant)
- Aspartame** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP801.A84 (Biochemistry)]
 - UF Aminocarboxyphenethylsuccinamic acid methyl ester
 - Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester
 - BT Aspartic acid
 - Esters
 - Nonnutritive sweeteners
 - Peptides
 - Phenylalanine
- Aspartate aminotransferase**
 - [QP606.A8]
 - UF Aspartate transaminase
 - Glutamic-aspartic transaminase
 - Glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase
 - SGOT (Enzyme)
 - Transaminase A
 - BT Aminotransferases
 - Aspartic acid
- Aspartate transaminase
 - USE Aspartate aminotransferase
- Aspartic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP562.A8]
 - UF Aminosuccinic acid
 - Asparaginic acid
 - BT Excitatory amino acids
 - NT Aspartame
 - Aspartate aminotransferase
 - Aspartic proteinases
 - Methyl aspartate
 - Metabolism**
 - UF Aspartic acid metabolism [*Former heading*]
 - USE Aspartic acid—Metabolism
- Aspartic proteinase
 - USE Aspartic proteinases
- Aspartic proteinases** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP609.A86]
 - UF Aspartic proteinase
 - BT Aspartic acid
 - Proteinase
 - NT Pepsin
 - Renin
 - Inhibitors**
 - BT Protease inhibitors
- Aspartoacylase deficiency
 - USE Canavan disease
- Aspartylglucosylaminase
 - USE Glycoasparaginase
- Aspartylglucosylamine deaspartylase
 - USE Glycoasparaginase
- Aspartylglycosaminuria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC632.A7]
 - BT Lysosomal storage diseases
- Aspartylphenylalanine methyl ester
 - USE Aspartame
- Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)**
 - UF Altos de Aspavé (Panama and Colombia)
 - Espavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
 - BT Mountains—Colombia
 - Mountains—Panama
- Aspden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aspe, Gave d' (France)
 - USE Aspe River (France)
- Aspe River (France)**
 - UF Aspe, Gave d' (France)
 - Gave d'Aspe (France)
 - BT Rivers—France
- Aspe Valley (France)**
 - UF Vallée d'Aspe (France)
 - BT Valleys—France
- Aspect (Astrology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1717.2-BF1717.22]
 - BT Astrology
 - NT Quindecile (Astrology)
- Aspect (Linguistics)
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Aspect
- Aspect-oriented programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QA76.64]
 - UF AOP (Aspect-oriented programming)
 - AOSD (Aspect-oriented software development)
 - Aspect-oriented software development
 - Computer programming
- Aspect-oriented software development
 - USE Aspect-oriented programming
- Aspect ratio (Aerofoils)**
 - BT Aerofoils
- Aspect recording systems of rockets
 - USE Rockets (Aeronautics)—Aspect recording systems
- Aspeling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aspen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.S16 (Botany)]
 - [SD397.A7 (Forestry)]
 - BT Poplar
 - NT European aspen
 - Populus grandidentata
 - Populus tremuloides
- ASPEN (Computer program language)**
 - [QA76.73.A]
- Aspen automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dodge automobile
- Aspen Shelter Site (Utah)**
 - BT Utah—Antiquities
- Aspen tortrix
 - USE Large aspen tortrix
- Asper family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asperger syndrome
 - USE Asperger's syndrome
- Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ503.7.A87]
 - UF ASDS (Psychological test)
 - BT Asperger's syndrome in children—Diagnosis
 - Psychological tests for children
- Asperger syndrome in children
 - USE Asperger's syndrome in children
- Asperger's disorder
 - USE Asperger's syndrome
- Asperger's syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC553.A88 (Psychiatry)]
 - UF AS (Psychiatry)
 - Asperger syndrome
 - Asperger's disorder
 - Autistic psychopathy
 - High-functioning autism
 - Psychopathy, Autistic
 - BT Autism spectrum disorders
 - Syndromes
 - Religious aspects**
 - Christianity**
- Asperger's syndrome in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ506.A9]
 - BT Autism in adolescence
- Asperger's syndrome in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RJ506.A9]
 - UF Asperger syndrome in children
 - BT Autism spectrum disorders in children
 - Syndromes in children
 - Diagnosis**
 - NT Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale
- Asperger's syndrome in girls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Girls—Diseases
- Asperger's syndrome in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aspergillaceae
 - USE Trichocomaceae
- Aspergilloma
 - USE Pulmonary aspergillosis
- Aspergillosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QR201.A85 (Microbiology)]
 - [RC121.A85 (Internal medicine)]
 - UF Aspergillus diseases
 - Aspergillus infections
 - BT Mycoses
 - NT Pulmonary aspergillosis
- Aspergillus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK625.M7 (Mycology)]
 - BT Moniliaceae
 - NT Aspergillus flavus
 - Aspergillus fumigatus
 - Aspergillus mangini
 - Aspergillus nidulans
 - Aspergillus niger
 - Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Aspergillus anomalus
 - USE Aspergillus fumigatus
 - Aspergillus cellulosa
 - USE Aspergillus fumigatus
 - Aspergillus diseases
 - USE Aspergillosis
 - Aspergillus flavus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK625.M7 (Mycology)]
 - BT Aspergillus
 - Aspergillus fumigatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK625.M7 (Mycology)]
 - UF Aspergillus anomalus
 - Aspergillus cellulosa
- Aspergillus phialiseptus
 - BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus infections
 - USE Aspergillosis
- Aspergillus mangini** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK625.M7]
 - BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus nidulans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK625.M7 (Mycology)]
 - BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus niger** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK625.M7]
 - UF Sterigmatocystis nigra
 - BT Aspergillus
- Aspergillus phialiseptus
 - USE Aspergillus fumigatus
- Aspern, Battle of, 1809
 - USE Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809
- Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809**
 - [DC234.6]
 - UF Aspern, Battle of, 1809 [*Former heading*]
 - Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809
 - BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Austria
- Aspero Site (Peru)**
 - BT Peru—Antiquities
- Asperugo** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.B73 (Botany)]
 - BT Boraginaceae
 - NT German madwort
- Asperugo procumbens
 - USE German madwort
- Asperula
 - USE Woodruff
- Asperula odorata
 - USE Sweet woodruff
- Asphalt** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TA455.A7 (Engineering materials)]
 - [TN853 (Mining and metallurgy)]
 - BT Bituminous materials
 - NT Asphalt concrete
 - Asphalt rock
 - Pavements, Asphalt
 - Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Asphalt
 - Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Rheology**
 - UF Asphalt rheology
 - BT Rheology
- Asphalt as fuel**
 - BT Fuel
- Asphalt cement**
 - UF Asphaltic cement
 - Paving asphalt
 - BT Bituminous materials
 - Cement
 - Road materials
 - NT Asphalt-rubber
- Asphalt concrete**
 - [TA443.A7 (Engineering materials)]
 - UF Asphaltic concrete
 - BT Asphalt
 - Concrete
 - NT Pavements, Porous
 - Moisture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Testing**
- Asphalt concrete pavements
 - USE Pavements, Asphalt concrete
- Asphalt emulsion mixtures**
 - UF Emulsified asphalt mixes
 - BT Bituminous materials
 - Emulsions
 - Mixtures
 - NT Polymer asphalt
- Asphalt flooring
 - USE Flooring, Asphalt
- Asphalt in hydraulic engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Hydraulic engineering
- Asphalt industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9582.A68-HD9582.A7]
 - BT Bituminous materials industry
- Asphalt pavers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pavers, Asphalt
 - Paving machines
 - Road pavers
 - BT Road machinery
- Asphalt plants**
 - BT Factories

Asphalt rheology
 USE Asphalt—Rheology
Asphalt rock (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Asphalt stone
 Rock asphalt
 BT Asphalt
 Road materials
 Asphalt roofing
 USE Roofing, Bituminous
Asphalt-rubber
 UF Latex asphalt
 Rubber, Asphalt
 Rubberized asphalt
 BT Asphalt cement
 Rubber, Reclaimed
 Asphalt stone
 USE Asphalt rock
Asphaltene (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD305.H7 (Chemistry)]
 BT Bitumen
 Asphaltic cement
 USE Asphalt cement
 Asphaltic concrete
 USE Asphalt concrete
Aspherical lenses (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TS517.5.A86]
 BT Lenses
 Aspherical ophthalmoscopy lenses, Tariff on
 USE Tariff on aspherical ophthalmoscopy lenses
 Asphinagidae
 USE Oecophoridae
Asphodel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L72]
 Asphodel, Bog
 USE Narthecium
 Asphodel, False
 USE Tofieldia
Asphodelaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A835 (Botany)]
 UF Aloaceae
 Aloe family (Plants)
 Aloeaceae
 BT Asparagales
 NT Aloe
 Asphodelus
 Astroloba
 Bulbinella
 Eremurus
 Gasteria
 Haworthia
 Asphodelales
 USE Asparagales
Asphodelus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A835 (Botany)]
 UF Glyphosperma
 BT Asphodelaceae
 NT Asphodelus cerasiferus
Asphodelus cerasiferus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A835 (Botany)]
 BT Asphodelus
Asphondylia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C33]
 UF Asphonodylia
 BT Gall midges
 NT Asphondylia sarothamni
Asphondylia sarothamni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C33]
 BT Asphondylia
 Asphonodylia
 USE Asphondylia
Asphyxia
 [RA1071-RA1082 (Medical jurisprudence)]
 [RC87.3 (First aid)]
 UF Asphyxiation
 Choking (Medicine)
 Suffocation
 BT Accidents
 Death—Causes
 Gases—Physiological effect
 Pulmonary manifestations of general diseases
 Respiratory organs—Diseases
 Violent deaths
 Wounds and injuries
 RT Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
 NT Anoxemia
 Autoerotic asphyxia
 Drowning
 Strangling
 Asphyxia, Birth
 USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
 Asphyxia, Intrapartum
 USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
 Asphyxia, Perinatal
 USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
Asphyxia in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Children's accidents
 Pediatric respiratory diseases
Asphyxia neonatorum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ256]
 UF Perinatal asphyxia
 BT Newborn infants—Diseases
 RT Apnea neonatorum
 Fetal anoxia
 Asphyxiating gases
 USE Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
 Asphyxiation
 USE Asphyxia
 Asphyxiophilia
 USE Autoerotic asphyxia
Aspiculuris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 BT Oxyuridae
 NT Aspiculuris tetraptera
Aspiculuris tetraptera (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.N4]
 UF Mouse pinworm
 BT Aspiculuris
 Aspidiaceae
 USE Dryopteridaceae
 Aspidiotes
 USE Aspidites
Aspidiotus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.D5]
 BT Diaspididae
 NT Aspidiotus ancylus
 Aspidiotus destructor
 Aspidiotus ostreaeformis
 Oleander scale
 Aspidiotus agrumicola
 USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
Aspidiotus ancylus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.D5]
 UF Putnam scale
 BT Aspidiotus
 Aspidiotus arecae
 USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
 Aspidiotus californicus
 USE Black pine leaf scale
 Aspidiotus camelliae
 USE Greedy scale
 Aspidiotus citricola
 USE Lepidosaphes beckii
 Aspidiotus coccotis
 USE Aspidiotus destructor
 Aspidiotus cocotis
 USE Aspidiotus destructor
Aspidiotus destructor (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.D5 (Zoology)]
 UF Aspidiotus coccotis
 Aspidiotus cocotis
 Aspidiotus fallax
 Aspidiotus translucens
 Aspidiotus transparens
 Aspidiotus vastatrex
 Aspidiotus vastatrix
 Coconut scale (Insect)
 BT Aspidiotus
 Aspidiotus dictyospermi
 USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
 Aspidiotus dictyospermi arecae
 USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
 Aspidiotus dictyospermi jamaicensis
 USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
 Aspidiotus fallax
 USE Aspidiotus destructor
 Aspidiotus gloverii
 USE Lepidosaphes gloverii
 Aspidiotus hederiae
 USE Oleander scale
 Aspidiotus jamaicensis
 USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
 Aspidiotus lataniae
 USE Latania scale
 Aspidiotus mangiferae
 USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
 Aspidiotus minor
 USE Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
 Aspidiotus nerii
 USE Oleander scale
Aspidiotus ostreaeformis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.D5]
 BT Aspidiotus
 Aspidiotus piricola
 USE Epidiaspis leperii
 Aspidiotus rapax
 USE Greedy scale
 Aspidiotus translucens
 USE Aspidiotus destructor
 Aspidiotus transparens
 USE Aspidiotus destructor
 Aspidiotus vastatrex
 USE Aspidiotus destructor
 Aspidiotus vastatrix
 USE Aspidiotus destructor
Aspidiscidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.H95]
 UF Paraeuplotidae
 BT Hypotrichida
 NT Paraeuplotes
 Aspidistraceae
 USE Asparagaceae
Aspidites (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.O67 (Zoology)]
 UF Aspidiotes
 BT Pythons
 Aspidium filix mas
 USE Dryopteris filix-mas
 Aspidium simulatum
 USE Thelypteris simulata
 Aspidixia
 USE Viscum
 Aspidobranchia
 USE Archaeogastropoda
Aspidochirotida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.H7]
 BT Sea cucumbers
 NT Holothuriidae
 Stichopodidae
 Aspidopython
 USE Morelia
 Aspidopython jakati
 USE Amethystine python
Aspidoscelis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L285 (Zoology)]
 BT Teiidae
 NT Aspidoscelis tigris
 Chihuahuan spotted whiptail
 Desert grassland whiptail
 Little striped whiptail
 New Mexico whiptail
 Sonoran spotted whiptail
 Aspidoscelis exsanguis
 USE Chihuahuan spotted whiptail
 Aspidoscelis inornata
 USE Little striped whiptail
 Aspidoscelis neomexicana
 USE New Mexico whiptail
 Aspidoscelis sonora
 USE Sonoran spotted whiptail
Aspidoscelis tigris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L285 (Zoology)]
 UF Cnemidophorus tigris [Former heading]
 Marbled whiptail
 Tiger whiptail
 Western whiptail
 BT Aspidoscelis
 Aspidoscelis uniparens
 USE Desert grassland whiptail
Aspidosiphon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.S5]
 BT Aspidosiphonidae
Aspidosiphonidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.S5]
 BT Sipuncula
 NT Aspidosiphon
Aspidosperma (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A66]
 BT Apocynaceae
 NT Aspidosperma album
 Aspidosperma obscurinervium
Aspidosperma album (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A66]
 UF Macaglia alba
 BT Aspidosperma
Aspidosperma obscurinervium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A66]
 BT Aspidosperma
Aspidospermin

Aspila
 USE Grapholita
 Heliothis
Aspilia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]
 BT Compositae
Aspillaga family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aspilota (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.B8]
 BT Braconidae
 Aspin Post Office Building (Janesville, Wis.)
 USE Les Aspin Post Office Building (Janesville, Wis.)
Aspinall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aspinwall family
 Aspinwall family
 USE Aspinall family
Aspiration (Phonetics)
 BT Consonants
 Phonetics
 SA subdivision Aspiration under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Aspiration
 Aspiration (Virtue)
 USE Ambition
Aspiration and aspirators
 BT Surgery
 NT Paracentesis
 Aspiration biopsy
 USE Needle biopsy
 Aspiration level
 USE Level of aspiration
 Aspiration lipectomy
 USE Liposuction
 Aspiration of meconium
 USE Meconium aspiration syndrome
Aspiration pneumonia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC772.A8]
 UF Aspiration pneumonitis
 BT Pneumonia
 Aspiration pneumonitis
 USE Aspiration pneumonia
 Aspirations, Occupational
 USE Vocational interests
 Aspirations, Student
 USE Student aspirations
 Aspirations, Vocational
 USE Vocational interests
Aspire automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ford Aspire automobile
 BT Ford automobile
Aspirin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9675.A73 (Trade)]
 [RM666.A82 (Therapeutics)]
 UF Acetylsalicylic acid
 BT Analgesics
 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 Salicylic acid
Aspirin industry (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9675.A7-HD9675.A74]
 BT Analgesics industry
 Aspiring, Mount (N.Z.)
 USE Aspiring/Tifitea, Mount (N.Z.)
Aspiring/Tifitea, Mount (N.Z.)
 UF Aspiring, Mount (N.Z.)
 Mount Aspiring (N.Z.)
 Mount Aspiring/Tifitea (N.Z.)
 Tifitea (N.Z.)
 BT Mountains—New Zealand
 Southern Alps/Kā Tiritiri o te Moana (N.Z.)
 Aspiurochilus
 USE Tuskfishes
Asplanchna (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.R8]
 BT Asplanchnidae
Asplanchnidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.R8]
 BT Ploima
 NT Asplanchna
Aspleniaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.A7 (Botany)]
 BT Polypodiales
 NT Asplenium
 Ceterach
 Diellia
 Matteuccia
 Onocleopsis
 Polystichum
 Rumohra
 Woodsia

Aspleniales
 USE Polypodiales
Asplenium (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.A7 (Botany)]
 UF Phyllitis [Former heading]
 Phyllitis (Aspleniaceae)
 Spleenworts
 BT Aspleniaceae
 NT Asplenium adulterinum
 Asplenium andrewsii
 Asplenium grevillii
 Asplenium hybridum
 Hart's tongue fern
 Asplenium acrostichoides
 USE Deparia acrostichoides
Asplenium adulterinum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.A7]
 BT Asplenium
Asplenium andrewsii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.A7]
 BT Asplenium
 Asplenium aquilinum
 USE Pteridium aquilinum
Asplenium grevillii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.A7]
 BT Asplenium
Asplenium hybridum (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK524.A7 (Botany)]
 UF Ceterach reichardtii
 Ceterophyllitis hybrida
 Dalmatian spleenwort
 Gymnogramma arbensis
 Phyllitis hybrida [Former heading]
 Phyllitopsis hybrida
 Scolopendrium hybridum
 BT Asplenium
 Asplenium scolopendrium
 USE Hart's tongue fern
 Asplenium scolopendrium subsp. americanum
 USE American Hart's tongue fern
 Asplenium thelypteroides
 USE Deparia acrostichoides
Asplund spaces
 UF Weak Asplund spaces
 BT Banach spaces
Aspö Island (Kalmar län, Sweden)
 BT Islands—Sweden
Aspotogan Peninsula (N.S.)
 BT Peninsulas—Nova Scotia
 Aspro Island (Greece)
 USE Peristera Island (Greece)
 Aspromonte, Parco nazionale dell' (Italy)
 USE Parco nazionale dell'Aspromonte (Italy)
Aspromonte (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy
 Apennines (Italy)
Aspromonte, Battle of, Italy, 1862
 BT Italy—History—1849-1870
 Aspropotamos (Greece)
 USE Achelous River (Greece)
 Asps, Burrowing
 USE Atractaspididae
 ASPs (Application service providers)
 USE Application service providers
Asquith family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Askwith family
 ASR (Water storage)
 USE Aquifer storage recovery
Asramas (Four stages of life)
 [BL1237.75]
 UF Ashramas (Four stages of life)
 BT Religious life—Hinduism
 Ass, Small
 USE Donkeys
Assa (Amphibians) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E2615 (Zoology)]
 BT Myobatrachidae
 NT Assa darlingtoni
Assa darlingtoni (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E2615 (Zoology)]
 UF Hip-pocket frog
 BT Assa (Amphibians)
 Assab Bahir Selat'ē (Eritrea)
 USE Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)
 Assab Bay (Eritrea)
 USE Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)
 'Assāba Plateau (Mauritania)
 USE 'Açāba Plateau (Mauritania)
Assabet River (Mass.)
 BT Rivers—Massachusetts

Assabet River National Wildlife Refuge (Mass.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
 Wildlife refuges—Massachusetts
Assabet River Valley (Mass.)
 UF Assabet Valley (Mass.)
 BT Valleys—Massachusetts
Assabet River Watershed (Mass.)
 BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
 Assabet Valley (Mass.)
 USE Assabet River Valley (Mass.)
 Assahy palm
 USE Euterpe edulis
 Assai palm
 USE Açai palm
 Euterpe edulis
Assal, Lake (Djibouti)
 UF Asal, Lake (Djibouti)
 Lac Assal (Djibouti)
 Lake Asal (Djibouti)
 Lake Assal (Djibouti)
 BT Salt lakes—Djibouti
 Assam cooking
 USE Cooking, Indic—Assamese style
 Assam fever
 USE Kala-azar
Assam Oil Company Workers' Strike, 1939
 UF AOC Workers' Strike, 1939
 Oil Workers' Strike, 1939
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Oil industries—India
Assamese (South Asian people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ethnology—Bhutan
 Ethnology—India
 Assamese authors
 USE Authors, Assamese
 Assamese ballads
 USE Ballads, Assamese
 Assamese children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Assamese
 Assamese children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Assamese
 Assamese cooking
 USE Cooking, Indic—Assamese style
Assamese drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Assamese literature
 NT Assamese drama (Tragedy)
 Motion picture plays, Assamese
 One-act plays, Assamese
Assamese drama (Tragedy) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Assamese drama
 Assamese dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Assamese
 Assamese encyclopedias and dictionaries
 USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Assamese
Assamese fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Assamese literature
 NT Children's stories, Assamese
 Humorous stories, Assamese
 Political fiction, Assamese
 Romance fiction, Assamese
 Short stories, Assamese
 Assamese folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Assamese
 Assamese folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Assamese
 Assamese folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Assamese
 Assamese humorous stories
 USE Humorous stories, Assamese
Assamese imprints (*May Subd Geog*)
 Assamese Islamic poetry
 USE Islamic poetry, Assamese
Assamese language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK1550-PK1599]
 BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
 NT Arabic language—Influence on Assamese
 English language—Conversation and phrase books—Assamese
 Kāmṛūpi dialect
 Naga Pidgin
 Persian language—Influence on Assamese
 Rābhāmija dialect
 —Cognate words
 —Indo-Aryan
 BT Indo-Aryan languages
 —Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers
 —Conversation and phrase books
 —English
 BT English language
 —Hindi
 BT Hindi language

- Dictionaries**
 - [PK1555.2-PK1557]
 - NT Picture dictionaries, Assamese
- Foreign elements**
- Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- English speakers**
- Assamese letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK1564 (History)]
 - [PK1568-PK1568.2 (Collections)]
 - BT Assamese literature
- Assamese literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PK1560-PK1569]
 - BT Bangladesh—Literatures
 - Indic literature
 - NT Assamese drama
 - Assamese fiction
 - Assamese letters
 - Assamese poetry
 - Assamese prose literature
 - Assamese wit and humor
 - Children's literature, Assamese
 - Folk literature, Assamese
 - Patriotic literature, Assamese
 - Travelers' writings, Assamese
 - Vaishnava literature, Assamese
- To 1500**
- 1500-1800**
- Assamese love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Assamese
- Assamese manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Assamese
- Assamese motion picture plays
 - USE Motion picture plays, Assamese
- Assamese narrative poetry
 - USE Narrative poetry, Assamese
- Assamese newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Newspapers
- Assamese nursery rhymes
 - USE Nursery rhymes, Assamese
- Assamese one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, Assamese
- Assamese patriotic literature
 - USE Patriotic literature, Assamese
- Assamese periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Periodicals
- Assamese philology**
 - [PK1550]
- Assamese picture dictionaries
 - USE Picture dictionaries, Assamese
- Assamese poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Assamese literature
 - NT Folk poetry, Assamese
 - Islamic poetry, Assamese
 - Love poetry, Assamese
 - Narrative poetry, Assamese
 - Nursery rhymes, Assamese
 - Political poetry, Assamese
 - Revolutionary poetry, Assamese
 - Vaishnava poetry, Assamese
- 1500-1800**
- Assamese poets
 - USE Poets, Assamese
- Assamese political fiction
 - USE Political fiction, Assamese
- Assamese political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, Assamese
- Assamese prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Assamese literature
- Assamese proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Assamese
- Assamese revolutionary poetry
 - USE Revolutionary poetry, Assamese
- Assamese riddles
 - USE Riddles, Assamese
- Assamese romance fiction
 - USE Romance fiction, Assamese
- Assamese satire
 - USE Satire, Assamese
- Assamese short stories
 - USE Short stories, Assamese
- Assamese songs
 - USE Songs, Assamese
- Assamese travelers' writings
 - USE Travelers' writings, Assamese
- Assamese Vaishnava literature
 - USE Vaishnava literature, Assamese
- Assamese Vaishnava poetry
 - USE Vaishnava poetry, Assamese

- Assamese wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Assamese literature
 - NT Humorous stories, Assamese
 - Satire, Assamese
- Assamese women authors
 - USE Women authors, Assamese
- Assamking begonia
 - USE Begonia rex
- Assandun, Battle of, England, 1016**
 - UF Ashingdon, Battle of, England, 1016
 - BT Great Britain—History—Ethelred II, 979-1016
- Assaorta-Saho language
 - USE Saho language
- Assassin bugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL523.R4 (Zoology)]
 - UF Emesidae
 - Ploiariidae
 - Reduviid bugs
 - Reduviidae [*Former heading*]
 - Reduviids
 - BT Hemiptera
 - NT Arilus
 - Conenoses
 - Panstrongylus
 - Pothea
 - Reduvius
 - Rhodnius
 - Triatoma
 - Zelurus
- Assassin spiders
 - USE Archaeidae
- Assassination** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV6278 (*Political crimes*)]
 - Here are entered works on the killing of an individual or individuals by private persons or groups. Works on the state-sanctioned killing of an individual or individuals are entered under Targeted killing.
 - UF Political murder
 - BT Murder
 - Political crimes and offenses
 - Political violence
 - SA *subdivision* Assassination under names of individual persons
 - NT Attempted assassination
 - Kings and rulers—Assassination
 - Presidents—Assassination
 - Prime ministers—Assassination
 - Trials (Assassination)
 - Vice-presidents—Assassination
- Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HV8079.A74]
 - BT Criminal investigation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal law
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Assassination attempts
 - USE Attempted assassination
- Assassination attempts, Presidential
 - USE Presidents—Assassination attempts
- Assassination in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assassins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hatchet men (Assassins)
 - Hit men
 - Hitmen
 - Triggermen
 - BT Murderers
 - NT Death squads
 - Female assassins
 - Ninja
- Biography**
- Assassins (Ismailites)**
 - [BP195.A8]
 - BT Batinites
 - Islamic sects
 - BT Ismailites
 - BT Regicides
- Assassins (Ismailites) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assassin's Creed video games**
 - [GV1469.35.A87]
 - Here are entered works on Assassin's Creed video games discussed collectively. Works on individual Assassin's Creed video games are entered under the specific title.
 - BT Video games
- Assassins in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assateague horse
 - USE Chincoteague pony

- Assateague Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E99.A83]
 - UF Assateague Indians
 - BT Indians of North America—Delaware
 - Islands—Virginia
- Assateague Island (Md. and Va.)**
 - BT Islands—Maryland
 - Islands—Virginia
- Assateague Island Lighthouse (Va.)
 - USE Assateague Lighthouse (Va.)
- Assateague Island National Seashore (Md. and Va.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Maryland
 - National parks and reserves—Virginia
 - Recreation areas—Maryland
 - Recreation areas—Virginia
- Assateague Light (Va.)
 - USE Assateague Lighthouse (Va.)
- Assateague Lighthouse (Va.)**
 - UF Assateague Island Lighthouse (Va.)
 - Assateague Light (Va.)
 - BT Lighthouses—Virginia
- Assateague pony
 - USE Chincoteague pony
- Assateague State Park (Md.)**
 - BT Parks—Maryland
- Assault, Sexual
 - USE Sexual assault
- Assault (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Horses
- Assault Amphibious Vehicle, Personnel 7A1
 - USE AAVP7A1 (Tracked landing vehicle)
- Assault and battery** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Assaults on persons
 - Attacks on persons
 - Battery (Crime)
 - Criminal assault
 - BT Offenses against the person
 - Torts
 - SA *subdivision* Violence against under classes of persons and ethnic groups
 - NT Affray
 - Assaulting a foreign official
 - Church shootings
 - Drive-by shootings
 - Mass shootings
 - School shootings
 - Trials (Assault and battery)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal law
 - Violence (Law)
- Assault on foreign officials
 - USE Assaulting a foreign official
- Assault on the Capitol, Washington, D.C., 2021
 - USE Capitol Riot, Washington, D.C., 2021
- Assault rifles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [UD390-UD395]
 - Here are entered works on modern military light shoulder weapons, with selective-fire or full-automatic capability, using reduced-size and -range rifle ammunition. Works on hand- or shoulder-held full-automatic weapons using pistol ammunition are entered under Submachine guns.
 - BT Assault weapons
 - Rifles
 - NT AK-47 rifle
 - CETME rifles
 - FAL automatic rifle
 - M-4 carbine
 - M-16 rifle
 - StG 44 (Assault rifle)
- Assault ships, Amphibious
 - USE Amphibious assault ships
- Assault weapons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on semi-automatic and fully automatic anti-personnel rifles, shotguns, and handguns that are designed primarily for military and law enforcement use.
 - BT Firearms
 - NT Assault rifles
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Assaulting a foreign official** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Assault on foreign officials
 - Assaulting public minister
 - BT Assault and battery
 - Political crimes and offenses
- Assaulting public minister
 - USE Assaulting a foreign official
- Assaults on persons
 - USE Assault and battery
- Assawoman Bay State Wildlife Area (Del.)
 - USE Assawoman Wildlife Area (Del.)

- Assawoman Inlett (Md.)
 USE Isle of Wight Bay (Md.)
Assawoman Wildlife Area (Del.)
 UF Assawoman Bay State Wildlife Area (Del.)
 BT Wildlife management areas—Delaware
- Assay, Ames
 USE Ames test
- Assay, Biological
 USE Biological assay
- Assay, Microbiological
 USE Microbiological assay
- Assaye, Battle of, Assaye, India, 1803**
 UF Assaye (India), Battle of, 1803 [*Former heading*]
 BT Maratha War, 1803—Campaigns
- Assaye (India), Battle of, 1803
 USE Assaye, Battle of, Assaye, India, 1803
- Assayers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Assaying
- Assaying** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG325-HG329 (Mints)]
 [TN550-TN580 (Metallurgy)]
 UF Fire assay
 BT Chemistry
 Metallurgical analysis
 Mineralogy, Determinative
 Prospecting
 RT Ores—Sampling and estimation
 SA *subdivision* Assaying *under individual metals and types of metals, e.g.* Copper—Assaying; Precious metals—Assaying
 NT Assayers
 Classification—Books—Assaying
 Radiation well logging
 —Equipment and supplies
 USE Assaying apparatus
- Assaying apparatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TN575]
 UF Assaying—Equipment and supplies
 BT Chemical apparatus
- Asse Room (Castello sforzesco)
 USE Sala delle asse (Castello sforzesco)
- Asse Salt Mine (Germany)**
 UF Bergwerk Asse (Germany)
 Salzbergwerk Asse (Germany)
 BT Salt mines and mining—Germany
- Asseburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asselin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assemblage, Wine
 USE Wine blending
- Assemblage (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Art, Modern—20th century
 Dadaism
 Found objects (Art)
 NT Environment (Art)
 —Germany
- Assemblage of points
 USE Point set theory
- Assemblages, Archaeobotanical
 USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
- Assemblages, Archaeological
 USE Archaeological assemblages
- Assembler language (Computer program language)
 USE Assembly languages (Electronic computers)
- Assembler languages (Electronic computers)
 USE Assembly languages (Electronic computers)
- Assemblies, Column and beam (Architecture)
 USE Post-and-lintel construction
- Assemblies, Religious
 USE Religious gatherings
- Assemblies of God**
 —Relations
 —Catholic Church
 —Islam
 —Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
- Assembling (Electronic computers)**
 [QA76.73.A8]
 BT Automatic programming (Computer science)
 RT Compiling (Electronic computers)
 BT Electronic data processing
 RT Macro processors
- Assembling machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TJ1317]
 UF Assembly machines
 BT Assembly-line methods
 Machinery
 NT Orienting mechanisms
- Assembly, Right of** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [JC607]
 UF Assembly, Right of—Law and legislation
 Freedom of assembly
- Right of assembly
- BT Freedom of expression
 Liberty
- RT Freedom of association
 Freedom of speech
 Public meetings
- NT Conventicle act, 1670
 Riots
- Law and legislation
 USE Assembly, Right of
- Assembly, School
 USE Schools—Exercises and recreations
- Assembly Hall (Urbana, Ill.)**
 BT College buildings—Illinois
- Assembly House (Norwich, England)**
 BT Buildings—England
- Assembly industry, Offshore
 USE Offshore assembly industry
- Assembly languages (Electronic computers)**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.73.A8]
 UF Assembler language (Computer program language) [*Former heading*]
 Assembler languages (Electronic computers)
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
 NT IBAL (Computer program language)
 MACRO-10 (Computer program language)
 MACRO-11 (Computer program language)
 X86 assembly language (Computer program language)
- Assembly-line balancing**
 [TS178.5]
 UF Balancing of assembly-lines
 Line balancing (Assembly-lines)
- Assembly-line methods**
 [TS178.4]
 UF Assembly lines
 Production-line methods
- BT Manufacturing processes
 Mass production
 Plant layout
 Production engineering
- RT Automation
 NT Assembling machines
- Assembly lines
 USE Assembly-line methods
- Assembly machines
 USE Assembling machines
- Assembly of cell membranes
 USE Cell membranes—Formation
- Assembly of cell organelles
 USE Cell organelles—Formation
- Assembly of chloroplasts
 USE Chloroplasts—Formation
- Assembly of focal adhesions
 USE Focal adhesions—Formation
- Assembly of gods (Greek mythology) in art**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Assembly of mitochondria
 USE Mitochondria—Formation
- Assembly of peptide amphiphiles
 USE Peptide amphiphiles—Formation
- Assen dynasty
 USE Asen dynasty
- Assende/Kasteelstraat Site (Assenede, Belgium)
 USE Assenede Castle Site (Assenede, Belgium)
- Assendelft family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assenede Castle Site (Assenede, Belgium)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Assende/Kasteelstraat Site (Assenede, Belgium)
 Kasteel van Assenede Site (Assenede, Belgium)
 BT Belgium—Antiquities
- Asser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Asseri nighthawk
 USE Common nighthawk
- Assertion (Linguistics)**
 BT Speech acts (Linguistics)
- Assertion (Psychology)
 USE Assertiveness (Psychology)
- Assertive behavior
 USE Assertiveness (Psychology)
- Assertiveness (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF575.A85]
 UF Assertion (Psychology)
 Assertive behavior
 BT Psychology
 —Religious aspects
- Christianity
- Assertiveness (Psychology) in literature**
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assertiveness in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF724.3.A77]
 UF Assertiveness in teenagers [*Former heading*]
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Assertiveness in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.A74]
 BT Child psychology
- Assertiveness in teenagers
 USE Assertiveness in adolescence
- Assertiveness in women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Women—Psychology
- Assertiveness training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC489.A77 (Psychotherapy)]
 BT Counseling
 Interpersonal relations
 Psychotherapy
 Training
- Assertiveness training for teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ505.A75 (Adolescent psychiatry)]
 BT Teenagers—Counseling of
- Asses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.U62 (Zoology)]
 BT Equus
 NT African wild ass
 Asiatic wild asses
- Asses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Assessed valuation
 USE Tax assessment
- Assessment
 USE Evaluation
 Tax assessment
- Assessment, Brood stock
 USE Brood stock assessment
- Assessment, Credit
 USE Credit analysis
- Assessment, Curriculum-based
 USE Curriculum-based assessment
- Assessment, Ecological risk
 USE Ecological risk assessment
- Assessment, Evaluation, and Programming System**
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AEPS (Developmental test)
 BT Child development—Testing
- Assessment, Fetal
 USE Fetal monitoring
- Assessment, Fish stock
 USE Fish stock assessment
- Assessment, Floristic quality
 USE Floristic quality assessment
- Assessment, Health risk
 USE Health risk assessment
- Assessment, Landscape
 USE Landscape assessment
- Assessment, Nursing
 USE Nursing assessment
- Assessment, Population viability
 USE Population viability analysis
- Assessment, Risk
 USE Risk assessment
- Assessment, Sensory
 USE Sensory evaluation
- Assessment, Tax
 USE Tax assessment
- Assessment, Vocational capacity
 USE Work capacity evaluation
- Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)**
 [HF5549.5.A78]
 Here are entered works on the procedure of using multiple assessment techniques to evaluate employees for selection, development, promotion and training in managerial positions.
 UF Management development programs
 BT Executive ability—Testing
 RT Executives—Rating of
 Executives—Training of
- Assessment insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG9201-HG9245]
 UF Insurance, Assessment [*Former heading*]
 BT Insurance
- Rates (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG9221]
- Assessment insurance premiums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG9221]
 BT Insurance premiums
- Assessment of behavior
 USE Behavioral assessment

Assessment of cumulative environmental effects
 USE Cumulative effects assessment (Environmental assessment)

Assessment of function of at-risk youth
 USE At-risk youth—Functional assessment

Assessment of function of older people
 USE Older people—Functional assessment

Assessment of function of people with disabilities
 USE People with disabilities—Functional assessment

Assessment of function of problem children
 USE Problem children—Functional assessment

Assessment of medical care needs
 USE Medical care—Needs assessment

Assessment of needs
 USE Needs assessment

Assessment of Occupational Functioning (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF AOF (Occupational therapy)
 BT Interviewing in occupational therapy—Technique

Assessment of outcome (Medical care)
 USE Outcome assessment (Medical care)

Assessment of personality
 USE Personality assessment

Assessment of play (Child psychology)
 USE Play assessment (Child psychology)

Assessment of prior learning
 USE Recognition of prior learning

Assessment of sewage sludge
 USE Sewage sludge—Characterization

Assessment of technology
 USE Technology assessment

Assessment of use attainability
 USE Use attainability analysis

Assessment work on mining claims
 USE Mining claims

Assessments, Political
 USE Campaign funds

Assessor parcel maps
 USE Real property—Maps

Assessors
 USE Appraisers

Asset allocation (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG4529.5]
 UF Allocation of assets
 BT Investments
 Portfolio management
 NT Currency overlay

Asset-backed financing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG4028.A84]
 UF Asset-backed securities
 Asset-based financing
 Asset securitization
 Securitization, Asset
 BT Corporations—Finance
 RT Covered bonds
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Asset-backed securities
 USE Asset-backed financing

Asset-based financing
 USE Asset-backed financing

Asset confiscation
 USE Forfeiture

Asset Depreciation Range System
 USE Class Life ADR System

Asset-liability management (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG1615.25 (Banking)]
 [HG8844 (Life insurance)]
 Here are entered works on policies of financial institutions designed to manage their investment and liability risks.
 UF Asset-liability management (Banking) [*Former heading*]
 Funds management
 BT Financial institutions—Management
 RT Financial institutions—Investments
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Asset-liability management (Banking)
 USE Asset-liability management

Asset management accounts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HG1660]
 Here are entered works on multipurpose accounts offered by financial institutions that include a wide range of products and services such as home financing, interest-bearing checking, securities brokerage, etc.
 UF Accounts, Asset management
 All accounts

Cash management accounts
 BT Bank accounts

Asset-protection trusts
 USE Self-settled trusts

Asset requirements (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on requirements that parties have assets of at least a minimum level to be eligible to participate in certain activities.
 UF Capital asset requirements
 Financial responsibility requirements
 Minimum asset requirements
 Requirements, Asset
 RT Assets (Accounting)

Asset securitization
 USE Asset-backed financing

Asset seizure
 USE Forfeiture

Asset specificity
 UF Specificity, Asset
 BT Economics

Asset stripping (Corporations) (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the practice of buying a company for the purpose of selling its assets individually for a profit.
 UF Stripping assets of corporations
 BT Consolidation and merger of corporations

Asset Value Model
 USE Merton Model

Assateague Indians
 USE Assateague Indians

Assets, Foreign
 USE Foreign property

Assets, Frozen
 USE Liquidity (Economics)

Assets (Accounting)
 [HF5681.A8]
 RT Asset requirements
 NT Bank assets
 Current assets
 Depreciable assets
 Notes receivable

Assets tests (Means tests)
 USE Means tests

Assézat, Hotel d' (Toulouse, France)
 USE Hôtel d'Assézat (Toulouse, France)

Assherynden family
 USE Ashenden family

Asshur (Extinct city)
 USE Ashur (Extinct city)

Assi River
 USE Orontes River

Assideans
 USE Hasideans

Assiduity
 USE Diligence

Assietta, Battle of, 1747
 USE Assietta, Battle of, Italy, 1747

Assietta, Battle of, Italy, 1747
 [D293.5.A8]
 UF Assietta, Battle of, 1747 [*Former heading*]
 BT Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748—Campaigns—Italy

Assif-n-Dades (Morocco)
 USE Dadès River (Morocco)

Assignats
 [HG978]
 BT Inflation (Finance)—France

Assignies family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Assignment problems (Programming)
 [QA402.6 (Mathematical programming)]
 UF Allocation problems (Programming)
 BT Transportation problems (Programming)
 NT Nonlinear assignment problems
 Quadratic assignment problem

Assignment specifications
 USE Job descriptions

Assignments
 USE Assignments (Law)
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Assignments

Assignments (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law

Assignments (Law) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assignments [*Former heading*]
 BT Transfer (Law)
 NT Assignments for benefit of creditors
 Patent assignments

Assignments (Roman law)
 BT Roman law

Assignments for benefit of creditors (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assignments for benefit of creditors—Law and

legislation

BT Assignments (Law)
 Bankruptcy
 Composition (Law)
 Debtor and creditor
 Trusts and trustees
 RT Fraudulent conveyances
 —Law and legislation
 USE Assignments for benefit of creditors

Assignments for benefit of creditors (Roman law)
 UF Cessio bonorum
 BT Roman law

Assilly River (Ga. and Fla.)
 USE Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)

Assimilation (Botany)
 USE Plants—Assimilation

Assimilation (Phonetics)
 BT Phonetics
 SA *subdivision* Assimilation *under names of languages and groups of languages*

Assimilation (Sociology) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HM843 (Sociology)]
 [JV6342 (Emigration and immigration)]
 Here are entered works on the absorption of a minority group into the culture, values, and social behaviors of the dominant culture. Works on cultural change caused by prolonged contact between social groups, leading to a change in one or both cultures, are entered under Acculturation. Works on the often unacknowledged or inappropriate adoption of elements of a minority culture by members of a dominant culture are entered under Cultural appropriation.
 UF Cultural assimilation
 BT Anthropology
 Socialization
 RT Acculturation
 Cultural fusion
 Emigration and immigration
 Minorities
 SA *subdivision* Cultural assimilation *under ethnic groups*
 NT Americanization
 Emigration and immigration—Psychological aspects
 Ethnic relations
 Germanization
 Immigrants—Cultural assimilation
 Indigenous peoples—Cultural assimilation
 Israelization
 Italianization
 Latter Day Saints—Cultural assimilation
 Marginality, Social
 Polonization
 Russification
 Sincization

Assimilation (Sociology) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Assimilation (Sociology) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Assimilation (Sociology) in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures

Assin Attandaso Resource Reserve (Ghana)
 BT Natural areas—Ghana

Assiniboin dialect
 USE Assiniboine dialect

Assiniboin Indians
 USE Assiniboine Indians

Assiniboin language
 USE Assiniboine dialect

Assiniboine, Mount (Alta. and B.C.)
 UF Assiniboine Mountain (Alta. and B.C.)
 Mount Assiniboine (Alta. and B.C.)
 BT Canadian Rockies (B.C. and Alta.)
 Mountains—Alberta
 Mountains—British Columbia

Assiniboine art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Assiniboine
 BT Art, American
 Art, Canadian

Assiniboine artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, Assiniboine
 BT Artists—United States

Assiniboine beadwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beadwork, Assiniboine
 BT Beadwork—Great Plains

Assiniboine Delta Aquifer (Man.)
 BT Aquifers—Manitoba

Assiniboine dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assiniboin dialect [*Former heading*]
 Assiniboin language [*Former heading*]
 Assiniboine language

Assiniboine dialect *(Continued)*

- BT Dakota language
- Great Plains—Languages
- Prairie Provinces—Languages

Assiniboine Indians *(May Subd Geog)*

[E99.A84]

- UF Assiniboin Indians *[Former heading]*
- Nakota Indians
- Stoney Indians
- Stony Indians
- BT Dakota Indians
- Indians of North America—Montana
- Indians of North America—Prairie Provinces
- NT Yankton Indians

Assiniboine language

- USE Assiniboine dialect

Assiniboine Mountain (Alta. and B.C.)

- USE Assiniboine, Mount (Alta. and B.C.)

Assiniboine Park (Winnipeg, Man.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF City Park (Winnipeg, Man.)
- BT Parks—Manitoba

Assiniboine River (Sask. and Man.)

- UF Stone Indian River (Sask. and Man.)
- BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Rivers—Saskatchewan

Assiniboine River Basin (Sask. and Man.)

- USE Assiniboine River Watershed (Sask. and Man.)

Assiniboine River Watershed (Sask. and Man.)

- UF Assiniboine River Basin (Sask. and Man.)
- BT Watersheds—Manitoba
- Watersheds—Saskatchewan

Assiniboine women *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Women, Assiniboine
- BT Women—United States

ASSIRIS (Computer program language)

[QA76.73.A]

Assis Corrêa family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- RT Corrêa family

Assisi embroidery

[TT778.A87]

- BT Embroidery
- Needlework

Assistance, Medical

- USE Medical assistance

Assistance, Population

- USE Population assistance

Assistance, Technical

- USE Technical assistance

Assistance, Technological

- USE Technical assistance

Assistance in emergencies *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Emergency assistance
- Failure to assist in emergencies
- BT Emergencies
- RT Bystander effect
- NT First aid in illness and injury
- Necessity (Law)

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Good Samaritan laws

Assistance in emergencies (Jewish law)

- BT Jewish law
- Assistance programs, Neighborhood
- USE Neighborhood assistance programs

Assistance seeking behavior

- USE Help-seeking behavior

Assistant agents, Intelligent personal (Computer software)

- USE Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)

Assistant clergy

- USE Associate clergy

Assistant kindergarten teachers

- USE Kindergarten teachers' assistants

Assistant medical officers

- USE Physicians' assistants

Assistant pastors

- USE Associate clergy

Assistant photographers

- USE Photographic assistants

Assistant principals of schools

- USE Assistant school principals

Assistant school principals *(May Subd Geog)*

[LB2831.9-LB2831.976]

- UF Assistant principals of schools
- School principals, Assistant
- BT School administrators
- Assistant student counselors
- USE Student counselors' assistants

Assistant teachers

- USE Teachers' assistants

Assistants, Administrative

- USE Administrative assistants

Assistants, Cognitive (Computer software)

- USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)

Assistants, Intelligent personal (Computer software)

- USE Intelligent personal assistants (Computer software)

Assistants, Intelligent software

- USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)

Assistants, Nursing

- USE Nurses' aides

Assistants, Resident (Dormitories)

- USE Resident assistants (Dormitories)

Assistants, Teachers'

- USE Teachers' assistants

Assisted colonization (Plant colonization)

- USE Assisted migration (Plant colonization)

Assisted conception

- USE Human reproductive technology

Assisted death (Assisted suicide)

- USE Assisted suicide

Assisted death (Euthanasia)

- USE Euthanasia

Assisted dying (Assisted suicide)

- USE Assisted suicide

Assisted dying (Euthanasia)

- USE Euthanasia

Assisted emigration *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Assisted immigration
- Assisted passage migration
- Assisted settlement
- Government-assisted emigration
- BT Emigration and immigration

Assisted human reproduction

- USE Human reproductive technology

Assisted human reproductive technology

- USE Human reproductive technology

Assisted immigration

- USE Assisted emigration

Assisted independent residential living

- USE Congregate housing

Assisted living

- USE Congregate housing

Assisted migration (Plant colonization)*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Assisted colonization (Plant colonization)
- Colonization, Assisted (Plant colonization)
- Managed relocation (Plant colonization)
- Migration, Assisted (Plant colonization)
- Relocation, Managed (Plant colonization)
- BT Plant colonization

Assisted passage migration

- USE Assisted emigration

Assisted reproduction

- USE Reproductive technology

Assisted reproductive technology

- USE Reproductive technology

Assisted settlement

- USE Assisted emigration

Assisted suicide *(May Subd Geog)*

[R726]

- UF Assisted death (Assisted suicide)
- Assisted dying (Assisted suicide)
- Death, Assisted (Assisted suicide)
- Doctor-assisted suicide
- Dying, Assisted (Assisted suicide)
- MAID (Medical assistance in dying)
- Medical assistance in dying
- Patient-directed death
- Patient-directed dying
- Physician-assisted suicide

- BT Suicide

- RT Euthanasia

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Medical laws and legislation

—Religious aspects**—Anglican Church of Canada****—Catholic Church****—Christianity****—Hinduism****—Islam****—Judaism****—Lutheran Church****—Orthodox Eastern Church****—Protestant churches****—Seventh-Day Adventists****—Society of Friends****Assisted takeoff of aircraft**

- USE Airplanes—Assisted takeoff

Assisted telephone voting

- USE Telephone voting

Assistive computer technology *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Accessible computing technology
- Adaptive computing *[Former heading]*
- Adaptive computing technology for people with disabilities
- Assistive computing technology
- Barrier-free computing technology
- BT Computers and people with disabilities
- Self-help devices for people with disabilities

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)***Assistive computing technology**

- USE Assistive computer technology

Assistive listening devices

- USE Assistive listening systems

Assistive listening systems *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF ALDS (Assistive listening)
- ALS (Assistive listening)
- Assistive listening devices
- BT Communication devices for people with disabilities

Assistive technology

- USE Self-help devices for people with disabilities

Assistive technology centers *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT People with disabilities—Rehabilitation

Assize sermons *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Occasional sermons

Assmann family

- USE Arszman family

Asso River (Italy)

- UF Torrente Asso (Italy)
- BT Rivers—Italy

Asso River Valley (Italy)

- UF Asso Valley (Italy)
- Valle d'Asso (Italy)
- Valle dell'Asso (Italy)
- BT Valleys—Italy

Asso Valley (Italy)

- USE Asso River Valley (Italy)

Associate clergy *(May Subd Geog)*

[BV674]

- UF Assistant clergy
- Assistant pastors
- Associate pastors
- BT Clergy

Associate degree education

- USE *subdivision* Study and teaching (Associate degree) *under topics, e.g.* Nursing--Study and teaching (Associate degree)

Associate degree nurses *(May Subd Geog)*

[RT82.5]

- BT Nurses
- RT Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)

Associate degree nursing education

- USE Nursing—Study and teaching (Associate degree)

Associate in arts degree

- UF A.A. degree
- AA degree
- Arts, Associate in
- Associate of arts degree
- BT Degrees, Academic

Associate of arts degree

- USE Associate in arts degree

Associate pastors

- USE Associate clergy

Associate Presbyterian Church of North America**—Relations****—Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (1839-1858)****Associate programs (World Wide Web)**

- USE Affiliate programs (World Wide Web)

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (1839-1858)**—Relations****—Associate Presbyterian Church of North America****Associated companies**

- USE Affiliated corporations

Associated Equipment Company buses

- USE AEC buses

Associates, Law firm

- USE Law firm associates

Association

- USE Social groups

Association, Free (Psychology)

- USE Free association (Psychology)

Association, Freedom of

- USE Freedom of association

- Association, Right of
 - USE Freedom of association
- Association books
 - USE Association copies of books
- Association copies of books** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z1033.A84]
 - Here are entered works on books famous through their association with prominent persons.
 - UF Association books
 - Bibliography—Association books [*Former heading*]
 - BT Books
- Association football
 - USE Soccer
- Association for Gerontopsychiatry System
 - USE AGP System
- Association health plans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on plans that allow small businesses to purchase employee health insurance by using their trade associations.
 - UF Association member health plans
 - BT Employer-sponsored health insurance
- Association Island (N.Y.)**
 - BT Islands—New York (State)
- Association libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z675.A87]
 - Here are entered works on libraries established by voluntary organizations for the purpose of providing library services to their members or to the public. Work on libraries that are part of, and provide services to, societies or institutions are entered under Society libraries or Institution libraries.
 - BT Libraries
- Association management
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—Management
- Association marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HF5415.1252]
 - Here are entered works on the marketing of goods and services to associations and their members.
 - BT Marketing
- Association member health plans
 - USE Association health plans
- Association mining
 - USE Association rule mining
- Association of Accounting Technicians Advanced Diploma in Accounting
 - USE AAT Advanced Diploma in Accounting
- Association of Accounting Technicians Foundation Certificate in Accounting
 - USE AAT Foundation Certificate in Accounting
- Association of Accounting Technicians Professional Diploma in Accounting
 - USE AAT Professional Diploma in Accounting
- Association of Ideas**
 - [BF365-BF395]
 - UF Ideas, Association of
 - Mental association
 - BT Thought and thinking
 - RT Perseveration (Psychology)
 - Priming (Psychology)
 - Reproduction (Psychology)
 - NT Cloze procedure
 - Conditioned response
 - Dual-coding hypothesis
 - Free association (Psychology)
 - Paired-association learning
 - Trait intercorrelations
- Association of Ideas in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Association publishing
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—Publishing
- Association radio
 - USE Community radio
- Association rule mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Association mining
 - Association rules mining
 - Mining, Association rule
 - BT Data mining
 - NT Weighted association rule mining
- Association rules mining
 - USE Association rule mining
- Association schemes (Combinatorial analysis)**
 - UF Schemes (Combinatorial analysis)
 - BT Combinatorial analysis
- Association tests**
 - [BF698.8.A8]
 - UF Word association tests
 - BT Psychological tests
 - NT Remote associates test
- Associations, Baptist
 - USE Baptist associations

- Associations, Contextual (Psychology)
 - USE Context effects (Psychology)
- Associations, Employers'
 - USE Employers' associations
- Associations, institutions, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Institutions, associations, etc.
 - Networks (Associations, institutions, etc.)
 - Organizations
 - Voluntary associations
 - Voluntary organizations
 - RT Social groups
 - Voluntarism
 - SA *subdivision* Societies, etc. *under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, uniform titles of sacred works, and topical headings; and names of individual associations, institutions, etc.*
 - NT Biomedical organizations
 - Boards of directors
 - By-laws
 - Charities
 - Citizens' associations
 - Clubs
 - Committees
 - Common interest ownership community associations
 - Community life
 - Cooptation
 - Dance companies
 - Financial institutions
 - Freedom of association
 - Imaginary organizations
 - Learned institutions and societies
 - Libraries and institutions
 - Membership campaigns
 - Non-state actors (International relations)
 - Nonprofit organizations
 - Open-air institutions
 - Opera companies
 - Professional associations
 - Public institutions
 - Religious institutions
 - Social group work
 - Societies
 - Tenants' associations
 - Terrorist organizations
 - Theatrical companies
 - Trade associations
- Abbreviations**
- Accounting**
 - [HF5686.A76]
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- African American membership** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF African American membership in associations, institutions, etc.
 - Associations, institutions, etc.—Afro-American membership [*Former heading*]
 - Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership, Afro-American [*Former heading*]
 - Associations, institutions, etc.—Membership, Negro [*Former heading*]
 - BT African Americans
- Afro-American membership
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership
- Constitutions
 - USE Constitutions
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Associations, institutions, etc
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Management**
 - UF Association management
 - Institution management [*Former heading*]
 - NT Institutional cooperation
- Membership**
 - UF Membership in associations, institutions, etc.
 - SA *subdivision* Membership *under names of individual corporate bodies and types of institutions*
- Membership, Afro-American
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership
- Membership, Negro
 - USE Associations, institutions, etc.—African American membership

- Publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Association publishing
- Registration and transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Recording and registration
 - Transfer (Law)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
- Code numbers**
 - NT Standard Address Number
- Associations, institutions, etc., Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foreign associations, institutions, etc.
 - Foreign institutions, associations, etc.
 - Institutions, associations, etc., Foreign
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Associations, institutions, etc., Gallegan
 - USE Galicians (Spain)—Societies, etc.
- Associations, International
 - USE International agencies
 - International cooperation—Societies, etc.
- Associations (Law)
 - USE Unincorporated societies
- Associations of stars
 - USE Stellar associations
- Associations of T Tauri stars
 - USE Stellar associations—T-associations
- Associative algebras**
 - UF Algebras, Associative
 - BT Algebra
 - NT Azumaya algebras
 - Brauer groups
 - Dimension theory (Algebra)
 - Frobenius algebras
 - Koszul algebras
 - Near algebras
 - PI-algebras
 - Poisson algebras
 - Separable algebras
 - Tame algebras
- Associative law (Mathematics)**
 - BT Mathematics
- Associative learning
 - USE Paired-association learning
- Associative memory (Content-addressable memory)
 - USE Associative storage
- Associative rings**
 - [QA251.5]
 - BT Rings (Algebra)
 - NT Artin rings
 - Crossed products
 - Division rings
 - Endomorphism rings
 - FPF rings
 - Functional identities
 - Matrix rings
 - Near-rings
 - Noetherian rings
 - Noncommutative rings
 - Quasi-Frobenius rings
 - Quotient rings
 - Radical theory
 - Rings with involution
 - Topological rings
 - Von Neumann regular rings
- Associative storage**
 - [TK7895.M4]
 - UF Associative memory (Content-addressable memory)
 - CAM (Content-addressable memory)
 - Content-addressable memory
 - Content-addressed storage
 - BT Computer storage devices
- Associazione artistica "Secessione" (Group of artists)
 - USE Secessione romana (Group of artists)
- Assoko (African people)
 - USE Nzima (African people)
- Assomption River (Québec)
 - USE L'Assomption River (Québec)
- Assonia
 - USE Dombeya
- Assony Indians
 - USE Nasoni Indians
- Assos (Extinct city)**
 - BT Extinct cities—Turkey
 - Turkey—Antiquities
- Assotan Creek (Wash.)
 - USE Asotin Creek (Wash.)
- Assouan Dam (Egypt)
 - USE Aswan Dam (Egypt)

Assouan High Dam (Egypt)
 USE Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
 ASSRs (Soviet republics)
 USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics
Assu family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Assu River (Brazil)
 USE Piranhas River (Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil)
 Assuan Dam (Egypt)
 USE Aswan Dam (Egypt)
 Assuan High Dam (Egypt)
 USE Aswan High Dam (Egypt)
 Assumed names
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms
 Assumption (Ariz.)
 USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
 Assumption
 USE Hypothesis
 Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
 USE Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Assumption
 Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Feast of the
 USE Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
Assunpink Creek (N.J.)
 BT Rivers—New Jersey
Assunpink Creek Watershed (N.J.)
 BT Watersheds—New Jersey
 Assuption (Ariz.)
 USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
 Assur (Extinct city)
 USE Ashur (Extinct city)
 Assur (Indic people)
 USE Asur (Indic people)
 Aššur, Temple of (Ashur)
 USE Temple of Aššur (Ashur)
 Assurance, Negative (Accounting)
 USE Negative assurance (Accounting)
 Assurance, Self
 USE Self-confidence
 Self-reliance
 Assurance (Insurance)
 USE Insurance
Assurance (Theology)
 [BT785]
 UF Eternal security
 Security of the believer
 BT Particularism (Theology)
 Salvation—Christianity
—History of doctrines
 Assuri language
 USE Asuri language
 Assurini Indians
 USE Asurini Indians
Assyria
—Antiquities
 UF Assyro-Babylonian studies
—History
—Neo-Assyrian Empire, 912-609 B.C.
 [DS73.7-DS73.87]
 UF Assyria—History—Neo-Assyrian period, 912-609 B.C.
 Neo-Assyrian Empire, 912-609 B.C.
 —Neo-Assyrian period, 912-609 B.C.
 USE Assyria—History—Neo-Assyrian Empire, 912-609 B.C.
—In the Bible
 UF Assyria in the Bible [*Former heading*]
 Assyria in the Bible
 USE Assyria—In the Bible
 Assyrian . . .
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words* Assyro-Babylonian
Assyrian American artists (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Artists, Assyrian American
 BT Artists—United States
Assyrian Americans (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E184.A8]
 BT Assyrians—United States
 Ethnology—United States
Assyrian Church of the East
—Relations
—Anglican Communion
—Armenian Church
—Catholic Church
—Church of England
—Islam
Assyrian Church of the East members
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Nestorians [*Former heading*]
 BT Syriac Christians

NT Missions to Assyrian Church of the East members
Assyrian Church of the East monasticism and religious orders
 UF Monasticism and religious orders, Nestorian
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Monasticism and religious orders
 Assyrian folk dancing
 USE Folk dancing, Assyrian
Assyrian Genocide, 1842-1933 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Genocide
 World War, 1914-1918—Atrocities
 Assyrian language
 USE Akkadian language
 Assyrian language, Modern
 USE Syriac language, Modern
 Assyrian philology
 USE Akkadian philology
Assyrian women (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Assyrians
 Women
Assyrians (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on speakers of the Modern Syriac language.
 UF Aisors
 East Syrians
 BT Ethnology—Middle East
 NT Assyrian women
—United States
 NT Assyrian Americans
Assyrians in mass media (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Mass media
Assyriologists (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Asianists
 Middle East specialists
 NT Women Assyriologists
Assyriology (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the science of Assyrian and Babylonian studies, its history, scope, etc.
 UF Assyro-Babylonian studies
 Assyro-Babylonian architecture
 USE Architecture, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian art
 USE Art, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian astrology
 USE Astrology, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian astronomy
 USE Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian calendar
 USE Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian chronology
 USE Chronology, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian civilization
 USE Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian cooking
 USE Cooking, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian cults (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cults
 Assyro-Babylonian demonology
 USE Demonology, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian didactic literature
 USE Didactic literature, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian eschatology
 USE Eschatology, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian ethics
 USE Ethics, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian goddesses
 USE Goddesses, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian gods
 USE Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian incantations
 USE Incantations, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian language
 USE Akkadian language
 Assyro-Babylonian language, Modern
 USE Syriac language, Modern
 Assyro-Babylonian law
 USE Law, Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian letters (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akkadian letters
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature

Assyro-Babylonian literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PJ3601-PJ3953]
 UF Akkadian literature
 Babylonian literature
 BT Iraq—Literatures
 NT Assyro-Babylonian fiction
 Assyro-Babylonian letters
 Assyro-Babylonian poetry
 Cuneiform inscriptions
 Didactic literature, Assyro-Babylonian
 Erotic literature, Assyro-Babylonian
 Religious literature, Assyro-Babylonian
 Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
—Relation to the Old Testament
 UF Assyro-Babylonian religion—Relation to the Old Testament
 Bible. Old Testament—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
 NT Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
—Relation to Wisdom literature
 USE Wisdom literature—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
 Assyro-Babylonian magic
 USE Magic, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian medicine
 USE Medicine, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian mythology
 USE Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian oracles
 USE Oracles, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian philology
 USE Akkadian philology
Assyro-Babylonian poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
 NT Epic poetry, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian pottery
 USE Pottery, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian relief (Sculpture)
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Assyro-Babylonian
Assyro-Babylonian religion
 [BL1620-BL1625]
 UF Religion, Assyro-Babylonian
 BT Religions
 NT Eschatology, Assyro-Babylonian
 Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
 Shirkûtu
—Relation to the Old Testament
 USE Assyro-Babylonian literature—Relation to the Old Testament
 Panbabylonism
—Relations
—Christianity
—Hinduism
—Judaism
 Assyro-Babylonian religious literature
 USE Religious literature, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian sculpture
 USE Sculpture, Assyro-Babylonian
 Assyro-Babylonian studies
 USE Assyria—Antiquities
 Assyriology
 Assyro-Babylonian terra-cotta sculpture
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Assyro-Babylonian
AST Advantage! 8000 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT AST microcomputers
AST Ascentia 900N (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ascentia 900N (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers
AST Bravo 386SX/20 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 BT AST microcomputers
AST Manhattan SMP (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Manhattan SMP (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers
AST microcomputers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Microcomputers
 NT AST Advantage! 8000 (Computer)
 AST Ascentia 900N (Computer)
 AST Bravo 386SX/20 (Computer)
 AST Manhattan SMP (Computer)
 AST Power Premium (Computer)
 AST PowerExec EL (Computer)
 AST Premium Exec (Computer)
 AST Premium II (Computer)

AST Premium SE (Computer)
 AST Premmia (Computer)
 AST SABRE MFP*/LB (Computer)
AST Power Premium (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Power Premium (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers
AST PowerExec EL (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT AST microcomputers
AST Premium Exec (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Premium Exec (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers
 Portable computers
AST Premium II (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Premium II (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers
AST Premium SE (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT AST microcomputers
AST Premmia (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Premmia (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers
AST SABRE MFP*/LB (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF SABRE MFP*/LB (Computer)
 BT AST microcomputers
 Astaboras River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 USE Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Astacidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Crayfish
 Decapoda (Crustacea)
 NT Astacus
 Orconectes
 Pacifastacus
 Procambarus
Astacins (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP609.A88]
 BT Endopeptidases
 Metalloproteinases
Astacoides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Parastacidae
Astacology (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the study of crayfish.
 BT Aquatic biology
 Zoology
 RT Crayfish
Astacopsis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Parastacidae
 NT Astacopsis gouldi
Astacopsis gouldi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 UF Tasmanian giant freshwater lobster
 BT Astacopsis
Astacus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Astacidae
 NT Astacus astacus
 Astacus leptodactylus
 Astacus pallipes
 Astacus annulicornis
 USE Pandalus montagui
Astacus astacus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 [SH380.94.A88 (Culture)]
 BT Astacus
 Astacus leniusculus
 USE Pacifastacus leniusculus
Astacus leptodactylus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Astacus
Astacus pallipes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33]
 BT Astacus
Aṣṭadīkṣpālakas (Hindu deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [BL1225.A68-BL1225.A684]
 UF Ashtadīkṣpālakas (Hindu deities)
 Ashtadīkṣpālās (Hindu deities)
 Ashtalokpālās (Hindu deities)
 Aṣṭalokapālās (Hindu deities)
 Dīkapālakas (Hindu deities)
 Dīkṣpālās (Hindu deities)
 Lokpālās (Hindu deities)
 BT Hindu gods
Astaire family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Astakhov family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aṣṭalokapālās (Hindu deities)
 USE Aṣṭadīkṣpālakas (Hindu deities)
Aṣṭāṅga yoga (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA781.68 (Personal health)]

UF Ashtanga yoga
 Power yoga
 BT Yoga
 'Astar (Semitic deity)
 USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
Astartidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.A8]
 UF Crassinidae
 BT Veneroida
Astartidae, Fossil (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE812.V45]
 BT Veneroida, Fossil
Astasia and astasia-abasia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Hysteria
 Neurasthenia
 Astatidae
 USE Sphecidae
Astatine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QD181.A8 (General and inorganic chemistry)]
 [QD412.A8 (Organometallic chemistry)]
 UF Alabamine [Former heading]
 Anglo-helvetium
 Eka-iodine
 BT Halogens
 Radioactive substances
 Astatula, Lake (Fla.)
 USE Harris, Lake (Lake County, Fla.)
Astaxanthin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QP671.A78 (Animal biochemistry)]
 UF Astaxanthine
 BT Anti-inflammatory agents
 Antioxidants
 Xanthophylls
 Astaxanthine
 USE Astaxanthin
 ASTB (Aviation Selection Test Battery)
 USE Aviation Selection Test Battery
Astegiano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Asteliales
 USE Asparagales
Asternizole (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RM666.A823]
 BT Antihistamines
 Benzimidazoles
 Astemmatidae
 USE Pyrrhocoridae
 Asten family
 USE Aston family
 Asteneofiber
 USE Propalaeocastor
 Aster (Genus)
 USE Asters
 Aster angustus
 USE Brachyactis ciliata
 Aster anticostensis
 USE Anticosti Island aster
 Aster boykinii
 USE White wood aster
 Aster brachyactis
 USE Brachyactis ciliata
 Aster caerulescens
 USE Willowleaf aster
 Aster carmesinus
 USE White wood aster
 Aster castaneus
 USE White wood aster
 Aster chinensis
 USE China aster
 Aster claytoni
 USE White wood aster
 Aster claytonii
 USE White wood aster
 Aster coerulescens
 USE Willowleaf aster
 Aster curtus
 USE White-top aster
 Aster divaricatus
 USE White wood aster
 Aster excavatus
 USE White wood aster
 Aster family (Plants)
 USE Compositae
 Aster flexilis
 USE White wood aster
 Aster gaspensis
 USE Anticosti Island aster
 Aster hesperius gaspensis
 USE Anticosti Island aster
 Aster ianthinus
 USE Bigleaf aster

Aster laurentianus
 USE Gulf of Saint Lawrence aster
Aster leafhopper (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.C49 (Zoology)]
 UF Cicadula sexnotata
 Macrosteles divisus
 Macrosteles fascifrons
 Macrosteles quadrilineatus
 Six-spotted leaf-hopper [Former heading]
 Six-spotted leafhopper
 Sixspotted leafhopper
 BT Macrosteles
 Aster macrophyllus
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Aster multififormis
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Aster nahanniensis
 USE Nahanni aster
 Aster nebraskensis
 USE Willowleaf aster
 Aster nobilis
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Aster praealtus
 USE Willowleaf aster
 Aster prenanthoides
 USE Crookedstem aster
 Aster riciniatus
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Aster roscidus
 USE Bigleaf aster
 Aster salicifolius
 USE Willowleaf aster
 Aster sericeus
 USE Western silver aster
 Aster stiletiformis
 USE White wood aster
 Aster subasper
 USE Willowleaf aster
 Aster subulatus
 USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
 Aster subulatus euroaster
 USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
 Aster subulatus obtusifolius
 USE Symphyotrichum subulatum
 Aster tenebrosus
 USE White wood aster
 Aster violaris
 USE Bigleaf aster
Aster yellows (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yellows, Aster
 BT Phytoplasma diseases
 Asteraceae
 USE Compositae
Asterella (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Aytoniaceae
Asterias (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 UF Asteroanthion
 BT Asteriidae
 NT Asterias amurensis
 Asterias forbesi
 Asterias forreri
 Asterias ochracea
 Asterias rubens
 Asterias vulgaris
Asterias amurensis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8 (Zoology)]
 UF Northern Pacific seastar
 Pacific seastar, Northern
 BT Asterias
Asterias forbesi (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias forreri (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias ochracea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias rubens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Asterias
Asterias vulgaris (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 UF Purple star
 BT Asterias
Asteriidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.A8]
 BT Forcipulata
 NT Asterias

- Asteriidae** (*Continued*)
 Pisaster
 Pycnopodia
- Asterina** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.A]
 BT Asterinaceae
- Asterinaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.A]
 BT Asterinales
 NT Asterina
- Asterinales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.A]
 BT Loculoascomycetes
 NT Asterinaceae
- Asterism** (**Crystallography**)
 [QD941]
 BT Crystallography
 Mineralogy
 Reflection (Optics)
- Asterisms** (**Astronomy**)
 BT Constellations
 Stars—Clusters
- Astero-seismology
 USE Astroseismology
- Asterocanthion
 USE Asterias
- Asterocheres** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 BT Asterocheridae
- Asterocheres echinicola** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.C73]
 UF Ascomyzon parvum
 Asterocheres kervillei
- Asterocheres kervillei
 USE Asterocheres echinicola
- Asterocheridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Asterocheres
- Asterococcus muris
 USE Streptobacillus moniliformis
- Asteroid 243
 USE Ida (Asteroid)
- Asteroid 951
 USE Gaspra (Asteroid)
- Asteroid 1580
 USE Betulia (Asteroid)
- Asteroid 25143
 USE Itokawa (Asteroid)
- Asteroid belt** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Asteroid main belt
 Main asteroid belt
 BT Solar system
- Asteroid Gaspra
 USE Gaspra (Asteroid)
- Asteroid main belt
 USE Asteroid belt
- Asteroid no. 2
 USE Pallas (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 4
 USE Vesta (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 29
 USE Amphitrite (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 33
 USE Polyhymnia (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 57
 USE Mnemosyne (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 216
 USE Kleopatra (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 433
 USE Eros (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 1566
 USE Icarus (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 1620
 USE Geographos (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 2063
 USE Bacchus (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 4179
 USE Toutatis (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 4769
 USE Castalia (Asteroid)
- Asteroid no. 6489
 USE Golevka (Asteroid)
- Asteroida
 USE Starfishes
- Asteroidaans
 USE Starfishes
- Asteroids** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QB377-QB379 (*Planetary theory*)]
 [QB516 (*Observations for solar parallax*)]
 [QB651-QB653 (*Descriptive astronomy*)]
 UF Minor planets
 Planetoids
- Planets, Minor [*Former heading*]
 BT Solar system
 RT Near-Earth objects
 NT 1998 KY26 (Asteroid)
 2867 Steins (Asteroid)
 9969 Braille (Asteroid)
 Amphitrite (Asteroid)
 Bacchus (Asteroid)
 Bennu (Asteroid)
 Betulia (Asteroid)
 Castalia (Asteroid)
 Eros (Asteroid)
 Gaspra (Asteroid)
 Geographos (Asteroid)
 Golevka (Asteroid)
 Icarus (Asteroid)
 Ida (Asteroid)
 Itokawa (Asteroid)
 Kleopatra (Asteroid)
 Mnemosyne (Asteroid)
 Near-earth asteroids
 Pallas (Asteroid)
 Polyhymnia (Asteroid)
 Psyche (Asteroid)
 Space flight to asteroids
 Toutatis (Asteroid)
 Vesta (Asteroid)
- Collisions with Earth**
 UF Collisions of asteroids with Earth
 Earth (Planet)—Collisions with asteroids
 Impact of asteroids with Earth
 BT Collisions (Astrophysics)
 Natural disasters
 RT Near-earth asteroids
- Distribution**
 UF Distribution of asteroids
- Ephemerides**
 BT Ephemerides
- Orbits**
 BT Orbits
- Photographic measurements**
 BT Photogrammetry
- Speed**
 BT Speed
- Modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Modification of speed of asteroids
- Asteroids (Echinodermata)
 USE Starfishes
- Asterolecaniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A8]
 UF Pit scales
 BT Homoptera
 Scale insects
 NT Asterolecanium
- Asterolecanium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A8]
 BT Asterolecaniidae
 NT Asterolecanium variolosum
- Asterolecanium variolosum** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL527.A8]
 BT Asterolecanium
- Asterolepididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QE852.P5]
 BT Placodermi
- Asteromyia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.C33]
 BT Gall midges
- Asterophilidae
 USE Eulimidae
- Asterorhombus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.B65 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Bothidae
 NT Asterorhombus filifer
- Asterorhombus filifer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.B65 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Asterorhombus
- Astro-seismology
 USE Astroseismology
- Asters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.C74 (*Botany*)]
 [SB413.A7 (*Culture*)]
 Here are entered works on plants of the genus
 Aster and related genera discussed collectively as
 well as works limited to the genus Aster.
 UF Aster (Genus)
 Diplopappus
 Diplopapus
 Frost flowers
 Michaelmas daisies
 Oreostemma
 September flowers
- Sericocarpus
 Starworts
 BT Compositae
 NT Callistephus
 Eurybia
 Symphyotrichum
 White-top aster
- Asterula
 USE Venturia
- Astghik** (**Armenian deity**) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Astghik-Derketo (Armenian deity)
 BT Goddesses, Armenian
- Astghik-Derketo (Armenian deity)
 USE Astghik (Armenian deity)
- Astheneia** (**The Greek word**)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Asthenia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RB150.A87]
 UF Debility [*Former heading*]
 Weakness (Physiology)
 BT Symptoms
 NT Cachexia
 Neurasthenia
- Religious aspects**
 —**Christianity**
- Asthenia crurum paresthetica
 USE Restless legs syndrome
- Asthenopia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Eye—Diseases
 RT Eyestrain
- Asthenosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Echinothuriidae
 NT Asthenosoma intermedium
- Asthenosoma intermedium** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL384.E2]
 BT Asthenosoma
- Asthma** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RA645.A83 (*Public health*)]
 [RC591 (*Internal medicine*)]
 UF Bronchial asthma
 BT Bronchi—Diseases
 Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
 Respiratory allergy
 NT Exercise-induced asthma
- Chemotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Antiasthmatic agents
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Bronchial provocation tests
- Patients
 USE Asthmatics
- Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Religious aspects**
 —**Christianity**
- Asthma and Wishing Cave (Turkey)
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)
- Asthma Cave (Turkey)
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)
- Asthma in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ436.A8]
 UF Childhood asthma
 BT Allergy in children
 Pediatric respiratory diseases
- Psychosomatic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Asthma in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Respiratory diseases in old age
- Asthma in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy
- Asthmatics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Asthma—Patients
 BT Chronically ill
- ASTI** (**Computer system**)
- Astico River** (**Italy**)
 UF Tesina River (Italy)
 Torrente Astico (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Astico River Valley** (**Italy**)
 UF Astico Valley (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Astico Valley (Italy)
 USE Astico River Valley (Italy)
- Asticou Azalea Garden** (**Northeast Harbor, Me.**)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Gardens—Maine
- Asticou Terraces** (**Northeast Harbor, Me.**)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
 subdivision.
 BT Parks—Maine
- Asticou Terraces Garden (Northeast Harbor, Me.)
 USE Thuya Garden (Northeast Harbor, Me.)

Astigmata
 USE Acariformes
Astigmatism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE932]
 BT Eye—Refractive errors
Astilbe (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S3]
 BT Saxifragaceae
 Astilla Island (Spain)
 USE Pedrosa Island (Cantabria, Spain)
 Astim-Dilek Mağarası (Turkey)
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)
 Astim Mağarası (Turkey)
 USE Dilek Cave (Turkey)
 Astin family
 USE Aston family
 Astins family
 USE Aston family
 Astmerole
 USE Salmeterol
Asto Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F3430.1.A85]
 BT Indians of South America—Peru
 Astomata
 USE Astomatida
Astomatida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL368.A8]
 UF Anoplophryida
 Astomata
 Astomida
 Haptophryina
 Hoplitophryina
 BT Oligohymenophora
 Astomida
 USE Astomatida
Aston family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Asten family
 Astin family
 Astins family
 Astone family
 Astons family
 RT Austin family
Aston Hall (Aston-on-Trent, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Aston Martin automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
 NT Aston Martin DB2 automobile
 Aston Martin DB9 automobile
 DBS Superleggera automobile
 Valhalla automobile
 Valkyrie automobile
 Vantage automobile
Aston Martin DB2 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Aston Martin automobile
Aston Martin DB9 automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Aston Martin automobile
 Aston Martin DBS automobile
 USE DBS Superleggera automobile
 Aston Martin Valhalla automobile
 USE Valhalla automobile
 Aston Martin Valkyrie automobile
 USE Valkyrie automobile
 Aston Martin Vantage automobile
 USE Vantage automobile
 Astone family
 USE Aston family
 Astonishment
 USE Surprise
 Astons family
 USE Aston family
 Astoplectron
 USE Psilotreta
 Astor Column (Astoria, Or.)
 USE Astoria Column (Astoria, Or.)
Astor family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Astore family
 Astor Memorial School (New York, N.Y. : Building)
 USE Fourteenth Ward Industrial School (New York, N.Y. : Building)
Astor Place (New York, N.Y.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF New York (N.Y.). Astor Place
 BT Streets—New York (State)
 Astor Place Riot, New York, 1849
 USE Astor Place Riot, New York, N.Y., 1849
Astor Place Riot, New York, N.Y., 1849
 UF Astor Place Riot, New York, 1849 [*Former heading*]
 BT Riots—New York (State)

Astor River (Pakistan)
 BT Rivers—Pakistan
Astor River Valley (Pakistan)
 UF Astor Valley (Pakistan)
 BT Valleys—Pakistan
Astor Theater (Lawrence, Mass.)
 UF Strand Theatre (Lawrence, Mass.)
 BT Motion picture theaters—Massachusetts
 Astor Valley (Pakistan)
 USE Astor River Valley (Pakistan)
 Astor Villa (Sorrento, Italy)
 USE Villa Astor (Sorrento, Italy)
 Astore family
 USE Astor family
Astoreca family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Astorga (Spain)
 —History
 NT Maragatos
 Astoria (Brixton, London, England)
 USE Carling Academy Brixton (London, England)
Astoria Column (Astoria, Or.)
 UF Astor Column (Astoria, Or.)
 BT Columns—Oregon
 Monuments—Oregon
Astoria Park Pool and Play Center (New York, N.Y.)
 UF Astoria Play Center (New York, N.Y.)
 Astoria Play Center and Swimming Pool (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Recreation centers—New York (State)
 Swimming pools—New York (State)
 Astoria Play Center (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Astoria Park Pool and Play Center (New York, N.Y.)
 Astoria Play Center and Swimming Pool (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Astoria Park Pool and Play Center (New York, N.Y.)
 Astoria Sea Channel
 USE Astoria Seachannel
Astoria Seachannel
 UF Astoria Sea Channel
 BT Submarine fans—North Pacific Ocean
ASTRA (Computer system)
Astra automatic pistols (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automatic pistols
 Astra automobile, Holden
 USE Holden Astra automobile
 Astra Cinema (Trento, Italy)
 USE Cinema Astra (Trento, Italy)
Astraea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.T9]
 BT Turbinidae
 NT Astraea turbanica
 Astraea rupicollina
 USE Astraea turbanica
Astraea turbanica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.T9]
 UF Astraea rupicollina
 BT Astraea
 Astragaloid bone
 USE Anklebone
 Astragalus (Anklebone)
 USE Anklebone
Astragalus (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [SB317.A75 (Culture)]
 UF Ctenophyllum
 Cystium
 Diholcos
 Geoprumnnon
 Hamosa
 Homalobus
 Kentrophyta
 Loco plants
 Locoweed
 Milk vetch
 Milkvetch
 Orophaca
 Phaca
 Poison vetch
 Poisonvetch
 Pterophacus
 Rydbergiella
 Tium
 Vetch, Milk
 Vetch, Poison
 Xylophacos
 BT Legumes
 NT Astragalus applegatei
 Astragalus earlei
 Astragalus membranaceus

Astragalus robbinsii
 Barr's milkvetch
 Bitterroot milkvetch
 Idaho milkvetch
 Laxmann's milkvetch
 Leadville milkvetch
 Picabo milkvetch
 Whited's milkvetch
Astragalus applegatei (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF Applegate's milk vetch
 Astragalus applegatii
 BT Astragalus (Plants)
 Astragalus applegatii
 USE Astragalus applegatei
 Astragalus barrii
 USE Barr's milkvetch
 Astragalus conjunctus
 USE Idaho milkvetch
Astragalus earlei (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 UF Earl loco
 Loco plant [*Former heading*]
 Locoweed, Earl
 BT Astragalus (Plants)
 Livestock poisoning plants
 Astragalus laxmannii
 USE Laxmann's milkvetch
Astragalus membranaceus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
 [RS165.A84 (Pharmacy)]
 UF Huang ch'i
 BT Astragalus (Plants)
 Astragalus molybdenus
 USE Leadville milkvetch
 Astragalus oniciformis
 USE Picabo milkvetch
 Astragalus plumbeus
 USE Leadville milkvetch
 Astragalus reventus var. conjunctus
 USE Idaho milkvetch
Astragalus robbinsii (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52 ((Botany))]
 BT Astragalus (Plants)
 Astragalus scaphoides
 USE Bitterroot milkvetch
 Astragalus schultziiorum
 USE Leadville milkvetch
 Astragalus sinuatus
 USE Whited's milkvetch
 Astragalus whitedii
 USE Whited's milkvetch
 Astrakhan Kremlin (Astrakhan', Russia)
 USE Kremlin (Astrakhan', Russia)
 Astrakhan Reserve (Russia)
 USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)
 Astrakhan Uprising, Russia, 1705-1706
 USE Russia—History—Astrakhan Uprising, 1705-1706
 Astrakhanskii kremli' (Astrakhan', Russia)
 USE Kremlin (Astrakhan', Russia)
 Astrakhanskii ordena trudovogo krasnogo znameni gosudarstvennyi zapovednik im. V.I. Lenina (Russia)
 USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)
 Astrakhanskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)
Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)
 UF Astrakhan Reserve (Russia)
 Astrakhanskii ordena trudovogo krasnogo znameni gosudarstvennyi zapovednik im. V.I. Lenina (Russia)
 Astrakhanskii zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
 [Former heading]
 Astrakhanskii zapovednik imeni V.I. Lenina (Russia)
 Astrakhansky Reserve (Russia)
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
 Astrakhanskii zapovednik imeni V.I. Lenina (Russia)
 USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)
 Astrakhansky Reserve (Russia)
 USE Astrakhanskii zapovednik (Russia)
Astral body (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF1389.A7 (Spiritualism)]
 [BP573.A7 (Theosophy)]
 UF Body, Astral
 Body, Subtle
 Subtle body
 BT Parapsychology
 Theosophy

Astral projection (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF1389.A7]

- UF Astral travel
- OBE (Parapsychology)
- Out-of-body experiences
- Projection, Astral
- Travel, Astral
- BT Parapsychology
- RT Bilocation

Astral travel

- USE Astral projection
- Astralium pagodus
- USE Trochus niloticus

Astranthium

[QK495.C74]

- BT Compositae

Astrazione oggettiva (*Group of artists*)

[N6918.5.A78]

- RT Art, Italian—20th century

Astringents (*May Subd Geog*)

[RM392]

- BT Dermatologic agents
- NT Kino
- Witch hazel (Extract)

Astrionics

- UF Astronautics, Electronics in
- Electronics in astronautics
- Space electronics
- BT Avionics
- Electricity in astronautics
- RT Astronautical instruments
- NT Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment
- Astronautics—Communication systems
- Ground support systems (Astronautics)
- Space shuttles—Electronic equipment
- Space vehicles—Electronic equipment
- Space vehicles—Radio equipment

Astro-meteorology

- USE Astrometeorology

Astro-physicists

- USE Astrophysicists

Astro tomography

- USE Astrotomography

Astro van (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Chevrolet Astro van
- BT Chevrolet vans
- Minivans

Astroarchaeology

- USE Archaeoastronomy

Astrobiology

- USE Exobiology

Astroblème de Charlevoix (Québec)

- USE Charlevoix Meteor Crater (Québec)

Astroblemes

- USE Impact craters

Astrocaryum (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.P17 (Botany)]

- UF Avoira
- Hexopetion
- Toxophoenix

- BT Palms

Astrochemistry

- USE Cosmochemistry

Astroconger

- USE Conger

Astrocottus (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.C8]

- BT Cottidae

Astrocytes

- UF Glia (Neurology)
- BT Cells
- Neuroglia

- Cancer

- USE Astrocytomas

—Morphology

- BT Morphology

- Tumors

- USE Astrocytomas

Astrocytic gliomas

- USE Astrocytomas

Astrocytoma

- USE Astrocytomas

Astrocytomas (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Astrocytes—Cancer
- Astrocytes—Tumors
- Astrocytic gliomas
- Astrocytoma
- Astroglomas
- Astromas
- BT Gliomas

Astrodiagnosis

- USE Medical astrology

Astrodome (*Houston, Tex.*)

- UF Harris County Domed Stadium (Houston, Tex.)
- Houston Astrodome (Houston, Tex.)

- BT Stadiums—Texas

Astro dynamics (*Not Subd Geog*)

[TL1050-TL1060]

- BT Astrophysics
- Dynamics
- RT Astronautics
- Space flight
- NT Artificial satellites—Orbits
- Inertial navigation (Astronautics)
- Navigation (Astronautics)
- Orbital mechanics
- Relativistic rocket dynamics
- Space trajectories

—Computer programs

Astrogation

- USE Navigation (Astronautics)

Astrogeologists (*May Subd Geog*)

[QB454-QB454.2 (Biography)]

- BT Astronomers
- Geologists

Astrogeology

[QB454-QB456]

- UF Exogeology
- Extraterrestrial geology
- Geoastronomy
- Space geology
- BT Astronomy
- Geology
- NT Acidalia Planitia (Mars)—Geology
- Arsia Mons (Mars)—Geology
- Astromineralogy
- Callisto (Satellite)—Geology
- Cydonia (Mars)—Geology
- Cydonia Mensae (Mars)—Geology
- Earth analogs
- Etana Crater (Ganymede)—Geology
- Europa (Satellite)—Geology
- Extraterrestrial seismology
- Ganymede (Satellite)—Geology
- Hathor Crater (Ganymede)—Geology
- Hellas Planitia (Mars)—Geology
- Io (Satellite)—Geology
- Kasei Valles (Mars)—Geology
- Lerna Regio (Io)—Geology
- Lunar geology
- Maasaw Patera (Io)—Geology
- Mare Acidalium (Mars)—Geology
- Mars (Planet)—Geology
- Mercury (Planet)—Geology
- Multiring basins (Astrogeology)
- Pavonis Mons (Mars)—Geology
- Planets—Geology
- Planum Australe (Mars)—Geology
- Ra Patera (Io)—Geology
- Venus (Planet)—Geology

Astroglomas

- USE Astrocytomas

Astrographic catalog and chart

[QB6]

- UF Astronomical charts
- Astronomy—Atlases
- Atlases, Astronomical
- Charts, Astronomical
- BT Astronomical photography
- Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Stars—Atlases
- Stars—Catalogs

Astroinertial guidance systems

- USE Stellar inertial navigation systems

Astrolabe Bay (*Papua New Guinea*)

- UF Astrolable Bay (Papua New Guinea)
- BT Bays—Papua New Guinea

Astrolabes (*May Subd Geog*)

[QB85]

- BT Astronomical instruments
- NT Prismatic astrolabe

Astrolabes in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Astrolable Bay (*Papua New Guinea*)

- USE Astrolabe Bay (Papua New Guinea)

Astro linguistics

- USE Extraterrestrial linguistics

Astroloba (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.A835 (Botany)]

- BT Asphodelaceae

Astrologers (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Astrologists
- BT Occultists

Astrological geomancy (*May Subd Geog*)

[BF1779.A88]

- BT Geomancy

Astrological houses

- USE Houses (Astrology)

Astrologists

- USE Astrologers

Astrology (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BF1651-BF1729 (Occultism)]

[QB25-QB26 (Medieval astronomy)]

- UF Astrology—Controversial literature [Former heading]

- Horoscopy

- BT Astronomy, Medieval
- Occultism

- NT Ascendant (Astrology)

- Aspect (Astrology)

- Astrometeorology

- Aztec astrology

- Bible and astrology

- Bon astrology

- Buddhist astrology

- Dignities (Astrology)

- Dispositors

- Electional astrology

- Esoteric astrology

- Heliocentric astrology

- Hindu astrology

- Horary astrology

- Horoscopes

- Iatrophysical school

- Indian astrology

- Islamic astrology

- Jaina astrology

- Jewish astrology

- Mandaean astrology

- Maya astrology

- Medical astrology

- Midheaven (Astrology)

- Mundane astrology

- Natal astrology

- Planetary hours (Astrology)

- Predictive astrology

- Progressions (Astrology)

- Science and astrology

- Synasty

- Tantric astrology

- Taoist astrology

- Uranian astrology

- Zodiac

- Zoroastrian astrology

- Charts, diagrams, etc.

- USE Horoscopes

- Controversial literature

- USE Astrology

—History

—20th century

[BF1679]

- United States

- USE Astrology, American

- Astrology, African American

- USE African American astrology

Astrology, American (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF American astrology

- Astrology—United States [Former heading]

- NT African American astrology

Astrology, Arab (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BF1714.A6]

- UF Arab astrology

- Astrology, Arabic [Former heading]

Astrology, Arabic

- USE Astrology, Arab

Astrology, Armenian (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BF1714.A66]

- UF Armenian astrology

Astrology, Assyro-Babylonian (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BF1714.A86]

- UF Assyro-Babylonian astrology

Astrology, Aztec

- USE Aztec astrology

Astrology, Balinese (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BF1714.B35]

- UF Balinese astrology

Astrology, Bhutan

- USE Astrology, Bhutanese

Astrology, Bhutanese (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Astrology, Bhutan [Former heading]

- Bhutan astrology
- Bhutanese astrology
- Astrology, Buddhist
 - USE Buddhist astrology
- Astrology, Burmese** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.B8]
 - UF Burmese astrology
- Astrology, Celtic** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.C44]
 - UF Celtic astrology
- Astrology, Chinese** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.C5]
 - UF Chinese astrology
 - NT Yin-yang cults
- Astrology, Chinese, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astrology, Egyptian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.E39]
 - UF Egyptian astrology
- Astrology, English** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF English astrology
- Astrology, Ethiopian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.E8]
 - UF Ethiopian astrology
- Astrology, Etruscan** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Etruscan astrology
- Astrology, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF European astrology
- Astrology, Filipino
 - USE Astrology, Philippine
- Astrology, French** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF French astrology
- Astrology, German** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF German astrology
- Astrology, Greek** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Greek astrology
- Astrology, Hebrew** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hebrew astrology
- Astrology, Hindu
 - USE Hindu astrology
- Astrology, Indian
 - USE Indian astrology
- Astrology, Indic** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.I5]
 - UF Indic astrology
- Astrology, Iranian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.I7]
 - UF Iranian astrology
- Astrology, Iraqi** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.I73]
 - UF Iraqi astrology
- Astrology, Italian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.I87]
 - UF Italian astrology
- Astrology, Japanese** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.J3]
 - UF Japanese astrology
- Astrology, Javanese** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.J35]
 - UF Javanese astrology
- Astrology, Jewish
 - USE Jewish astrology
- Astrology, Khmer** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.K5]
 - UF Khmer astrology
- Astrology, Korean** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.K6]
 - UF Korean astrology
- Astrology, Lao** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.L36]
 - UF Lao astrology
- Astrology, Malagasy** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.M]
 - UF Malagasy astrology
- Astrology, Mandaean
 - USE Mandaean astrology
- Astrology, Maya
 - USE Maya astrology
- Astrology, Mexican** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mexican astrology
- Astrology, Mongolian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.M6]
 - UF Mongolian astrology
- Astrology, Oriental** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.O7]
 - UF Oriental astrology
- Astrology, Philippine** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Astrology, Filipino
 - Filipino astrology
 - Philippine astrology
- Astrology, Polish** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polish astrology

- Astrology, Roman** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.R6]
 - UF Roman astrology
- Egyptian influences**
 - BT Egypt—Civilization
- Astrology, Russian** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.R86]
 - UF Russian astrology
- Astrology, Sinhalese** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.S55]
 - UF Sinhalese astrology
- Astrology, Slavic** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.S58]
 - UF Slavic astrology
- Astrology, Spanish** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.S65]
 - UF Spanish astrology
- Astrology, Tantric
 - USE Tantric astrology
- Astrology, Thai** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.T5]
 - UF Thai astrology
- Astrology, Tibetan** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.T53]
 - UF Tibetan astrology
- Astrology, Turkish** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Turkish astrology
- Astrology, Vietnamese** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1714.V53]
 - UF Vietnamese astrology
- Astrology and aeronautics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aeronautics and astrology
 - BT Aeronautics
- Astrology and agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.A37]
 - UF Agriculture and astrology
 - BT Agriculture
- Astrology and alcoholism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.A45]
 - UF Alcoholism and astrology
 - BT Alcoholism
- Astrology and architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.A7]
 - UF Architecture and astrology
 - BT Architecture
- Astrology and birth control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Birth control and astrology
 - BT Birth control
- Astrology and business** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.B8]
 - UF Business and astrology
 - BT Business
- Astrology and child development** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.C43]
 - UF Child development and astrology
 - BT Child development
- Astrology and child rearing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.C45]
 - UF Child rearing and astrology
 - BT Child rearing
- Astrology and childbirth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.C47]
 - UF Childbirth and astrology
 - BT Childbirth
- Astrology and crime** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.C75]
 - UF Crime and astrology
 - BT Crime
- Astrology and death** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.D4]
 - UF Death and astrology
 - BT Death
- Astrology and diet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.D5]
 - UF Diet and astrology
 - BT Diet
- Astrology and divorce** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Divorce and astrology
 - BT Divorce
- Astrology and gardening** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.G35]
 - UF Gardening and astrology
 - BT Gardening
- Astrology and gems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.G4]
 - UF Gems and astrology
 - BT Gems
- Astrology and graphology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.G72]
 - UF Graphology and astrology
 - BT Graphology

- Astrology and health** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.H9]
 - UF Astrology and hygiene [*Former heading*]
 - Health and astrology
 - BT Health
- Astrology and homosexuality** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.H66]
 - UF Homosexuality and astrology
 - BT Homosexuality
- Astrology and hygiene
 - USE Astrology and health
- Astrology and marriage** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.L6]
 - UF Marriage and astrology
 - BT Marriage
- Astrology and medicine
 - USE Medical astrology
- Astrology and mental illness** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.M453]
 - UF Mental illness and astrology
 - BT Mental illness
- Astrology and metals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.M46]
 - UF Metals and astrology
 - BT Metals
- Astrology and meteorology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.M47]
 - UF Meteorology and astrology
 - BT Meteorology
- Astrology and mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.M9]
 - UF Mythology and astrology
 - BT Mythology
- Astrology and personal finance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.F48]
 - UF Personal finance and astrology
 - BT Finance, Personal
- Astrology and pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1728.3]
 - UF Pets and astrology
 - BT Pets
- Astrology and physical fitness** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.P44]
 - UF Physical fitness and astrology
 - BT Physical fitness
- Astrology and politics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.P6]
 - BT Politics, Practical
- Astrology and psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.P8]
 - UF Psychology and astrology
 - BT Psychology
- Astrology and psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.P83]
 - UF Psychotherapy and astrology
 - BT Psychotherapy
- Astrology and reincarnation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.R37]
 - UF Reincarnation and astrology
 - BT Reincarnation
- Astrology and science
 - USE Science and astrology
- Astrology and sex** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.S4]
 - UF Sex and astrology
- Astrology and speculation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.S6]
 - UF Speculation and astrology
 - BT Speculation
- Astrology and the Bible
 - USE Bible and astrology
- Astrology and travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.T73]
 - UF Travel and astrology
 - BT Travel
- Astrology and vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF1729.V63]
 - UF Vocational guidance and astrology
 - BT Vocational guidance
- Astrology and wine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wine and astrology
 - BT Wine and wine making
- Astrology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [N7745.A85]
- Astrology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Astromas
 - USE Astrocytomas
- Astrometeorology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Astro-meteorology
 - BT Astrology

Astrometeorology (*Continued*)

- Astronomy
- Weather forecasting

Astrometry

[QB807]

Here are entered works on the art of measuring the position, distance, motion, etc., of the stars. Works on the determination of light intensities of heavenly bodies, including stars, are entered under Astronomical photometry.

- UF Positional astronomy
- BT Spherical astronomy

—Data processing

- NT MAMONT-1981 (Computer system)

Astromineralogy

[QB455.2]

- UF Cosmic mineralogy
- BT Astrogeology
- Mineralogy

Astronautical charts

[TL1070]

Here are entered maps and charts, including works on them, giving information for use in navigation in space to determine course and location for the astronaut.

- UF Astronautics—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Charts, Astronautical
- Navigation (Astronautics)—Charts, diagrams, etc.

- BT Aeronautical charts
- Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.

Astronautical communication systems

- USE Astronautics—Communication systems

Astronautical display systems

- USE Astronautical instruments—Display systems

Astronautical instruments (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL1082]

- UF Astronautics—Instruments
- Instruments, Astronautical
- Space vehicles—Instruments
- BT Electronic instruments
- Gyroscopic instruments
- RT Astrionics
- Astronautics—Communication systems
- NT Artificial satellites—Apparent position
- calculators
- Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems
- Radioisotopes in astronautics
- Star trackers
- Sun trackers

—Display systems

- UF Astronautical display systems
- Pictorial display systems, Astronautical
- BT Information display systems

Astronautical laboratories (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Space flight research centers
- BT Laboratories

Astronautical museums (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Astronautics—Museums
- BT Science museums

Astronautical pilotage

- USE Space vehicles—Piloting

Astronautical research

- USE Astronautics—Research

Astronautics (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL787-TL4050]

Here are entered general works on the scientific, technological, and engineering disciplines needed for the exploration of outer space. Works on the physics and technical details of locomotion beyond earth's atmosphere are entered under Space flight. General and technical works on manned space travel are entered under Manned space flight. Works giving accounts of events and experiences during specific manned space flights are entered under Space flights. General works on travel to the planets or to the stars are entered under Interplanetary voyages or Interstellar travel.

- BT Space sciences
- RT Aeronautics
- Astrodynamics
- Space flight
- Space vehicles
- NT Aerospace engineering
- Aerothermodynamics
- African Americans in astronautics
- Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry
- Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
- Christianity and astronautics
- Classification—Books—Astronautics
- Electricity in astronautics

- Explosives in astronautics
- Ground support systems (Astronautics)
- Inertial navigation (Astronautics)
- Interplanetary voyages
- Interstellar travel
- Islam and astronautics
- Judaism and astronautics
- Lasers in astronautics
- Launch complexes (Astronautics)
- Navigation (Astronautics)
- Outer space
- Outer space—Civilian use
- Outer space—Exploration
- Project Neptune
- Pyrotechnics in astronautics
- Radioisotopes in astronautics
- Relativistic rocket mechanics
- Religion and astronautics
- Rocketry
- Space flight training facilities
- Space race
- Space simulators
- Space stations
- Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
- Unidentified flying objects
- Women in astronautics
- X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

—Accidents (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL867]

- NT Space vehicle accidents

—Awards (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Collier Trophy
- Howard Hughes Memorial Award

—Biography

- BT Biography
- Charts, diagrams, etc.
- USE Astronautical charts

—Communication systems

[TL3025]

- UF Astronautical communication systems
- Space communication
- Space communication systems
- Space telecommunication
- Space telecommunication systems
- BT Astrionics
- Interstellar communication
- RT Astronautical instruments
- NT Aerospace telemetry
- Astronautics—Optical communication
- systems
- Deep Space Network
- Television in astronautics
- Contracts and specifications
- USE Space vehicle construction contracts
- Space vehicles—Specifications

—Dictionaries

[TL788]

—Dictionaries, Juvenile**—Experiments**

[TL794.3]

- Government policy
- USE Astronautics and state
- Human factors (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL1500]

- UF Human factors in astronautics
- BT Human engineering
- Information storage and retrieval systems
- USE Information storage and retrieval
- systems—Astronautics

—Instruments

- USE Astronautical instruments

—International cooperation

[TL788.4]

- UF International space cooperation
- BT Outer space—Exploration
- NT ISIS-II (Artificial satellite)

—Law and legislation

- USE Space law

—Museums

- USE Astronautical museums

—Optical communication systems

[TL3025]

- UF Optical space communication systems
- Space optical communication systems
- BT Astronautics—Communication systems
- Laser communication systems
- Optical communications
- Space optics
- RT Television
- NT Aerospace telemetry

—Patents**—Pictorial works**

[TL793.5]

- Piloting
- USE Space vehicles—Piloting

—Press coverage (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Astronautics in the press [*Former heading*]

—Psychology

- USE Space flight—Psychological aspects

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL858]

- UF Astronautical research [*Former heading*]

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- Robot applications
- USE Space robotics

—Social aspects (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Astronautics and society
- Society and astronautics

—Specifications

- USE Space vehicles—Specifications

—Subject headings

- USE Subject headings—Astronautics

—Systems engineering (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL870]

- BT Systems engineering

—Technology transfer (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL865]

- UF Space sciences—Technology transfer
- Space technology spinoffs
- BT Technology transfer

—Vocational guidance (*May Subd Geog*)

[TL850]

- UF Astronautics as a profession [*Former heading*]

—Canada

- NT Hermes (Communications satellite)

—France

- NT Dioscures Project

—Soviet Union

- NT Salyut-Soyuz Project

—United States

- Astronautics, Electronics in
- USE Astrionics

Astronautics, Military (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on the military applications of space sciences. Works on interplanetary warfare, attacks on earth from outer space, or warfare among the nations of earth in outer space, are entered under Space warfare.

- UF Astronautics, Naval
- Military astronautics
- Naval astronautics
- Outer space—Military use
- RT Space control (Military science)
- NT Space surveillance
- Space warfare
- Space weapons
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Military law
- Space law

Astronautics, Naval

- USE Astronautics, Military

Astronautics and Christianity

- USE Christianity and astronautics

Astronautics and civilization

[CB440]

- UF Civilization and astronautics
- Outer space and civilization
- Space age
- Space power
- BT Aeronautics and civilization
- Civilization
- NT Space colonies

Astronautics and ethics

[BJ60]

- UF Ethics and astronautics
- BT Ethics

Astronautics and Islam

- USE Islam and astronautics

Astronautics and Judaism

- USE Judaism and astronautics

Astronautics and religion

- USE Religion and astronautics

Astronautics and society

- USE Astronautics—Social aspects

Astronautics and state (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Astronautics—Government policy
- Space policy
- State and astronautics
- BT Science and state
- Technology and state

- Astronautics as a profession
 - USE Astronautics—Vocational guidance
- Astronautics in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astronautics in astronomy**
 - BT Astronomy
 - RT Space astronomy
- Astronautics in cosmic physics**
 - BT Cosmic physics
- Astronautics in earth sciences**
 - BT Earth sciences
 - NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
 - SPOT (Artificial satellite)
- Astronautics in geodesy**
 - BT Geodesy
 - NT Project ANNA
- Astronautics in geographical research**
 - BT Geography—Research
- Astronautics in geology**
 - BT Geology
- Astronautics in geomorphology**
 - BT Geomorphology
- Astronautics in geophysics**
 - BT Geophysics
 - NT Random Access Measurement System
- Astronautics in glaciology**
 - BT Glaciology
- Astronautics in hydrology**
 - [GB665]
 - BT Hydrology
- Astronautics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astronautics in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - [P96.A79]
 - BT Mass media
- Astronautics in meteorology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QC879.4-QC879.562]
 - BT Meteorology
- Astronautics in navigation**
 - UF Terrestrial navigation, Astronautics in
 - BT Navigation
 - NT Transit (Navigation satellite)
- Astronautics in oceanography**
 - [GC10.4.A8]
 - BT Oceanography
- Astronautics in the press
 - USE Astronautics—Press coverage
- Astronautics on postage stamps**
 - [HE6183.A8]
 - BT Postage stamps
- Astronautics personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Professional employees
 - NT Astronauts
- Astronautics ships
 - USE Satellite launching ships
- Astronauts** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cosmonauts
 - Space ships—Pilots
 - BT Astronautics personnel
 - Space travelers
 - RT Manned space flight
 - NT Children of astronauts
 - Indian astronauts
 - Libraries—Special collections—Astronauts
 - Women astronauts
 - Mathematical models
 - USE Space vehicles—Piloting—Mathematical models
 - Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL856]
 - UF Medical examinations of astronauts
 - Physical examination of astronauts
 - Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TX361.S63]
 - UF Nutrition in space flight
 - Space nutrition
 - United States**
 - NT African American astronauts
 - Hispanic American astronauts
- Astronauts, African American
 - USE African American astronauts
- Astronauts, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American astronauts
- Astronauts, Indian
 - USE Indian astronauts
- Astronauts as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Artists
- Astronauts' children
 - USE Children of astronauts
- Astronauts in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astronauts in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Astronauts in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Motion pictures

- Astronauts Memorial (Fla.)**
 - BT Memorials—Florida
- Astronauts' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Spouses
- Astronautics
 - USE Navigation (Astronautics)
- Astronesthes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.A788]
 - UF Cryptostomias
 - BT Astronesthidae
 - NT Astronesthes krefftii
 - Astronesthes psychrolutes
 - Astronesthes spatulifer
- Astronesthes krefftii** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.A788]
 - BT Astronesthes
- Astronesthes psychrolutes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.A788]
 - BT Astronesthes
- Astronesthes spatulifer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.A788]
 - BT Astronesthes
- Astronesthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL638.A788]
 - BT Salmoniformes
 - NT Astronesthes
- Astronium
 - USE Myracrodruon
- Astronium juglandifolium
 - USE Myracrodruon urundeuva
- Astronium urundeuva
 - USE Myracrodruon urundeuva
- Astronomers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Physical scientists
 - NT Astrogeologists
 - Astrophysicists
 - Blind astronomers
 - Women astronomers
- Astronomical charts
 - USE Astrographic catalog and chart
 - Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Astronomical clocks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB107]
 - UF Clocks, Astronomical
 - BT Astronomical instruments
 - Clocks and watches
 - NT Antikythera mechanism (Ancient calculator)
 - Calendar watches
 - Chronograph
- Astronomical constants**
 - UF Constants, Astronomical
 - BT Physical constants
 - NT Astronomical unit
 - Cosmological constants
 - Solar constant
- Astronomical geography**
 - [QB631-QB638.8]
 - UF Geography, Astronomical
 - RT Mathematical geography
 - NT Meridians (Astronomy)
 - Seasons
- Astronomical imaging systems
 - USE Imaging systems in astronomy
- Astronomical instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB84.5-QB117]
 - UF Astronomy—Instruments
 - Instruments, Astronomical
 - BT Optical instruments
 - Physical instruments
 - Scientific apparatus and instruments
 - Space optics
 - NT Almucantar
 - Armillary spheres
 - Astrolabes
 - Astronomical clocks
 - Astronomical models
 - Chronograph
 - Coelostat
 - Heliodon
 - Heliometer
 - Heliomicrometer
 - Heliostat
 - Imaging systems in astronomy
 - Meridian marks
 - Meteoroscope
 - Optical interferometers
 - Photochronograph
 - Photoheliograph
 - Quadrants (Astronomical instruments)
 - Radio interferometers
 - Sextant

- Solar compass
- Spectrograph
- Spectroheliograph
- Spectroscope
- Stadimeter
- Telescopes
- Transit-circle
- Transit-instruments
- Vertical circle
- Astronomical laser guide star systems
 - USE Laser guide star adaptive optics
- Astronomical literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Scientific literature
 - Electronic publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Astronomy—Electronic publishing
 - [Former heading]
- Astronomical masers**
 - UF Celestial masers
 - Interstellar masers
 - Masers, Celestial [Former heading]
 - BT Interstellar matter
 - Masers
 - Radio sources (Astronomy)
- Astronomical mathematics
 - USE Astronomy—Mathematics
- Astronomical meteors
 - USE Meteors
- Astronomical models**
 - [QB67]
 - UF Lunar tellurian
 - Models, Astronomical
 - BT Astronomical instruments
 - Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
 - NT Celestial globes
 - Planetariums
 - Planispheres
- Astronomical museums** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB2]
 - UF Astronomy—Museums
 - BT Science museums
- Astronomical observations
 - USE Astronomy—Observations
- Astronomical observatories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB81-QB84]
 - UF Astronomy—Observatories
 - BT Observatories
 - SA *names of individual observatories*
 - NT Orbiting astronomical observatories
 - Radio astronomy observatories
- Astronomical photography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB121-QB121.5]
 - UF Astrophotography
 - Celestial photography
 - BT Photography
 - NT Astrographic catalog and chart
 - Photochronograph
 - Photoheliograph
 - Space photography
 - Spectrograph
 - Video astronomy
 - Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Faint Object Camera
- Astronomical photometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QB135]
 - Here are entered works on the determination of light intensities of heavenly bodies, including stars. Works on the art of measuring the position, distance, motion, etc., of the stars are entered under Astrometry.
 - UF Brightness (Astronomy)
 - Photometry, Astronomical [Former heading]
 - BT Photometry
 - NT Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites—Brightness
 - Moon—Brightness
 - Planets—Brightness
 - Spectrophotometry
 - Stars—Scintillation
 - Surface brightness (Astronomy)
 - UBV system (Astronomy)
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Astronomical photometry
- Astronomical physics
 - USE Astrophysics
- Astronomical refraction
 - USE Refraction, Astronomical
- Astronomical research
 - USE Astronomy—Research
- Astronomical spectroscopy**
 - [QB465]
 - UF Spectroscopy, Astronomical

Astronomical spectroscopy *(Continued)*

- BT Absorption spectra
- Astrophysics
- Spectrum analysis
- SA *subdivision Spectra under individual celestial bodies, e.g. Stars--Spectra*
- NT Astrophysical spectropolarimetry
- Light curves
- Planets—Spectra
- Radio recombination lines
- Spectroheliograph
- Spectrohelioscope
- Spectrum, Solar
- Stars—Constitution

Astronomical surveys *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Sky surveys
- Survey astronomy
- BT Surveys

Astronomical telescopes

- USE Telescopes
- Astronomical telescopes, Large
- USE Large astronomical telescopes

Astronomical unit

- BT Astronomical constants
- RT Earth (Planet)—Orbit

Astronomy *(May Subd Geog)*

- [QB]*
- BT Physical sciences
- RT Space sciences
- SA *headings beginning with the word Astronomical*
- NT Aeronautics in astronomy
- Amateur astronomy
- Archaeoastronomy
- Astrogeology
- Astrometeorology
- Astronautics in astronomy
- Astrophysics
- Calendar
- Classification—Books—Astronomy
- Communication in astronomy
- Cosmological distances
- Cosmology
- Ethnoastronomy
- Galaxies
- Gamma ray astronomy
- Hindu astronomy
- Indian astronomy
- Infrared astronomy
- Islamic astronomy
- Jewish astronomy
- Large scale structure (Astronomy)
- Libraries—Special collections—Astronomy
- Meteoritic hypothesis
- Nautical almanacs
- Northern sky (Astronomy)
- Nutation
- Olbers' paradox
- Outer space
- Planispheres
- Plurality of worlds
- Qur'an—Astronomy
- Radar in astronomy
- Radio astronomy
- Seasons
- Sky
- Southern sky (Astronomy)
- Space astronomy
- Spherical astronomy
- Statistical astronomy
- Television in astronomy
- Transits
- Ultraviolet astronomy
- Women in astronomy
- X-ray astronomy
- Zenith distance
- Zodiac
- Zodiacal light
- Atlases
- USE Astrographic catalog and chart
- Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Stars—Atlases
- Charts, diagrams, etc.
- [QB65]*
- UF Astronomical charts
- Astronomy—Atlases
- Atlases, Astronomical
- Charts, Astronomical
- NT Astrographic catalog and chart
- Astronautical charts
- Astronomical models
- Comets—Atlases

- Planispheres
- Stars—Atlases
- Cipher and telegraph codes
- USE Cipher and telegraph codes—Astronomy
- Data processing
- NT SPORA (Computer system)
- Electronic publishing
- USE Astronomical literature—Electronic publishing
- Ephemerides
- USE Ephemerides
- Experiments
- NT Astronomy projects
- Information storage and retrieval systems
- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Astronomy
- Instruments
- USE Astronomical instruments
- International cooperation
- NT International Year of Astronomy, 2009
- Solar Maximum Year, 1979-1981
- Juvenile literature
- [QB46]*
- Mathematics
- [QB47]*
- UF Astronomical mathematics
- Museums
- USE Astronomical museums
- Observations
- [QB4-QB4.9]*
- UF Astronomical observations
- Observations, Astronomical
- Observatories
- USE Astronomical observatories
- Observers' manuals
- [QB64]*
- Philosophy
- UF Philosophy and astronomy
- Pictorial works
- [QB68]*
- Punched card systems
- USE Punched card systems—Astronomy
- Religious aspects
- Assyro-Babylonian religion
- Baptists
- Buddhism
- Calvinists
- Catholic Church
- Christianity
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
- Hinduism
- Islam
- Jainism
- Judaism
- Protestant churches
- Seventh-day Adventists
- Research *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Astronomical research *[Former heading]*
- Statistical methods
- USE Statistical astronomy
- Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
- [QB61-QB62.7]*
- Activity programs *(May Subd Geog)*
- BT Activity programs in education
- Subject headings
- USE Subject headings—Astronomy
- Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*
- [QB51.5]*
- UF Astronomy as a profession *[Former heading]*
- Andes Region
- NT Inca astronomy
- Quechua astronomy
- Arctic regions
- NT Inuit astronomy
- Argentina
- NT Mapuche astronomy
- Bolivia
- NT Aymara astronomy
- Bororo astronomy
- Brazil
- NT Bororo astronomy
- Tenetehara astronomy
- California
- NT Chumash astronomy
- Canada
- NT Ojibwa astronomy
- Central America
- NT Maya astronomy
- Chile
- NT Mapuche astronomy

—Colombia

- NT Chibcha astronomy

—Great Plains

- NT Dakota astronomy
- Pawnee astronomy

—Guatemala

- NT Quiché astronomy

—Mexico

- NT Aztec astronomy
- Huastec astronomy
- Maya astronomy
- Toltec astronomy

—New Mexico

- NT Mescalero astronomy

—Peru

- NT Aymara astronomy

—South America

- NT Carib astronomy

—Southwest, New

- NT Chaco astronomy
- Navajo astronomy
- Pueblo astronomy

—Texas

- NT Mescalero astronomy

—United States

- NT Cherokee astronomy
- Crow astronomy
- Ojibwa astronomy

Astronomy, Aboriginal Australian *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Aboriginal Australian astronomy
- Astronomy, Australian aboriginal *[Former heading]*

Astronomy, Ancient *(May Subd Geog)*

[QB16-QB22.2]

- UF Ancient astronomy

Astronomy, Ancient, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Astronomy, Arab *(May Subd Geog)*

[QB23]

- UF Arab astronomy
- Astronomy, Arabic *[Former heading]*

Astronomy, Arabic

- USE Astronomy, Arab

Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian *(May Subd Geog)*

[QB19]

- UF Assyro-Babylonian astronomy
- Babylonian astronomy
- Chaldean astronomy
- NT Saros cycle

Astronomy, Australian aboriginal

- USE Astronomy, Aboriginal Australian

Astronomy, Aymara

- USE Aymara astronomy

Astronomy, Aztec

- USE Aztec astronomy

Astronomy, Bororo

- USE Bororo astronomy

Astronomy, Cambodian

- USE Astronomy, Khmer

Astronomy, Carib

- USE Carib astronomy

Astronomy, Celtic

[QB22.2]

- UF Celtic astronomy

Astronomy, Chaco

- USE Chaco astronomy

Astronomy, Cherokee

- USE Cherokee astronomy

Astronomy, Chibcha

- USE Chibcha astronomy

Astronomy, Chinese *(May Subd Geog)*

[QB17]

- UF Chinese astronomy

Astronomy, Chumash

- USE Chumash astronomy

Astronomy, Crow

- USE Crow astronomy

Astronomy, Dakota

- USE Dakota astronomy

Astronomy, Dogon *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Dogon astronomy

Astronomy, Egyptian *(May Subd Geog)*

[QB20]

- UF Egyptian astronomy

Astronomy, Ethiopian *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Ethiopian astronomy

Astronomy, Etruscan *(May Subd Geog)*

[QB22.3]

- UF Etruscan astronomy

Astronomy, Greek *(May Subd Geog)*

[QB21]

- UF Greek astronomy

Astronomy, Greek, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Astronomy, Hindu
USE Hindu astronomy
Astronomy, Huastec
USE Huastec astronomy
Astronomy, Inca
USE Inca astronomy
Astronomy, Indian
USE Indian astronomy
Astronomy, Ingush *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ingush astronomy
Astronomy, Inuit
USE Inuit astronomy
Astronomy, Jewish
USE Jewish astronomy
Astronomy, Khmer *(May Subd Geog)*
[QB23]
UF Astronomy, Cambodian
Cambodian astronomy
Khmer astronomy
Astronomy, Korean *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean astronomy
Astronomy, Kurdish *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kurdish astronomy
Astronomy, Lushai *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Astronomy, Lushai (Indic people) [Former heading]
Lushai astronomy
Astronomy, Lushai (Indic people)
USE Astronomy, Lushai
Astronomy, Māori *(May Subd Geog)*
[DU423.A85]
UF Māori astronomy
Astronomy, Mapuche
USE Mapuche astronomy
Astronomy, Maya
USE Maya astronomy
Astronomy, Medieval *(May Subd Geog)*
[QB23-QB26]
UF Medieval astronomy
NT Astrology
Astronomy, Medieval, in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*
Astronomy, Mescalero
USE Mescalero astronomy
Astronomy, Nautical
USE Nautical astronomy
Astronomy, Navajo
USE Navajo astronomy
Astronomy, Ojibwa
USE Ojibwa astronomy
Astronomy, Pawnee
USE Pawnee astronomy
Astronomy, Persian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian Astronomy
Astronomy, Polynesian *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polynesian astronomy
Astronomy, Prehistoric
USE Archaeoastronomy
Astronomy, Pueblo
USE Pueblo astronomy
Astronomy, Quechua
USE Quechua astronomy
Astronomy, Quiché
USE Quiché astronomy
Astronomy, Renaissance *(May Subd Geog)*
[QB29]
UF Renaissance astronomy
Astronomy, Roman *(May Subd Geog)*
[QB22]
UF Roman astronomy
Astronomy, Spherical and practical
USE Spherical astronomy
Astronomy, Tamil *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil astronomy
Astronomy, Tenetehara
USE Tenetehara astronomy
Astronomy, Toltec
USE Toltec astronomy
Astronomy, Yi *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Astronomy, Yi (Chinese people) [Former heading]
Yi astronomy
Astronomy, Yi (Chinese people)
USE Astronomy, Yi
Astronomy and state *(May Subd Geog)*
UF State and astronomy
Astronomy as a profession
USE Astronomy—Vocational guidance
Astronomy in art *(Not Subd Geog)*
Astronomy in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Astronomy in mass media *(Not Subd Geog)*

[P96.A82]
BT Mass media
Astronomy in numismatics *(May Subd Geog)*
[CJ161.A82]
BT Numismatics
Astronomy in rabbinical literature
UF Astronomy in the Talmud [Former heading]
BT Rabbinical literature
Astronomy in the Bible
[BS655]
NT Star of Bethlehem
Astronomy in the Talmud
USE Astronomy in rabbinical literature
Astronomy in the Vedas
Astronomy on postage stamps
BT Postage stamps
Astronomy projects *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Projects, Astronomy
BT Astronomy—Experiments
Science projects
Astronomy teachers *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Science teachers
Astronotus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C55 (Zoology)]
BT Cichlids
NT Oscar (Fish)
Astronotus ocellatus
USE Oscar (Fish)
Astropectinidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL384.A8]
BT Paxilloidea
NT Tethya
Astrophotography
USE Astronomical photography
Astrophysical ages
USE Cosmochronology
Astrophysical discs
USE Disks (Astrophysics)
Astrophysical disks
USE Disks (Astrophysics)
Astrophysical jets
[QB466.J46]
BT Astrophysics
Jets
Radio sources (Astronomy)
Astrophysical plasmas
USE Plasma astrophysics
Astrophysical spectropolarimetry *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spectropolarimetry, Astrophysical
BT Astronomical spectroscopy
Polarimetry
Astrophysicists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Astro-physicists
BT Astronomers
Physicists
Astrophysics *(May Subd Geog)*
[QB460-QB466]
UF Astronomical physics
BT Astronomy
Cosmic physics
Physics
NT Accretion (Astrophysics)
Astrodynamics
Astronomical spectroscopy
Astrophysical jets
Bipolar outflows (Astrophysics)
Celestial mechanics
Collisions (Astrophysics)
Compact objects (Astronomy)
Convection (Astrophysics)
Cosmic magnetic fields
Cosmochronology
Dark energy (Astronomy)
Disks (Astrophysics)
Dynamo theory (Cosmic physics)
Expanding universe
Galactic bulges
Galactic halos
Instability strip (Astrophysics)
Interplanetary medium
Interstellar matter
Light-year
Magnetic reconnection
Mass loss (Astrophysics)
Molecular astrophysics
Naked singularities (Cosmology)
Nuclear astrophysics
Parallax
Plasma astrophysics
Polytropes

Radiative transfer
Radio astrophysics
Red shift
Relativistic astrophysics
Roche equipotentials
Space interferometry
Stars—Density
Stellar activity
Sun—Evolution
Vortex theory (Astrophysics)
— **Formulae**
— Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Astrophysics
— Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Astrophysics
Astroprotein
USE Glial fibrillary acidic protein
Astropsammia
USE Tubastraea
Astrorhizidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL368.F6]
BT Foraminifera
NT Halyphysema
Astrorotalia, Fossil
USE Globorotalia, Fossil
Astroseismology *(Not Subd Geog)*
[QB812]
UF Astero-seismology
Astroseismology
BT Extraterrestrial seismology
RT Stellar oscillations
NT Helioseismology
Astrosophy *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cosmology
RT Anthroposophy
Astrotomography *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Astro tomography
BT Geometric tomography
Imaging systems in astronomy
Asturian cooking
USE Cooking, Spanish—Asturian style
Asturian culture *(May Subd Geog)*
[GN774.2.A85]
BT Mesolithic period
Asturian dialect
USE Bable dialect
Asturians *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Spain
— **History**
NT Spain—History—Cantabrian War, 26-19 B.C.
Asturias (Spain)
— **History**
— — **20th century**
[DP302.O8]
— — **Revolution, 1934**
Asturias family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Astute Class (Submarines) *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Submarines (Ships)
Astyanax *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C5]
BT Characidae
NT Astyanax mexicanus
Astyanax (Legendary character) *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Scamandrius (Legendary character)
BT Legends—Europe
Legends—Greece
Astyanax mexicanus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL638.C5]
UF Mexican tetra
Tetra, Mexican
BT Astyanax
Asu (African people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DT443.3.A78]
UF Athu (African people)
Casu (African people)
Chasu (African people)
Chiasu (African people)
CiAthu (African people)
Pare (African people) [Former heading]
Pare (Bantu tribe) [Former heading]
Upare (African people)
Vasu (African people)
Vuasu (African people)
Wapare (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Tanzania
ASU Gammage (Tempe, Ariz.)
USE Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)

Asu language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL8047.A77]

- UF Athu language
 - Casu language
 - Chasu language
 - Chiasu language
 - CiAthu language
 - Pare language
- BT Shambala languages
 - Tanzania—Languages

Asu mythology

- USE Mythology, Asu

Asu proverbs

- USE Proverbs, Asu

Asu women

- USE Women, Asu

Asua (African people)

- USE Aka (African people)

Asuncion, Rio de la (Ariz.)

- USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)

Asunción, Virgen de la (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BT660.A82]

- UF Virgen de la Asunción
- BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Mexico

Asunto-osakeyhtiö Pantern (Turku, Finland)

- USE Bostadsaktiebolaget Pantern Asunto-osakeyhtiö (Turku, Finland)

Asunto Oy Pantern (Turku, Finland)

- USE Bostadsaktiebolaget Pantern Asunto-osakeyhtiö (Turku, Finland)

Asur (Indic people) (*May Subd Geog*)

[DS432.A8]

- UF Ashree (Indic people)
 - Assur (Indic people)
 - Asura (Indic people)
 - Asuri (Indic people)
 - Asurs [Former heading]
- Birjhia (Indic people)
- Birjia (Indic people)
- BT Ethnology—India
 - Munda (Indic people)

Asura (Indic people)

- USE Asur (Indic people)

Asura (The Sanskrit word)

- BT Sanskrit language—Etymology

Asura language

- USE Asuri language

Asuras (Hindu deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Hindu gods
- NT Svarbhānu (Hindu deity)

Asuri (Indic people)

- USE Asur (Indic people)

Asuri language (*May Subd Geog*)

[PL4535]

- UF Ashree language
 - Assuri language
 - Asura language
- BT India—Languages
 - Munda languages
- RT Mundari language (Kherwari)

—Conversation and phrase books

—Hindi

- BT Hindi language

Asurini art (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Art, Asurini
 - Asurini Indians—Art [Former heading]

- BT Art, Brazilian

Asurini Indians (*May Subd Geog*)

[F2520.1.A84]

- UF Assurini Indians
 - Surini Indians
- BT Guarani Indians
 - Indians of South America—Brazil
 - Tupi Indians

—Art

- USE Asurini art

Asurini language

- USE Tenetehara language

Asurs

- USE Asur (Indic people)

Asus Eee PC (Computers) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Asus Eee Subnotebook PC (Computer)
 - Asustek Eee PC (Computer)
 - Eee PC (Computer)
 - RM Asus Miniobook (Computer)
- BT Microcomputers
- Asus Eee Subnotebook PC (Computer)
 - USE Asus Eee PC (Computers)

Asustek Eee PC (Computer)

- USE Asus Eee PC (Computers)

ASV (Anodic stripping voltammetry)

- USE Anodic stripping voltammetry

ASVAB (Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery)

- USE Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery

Ásvamedha (*May Subd Geog*)

[BL1226.82.A8]

- UF Horse sacrifice
- BT Hinduism—Rituals
 - Sacrifice—Hinduism

Ásvinā (Hindu deities)

- USE Ásvins (Hindu deities)

Ásvins (Hindu deities) (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BL1225.A7-BL1225.A74]

- UF Ásvinā (Hindu deities)
 - Dasras (Hindu deities)
 - Nāsatyas (Hindu deities)
- BT Gods, Vedic
 - Hindu gods

ASW

- USE Anti-submarine warfare

ASW (Artificial seawater)

- USE Artificial seawater

Aswad, Tall al- (Mudīrīyat al-Sharqīyah, Egypt)

- UF At Tall al Aswad (Mudīrīyat al-Sharqīyah, Egypt)
 - El-Tell el-Iswid (Mudīrīyat al-Sharqīyah, Egypt)
 - Iswid, Tell el- (Mudīrīyat al-Sharqīyah, Egypt)
 - Talāfīn, Tell el (Egypt)
 - Tell el Talāfīn (Egypt)
- BT Egypt—Antiquities

Aswad, Tell (Syria)

- USE Aswad Site (Syria)

Aswad Site (Syria)

- UF Aswad, Tell (Syria)
 - Tell Aswad (Syria)
- BT Syria—Antiquities

Aswan Dam (Egypt)

- Here are entered works on the dam built in 1898-1902. Works on the dam completed in 1971 are entered under Aswan High Dam (Egypt).

- UF Assouan Dam (Egypt)
 - Assuan Dam (Egypt)
 - Khazzān Aswān (Egypt)
- BT Dams—Egypt

Aswan High Dam (Egypt)

- Here are entered works on the dam completed in 1971. Works on the dam built in 1898-1902 are entered under Aswan Dam (Egypt).

- UF As Sadd al 'Alī (Egypt)
 - Assouan High Dam (Egypt)
 - Assuan High Dam (Egypt)
- BT Dams—Egypt

Aswan Island (Egypt)

- USE Elephantine (Egypt)

Aswanik (African people)

- USE Soninke (African people)

Aswanik language

- USE Soninke language

Asylum, Right of (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Asylum, Right of—Law and legislation
 - Right of asylum
 - Sanctuary (Law)

- BT Refugees—Legal status, laws, etc.

- RT Defection

- Deportation

- Extradition

- NT Holy Year

—Biblical teaching (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Cities of refuge

—Cases

- NT Colombian-Peruvian asylum case

—Law and legislation

- USE Asylum, Right of

—Religious aspects

- UF Asylum, Right of (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
 - [Former heading]

—Catholic Church

—Christianity

—Islam

—Judaism

—Methodist Church

—Presbyterians

—Protestant churches

—Society of Friends

—United States

Asylum, Right of (Ancient law)

- BT Law, Ancient

Asylum, Right of (Canon law)

- BT Canon law

Asylum, Right of (Greek law)

- BT Law, Greek

Asylum, Right of (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

- USE Asylum, Right of—Religious aspects

Asylum, Right of (Islamic law) (*May Subd Geog*)

[KBP2485.5]

- BT Islamic law

Asylum, Right of (Roman law)

- BT Roman law

Asylum Avenue (Hartford, Conn.)

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Asylum Street (Hartford, Conn.)

- Gurney's Road (Hartford, Conn.)

- BT Streets—Connecticut

Asylum courts

- USE Immigration courts

Asylum Creek (Va.)

- BT Rivers—Virginia

Asylum Creek Watershed (Va.)

- BT Watersheds—Virginia

Asylum seekers

- USE Political refugees

Asylum Street (Hartford, Conn.)

- USE Asylum Avenue (Hartford, Conn.)

Asylums (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Benevolent institutions
 - Charitable institutions
 - Homes (Institutions)

- BT Charities

- Public institutions

- Public welfare

- NT Almshouses

- Blind—Institutional care

- Psychiatric hospitals

- Women—Institutional care

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Charity laws and legislation

- Poor laws

Asymbekov family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Asymmetric cryptography

- USE Public key cryptography

Asymmetric digital subscriber lines (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF ADSLs (Asymmetric digital subscriber lines)

- Asymmetric digital subscriber links

- Asymmetric digital subscriber loops

- Asymmetrical digital subscriber lines

- Asymmetrical digital subscriber links

- Asymmetrical digital subscriber loops

- BT Digital subscriber lines

Asymmetric digital subscriber links

- USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines

Asymmetric digital subscriber loops

- USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines

Asymmetric gearing

- USE Gearing, Asymmetric

Asymmetric induction

- USE Asymmetric synthesis

Asymmetric information

- USE Information asymmetry

Asymmetric synthesis

- UF Asymmetric induction

- Induction, Asymmetric

- Synthesis, Asymmetric

- BT Asymmetry (Chemistry)

- Organic compounds—Synthesis

Asymmetric warfare (*May Subd Geog*)

- Here are entered works on warfare between two unequal adversaries in which the weaker adversary seeks to force the stronger to accede to its strategic objectives by means of superior organization, strategy, tactics, maneuverability, etc.

- BT Military art and science

Asymmetrical digital subscriber lines

- USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines

Asymmetrical digital subscriber links

- USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines

Asymmetrical digital subscriber loops

- USE Asymmetric digital subscriber lines

Asymmetry, Information

- USE Information asymmetry

Asymmetry (Chemistry)

- UF Molecular asymmetry

- BT Stereochemistry

- NT Asymmetric synthesis

Asymmetry (Linguistics)

- UF Grammar, Comparative and

- general—Asymmetry

- BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)

- Linguistics

- Asymptotes**
[QA559]
[QA565]
 BT Curves, Plane
 NT Asymptotic expansions
- Asymptotic developments
 USE Asymptotic expansions
- Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)**
 BT Asymptotic expansions
 RT Central limit theorem
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)
- Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)**
 UF Efficiencies, Asymptotic (Statistics)
 BT Estimation theory
 Mathematical statistics
 Statistical hypothesis testing
- Asymptotic expansions**
 UF Asymptotic developments
 BT Asymptotes
 Convergence
 Difference equations
 Divergent series
 Functions
 Numerical analysis
 NT Asymptotic distribution (Probability theory)
 Differential equations—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Elliptic—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Hyperbolic—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Linear—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Nonlinear—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Parabolic—Asymptotic theory
 Differential equations, Partial—Asymptotic theory
 Dirichlet problem—Asymptotic theory
 Econometrics—Asymptotic theory
 Estimation theory—Asymptotic theory
 Evolution equations—Asymptotic theory
 Fokker-Planck equation—Asymptotic theory
 Functional differential equations—Asymptotic theory
 Integral equations—Asymptotic theory
 Integro-differential equations—Asymptotic theory
 Mathematical statistics—Asymptotic theory
 Method of steepest descent (Numerical analysis)
 Navier-Stokes equations—Asymptotic theory
 Nonparametric statistics—Asymptotic theory
 Operator equations—Asymptotic theory
 Ramsey numbers—Asymptotic theory
 Regression analysis—Asymptotic theory
 Statistical hypothesis testing—Asymptotic theory
 Stochastic partial differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic giant branch stars** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QB843.A89]
 UF AGB stars
 BT Red giants
- Asymptotic symmetry (Physics)**
[QC793.3.S9]
 BT Symmetry (Physics)
- Asymptotic theory in differential equations
 USE Differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in econometrics
 USE Econometrics—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in estimation theory
 USE Estimation theory—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in evolution equations
 USE Evolution equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in Fokker-Planck equations
 USE Fokker-Planck equation—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in functional differential equations
 USE Functional differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in hyperbolic differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Hyperbolic—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in integral equations
 USE Integral equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in integro-differential equations
 USE Integro-differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in linear differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Linear—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in mathematical physics
 USE Mathematical physics—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in nonlinear differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Nonlinear—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in partial differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Partial—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in regression analysis
 USE Regression analysis—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in statistical hypothesis testing
 USE Statistical hypothesis testing—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in stochastic partial differential equations
 USE Stochastic partial differential equations—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory in the Dirichlet problem
 USE Dirichlet problem—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of algebraic ideals
 USE Ideals (Algebra)—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of boundary value problems
 USE Boundary value problems—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of elliptic differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Elliptic—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of ideals
 USE Ideals (Algebra)—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of nonparametric statistics
 USE Nonparametric statistics—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of orthogonal polynomials
 USE Orthogonal polynomials—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of parabolic differential equations
 USE Differential equations, Parabolic—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of Ramsey numbers
 USE Ramsey numbers—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of symmetry groups
 USE Symmetry groups—Asymptotic theory
- Asymptotic theory of system theory
 USE System theory—Asymptotic theory
- aSyn (Alpha-synuclein)
 USE Alpha-synuclein
- Asynchronous circuits** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TK7868.A79]
 UF Circuits, Asynchronous
 Nonsynchronous circuits
 BT Digital electronics
 Electronic circuits
- Asynchronous electric machinery
 USE Electric machinery, Induction
- Asynchronous electric motors
 USE Electric motors, Induction
- Asynchronous JavaScript and XML
 USE Ajax (Web site development technology)
- Asynchronous transfer mode**
[TK5105.35]
 UF ATM (Data transmission)
 BT Broadband communication systems
 Packet switching (Data transmission)
- Asyndesmus
 USE Melanerpes
- Asyndesmus lewis
 USE Lewis woodpecker
- Asyndeton (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Asyndeton
- Asynonychus
 USE Naupactus
- Asynonychus godmani
 USE Fuller rose weevil
- Aszmann family
 USE Arszman family
- AT (Computer)
 USE IBM Personal Computer AT
- At (The English word)**
 BT English language—Etymology
- AT & T Building (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Sony Building (New York, N.Y.)
- AT & T Headquarters (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Sony Building (New York, N.Y.)
- AT-6 (Training plane)
 USE T-6 (Training plane)
- At hyll family
 USE Atthill family
- At hylle family
 USE Atthill family
- At-kar-kar-ton (N.Y.)
 USE Esopus Creek (N.Y.)
- At-risk languages
 USE Endangered languages
- At-risk limitations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF At-risk limits
 At risk rules
 BT Income tax deductions for losses
- At-risk limits
 USE At-risk limitations
- At risk rules
 USE At-risk limitations
- At-risk schools (Low-performing schools)
 USE Low-performing schools
- At-risk species
 USE Endangered species
- At-risk youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maladjusted youth
 Problem youth *[Former heading]*
 Troubled youth
 Youth with behavior disorders
 BT Youth
- Abuse of** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
- Behavior modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Problem youth—Behavior modification
[Former heading]
 BT Behavior modification
- Fiction**
- Functional assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assessment of function of at-risk youth
 Functional assessment of at-risk youth
 Problem youth—Functional assessment
[Former heading]
 BT Psychological tests
- United States**
- At sign**
 UF @ sign
 @ symbol
 At symbol
 Commercial a (Sign)
 Commercial at
 BT Abbreviations
 Signs and symbols
- At symbol
 USE At sign
- At Tahrir Square (Cairo, Egypt)
 USE Maydān al-Tahrīr (Cairo, Egypt)
- At Tall al Aswad (Mudiriyyat al-Sharqiyyah, Egypt)
 USE Aswad, Tall al- (Mudiriyyat al-Sharqiyyah, Egypt)
- At Tihāma (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
 USE Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
- AT&T 6300 (Computer)
 USE AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)
- AT&T 6300 Plus (Computer)
 USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
- AT&T Building (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)
 USE 195 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
- AT&T Model 6300 Plus computer
 USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
- AT&T Park (San Francisco, Calif.)**
 UF Pac Bell Park (San Francisco, Calif.)
 Pacific Bell Park (San Francisco, Calif.)
[Former heading]
 SBC Park (San Francisco, Calif.) *[Former heading]*
- BT Baseball fields—California
- AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.A]
 UF AT&T 6300 (Computer)
 AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300
 PC 6300 (Computer)
- BT Microcomputers
- AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF AT&T 6300 Plus (Computer)
 AT&T Model 6300 Plus computer
 AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300 Plus
 PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
- BT Microcomputers
- AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300
 USE AT&T PC 6300 (Computer)
- AT&T Personal Computer PC 6300 Plus
 USE AT&T PC 6300 Plus (Computer)
- AT&T Stadium (Arlington, Tex.)**
 UF Cowboys Stadium (Arlington, Tex.) *[Former heading]*
 Dallas Cowboys Stadium (Arlington, Tex.)
- BT Stadiums—Texas
- AT&T WorldNet (Online service)**
[QA76.57.A77]
 UF AT&T WorldNet Service (Online service)
 BT Online information services
- AT&T WorldNet Service (Online service)
 USE AT&T WorldNet (Online service)

‘Ata (Tonga)

Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all islands named ‘Ata in Tonga.

- UF Kaafa (Tonga)
- Pijlstaart (Tonga)
- Pylstaart (Tonga)
- Pylstaert (Tonga)
- BT Islands—Tonga

Āta

- USE Yakṣagāna

Ata (Philippine people)

- USE Aeta (Philippine people)

Ata Kaizuka (Kinpō-chō, Japan)

- USE Ata Shell Mounds (Kinpō-chō, Japan)

Ata language

- USE Wasi language

Ata Lio (Indonesian people)

- USE Lio (Indonesian people)

Ata Manobo language (May Subd Geog)

- UF Ata of Davao language
- Manobo language, Ata
- BT Manobo languages
- Philippines—Languages

Ata of Davao language

- USE Ata Manobo language

Ata Shell Mounds (Kinpō-chō, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Ata Kaizuka (Kinpō-chō, Japan)
- BT Japan—Antiquities
- Kitchen-middens—Japan

Ataas (Philippine people)

- USE Aeta (Philippine people)

Atabales

- USE Palos (Music)

Atabaque (May Subd Geog)

[*ML1038.A8*]

- BT Drum
- Musical instruments—Brazil

Atabrine (Trademark)

- USE Quinacrine

Atacama, Salar de (Chile)

- UF Salar de Atacama (Chile)
- BT Salt pans (Geology)—Chile

Atacama Desert (Chile)

- UF Desierto de Atacama (Chile)
- BT Deserts—Chile
- NT Tamarugal Pampa (Chile)

Atacama Indians

- USE Atacameño Indians

Atacama language

- USE Atacameno language

Atacama Plateau (Argentina and Chile)

- UF Puna de Atacama (Argentina and Chile)
- BT Plateaus—Argentina
- Plateaus—Chile

Atacamenian language

- USE Atacameno language

Atacameno geographical names

- USE Names, Geographical—Atacameno

Atacameño Indians (May Subd Geog)

[*F3070.1.A7*]

- UF Atacama Indians
- Cunza Indians
- Kunza Indians
- Licanontai Indians
- Likananta Indians
- Lipe Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
- Indians of South America—Chile

Atacameno language (May Subd Geog)

[*PM5521*]

- UF Atacama language
- Atacamenian language [*Former heading*]
- Cunza language
- Kunza language
- Likananta language
- Likanantai language
- Lipe language
- Ulipe language
- BT Bolivia—Languages
- Chibchan languages
- Chile—Languages

Atacosa Mountains (Ariz.)

- USE Tumacacori Mountains (Ariz.)

Atadro Island (Timor-Leste)

- USE Ataúro Island (Timor-Leste)

Atafu (Tokelau)

- UF Atafu Atoll (Tokelau Islands) [*Former heading*]
- Duke of York Island (Tokelau)
- New Lauenburg Island (Tokelau)

Oatafu Island (Tokelau)

- BT Islands—Tokelau

Atafu Atoll (Tokelau Islands)

- USE Atafu (Tokelau)

Atagi family (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Ataka family
- Atake family

Atagoyama Isekigun I (Takefu-shi, Japan)

- USE Atagoyama Site I (Takefu-shi, Japan)

Atagoyama Site I (Takefu-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Atagoyama Isekigun I (Takefu-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Atahnam River (Wash.)

- USE Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)

Ataiyal (Taiwan people)

- USE Atayal (Taiwan people)

Ataiyal language

- USE Atayal language

Atajo Island (Argentina)

- USE Cerrito Island (Argentina)

Ataka (African people)

- USE Atakat (African people)

Ataka family

- USE Atagi family

Ataka Mountains (Egypt)

- USE Ataqqa Mountains (Egypt)

Atakapa Indians (May Subd Geog)

[*E99.A88*]

- UF Akokisa Indians
- Attacapa Indians [*Former heading*]
- Attakapa Indians
- Skunnemoke Indians
- Yuk'hiitiishak Indians
- BT Algonquian Indians
- Indians of North America—Louisiana
- Indians of North America—Texas

Atakapa language (May Subd Geog)

[*PM661*]

- UF Akokisa language
- Attacapa language [*Former heading*]
- Attakapa language
- Skunnemoke language
- Yuk'hiitiishak language
- BT Algonquian languages
- Louisiana—Languages
- Texas—Languages

Atakar (African people)

- USE Atakat (African people)

Atakat (African people) (May Subd Geog)

[*DT515.45.A83*]

- UF Ataka (African people)
- Atakar (African people)
- Attaka (African people)
- Attakar (African people)
- Takat (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Nigeria

Atake family

- USE Atagi family

Atala language

- USE Degema language

Atalala Indians

- USE Vilela Indians

Atalala language

- USE Vilela language

Atalante Channel (Greece)

- UF Talanti Channel (Greece)
- Vórios Evvoíkos Kólpos (Greece)
- BT Bays—Greece

Atalantis (Legendary place)

- USE Atlantis (Legendary place)

Atalayismo (Literary movement) (May Subd Geog)

- BT Literary movements—Puerto Rico
- Puerto Rican literature—20th century—History and criticism

Atalikov family (Not Subd Geog)**Atalopedes (May Subd Geog)**

[*QL561.H5 (Zoology)*]

- BT Hesperidae
- NT Sachem (Insect)

Atalopedes campestris

- USE Sachem (Insect)

Atam (Indonesian people)

- USE Hatam (Indonesian people)

Atam language

- USE Hatam language

Atamánon Ori (Greece)

- USE Tzoumerka (Greece)

Atanacio Haro-Marin Post Office (Baldwin Park, Calif.)

- UF Haro-Marin Post Office (Baldwin Park, Calif.)

- BT Post office buildings—California

Atang family (Not Subd Geog)**Atanum Creek (Wash.)**

- USE Ahtanum Creek (Wash.)

Atanum Valley (Wash.)

- USE Ahtanum Valley (Wash.)

Atapattu Walawwa (Galle, Sri Lanka)

- BT Dwellings—Sri Lanka

Atapuerca Mountains (Spain)

- UF Sierra de Atapuerca (Spain)

- BT Mountains—Spain

Atapulgit

- USE Palygorskite

Ataqa Mountains (Egypt)

- UF Ataka Mountains (Egypt)
- Ataqah Mountains (Egypt)
- Gebel ‘Atāqa (Egypt)
- Jabal ‘Atāqah (Egypt)
- BT Mountains—Egypt

Ataqah Mountains (Egypt)

- USE Ataqa Mountains (Egypt)

Ataractic drugs

- USE Tranquilizing drugs

Atarantes (North African people) (May Subd Geog)

[*DT193.5.A83*]

- BT Ethnology—Africa, North

Ataraxia

[*B187.A8*]

- BT Knowledge, Theory of
- Peace of mind
- Philosophy, Ancient
- Quietude

Atari 400 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)

[*QA76.8.A*]

- BT Atari computer

—Programming (May Subd Geog)**Atari 520ST (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

[*QA76.8.A*]

- BT Atari ST computers

Atari 600XL (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)

[*QA76.8.A*]

- BT Atari XL computers

—Programming (May Subd Geog)**Atari 800 (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

[*QA76.8.A*]

- BT Atari computer

—Programming (May Subd Geog)**Atari 800XL (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

[*QA76.8.A*]

- BT Atari XL computers

—Programming (May Subd Geog)**Atari 1040ST (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

[*QA76.8.A*]

- BT Atari ST computers

Atari 1200XL (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)

[*QA76.8.A*]

- BT Atari XL computers

—Programming (May Subd Geog)**Atari 2600 (Video game console) (Not Subd Geog)**

- UF Atari CX2600 (Video game console)
- Atari VCS (Video game console)
- Atari video computer system
- VCS (Video game console)

- BT Atari computer

- Video games—Equipment and supplies

Atari computer (Not Subd Geog)

[*QA76.8.A*]

- BT Microcomputers

- NT Atari 400 (Computer)

- Atari 800 (Computer)

- Atari 2600 (Video game console)

- Atari Portfolio (Computer)

- Atari ST computers

- Atari XE computers

- Atari XL computers

- Pac-Man (Game)

—Programming (May Subd Geog)**Atari CX2600 (Video game console)**

- USE Atari 2600 (Video game console)

Atari Portfolio (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)

[*QA76.8.A*]

- BT Atari computer

- Portable computers

Atari ST (Computer)

- USE Atari ST computers

Atari ST computers (Not Subd Geog)

- UF Atari ST (Computer) [*Former heading*]

- Atari ST Series computers

- ST computers

BT Atari computer
 NT Atari 520ST (Computer)
 Atari 1040ST (Computer)
 Atari ST Series computers
 USE Atari ST computers
 Atari VCS (Video game console)
 USE Atari 2600 (Video game console)
 Atari video computer system
 USE Atari 2600 (Video game console)
Atari XE computers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Atari XE Series computers
 XE computers
 BT Atari computer
 Atari XE Series computers
 USE Atari XE computers
Atari XL computers (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [QA76.8.A]
 UF Atari XL Series computers
 XL computers
 BT Atari computer
 NT Atari 600XL (Computer)
 Atari 800XL (Computer)
 Atari 1200XL (Computer)
 Atari XL Series computers
 USE Atari XL computers
Atarot (Tallitot) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Diadems (Tallitot)
 BT Tallitot (Jewish liturgical objects)
 Atascaso, Rio (Nev.)
 USE Muddy River (Nev.)
 Atasco Mountains (Ariz.)
 USE Atascosa Mountains (Ariz.)
 Atascosa Mountain (Ariz.)
 USE Atascosa Mountains (Ariz.)
Atascosa Mountains (Ariz.)
 UF Atasco Mountains (Ariz.)
 Atascosa Mountain (Ariz.)
 Atascoso Range (Ariz.)
 Tumacacori Mountains (Ariz. : Atascosa
 Mountains)
 BT Mountains—Arizona
 Atascosa Mountains (Ariz. : Tumacacori Mountains)
 USE Tumacacori Mountains (Ariz.)
 Atascoso, Rio (Nev.)
 USE Muddy River (Nev.)
 Atascoso Mountains (Ariz.)
 USE Tumacacori Mountains (Ariz.)
 Atascoso Range (Ariz.)
 USE Atascosa Mountains (Ariz.)
 Atatürk Barajı (Turkey)
 USE Atatürk Dam (Turkey)
Atatürk Dam (Turkey)
 UF Atatürk Barajı (Turkey)
 BT Dams—Turkey
 Atatürk Meydanı (Nicosia, Cyprus)
 USE Sarayönü Meydanı (Nicosia, Cyprus)
Atatürk Reservoir (Turkey)
 BT Reservoirs—Turkey
 Atatürk Square (Nicosia, Cyprus)
 USE Sarayönü Meydanı (Nicosia, Cyprus)
 Ataturkism
 USE Kemalism
Ataúro Island (Timor-Leste)
 UF Atadro Island (Timor-Leste)
 Hoog Eiland (Timor-Leste)
 Ilha de Ataúro (Timor-Leste)
 Ilia Ataúru (Timor-Leste)
 Kambling Island (Timor-Leste)
 Kambling Island (Timor-Leste)
 Pulau Ataúro (Timor-Leste)
 Pulau Kambing (Timor-Leste)
 Pulo Cambim (Timor-Leste)
 Pulo Cambing (Timor-Leste)
 BT Islands—Timor-Leste
Atavism
 BT Eugenics
 RT Heredity
Atavism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ataxia (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Movement disorders
 NT Cerebellar ataxia
 Friedreich's ataxia
 Locomotor ataxia
 Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
Ataxia telangiectasia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC607.A83]
 UF Boder-Sedgwick syndrome
 Cephalo-oculocutaneous telangiectasis
 Louis-Bar syndrome
 BT Cerebellum—Diseases

Genetic disorders
 Immunological deficiency syndromes
 Telangiectasia
 NT Ataxia telangiectasia in children
Ataxia telangiectasia in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ387.A8]
 UF Pediatric ataxia telangiectasia
 BT Ataxia telangiectasia
 Immunological deficiency syndromes in
 children
 Pediatric neurology
Ataxioceras
 [QE807.A5]
 BT Perisphinctidae
 Atayal
 USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
Atayal (Taiwan people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS799.43.A85]
 UF Ataiyal (Taiwan people)
 Atayal [*Former heading*]
 Atazan (Taiwan people)
 Attayal (Taiwan people)
 Etall (Taiwan people)
 Taijyal (Taiwan people)
 Taiya (Taiwan people)
 Taiyal (Taiwan people)
 Taiyars (Taiwan people)
 Tayal (Taiwan people)
 Tyal (Taiwan people)
 BT Ethnology—Taiwan
 Taiwan aborigines
Atayal language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6151]
 UF Ataiyal language
 Attayal language
 Bonotsek language
 Shabogala language
 Taijyal language
 Taiyal language
 Takonan language
 Tangao language
 Tayal language [*Former heading*]
 Tyal language
 Yukan language
 BT Taiwan—Languages
 Taiwan languages
 Atazan (Taiwan people)
 USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 UF Astaboras River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 ‘Atbarah River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 Nahr ‘Atbarah (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia
 Rivers—Sudan
 ‘Atbarah River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 USE Atbara River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
 Atbay (Egypt and Sudan)
 USE Red Sea Hills (Egypt and Sudan)
 ATBMs (Guided missiles)
 USE Anti-tactical ballistic missiles
 ATC (Air traffic control)
 USE Air traffic control
 ATC clearances
 USE Air traffic control clearances
Atchafalaya Bay (La.)
 BT Bays—Louisiana
 Atchafalaya Heritage Area (La.)
 USE Atchafalaya Trace State Heritage Area (La.)
Atchafalaya National Heritage Area (La.)
 BT Historic sites—Louisiana
 National parks and reserves—Louisiana
Atchafalaya National Wildlife Refuge (La.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
 Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
Atchafalaya River (La.)
 BT Rivers—Louisiana
Atchafalaya River Delta (La.)
 BT Deltas—Louisiana
Atchafalaya River Valley (La.)
 UF Atchafalaya Valley (La.)
 BT Valleys—Louisiana
Atchafalaya River Watershed (La.)
 BT Watersheds—Louisiana
 Atchafalaya Trace Heritage Area (La.)
 USE Atchafalaya Trace State Heritage Area (La.)
Atchafalaya Trace State Heritage Area (La.)
 UF Atchafalaya Heritage Area (La.)
 Atchafalaya Trace Heritage Area (La.)
 BT Historic sites—Louisiana
 National parks and reserves—Louisiana

Atchafalaya Valley (La.)
 USE Atchafalaya River Valley (La.)
 Atchan (African people)
 USE Ebrié (African people)
 Atchana, Tall (Turkey)
 USE Alalakh (Extinct city)
 Atche family
 USE Atchley family
 Atche language
 USE Attie language
 Atcheley family
 USE Atchley family
Atcheré (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Acheré
 Guïro (Rattle)
 BT Maraca
 Musical instruments—Cuba
 Atcherson family
 USE Atchison family
 Atches family
 USE Atchley family
 Atcheson family
 USE Atchison family
 Atchi language
 USE Attie language
Atchin language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6222.A82]
 UF Nale language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
 Atchinese (Indonesian people)
 USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
 Atchinson family
 USE Atchison family
Atchison family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Acheson family
 Achison family
 Aitcheson family
 Aitchison family
 Atcherson family
 Atcheson family
 Atchinson family
 RT Etchison family
Atchley family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atche family
 Atcheley family
 Atches family
 Atchley family
 Atchleys family
 Atchley Post Office Building (Knoxville, Tenn.)
 USE Ben Atchley Post Office Building (Knoxville,
 Tenn.)
 Atchley family
 USE Atchley family
 Atchleys family
 USE Atchley family
 Atchuara Indians
 USE Achuar Indians
 Atchuara language
 USE Achuar language
 ATDs (Anthropometric test dummies)
 USE Crash test dummies
 Ate (African people)
 USE Aten (African people)
 ATE (Automatic test equipment)
 USE Automatic test equipment
Atē (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology
ATE 80 (Computer) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Electronic digital computers
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
 Ateanaca Indians
 USE Cora Indians
 Ateanaca language
 USE Cora language
Ateetee (Rite) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Atété (Rite)
 BT Oromo (African people)—Rites and
 ceremonies
Ategawa no Shō (Japan)
 UF Ategawshō (Japan)
 BT Dwellings—Japan
 Gardens—Japan
 Ategawshō (Japan)
 USE Ategawa no Shō (Japan)
 Atela
 USE Ateleia
 Atelea
 USE Ateleia
Atelectasis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Collapse of the lungs

Atelectasis (*Continued*)
 Lungs—Collapse
 BT Lungs—Diseases
 Atelectasis, Congestive
 USE Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
Ateleia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.L52]
 UF Atela
 Atelea
 BT Legumes
 Ateleopidae
 USE Ateleopodidae
 Ateleopiformes
 USE Ateleopodidae
Ateleopodidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A79]
 UF Ateleopidae
 Ateleopiformes
 Podatelidae
 BT Lampriformes
Atelerix (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.E753 (Zoology)]
 UF Aethechinus
 African hedgehogs
 Peroechinus
 BT Erinaceidae
 Hedgehogs
 NT African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix adansoni
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix albiventris
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix atratus
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix diadematus
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix faradjius
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix heterodactylus
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix hindei
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix kilimanus
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix langi
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix lowei
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix oweni
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix pruneri
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix sotikae
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix spiculus
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Atelerix spinifex
 USE African pygmy hedgehog
 Ateles
 USE Spider monkeys
 Ateles fusciceps
 USE Black spider monkey
 Ateles geoffroyi
 USE Central American spider monkey
Atelidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.P915 (Zoology)]
 BT New World monkeys
 Primates
 NT Howler monkeys
 Muriquis
 Spider monkeys
 Woolly monkeys
Atelier organ (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Roland Atelier organ
 BT Electronic organ
 Ateliers
 USE Artists' studios
 Ateliers (Adult education)
 USE Workshops (Adult education)
Atellanae
 BT Latin drama (Comedy)
 Atellani House (Milan, Italy)
 USE Casa degli Atellani (Milan, Italy)
 Atelocynus microtis
 USE Duscicyon microtis
 Atelocyon
 USE Duscicyon
 Atelepodidae
 USE Bufonidae
Atelopos (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E227]
 BT Bufonidae
 NT Atelopos vermiculatus
 Panamanian golden frog
 Atelopos varius zeteki
 USE Panamanian golden frog
Atelopos vermiculatus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL668.E227]
 BT Atelopos
 Atelopos zeteki
 USE Panamanian golden frog
 Atemne (African people)
 USE Temne (African people)
 Atemne language
 USE Temne language
Aten (*African people*) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ate (African people)
 Bijal (African people)
 Eten (African people)
 Etien (African people)
 Ganawarri (African people)
 Ganawuri (African people)
 Ganawurri (African people)
 Gannawarri (African people)
 Jal (African people)
 Ngell (African people : Aten)
 Niten (African people)
 Ten (African people)
 Tien (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Aten family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ateneo (Bari, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Ateneo (Bari, Italy)
 Ateneo barese (Bari, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Ateneo (Bari, Italy)
 Ateneo di Bari (Bari, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Ateneo (Bari, Italy)
Ateni Gorge (*Georgia*)
 UF Atenis xeoba (Georgia)
 Atenskoe ushchel'e (Georgia)
 BT Gorges—Georgia (Republic)
 Atenis xeoba (Georgia)
 USE Ateni Gorge (Georgia)
Atenolol (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Acetamide
 Adrenergic beta blockers
 Hypotensive agents
 Propanolamines
 Atenskoe ushchel'e (Georgia)
 USE Ateni Gorge (Georgia)
 Atentaculata
 USE Nuda
Atenteben (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Flute
 Musical instruments—Ghana
 Atenza automobile
 USE Mazda 6 automobile
 Atera dansō (Japan)
 USE Atera Fault (Japan)
Atera Fault (*Japan*)
 UF Atera dansō (Japan)
 BT Faults (Geology)—Japan
 Ateret Site, Metzad (Israel)
 USE Qasr al-'Atira Site (Israel)
Aterien culture (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN772.2.A78]
 BT Paleolithic period
 Aterii family
 USE Haterii family
Ateshgah (*Azerbaijan*)
 UF Fire Temple of Baku (Azerbaijan)
 Surakhanskii ateshgakh (Azerbaijan)
 Suraxani atāşgahı (Azerbaijan)
 BT Azerbaijan—Antiquities
 Zoroastrian temples—Azerbaijan
 Ateshkadeh-ye Sorkh Kowtal Site (Afghanistan)
 USE Atishkadah-i Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)
 Ateso (African people)
 USE Teso (African people)
 Ateso language
 USE Teso language
 Atété (Rite)
 USE Ateetee (Rite)
 Atewater family
 USE Atwater family
 ATF process
 USE Ambient temperature ferrite process
Atfalati Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A85]
 UF Faladin Indians
 Fallatah Indians
 Fallatrah Indians
 Follatie Indians
 Fwalitz Indians
 Jualati Indians
 Nefalatine Indians
 Quality Indians
 Snalatine Indians
 Sualatine Indians
 Tfalati Indians
 Tualati Indians
 Tualatim Indians
 Tualatin Indians
 Tualiti Indians
 Tualitin Indians
 Tuality Indians
 Tuhwalati Indians
 Turlitan Indians
 Twalati Indians
 Twalatie Indians
 Twalaty Indians
 Twalite Indians
 Tuality Indians
 Twaltatine Indians
 Wapato Lake Indians
 Wapatu Indians
 Wapatu Lake Indians
 Wapeto Indians
 Wapoto Lake Indians
 Wappato Indians
 Wappatoo Indians
 Wapto Indians
 BT Indians of North America—Oregon
 Kalapuya Indians
Atfield family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Atglen and Susquehanna Trail (Pa.)
 USE Enola Low Grade Trail (Pa.)
 ATH1 genes
 USE ATOH1 genes
 ATHA (Md.)
 USE Anacostia Trails Heritage Area (Md.)
 Atha family
 USE Athey family
Athabasca, Lake (*Sask. and Alta.*)
 UF Lake Athabasca (Sask. and Alta.)
 BT Lakes—Alberta
 Lakes—Saskatchewan
Athabasca Basin (*Sask. and Alta.*)
 BT Basins (Geology)—Alberta
 Basins (Geology)—Saskatchewan
Athabasca Glacier (*Alta.*)
 UF Athabaska Glacier (Alta.)
 BT Glaciers—Alberta
Athabasca Group (*Sask. and Alta.*)
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Precambrian
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Alberta
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Saskatchewan
 Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)
 USE Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)
Athabasca River (*Alta.*)
 UF Athabaska River (Alta.)
 BT Rivers—Alberta
 —Delta
 USE Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)
 Athabasca River Delta (Alta.)
 USE Peace-Athabasca Delta (Alta.)
Athabasca River Valley (*Alta.*)
 UF Athabasca Valley (Alta.)
 BT Valleys—Alberta
Athabasca River Watershed (*Alta.*)
 BT Watersheds—Alberta
 Athabasca Sand Dunes Park Land Reserve (Sask.)
 USE Athabasca Sand Dunes Provincial Wilderness
 Park (Sask.)
Athabasca Sand Dunes Provincial Wilderness Park
 (*Sask.*)
 UF Athabasca Sand Dunes Park Land Reserve
 (Sask.)
 BT Parks—Saskatchewan
 Wilderness areas—Saskatchewan
Athabasca Tar Sands (*Alta.*)
 UF Athabasca Oil Sands (Alta.)
 BT Oil sands—Alberta
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval
 systems—Athabasca Tar Sands (Alta.)
 Athabasca Valley (Alta.)
 USE Athabasca River Valley (Alta.)
 Athabascan Indians
 USE Athapascan Indians
 Athabascan languages
 USE Athapascan languages

- Athabaska Glacier (Alta.)
 USE Athabasca Glacier (Alta.)
 Athabaska River (Alta.)
 USE Athabasca River (Alta.)
 Athabaskan Indians
 USE Athapascan Indians
 Athacus
 USE Attacus
Athalia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.T3]
 BT Tenthredinidae
 Athamanika Orê (Greece)
 USE Tzoumerka (Greece)
 Athamaniká Ori (Greece)
 USE Tzoumerka (Greece)
Athamas (Greek mythology) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Mythology, Greek
Athanasianism
 [BT995]
 BT Trinity
 Athapahariyā (Nepalese people)
 USE Rai (Nepalese people)
Athapapuskow Lake (Man.)
 UF Athapuscow Lake (Man.)
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
 Athapare (Nepalese people)
 USE Rai (Nepalese people)
Athapascan art (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Art, Athapascan
 Athapascan Indians—Art [*Former heading*]
 BT Art, American
 Art, Canadian
Athapascan beadwork (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Athapascan Indians—Beadwork [*Former heading*]
 Beadwork, Athapascan
 BT Beadwork—Canada
 Beadwork—United States
Athapascan embroidery (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Athapascan Indians—Embroidery [*Former heading*]
 Embroidery, Athapascan
 BT Embroidery—North America
Athapascan Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A86]
 UF Athabascan Indians
 Athabaskan Indians
 Athapaskan Indians
 BT Indians of North America
 NT Ahtena Indians
 Apache Indians
 Bearlake Indians
 Carrier Indians
 Chastacosta Indians
 Chetco Indians
 Chilcotin Indians
 Chilula Indians
 Chipewyan Indians
 Dakubetede Indians
 Deg Hit'an Indians
 Dena'ina Indians
 Dogrib Indians
 Eyak Indians
 Galice Indians
 Gwich'in Indians
 Han Indians
 Hupa Indians
 Kato Indians
 Kawchottine Indians
 Kiowa Apache Indians
 Koyukon Indians
 Nahane Indians
 Navajo Indians
 Sarsi Indians
 Sekani Indians
 Sinkyone Indians
 Tagish Indians
 Tanana Indians
 Tinne Indians
 Tolowa Indians
 Tsattine Indians
 Tsetsaut Indians
 Tutchone Indians
 Tututni Indians
 Umpqua Indians
 Wailaki Indians
 —Art
 USE Athapascan art
—Asian influences
 BT Asia—Civilization
 —Beadwork
 USE Athapascan beadwork
 —Embroidery
 USE Athapascan embroidery
 —Names
 USE Names, Athapascan
—Western influences
 BT Civilization, Western
 —Women
 USE Athapascan women
 —Youth
 USE Athapascan youth
Athapascan languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM641]
 UF Athabascan languages
 BT Na-Dene languages
 RT Tinne languages
 NT Ahtena language
 Apache languages
 Babine-Witsuwit'en language
 Carrier language
 Chastacosta language
 Chilcotin language
 Chilula language
 Chipewyan language
 Deg Hit'an language
 Dena'ina language
 Gwich'in language
 Hupa language
 Kaska language
 Kato language
 Koyukon language
 Mattole language
 Northern Tutchone language
 Proto-Athapascan language
 Sarsi language
 Sekani language
 Southern Tutchone language
 Tagish language
 Tanacross language
 Tanana language
 Tl̓ich̓q language
 Upper Kuskokwim language
 Upper Tanana language
—Conversation and phrase books
—English
 BT English language
 —Names
 USE Names, Athapascan
—Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)
—English speakers
—Study and teaching (Elementary)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
—English speakers
Athapascan mythology (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mythology, Athapascan
 Athapascan names
 USE Names, Athapascan
Athapascan women (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Athapascan Indians—Women [*Former heading*]
 Women, Athapascan
 BT Women—Canada
 Women—United States
Athapascan youth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Athapascan Indians—Youth
 Youth, Athapascan
 BT Youth—North America
 Athapaskan Indians
 USE Athapascan Indians
 Athapuskow Lake (Man.)
 USE Athapapuskow Lake (Man.)
 'Athar a(sh)-Sha'iq (Semitic deity)
 USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
 Athār an Namrūd (Extinct city)
 USE Borsippa (Extinct city)
 Atharaka (African people)
 USE Tharaka (African people)
Athavale family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Athecanephria (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P85]
 UF Athecanephrida
 BT Pogonophora
 NT Siboglinidae
 Athecanephrida
 USE Athecanephria
 Athecata
 USE Athecate hydroids
 Athecatae
 USE Athecate hydroids
Athecate hydroids (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.H9 (Zoology)]
 UF Anthoathecata
 Anthoathecatae
 Anthomedusae [*Former heading*]
 Aplanulata
 Athecata
 Athecatae
 Capitata
 Filifera
 Gymnoblastea
 Hydromedusa
 Hydromedusae [*Former heading*]
 Laingiomedusae
 Stylasterina [*Former heading*]
 BT Hydrozoa
 NT Bougainvilliidae
 Corymorphidae
 Corynidae
 Hydractiniidae
 Hydridae
 Porpitidae
 Proboscidactylidae
 Stylasteridae
Atheism (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2700-BL2790]
 BT Philosophy
 RT Agnosticism
 Free thought
 Irreligion
 Religion
 Secularism
 Theism
 NT Bible and atheism
 Catholic Church and atheism
 Christianity and atheism
 Death of God
 Lokāyata
—History
—Modern period, 1500-
 [BL2757-BL2759]
 Atheism, Christian
 USE Death of God theology
 Atheism and Christianity
 USE Christianity and atheism
Atheism and literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Literature and atheism
 BT Literature
 Atheism and the Bible
 USE Bible and atheism
 Atheism and the Catholic Church
 USE Catholic Church and atheism
Atheism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Atheists (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BL2785-BL2790]
 BT Persons
 RT Theists
Athel tamarisk (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.T35 (Botany)]
 UF Athel tree
 Tamarix aphylla [*Former heading*]
 Tamarix articulata
 BT Tamarisks
 Athel tree
 USE Athel tamarisk
Athelhampton (England)
 UF Athelhampton Hall (England)
 BT Dwellings—England
 Gardens—England
 Athelhampton Hall (England)
 USE Athelhampton (England)
Athelia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A (Mycology)]
 BT Atheliaceae
Atheliaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A74 (Mycology)]
 BT Stereales
 NT Athelia
 Piloderma
Athena (Greek deity)
—Cult (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Panathenaia
 Athena Alea, Temple of (Tegea)
 USE Temple of Athena Alea (Tegea)
 Athena Cranaea, Temple of (Elateia)
 USE Temple of Athena Cranaea (Elateia)
Athena glassware (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Heisey pressed glass
 Athena Nike, Temple of (Athens, Greece)
 USE Temple of Athena Nike (Athens, Greece)

Athena Sanctuary at Sounion (Greece)
 USE Sanctuary of Athena Sounias (Greece)
 Athena, Temple of (Assos)
 USE Temple of Athena (Assos)
 Athena, Temple of (Balat, Aydin Ili, Turkey)
 USE Temple of Athena (Balat, Aydin Ili, Turkey)
 Athena, Temple of (Lindhos, Greece)
 USE Temple of Athena (Lindhos, Greece)
 Athena, Temple of (Priene)
 USE Temple of Athena (Priene)
 Athenaikē Scholē (Literary movement)
 USE Athenian school (Literary movement)
 Athene
 USE Athene (Birds)
Athene (Birds) (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.S83 (Zoology)]
 UF Athene [*Former heading*]
 Speotyto [*Former heading*]
 BT Strigidae
 NT Burrowing owl
 Little owl
 Athene cunicularia
 USE Burrowing owl
 Athene noctua
 USE Little owl
Athénée Théâtre Louis-Jouvet (Paris, France)
 UF Théâtre de l'Athénée (Paris, France)
 BT Theaters—France
Atheneum (New Harmony, Ind.)
[NA4510.V5]
 BT Visitors' centers—Indiana
 Athenian Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
 USE Acropolis (Athens, Greece)
 Athenian diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Athenian
 Athenian Expedition to Sicily, Italy, 415-413 B.C.
 USE Sicilian Expedition, Italy, 415-413 B.C.
Athenian school (Literary movement)
 UF Athenaikē Scholē (Literary movement)
 BT Greek literature, Modern
 Literary movements—Greece
 Romanticism—Greece
 Athenian Treasury (Delphi)
 USE Treasury of the Athenians (Delphi)
 Athenians, Treasury of the (Delphi)
 USE Treasury of the Athenians (Delphi)
Athēnogenēs family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Athens, Lake (Tex.)
 UF Lake Athens (Tex.)
 BT Lakes—Texas
 Reservoirs—Texas
Athens (Greece)
 —Description
 USE Athens (Greece)—Description and travel
—Description and travel
 UF Athens (Greece)—Description [*Former heading*]
 —Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Athenian
—History
 NT Greece—History—Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B.C.
—Rebellion of Cylon, ca. 632 B.C.
—Age of Tyrants, 560-510 B.C.
 UF Age of Despotism, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.
 Age of Tyrants, Athens, Greece, 560-510 B.C.
—Siege, 480 B.C.
 BT Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449 B.C.—Campaigns
 Sieges—Greece
—Revolution of the Four Hundred, 411 B.C.
[DF229.73]
 UF Four Hundred, Revolution of the, Athens, Greece, 411 B.C.
 BT Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.
—Thirty Tyrants, 404-403 B.C.
[DF231.3]
 UF Thirty tyrants [*Former heading*]
 Thirty Tyrants, Rule of the, Athens, Greece, 404-403 B.C.
 Tyrants, Rule of the Thirty, Athens, Greece, 404-403 B.C.
 BT Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B.C.
 Greece—History—Spartan and Theban Supremacies, 404-362 B.C.
—Revolution, 286 B.C.
[DF235.7]

BT Greece—History—Macedonian Hegemony, 323-281 B.C.
 Macedonia—History—Diadochi, 323-276 B.C.
—Duchy, 1205-1458
[DF624]
—1821-
Athens, Battle of, Athens, Greece, 1944-1945
 UF December Events, Greece, 1944-1945
 Dekemvriana, Athens, Greece, 1944-1945
 Greece—History—December Events, 1944-1945
 BT Greece—History—Civil War, 1944-1949—Campaigns
Athens, Battle of, Athens, Mo., 1861
[E472.2]
 BT Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
 Athens, Odeon of (Athens, Greece)
 USE Odeon of Pericles (Athens, Greece)
Atherall family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Atherectomy
 USE Endarterectomy
Atheresthes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.P7 (Zoology)]
 BT Pleuronectidae
 RT Reinhardtius
 NT Arrowtooth flounder
 Atheresthes stomias
 USE Arrowtooth flounder
Atherigona (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.M8]
 BT Muscidae
 Shoot flies
 NT Sorghum shoot fly
 Atherigona soccata
 USE Sorghum shoot fly
 Atherigona varia soccata
 USE Sorghum shoot fly
Atherina (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A8]
 BT Silversides
 Atherina mordax
 USE Rainbow smelt
 Atherinidae
 USE Silversides
Atheriniformes (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL637.9.A8 (Zoology)]
 UF Gambusiformes
 Phallostethiformes
 Synentognathi [*Former heading*]
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Neostethidae
 Oryziatidae
 Phallostethidae
 Rainbowfish
 Silversides
Atherinops (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.A8]
 BT Silversides
 Atherinops affinis
 USE Topsmelt
Atheris (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O69 (Zoology)]
 UF Bush vipers
 BT Viperidae
 Atherley family
 USE Heatherly family
 Atherly family
 USE Heatherly family
Atheroembolism (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC694.35]
 UF Atheroma embolism
 Cholesterol embolism
 BT Atherosclerosis—Complications
 Embolism
 RT Fat embolism
 Atheroma
 USE Atherosclerotic plaque
 Atheroma embolism
 USE Atheroembolism
 Atheromas
 USE Atherosclerotic plaque
 Atheromata
 USE Atherosclerotic plaque
 Atheromatous plaque
 USE Atherosclerotic plaque
Atherosclerosis (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC692]

BT Arteriosclerosis
 NT Atherosclerotic plaque
—Complications (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Atherosclerosis—Complications and sequelae [*Former heading*]
 NT Atheroembolism
 —Complications and sequelae
 USE Atherosclerosis—Complications
Atherosclerosis in children (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ426.A82]
 BT Pediatric cardiology
Atherosclerotic plaque (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC692]
 UF Atheroma
 Atheromas
 Atheromata
 Atheromatous plaque
 Atherosclerotic plaques
 Plaque, Atherosclerotic
 Plaques, Atherosclerotic
 BT Atherosclerosis
 Atherosclerotic plaques
 USE Atherosclerotic plaque
 Atherten family
 USE Atherton family
Atherton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atherten family
 Atherton Plateau (Qld.)
 USE Atherton Tableland (Qld.)
Atherton Tableland (Qld.)
 UF Atherton Plateau (Qld.)
 Atherton Tablelands (Qld.)
 BT Plateaus—Australia
 Atherton Tablelands (Qld.)
 USE Atherton Tableland (Qld.)
 Athesis River (Italy)
 USE Adige River (Italy)
Atheta (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.S75]
 BT Staphylinidae
Athetosis (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Choreia
 Movement disorders
Athey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atha family
 Athon family
 Athy family
 Athienou Site (Cyprus)
 USE Bamboulari tis Koukouninas Site (Cyprus)
 Athiorhodaceae
 USE Rhodospirillaceae
 Athlete and coach
 USE Coach-athlete relationships
 Athlete-coach relationships
 USE Coach-athlete relationships
Athletes (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV697 (Biography)]
 UF Sports persons
 Sportspeople
 Sportspersons
 BT Sports personnel
 NT Archers
 Australian football players
 Badminton players
 Baseball players
 Basketball players
 Bobsledders
 Bodybuilders
 Bowlers
 Boxers (Sports)
 Bullfighters
 Canoeists
 Cheerleaders
 Child athletes
 Christian athletes
 College athletes
 Cricket players
 Croquet players
 Curlers (Athletes)
 Cyclists
 Diabetic athletes
 Dirtboarders
 Fencers
 Football players
 Free agents (Sports)
 Gaelic football players
 Gay athletes
 Gladiators
 Gymnasts
 Handball players
 High school athletes

- Hockey players
- Indian athletes
- Internment camp inmates as athletes
- Intersex athletes
- Jai alai players
- Jewish athletes
- Junior high school athletes
- Kabaddi players
- Lacrosse players
- Lawn bowlers
- Lesbian athletes
- Male athletes
- Middle school athletes
- Mountaineers
- Muslim athletes
- Nazi concentration camp inmates as athletes
- Netball players
- Older athletes
- Olympic athletes
- Orienteers
- Polo players
- Professional athletes
- Rowers
- Rugby football players
- Skaters
- Skiers
- Skydivers
- Snowboarders
- Soccer players
- Softball players
- Squash players
- Surfers
- Swimmers
- Table tennis players
- Team handball players
- Teenage athletes
- Tennis players
- Track and field athletes
- Transgender athletes
- Triathletes
- Volleyball players
- Water polo players
- Water-skiers
- Weight lifters
- Windsurfers (Persons)
- Women athletes
- Wrestlers
- Ability testing
 - USE Athletic ability—Testing
- Biography**
- Drug use** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Doping in sports
- Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC1225*]
 - BT Sports medicine
- Nicknames** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Nicknames
- Nutrition** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TX361.A8*]
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Uniforms
 - USE Sports uniforms
- Wounds and injuries
 - USE Sports injuries
- United States**
 - NT African American athletes
 - Asian American athletes
 - Hispanic American athletes
 - Italian American athletes
 - Mexican American athletes
 - Polish American athletes
- Athletes, Aboriginal Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aboriginal Australian athletes
 - Athletes, Australian aboriginal [*Former heading*]
- Athletes, African American
 - USE African American athletes
- Athletes, Asian American
 - USE Asian American athletes
- Athletes, Australian aboriginal
 - USE Athletes, Aboriginal Australian
- Athletes, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Black athletes
 - Negro athletes [*Former heading*]
- Athletes, Blind
 - USE Blind athletes
- Athletes, Hispanic American
 - USE Hispanic American athletes
- Athletes, Indian
 - USE Indian athletes
- Athletes, Italian American
 - USE Italian American athletes
- Athletes, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American athletes
- Athletes, Polish American
 - USE Polish American athletes
- Athletes, Women
 - USE Women athletes
- Athletes (Track and field athletes)
 - USE Track and field athletes
- Athletes as authors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Authors
- Athlete's foot** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RL780*]
 - UF Tinea pedis
 - BT Foot—Infections
 - Ringworm
- Athletes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Athletes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Athletes in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Athletes' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Athletes' wives [*Former heading*]
 - BT Spouses
 - NT Baseball players' spouses
 - Boxers' spouses
 - Bullfighters' spouses
 - Cyclists' spouses
 - Football players' spouses
 - Golfers' spouses
 - Soccer players' spouses
 - Wrestlers' spouses
- Athletes with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Physically handicapped athletes [*Former heading*]
 - BT People with disabilities
 - NT Autistic athletes
 - Baseball players with disabilities
 - Basketball players with disabilities
 - Blind athletes
 - Deaf athletes
 - Hockey players with disabilities
 - Skiers with disabilities
 - Women athletes with disabilities
 - Wrestlers with disabilities
- Athletes' wives
 - USE Athletes' spouses
- Athletic ability** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sports ability
 - BT Ability
 - Testing** [*GV436-GV436.5*]
 - UF Athletes—Ability testing
 - Athletics—Ability testing
 - Sports—Ability testing
 - SA *subdivision* Ability testing *under individual sports, e.g. Soccer—Ability testing*
- Athletic accident insurance** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HG9324*]
 - UF Accident insurance, Athletic
 - Insurance, Athletic accident [*Former heading*]
 - BT Insurance
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Athletic clubs** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV563*]
 - Here are entered works on organizations in which members play sports and often pay a fee to the organization to use their athletic facilities and equipment, e.g., tennis courts, sailboats, etc. Works on groups of players who compete together in a team sport, or groups of players who compete under an organizational name, are entered under Sports teams.
 - UF Sports—Clubs
 - Sports clubs
 - BT Clubs
 - NT Cycling clubs
 - Racquetball clubs
 - Rowing clubs
 - Sailing clubs
 - Tennis clubs
 - Track and field clubs
 - Varsity lettermen's clubs
 - Windsurfing clubs
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Athletic clubs (Track and field)
 - USE Track and field clubs
- Athletic coaches
 - USE Coaches (Athletics)
- Athletic directors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Sports personnel
 - United States**
 - NT African American athletic directors
- Athletic directors, African American
 - USE African American athletic directors
- Athletic equipment
 - USE Athletics—Equipment and supplies
- Athletic fields** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV411-GV418*]
 - UF Fields, Athletic
 - Playfields
 - Playing fields
 - BT Sports facilities
 - NT Baseball fields
 - Cricket grounds
 - Football stadiums
 - Rugby football grounds
 - Soccer fields
 - Softball fields
 - Synthetic sporting surfaces
 - Germany**
 - NT Hasenheide (Berlin, Germany)
 - Germany (West)**
 - Nevada**
 - NT Mackay Stadium (Reno, Nev. : 1909-1965)
 - New Jersey**
 - NT Poe Field (Princeton, N.J.)
 - New York (State)**
 - NT Dexter Park (New York, N.Y.)
 - South Carolina**
 - NT Barker Field (S.C.)
 - Washington (State)**
 - NT Dahl Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Genesee Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Judkins Park and Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Miller Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Montlake Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
 - Rainier Beach Playfield (Seattle, Wash.)
- Athletic footwear
 - USE Athletic shoes
- Athletic goods
 - USE Athletics—Equipment and supplies
- Athletic goods industry
 - USE Sporting goods industry
- Athletic injuries
 - USE Sports injuries
- Athletic medicine
 - USE Sports medicine
- Athletic Park (Milwaukee, Wis.)
 - USE Borchert Field (Milwaukee, Wis.)
- Athletic scouting
 - USE Scouting (Athletics)
- Athletic shoes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Athletic footwear
 - Sport shoes
 - BT Athletics—Equipment and supplies
 - Shoes
 - Sporting goods
 - NT Basketball shoes
 - Running shoes
 - Sneakers
 - Soccer shoes
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Athletic shoes
- Athletic supporters (Men's underwear)
 - USE Jockstraps
- Athletic trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Trainers (Athletics)
 - BT Allied health personnel
 - Sports personnel
 - NT Personal trainers
 - Women athletic trainers
- Athletic training
 - USE Physical education and training
- Athletics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV561-GV749.5*]
 - RT Physical education and training
 - Sports
 - SA *subdivision* Sports *under names of individual educational institutions, military services, and ethnic groups, e.g. Harvard University--Sports; United States. Army--Sports*
 - NT Bag punching
 - Boxing
 - College sports
 - Duathlon

- Athletics** (*Continued*)
- Fencing
 - Gymnastics
 - Highland games
 - Jiu-jitsu
 - Pancratium
 - Parkour
 - Professionalism in sports
 - Scouting (Athletics)
 - Senior Olympics
 - Swimming
 - Tetrathlon
 - Track and field
 - Triathlon
 - Walking
 - Weight lifting
 - Wrestling
 - Ability testing
 - USE Athletic ability—Testing
 - Apparatus and equipment
 - USE Athletics—Equipment and supplies
 - Coaching
 - USE Coaching (Athletics)
 - Early works to 1800
 - USE Physical education and training—Early works to 1800
 - Equipment and supplies** [*GV743-GV749*]
 - UF Athletic equipment
 - Athletic goods
 - Athletics—Apparatus and equipment [*Former heading*]
 - RT Sporting goods
 - NT Athletic shoes
 - Jockstraps
 - Mouth protectors
 - Targets (Sports)
 - Products liability
 - USE Products liability—Athletic equipment and supplies
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Medical aspects
 - USE Sports medicine
 - Physiological aspects
 - USE Sports—Physiological aspects
 - Public relations
 - USE Sports—Public relations
 - Records
 - USE Sports records
 - Religious aspects**
 - Christianity**
 - Islam**
 - America**
 - UF Athletics—Western Hemisphere [*Former heading*]
 - Canada**
 - Commonwealth countries**
 - UF Athletics—Commonwealth of Nations [*Former heading*]
 - Commonwealth of Nations
 - USE Athletics—Commonwealth countries
 - Latin America**
 - NT Juegos Deportivos Bolivarianos
 - Western Hemisphere
 - USE Athletics—America
- Athletics** (Track athletics)
- USE Track and field
- Athletics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Athodyds
- USE Airplanes—Ramjet engines
- Atholl, Dukes of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Atholl, Earls of
 - Dukes of Atholl
 - Earls of Atholl
 - BT Nobility—Scotland
- Atholl, Earls of
- USE Atholl, Dukes of
- Atholl Estates (Scotland)**
- BT Dwellings—Scotland
 - Gardens—Scotland
- Athon family
- USE Athey family
- Athoracophoridae
- USE Leaf-veined slugs
- Athoracophorids
- USE Leaf-veined slugs
- Athpagari language
- USE Belhariya language
- Athpaharahiya Rai (Nepalese people)
- USE Rai (Nepalese people)
- Athpahariya language
- USE Belhariya language
- Athpare language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PL3801.A64*]
- UF Arthare language
 - Arthare-Khesang language
 - Athpare Rāi language
 - BT Kiranti languages
 - Nepal—Languages
- Athpare language (Belhariya)
- USE Belhariya language
- Athpare Rāi language
- USE Athpare language
- Athpariya language (Belhariya)
- USE Belhariya language
- Athrepsia
- USE Marasmus
- Athribis (Extinct city)**
- BT Egypt—Antiquities
 - Extinct cities—Egypt
- Athridge family
- USE Attridge family
- Athrotaxis** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK494.5.T3 (Botany)*]
- UF Arthrotaxis
 - BT Taxodiaceae
 - NT King William pine
- Athrotaxis selaginoides
- USE King William pine
- Athtar (Semitic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF 'Astar (Semitic deity)
 - 'Athar a(sh)-Shaṛīq (Semitic deity)
 - 'Athtar Dhū Qabḍīm (Semitic deity)
 - 'Athtar Shāriq (Semitic deity)
 - 'Athtar Shaṛīqān (Semitic deity)
 - 'Athtar Sharqān (Semitic deity)
 - 'Attr (Semitic deity)
 - BT Gods, Semitic
- 'Athtar Dhū Qabḍīm (Semitic deity)
- USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- 'Athtar Shāriq (Semitic deity)
- USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- 'Athtar Shaṛīqān (Semitic deity)
- USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- 'Athtar Sharqān (Semitic deity)
- USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- Athu (African people)
- USE Asu (African people)
- Athu language
- USE Asu language
- Athy family
- USE Athey family
- Athyaephyra
- USE Atyaephyra
- Athyll family
- USE Athhill family
- Athylle family
- USE Athhill family
- Athymia
- USE Dementia
- Athymic mice
- USE Nude mouse
- Athymic mouse
- USE Nude mouse
- Athyriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK524.A76 (Botany)*]
- BT Polypodiales
 - NT Athyrium
 - Deparia
- Athyriales
- USE Polypodiales
- Athyrididae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE797.A69*]
- BT Spiriferida
 - NT Composita
- Athyrium** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK524.A76*]
- BT Athyriaceae
 - NT Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium acrostichoides
- USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Athyrium alpestre
- USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium alpestre americanum
- USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium americanum
- USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium distentifolium
- USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium distentifolium americanum
- USE Alpine ladyfern
- Athyrium thelypteroides
- USE Deparia acrostichoides
- Athyrocarpus
- USE Dayflowers
- Ati Awa ki Taranaki, Te (New Zealand people)
- USE Te Ati Awa ki Taranaki (New Zealand people)
- Ati Haunui a Pāpārangi, Te (New Zealand people)
- USE Te Wainui a Rua (New Zealand people)
- Ati language (Kuteb)
- USE Kuteb language
- Ati language (Philippines)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PL5551.5*]
- UF Inati language
 - Sogodnin language
 - BT Philippine languages
 - Philippines—Languages
- Atiawa, Taranaki, Te (New Zealand people)
- USE Te Ati Awa ki Taranaki (New Zealand people)
- Atibaia River (São Paulo, Brazil)**
- UF Atibainha River (Brazil)
 - Atubaia River (Brazil)
 - Rio Atibaia (São Paulo, Brazil)
 - Rio Atubaia (Brazil)
 - Rio Thibaia (Brazil)
 - Rio Thibaya (Brazil)
 - Rio Tibaia (Brazil)
 - Rio Tipai (Brazil)
 - Rio Ty-Baio (Brazil)
 - Rio Tybaia (Brazil)
 - Thibaia River (Brazil)
 - Thibaya River (Brazil)
 - Tibaia River (Brazil)
 - Tipai River (Brazil)
 - Ty-Baio River (Brazil)
 - Tybaia River (Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
- Atibainha River (Brazil)
- USE Atibaia River (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Aticcanallūr Site (India)
- USE Adichanallur Site (India)
- Atico Building (Medellín, Colombia)
- USE Edificio el Atico (Medellín, Colombia)
- Atico Earthquake, Peru, 2001
- USE Southern Peru Earthquake, Peru, 2001
- Atico River (Peru)**
- UF Quebrada de Atico (Peru)
 - Rio Atico (Peru)
 - BT Rivers—Peru
- Atico River Valley (Peru)**
- UF Atico Valley (Peru)
 - BT Valleys—Peru
- Atico Valley (Peru)
- USE Atico River Valley (Peru)
- Atie (African people)
- USE Attie (African people)
- Atie language
- USE Attie language
- Atihaunui-a-Pāpārangi, Te (New Zealand people)
- USE Te Wainui a Rua (New Zealand people)
- 'Atij, Tell (Syria)**
- UF Tell 'Atij (Syria)
 - BT Mounds—Syria
 - Syria—Antiquities
- Atikaki Provincial Wilderness Park (Man.)**
- BT Parks—Manitoba
 - Wilderness areas—Manitoba
- Atikamek Indians
- USE Atikamekw Indians
- Atikamek language
- USE Atikamekw language
- Atikamekw Indians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*E99.T33*]
- UF Atikamek Indians
 - Atikamek Indians [*Former heading*]
 - Atikamekw Indians
 - Attimewk Indians
 - Tête-de-Boule Indians
 - Têtes de Boule Indians [*Former heading*]
 - BT Algonquian Indians
 - Indians of North America—Québec (Province)
- Atikamekw language** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Atikamek language
 - Atikamek language
 - Atikamekw language
 - Attimewk language
 - Tête-de-Boule language
 - BT Algonquian languages
 - Québec (Province)—Languages
 - RT Cree language
- Atimuca language
- USE Timucua language

Atinggola language (*May Subd Geog*)

- [PL5212]
- UF Bulanga-Uki language
- Diu language
- BT Indonesia—Languages
- Malayan languages

Atiri Indians

- USE Campa Indians

Atiri language

- USE Campa language

Atissa language (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Atissa language
- Epie language
- BT Edoid languages
- Nigeria—Languages

Atishkadah-i Surkh Kutai Site (Afghanistan)

- [DS375.A84]
- UF Ateshkadeh-ye Sorkh Kowtal Site
- (Afghanistan)
- Sorkh Kowtal Site (Afghanistan)
- Surkh Kotal Site (Afghanistan)

- BT Afghanistan—Antiquities

ATISs (Advanced traveler information systems)

- USE Advanced traveler information systems

Atissa language

- USE Atisa language

Atista indica

- USE Glycosmis pentaphylla

Atitlán, Lake (Guatemala)

- UF Lago de Atitlán (Guatemala)
- Lake Atitlán (Guatemala)
- BT Lakes—Guatemala

Atitlan grebe (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL696.P586]
- UF Giant grebe
- Giant pied-bill
- Giant pied-billed grebe [*Former heading*]
- Podilymbus gigas [*Former heading*]
- BT Podilymbus

Atiu (Cook Islands)

- UF Vatiu (Cook Islands)
- BT Islands—Cook Islands

Atiyah-Patodi-Singer index theorem

- USE Atiyah-Singer index theorem

Atiyah-Singer index theorem

- UF Atiyah-Patodi-Singer index theorem
- BT Index theorems

Atiyoga

- USE Rdzogs-chen

Atjeh language

- USE Achinese language
- Atjehnese (Indonesian people)
- USE Achinese (Indonesian people)
- Atka Bay (Antarctica)
- USE Atka Iceport (Antarctica)

Atka fish

- USE Atka mackerel

Atka Iceport (Antarctica)

- UF Atka Bay (Antarctica)
- BT Bays—Antarctica

Atka Island (Alaska)

- BT Islands—Alaska
- Andreanof Islands (Alaska)

Atka mackerel (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL638.H49 (Zoology)]
- UF Atka fish
- Pleurogrammus monopterygius
- BT Pleurogrammus

Atka mackerel fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SH351.A82]
- BT Fisheries

Atkankarten (N.Y.)

- USE Esopus Creek (N.Y.)

Atkar (South Asian people)

- USE Dhangar (South Asian people)

Atkens family

- USE Atkins family

Atkeson family

- USE Atkins family

Atkin family

- USE Atkins family

Atkinia

- USE Euryopis

Atkins family (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Adkin family
- Adkins family
- Adkinson family
- Adkison family
- Adkisson family
- Aitken family
- Aitkens family

Aitkin family

Atkens family

Atkeson family

Atkin family [*Former heading*]

Atkinson family [*Former heading*]

Atkisson family

Attkins family

Attkisson family

Atkins United States Courthouse (Miami, Fla.)

- USE C. Clyde Atkins United States Courthouse
- (Miami, Fla.)

Atkinson, Fort (Neb.)

- USE Fort Atkinson (Neb.)

Atkinson family

- USE Atkins family

Atkinson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

- USE Brooks Atkinson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)

Atkinsonia

- USE Euryopis

Atkisson family

- USE Atkins family

ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Aviation Traders ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane)
- Carvair (Transport plane)
- BT Douglas DC-4 (Transport plane)
- Transport planes

Atlanta, Battle of, Ga., 1864

- [E476.7]
- UF July 22, Battle of, Ga., 1864
- BT Georgia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
- Atlanta, Operation, 1966
- USE Operation Atlanta, 1966
- Atlanta, Operation, 1967
- USE Operation Atlanta, 1967

Atlanta (Gasteropoda)

- USE Atlanta (Mollusks)

Atlanta (Mollusks) (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL430.5.A8]
- UF Atlanta (Gasteropoda) [*Former heading*]
- BT Atlantidae
- NT Atlanta inclinata

Atlanta Campaign, 1864

- [E476.7]
- BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns

Atlanta-Fulton County Stadium (Atlanta, Ga.)

- BT Stadiums—Georgia

Atlanta History Center (Atlanta, Ga.)

- UF Atlanta History Center and Gardens (Atlanta, Ga.)
- BT Buildings—Georgia
- Atlanta History Center and Gardens (Atlanta, Ga.)
- USE Atlanta History Center (Atlanta, Ga.)

Atlanta inclinata (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL430.5.A8]
- BT Atlanta (Mollusks)
- Atlanta Olympic Bombing, Atlanta, Ga., 1996
- USE Centennial Olympic Park Bombing, Atlanta, Ga., 1996
- Atlanta Olympic Park Bombing, Atlanta, Ga., 1996
- USE Centennial Olympic Park Bombing, Atlanta, Ga., 1996

Atlanta Race Massacre, Atlanta, Ga., 1906

- UF Atlanta Race Riot, Atlanta, Ga., 1906
- BT Massacres—Georgia
- Atlanta Race Riot, Atlanta, Ga., 1906
- USE Atlanta Race Massacre, Atlanta, Ga., 1906

Atlantean bus (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Leyland Atlantean bus
- BT Leyland buses

Atlanterhavsveien (Norway)

- UF Atlantic Ocean Road (Norway)
- Atlantic Road (Norway)
- Atlantiktstrasse (Norway)
- BT Roads—Norway

Atlantes (*May Subd Geog*)

- [NA3683.A85]
- UF Telamones
- BT Architecture—Details

Atlantic, Battle of the, 1939-1945

- USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Atlantic Ocean

Atlantic (Reconnaissance aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Breguet Br 1150 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- BT Dassault Breguet airplanes
- Reconnaissance aircraft

Atlantic anchoveta

- USE Cetengraulis edentulus

Atlantic and Pacific Tunnel (Colo.)

- BT Railroad tunnels—Colorado

Atlantic Area

- USE Atlantic Ocean Region

Atlantic barnacle

- USE Chthamalus proteus

Atlantic bay scallop

- USE Bay scallop

Atlantic blue marlin

- USE Blue marlin

Atlantic bottlenose dolphin

- USE Bottlenose dolphin

Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin

- USE Bottlenose dolphin

Atlantic cables

- USE Transatlantic cables

Atlantic calico scallop (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)]
- UF Aequipecten gibbus
- Argopecten gibbus
- Calico scallop [*Former heading*]
- Pecten gibbus
- BT Argopecten

Atlantic calico scallop fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

- [SH372.3.A84]
- BT Fisheries

Atlantic Canada

- USE Atlantic Provinces

Atlantic cedar

- USE Atlas cedar

Atlantic chub mackerel

- USE Chub mackerel

Atlantic City Circle Theatre (Atlantic City, N.J.)

- USE Circle Theatre (Atlantic City, N.J.)

Atlantic City Convention Hall (Atlantic City, N.J.)

- USE Boardwalk Hall (Atlantic City, N.J.)

Atlantic City Expressway (N.J.)

- BT Express highways—New Jersey
- Toll roads—New Jersey
- Atlantic City Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- USE Beer Sheva Park (Seattle, Wash.)

Atlantic Coast (Africa)

- BT Coasts—Africa

Atlantic Coast (Africa, Central)

- BT Coasts—Africa, Central

Atlantic Coast (Africa, Northwest)

- BT Coasts—Africa, Northwest

Atlantic Coast (Africa, West)

- BT Coasts—Africa, West

Atlantic Coast (America)

- BT Coasts—America

Atlantic Coast (Angola)

- BT Coasts—Angola

Atlantic Coast (Argentina)

- BT Coasts—Argentina

Atlantic Coast (Belize)

- UF Caribbean Coast (Belize)
- BT Coasts—Belize

Atlantic Coast (Benin)

- BT Coasts—Benin

Atlantic Coast (Brazil)

- BT Coasts—Brazil

Atlantic Coast (British Isles)

- BT Coasts—British Isles

Atlantic Coast (Cameroon)

- BT Coasts—Cameroon

Atlantic Coast (Canada)

- UF East Coast (Canada)
- BT Coasts—Canada

Atlantic Coast (Central America)

- UF Caribbean Coast (Central America)
- BT Coasts—Central America

Atlantic Coast (Colombia)

- UF Caribbean Coast (Colombia)
- BT Coasts—Colombia

Atlantic Coast (Congo)

- USE Atlantic Coast (Congo (Brazzaville))

Atlantic Coast (Congo (Brazzaville))

- UF Atlantic Coast (Congo) [*Former heading*]
- BT Coasts—Congo (Brazzaville)

Atlantic Coast (Congo (Democratic Republic))

- UF Atlantic Coast (Zaire) [*Former heading*]
- BT Coasts—Congo (Democratic Republic)

Atlantic Coast (Conn.)

- BT Coasts—Connecticut

Atlantic Coast (Costa Rica)

- UF Caribbean Coast (Costa Rica)
- BT Coasts—Costa Rica

Atlantic Coast (Côte d'Ivoire)

- UF Atlantic Coast (Ivory Coast) [*Former heading*]
- BT Coasts—Côte d'Ivoire

Atlantic Coast (Cuba)

- BT Coasts—Cuba

Atlantic Coast (Del.)	Eastern Coast (North America)	Loader (Fish)
BT Coasts—Delaware	BT Coasts—North America	Logy fish
Atlantic Coast (Dominican Republic)	Atlantic Coast (Panama)	Morhua punctatus
BT Coasts—Dominican Republic	UF Caribbean Coast (Panama)	Morhua vulgaris
Atlantic Coast (Europe)	BT Coasts—Panama	Morrhua americana
BT Coasts—Europe	Atlantic Coast (Portugal)	Morrhua vulgaris
Atlantic Coast (Fla.)	BT Coasts—Portugal	Mother fish
BT Coasts—Florida	Atlantic Coast (R.I.)	Newfoundland fish
Atlantic Coast (France)	BT Coasts—Rhode Island	Northern cod
BT Coasts—France	Atlantic Coast (S.C.)	Old soaker (Fish)
Atlantic Coast (French Guiana)	BT Coasts—South Carolina	Pea (Fish)
BT Coasts—French Guiana	Atlantic Coast (Senegal)	Red cod
Atlantic Coast (Ga.)	BT Coasts—Senegal	Rock cod
BT Coasts—Georgia	Atlantic Coast (Sierra Leone)	Schrod
Atlantic Coast (Gabon)	BT Coasts—Sierra Leone	Scrad
BT Coasts—Gabon	Atlantic Coast (South Africa)	Scraud
Atlantic Coast (Gambia)	BT Coasts—South Africa	Scrawd
BT Coasts—Gambia	Atlantic Coast (South America)	Scrod
Atlantic Coast (Ghana)	BT Coasts—South America	Seal-head cod
BT Coasts—Ghana	Atlantic Coast (South Atlantic States)	Shoal cod
Atlantic Coast (Great Britain)	UF South Atlantic Coast (U.S.)	Shoal fish
BT Coasts—Great Britain	Southeast Atlantic Coast (U.S.)	Shore cod
Atlantic Coast (Guatemala)	Southeast Coast (U.S.)	Shore fish
BT Coasts—Guatemala	Southeastern Atlantic Coast (U.S.)	Snig (Fish)
Atlantic Coast (Guiana)	Southeastern Coast (U.S.)	Snub (Fish)
BT Coasts—Guiana	Southern Atlantic Coast (U.S.)	Snubby (Fish)
Atlantic Coast (Guinea)	BT Coasts—South Atlantic States	Soaker (Fish)
BT Coasts—Guinea	Atlantic Coast (Spain)	Split (Fish)
Atlantic Coast (Guinea-Bissau)	BT Coasts—Spain	Swallow (Fish)
BT Coasts—Guinea-Bissau	NT Rias Bajas Coast (Spain)	Swallow tail (Fish)
Atlantic Coast (Guyana)	Atlantic Coast (Surinam)	Tally fish
BT Coasts—Guyana	USE Atlantic Coast (Suriname)	Tom-cod
Atlantic Coast (Haiti)	Atlantic Coast (Suriname)	Trap cod
BT Coasts—Haiti	UF Atlantic Coast (Surinam) <i>[Former heading]</i>	Trap fish
Atlantic Coast (Honduras)	BT Coasts—Suriname	Winter fish
UF Caribbean Coast (Honduras)	Atlantic Coast (Togo)	BT Gadus
BT Coasts—Honduras	BT Coasts—Togo	Atlantic cod fisheries <i>(May Subd Geog)</i>
Atlantic Coast (Ireland)	Atlantic Coast (U.S.)	<i>[SH351.A823]</i>
BT Coasts—Ireland	UF Coasts—Atlantic States	BT Fisheries
Atlantic Coast (Ivory Coast)	East Coast (U.S.)	— Closures <i>(May Subd Geog)</i>
USE Atlantic Coast (Côte d'Ivoire)	Eastern Seaboard (U.S.)	BT Fishery closures
Atlantic Coast (Jamaica)	BT Atlantic States	Atlantic cod fishing <i>(May Subd Geog)</i>
BT Coasts—Jamaica	Coasts—United States	<i>[SH691.C6]</i>
Atlantic Coast (Liberia)	Atlantic Coast (Uruguay)	UF Cod fishing (Atlantic cod)
BT Coasts—Liberia	BT Coasts—Uruguay	BT Fishing
Atlantic Coast (Maritime Provinces)	Atlantic Coast (Va.)	Atlantic croaker <i>(May Subd Geog)</i>
BT Coasts—Maritime Provinces	BT Coasts—Virginia	<i>[QL638.S34 (Zoology)]</i>
Atlantic Coast (Martinique)	Atlantic Coast (Venezuela)	UF Croaker, Atlantic
BT Coasts—Martinique	UF Caribbean Coast (Venezuela)	Micropogon undulatus
Atlantic Coast (Mass.)	BT Coasts—Venezuela	Micropogonias undulatus
BT Coasts—Massachusetts	Atlantic Coast (Western Sahara)	BT Micropogonias
Atlantic Coast (Mauritania)	BT Coasts—Western Sahara	Atlantic croaker fisheries <i>(May Subd Geog)</i>
BT Coasts—Mauritania	Atlantic Coast (Zaire)	<i>[SH351.C75]</i>
Atlantic Coast (Md.)	USE Atlantic Coast (Congo (Democratic Republic))	BT Fisheries
BT Coasts—Maryland	Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.	Atlantic cutlassfish <i>(May Subd Geog)</i>
Atlantic Coast (Me.)	<i>[SF296.C87]</i>	<i>[QL638.T7]</i>
BT Coasts—Maine	UF ACCHA Futurity, Augusta, Ga.	UF Trichiurus lepturus
Atlantic Coast (Mexico)	Atlantic Coast Cutting Horse Association	BT Trichiurus
UF Caribbean Coast (Mexico)	Futurity, Augusta, Ga.	Atlantic dogwinkle
BT Coasts—Mexico	BT Cutting horse competitions—Georgia	USE Nucella lapillus
Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States)	Atlantic Coast Cutting Horse Association Futurity,	Atlantic Forest
UF Middle Atlantic Coast (U.S.)	Augusta, Ga.	USE Mata Atlântica
BT Coasts—Middle Atlantic States	USE Atlantic Coast Cutting Futurity, Augusta, Ga.	Atlantic Forest Biosphere Reserve (Brazil)
Atlantic Coast (Morocco)	Atlantic Coastal Watershed (N.J.)	USE Reserva da Biosfera da Mata Atlântica (Brazil)
BT Coasts—Morocco	BT Watersheds—New Jersey	Atlantic fulmar
Atlantic Coast (N.C.)	Atlantic cod <i>(May Subd Geog)</i>	USE Fulmarus glacialis
BT Coasts—North Carolina	<i>[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]</i>	Atlantic geoduck <i>(May Subd Geog)</i>
Atlantic Coast (N.H.)	UF Asellus major	<i>[QL430.7.H53 (Zoology)]</i>
BT Coasts—New Hampshire	Bank cod	UF Atlantic geoduck clam
Atlantic Coast (N.J.)	Bank fish	Geoduck, Atlantic
BT Coasts—New Jersey	Bastard (Fish)	Geoduck clam, Atlantic
Atlantic Coast (N.L.)	Berry fish	Panopea bitruncata
UF Atlantic Coast (Nfld.) <i>[Former heading]</i>	Blackberry fish	BT Panopea
BT Coasts—Newfoundland and Labrador	Breeder (Fish)	Atlantic geoduck clam
Atlantic Coast (N.S.)	Bull dog (Fish)	USE Atlantic geoduck
BT Coasts—Nova Scotia	Codling	Atlantic ghost crab <i>(May Subd Geog)</i>
Atlantic Coast (N.Y.)	Duffy	<i>[SH444.M33 (Zoology)]</i>
BT Coasts—New York (State)	Fall fish	UF Ocypode albicans
Atlantic Coast (Namibia)	Gadus arenosus	Ocypode arenaria
BT Coasts—Namibia	Gadus callarias	Ocypode quadrata
Atlantic Coast (New England)	Gadus heteroglossus	BT Ghost crabs
BT Coasts—New England	Gadus morhua	Atlantic gray whale
Atlantic Coast (Nfld.)	Gadus morrhua	USE Gray whale
USE Atlantic Coast (N.L.)	Gadus nanus	Atlantic hagfish <i>(May Subd Geog)</i>
Atlantic Coast (Nicaragua)	Gadus ruber	<i>[QL638.15.M9]</i>
UF Caribbean Coast (Nicaragua)	Gadus rupestris	UF Myxine glutinosa
BT Coasts—Nicaragua	Gadus vertagus	BT Myxine
Atlantic Coast (Nigeria)	Grog fish	Atlantic hake
BT Coasts—Nigeria	Hen (Fish)	USE Argentine hake
Atlantic Coast (North America)	Inshore cod	Silver hake
UF East Coast (North America)	Kil'din cod	

Atlantic halibut (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P7 (Zoology)]
 UF Hippoglossus hippoglossus
 BT Hippoglossus

Atlantic halibut fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries

Atlantic herring (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
 [SH167.H5 (Fish culture)]
 UF Clupea harengus
 Herring [Former heading]
 Labrador herring
 BT Clupea
 NT Baltic herring
 Atlantic herring stocks
 USE Atlantic herring populations

Atlantic herring
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Herring)

Atlantic herring fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.H5]
 UF Herring fisheries [Former heading]
 BT Fisheries

—**Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fishery management

Atlantic herring fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH691.A85]
 BT Fishing

Atlantic herring industry
 USE Herring industry

Atlantic herring populations (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Atlantic herring stocks
 Atlantic herring—Stocks
 Stocks, Atlantic herring
 BT Fish populations

Atlantic herring stocks
 USE Atlantic herring populations

Atlantic horseshoe crab
 USE Limulus polyphemus

Atlantic humpbacked dolphin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C432 (Zoology)]
 UF Sousa teuszii
 Teusz's dolphin
 BT Sousa

Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway
 UF Intracoastal Waterway, Atlantic Section
 BT Intracoastal waterways—Atlantic States

Atlantic Islands
 USE Islands of the Atlantic

Atlantic Islands of Galicia National Park (Spain)
 USE Parque Nacional Marítimo-Terrestre de las Islas Atlánticas de Galicia (Spain)

Atlantic ivy (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.A6853 (Botany)]
 UF Hedera helix hibernica
 Hedera hibernica
 Irish ivy
 BT Ivy

Atlantic jewfish, Giant
 USE Epinephelus itajara

Atlantic john dory
 USE John dory

Atlantic kittiwake
 USE Black-legged kittiwake

Atlantic languages (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF West Atlantic languages
 BT Africa, West—Languages
 Niger-Congo languages
 NT Badyara language
 Balanta-Ganja language
 Balanta-Kentohe language
 Bandial language
 Banyun languages
 Bassari language
 Bayot language
 Bedik language
 Bijago language
 Bullom So language
 Cangin languages
 Diola Kasa language
 Diola language
 Fula language
 Gola language
 Gusilay language
 Karon language
 Kissi language
 Kwatay language
 Limba language
 Mandjak language
 Mankanya language
 Serer language

Sherbro language
 Temne language
 Wolof language

Atlantic lobster
 USE American lobster

Atlantic long-finned squid
 USE Loligo pealeii

Atlantic mackerel (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]
 UF Mackerel [Former heading]
 Scomber scombrus
 BT Scomber

Atlantic mackerel fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries

Atlantic mackerel shark
 USE Lamna nasus

Atlantic manta
 USE Manta birostris

Atlantic menhaden (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C64]
 UF Brevoortia tyrannus
 BT Menhaden

Atlantic menhaden fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.A83]
 BT Fisheries

Atlantic midshipman (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.B3]
 UF Porichthys porosissimus
 BT Porichthys

Atlantic mud-piddock
 USE Barnea truncata

Atlantic Ocean
 BT Ocean
 NT Foxe Basin (Nunavut)
 Guinea, Gulf of
 North Atlantic Ocean
 South Atlantic Ocean
 —Aerial crossings
 USE Transatlantic flights

Atlantic ocean perch
 USE Sebastes marinus

Atlantic Ocean Region
 UF Atlantic Area
 Atlantic Region

Atlantic Ocean Road (Norway)
 USE Atlanterhavsveien (Norway)

Atlantic oyster
 USE American oyster

Atlantic oyster drill (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.5.M9 (Zoology)]
 UF Oyster drill [Former heading]
 Urosalpinx cinerea
 BT Urosalpinx

Atlantic Peak (Wyo.)
 UF Stambaugh Peak (Wyo.)
 BT Mountains—Wyoming

Atlantic pomfret
 USE Brama brama

Atlantic porbeagle
 USE Lamna nasus

Atlantic Provinces
 Here are entered works dealing with the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland and Labrador.
 UF Atlantic Canada
 NT Maritime Provinces

Atlantic puffin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C42 (Zoology)]
 UF Alca arctica
 Common puffin
 Fratercula arctica
 BT Puffins

Atlantic redfish
 USE Sebastes marinus

Atlantic Region
 USE Atlantic Ocean Region

Atlantic Ridge
 USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge

Atlantic ridley
 USE Lepidochelys kempii

Atlantic ridley turtle
 USE Lepidochelys kempii

Atlantic Road (Norway)
 USE Atlanterhavsveien (Norway)

Atlantic rock crab (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]
 UF Cancer irroratus
 Rock crab, Atlantic
 Sand crab (Cancer)
 BT Cancer (Crustacea)

Atlantic rock crab fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries

Atlantic rosefish
 USE Sebastes marinus

Atlantic sailfish
 USE Sailfish

Atlantic salmon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S2]
 UF Salmo salar
 BT Salmo
 Salmon
 NT Ouananiche

Atlantic salmon, Canned
 USE Canned salmon

Atlantic salmon, Frozen
 USE Frozen salmon

Atlantic salmon fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Fisheries

Atlantic salmon fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH685-SH685.2]
 BT Salmon fishing

—**Ireland**
 NT Snap net fishing

Atlantic scallop
 USE Placopecten magellanicus

Atlantic sea scallop
 USE Placopecten magellanicus

Atlantic shadefish
 USE Meagre (Fish)

Atlantic sharpnose shark (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.95.C3]
 UF Rhizoprionodon terraenovae
 Scoliodon terraenovae
 Sharp-nosed shark, Atlantic
 Sharpnose shark, Atlantic
 BT Rhizoprionodon

Atlantic silverside (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A8 (Zoology)]
 UF Common silverside
 Dotted silverside
 Green smelt
 Menidia menidia [Former heading]
 Northern silverside
 Sand smelt
 Spearling
 Sperling
 Tidewater silverside
 White bait (Fish)
 BT Menidia

Atlantic slave trade
 USE Transatlantic slave trade

Atlantic snow crab
 USE Snow crab

Atlantic spotted dolphin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL737.C432 (Zoology)]
 UF Spotted dolphin, Atlantic
 Stenella doris
 Stenella froenatus
 Stenella frontalis
 Stenella pernetensis
 Stenella plagiodon [Former heading]
 BT Stenella (Mammals)

Atlantic States
 Here are entered works on the part of the United States that extends from Maine to Florida and consists of states that are near to or border on the Atlantic Ocean.
 BT Northeastern States
 NT Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
 Middle Atlantic States
 South Atlantic States

—**Description and travel**
 UF Atlantic States—Description and travel—1951-1980 [Former heading]
 Atlantic States—Description and travel—1981- [Former heading]

— 1951-1980
 USE Atlantic States—Description and travel

— 1981-
 USE Atlantic States—Description and travel

—**History**
 —**Civil War, 1861-1865**

Atlantic sturgeon (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A25]
 UF Acipenser oxyrhynchus
 BT Acipenser
 NT Gulf sturgeon

Atlantic sturgeon fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH351.A84]
 BT Fisheries

- Atlantic tarpon
USE Tarpon
- Atlantic tomcod** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]
UF Microgadus tomcod
Tomcod, Atlantic
BT Microgadus
- Atlantic Type (Steam locomotives)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Atlantics (Steam locomotives)
BT Steam locomotives
- Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium)**
[D756.3]
UF Mur de l'Atlantique (France and Belgium)
BT Fortification—Belgium
Fortification—France
- Atlantic white cedar** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]
UF Cedar, Atlantic white
Cedar, Southern white
Cedar, Swamp
Cedar, White
Chamaecyparis henryae
Chamaecyparis sphaeroides
Chamaecyparis thyoides
Cupressus thyoides
Falsecypress, Whitecedar
Southern white cedar
Swamp cedar
Swamp white cedar
White cedar
Whitecedar falsecypress
BT Chamaecyparis
- Atlantic white-sided dolphin** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL737.C432]
UF Lagenorhynchus acutus
White-sided dolphin, Atlantic
BT Lagenorhynchus
- Atlantic whitefish** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]
UF Acadian whitefish
Coregonus canadensis
Coregonus huntsmani
Sault whitefish
BT Coregonus
- Atlantic whiting
USE Argentine hake
- Atlantic wolffish
USE Anarhichas lupus
- Atlántica, Mata
USE Mata Atlántica
- Atlantica (Legendary place)
USE Atlantis (Legendary place)
- Atlantics (Steam locomotives)
USE Atlantic Type (Steam locomotives)
- Atlanticus
USE Eastern shieldbacks
- Atlanticus davisii** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL508.T4 (Zoology)]
UF Davis's shield-bearer
Davis's shieldback
Shield-bearer, Davis's
Shieldback, Davis's
BT Eastern shieldbacks
- Atlántida Tunnel (Spain)**
UF Túnel de la Atlántida (Spain)
BT Marine caves—Spain
- Atlantidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL430.5.A8 (Zoology)]
UF Atlantids
BT Littorinimorpha
NT Atlanta (Mollusks)
Oxygyrus
Protatlanta
- Atlantids
USE Atlantidae
- Atlantikstrasse (Norway)
USE Atlanterhavsveien (Norway)
- Atlantis (Paradise Island, Bahamas : Resort)**
UF Atlantis Resort (Paradise Island, Bahamas)
BT Resorts—Bahamas
- Atlantis (Legendary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Atalantis (Legendary place)
Atlantica (Legendary place)
BT Geographical myths
Lost continents
- Atlantis (Legendary place) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Atlantis in literature [Former heading]
- Atlantis (Legendary place) in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Motion pictures
- Atlantis Aquifer (South Africa)**
BT Aquifers—South Africa
- Atlantis Building (Bremen, Germany)
USE Haus Atlantis (Bremen, Germany)
- Atlantis Cordillera
USE Mid-Atlantic Ridge
- Atlantis in literature
USE Atlantis (Legendary place) in literature
- Atlantis Resort (Paradise Island, Bahamas)
USE Atlantis (Paradise Island, Bahamas : Resort)
- Atlanto-Mediterranean race
USE Mediterranean race
- Atlanto-occipital joint**
UF Articulatio atlantooccipitalis
Atlantooccipital joint
Atlanto-occipital joint
Cervico-occipital joint
Craniovertebral joint
Occipitoatlantal joint
BT Atlas (Vertebra)
Joints
Occipital bone
- Atlantooccipital joint
USE Atlanto-occipital joint
- Atlantosaurus
USE Apatosaurus
- Atlapetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.P2438]
UF Brush-finches
BT Emberizidae
- Atlaquahuac River (Mexico)
USE Huacapa River (Guerrero, Mexico)
- ATLAS (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.A]
BT Electronic digital computers
- ATLAS (Computer program language)**
UF Abbreviated Test Language For All Systems
(Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Atlas (Missile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
BT Intercontinental ballistic missiles
- Atlas (Vertebra)**
UF First cervical vertebra
Vertebra, First cervical
BT Cervical vertebrae
NT Atlanto-occipital joint
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- ATLAS 1906A (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
[QA76.8.A]
BT Electronic digital computers
- Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Atlas cedar** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]
UF Atlantic cedar
Cedrus africana
Cedrus atlantica
Cedrus libani
Pinus atlantica
BT Cedrus
- Atlas de Blida Mountains (Algeria)
USE Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)
- Atlas moths
USE Attacus
- Atlas Mountains**
BT Mountains—Africa, North
NT Amour Mountains (Algeria)
Anti-Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)
High Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
Middle Atlas Mountains (Morocco)
- Atlas Peak American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**
BT Wine districts—California
- Atlas Theater (Cheyenne, Wyo.)**
BT Theaters—Wyoming
- Atlas Wedge, Operation, 1969
USE Operation Atlas Wedge, 1969
- Atlases** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered geographical world atlases and geographical atlases limited to a specific place or topic. When subdivided by place, the subdivision designates the place of publication of the atlas.
For atlases limited to a specific place or topic, an additional heading in the form [place]—Maps or [topic]—Maps is assigned (e.g., United States—Maps; Real property—Maps).
UF Geographic atlases
Geographical atlases
Geography—Atlases
World atlases
World geographic atlases
- BT Cartographic materials
Reference books
NT Cataloging of atlases
Children's atlases
- Editing**
BT Editing
- History**
- Selling**
USE Selling—Atlases
- Albania**
UF Albanian atlases
Atlases, Albanian [Former heading]
- Algeria**
UF Algerian atlases
Atlases, Algerian [Former heading]
- Argentina**
UF Argentine atlases
Atlases, Argentine [Former heading]
- Armenia**
UF Armenian atlases
Atlases, Armenian [Former heading]
- Australia**
UF Atlases, Australian [Former heading]
Australian atlases
- Austria**
UF Atlases, Austrian [Former heading]
Austrian atlases
- Bahrain**
UF Atlases, Bahraini [Former heading]
Bahraini atlases
- Belgium**
UF Atlases, Belgian [Former heading]
Belgian atlases
- Bolivia**
UF Atlases, Bolivian [Former heading]
Bolivian atlases
- Botswana**
UF Atlases, Botswana [Former heading]
Atlases, Botswanan [Former heading]
Atlases, Sotho [Former heading]
Botswanan atlases
- Brazil**
UF Atlases, Brazilian [Former heading]
Brazilian atlases
- Canada**
UF Atlases, Canadian [Former heading]
Canadian atlases
- Chile**
UF Atlases, Chilean [Former heading]
Chilean atlases
- China**
UF Atlases, Chinese [Former heading]
Chinese atlases
- Hong Kong**
UF Atlases, Hong Kong [Former heading]
Hong Kong atlases
- Colombia**
UF Atlases, Colombian [Former heading]
Colombian atlases
- Costa Rica**
UF Atlases, Costa Rican [Former heading]
Costa Rican atlases
- Czech Republic**
UF Atlases, Czech [Former heading]
Czech atlases
- Czechoslovakia**
UF Atlases, Czech [Former heading]
Czech atlases
- Ecuador**
UF Atlases, Ecuadorian [Former heading]
Ecuadorian atlases
- Egypt**
UF Atlases, Egyptian [Former heading]
Egyptian atlases
- France**
UF Atlases, French [Former heading]
French atlases
- Germany**
UF Atlases, German [Former heading]
German atlases
- Ghana**
UF Atlases, Ghanaian [Former heading]
Ghanaian atlases
- Great Britain**
UF Atlases, British [Former heading]
British atlases
- Greece**
UF Atlases, Greek [Former heading]
Greek atlases

—**Hungary**
UF Atlases, Hungarian *[Former heading]*
Hungarian atlases

—**Iceland**
UF Atlases, Icelandic *[Former heading]*
Icelandic atlases

—**India**
UF Atlases, Indic *[Former heading]*
Indic atlases

—**Indonesia**
UF Atlases, Indonesian *[Former heading]*
Indonesian atlases

—**Iran**
UF Atlases, Iranian *[Former heading]*
Iranian atlases

—**Iraq**
UF Atlases, Iraqi *[Former heading]*
Iraqi atlases

—**Ireland**
UF Atlases, Irish *[Former heading]*
Irish atlases

—**Israel**
UF Atlases, Israeli *[Former heading]*
Israeli atlases

—**Italy**
UF Atlases, Italian *[Former heading]*
Italian atlases

—**Jamaica**
UF Atlases, Jamaican *[Former heading]*
Jamaican atlases

—**Japan**
UF Atlases, Japanese *[Former heading]*
Japanese atlases

—**Jordan**
UF Atlases, Jordanian *[Former heading]*
Jordanian atlases

—**Kenya**
UF Atlases, Kenyan *[Former heading]*
Kenyan atlases

—**Korea**
UF Atlases, Korean *[Former heading]*
Korean atlases

—**Lebanon**
UF Atlases, Lebanese *[Former heading]*
Lebanese atlases

—**Lesotho**
UF Atlases, Lesothan *[Former heading]*
Atlases, Lesotho *[Former heading]*
Atlases, Sotho *[Former heading]*
Lesothan atlases

—**Libya**
UF Atlases, Libyan *[Former heading]*
Libyan atlases

—**Liechtenstein**
UF Atlases, Liechtenstein *[Former heading]*
Liechtenstein atlases

—**Malaysia**
UF Atlases, Malaysian *[Former heading]*
Malaysian atlases

—**Mexico**
UF Atlases, Mexican *[Former heading]*
Mexican atlases

—**Mongolia**
UF Atlases, Mongolian *[Former heading]*
Mongolian atlases

—**Namibia**
UF Atlases, Namibian *[Former heading]*
Namibian atlases

—**Netherlands**
UF Atlases, Dutch *[Former heading]*
Dutch atlases

—**New Zealand**
UF Atlases, New Zealand *[Former heading]*
New Zealand atlases

—**Nigeria**
UF Atlases, Nigerian *[Former heading]*
Nigerian atlases

—**Norway**
UF Atlases, Norwegian *[Former heading]*
Norwegian atlases

—**Oman**
UF Atlases, Omani *[Former heading]*
Omani atlases

—**Pakistan**
UF Atlases, Pakistani *[Former heading]*
Pakistani atlases

—**Peru**
UF Atlases, Peruvian *[Former heading]*
Peruvian atlases

—**Philippines**
UF Atlases, Filipino *[Former heading]*

Atlases, Philippine *[Former heading]*
Filipino atlases
Philippine atlases

—**Poland**
UF Atlases, Polish *[Former heading]*
Polish atlases

—**Portugal**
UF Atlases, Portuguese *[Former heading]*
Portuguese atlases

—**Romania**
UF Atlases, Romanian *[Former heading]*
Romanian atlases

—**Russia**
UF Atlases, Russian *[Former heading]*
Russian atlases

—**Singapore**
UF Atlases, Singapore *[Former heading]*
Atlases, Singaporean *[Former heading]*
Singaporean atlases

—**Slovenia**
UF Atlases, Slovenian *[Former heading]*
Slovenian atlases

—**South Africa**
UF Atlases, Sotho *[Former heading]*
Atlases, South African *[Former heading]*
South African atlases

—**Spain**
UF Atlases, Spanish *[Former heading]*
Spanish atlases

—**Catalonia**
UF Atlases, Catalan *[Former heading]*
Catalan atlases

—**Sweden**
UF Atlases, Swedish *[Former heading]*
Swedish atlases

—**Switzerland**
UF Atlases, Swiss *[Former heading]*
Swiss atlases

—**Taiwan**
UF Atlases, Taiwan *[Former heading]*
Atlases, Taiwanese *[Former heading]*
Taiwan atlases

—**Tanzania**
UF Atlases, Tanzanian *[Former heading]*
Tanzanian atlases

—**Thailand**
UF Atlases, Thai *[Former heading]*
Thai atlases

—**Turkey**
UF Atlases, Turkish *[Former heading]*
Turkish atlases

—**Ukraine**
UF Atlases, Ukrainian *[Former heading]*
Ukrainian atlases

—**United Arab Emirates**
UF Atlases, Emirati *[Former heading]*
Atlases, Emirian *[Former heading]*
Atlases, United Arab Emirates *[Former heading]*
Emirati atlases

—**Venezuela**
UF Atlases, Venezuelan *[Former heading]*
Venezuelan atlases

—**Yugoslavia**
UF Atlases, Yugoslav *[Former heading]*
Yugoslav atlases

—**Zimbabwe**
UF Atlases, Zimbabwean *[Former heading]*
Zimbabwean atlases

Atlases, Albanian
USE Atlases—Albania

Atlases, Algerian
USE Atlases—Algeria

Atlases, Argentine
USE Atlases—Argentina

Atlases, Armenian
USE Atlases—Armenia

Atlases, Astronomical
USE Astrographic catalog and chart
Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.
Stars—Atlases

Atlases, Australian
USE Atlases—Australia

Atlases, Austrian
USE Atlases—Austria

Atlases, Bahraini
USE Atlases—Bahrain

Atlases, Belgian
USE Atlases—Belgium

Atlases, Bolivian
USE Atlases—Bolivia

Atlases, Botswana
USE Atlases—Botswana

Atlases, Botswanan
USE Atlases—Botswana

Atlases, Brazilian
USE Atlases—Brazil

Atlases, British
USE Atlases—Great Britain

Atlases, Cadastral
USE Real property—Maps

Atlases, Canadian
USE Atlases—Canada

Atlases, Catalan
USE Atlases—Spain—Catalonia

Atlases, Chilean
USE Atlases—Chile

Atlases, Chinese
USE Atlases—China

Atlases, Colombian
USE Atlases—Colombia

Atlases, Costa Rican
USE Atlases—Costa Rica

Atlases, Czech
USE Atlases—Czech Republic
Atlases—Czechoslovakia

Atlases, Dutch
USE Atlases—Netherlands

Atlases, Ecuadorean
USE Atlases—Ecuador

Atlases, Egyptian
USE Atlases—Egypt

Atlases, Emirati
USE Atlases—United Arab Emirates

Atlases, Emirian
USE Atlases—United Arab Emirates

Atlases, Filipino
USE Atlases—Philippines

Atlases, French
USE Atlases—France

Atlases, German
USE Atlases—Germany

Atlases, Ghanaian
USE Atlases—Ghana

Atlases, Greek
USE Atlases—Greece

Atlases, Historical
USE Classical geography—Maps
Geography, Ancient—Maps
Geography, Medieval—Maps
Historical geography—Maps

Atlases, Hong Kong
USE Atlases—China—Hong Kong

Atlases, Hungarian
USE Atlases—Hungary

Atlases, Icelandic
USE Atlases—Iceland

Atlases, Indic
USE Atlases—India

Atlases, Indonesian
USE Atlases—Indonesia

Atlases, Iranian
USE Atlases—Iran

Atlases, Iraqi
USE Atlases—Iraq

Atlases, Irish
USE Atlases—Ireland

Atlases, Israeli
USE Atlases—Israel

Atlases, Italian
USE Atlases—Italy

Atlases, Jamaican
USE Atlases—Jamaica

Atlases, Japanese
USE Atlases—Japan

Atlases, Jordanian
USE Atlases—Jordan

Atlases, Kenyan
USE Atlases—Kenya

Atlases, Korean
USE Atlases—Korea

Atlases, Lebanese
USE Atlases—Lebanon

Atlases, Lesothan
USE Atlases—Lesotho

Atlases, Lesotho
USE Atlases—Lesotho

Atlases, Libyan
USE Atlases—Libya

Atlases, Liechtenstein
USE Atlases—Liechtenstein

- Atlases, Malaysian
 - USE Atlases—Malaysia
- Atlases, Mexican
 - USE Atlases—Mexico
- Atlases, Mongolian
 - USE Atlases—Mongolia
- Atlases, Namibian
 - USE Atlases—Namibia
- Atlases, New Zealand
 - USE Atlases—New Zealand
- Atlases, Nigerian
 - USE Atlases—Nigeria
- Atlases, Norwegian
 - USE Atlases—Norway
- Atlases, Omani
 - USE Atlases—Oman
- Atlases, Pakistani
 - USE Atlases—Pakistan
- Atlases, Peruvian
 - USE Atlases—Peru
- Atlases, Philippine
 - USE Atlases—Philippines
- Atlases, Polish
 - USE Atlases—Poland
- Atlases, Portuguese
 - USE Atlases—Portugal
- Atlases, Romanian
 - USE Atlases—Romania
- Atlases, Russian
 - USE Atlases—Russia
- Atlases, Scientific
 - USE *subdivision Atlases under scientific and technical topics for works consisting of comprehensive, often systematically arranged collections of illustrative plates, charts, etc., usually with explanatory captions, e.g. Cattle—Anatomy—Atlases*
- Atlases, Singapore
 - USE Atlases—Singapore
- Atlases, Singaporean
 - USE Atlases—Singapore
- Atlases, Slovenian
 - USE Atlases—Slovenia
- Atlases, Sotho
 - USE Atlases—Botswana
 - Atlases—Lesotho
 - Atlases—South Africa
- Atlases, South African
 - USE Atlases—South Africa
- Atlases, Spanish
 - USE Atlases—Spain
- Atlases, Swedish
 - USE Atlases—Sweden
- Atlases, Swiss
 - USE Atlases—Switzerland
- Atlases, Taiwan
 - USE Atlases—Taiwan
- Atlases, Taiwanese
 - USE Atlases—Taiwan
- Atlases, Tanzanian
 - USE Atlases—Tanzania
- Atlases, Thai
 - USE Atlases—Thailand
- Atlases, Turkish
 - USE Atlases—Turkey
- Atlases, Ukrainian
 - USE Atlases—Ukraine
- Atlases, United Arab Emirates
 - USE Atlases—United Arab Emirates
- Atlases, Venezuelan
 - USE Atlases—Venezuela
- Atlases, Yugoslav
 - USE Atlases—Yugoslavia
- Atlases, Zimbabwean
 - USE Atlases—Zimbabwe
- Atlases for children
 - USE Children's atlases
- Atlases on microfilm**
 - UF Microfilm atlases
 - BT Microfilms
- Atlasov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atlatl
 - USE Throwing-sticks
- Atlanto-occipital joint
 - USE Atlanto-occipital joint
- ATLV (Virus)
 - USE HTLV-I (Virus)
- ATM (Data transmission)
 - USE Asynchronous transfer mode
- Atman**
 - UF Attan
- BT Buddhist philosophy
 - Hindu philosophy
 - Self (Philosophy)
 - Soul
- RT Anātmān
- Atmel AVR microcontroller** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microcontrollers
 - RISC microprocessors
- Atmeydanı (Istanbul, Turkey)
 - USE Hippodrome of Constantinople (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Atmometer
 - USE Atmometers
- Atmometers**
 - UF Atmometer [*Former heading*]
 - Evaporimeters
 - BT Meteorological instruments
- Atmore family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atmos (Computer)
 - USE Oric Atmos (Computer)
- Atmosphere**
 - [*QC851-QC999*]
 - BT Earth (Planet)
 - RT Atmospheric science
 - SA *headings beginning with the word Atmospheric*
 - NT Air
 - Boundary layer (Meteorology)
 - Ice-atmosphere interaction
 - Kompleksnyĭ énergeticheskii éksperiment
 - Mesosphere
 - Middle atmosphere
 - Plant-atmosphere relationships
 - Sky
 - Standard atmosphere
 - Troposphere
 - Upper atmosphere
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Atmosphere
- Laser observations**
 - [*QC976.L36*]
 - UF Atmospheric observations (Laser)
 - BT Lasers
 - Meteorology—Methodology
- Latent heat release**
 - UF Heat release in the atmosphere, Latent
 - Latent heat release in the atmosphere
 - Released latent heat in the atmosphere
 - BT Atmospheric thermodynamics
 - Dynamic meteorology
- Models
 - USE Atmospheric models
- Pollution
 - USE Air—Pollution
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Atmospheric research [*Former heading*]
 - NT Project PHOENIX
 - Shuttle Atmosphere Lidar Research Program
- Atmosphere, Lower
 - USE Boundary layer (Meteorology)
- Atmosphere, Solar
 - USE Solar atmosphere
- Atmosphere, Upper
 - USE Upper atmosphere
- Atmosphere-ice interaction
 - USE Ice-atmosphere interaction
- Atmosphere-ocean interaction
 - USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
- Atmosphere-ocean interactions
 - USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
- Atmosphere of Jupiter
 - USE Jupiter (Planet)—Atmosphere
- Atmosphere of Mars
 - USE Mars (Planet)—Atmosphere
- Atmosphere of Mercury
 - USE Mercury (Planet)—Atmosphere
- Atmosphere of the moon
 - USE Moon—Atmosphere
- Atmosphere of Titan
 - USE Titan (Satellite)—Atmosphere
- Atmosphere of Venus
 - USE Venus (Planet)—Atmosphere
- Atmospheres, Artificial (Space environment)
 - USE Artificial atmospheres (Space environment)
- Atmospheres, Modified
 - USE Protective atmospheres
- Atmospheres, Protective
 - USE Protective atmospheres
- Atmospheres in mines
 - USE Mine atmospheres
- Atmospheres in space cabins
 - USE Space cabin atmospheres
- Atmospheres of A stars
 - USE A stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of double stars
 - USE Double stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of early stars
 - USE Early stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of extrasolar planets
 - USE Extrasolar planets—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of neutron stars
 - USE Neutron stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of outer planet satellites
 - USE Outer planets—Satellites—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of outer planets
 - USE Outer planets—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of planets
 - USE Planets—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of satellites
 - USE Satellites—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of Saturnian satellites
 - USE Saturn (Planet)—Satellites—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of stars
 - USE Stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheres of subgiant stars
 - USE Subgiant stars—Atmospheres
- Atmospheric absorption of solar radiation
 - USE Solar radiation
- Atmospheric aerosols** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QC882.4-QC882.46 (Atmospheric pollutants)*]
 - BT Aerosols
 - Atmospheric chemistry
 - NT Sea salt aerosols
 - Stratospheric aerosols
 - Tropospheric aerosols
- Atmospheric attenuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Attenuation (Physics)
 - Meteorology
 - NT Rain-induced attenuation
- Atmospheric boundary layer
 - USE Boundary layer (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric braking of space vehicles
 - USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric braking
- Atmospheric carbon dioxide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QC879.8*]
 - UF Air—Carbon dioxide content
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Carbon dioxide
- Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Atmospheric carbon dioxide
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Crops—Effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide on
 - Plants—Effect of atmospheric carbon dioxide on
- Atmospheric carbon dioxide mitigation
 - USE Carbon dioxide mitigation
- Atmospheric chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QC879.6-QC879.9*]
 - BT Atmospheric science
 - Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 - NT Atmospheric aerosols
 - Atmospheric carbon dioxide
 - Atmospheric chlorine compounds
 - Atmospheric fluorides
 - Atmospheric hydroxyl group
 - Atmospheric mercury
 - Atmospheric methane
 - Atmospheric nitrogen compounds
 - Atmospheric ozone
 - Atmospheric radon
 - Atmospheric sulfur compounds
 - Optical radar in atmospheric chemistry
 - Precipitation scavenging
 - Sinks (Atmospheric chemistry)
 - Stratospheric chemistry
- Atmospheric chlorine compounds** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Air—Chlorine compound content
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Chlorine compounds
- Atmospheric circulation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QC880.4.A8*]
 - UF Atmospheric motion
 - Wind circulation
 - BT Climatology
 - Meteorology
 - RT Grosswetterlagen
 - Stratospheric circulation
 - BT Winds

- NT Air masses
 - Atmospheric turbulence
 - Blocking (Meteorology)
 - Convection (Meteorology)
 - Jet stream
 - Mesospheric circulation
 - Rossby number
 - Trade winds
 - Tropospheric circulation
 - Westerlies
- Atmospheric convergence
 - USE Convergence (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric corrosion
 - USE Corrosion and anti-corrosives
- Atmospheric density**
 - [QC880]
 - UF Density, Atmospheric
 - BT Specific gravity
 - NT Densitometer (Meteorological instrument)
 - Mars (Planet)—Atmospheric density
- Atmospheric deposition** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TD427.A84 (Water pollutant)]
 - UF Air pollutant deposition
 - Atmospheric fallout
 - Atmospheric pollutant deposition
 - Deposition of air pollutants
 - Deposition of atmospheric pollutants
 - Fallout, Atmospheric
 - BT Sedimentation and deposition
 - RT Air—Pollution
- Physiological effect** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Plants—Effect of atmospheric deposition on
- Atmospheric diffusion** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC880.4.D44]
 - BT Atmospheric physics
 - Diffusion
 - Dynamic meteorology
 - NT Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC879.9.D55]
 - UF Air—Dimethyl sulfide content
 - Atmospheric dimethyl sulphide [Former heading]
 - BT Atmospheric sulfur compounds
 - Dimethyl sulfide
- Atmospheric dimethyl sulphide
 - USE Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide
- Atmospheric divergence
 - USE Divergence (Meteorology)
- Atmospheric dust
 - USE Dust
- Atmospheric effects on artificial satellites in remote sensing
 - USE Artificial satellites in remote sensing—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on electrooptical devices
 - USE Electrooptical devices—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on infrared radiation
 - USE Infrared radiation—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on laser beams
 - USE Laser beams—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on millimeter waves
 - USE Millimeter waves—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on optical observations made of artificial satellites
 - USE Artificial satellites—Optical observations—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric effects on remote sensing
 - USE Remote sensing—Atmospheric effects
- Atmospheric electricity** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC960.5-QC969 (Meteorology)]
 - [TL557.S65 (Aeronautics)]
 - BT Electricity
 - NT Atmospherics
 - Cloud electrification
 - Equatorial electrojet
 - Ionospheric storms
 - Lightning
 - Saint Elmo's fire
 - Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
 - Sudden ionospheric disturbances
 - Thunderstorm electricity
- Tables**
 - UF Atmospheric electricity—Tables, etc. [Former heading]
- Tables, etc.
 - USE Atmospheric electricity—Tables
- Atmospheric entry problems
 - USE Ablation (Aerothermodynamics)
 - Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry

- Atmospheric fallout
 - USE Atmospheric deposition
- Atmospheric fluorides** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air—Fluoride content
 - Airborne fluorides
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Fluorides
- Atmospheric greenhouse effect
 - USE Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
- Atmospheric humidity
 - USE Humidity
- Atmospheric hydroxyl group** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air—Hydroxyl group content
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Hydroxyl group
- Atmospheric ionisation
 - USE Atmospheric ionization
- Atmospheric ionization** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC966.7.A84]
 - UF Atmospheric ionisation
 - Ionization, Atmospheric
 - Ionization, Meteoritic
 - Meteoritic ionization
 - BT Ionization of gases
 - NT Magnetoionic theory
- Atmospheric mercury** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC879.9.M47]
 - UF Air—Mercury content
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Mercury
- Atmospheric methane** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC879.85]
 - UF Air—Methane content
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Methane
- Atmospheric models** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Atmosphere—Models
 - BT Models and modelmaking
- Atmospheric motion
 - USE Atmospheric circulation
- Atmospheric Newtonian noise
 - USE Newtonian noise
- Atmospheric nitrogen compounds** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC879.9.N57]
 - UF Air—Nitrogen compound content
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Nitrogen compounds
 - NT Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
- Atmospheric nitrogen dioxide** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air—Nitrogen dioxide content
 - BT Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
 - Nitrogen dioxide
- Physiological effect** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Plants—Effect of atmospheric nitrogen dioxide on
- Atmospheric nitrogen oxides** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air—Nitrogen oxide content
 - BT Atmospheric nitrogen compounds
 - Nitrogen oxides
 - NT Atmospheric nitrogen dioxide
 - Atmospheric nitrous oxide
- Atmospheric nitrous oxide** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Air—Nitrous oxide content
 - Nitrous oxide, Atmospheric [Former heading]
 - BT Atmospheric nitrogen oxides
 - Nitrous oxide
- Atmospheric noise
 - USE Atmospherics
- Atmospheric nucleation**
 - [QC921.6.C6]
 - UF Nucleation, Atmospheric
 - BT Cloud physics
 - RT Condensation (Meteorology)
 - BT Meteorology
 - NT Ice nuclei
- Atmospheric observations (Laser)
 - USE Atmosphere—Laser observations
- Atmospheric-oceanic interactions
 - USE Ocean-atmosphere interaction
- Atmospheric optics
 - USE Meteorological optics
- Atmospheric oscillations
 - USE Atmospheric tides
- Atmospheric ozone** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC879.7-QC879.73]
 - UF Air—Ozone content
 - BT Atmospheric chemistry
 - Ozone
 - NT Mars (Planet)—Atmospheric ozone
 - Ozone layer
 - Painting—Effect of atmospheric ozone on

- Depletion
 - USE Atmospheric ozone—Reduction
- Physiological effect** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Crops—Effect of atmospheric ozone on
 - Plants—Effect of atmospheric ozone on
- Reduction** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Atmospheric ozone—Depletion
 - Depletion of atmospheric ozone
 - Reduction of atmospheric ozone
- Atmospheric ozone on Mars
 - USE Mars (Planet)—Atmospheric ozone
- Atmospheric physics** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC851-QC869.4]
 - Here are entered works on the physical rather than chemical or dynamical aspects of the atmosphere of the Earth and other planets.
 - UF Aerophysics
 - Meteorology, Physical
 - Physical meteorology
 - BT Atmospheric science
 - NT Acoustic phenomena in nature
 - Atmospheric diffusion
 - Atmospheric thermodynamics
 - Auroras
 - Cloud physics
 - Geopotential height
 - Magnetospheric physics
 - Meteorological optics
- Atmospheric pollutant deposition
 - USE Atmospheric deposition
- Atmospheric pollution potential
 - USE Air—Pollution potential
- Atmospheric pressure** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC885-QC896]
 - UF Barometric pressure
 - Isobars
 - BT Climatology
 - Meteorology
 - Pressure
 - Weather
 - NT Acoustic radiation pressure
 - Air pressure
 - Arctic oscillation
 - Lows (Meteorology)
 - Magdeburg experiments
 - North Atlantic oscillation
 - Southern oscillation
- Diurnal variation
 - USE Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variations
- Diurnal variations**
 - [QC891]
 - UF Atmospheric pressure—Diurnal variation
 - [Former heading]
 - Diurnal atmospheric pressure variations
 - Diurnal pressure variations
 - Diurnal variations of atmospheric pressure
- Measurement**
 - UF Barometry
- Physiological effect** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QP82.2.P7]
 - RT Decompression sickness
 - NT Abdominal decompression
 - Altitude, Influence of
 - Barotrauma, Aural
 - Decompression (Physiology)
 - Inert gas narcosis
- Reduction** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Reduction of atmospheric pressure
- Atmospheric radiation** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC912.3]
 - Here are entered works on the infrared radiation emitted by or propagated through the atmosphere. Works on the total infrared radiation emitted from the earth's surface are entered under Terrestrial radiation.
 - UF Atmospheric transmission of infrared radiation
 - Diffuse sky radiation
 - Radiation, Atmospheric
 - Sky radiation
 - BT Electromagnetic waves
 - NT Global radiation
 - Radiative forcing
- Atmospheric radio refractivity** (May Subd Geog)
 - [QC973.4.R35]
 - UF Radio refractivity, Atmospheric
 - Radio refractivity of earth's atmosphere
 - Refractivity, Atmospheric radio
 - BT Radio astronomy
 - Radio meteorology
 - Refractive index

Atmospheric radioactivity (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC913]

- RT Nuclear energy and meteorology
- BT Radioactivity
- NT Atmospheric radon

Atmospheric radon (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC913.2.R3]

- UF Air—Radon content
- BT Atmospheric chemistry
- Atmospheric radioactivity
- Radon

Atmospheric railroads

- USE Railroads, Atmospheric

Atmospheric re-entry (from space)

- USE Artificial satellites—Atmospheric entry

Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry

Atmospheric research

- USE Atmosphere—Research

Atmospheric rivers (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC880.4.A8]

Atmospheric science (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC851-QC869.4]

- UF Atmospheric sciences
- BT Earth sciences
- RT Atmosphere
- NT Atmospheric chemistry
- Atmospheric physics
- Climatology
- Meteorology

Atmospheric sciences

- USE Atmospheric science

Atmospheric sulfur compounds (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Air—Sulfur compound content

Atmospheric sulphur compounds [*Former heading*]

- BT Atmospheric chemistry
- Sulfur compounds
- NT Atmospheric dimethyl sulfide
- Atmospheric sulfur oxides

Atmospheric sulfur dioxide (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Air—Sulfur dioxide content

Atmospheric sulphur dioxide [*Former heading*]

- BT Atmospheric sulfur oxides
- Sulfur dioxide

Atmospheric sulfur dioxide mitigation

- USE Sulfur dioxide mitigation

Atmospheric sulfur oxides (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Air—Sulfur oxide content

Atmospheric sulphur oxides [*Former heading*]

- BT Atmospheric sulfur compounds
- Sulfur oxides
- NT Atmospheric sulfur dioxide

Atmospheric sulphur compounds

- USE Atmospheric sulfur compounds

Atmospheric sulphur dioxide

- USE Atmospheric sulfur dioxide

Atmospheric sulphur oxides

- USE Atmospheric sulfur oxides

Atmospheric temperature (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC901-QC906]

- UF Isotherms
- BT Meteorology
- Temperature
- RT Global temperature changes
- NT Cold waves (Meteorology)
- Degree days
- Freezes (Meteorology)
- Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
- Sultriness
- Temperature forecasting, Minimum
- Temperature inversions
- Temperature lapse rate
- Temperature normals
- Upper air temperature
- Upper air temperature distribution
- Urban temperature
- Information storage and retrieval systems
- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Atmospheric temperature
- Physiological effect (*May Subd Geog*)
- SA *subdivision* Effect of temperature on *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Fishes*—Effect of temperature on; Corn—Effect of temperature on

—Standard deviations

[QC903-QC903.2]

- BT Standard deviations
- Temperature normals

Atmospheric thermodynamics (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC880.4.T5]

- UF Thermodynamics of the atmosphere
- BT Atmospheric physics
- Dynamic meteorology
- Heat budget (Geophysics)
- Thermodynamics
- NT Atmosphere—Latent heat release
- Mesospheric thermodynamics
- Tropospheric thermodynamics
- Water vapor transport

Atmospheric tides

[QC883.2.A8]

- UF Atmospheric oscillations
- BT Tides

Atmospheric transmission of infrared radiation

- USE Atmospheric radiation

Atmospheric transparency (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC976.T7]

- BT Meteorological optics
- Transparency
- NT Airports—Visibility

Atmospheric turbidity (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC976.T8]

- UF Turbidity, Atmospheric
- BT Meteorological optics

Atmospheric turbulence (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC880.4.T8]

- BT Atmospheric circulation
- Turbulence
- NT Clear air turbulence
- Gust loads
- Mountain wave
- Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)

Atmospheric vortices

- USE Whirlwinds

Atmospheric water vapor

- USE Water vapor, Atmospheric

Atmospheric waves

[QC880.4.W3]

- BT Dynamic meteorology
- Waves

- NT Rossby waves

Atmospheric whirls

- USE Whirlwinds

Atmospherics (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC973.4.A85]

- UF Atmospheric noise
- Lightning interference
- Radio atmospherics
- Sferics
- Spherics
- Static (Atmospherics)
- Strays (Atmospherics)
- BT Atmospheric electricity
- Electric interference
- NT Dawn chorus (Radio meteorology)
- Hiss (Radio meteorology)
- Whistlers (Radio meteorology)

ATMs (Banking)

- USE Automated tellers

Atna River (Norway)

- UF River Atna (Norway)
- BT Rivers—Norway

Atna River Watershed (Norway)

- BT Watersheds—Norway

Atnah Indians

- USE Ahtena Indians

Atnah language

- USE Ahtena language

Atnatana Indians

- USE Ahtena Indians

Atnebar (Indonesian people)

- USE Kei (Indonesian people)

Ato Majang language

- USE Majang language

Atocha, Holy Child of

- USE Atocha, Santo Niño de
- Atocha, Milagrosísimo Niño de
- USE Atocha, Santo Niño de
- Atocha, Most Miraculous Child of
- USE Atocha, Santo Niño de

Atocha, Nuestra Señora de (*Not Subd Geog*)

[BT660.A85]

- UF Atocha, Our Lady of
- Atocha, Virgen de
- Nuestra Señora de Atocha
- Our Lady of Atocha
- Virgen de Atocha
- BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Spain

Atocha, Our Lady of

- USE Atocha, Nuestra Señora de

Atocha, Santo Niño de

- UF Atocha, Holy Child of
- Atocha, Milagrosísimo Niño de
- Atocha, Most Miraculous Child of
- Holy Child of Atocha
- Milagrosísimo Niño de Atocha
- Most Miraculous Child of Atocha
- Santo Niño de Atocha

- BT Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles—Spain

Atocha, Virgen de

- USE Atocha, Nuestra Señora de

Atocha, Estación de (Madrid, Spain)

- USE Estación de Atocha (Madrid, Spain)

ATOH1 genes (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF ATH1 genes

Atonal bHLH transcription factor 1 genes

Atonal homolog BHLH transcription factor 1 genes

Atonal homolog 1 genes

BHLHa14 genes

CATH1 genes

Class A basic helix-loop-helix protein 14 genes

HATH1 genes

Helix-loop-helix protein HATH-1 genes

MATH-1 genes

Math1 genes

Protein atonal homolog 1 genes

- BT Genes

Atoin Meto (Southeast Asian people)

- USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)

Atoin Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)

- USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)

Atoll Anaa (French Polynesia)

- USE Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Atoll d'Anaa (French Polynesia)

- USE Anaa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Atoll de Cosmoledo (Seychelles)

- USE Cosmoledo Group (Seychelles)

Atoll de Farquhar (Seychelles)

- USE Farquhar Islands (Seychelles)

Atoll de Huon (New Caledonia)

- USE Huon Islands (New Caledonia)

Atoll de la Surprise (New Caledonia)

- USE Surprise Island (New Caledonia)

Atoll Fakarava (French Polynesia)

- USE Fakarava (French Polynesia)

Atoll Makemo (French Polynesia)

- USE Makemo (French Polynesia)

Atoll Mururoa (French Polynesia)

- USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)

Atoll Rangiroa (French Polynesia)

- USE Rangiroa (French Polynesia)

Atoll soils (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Coral atoll soils
- Coral island soils
- Coral reef soils
- Coral reefs and islands—Soils
- Coral soils

- BT Soils

Atoll Taiaro (French Polynesia)

- USE Taiaro (French Polynesia)

Atoll Tikehau (French Polynesia)

- USE Tikehau (French Polynesia)

Atoll Tupai (French Polynesia)

- USE Tupai Atoll (French Polynesia)

Atolls

- USE Coral reefs and islands

Atom-atom collisions

- UF Atom-atom interactions
- Interactions, Atom-atom
- BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)

Atom-atom interactions

- USE Atom-atom collisions

Atom bomb

- USE Atomic bomb

Atom-electron collisions

- USE Electron-atom collisions

Atom-electron interactions

- USE Electron-atom collisions

Atom-free zones

- USE Nuclear-weapon-free zones

Atom interferometry (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Interferometry

Atom-ion collisions

- USE Ion-atom collisions

Atom-molecule collisions

- UF Atom-molecule interactions
- Interactions, Atom-molecule
- Interactions, Molecule-atom

- Molecule-atom collisions
- Molecule-atom interactions
- BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Atom-molecule interactions
- USE Atom-molecule collisions
- Atom-probe field ion microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QH212.A76]
- BT Field ion microscopy
- Atom smashers
- USE Particle accelerators
- Atomic absorption spectrophotometry
- USE Atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Atomic absorption spectroscopy**
- [QC454 (Physics)]
- [QD96.A8 (Spectrum analysis)]
- UF AAS (Spectrum analysis)
- Atomic absorption spectrophotometry
- Spectrophotometry, Atomic absorption
- Spectroscopy, Atomic absorption
- BT Atomic spectroscopy
- NT Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Optogalvanic spectroscopy
- Instruments**
- UF Instruments, Atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Atomic aircraft
- USE Nuclear aircraft
- Atomic aircraft carriers
- USE Nuclear aircraft carriers
- Atomic batteries
- USE Nuclear batteries
- Atomic beams**
- UF Beams, Atomic
- BT Particle beams
- Proton beams
- Atomic blasting
- USE Nuclear excavation
- Atomic bomb** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF A-bomb
- Atom bomb
- BT Bombs
- Nuclear weapons
- NT Radioactive fallout
- Blast effect**
- BT Blast effect
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Safety measures**
- BT Civil defense
- Radioactivity—Safety measures
- War damage, Industrial
- Atomic bomb (International law)
- USE Nuclear weapons (International law)
- Atomic bomb and disarmament
- USE Nuclear disarmament
- Atomic bomb in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atomic bomb in comics** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the representation of the atomic bomb in comics.
- BT Comic books, strips, etc.
- Atomic bomb in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atomic bomb shelters
- USE Nuclear bomb shelters
- Atomic bomb victims** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the victims of atomic bomb warfare. Works on the victims of nuclear weapons tests are entered under Nuclear weapons testing victims.
- UF A-bomb victims
- Hibakusha
- Victims of atomic bombings
- BT War victims
- NT Children of atomic bomb victims
- Women atomic bomb victims
- Atomic bomb victims in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atomic bomb victims in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Motion pictures
- Atomic cargo ships
- USE Nuclear cargo ships
- Atomic clocks**
- UF Clocks, Atomic
- BT Atomic frequency standards
- Clocks and watches
- Frequency standards
- Atomic clusters
- USE Microclusters
- Atomic constants
- USE Atomic units
- Atomic damages, Liability for
- USE Liability for nuclear damages

- Atomic emission spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF AES (Spectrum analysis)
- BT Atomic spectroscopy
- Emission spectroscopy
- NT Inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry
- Laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy
- Matrix effect**
- BT Matrix effect
- Atomic energy
- USE Nuclear energy
- Atomic energy and meteorology
- USE Nuclear energy and meteorology
- Atomic energy industries
- USE Nuclear industry
- Atomic energy policy
- USE Nuclear energy—Government policy
- Atomic explosions
- USE Nuclear explosions
- Atomic facilities
- USE Nuclear facilities
- Atomic force microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QH212.A78]
- UF AFM (Microscopy)
- BT Scanning probe microscopy
- Atomic freighters
- USE Nuclear cargo ships
- Atomic frequency standards**
- [QC454]
- BT Frequency standards
- NT Atomic clocks
- Atomic fuel
- USE Nuclear fuels
- Atomic hazards insurance
- USE Nuclear hazards insurance
- Atomic hydrogen** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Active hydrogen
- BT Hydrogen
- Atomic hydrogen masers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Hydrogen masers
- Atomic icebreakers
- USE Nuclear icebreakers
- Atomic industry
- USE Nuclear industry
- Atomic layer deposition** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Chemical vapor deposition
- Atomic locomotives
- USE Nuclear locomotives
- Atomic mass**
- [QC173 (Physics)]
- [QD466 (Chemistry)]
- UF Mass (Chemistry)
- Mass (Nuclear physics)
- Nuclear masses
- BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Mass (Physics)
- Matter—Properties
- Nuclear physics
- NT Isotopes—Mass
- Neutrinos—Mass
- Atomic medicine
- USE Nuclear medicine
- Atomic merchant ships
- USE Nuclear merchant ships
- Atomic models
- USE Atoms—Models
- Atomic nuclei
- USE Nuclear physics
- Atomic orbitals**
- UF Orbitals, Atomic
- BT Electrons
- Quantum chemistry
- Valence (Theoretical chemistry)
- Wave mechanics
- NT Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)
- Electron configuration
- Atomic piles
- USE Nuclear reactors
- Atomic power
- USE Nuclear energy
- Atomic power engineering
- USE Nuclear engineering
- Atomic power industry
- USE Nuclear industry
- Atomic power industry in the press
- USE Nuclear industry—Press coverage
- Atomic power plants
- USE Nuclear power plants
- Atomic power plants, Offshore
- USE Offshore nuclear power plants

- Atomic power plants, Underground
- USE Underground nuclear power plants
- Atomic power-plants (Aircraft)
- USE Airplanes—Nuclear power plants
- Atomic power-plants (Saline water conversion)
- USE Nuclear saline water conversion plants
- Atomic power-plants (Space vehicles)
- USE Space vehicles—Nuclear power plants
- Atomic-powered automatic weather stations
- USE Automatic meteorological stations—Isotopic power generators
- Atomic-powered vehicles
- USE Nuclear propulsion
- Atomic research laboratories
- USE Nuclear energy—Research—Laboratories
- Atomic saline water conversion plants
- USE Nuclear saline water conversion plants
- Atomic scattering
- USE Scattering (Physics)
- Atomic shelters
- USE Nuclear bomb shelters
- Atomic ship propulsion
- USE Marine nuclear reactor plants
- Atomic ships
- USE Nuclear ships
- Atomic ships (International law)
- USE Nuclear ships (International law)
- Atomic Spa (Serbia)
- USE Banja Gornja Trepča (Serbia)
- Atomic spectra**
- [QC454.A8]
- UF Atoms—Spectra
- Spectrum, Atomic
- BT Nuclear spectroscopy
- Spectrum analysis
- NT Hyperfine structure
- Isotope shift
- Rydberg states
- Atomic spectroscopy**
- [QC454.A8 (Physics)]
- [QD96.A8 (Analytical chemistry)]
- UF Spectroscopy, Atomic
- BT Spectrum analysis
- NT Atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Atomic emission spectroscopy
- Beam-foil spectroscopy
- Emission spectroscopy
- Quantum defect theory
- Ultraviolet spectroscopy
- Atomic stopping power
- USE Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
- Atomic structure** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [QC173.4.A87]
- UF Structure, Atomic
- BT Atomic theory
- NT Electronic structure
- Thomas-Fermi theory
- Atomic submarines
- USE Nuclear submarines
- Atomic swerve (Philosophy)**
- UF Swerve (Philosophy)
- BT Philosophy
- Atomic theory**
- [QD461]
- BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- NT Atomic structure
- Atomism
- Atomic transition probabilities**
- UF Transition probabilities, Atomic
- BT Nuclear physics
- NT Oscillator strengths
- Radiationless transitions
- Radiative transitions
- Atomic underground explosions
- USE Underground nuclear explosions
- Atomic units**
- [QC784.5]
- UF Atomic constants
- Hartree units
- BT Nuclear physics
- Units of measurement
- Atomic volume**
- BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Atomic warfare
- USE Nuclear warfare
- Atomic warfare and literature
- USE Nuclear warfare and literature
- Atomic warfare and society
- USE Nuclear warfare—Social aspects
- Atomic warfare in motion pictures
- USE Nuclear warfare in motion pictures

Atomic warships
 USE Nuclear warships
 Atomic-weapon-free zones
 USE Nuclear-weapon-free zones
 Atomic weapons
 USE Nuclear weapons
 Atomic weapons, Tactical
 USE Tactical nuclear weapons
 Atomic weapons (International law)
 USE Nuclear weapons (International law)
 Atomic weapons and disarmament
 USE Nuclear disarmament
 Atomic weapons information
 USE Nuclear weapons information
 Atomic weapons testing victims
 USE Nuclear weapons testing victims
 Atomic weather stations
 USE Automatic meteorological stations—Isotopic power generators

Atomic weights
[QD463-QD464]
 BT Chemical elements
 Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 RT Molecular weights
 NT Packing fractions

Atomic wires
 USE Nanowires
 Atomic workers
 USE Nuclear industry—Employees

Atomism
[B193 (Greek philosophy)]
[BD646 (Cosmology)]
 BT Atomic theory
 Philosophy
 Philosophy, Ancient
 Pluralism
 —**Religious aspects**
 ———**Christianity**
 ———**Islam**
 ———**Judaism**

Atomism (Logic)
 USE Logical atomism

Atomium (Brussels, Belgium)
 BT Exhibition buildings—Belgium
 Monuments—Belgium

Atomization
[TC173 (Hydraulic engineering)]
 BT Drops
 Hydraulics
 Particles
 Size reduction of materials
 RT Jets
 Spraying
 NT Electrostatic atomization

Atomizers *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Nebulizers
 Perfumizers
 BT Spraying equipment
 NT Inhalers
 Nozzles

Atomizing nozzles
 USE Spray nozzles

Atómové elektrárne Bohunice (Slovakia)
 USE Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)

Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)
 UF Atómové elektrárne Bohunice (Slovakia)
 Bohunice Nuclear Power Plant (Slovakia)
 Bohunická atómka (Slovakia)
 EBO (Slovakia)
 BT Nuclear power plants—Slovakia

Atoms
[QC173]
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
 Matter—Constitution
 Stereochemistry
 SA *headings beginning with the word Atomic*
 NT Binding energy
 Deuterons
 Electronegativity
 Electrons
 Exotic atoms
 Hartree-Fock approximation
 Ion-atom collisions
 Magnetic resonance
 Matter
 Microclusters
 Neutrons
 Nuclides
 Optical pumping

Protons
 Transmutation (Chemistry)
 —**Models** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Atomic models
 BT Chemical models
 —Scattering
 USE Scattering (Physics)
 —Space arrangement
 USE Stereochemistry
 —Spectra
 USE Atomic spectra

Atoms, Nuclei of
 USE Nuclear physics
 ATON (Aids to navigation)
 USE Aids to navigation
 Atonal bHLH transcription factor 1 genes
 USE ATOH1 genes
 Atonal homolog 1 genes
 USE ATOH1 genes
 Atonal homolog BHLH transcription factor 1 genes
 USE ATOH1 genes

Atonality
[ML3811 (Acoustics and physics)]
 BT Tonality

Atonement
[BT264-BT265]
 UF Jesus Christ—Atonement
 BT Redemption
 Sacrifice
 NT Jesus Christ—Priesthood
 Satisfaction for sin
 —**Advent Christian Church**
 —**Anglican Church**
 —**Baptists**
 —**Catholic Apostolic Church**
 —**Catholic Church**
 —**Church of England**
 —**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
 —**Congregational churches**
 —**Holiness churches**
 —**Latter Day Saint churches**
 UF Atonement—Mormon Church *[Former heading]*
 —**Lutheran Church**
 —**Mennonites**
 —**Messianic Judaism**
 —**Methodist Church**
 —Mormon Church
 USE Atonement—Latter Day Saint churches
 —**Orthodox Eastern Church**
 —**Pentecostal churches**
 —**Presbyterians**
 —**Protestant churches**
 —**Protestant Reformed Churches of America**
 —**Puritans**
 —**Reformed Church**
 —**Reformed Presbyterian Church**
 —**Seventh-Day Adventists**
 —**Society of Friends**
 —**Universalist churches**

Atonement, Day of
 USE Yom Kippur

Atonement (Brahmanism)
 BT Brahmanism

Atonement (Hinduism)
 BT Hinduism

Atonement (Jainism)
[BL1375.A8]
 BT Jainism

Atonement (Judaism)

Atonement (Prayer)
 BT Prayers
 —**Buddhism**
 —**Christianity**
 —**Hinduism**
 —**Judaism**

Atonement in literature *(Not Subd Geog)*

Atong language (Bangladesh and India)
(May Subd Geog)
[PL4001.A87-PL4001.A8795]
 UF Atong language (Bangladesh and India)
 BT Bangladesh—Languages
 India—Languages
 Tibeto-Burman languages

Atoni
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)

Atoni (Indonesian people)
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)

Atoni (Southeast Asian people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DS632.T5 (Indonesia)]
 UF Ambeno (Southeast Asian people)

Ambenu (Southeast Asian people)
 Atoin Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Atoin Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Atoni *[Former heading]*
 Atoni (Indonesian people) *[Former heading]*
 Atoni Ambeno (Southeast Asian people)
 Atoni Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Atoni Pa Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Atoni Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Baikeno (Southeast Asian people)
 Baikenu (Southeast Asian people)
 Bikenu (Southeast Asian people)
 Biqueno (Southeast Asian people)
 Kupangese (Southeast Asian people)
 Lais Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Molok Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Oe Cusi (Southeast Asian people)
 Oecusse (Southeast Asian people)
 Oecussi (Southeast Asian people)
 Oekusi (Southeast Asian people)
 Orang Gunung (Southeast Asian people)
 Orang Timor Asli (Southeast Asian people)
 Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Timol (Southeast Asian people)
 Timor (Southeast Asian people)
 Timor (Indonesian people) *[Former heading]*
 Timoreesch (Southeast Asian people)
 Timoreezen (Southeast Asian people)
 Timorese (Southeast Asian people)
 Uab Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
 Uab Atoni Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Uab Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Uab Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 Vaikenu (Southeast Asian people)
 Vaikino (Southeast Asian people)
 BT Ethnology—Indonesia
 Ethnology—Timor-Leste
 —**Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Atoni (Indonesian people) *[Former heading]*

Atoni Ambeno (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)

Atoni language
 USE Baikeno language
 Uab Meto language (Indonesia)

Atoni Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)

Atoni Pa Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)

Atoni Pah Meto (Southeast Asian people)
 USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)

Atopetholidae *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL449.65.A8]
 BT Spirobolida

Atophrax bendirii
 USE Sorex bendirii

Atopic dermatitis *(May Subd Geog)*
[RL243]
 UF Atopic eczema
 Eczema, Atopic
 BT Allergy
 Skin—Inflammation

Atopic eczema
 USE Atopic dermatitis

Atopic palmoplantar eczema
 USE Pompholyx (Disease)

Atopoclinidae
 USE Blenniidae

Atopomys *(May Subd Geog)*
[QE882.R6]
 BT Arvicolidae, Fossil

Atopopompilus *(May Subd Geog)*
[QL568.P6]
 BT Spider wasps

Atoscus Mountains (Ariz.)
 USE Tumacacori Mountains (Ariz.)

Atotonilco Hacienda (Mexico)
 UF Hacienda de Atotonilco (Mexico)
 BT Haciendas—Mexico

ATP (Biochemistry)
 USE Adenosine triphosphate

ATP-binding cassette proteins
 USE ATP-binding cassette transporters

ATP-binding cassette transporters *(May Subd Geog)*
[QP552.A]
 UF ABC proteins
 ABC transporters
 ATP-binding cassette proteins
 BT Carrier proteins
 Membrane proteins

- ATP luminescence assay
USE Bioluminescence assay
- ATP monophosphatase
USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- ATP phosphohydrolase
USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- ATP synthase
USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- ATP synthetase
USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- ATPase
USE Adenosine triphosphatase
- ATPG (Automatic test pattern generation)
USE Automatic test pattern generation
- Atra Castle Site (Israel)
USE Qasr al-'Atra Site (Israel)
- Atractaspidae
USE Atractaspididae
- Atractaspididae** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O627 (Zoology)]
UF Asps, Burrowing
Atractaspidae
Atractaspids
Burrowing asps
Burrowing vipers
Mole vipers
Vipers, Burrowing
Vipers, Mole
BT Snakes
Squamata
NT Amblyodipsas
Atractaspis
Xenocalamus
- Atractaspids
USE Atractaspididae
- Atractaspis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O627]
UF Stiletto snakes
BT Atractaspididae
- Atractophorus
USE Centrophorus
- Atractophorus armatus
USE Centrophorus moluccensis
- Atractoscion** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL638.S34 (Zoology)]
BT Sciaenidae
NT White seabass
- Atractoscion nobilis
USE White seabass
- Atractosteus
USE Broadhead gars
- Atractosteus adamantinus
USE Alligator gar
- Atractosteus lucius
USE Alligator gar
- Atractosteus spatula
USE Alligator gar
- Atractus** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL666.O636]
BT Colubridae
- Atrectylidae
USE Bougainvilliidae
- Atrectylis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
BT Compositae
NT Atractylis ovata
- Atractylis macrocephala
USE Atractylis ovata
- Atractylis ovata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
[SB295.A85 (Culture)]
UF Atractylis macrocephala
Atractylodes macrocephala
BT Atractylis
- Atractylodes** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]
BT Compositae
- Atractylodes macrocephala
USE Atractylis ovata
- Atracurium**
UF Atracurium besylate
Atracurium dibesylate
BT Curare-like agents
Isoquinoline
- Atracurium besylate
USE Atracurium
- Atracurium dibesylate
USE Atracurium
- 'Atrah Qas Site (Israel)
USE Qasr al-'Atra Site (Israel)
- Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
USE Atrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
- Atrak Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)
USE Atrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
- Atranjikerā Site (India)**
[DS486.A86]
BT India—Antiquities
- Atrato Indians
USE Embera Indians
- Atrato River (Colombia)**
UF Rio Atrato (Colombia)
BT Rivers—Colombia
- Atrato River Valley (Colombia)**
UF Atrato Valley (Colombia)
BT Valleys—Colombia
- Atrato-Truandó Canal (Colombia)**
UF Canal Atrato-Truandó (Colombia)
Canal Interoceanico Atrato-Truandó (Colombia)
BT Canals—Colombia
- Atrato Valley (Colombia)
USE Atrato River Valley (Colombia)
- Atraumatic abortion
USE Menstrual regulation
- Atrax** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.42.D56]
BT Dipluridae
- Atrazine** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB952.A82 (Pesticide)]
[TD427.A86 (Water pollutant)]
BT Herbicides
—**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
NT Plants—Effect of atrazine on
—Tariff
USE Tariff on atrazine
- Atrebatas (Celtic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Celts
Ethnology—England
Ethnology—France
- Atrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)**
UF Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
Atrak Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)
Atrek Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)
Etrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
Rūd-e Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)
Rūd-i Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)
Rūdkhānah-i Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)
Rūdkhāneh-ye Atrak (Iran and Turkmenistan)
BT Rivers—Iran
Rivers—Turkmenistan
- Atrek River Valley (Iran and Turkmenistan)**
BT Valleys—Iran
Valleys—Turkmenistan
- Atrak Rūd (Iran and Turkmenistan)
USE Atrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)
- Atresia, Biliary
USE Biliary atresia
- Atresia, Esophageal
USE Esophagus—Atresia
- Atresia, Ovarian
USE Ovarian atresia
- Atresia, Pulmonary
USE Pulmonary artery—Atresia
- Atreus, House of (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Atrides (Greek mythology)
House of Atreus (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
- Atreus, House of (Greek mythology) in literature**
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Atria
USE Atriums
- Atrial arrhythmias** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC685.A72]
BT Arrhythmia
NT Atrial fibrillation
Atrial flutter
- Atrial fibrillation** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC685.A72]
UF Auricular fibrillation [*Former heading*]
BT Atrial arrhythmias
NT Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation
- Atrial flutter** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC685.A72]
BT Atrial arrhythmias
- Atrial natriuretic factors
USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
- Atrial natriuretic peptides** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP572.A82]
UF Atrial natriuretic factors
Atriopeptins
Auriculins
- Cardionatin
Natriuretic factors, Atrial
Natriuretic peptides, Atrial
- BT Heart atrium
Peptide hormones
- Atrial septal defects** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Heart septum—Abnormalities
NT Atrial septal defects in children
- Atrial septal defects in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Pediatric atrial septal defects
BT Atrial septal defects
Pediatric cardiology
- Atricha
USE Suctorida
- Atrichopogon** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.C37]
BT Ceratopogonidae
- Atrichornis
USE Scrub-birds
- Atrichornis clamosus
USE Noisy scrub-bird
- Atrichornis rufescens
USE Rufous scrub-bird
- Atrichornithidae
USE Scrub-birds
- Atrides (Greek mythology)
USE Atreus, House of (Greek mythology)
- Atriopeptins
USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
- Atrioventricular bundle
USE His bundle
- Atrioventricular canal, Common**
UF Atrioventricularis communis
Common atrioventricular canal
Persistent atrioventricular canal
BT Endocardial cushion defects
- Atrioventricular node**
[QP114.C65 (Physiology)]
UF A-V node
Aschoff's node
AV node
Koch's node
Node, Atrioventricular
Nodus atrioventricularis
Tawara's node
BT Heart conduction system
- Atrioventricularis communis
USE Atrioventricular canal, Common
- Atriplex** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C46 (Botany)]
BT Chenopodiaceae
NT Atriplex repanda
Atriplex semibaccata
Fourwing saltbush
Shadscale saltbush
- Atriplex canescens
USE Fourwing saltbush
- Atriplex confertifolia
USE Shadscale saltbush
- Atriplex jonesii
USE Shadscale saltbush
- Atriplex repanda** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C46 (Botany)]
[SB207.A77 (Forage plant)]
BT Atriplex
- Atriplex semibaccata** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.C46 (Botany)]
UF Australian saltbush
Australian saltweed
Berry saltbush
Creeping saltbush
Saltbush, Australian
Saltweed, Australian
BT Atriplex
- Atris** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DS493.9.A]
BT Brahmins
Caste—Nepal
Ethnology—Nepal
- Atrium buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Buildings
RT Atriums
- Atrium cordis
USE Heart atrium
- Atrium houses
USE Courtyard houses
- Atriums** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Atria
BT Buildings
RT Atrium buildings
Courtyards

Atrix (Smartphone) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atrix 4G (Smartphone)
 Motorola Atrix (Smartphone)
 BT Smartphones
 Atrix 4G (Smartphone)
 USE Atrix (Smartphone)
 Atroahii Indians
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
 Atroahii language
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
 Atroahy Indians
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
 Atroahy language
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
 Atroai Indians
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
 Atroai language
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
 Atroari Indians
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
 Atroari language
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
Atrocities (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Military atrocities
 BT Cruelty
 War crimes
 SA *subdivision* Atrocities *under names of wars*,
 e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Atrocities
 NT Massacres
 Persecution
 Political atrocities
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminal law
 War and emergency legislation
Atrocities in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Atropa (Plant)
 USE Atropa (Plants)
Atropa (Plants) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.S7]
 UF Atropa (Plant) [*Former heading*]
 BT Solanaceae
 NT Belladonna (Plant)
 Atropa belladonna
 USE Belladonna (Plant)
Atropellis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.D47]
 BT Dermateaceae
 NT Atropellis tingens
Atropellis tingens (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK623.D47]
 BT Atropellis
 Atrophia bulborum hereditaria
 USE Norrie's disease
 Atrophic rhinitis
 USE Ozaena
 Atrophies, Olivopontocerebellar
 USE Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
 Atrophy, Infantile
 USE Marasmus
 Atrophy, Multiple system
 USE Multiple system atrophy
 Atrophy, Multisystem
 USE Multiple system atrophy
 Atrophy, Multisystemic
 USE Multiple system atrophy
 Atrophy, Muscular
 USE Muscular atrophy
 Atrophy, Muscular, in children
 USE Muscular atrophy in children
Atropine (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RE992.A8 (*Ophthalmology*)]
 [RM666.A85 (*Therapeutics*)]
 UF Genatropin
 Hyoscyamine
 BT Anesthesia adjuvants
 Belladonna (Drug)
 Bronchodilator agents
 Mydriatics
 Myocardial depressants
 NT Homatropine
 Atrowari Indians
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
 Atrowari language
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
 Atruahii Indians
 USE Waimiri-Atroari Indians
 Atruahii language
 USE Waimiri-Atroari language
Atsam (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT515.45.A87]
 UF Cawai (African people)
 Cawe (African people)
 Cawi (African people)
 Chawai (African people)
 Chawe (African people)
 Chawi (Nigerian people)
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
 Atsang (Asian people)
 USE Achang (Asian people)
 Atsang-Bangwa language
 USE Yemba language
 Atsang language
 USE Achang language
 Atschoua (African people)
 USE Batwa (African people)
 Atsera language
 USE Adzera language
 Atshe (African people)
 USE Attie (African people)
 Atshe language
 USE Attie language
 Atshi language
 USE Tsaiwa language
 Atsi language
 USE Tsaiwa language
 Atsina Indians
 USE Gros Ventre Indians (Mont.)
 Atsina language
 USE Gros Ventre language (Algonquian)
 Atsina mythology
 USE Gros Ventre mythology (Mont.)
 Atsion River (N.J.)
 USE Mullica River (N.J.)
Atsugewi Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [E99.A875]
 BT Indians of North America—California
 Shastan Indians
Atsugewi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PM655]
 BT California—Languages
 Palaihnihan languages
 Atsugi Kaidō (Japan)
 USE Oyama Kaidō (Japan)
 Atsujijō (Kohoku-chō, Japan)
 USE Yamamotojō (Kohoku-chō, Japan)
 Atsukeshi-wan (Japan)
 USE Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
 Atsuki
 USE Azuki
 Atsumi Hantō (Japan)
 USE Atsumi Peninsula (Japan)
Atsumi Peninsula (Japan)
 UF Atsumi Hantō (Japan)
 BT Peninsulas—Japan
 Atsuta Bay (Japan)
 USE Ise Bay (Japan)
 ATT (Highway communications)
 USE Intelligent transportation systems
 Att ehylle family
 USE Atthill family
Atta (Insects) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7 (*Entomology*)]
 [SB945.A86 (*Pests*)]
 UF Sauba ants
 Sauva ants
 Saúvas
 BT Ants
 Leaf-cutting ants
 NT Atta colombica
 Atta Clemens (Fictitious character)
 USE Clemens, Atta Olivia (Fictitious character)
Atta colombica (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL568.F7 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Atta lebasii
 BT Atta (Insects)
Atta language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Northern Cagayan Negrito language
 BT Philippine languages
 Philippines—Languages
 Atta lebasii
 USE Atta colombica
 Atta Olivia Clemens (Fictitious character)
 USE Clemens, Atta Olivia (Fictitious character)
 Atta testacea
 USE Pheidole megacephala
 Attacapa Indians
 USE Atakapa Indians
 Attacapa language
 USE Atakapa language
 Attaché cases
 USE Briefcases
 Dispatch cases
 Attached array processors
 USE Array processors
 Attachés, Agricultural
 USE Agricultural attachés
 Attachés, Commercial
 USE Commercial attachés
 Attachés, Labor
 USE Labor attachés
 Attachés, Linguistic
 USE Linguistic attachés
 Attachés, Military
 USE Military attachés
 Attachés, Press
 USE Press secretaries
 Attachment, Sibling
 USE Sibling attachment
Attachment and garnishment (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Attachment and garnishment—Law and
 legislation
 Garnishment
 Sequestration (Attachment and garnishment)
 Trustee process
 BT Civil procedure
 Commercial law
 Debtor and creditor
 Executions (Law)
 Provisional remedies
 NT Arrest of aircraft
 Arrest of ships
 Seals (Law)
 Wages—Exemption
 —**Law and legislation**
 USE Attachment and garnishment
Attachment and garnishment (Canon law)
 BT Canon law
Attachment and garnishment (Islamic law)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
Attachment and garnishment (Roman law)
 BT Roman law
Attachment behavior (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF575.A86]
 UF Behavior, Attachment
 BT Developmental psychology
 Love
 RT Transitional objects (Psychology)
 NT Dependency (Psychology)
 Imprinting (Psychology)
 Place attachment
 Sibling attachment
Attachment behavior in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adolescent psychology
Attachment behavior in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF723.A75 (*Child psychology*)]
 [RJ507.A77 (*Child mental health*)]
 BT Child psychology
 Emotions in children
 Parent and child
 NT Dependency in children
Attachment behavior in infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Infant psychology
Attachment behavior in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Attachment disorder (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC455.4.A84]
 BT Psychology, Pathological
Attachment disorder in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ507.A77]
 BT Adolescent psychopathology
Attachment disorder in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ507.A77]
 UF Reactive attachment disorder in children
 BT Child psychopathology
Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
 [QH514]
 UF Biological attachment mechanisms
 BT Animal mechanics
 Bioengineering
 NT Teeth—Mobility
 Attachment objects (Psychology)
 USE Transitional objects (Psychology)
 Attachment to God (Judaism)
 USE Devekut
 Attachment to place
 USE Place attachment
 Attachments for dentures
 USE Denture attachments
 Attachments to sculpture
 USE Sculpture attachments
 Attacidae
 USE Saturniidae

Attack, Angle of (Aerodynamics)
 USE Angle of attack (Aerodynamics)
 Attack and defense (Military science)
 USE Defensive (Military science)
 USE Offensive (Military science)
 Siege warfare
 Attack bombers
 USE Attack planes
 Attack craft, Fast
 USE Fast attack craft
Attack helicopters (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG1230-UG1235]
 UF Combat helicopters
 BT Military helicopters
 NT Apache (Attack helicopter)
 Cheyenne (Attack helicopter)
 Comanche (Reconnaissance/attack helicopter)
 Ka-50 (Attack helicopter)
 Ka-52 (Attack helicopter)
 Little Bird (Attack helicopter)
 Mi-24 (Attack helicopter)
 Tiger (Attack helicopter)
—Piloting (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Piloting of attack helicopters
 Attack on America, 2001 (September 11 Terrorist Attacks)
 USE September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
 Attack on Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 1941
 USE Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), Attack on, 1941
 Attack on the Capitol, Washington, D.C., 2021
 USE Capitol Riot, Washington, D.C., 2021
 Attack on the United States Embassy, Islāmābād, Pakistan, 1979
 USE United States Embassy Attack, Islāmābād, Pakistan, 1979
Attack planes (*May Subd Geog*)
[UG1242.A2#]
 UF Attack bombers
 Close support aircraft
 Ground attack planes
 BT Airplanes, Military
 RT Bombers
 NT A-10 (Jet attack plane)
 A-12 (Jet attack plane)
 A-37 (Jet attack plane)
 Aermacchi MB-326 (Jet plane)
 BAC Strikemaster (Military aircraft)
 BAC TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)
 Corsair II (Jet attack plane)
 Dive bombers
 F-117 (Jet attack plane)
 FMA I.A.58 (Attack plane)
 Frogfoot (Jet attack plane)
 Halberstadt CL.II (Military aircraft)
 Hannover CL.III (Military aircraft)
 Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
 Henschel Hs 123 (Attack plane)
 Henschel Hs 129 (Attack plane)
 Ili`u`shin IL-2 (Attack plane)
 Ili`u`shin IL-10 (Attack plane)
 Intruder (Jet attack plane)
 Mirage 5 (Jet attack plane)
 Saab J 21 (Fighter plane)
 Skyhawk (Jet attack plane)
 Skyraider (Attack plane)
 Wyvern (Attack plane)
 Yak-36 (Jet attack plane)
 Yak-38 (Jet attack plane)
 Attack warning systems
 USE Air raid warning systems
 Attacker (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Supermarine Attacker (Jet fighter plane)
 Attacks, Panic
 USE Panic attacks
 Attacks, Terrorist
 USE Terrorism
 Attacks by alligators
 USE Alligator attacks
 Attacks by animals
 USE Animal attacks
 Attacks by bears
 USE Bear attacks
 Attacks by bees
 USE Bee attacks
 Attacks by crocodiles
 USE Crocodile attacks
 Attacks by dingos
 USE Dingo attacks
 Attacks by dogs
 USE Dog attacks

Attacks by leopards
 USE Leopard attacks
 Attacks by lions
 USE Lion attacks
 Attacks by pumas
 USE Puma attacks
 Attacks by rats
 USE Rat attacks
 Attacks by sharks
 USE Shark attacks
 Attacks by snakes
 USE Snake attacks
 Attacks by tigers
 USE Tiger attacks
 Attacks by wolves
 USE Wolf attacks
 Attacks on computers
 USE Cyberterrorism
 Attacks on persons
 USE Assault and battery
Attacus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.S2]
 UF Athacus
 Atlas moths
 BT Saturniidae
Attagenus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.D4]
 BT Dermestidae
 NT Black carpet beetle
 Attagenus megatoma
 USE Black carpet beetle
Attainder (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Attainder—Law and legislation
 RT Civil death
 Forfeiture
 NT Bill of attainder
 —Law and legislation
 USE Attainder
 Attainment, Educational
 USE Educational attainment
 Attainment of cessation (Buddhism)
 USE Nirodhasamāpatti
 Attainment of extinction (Buddhism)
 USE Nirodhasamāpatti
 Attaka (African people)
 USE Atakat (African people)
 Attakapa Indians
 USE Atakapa Indians
 Attakapa language
 USE Atakapa language
 Attakar (African people)
 USE Atakat (African people)
Attalea (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.P17 (Botany)]
 BT Palms
 Attalea speciosa
 USE Babassu
Attalid dynasty, 282-133 B.C. (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Turkey—Kings and rulers
 Attalos, Stoa of (Athens, Greece)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Athens, Greece)
 Attalos, Stoa of (Delphi)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
 Attalos, Terrace of (Delphi)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
 Attalus, Stoa of (Athens, Greece)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Athens, Greece)
 Attalus, Stoa of (Delphi)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
 Attalus, Terrace of (Delphi)
 USE Stoa of Attalos (Delphi)
 Attan
 USE Atman
 Attappadi (India)
 USE Attappady (India)
Attappady (India)
 UF Attappadi (India)
 Attapulgitte
 USE Fuller's earth
 Attapulgis clay
 USE Fuller's earth
Attar of roses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Oil of rose
 Oleum rosae
 Otto of roses
 Rose oil
 BT Essences and essential oils
Attawapiskat Indian Reserve No. 91 (Ont.)
 BT Indian reservations—Ontario
Attawapiskat Indian Reserve No. 91A (Ont.)
 BT Indian reservations—Ontario

Attaya family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Attayal (Taiwan people)
 USE Atayal (Taiwan people)
 Attayal language
 USE Atayal language
 Attaye Indians
 USE Tyigh Indians
 Atteberry family
 USE Atterbury family
 Attebery family
 USE Atterbury family
 Att'ehill family
 USE Athill family
 Attehyll family
 USE Athill family
Attelabidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL596.A83 (Zoology)]
 BT Beetles
 NT Trachelophorus
 Attempt, Criminal
 USE Criminal attempt
 Attempt to commit assassination
 USE Attempted assassination
 Attempt to commit murder
 USE Attempted murder
Attempted assassination (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assassination attempts
 Attempt to commit assassination
 BT Assassination
 Criminal attempt
 SA *subdivision* Assassination attempts *under names of individual persons and under classes of persons*
Attempted defection (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Defection
 Attempted French Invasion of Sardinia, Italy, 1793
 USE Sardinia (Italy)—History—Attempted French Invasion, 1793
 Attempted Mongol Invasions of Japan, 1274-1281
 USE Japan—History—Attempted Mongol Invasions, 1274-1281
Attempted murder (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Attempt to commit murder
 Murder attempts
 BT Criminal attempt
 Murder
 NT Trials (Attempted murder)
 Attempted suicide
 USE Suicidal behavior
Attems Petzenstein family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Attendance, Art museum
 USE Art museum attendance
 Attendance, Baseball
 USE Baseball attendance
 Attendance, Basketball
 USE Basketball attendance
 Attendance, Church
 USE Church attendance
 Attendance, College
 USE College attendance
 Attendance, Conference
 USE Congresses and conventions—Attendance
 Attendance, Football
 USE Football attendance
 Attendance, Museum
 USE Museum attendance
 Attendance, Racetrack (Horse racing)
 USE Racetrack attendance (Horse racing)
 Attendance, School
 USE School attendance
 Attendance, Soccer
 USE Soccer attendance
 Attendance, Theater
 USE Theater attendance
Attendance officers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Attendance teachers
 School attendance officers
 Truant officers
 BT School employees
 Attendance teachers
 USE Attendance officers
 Attendees, Music festival
 USE Music festival attendees
 Attendees, Performing arts festivals
 USE Performing arts festival attendees
 Attending physicians, Hospital
 USE Hospitals—Medical staff
 Attendite, popule (Music)
 USE Psalms (Music)—78th Psalm
Attention (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF321-BF323 (Psychology)]

- Attention** (*Continued*)
 [LB1065 (*Educational psychology*)]
 [QP405 (*Neuropsychology*)]
 [RC455.4.A85 (*Psychopathology*)]
 UF Concentration (Psychology)
 Flow (Psychology)
 BT Apperception
 Arousal (Physiology)
 Educational psychology
 Memory
 Psychology
 Thought and thinking
 RT Distraction (Psychology)
 Executive functions (Neuropsychology)
 Interest (Psychology)
 NT Absent-mindedness
 Boredom
 Comparison (Psychology)
 Joint attention
 Listening
 Mindfulness (Psychology)
 Set (Psychology)
 Vigilance (Psychology)
 —**Cross-cultural studies**
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Buddhism**
 —**Catholic Church**
 —**Christianity**
 —**Hinduism**
 —**Puritans**
 —**Testing**
 [BF321]
 BT Psychological tests
 NT Nonverbal Stroop Card Sorting Test
 Attention, Selective
 USE Selectivity (Psychology)
 Attention-deficit disorder in adolescence
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adolescence
 Attention-deficit disorder in adults
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults
 Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 Attention-deficit-disordered adults
 USE People with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 Attention-deficit-disordered children
 USE Children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 Attention-deficit-disordered parents
 USE Parents with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 Attention-deficit-disordered youth
 USE Youth with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 Attention deficit disorders
 USE Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ506.H9 (*Pediatrics*)]
 [RC394.A85 (*Adults*)]
 UF ADD (Attention-deficit disorders)
 ADHD (Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder)
 Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity
 Attention deficit disorders [*Former heading*]
 Hyperactive child syndrome [*Former heading*]
 BT Developmental disabilities
 Psychology, Pathological
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Children's Attention and Adjustment Survey
 —**Juvenile literature**
 —Patients
 USE People with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Christianity**
 —**Treatment** (*May Subd Geog*)
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adolescence
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RJ506.H9]
 UF Adolescent attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
 Attention-deficit disorder in adolescence
 [*Former heading*]
 BT Adolescent psychopathology
 Teenagers—Diseases
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RC394.A85]
 UF Adult attention-deficit disorder
 Attention-deficit disorder in adults [*Former heading*]
 BT Developmental disabilities
 Psychology, Pathological
 —**Religious aspects**
 —**Christianity**
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in literature
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
Attention in adolescence (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Adolescent psychology
Attention in children (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Child psychology
Attention in infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF720.A85]
 BT Infant psychology
Attention in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Attention in newborn infants (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF720.A85]
 BT Newborn infants—Psychology
Attention-seeking (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF637.A77]
 UF Seeking attention
 BT Human behavior
 Attentional & Interpersonal Style Inventory
 USE Attentional and Interpersonal Style Inventory
Attentional and Interpersonal Style Inventory
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF698.8.A88]
 UF Attentional & Interpersonal Style Inventory
 TAIS (Personality test)
 Test of Attentional and Interpersonal Style
 BT Personality tests
 Attenuance filters
 USE Neutral density filters
Attenuation (Physics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Physics
 NT Atmospheric attenuation
 Gamma rays—Attenuation
 Light—Attenuation
 Microwaves—Attenuation
 Radio waves—Attenuation
 Sound-waves—Attenuation
 Stress waves—Attenuation
 Thermal neutron beams—Attenuation
 Ultrasonic waves—Attenuation
 Attenuation coefficients, Mass
 USE Mass attenuation coefficients
 Attenuation equalizers
 USE Equalizers (Electronics)
 Attenuators, Radio
 USE Radio attenuators
Attenuators, Rotary-vane
 [TK7871.65]
 UF Rotary-vane attenuators
 BT Radio attenuators
 Wave guides
 Attenuators, Truck-mounted
 USE Truck-mounted attenuators
 Attenuators (Optics)
 USE Neutral density filters
 Atterbeary family
 USE Atterbury family
 Atterberry family
 USE Atterbury family
Atterbury family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arterberry family
 Arterbury family
 Atteberry family
 Atteberry family
 Atterbeary family
 Atterberry family
 Attyberry family
 Atterbury Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)
 USE Atterbury State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)
 Atterbury State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)
 USE Atterbury State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)
Atterbury State Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)
 UF Atterbury Fish and Wildlife Area (Ind.)
 Atterbury State Fish & Wildlife Area (Ind.)
 BT Wildlife management areas—Indiana
 Atteridg family
 USE Attridge family
 Atteridge family
 USE Attridge family
 Atteriidae
 USE Tortricidae
Attersee (Austria : Lake)
 UF Kammer-See (Upper Austria, Austria)
 Kammersee (Upper Austria, Austria)
 BT Lakes—Austria
Attest function (Auditing) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5667.62]
 UF Attest services (Auditing)
 Attestation (Auditing)
 BT Auditing
 Attest services (Auditing)
 USE Attest function (Auditing)
 Attestation (Auditing)
 USE Attest function (Auditing)
 Attevidae
 USE Yponomeutidae
Atthidographers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Authors, Greek
 Scholars—Greece
Atthill family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF At hyll family
 At hylle family
 Athyll family
 Athylle family
 Att'ehill family
 Att ehylle family
 Attehill family
 Attehylle family
Attic Greek dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PA520-PA529]
 BT Greece—Languages
 Greek language
 —**Influence on Latin**
 BT Latin language
 —**Translating into English**
Attick family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atticks family
 Atticks family
 USE Attick family
Attics
 [TH3000]
 UF Garrets
 BT Dwellings
 RT Lofts
 NT Crawl spaces
Attics in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Atticus (Dog) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Atticus M. Finch (Dog)
 Finch, Atticus M. (Dog)
 BT Dogs
 Atticus Kodiak (Fictitious character)
 USE Kodiak, Atticus (Fictitious character)
 Atticus M. Finch (Dog)
 USE Atticus (Dog)
 Attidae
 USE Jumping spiders
Attie (African people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Akye (African people) [*Former heading*]
 Atie (African people)
 Atshe (African people)
 Kuroba (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
Attie language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ace language (Côte d'Ivoire)
 Akie language (Côte d'Ivoire)
 Akye language
 Atche language
 Atchi language
 Atie language
 Atshe language
 Atye language
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Kwa languages
 —**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**French speakers**
 —**Tone**
 BT Tone (Phonetics)
Attig family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Attii
 USE Fungus ants
 Attiine ants
 USE Fungus ants
 Attikamek Indians
 USE Atikamekw Indians
 Attikamek language
 USE Atikamekw language
 Attikamekw Indians
 USE Atikamekw Indians
 Attikamekw language
 USE Atikamekw language
 Attimewk Indians
 USE Atikamekw Indians
 Attimewk language
 USE Atikamekw language
 Attine ants
 USE Fungus ants

- Attines
 - USE Fungus ants
- Attingham Park (England)**
 - BT Dwellings—England
 - Gardens—England
- Attitash, Lake (Mass.)**
 - UF Lake Attitash (Mass.)
 - BT Lakes—Massachusetts
- Attitash, Lake, Watershed (Mass.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
- Attitude (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF327 (Psychology)]
 - [HM1181-HM1241 (Social psychology)]
 - UF Attitudes (Psychology)
 - BT Psychology
 - RT Public opinion
 - Stereotypes (Social psychology)
 - SA *subdivision* Attitudes under classes of persons and ethnic groups
 - NT Affiliation (Psychology)
 - Ageism
 - Attitude change
 - Classism
 - Cognitive balance
 - Confidence
 - Conformity
 - Contempt (Attitude)
 - Dogmatism
 - Empathy
 - Entitlement attitudes
 - Ethnic attitudes
 - Frustration
 - Health attitudes
 - Intention
 - Likert scale
 - NIMBY syndrome
 - Prejudices
 - Propositional attitudes
 - Rejection (Psychology)
 - Role expectation
 - Scale analysis (Psychology)
 - Sexism
 - Trust
 - Religious aspects
 - Buddhism
 - Catholic Church
 - Christianity
 - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
 - Hinduism
 - Islam
 - Judaism
 - Protestant churches
 - Shamanism
 - Testing
 - BT Psychological tests
- Attitude (Psychology) in children
 - USE Children—Attitudes
- Attitude and movement of human beings
 - USE Human beings—Attitude and movement
- Attitude change** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HM1186-HM1201 (Social psychology)]
 - UF Change of attitude
 - BT Attitude (Psychology)
 - Change (Psychology)
 - Judgment
 - Social influence
 - Religious aspects
 - Christianity
 - Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
 - Protestant churches
- Attitude change in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [BF723.A76]
 - UF Change of attitude in children
 - BT Child psychology
- Attitude change in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Attitude control systems (Astronautics)
 - USE Artificial satellites—Attitude control systems
 - Geostationary satellites—Attitude control systems
 - Nanosatellites—Attitude control systems
 - Space stations—Attitude control systems
 - Space vehicles—Attitude control systems
- Attitude control systems of guided missiles
 - USE Guided missiles—Attitude control systems
- Attitude of artificial satellites
 - USE Artificial satellites—Attitude
- Attitude surveys, Employer
 - USE Employer attitude surveys
- Attitudes (Psychology)
 - USE Attitude (Psychology)
- Attitudes of entitlement
 - USE Entitlement attitudes
- Attiwendaronk Indians
 - USE Neutral Nation Indians
- Attkins family
 - USE Atkins family
- Attkisson family
 - USE Atkins family
- Attleboro, Operation, 1966
 - USE Operation Attleboro, 1966
- Attock family
 - USE Eatock family
- Attong language (Bangladesh and India)
 - USE Atong language (Bangladesh and India)
- Attorney and client** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Attorney and client—Law and legislation
 - Attorney-client relationships
 - Attorneys and clients
 - Client and attorney
 - Client and lawyer
 - Client-attorney relationships
 - Client-lawyer relationships
 - Clients and attorneys
 - Clients and lawyers
 - Counseling, Legal
 - Lawyer and client
 - Lawyer-client relationships
 - Lawyers and clients
 - Legal counseling
 - BT Interpersonal relations
 - NT Confidential communications—Lawyers
 - Interviewing in law practice
 - Lawyers—Malpractice
 - Law and legislation
 - USE Attorney and client
- Attorney-client privilege
 - USE Confidential communications—Lawyers
- Attorney-client relationships
 - USE Attorney and client
- Attorneys
 - USE Agency (Law)
 - Lawyers
- Attorneys, County
 - USE County attorneys
- Attorneys, Municipal
 - USE City attorneys
- Attorneys and clients
 - USE Attorney and client
- Attorneys general** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Government attorneys
 - RT Justice ministers
 - NT Women attorneys general
- Portraits
- Attorneys general's opinions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Advisory opinions
 - Law reports, digests, etc.
 - Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Attorneys general's opinions
- Attoto yam
 - USE Dioscorea cayenensis
- Attouat (Southeast Asian people)
 - USE Katu (Southeast Asian people)
- Attouat language
 - USE Katu language
- AtTPS03 (Enzyme)
 - USE Ocimene synthase
- 'Attr (Semitic deity)
 - USE Athtar (Semitic deity)
- Attracting birds
 - USE Bird attracting
- Attracting butterflies
 - USE Butterfly attracting
- Attracting fish by light
 - USE Light fishing
- Attracting sets (Mathematics)
 - USE Attractors (Mathematics)
- Attracting wildlife
 - USE Wildlife attracting
- Attraction, Interpersonal
 - USE Interpersonal attraction
- Attractions**
 - [QA825-QA827]
 - NT Newtonian attraction
- Attractions (Amusement rides)
 - USE Amusement rides
- Attractions of ellipsoids**
 - [QA827]
 - UF Ellipsoids, Attractions of
 - BT Potential theory (Mathematics)
- RT Earth (Planet)—Figure
- Rotating masses of fluid
- Attractive nuisance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nuisance, Attractive
 - BT Liability for condition and use of land
 - Negligence
 - Torts
- Attractor, Great (Astronomy)
 - USE Great Attractor (Astronomy)
- Attractors (Mathematics)**
 - [QA614.813]
 - UF Attracting sets (Mathematics)
 - Attractors of a dynamical system
 - Dynamical system, Attractors of
 - Sets, Attracting (Mathematics)
 - BT Differentiable dynamical systems
- Attractors of a dynamical system
 - USE Attractors (Mathematics)
- Attribute (Grammar)
 - USE *subdivision* Attribute under names of languages and groups of languages
 - USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Attribute
- Attribute (Philosophy)**
 - [BD352]
 - BT Categories (Philosophy)
 - Philosophy
- Attribute focusing (Data mining)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Focusing, Attribute (Data mining)
 - BT Data mining
- Attributes of God
 - USE God—Attributes
 - God (Christianity)—Attributes
 - God (Islam)—Attributes
 - God (Judaism)—Attributes
- Attribution (Social psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HM1076]
 - BT Cognition
 - Gestalt psychology
 - Social perception
 - Social psychology
 - NT Attribution (Social psychology) in children
- Testing
 - NT Leeds Attributational Coding System
- Attribution (Social psychology) in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Attribution (Social psychology)
 - Child psychology
- Attribution of architecture
 - USE Architecture—Attribution
- Attribution of calligraphy
 - USE Calligraphy—Attribution
- Attribution of Chinese calligraphy
 - USE Calligraphy, Chinese—Attribution
- Attribution of drawing
 - USE Drawing—Attribution
- Attribution of Dutch painting
 - USE Painting, Dutch—Attribution
- Attribution of Flemish panel painting
 - USE Panel painting, Flemish—Attribution
- Attribution of furniture
 - USE Furniture—Attribution
- Attribution of Gothic mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Gothic—Attribution
- Attribution of gothic panel painting
 - USE Panel painting, Gothic—Attribution
- Attribution of Greek painting
 - USE Painting, Greek—Attribution
- Attribution of Italian art
 - USE Art, Italian—Attribution
- Attribution of Italian mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Italian—Attribution
- Attribution of Italian painting
 - USE Painting, Italian—Attribution
- Attribution of mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration—Attribution
- Attribution of music
 - USE Music—Attribution
- Attribution of news**
 - UF Authority in the news, Citation of
 - Citation of authority in the news
 - News, Attribution of
 - News source identification
 - Sources, News
 - RT Confidential communications—Press
 - BT Journalistic ethics
 - Reporters and reporting
- Attribution of paintings
 - USE Painting—Attribution

- Attribution of panel painting
 - USE Panel painting—Attribution
- Attribution of portraits
 - USE Portrait painting—Attribution
- Attribution of Portuguese panel painting
 - USE Panel painting, Portuguese—Attribution
- Attribution of Renaissance art
 - USE Art, Renaissance—Attribution
- Attribution of Renaissance mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Renaissance—Attribution
- Attribution of Renaissance painting
 - USE Painting, Renaissance—Attribution
- Attribution of sculpture
 - USE Sculpture—Attribution
- Attribution of the arts
 - USE Arts—Attribution
- Attribution of Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty Chinese calligraphy
 - USE Calligraphy, Chinese—History—Three kingdoms-Sui dynasty, 220-618—Attribution
- Attribution of Uzbek miniature painting
 - USE Miniature painting, Uzbek—Attribution
- Attridge family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Athridge family
 - Atteridg family
 - Atteridge family
- Attritan anthraxylon
 - USE Vitrinite
- Attrition
 - USE Penance
 - Repentance
- Attrition, Dental
 - USE Teeth—Abrasion
- Attrition, Tooth
 - USE Teeth—Abrasion
- Attrition (Military science)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Wars of attrition
 - BT Strategy
- Attrition of military airplanes
 - USE Airplanes, Military—Attrition
- Attrition of teachers
 - USE Teacher turnover
- Attu, Battle of, Alaska, 1943**
 - UF Attu Island (Alaska), Battle of, 1943 [*Former heading*]
 - BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Alaska
- Attu Island (Alaska)**
 - BT Islands—Alaska
 - Near Islands (Alaska)
 - History
 - Japanese occupation, 1942-1943
 - UF Japanese occupation, Attu Island, Alaska, 1942-1943
- Attu Island (Alaska), Battle of, 1943
 - USE Attu, Battle of, Alaska, 1943
- Attwater family
 - USE Attwater family
- Attwater Prairie Chicken National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**
 - BT National parks and reserves—Texas
 - Wildlife refuges—Texas
- Attwater's greater prairie chicken
 - USE Attwater's prairie chicken
- Attwater's prairie chicken** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL696.G27 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Attwater's greater prairie chicken
 - Tympanuchus cupido attwateri
 - BT Greater prairie chicken
- Atwell family
 - USE Atwell family
- Atwill family
 - USE Atwell family
- Atwood family
 - USE Atwood family
- Atwood Lake (Ind.)
 - USE Atwood Lake (Ind.)
- Attyberry family
 - USE Atterbury family
- Atubaia River (Brazil)
 - USE Atibaia River (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Atuel River (Argentina)**
 - UF Río Atuel (Argentina)
 - BT Rivers—Argentina
- Atulonotus
 - USE Naso
- Atun Ha Site (Belize)
 - USE Altun Ha Site (Belize)
- Atuto (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Sudan
 - Nilotic peoples
- Ature language
 - USE Piaroa language
- ATV driving
 - USE All terrain vehicle driving
- ATV trails
 - USE All terrain vehicle trails
- ATVs (All terrain vehicles)
 - USE All terrain vehicles
- Atwall family
 - USE Atwell family
- Atwater, Camp (North Brookfield, Mass.)
 - USE Camp Atwater (North Brookfield, Mass.)
- Atwater family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Atewater family
 - Attwater family
- Atwater Valley**
 - BT Submarine valleys—America, Gulf of
- Atwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Atwell family
 - Attwill family
 - Atwall family
 - Atwill family
- Atwill family
 - USE Atwell family
- Atwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Adwood family
 - Attwood family [*Former heading*]
- Atwood Lake (Ind.)**
 - UF Attwood Lake (Ind.)
 - BT Lakes—Indiana
- Abxa Site (Vitoria, Spain)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Spain—Antiquities
- Atya** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.M33*]
 - BT Atyidae (Crustacea)
 - NT Atya bisulcata
- Atya bisulcata** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.M33*]
 - BT Atya
- Atyaephyra** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.M33*]
 - UF Athyaephyra
 - BT Atyidae (Crustacea)
 - NT Atyaephyra desmaresti
- Atyaephyra desmaresti** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.M33*]
 - BT Atyaephyra
- Atyap language
 - USE Katab language
- Atye language
 - USE Attie language
- Atyidae (Crustacea)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL444.M33*]
 - BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
 - Shrimps
 - NT Atya
 - Atyaephyra
 - Caridina
 - Palaemonias
 - Syncaris
 - Typhlatya
- Atyidae (Mollusks)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL430.5.A85*]
 - UF Bullactidae
 - Haminoeidae
 - Smaragdinellidae
 - BT Cephalaspidea
- Atynyamatana (Australian people)
 - USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
- Atynyamatana language
 - USE Adnyamathanha language
- Atypical children
 - USE Exceptional children
- Atypical contracts
 - USE Innominate contracts
- Atypical mycobacteria** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QR82.M8*]
 - UF Anonymous mycobacteria
 - Mycobacteria, Atypical [*Former heading*]
 - Unclassified mycobacteria
 - BT Mycobacteria
 - NT Mycobacterium phlei
- Genetics
 - BT Bacterial genetics
- Atypidae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL458.42.A8*]
 - BT Spiders
- Atzera language
 - USE Adzera language
- Atzi language
 - USE Tsaiwa language
- Atzinca language
 - USE Ocuiltec language
- Atziri Indians
 - USE Campa Indians
- Atziri language
 - USE Campa language
- Atzuki
 - USE Azuki
- Au (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Au (Southern Highlands Province Papua New Guinean people)
 - USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
- Au Glaize River (Ohio)
 - USE Auglaize River (Ohio)
- Au language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Papuan languages
- Au language (Imbongu)
 - USE Imbongu language
- Au pairs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on persons, usually young foreign visitors, who assist a family with child care, housework, etc., in exchange for room and board and a small salary.
 - BT Child care workers
- Au Peninsula (Switzerland)**
 - UF Halbinsel Au (Switzerland)
 - BT Peninsulas—Switzerland
- Au Pouri, Te (New Zealand people)
 - USE Te Aupouri (New Zealand people)
- Au Sable Light Station (Mich.)**
 - BT Lighthouses—Michigan
- Au Sable River (Mich.)**
 - UF Sable River (Iosco County, Mich.)
 - Sauble River (Iosco County, Mich.)
 - BT Rivers—Michigan
- Au Sable River (N.Y.)
 - USE Ausable River (N.Y.)
- Au Sable River Watershed (Mich.)**
 - BT Watersheds—Michigan
- Au-ura Atoll (French Polynesia)
 - USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
- Aua (Papua New Guinean people)
 - USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
- Aua language
 - USE Imbongu language
- Aua-Viwulu language
 - USE Wuvulu language
- Auari River (Brazil)**
 - UF Auaris River (Brazil)
 - Avaií River (Brazil)
 - Rio Auari (Brazil)
 - Uauaris River (Brazil)
 - BT Rivers—Brazil
- Auaris River (Brazil)
 - USE Auari River (Brazil)
- Aubazac family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aubenç Mountain Range (Spain)**
 - UF Serra d'Aubenç (Spain)
 - BT Mountains—Spain
 - Pyrenees
- Auber family
 - USE Aubert family
- Auberge Gray Rocks (Québec)
 - USE Gray Rocks (Québec)
- Aubergine (Plant)
 - USE Eggplant
- Aubers (France), Battle of, 1915
 - USE Aubers Ridge, Battle of, France, 1915
- Aubers Ridge, Battle of, France, 1915**
 - UF Aubers (France), Battle of, 1915 [*Former heading*]
 - BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
 - RT Festubert, Battle of, Festubert, France, 1915
- Aubert de Gaspé Manor (Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec)
 - USE Manoir Aubert de Gaspé (Saint-Jean-Port-Joli, Québec)
- Aubert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auber family
 - Aubeuf family
 - Aubeut family
 - Auboeuf family
 - Aubut family
- Aubeterre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bouchard d'Aubeterre family
 - D'Aubeterre family
- Aubette (Strasbourg, France)**
 - BT Multipurpose buildings—France

- Aubeuf family
 USE Aubert family
 Aubout family
 USE Aubert family
Aubigné family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aubin de Blanpré family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aublysodon huoyanshanensis
 USE Tarbosaurus bataar
 Auboeuf family
 USE Aubert family
Aubrac cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF199.A85]
 BT Cattle breeds
Aubrac Mountains (France)
 UF L'Aubrac (France)
 Montagnes de l'Aubrac (France)
 Monts d'Aubrac (France)
 BT Mountains—France
 Auvergne Mountains (France)
 Aubray family
 USE Aubrey family
 Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.)
 USE Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
 UF Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (Saint Thomas, V.I.) [*Former heading*]
 Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (V.I.) [*Former heading*]
 Ottley Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
 BT Post office buildings—United States Virgin Islands
 Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (V.I.)
 USE Aubrey C. Ottley Post Office (United States Virgin Islands)
Aubrey Clovis Site (Tex.)
 UF Aubrey Site (Tex.)
 BT Texas—Antiquities
Aubrey family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aubray family
 Aubrie family
 Aubries family
 Aubry family
 Awbrey family
 Awbry family
Aubrey House (London, England)
 UF Notting Hill House (London, England)
 BT Dwellings—England
Aubrey Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)
 UF Aubrey Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
 Aubrey Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
 USE Aubrey Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)
 Aubrey Site (Tex.)
 USE Aubrey Clovis Site (Tex.)
Aubrey Valley (Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona
 Aubrie family
 USE Aubrey family
 Aubries family
 USE Aubrey family
 Aubry, Chien d'
 USE Briard
 Aubry family
 USE Aubrey family
Aubuckel-Siedlung (Mannheim, Germany)
 BT Apartment houses—Germany
Auburn, Lake (Me.)
 UF Lake Auburn (Me.)
 Wilson Pond (Androscoggin County, Me.)
 BT Lakes—Maine
Auburn automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
Auburn Avenue (Cincinnati, Ohio)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Ohio
Auburn Dam (Calif.)
 BT Dams—California
 Auburn Downs (Auburn, Wash.)
 USE Emerald Downs (Auburn, Wash.)
Auburn State Recreation Area (Calif.)
 BT Recreation areas—California
 Auburn Thoroughbred Racetrack (Auburn, Wash.)
 USE Emerald Downs (Auburn, Wash.)
 Aubut family
 USE Aubert family
 Auca Indians (Chile)
 USE Mapuche Indians
 Auca Indians (Ecuador)
 USE Huao Indians
 Aucaans language
 USE Ndjuka language
 Aucan Indians
 USE Mapuche Indians
 Aucan language
 USE Mapuche language
 Aucanian Indians
 USE Mapuche Indians
 Aucanian language
 USE Mapuche language
Auch (The German word)
 BT German language—Etymology
Auchencorth Moss (Scotland)
 BT Peat bogs—Scotland
 Auchenharvie Colliery Disaster, Scotland, 1895
 USE Auchenharvie Pit Disaster, Scotland, 1895
 Auchenharvie Mine Disaster, Scotland, 1895
 USE Auchenharvie Pit Disaster, Scotland, 1895
Auchenharvie Pit Disaster, Scotland, 1895
 UF Auchenharvie Colliery Disaster, Scotland, 1895
 Auchenharvie Mine Disaster, Scotland, 1895
 BT Coal mine accidents—Scotland
Auchenipteridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.A83]
 UF Trachycorystidae
 BT Catfishes
 NT Trachelyichthys
 Trachycorystes
 Auchenorrhyncha
 USE Homoptera
Auchincloss family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Auchinleck family
 USE Affleck family
 Auchmuty family
 USE Moody family
 Auchsetter family
 USE Auchstetter family
Auchstetter family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Auchsetter family
 Auchstitter family
 Auxstetter family
 Auchstitter family
 USE Auchstetter family
 Auchterlony Castle (Arbirlot, Scotland)
 USE Kelly Castle (Arbirlot, Scotland)
 Aucilla Creek (Ga. and Fla.)
 USE Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)
Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)
 UF Assilly River (Ga. and Fla.)
 Aucilla Creek (Ga. and Fla.)
 Aucilla Swamp (Ga. and Fla.)
 Ocilla River (Ga. and Fla.)
 BT Rivers—Florida
 Rivers—Georgia
 Aucilla Swamp (Ga. and Fla.)
 USE Aucilla River (Ga. and Fla.)
 Auckland, Mount (Korea)
 USE Halla Mountain (Korea)
Auckland Castle (Bishop Auckland, England)
 UF Auckland Palace (Bishop Auckland, England)
 BT Castles—England
 Auckland Customhouse (Auckland, N.Z.)
 USE Customhouse (Auckland, N.Z.)
 Auckland Harbour (N.Z.)
 USE Waitemata Harbour (N.Z.)
Auckland Harbour Bridge (Auckland, N.Z.)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Bridges—New Zealand
 Auckland Island flightless duck
 USE Auckland Island teal
 Auckland Island flightless teal
 USE Auckland Island teal
Auckland Island teal (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF Anas aucklandica
 Auckland Island flightless duck
 Auckland Island flightless teal
 Auckland Islands teal
 Flightless duck, Auckland Island
 Flightless teal
 Teal, Auckland Island
 Teal, Auckland Islands
 Teal, Flightless
 BT Anas
Auckland Islands (N.Z.)
 UF Bristow's Land (N.Z.)
 Lord Auckland Group (N.Z.)
 BT Islands—New Zealand
 Subantarctic Islands (N.Z.)
 NT Enderby Island (N.Z.)
 Auckland Islands teal
 USE Auckland Island teal
 Auckland Palace (Bishop Auckland, England)
 USE Auckland Castle (Bishop Auckland, England)
 Auckland sea lion
 USE Hooker's sea lion
 Aucklandia
 USE Saussurea
 Auclair family
 USE Le Clere family
 Auclaire family
 USE Le Clere family
 Auclerc family
 USE Le Clere family
Aucoin family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aucott family
 USE Alcott family
Aucoumea (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B8]
 BT Burseraceae
 NT Aucoumea klaineana
Aucoumea klaineana (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.B8 (Botany)]
 [SD397.A82 (Forestry)]
 UF Gaboon mahogany
 Mahogany, Gaboon
 Ocumé
 Okoume
 Okume
 BT Aucoumea
Auction bridge
 [GV1282]
 BT Bridge whist
 Whist
 NT Contract bridge
 Duplicate auction bridge
 Pirate bridge
Auction catalogs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Auctions—Catalogs
 BT Catalogs
 SA *subdivision Catalogs under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of objects and types of auctions*
 Auction firms
 USE Auction houses
Auction houses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Auction firms
 BT Business enterprises
 Auction-penuchle
 USE Auction pinochle
Auction pinochle
 [GV1295.P6]
 UF Auction-penuchle [*Former heading*]
 Pinochle, Auction [*Former heading*]
 BT Pinochle
Auction piquet
 [GV1295.A8]
 BT Piquet (Game)
Auction theory (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Game theory
 Microeconomics
Auctioneers (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on persons who conduct auctions.
 BT Sales personnel
Auctions (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HF5476-HF5477]
 UF Dutch auctions
 Vendues
 BT Bailments
 Commercial law
 NT Antique auctions
 Art auctions
 Automobile auctions
 Benefit auctions
 Book auctions
 Carpet auctions
 Child auctions
 Firearms auctions
 Glassware auctions
 Government auctions
 Internet auctions
 Jewelry auctions
 Livestock auctions
 Numismatic auctions
 Postage stamp auctions
 Real property auctions
 Silverwork auctions

- Auctions** (*Continued*)
 Slave auctions
 Wine auctions
 —Catalogs
 USE Auction catalogs
 —Criminal provisions
 USE Auctions—Law and legislation—Criminal provisions
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Commercial law
 —**Criminal provisions**
 UF Auctions—Criminal provisions [*Former heading*]
 BT Criminal law
- Auctions (Greek law)**
 BT Law, Greek
- Auctions (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*KBP878.A93*]
 UF Bay' al-mazād (Islamic law)
 Bay' al-muzāyadah (Islamic law)
 Mazād (Islamic law)
 Muzāyadah (Islamic law)
 BT Islamic law
- Auctions (Roman law)**
 BT Roman law
- Auctions in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Auctions in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Auctor (The Latin word)**
 BT Latin language—Etymology
- Auctorati** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on persons in the Roman Empire who hired themselves out for fighting as gladiators and whose condition was close to that of enslaved persons.
 BT Gladiators
- Auctoritas (The word)**
 BT Roman law—Language
- Auctoritas Patrum**
 BT Roman law
- Aucutt family
 USE Alcott family
- Aud family
 USE Auld family
- Aud Torvingen (Fictitious character)
 USE Torvingen, Aud (Fictitious character)
- Audad
 USE Barbary sheep
- Aude family
 USE Auld family
- Audeharp** (*May Subd Geog*) [*MT634.A9 (Instruction)*]
 BT Harp
- Audet family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Audette family
 RT Lapointe family
- Audette family
 USE Audet family
- Audi 100 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi 200 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi 4000 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi 5000 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi A4 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A4 automobile
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi A6 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF A6 automobile
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi alteram partem** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the right of both sides to be heard in judicial proceedings.
 UF Audiatur et altera pars
 BT Due process of law
- Audi automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles
 NT Audi 100 automobile
 Audi 200 automobile
 Audi 4000 automobile
 Audi 5000 automobile
 Audi A4 automobile
 Audi A6 automobile
 Audi Cabriolet automobile
 Audi Fox automobile
 Audi R8 automobile (Racing automobile)
 Audi RS E-Tron GT automobile
 Audi TT automobile
 Quattro automobile
- Audi Cabriolet automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Cabriolet automobile, Audi
 BT Audi automobile
 Automobiles, Convertible
- Audi Fox automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Fox automobile, Audi
 BT Audi automobile
- Audi Quattro automobile
 USE Quattro automobile
- Audi R8 automobile (Racing automobile)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF R8 automobile (Racing automobile)
 BT Audi automobile
 Automobiles, Racing
- Audi RS E-Tron GT automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*TL215.A8*]
 UF RS E-Tron GT automobile
 BT Audi automobile
 Electric automobiles
 Sports cars
- Audi TT automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF TT automobile
 BT Audi automobile
 Sports cars
- Audiatur et altera pars
 USE Audi alteram partem
- Audibertia incana
 USE Salvia carnosa
- Audible numbers
 USE NUMAUDO (Computer program language)
- Audible pedestrian traffic signals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Pedestrian traffic signals, Audible
 Traffic signals, Audible pedestrian
 BT Traffic signs and signals
- Audience, Hall of (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
 USE Diwan-i Am (Agra Fort, Agra, India)
- Audience, Hall of (Lal Qila, Delhi, India)
 USE Diwan-i Am (Lal Qila, Delhi, India)
- Audience development for the performing arts
 USE Performing arts—Public relations
- Audience development for theater
 USE Theater—Public relations
- Audience halls
 USE Presence chambers
- Audience participation television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Nonfiction television programs
- Audience participatory theater
 USE Participatory theater
- Audiences** (*May Subd Geog*) [*P96.A83*]
 Here are entered works on the spectators or listeners assembled at a performance or attracted by a radio or television program, considered collectively as a group. Works on observers of live events considered as individuals are entered under Spectators.
 UF Audiences, Communication
 Communication audiences
 BT Communication—Social aspects
 RT Spectators
 NT Arts audiences
 Mass media—Audiences
 News audiences
 Radio audiences
 Sports spectators
 Video blog audiences
- Audiences, Communication
 USE Audiences
- Audiences, Hall of Public (Lal Qila, Delhi, India)
 USE Diwan-i Am (Lal Qila, Delhi, India)
- Audiences, Mass media
 USE Mass media—Audiences
- Audiences, Performing arts
 USE Performing arts—Audiences
- Audiences, Radio
 USE Radio audiences
- Audiences, Television
 USE Television viewers
- Audiences, Theater
 USE Theater audiences
- Audiences in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Audin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Auding
 USE Listening
- Audio adaptations
 USE *subdivision* Audio adaptations *under individual literatures and under names of individual persons, e.g.* English literature--Audio adaptations; Shakespeare, William, 1564-
 1616--Audio adaptations
 USE Radio adaptations
- Audio adapters (Computers)
 USE Sound cards (Computers)
- Audio amplifiers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TK7871.58.A9*]
 UF Amplifiers, Audio [*Former heading*]
 Audio-frequency amplifiers
 BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
 NT Guitar amplifiers
 Transistor audio amplifiers
- Audio amplifiers, Transistor
 USE Transistor audio amplifiers
- Audio analysis (Data mining)
 USE Audio data mining
- Audio art
 USE Sound art
- Audio books
 USE Audiobooks
- Audio cards (Computers)
 USE Sound cards (Computers)
- Audio cassettes
 USE Audiocassettes
- Audio data mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Audio analysis (Data mining)
 Audio indexing (Data mining)
 Audio mining (Data mining)
 Sound analysis (Data mining)
 Sound data mining
 Sound indexing (Data mining)
 Sound mining (Data mining)
 Speech analysis (Data mining)
 Speech data mining
 Speech indexing (Data mining)
 Speech mining (Data mining)
 BT Data mining
 Sound—Analysis
- Audio-description
 USE Audiodescription
- Audio discs
 USE Sound recordings
- Audio engineers
 USE Sound engineers
- Audio equipment
 USE Sound—Equipment and supplies
 Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies
- Audio equipment in automobiles
 USE Automobiles—Audio equipment
- Audio equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9696.A92-HD9696.A924*]
 BT Electronic industries
 RT Sound—Equipment and supplies
 Sound—Recording and reproducing—Equipment and supplies
 NT Phonograph industry
- Audio equipment test recordings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on specially prepared sound recordings containing signals and program material designed to measure, evaluate or calibrate audio equipment.
 UF Test recordings, Audio equipment
 BT Sound recordings
- Audio frequency**
 BT Frequencies of oscillating systems
 Sound
 RT Voice frequency
 NT Oscillators, Audio-frequency
- Audio-frequency amplifiers
 USE Audio amplifiers
- Audio-frequency oscillators
 USE Oscillators, Audio-frequency
- Audio indexing (Data mining)
 USE Audio data mining
- Audio-lingual approach (Language teaching)
 USE Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
- Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)**
 UF Audio-lingual approach (Language teaching)
 Aural-oral method (Language teaching)
 BT Language and languages—Study and teaching
 Languages, Modern—Study and teaching
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids *under individual languages and groups of languages for works on the use of audiovisual aids in instruction in those languages*
 NT Listening comprehension tests
- Audio-lingual tests
 USE Listening comprehension tests
- Audio mining (Data mining)
 USE Audio data mining

- Audio oscillators
 - USE Oscillators, Audio-frequency
- Audio players, Preloaded
 - USE Preloaded audio players
- Audio-psycho-phonology
 - USE Tomatis method
- Audio recording industry
 - USE Sound recording industry
- Audio recordings
 - USE Sound recordings
- Audio sequencer software
 - USE Digital audio editors
 - Software sequencers
- Audio sequencers
 - USE Digital audio editors
 - Software sequencers
- Audio streaming
 - USE Streaming audio
- Audio stress examiners
 - USE Voice stress operators
- Audio tapes
 - USE Audiotapes
- Audio visual . . .
 - USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Audio-visual
- Audio-visual aids
 - USE *subdivision* Audio-visual aids *under subjects; and subdivision* Study and teaching--Audio-visual aids *under subjects for the use of audio-visual aids in the learning and teaching of those subjects, e.g. Geography--* Study and teaching--Audio-visual aids
 - USE Audio-visual materials
- Audio-visual archives** (*May Subd Geog*) [CD973.2]
 - UF Archives, Audio-visual [*Former heading*]
 - BT Archives
- Audio-visual education** (*May Subd Geog*) [LB1043-LB1044.9]
 - BT Educational technology
 - Teaching
 - RT Instructional materials personnel
 - Visual education
 - SA *subdivision* Audio-visual aids *under educational headings, e.g. Adult education--Audio-visual aids; and subdivision* Study and teaching--Audio-visual aids *under subjects*
 - NT Audio-visual materials
 - Audiocassettes in education
 - Compact discs in education
 - Kamishibai in education
 - Motion pictures in education
 - Motion pictures in health education
 - Simulated environment (Teaching method)
 - Sound recordings in education
 - Television in education
 - Video games in education
 - Video recordings in education
 - Video tapes in education
 - Videodiscs in education
- Equipment and supplies
 - NT Audio-visual equipment
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Audio-visual education
- Audio-visual education and copyright
 - USE Copyright and audio-visual education
- Audio-visual equipment** (*May Subd Geog*) [LB1043.5 (*Education*)] [TS2301.A7 (*Manufacture*)]
 - Here are entered general works on projectors, screens, sound equipment, pointers, tables, exhibit boards, etc.
 - BT Audio-visual education—Equipment and supplies
 - SA *names of particular equipment, e.g. Motion picture projectors*
 - NT Libraries—Special collections—Audio-visual equipment
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Audio-visual equipment
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Audio-visual equipment
- Audio-visual equipment in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*) [NK2115.5.A83]
 - BT Interior decoration
- Audio-visual equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [HD9697.A84-HD9697.A844]
 - BT Electronic industries
- Audio-visual library service** (*May Subd Geog*) [Z716.65-Z716.8]
 - BT Multimedia library services
 - RT Instructional materials centers
 - NT Libraries and pictures
 - Libraries and radio
 - Libraries and television
 - Vertical files (Libraries)
- Audio-visual materials** (*May Subd Geog*) [LB1042.5-LB1044.868]
 - UF Audio-visual aids
 - Audio-visuals
 - Audiovisual materials
 - Audiovisuals
 - AV materials
 - BT Audio-visual education
 - Nonbook materials
 - SA *subdivision* Audio-visual aids *under subjects; and subdivision* Study and teaching--Audio-visual aids *under subjects for the use of audio-visual aids in the learning and teaching of those subjects, e.g. Geography--* Study and teaching--Audio-visual aids
 - NT Acquisition of audio-visual materials
 - Cataloging of audio-visual materials
 - Filmstrips
 - Instructional materials industry
 - Libraries—Special collections—Audio-visual materials
 - Motion pictures
 - Slides (Photography)
 - Sound recordings
 - Transparencies
 - Video recordings
 - View-Master reels
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Audio-visual materials
- Circulation
 - UF Audio-visual materials circulation
 - Circulation of audio-visual materials
- Copyright
 - USE Copyright—Audio-visual materials
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Audio-visual materials
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Audio-visual materials
 - Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Audio-visual materials
 - Tariff
 - USE Tariff on audio-visual materials
 - Translating
 - USE Audio-visual translation
- Audio-visual materials centers
 - USE Instructional materials centers
- Audio-visual materials circulation
 - USE Audio-visual materials—Circulation
- Audio-visual materials industry
 - USE Instructional materials industry
- Audio-visual materials personnel
 - USE Instructional materials personnel
- Audio-visual specialists
 - USE Instructional materials personnel
- Audio-visual translation** (*May Subd Geog*) [P306.93]
 - UF Audio-visual materials—Translating
 - AVT (Audio-visual translation)
 - BT Translating and interpreting
 - NT Dubbing of motion pictures
 - Dubbing of television programs
- Audio-visuals
 - USE Audio-visual materials
- Audio webcasting
 - USE Internet radio broadcasting
- Audiobooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on recordings of oral readings of books. Works on books with accompanying soundtracks are entered under Soundtracked books.
 - UF Audio books
 - Books, Cassette
 - Books, Recorded
 - Books on tape
 - Cassette books
 - Recorded books
 - BT Sound recordings
 - NT Children's audiobooks
 - Libraries—Special collections—Audiobooks
 - Talking books
- Audiobooks for children
 - USE Children's audiobooks
- Audiocassette recordings
 - USE Audiocassettes
- Audiocassette tapes
 - USE Audiocassettes
- Audiocassettes**
 - UF Audio cassettes
 - Audiocassette recordings
 - Audiocassette tapes
 - Audiotape cassettes
 - Cassette tapes (Audiocassettes)
 - Cassettes, Audio
 - Compact audiocassettes
 - Tapes, Cassette
 - BT Audiotapes
 - NT Libraries—Special collections—Audiocassettes
- Catalogs
 - UF Cassette catalogs (Sound recordings)
 - Cassette tape catalogs (Sound recordings)
 - SA *subdivision* Audiocassette catalogs *under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, under ethnic groups, topical headings and forms and types of musical compositions for lists or catalogs of sound recordings in audiocassette format*
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Audiocassettes
- Audiocassettes for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Children's mass media
- Audiocassettes in education** (*May Subd Geog*) [LB1044.4]
 - BT Audio-visual education
- Audiodescription** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the technique in which, during lapses in the audio or scripted dialogue of plays, films, and television programs, trained narrators describe the visual and nonverbal cues and information that may be essential for people with visual disabilities to understand and appreciate these cultural and informational media.
 - UF Audio-description
 - BT People with visual disabilities—Services for
 - NT Video description
- Audiodisc players
 - USE Compact disc players
- Audiographic music rolls
 - USE Player piano rolls
- Audiologist and patient** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Patient and audiologist
 - BT Patients
- Audiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Allied health personnel
 - NT Bilingual audiologists
- Supply and demand (*May Subd Geog*)
- Audiology** (*May Subd Geog*) [RF286-RF320]
 - RT Hearing
 - NT Auditory masking
 - Deafness
 - Forensic audiology
- Instruments [RF298-RF310]
 - UF Instruments, Audiology
 - BT Medical instruments and apparatus
 - NT FM auditory training systems
 - Hearing aids
- Audiology clinics
 - USE Hearing clinics
- Audiometer
 - USE Audiometry
- Audiometry** [RF294-RF294.5]
 - UF Audiometer
 - Hearing—Testing
 - BT Hearing
 - NT Dichotic listening tests
 - Electrocochleography
 - Hearing levels
 - Probe microphone measurement (Audiology)
- Audiometry, Brain stem electric response
 - USE Audiometry, Evoked response
- Audiometry, Electric response
 - USE Audiometry, Evoked response
- Audiometry, Evoked response** (*May Subd Geog*) [RF294.5.E87]
 - UF Audiometry, Brain stem electric response
 - Audiometry, Electric response
 - Brain stem electric response audiometry

- Audiometry, Evoked response** *(Continued)*
 - Electric response audiometry
 - Evoked response audiometry
 - RT Auditory evoked response
- Audiometry, Impedance** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RF294.5.15]*
 - UF Acoustic impedance tests
 - Electroacoustic impedance tests
 - Impedance audiometry
 - Impedance tests, Acoustic
 - Tympanometry
 - BT Acoustic impedance
 - Impedance, Bioelectric
- Audiometry, Speech** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RF294.5.S6]*
 - UF Speech audiometry
 - BT Speech perception
 - NT Discrimination by Identification of Pictures Test
 - Staggered Spondaic Word Test
 - Threshold by Identification of Pictures Test
- Audiophile bars
 - USE Listening bars
- Audiopsychophonology
 - USE Tomatis method
- Audiorecordings
 - USE Sound recordings
- Audiotape cassettes
 - USE Audiocassettes
- Audiotape catalogs
 - USE Audiotapes—Catalogs
- Audiotape recorders and recording, Digital
 - USE Digital audiotape recorders and recording
- Audiotapes**
 - UF Audio tapes
 - Phonotapes *[Former heading]*
 - Tape recordings, Audio
 - Tapes, Audio
 - BT Magnetic tapes
 - Sound recordings
 - NT Audiocassettes
 - Libraries—Special collections—Audiotapes
- Catalogs**
 - UF Audiotape catalogs
 - Tape catalogs (Sound recordings)
 - SA *subdivision* Audiotape catalogs under names of countries, cities, etc., names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under ethnic groups, topical headings, and forms and types of musical compositions for lists or catalogs of sound recordings in audiotape format
- Classification
 - USE Classification—Audiotapes
- Copyright
 - USE Copyright—Audiotapes
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Audiotapes
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on audiotapes
- Audiotapes in Christian education** *(May Subd Geog)* *[BV1535.6]*
 - UF Christian education—Phonotapes *[Former heading]*
 - BT Christian education
- Audiotapes in church work** *(May Subd Geog)* *[BV652.83]*
 - UF Phonotapes in church work *[Former heading]*
 - BT Church work
- Audiotapes in court proceedings** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Audiotapes in courtroom proceedings *[Former heading]*
 - BT Court proceedings
 - Evidence (Law)
- Audiotapes in courtroom proceedings
 - USE Audiotapes in court proceedings
- Audiotapes in education** *(May Subd Geog)* *[LB1044.4]*
 - UF Phonotapes in education *[Former heading]*
 - BT Education
- Audiotapes in parapsychology** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Phonotapes in parapsychology *[Former heading]*
 - Phonotapes in psychical research *[Former heading]*
 - BT Parapsychology
- Audiotapes in psychology** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Psychology
- Audiotapes in psychotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Phonotapes in psychotherapy *[Former heading]*
- heading]
 - BT Psychotherapy
- Audiotapes in radio journalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Phonotapes in radio journalism *[Former heading]*
 - BT Radio journalism
- Audiotapes in religious education** *(May Subd Geog)* *[BV1535.6]*
 - UF Phonotapes in religious education *[Former heading]*
 - BT Religious education
- Audiotex** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Audiotext
 - Telephone based information systems
 - BT Information services
 - Telephone systems
 - RT Telephone answering and recording apparatus
 - NT Dial-a-message telephone calls
- Audiotex services industry** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HE8785-HE8787]*
 - UF Voice mail services industry
 - BT Information services industry
- Audiotext
 - USE Audiotex
- Audiovisual . . .
 - USE *subject headings beginning with or including the words* Audio-visual
- Audiovisual materials
 - USE Audio-visual materials
- Audiovisuals
 - USE Audio-visual materials
- Audit, Management
 - USE Management audit
- Audit, Medical
 - USE Medical audit
- Audit, Nursing
 - USE Nursing audit
- Audit Command Language (Computer program language)
 - USE ACL (Computer program language)
- Audit committees** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HF5667.15]*
 - BT Committees
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Audit cycles** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Cycles, Audit
 - BT Auditing
- Audit trails** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Auditing
- Audit trails (Computer science)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QA76.9.A93]*
 - UF Trails, Audit (Computer science)
 - BT Electronic data processing—Auditing
- Audited financial statements** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Financial statements
- Auditing** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HF5667-HF5668.25]*

Here are entered works on the examination of records, activities or processes for the purpose of determining conformity with prescribed criteria or to provide a basis for independent evaluation.

 - UF Audits
 - Financial statements—Auditing
 - BT Accounting
 - RT Comfort letters
 - SA *subdivision* Auditing under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings
 - NT Attest function (Auditing)
 - Audit cycles
 - Audit trails
 - Auditing, Analytical review
 - Auditing, Internal
 - Auditing, Limited
 - Auditors' reports
 - Bank examination
 - Compliance auditing
 - Confirmations (Auditing)
 - Corporations—Auditing
 - Corporations, Religious—Auditing
 - Energy auditing
 - Government business enterprises—Auditing
 - Information audits
 - Interviewing in auditing
 - Legislative auditing
 - Negative assurance (Accounting)
 - Tax auditing
- Automation
 - USE Auditing—Data processing
- Data processing**
 - UF Auditing—Automation
 - Computer audits
- Computerized auditing
 - EDP auditing
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Auditing
- Internal control
 - USE Auditing, Internal
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Auditing standards
- Statistical methods**
- Computer programs**
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Auditing
- Auditing, Analytical review**
 - UF Analytical auditing
 - Analytical review auditing
 - BT Auditing
- Auditing, Environmental
 - USE Environmental auditing
- Auditing, Internal** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HF5668]*
 - UF Auditing—Internal control
 - Internal auditing
 - BT Auditing
 - NT Control self-assessment (Auditing)
 - Controllership
- Contracting out** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Contracting out
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Auditing, Legislative
 - USE Legislative auditing
- Auditing, Limited** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HF5667.65]*
 - UF Compilation and review (Accounting)
 - Limited auditing
 - BT Auditing
 - RT Financial statements, Unaudited
- Auditing, Tax
 - USE Tax auditing
- Auditing (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Islamic law
- Auditing of computer systems
 - USE Electronic data processing—Auditing
- Auditing of courses** *(May Subd Geog)* *[LC148.13]*
 - BT College attendance
- Auditing standards
 - USE Auditing—Standards
- Audition (Physiology)
 - USE Hearing
- Auditions** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Tryouts
 - BT Performing arts
 - NT Acting—Auditions
 - Dance—Auditions
 - Jazz—Auditions
 - Musicals—Auditions
 - Opera companies—Auditions
 - Radio auditions
 - Singing—Auditions
 - Television broadcasting—Auditions
- Auditor and client
 - USE Auditor-client relationships
- Auditor-client relationships** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HF5670]*
 - UF Auditor and client
 - Auditors and clients
 - Client and auditor
 - Client-auditor relationships
 - Clients and auditors
 - BT Interpersonal relations
- Auditorio Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)**
 - UF Centro Cultural Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)
 - Centro Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)
 - Manuel de Falla Centre (Granada, Spain)
 - BT Auditoriums—Spain
- Auditorium (South Carolina Inter-State and West Indian Exposition, 1901-1902, Charleston, S.C.)**
 - BT Exhibition buildings—South Carolina
- Auditorium Building (Chicago, Ill.)
 - USE Chicago Auditorium Building (Chicago, Ill.)
- Auditorium de Dijon (Dijon, France)**
 - UF Dijon Auditorium (Dijon, France)
 - BT Theaters—France
- Auditorium Paganini (Parma, Italy)**
 - UF Paganini Auditorium (Parma, Italy)
 - BT Music-halls—Italy
- Auditoriums** *(May Subd Geog)* *[NA6815]*

- UF Lecture halls
- Lecture theaters
- BT Arts facilities
- Buildings
- Centers for the performing arts
- NT Boxes (Theaters, auditoriums, etc.)
- Convention facilities
- Music-halls
- Theaters
- Electronic sound control** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TK7881.9*]
- BT Acoustical engineering
- Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Sound
- Arizona**
- NT Grady Gammage Memorial Auditorium (Tempe, Ariz.)
- California**
- NT Sacramento Memorial Auditorium (Sacramento, Calif.)
- China**
- NT Ren min da hui tang (Beijing, China)
- Connecticut**
- NT Horace Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)
- Maine**
- NT Bangor Auditorium (Bangor, Me.)
- Merrill Auditorium (Portland, Me.)
- Massachusetts**
- NT Worcester Memorial Auditorium (Worcester, Mass.)
- Mexico**
- NT Paraninfo "Enrique Díaz de León" (Universidad de Guadalajara. Museo de las Artes)
- New Mexico**
- NT Saint Francis Auditorium (Museum of Fine Arts (Museum of New Mexico))
- Steve Schiff Auditorium (Sandia Technology Transfer Center, Albuquerque, N.M.)
- Oklahoma**
- NT McMahon Memorial Auditorium (Lawton, Okla.)
- South Dakota**
- NT Mobridge Municipal Auditorium (Mobridge, S.D.)
- Spain**
- NT Auditorio Manuel de Falla (Granada, Spain)
- Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)
- Tennessee**
- NT Ryman Auditorium (Nashville, Tenn.)
- Vatican City**
- NT Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)
- Washington (D.C.)**
- NT Constitution Hall (Washington, D.C.)
- Auditors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Professional employees
- NT Accounting firms
- Inspectors general
- Collective labor agreements
- USE Collective labor agreements—Auditors
- Confidential communications
- USE Confidential communications—Auditors
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Tort liability of auditors
- BT Malpractice
- Auditors (Civil procedure)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Courts—Officials and employees
- Auditors and clients
- USE Auditor-client relationships
- Auditors' opinions
- USE Auditors' reports
- Auditors' reports** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5667.6*]
- UF Accountants' reports
- Auditors' opinions
- Disclaimer opinions
- Opinions, Auditors'
- Qualified opinions (Auditing)
- Reports, Auditors'
- BT Auditing
- Financial statements
- Auditory adaptation**
- UF Acoustic adaptation
- BT Adaptation (Physiology)
- Hearing
- Auditory agnosia
- USE Cortical deafness

- Auditory amnesia
- USE Word deafness
- Auditory aphasia
- USE Word deafness
- Auditory beats, Binaural
- USE Binaural beats
- Auditory canal, External
- USE Ear canal
- Auditory canal, Internal
- USE Internal auditory meatus
- Auditory cortex**
- BT Temporal lobes
- Auditory disorders
- USE Hearing disorders
- Auditory evoked potential
- USE Auditory evoked response
- Auditory evoked response**
- UF Auditory evoked potential
- Evoked response, Auditory
- Response, Auditory evoked
- RT Audiometry, Evoked response
- BT Auditory perception
- Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Auditory hallucinations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC553.A84*]
- UF Hearing voices
- Verbal auditory hallucinations
- Verbal hallucinations
- Voices (Hallucinations)
- BT Hallucinations and illusions
- Auditory hyperesthesia
- USE Hyperacusis
- Auditory localization
- USE Directional hearing
- Auditory masking** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RF294.5.M37*]
- BT Audiology
- Auditory perception
- Masking (Psychology)
- NT Backward masking
- Auditory meatus, External
- USE Ear canal
- Auditory meatus, Internal
- USE Internal auditory meatus
- Auditory nerve
- USE Acoustic nerve
- Auditory pathways**
- UF Auditory system
- BT Afferent pathways
- RT Hearing
- NT Acoustic nerve
- Cochlear nucleus
- Auditory perception** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Sound perception
- BT Hearing
- Perception
- RT Word deafness
- NT Auditory evoked response
- Auditory masking
- Auditory scene analysis
- Musical perception
- Speech perception
- Testing**
- NT Multiple Auditory Processing Assessment
- Test of Auditory-Perceptual Skills-Revised
- Test of Auditory-Perceptual Skills-Upper Level
- Auditory perception in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Perception in children
- RT Word deafness in children
- NT Musical perception in children
- Speech perception in children
- Auditory perception in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Perception in infants
- NT Musical perception in infants
- Auditory perceptual disorders
- USE Word deafness
- Auditory processing disorder
- USE Word deafness
- Auditory reflex
- USE Acoustic reflex
- Auditory scene analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF ASA (Auditory perception)
- Scene analysis (Auditory perception)
- Sound source determination
- Sound source separation
- BT Auditory perception
- RT Directional hearing
- NT Computational auditory scene analysis
- Data processing
- USE Computational auditory scene analysis

- Auditory selective attention** [*BF251.6.A93*]
- UF Cocktail party effect (Auditory selective attention)
- Selective auditory attention
- BT Hearing
- Selectivity (Psychology)
- Auditory sensory deficit
- USE Word deafness
- Auditory sequencing problems
- USE Word deafness
- Auditory system
- USE Auditory pathways
- Ear
- Auditory trainers, FM
- USE FM auditory training systems
- Auditory training systems, FM
- USE FM auditory training systems
- Audits
- USE Auditing
- Audits, Marketing
- USE Marketing audits
- Audja River (Israel)
- USE Yarkon River (Israel)
- Audley End (England)**
- BT Dwellings—England
- Gardens—England
- Audley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Audomarois (France : Park)
- USE Parc naturel régional Nord-Pas-de-Calais (France)
- Audouinella** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK569.A27*]
- UF Auduinella
- BT Acrochaetiaceae
- Audouinellaceae
- USE Acrochaetiaceae
- Audouin's night-stalking tiger beetle** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL596.C56 (Zoology)*]
- UF Night-stalking tiger beetle, Audouin's
- Omus audouini
- BT Omus
- Audrain family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Audrey, Hurricane, 1957
- USE Hurricane Audrey, 1957
- Audrey Geisel University House (San Diego, Calif.)**
- UF Black House (San Diego, Calif.)
- Black Residence (San Diego, Calif.)
- Geisel House (San Diego, Calif.)
- Geisel University House (San Diego, Calif.)
- University House (San Diego, Calif.)
- William Black House (San Diego, Calif.)
- William H. Black Residence (San Diego, Calif.)
- BT College presidents—Dwellings—California
- Official residences—California
- Audrey Horne (Fictitious character)
- USE Horne, Audrey (Fictitious character)
- Audubon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Audubon National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**
- BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
- Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
- Audubon Park (New Orleans, La.)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Parks—Louisiana
- Audubon societies** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Birds—Conservation—Societies, etc.
- Audubon's crested caracara
- USE Crested caracara
- Auduinella
- USE Audouinella
- Audumbara (Indic people)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DS432.A9*]
- UF Audumbaras [*Former heading*]
- Odumbara (Indic people)
- Udumbara (Indic people)
- BT Ethnology—India
- Audumbaras
- USE Audumbara (Indic people)
- Audunarstofa (Hólar, Iceland)**
- BT Dwellings—Iceland
- Office buildings—Iceland
- Audura
- USE Jorunna
- Auen (African people)
- USE 'Kung (African people)
- Auenböden
- USE Fluvisols
- Auer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Aür family

Auer family *(Continued)*

Von Auer family
Von Aür family
Auerbach House (Jena, Germany)
USE Haus Auerbach (Jena, Germany)
Auerbach's plexus
USE Myenteric plexus

Auersperg family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Auersperg Palace (Vienna, Austria)
USE Palais Auersperg (Vienna, Austria)
Auerstädt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
USE Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
Auerstedt, Battle of, 1806
USE Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806

Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806

[DC230.A8]

UF Auerstädt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806
Auerstedt, Battle of, 1806 [Former heading]
Auerstedt (Germany), Battle of, 1806 [Former heading]

Jena-Auerstedt, Battle of, Germany, 1806

BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-

1815—Campaigns—Germany

RT Jena, Battle of, Jena, Germany, 1806

Auerstedt (Germany), Battle of, 1806

USE Auerstedt, Battle of, Auerstedt, Germany, 1806

Aueti language

USE Awefi language

Auetö language

USE Awefi language

Auf (The German word)

BT German language—Etymology

Aufderheide family *(Not Subd Geog)***Aufels** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GB641-GB648]

UF Flood icings
Flooding ice
Floodplain icings
Icings, Flood
Icings, Floodplain
Naled (Meteorology)
BT Frozen ground
Ice

Aufidius, Tullus (Legendary character)

(Not Subd Geog)

UF Tullus Aufidius (Legendary character)

BT Legends—Rome

Aufklärung

USE Enlightenment

Auga language

USE Ukaan language

Auganthus sieboldii

USE Primula sieboldii

Augaphel family *(Not Subd Geog)***Augarde family** *(Not Subd Geog)***Augarten (Vienna, Austria)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Gardens—Austria

Auge, Pays d' (France)

USE Auge Valley (France)

Auge (France : Region)

USE Auge Valley (France)

Augé family

USE Agee family

Auger family

Auge Valley (France)

UF Auge (France : Region)

Auge, Pays d' (France)

Pays d'Auge (France)

BT Valleys—France

Augean stables (Greek mythology) *(Not Subd Geog)*

BT Mythology, Greek

Augenblick family *(Not Subd Geog)***Augenstein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Eyestone family

Auger beetles

USE Bostrichidae

Auger bits

USE Augers

Auger conveyors

USE Screw conveyors

Auger effect *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC793.5.E627]

UF Auger spectroscopy
Auto-ionization
Autoionization

BT Electrons

Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)

Ionization

Nuclear physics

X-rays

RT Scanning Auger electron microscopy

Auger electron microscopy, Scanning

USE Scanning Auger electron microscopy

Auger electron spectroscopy

UF AES (Spectrum analysis)

Auger microscopy, Scanning

Microscopy, Scanning auger

SAM (Spectrum analysis)

Scanning auger microscopy

BT Electron spectroscopy

Auger family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Auge family

Augur family

Auger microscopy, Scanning

USE Auger electron spectroscopy

Auger shells

USE Terebridae

Auger showers

USE Cosmic ray showers

Auger spectroscopy

USE Auger effect

Auger-type continuous miners

USE Coal augers

Augers

UF Auger bits

BT Bits (Drilling and boring)

Carpentry—Tools

NT Coal augers

Increment borers

Aughenbaugh family

USE Achenbach family

Aughinbaugh family

USE Achenbach family

Aughrim, Battle of, 1691

USE Aughrim, Battle of, Aughrim, Galway, Ireland, 1691

Aughrim, Battle of, Aughrim, Galway, Ireland, 1691

UF Aughrim, Battle of, 1691 [Former heading]

BT Ireland—History—War of 1689-1691—Campaigns

Aughris Head (Ireland)

UF Aughris Headland (Ireland)

BT Capes (Coasts)—Ireland

Aughris Headland (Ireland)

USE Aughris Head (Ireland)

Aughton family

USE Ayton family

Aughty, Slieve (Ireland)

USE Slieve Aughty Mountains (Ireland)

Augier family

USE Agee family

Augite *(May Subd Geog)*

[QE391.A8]

BT Aluminum silicates

Pyroxene

Auglaize River (Ohio)

USE Auglaize River (Ohio)

Auglaize River (Ohio)

UF Au Glaize River (Ohio)

Auglaize River (Ohio)

Glaize River (Ohio)

Grand Au Glaize River (Ohio)

Grand Glaize River (Ohio)

Grand Glaize River (Ohio)

Great au Glaize River (Ohio)

Qusquasrundee River (Ohio)

BT Rivers—Ohio

Augmentation, Nipple

USE Nipple augmentation

Augmentation mammoplasty *(May Subd Geog)*

[RD539.8]

UF Breast—Size augmentation

Breast augmentation surgery

Size augmentation of the breast

BT Mammoplasty

Augmentation of snowpack

USE Snowpack augmentation

Augmentative and alternative communication

USE People with disabilities—Means of communication

Augmentative communication devices

USE Communication devices for people with disabilities

Augmentatives (Grammar)

USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Augmentatives

Augmented 4th

USE Tritone

Augmented fourth

USE Tritone

Augmented reality *(May Subd Geog)*

[QA76.9.A94]

Here are entered works on environments that layer digital content on top of physical environments. Works on entirely digital environments that are experienced by end users are entered under Virtual reality. Works on combined physical and digital content that enables interaction with real-world and digital objects are entered under Mixed reality.

UF AR (Augmented reality)

Computer-augmented reality

BT Reality

—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)***Augmented reality art** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF AR art

BT Art, Modern—21st century

Computer art

Augmented reality in education *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Education

Augmented transition network grammar

USE Network grammar

Augrabies Falls National Park (South Africa)

BT National parks and reserves—South Africa

Augsburger Rathaus (Augsburg, Germany)

NT Fürstenzimmer (Augsburger Rathaus,

Augsburg, Germany)

Goldene Saal (Augsburger Rathaus, Augsburg,

Germany)

Augst family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Augšzeme (Latvia)

USE Selonia (Latvia)

Augur, Camp (Wyo.)

USE Fort Washakie (Wyo.)

Augur buzzard *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]

UF Augur hawk

Buteo augur

BT Buteo

Buzzards

Augur family

USE Auger family

Augur hawk

USE Augur buzzard

Augury

USE Divination

August (Month) *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Months

August 15 (Polish holiday)

USE Święto Wojska Polskiego

August and Augusta Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)

UF August Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)

Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)

BT Dwellings—New York (State)

August Eve Great Sabbath

USE Lammas

August Feasts (Feast of the Savior of the World)

USE Feast of the Savior of the World

August First Day

USE Emancipation Day (British West Indies)

August Revolution, Vietnam, 1945

USE Vietnam—History—August Revolution, 1945

August Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)

USE August and Augusta Schoverling House (New York, N.Y.)

Augusta, Via (Spain)

USE Via Augusta (Spain)

Augusta (Ga.)

—History

—Revolution, 1775-1783

[F294.A9]

—Civil War, 1861-1865

[F294.A9]

Augusta Canal (Ga.)

BT Canals—Georgia

Augusta Creek (Or.)

BT Rivers—Oregon

Augusta Goodnight (Fictitious character)

USE Goodnight, Augusta (Fictitious character)

Augusta Raurica Theater (Augst, Switzerland)

USE Theater Augusta Raurica (Augst, Switzerland)

Augustal type *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z250.5.A84]

BT Type and type-founding

Augustales

[DG83.A7]

BT Cults—Rome

Augustali, Temple of the (Miseno, Italy)

USE Temple of the Augustali (Miseno, Italy)

Augustan Arch (Rimini, Italy)

USE Arch of Augustus (Rimini, Italy)

Augustan Way (Spain)
 USE Via Augusta (Spain)
 Augustana, Domus (Rome, Italy)
 USE Domus Augustana (Rome, Italy)
Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)
[DG70.A83]
 UF Vicus Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Italy
 Italy—Antiquities
 Auguste Didier (Fictitious character)
 USE Didier, Auguste (Fictitious character)
Augustenburg, House of (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Augustenburg, House of
 House of Augustenburg
 House of Augustenburg
 BT Denmark—Kings and rulers
 Augustenburg, House of
 USE Augustenburg, House of
 Augusti, Templum (Miseno, Italy)
 USE Temple of the Augustali (Miseno, Italy)
 Augustiana, Domus (Rome, Italy)
 USE Domus Augustana (Rome, Italy)
 Augustine, Mount (Alaska)
 USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
Augustine Island (Alaska)
 BT Islands—Alaska
Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
 UF Augustine, Mount (Alaska)
 Augustine Volcano (Augustine Island, Alaska)
[Former heading]
 Azúcar, Pan de (Alaska)
 Azúcar, Pílon de (Alaska)
 Chinabora, Mount (Alaska)
 Mount Augustine (Alaska)
 Mount Chinabora (Alaska)
 Mount Saint Augustine (Alaska)
 Mount San Augustin (Alaska)
 Mount San Augustine (Alaska)
 Pan de Azucar (Alaska)
 Pílon de Azucar (Alaska)
 Saint Augustine, Mount (Alaska)
 San Augustin, Mount (Alaska)
 San Augustine, Mount (Alaska)
 BT Mountains—Alaska
 Volcanoes—Alaska
 Augustine Volcano (Augustine Island, Alaska)
 USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
Augustinergasse (Marburg, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Streets—Germany
 Augustinermuseum Historischer Kräutergarten (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
 USE Historischer Kräutergarten des
 Augustinermuseums (Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
Augustinian architecture (*May Subd Geog*)
[NA4828]
 UF Architecture, Augustinian *[Former heading]*
 BT Church architecture
Augustinian art (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Christian art and symbolism
Augustinian monasteries (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Monasteries
Augustinian mural painting and decoration
(May Subd Geog)
 UF Mural painting and decoration, Augustinian
 BT Mural painting and decoration
Augustinian nuns (*May Subd Geog*)
[BX4265-BX4268]
 BT Nuns
 Augustinian Priory of Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)
 USE Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)
 Augustinian Priory of St. Mary Merton Site (London, England)
 USE Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)
Augustinians
 —**Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Belgium**
 NT Zwarte Zusters van Sint-Augustinus
 Augusto, Ponte di (Narni, Italy)
 USE Ponte di Augusto (Narni, Italy)
 Augusto, Arco d' (Aosta, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Aosta, Italy)
 Augusto, Arco d' (Fano, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Fano, Italy)
Augusto family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Augusto Pérez (Fictitious character)
 USE Pérez, Augusto (Fictitious character)

Augusto Roma, Tempio di (Ostia)
 USE Temple of Rome and Augustus (Ostia)
 Augustovo Canal (Poland)
 USE Augustów Canal (Poland)
Augustów Canal (Poland)
 UF Augustovo Canal (Poland)
 Augustowo Canal (Poland)
 Augustowski Canal (Poland)
 Avgustovskii kanal (Poland)
 Avgustovskiy kanal (Poland)
 Kanal Augustowski (Poland)
 BT Canals—Poland
Augustów Forest
 UF Augustów Primeval Forest
 Augustowska, Puszcza
 Las Państwowy
 Lasy Państwowe
 Puszcza Augustowska
 BT Forests and forestry—Belarus
 Forests and forestry—Lithuania
 Forests and forestry—Poland
Augustów Plain (Poland)
 UF Równina Augustowska (Poland)
 BT Plains—Poland
 Augustów Primeval Forest
 USE Augustów Forest
Augustów Roundup, 1945
 UF July Roundup, 1945
 Little Katyń, 1945
 Oblawa Augustowska, 1945
 BT Massacres—Belarus
 Massacres—Lithuania
 Massacres—Poland
 Augustowo Canal (Poland)
 USE Augustów Canal (Poland)
 Augustowska, Puszcza
 USE Augustów Forest
 Augustowski Canal (Poland)
 USE Augustów Canal (Poland)
Augustus, Emperor of Rome, 63 B.C.-14 A.D.
 —Tomb
 USE Mausoleum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
 Augustus, Bridge of (Narni, Italy)
 USE Ponte di Augusto (Narni, Italy)
 Augustus, Forum of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Forum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
 Augustus, Arch of (Aosta, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Aosta, Italy)
 Augustus, Arch of (Fano, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Fano, Italy)
 Augustus, Arch of (Susa, Italy)
 USE Arch of Augustus (Susa, Italy)
 Augustus, Mausoleum of (Rome, Italy)
 USE Mausoleum of Augustus (Rome, Italy)
 Augustus and Rome, Temple of (Ostia)
 USE Temple of Rome and Augustus (Ostia)
Augustus F. Hawkins Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 UF Hawkins Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 Watts Finance Office (Los Angeles, Calif.)
 BT Post office buildings—California
 Augustus Fountain (Augsburg, Germany)
 USE Augustusbrunnen (Augsburg, Germany)
 Augustus Maltravers (Fictitious character)
 USE Maltravers, Augustus (Fictitious character)
 Augustus McCrae (Fictitious character)
 USE McCrae, Augustus (Fictitious character)
 Augustus Temple (Pula, Croatia)
 USE Temple of Augustus (Pula, Croatia)
Augustusbrunnen (Augsburg, Germany)
 UF Augustus Fountain (Augsburg, Germany)
 BT Fountains—Germany
 Augustusburg (Augustusburg, Germany)
 USE Schloss Augustusburg (Augustusburg, Germany)
Augustusplatz (Leipzig, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Plazas—Germany
 Augutge Indians
 USE Gaviões Indians
 Auhau Creek (Ga.)
 USE Potato Creek (Spalding County-Upson County, Ga.)
 Auhelawa language
 USE Kurada language
 Auiti language
 USE Awefi language
 'Auja River (Israel)
 USE Yarkon River (Israel)

Aujesky's disease (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF809.A94]
 UF Bulbar paralysis, Infectious
 Infectious bulbar paralysis
 Mad itch
 Pseudo-rabies
 Pseudorabies *[Former heading]*
 BT Herpesvirus diseases in animals
Aujesky's disease in cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Cattle—Virus diseases
Aujesky's disease in sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF969.A94]
 BT Sheep—Virus diseases
Aujesky's disease in swine (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF977.A94]
 BT Swine—Infections
Aujesky's disease vaccines (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Herpesvirus vaccines
Aujesky's disease virus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR400.2.A]
 UF Bulbar paralysis virus, Infectious
 Herpesvirus suis
 Infectious bulbar paralysis virus
 Pseudorabies virus *[Former heading]*
 Suid herpesvirus
 BT Herpesviruses
 Auk, Black-throated
 USE Ancient murrelet
 Auk family (Birds)
 USE Alcidae
 Aukaans language
 USE Ndjuka language
 Aukaans people
 USE Ndjuka people
 Aukan language
 USE Ndjuka language
 Aukan people
 USE Ndjuka people
Auke Bay (Alaska : Bay)
 BT Bays—Alaska
 Auker family
 USE Eaker family
 Auklet, Cassin's
 USE Cassin's auklet
 Auklet, Parakeet
 USE Parakeet auklet
 Auklet, Rhinoceros
 USE Rhinoceros auklet
Auks (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C42 (Zoology)]
 BT Alcidae
 NT Great auk
 Razor-billed auk
 Aukštaičiai (Lithuania)
 USE Aukštaitija (Lithuania)
Aukštaitija (Lithuania)
 UF Aukštaičiai (Lithuania)
 Aukštaitija National Park (Lithuania)
 USE Aukštaitijos Nacionalinis parkas (Lithuania)
Aukštaitijos Nacionalinis parkas (Lithuania)
 UF Aukštaitija National Park (Lithuania)
 BT National parks and reserves—Lithuania
 Aula Nervi (Vatican City)
 USE Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)
Aula Palatina (Trier, Germany)
 UF Basilica of Constantine (Trier, Germany)
 Basilika (Trier, Germany)
 Konstantin-Basilika (Trier, Germany)
 Palastaula (Trier, Germany)
 BT Basilicas—Germany
 Palaces—Germany
 Aula Paolo Sesto (Vatican City)
 USE Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)
Aula Paolo VI (Vatican City)
 UF Aula Nervi (Vatican City)
 Aula Paolo Sesto (Vatican City)
 Nervi Hall (Vatican City)
 Paolo VI Hall (Vatican City)
 Paul VI Audience Hall (Vatican City)
 Sala Nervi (Vatican City)
 BT Auditoriums—Vatican City
Aulacanthidae (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL368.R2]
 BT Radiolaria
Aulacigaster (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL537.A9 (Zoology)]
 UF Aulacogaster
 BT Aulacigastriidae
 Aulacigasteridae
 USE Aulacigastriidae

Aulacigastrid flies
 USE Aulacigastridae
Aulacigastridae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL537.A9 (Zoology)]
 UF Aulacigastreridae
 Aulacigastrid flies
 Aulacogasteridae
 Aulacogastridae
 BT Diptera
 NT Aulacigaster
Aulacocarpus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK495.M514]
 BT Melastomataceae
 Aulacocyclus
 USE Passalidae
 Aulacodus
 USE Cane rats
 Aulacogaster
 USE Aulacigaster
 Aulacogasteridae
 USE Aulacigastridae
 Aulacogastridae
 USE Aulacigastridae
Aulacomya (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.M95]
 BT Mytilidae
 NT Aulacomya ater
Aulacomya ater (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL430.7.M95]
 BT Aulacomya
 Aulacomys
 USE Microtus
Aulacoplax (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L28]
 BT Skinks
 NT Aulacoplax leptomosa
Aulacoplax leptomosa (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL666.L28]
 BT Aulacoplax
 Aulad Ali (Arab people)
 USE Awlad Ali (Arab people)
 Aulan Castle (Aulan, France)
 USE Château d'Aulan (Aulan, France)
Aulan family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Suarez d'Aulan family
 Aulaqi (Arab tribe)
 USE ʿAwlaqī (Arab tribe)
Aulavik National Park (N.W.T.)
 UF Parc national Aulavik (N.W.T.)
 BT National parks and reserves—Northwest Territories
Auld Cottage (Norwell, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Dwellings—England
Auld family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ald family
 Alde family
 Alt family
 Altz family
 Aud family
 Aude family
 Aulde family
 Ault family
 Aultz family
 Awd family
 Awd family
Auldbrass (S.C.)
 BT Dwellings—South Carolina
 Plantations—South Carolina
 Aulde family
 USE Auld family
 Auldrige family
 USE Aldridge family
Aulella River (Italy)
 UF Torrente Aulella (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
 Aulella River Valley (Italy)
 USE Aulella Valley (Italy)
Aulella Valley (Italy)
 UF Aulella River Valley (Italy)
 Val d'Aulella (Italy)
 Valle Aulella (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
Aulicus (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL596.C62]
 BT Cleridae
Aulikara dynasty (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT India—Kings and rulers
 Aull family
 USE Aulls family

Aullagas, Lake (Bolivia)
 USE Poopó Lake (Bolivia)
Aulls family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aills family
 Aull family
 Aulon
 USE Jordan River
 Aulophallus
 USE Desert topminnows
Aulopiformes (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL637.9.A93]
 BT Osteichthyes
 NT Anotopteridae
 Evermannellidae
 Giganturidae
 Notosudidae
 Paralepididae
 Synodontidae
Aulos (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML990.A (History)]
 BT Musical instruments, Ancient—Greece
 Woodwind instruments
Aulos music (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo aulos, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo aulos.
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "aulos" or "auloi" and headings with medium of performance that include "aulos" or "auloi"*
 Aulph family
 USE Ulph family
 Aulsupp family
 USE Alsop family
 Aulsuppe family
 USE Alsop family
 Ault family
 USE Auld family
 Aulteribe Castle (Sermontizon, France)
 USE Château d'Aulteribe (Sermontizon, France)
 Aultfather family
 USE Oldfather family
 Aultman family
 USE Altman family
 Aulton family
 USE Alten family
 Aultz family
 USE Auld family
 Aulua Bay language
 USE Aulua language
Aulua language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aulua Bay language
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
Aulūt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
 UF Khan Omurtag Fort (Bulgaria)
 BT Bulgaria—Antiquities
 Fortification—Bulgaria
 Aulves family
 USE Alves family
 Aulwas family
 USE Alves family
 Aulweis family
 USE Alves family
 Aulwes family
 USE Alves family
 Aum
 USE Om
Auman family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aumann family
 Awman family
 Aumann family
 USE Auman family
Aumbries
 UF Ambries
 Ambry
 Aumbry
 BT Church decoration and ornament
 Church furniture
 Lord's Supper
 Aumbry
 USE Aumbries
 Aumentos Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Los Aumentos Site (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 Aumete River (La.)
 USE Amite River (La.)
Aumoeualogo family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Aumonier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Auna language
 USE Tsikimba language

Aune, River (England)
 USE Avon, River (Devon, England)
Auner family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aurner family
 Orner family
 Aunt Arie (Legendary character)
 USE Arie, Aunt (Legendary character)
 Aunt Dimity (Fictitious character)
 USE Dimity, Aunt (Fictitious character)
AUNTIE (Computer system)
 [HF5548.4.A9]
 UF Automatic Unit for National Taxation and Insurance
 Auntie Lil (Fictitious character)
 USE Lil, Auntie (Fictitious character)
 Auntie Mame (Fictitious character)
 USE Mame, Auntie (Fictitious character)
 Auntie Tiger Lil (Fictitious character)
 USE Tiger Lil, Auntie (Fictitious character)
Aunts (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HQ759.94]
 BT Families
 Women
 NT Great-aunts
 Maiden aunts
Aunts in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aunus Campaign, 1919
 USE Olonet's Campaign, 1919
Auob (Namibia)
 UF Auob River (Namibia)
 Aoubrievier (Namibia)
 Auobrievier (Namibia)
 Oup River (Namibia)
 BT Rivers—Namibia
 Auob River (Namibia)
 USE Auob (Namibia)
 Auobrievier (Namibia)
 USE Auob (Namibia)
 AUP (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Supervía Poniente (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Aupouri (New Zealand people)
 USE Te Aupouri (New Zealand people)
 Aur, Epsilon
 USE Epsilon Aurigae
Aur Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 UF Aurh Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 Calvert Islands (Marshall Islands)
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands
 Aür family
 USE Auer family
Aura
 [BF1389.A8 (Spiritism)]
 [BP573.A8 (Theosophy)]
 [QP77 (Physiology)]
 BT Nimbus
 NT Kirlian photography
 Aura, Migraine
 USE Migraine aura
Aura (The Latin word)
 BT Latin language—Etymology
 Aura Atoll (French Polynesia)
 USE Kaukura Atoll (French Polynesia)
 Aura Indians
 USE Waura Indians
Aura River (Finland)
 UF Auraå (Finland)
 Aurajoki (Finland)
 Aurojoki (Finland)
 BT Rivers—Finland
 Auraå (Finland)
 USE Aura River (Finland)
 Aurajoki (Finland)
 USE Aura River (Finland)
 Aural barotrauma
 USE Barotrauma, Aural
Aural history (*May Subd Geog*)
 [D16.116]
 Here are entered works on the technique of recording sounds of events for historical examination as well as collections of such recordings. Works on the technique of recording the recollections of persons concerning their knowledge of historical events as well as collections of such recordings are entered under Oral history.
 UF Aurality (History methodology)
 BT History—Methodology
 SA *subdivision Sounds under individual wars, e.g.*
 World War, 1939-1945—Sounds
 Aural hospitals
 USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural

- Aural-oral method (Language teaching)
 USE Audio-lingual method (Language teaching)
- Aural vertigo
 USE Ménière's disease
- Aurality (History methodology)
 USE Aural history
- Aurand family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aurandt family
- Aurandt family
 USE Aurand family
- Aurangabad, Fort (Dhaka, Bangladesh)
 USE Lalbagh Fort (Dhaka, Bangladesh)
- Aurangabad Caves (India)**
 BT Buddhist cave temples—India
 Caves—India
- Auranofin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [RS431.A95 (*Pharmaceutical chemistry*)]
 BT Antiarthritic agents
 Heterocyclic compounds
 Organogold compounds
 Organosulfur compounds
- Aurasius (Algeria)
 USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)
- Aurasius Mons (Algeria)
 USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)
- Aurata aurata
 USE Sparus aurata
- Aurata orphus
 USE Red porgy
- Aure River (France)**
 BT Rivers—France
- Aure River Valley (France)**
 UF Aure Valley (France)
 BT Valleys—France
- Aure Valley (France)
 USE Aure River Valley (France)
- Aureate terms**
 BT Baroque literature
 English language—Foreign words and phrases
 English language—Style
 English language—Terms and phrases
 RT Euphuism
- Auregnais language
 USE Guernésiais language
- Aureli, Hypogeum of the (Rome, Italy)
 USE Hypogeum of the Aurelii (Rome, Italy)
- Aurelia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL377.S4 (*Zoology*)]
 UF Aurellia
 BT Ulmariidae
 NT Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
- Aurelia aurita
 USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
- Aurelia aurita labiata
 USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
- Aurelia dubia
 USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
- Aurelia flavidula
 USE Moon jelly (Cnidaria)
- Aurelian's Wall (Rome, Italy)
 USE Wall of Aurelian (Rome, Italy)
- Aurelii, Hypogeum of the (Rome, Italy)
 USE Hypogeum of the Aurelii (Rome, Italy)
- Aurelio Zen (Fictitious character)
 USE Zen, Aurelio (Fictitious character)
- Aurellia
 USE Aurelia
- Aureola (Art)
 USE Nimbus (Art)
- Aureomycin**
 [RM666.A (*Therapeutics*)]
 [RS165.A (*Pharmacy*)]
 BT Antibacterial agents
 Antibiotics
- Aures
 USE Campnosperma panamense
- Aurès language
 USE Tachawit language
- Aurès Mountains (Algeria)**
 UF Aurasius (Algeria)
 Aurasius Mons (Algeria)
 Awrās (Algeria)
 Djebel Aurès (Algeria)
 Jibāl al-Awrās (Algeria)
 Urās (Algeria)
 BT Mountains—Algeria
- Aurh Atoll (Marshall Islands)
 USE Aur Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Auric compounds
 USE Gold compounds
- Auricula
 USE Primroses
- Auricular confession
 USE Confession
- Auricular fibrillation
 USE Atrial fibrillation
- Auricular style (Decoration and ornament)
 USE Decoration and ornament—Auricular style
- Auricularia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A8]
 UF Hirneola
 BT Auriculariaceae
- Auricularia auricula-judae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A8 (*Botany*)]
 [SB363.5.A95 (*Culture*)]
 UF Jew's ear
 BT Edible fungi
- Auriculariaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A8]
 BT Auriculariales
 NT Auricularia
 Herpobasidium
- Auriculariales** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK629.A8 (*Mycology*)]
 BT Basidiomycetes
 NT Auriculariaceae
- Auriculellidae
 USE Achatinellidae
- Auriculidae
 USE Ellobiidae
- Auriculins
 USE Atrial natriuretic peptides
- Aurigae, Epsilon
 USE Epsilon Aurigae
- Aurignacian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GN772.2.A8]
 BT Paleolithic period
 RT Cro-Magnons
 —France
- Aurina Valley (Italy)**
 UF Ahrntal (Italy)
 Aurino River Valley (Italy)
 Valle Aurina (Italy)
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Aurine, Alpi (Austria and Italy)
 USE Zillertal Alps (Austria and Italy)
- Aurino River (Italy)**
 UF Ahren Rio (Italy)
 Rio Aurino (Italy)
 Torrente Aurino (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Aurino River Valley (Italy)
 USE Aurina Valley (Italy)
- Aurlandsdalen (Norway)**
 BT Valleys—Norway
- Aurner family
 USE Auner family
- Aurochs
 USE European bison
 Urus
- Auroguac Indians
 USE Arhuaco Indians
- Aurojoki (Finland)
 USE Aura River (Finland)
- Aurora (French Polynesia)
 USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
- Aurora (Vanuatu)
 USE Maéwo (Vanuatu)
- Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lockheed Aurora (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 BT Aerospace planes
 Lockheed aircraft
 Reconnaissance aircraft
- Aurora australis
 USE Auroras
- Aurora automobile, Oldsmobile
 USE Oldsmobile Aurora automobile
- Aurora Avenue (Seattle and Shoreline, Wash.)**
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
 Washington State Route 99 (Wash.)
- Aurora Avenue Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE George Washington Memorial Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
- Aurora borealis
 USE Auroras
- Aurora Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE George Washington Memorial Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
- Aurora, Casino dell' (Palazzo Pallavicini-Rospigliosi, Rome, Italy)
 USE Casino dell'Aurora (Palazzo Pallavicini-Rospigliosi, Rome, Italy)
- Aurora II, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Aurora II, 1966
- Aurora Island (French Polynesia)
 USE Makatea (French Polynesia)
- Aurora Massacre, Aurora, Colo., 2012
 USE Colorado Theater Shooting, Aurora, Colo., 2012
- Aurora Pavillion (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
 USE Pavillon de l'Aurore (Sceaux, Hauts-de-Seine, France)
- Aurora Peak (Pierce County, Wash.)**
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)
 Cascade Range
- Aurora Reservoir (Colo.)**
 BT Reservoirs—Colorado
- Aurora Street (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Carrer de l'Aurora (Barcelona, Spain)
- Aurora Theater Shooting, Aurora, Colo., 2012
 USE Colorado Theater Shooting, Aurora, Colo., 2012
- Aurora trout
 USE Brook trout
- Aurora Yacht Race**
 BT Yacht racing
- Auroral bremsstrahlung**
 UF Auroras—Bremsstrahlung
 BT Bremsstrahlung
- Auroral echoes
 USE Radio auroras
- Auroral electrojet**
 UF Electrojet, Auroral
 BT Auroras
 Electric currents
 Magnetospheric substorms
 NT Equatorial electrojet
- Auroral electrons**
 UF Auroras—Electrons
 BT Electrons
 —Diffusion
 BT Diffusion
- Auroral hiss
 USE Hiss (Radio meteorology)
- Auroral photography**
 [QC972.P4]
 UF Photography, Auroral
 Photography of auroras
 BT Photography
 Photography—Scientific applications
- Auroral reflections
 USE Radio auroras
- Auroral substorms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Substorms, Auroral
 BT Magnetospheric substorms
- Auroral zones** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zones, Auroral
 BT Polar regions
- Aurorana cascadae
 USE Cascades frog
- Auroras** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC970-QC972.5]
 UF Aurora australis
 Aurora borealis
 Northern lights
 Polar lights
 BT Atmospheric physics
 NT Auroral electrojet
 Polar cusp
 —Bremsstrahlung
 USE Auroral bremsstrahlung
 —Electrons
 USE Auroral electrons
 —Spectra
- Auroras in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aureore (Vanuatu)
 USE Maéwo (Vanuatu)
- Auroros** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church musicians—Spain
 Folk music groups—Spain
- Aurous compounds
 USE Gold compounds
- Aurthur family
 USE Arthur family
- Aurunci, Parco Naturale Regionale dei Monti (Italy)
 USE Parco Naturale Regionale dei Monti Aurunci (Italy)
- Aurunci
 USE Aurunci (Italic people)
- Aurunci (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DG225.A8]

Aurunci (Italic people) *(Continued)*

UF Aurunci *[Former heading]*
Ausones (Italic people)

BT Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples

Aurunci Mountains (Italy)

UF Monti Aurunci (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy

Aus rice *(May Subd Geog)*

[QK495.G74 (Botany)]

[SB191.R5 (Culture)]

BT Rice—Varieties

Ausa River (Italy)

UF Aussa River (Italy)
Fiume Ausa (Italy)

BT Rivers—Italy

Ausa River Valley (Italy)

UF Ausa Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy

Ausa Valley (Italy)

USE Ausa River Valley (Italy)

Ausabaw Island (Ga.)

USE Ossabaw Island (Ga.)

Ausable River (N.Y.)

UF Au Sable River (N.Y.)

BT Rivers—New York (State)

Ausable River (Ont.)

BT Rivers—Ontario

Ausable River Valley (N.Y.)

UF Ausable Valley (N.Y.)

BT Valleys—New York (State)

Ausable River Watershed (Ont.)

BT Watersheds—Ontario

Ausable Valley (N.Y.)

USE Ausable River Valley (N.Y.)

Ausangate (Peru)

BT Mountains—Peru
Vilcanota, Cordillera (Peru)

Ausbrook family

USE Ausbrooks family

Ausbrooks family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Ausbrook family

Osbrook family

Osbrooks family

Ozbrook family

Ozbrooks family

Auschwitz (Concentration camp)

—Buildings

—Proposed bombing, 1944

BT Bombing, Aerial—Poland

World War, 1939-

1945—Campaigns—Poland

Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, 1963-1965

USE Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, Germany,
1963-1965

Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1963-1965

UF Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, 1963-1965
[Former heading]

BT War crime trials—Germany

Auscultation

[RC76.3]

UF Stethoscopy

BT Physical diagnosis

RT Medical sounds

Stethoscopes

NT Phonendoscope

Auscultation of the heart

USE Heart—Sounds

Ausculum, Battle of, 279 B.C.

USE Asculum, Battle of, Ascoli Satriano, Italy, 279
B.C.

Ausdehnungslehre

[QA205]

UF Grassmann's theory of extension

BT Algebra, Universal

Mathematics

Numbers, Complex

Quaternions

Spherical harmonics

Vector analysis

Ausen family

USE Aasen family

Auser family

USE Orser family

Ausewell Wood Site (England)

BT England—Antiquities

Ausformed steel *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Austenitic steel

Aushi (African people)

USE Ushi (African people)

Auslan (Sign language)

USE Australian Sign Language

Ausländer (The German word)

BT German language—Etymology

Auslandshaus (Berlin, Germany)

BT Buildings—Germany

Ausones (Italic people)

USE Aurunci (Italic people)

Ausonium

USE Neptunium

Aušros Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)

[BT660.A94]

UF Gate of Dawn (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Medininkų Vartai (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Ostra Brama (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Pointed Gate (Vilnius, Lithuania)

BT Christian shrines—Lithuania

Aušros Vartų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic
subdivision.

UF Aušros Vartų Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Gorkio Gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania) *[Former
heading]*

M. Gorkio gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

BT Streets—Lithuania

Aušros Vartų Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)

USE Aušros Vartų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)

Aussa River (Italy)

USE Ausa River (Italy)

Aussedat family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ausseer-Land (Austria)

USE Ausseerland (Austria)

Ausseerland (Austria)

UF Ausseer-Land (Austria)

Aussie football

USE Australian football

Aussie rules (Australian football)

USE Australian football

Aussie rules football

USE Australian football

Aussies

USE Australians

Aussig Massacre, Ušfi nad Labem, Czech Republic,

1945

USE Ušfi nad Labem Massacre, Ušfi nad Labem,
Czech Republic, 1945

Aussivigssuit Site (Greenland)

USE Aasivissuit Site (Greenland)

Ausstellungs- und Festhalle (Frankfurt am Main,
Germany)

USE Festhalle Frankfurt (Frankfurt am Main,
Germany)

Ausstellungs- und Kongresszentrum Halle Münsterland

(Münster in Westfalen, Germany)

USE Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen,
Germany)

Ausstellungsgebäude der Vereinigung Bildender

Künstler Österreichs (Vienna, Austria)

USE Haus der Secession (Vienna, Austria)

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817

—Characters

Austen family

USE Austen family

Austenite *(May Subd Geog)*

[TN731]

BT Steel—Metallography

NT Austenitic steel

Steel, Heat resistant

Austenitic stainless steel *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Austenitic steel

Stainless steel

NT Austenitic stainless steel sheets

—Welding *(May Subd Geog)*

Austenitic stainless steel sheets *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Austenitic stainless steel

Stainless steel sheets

Austenitic steel *(May Subd Geog)*

[TA479.A88]

BT Austenite

Steel

NT Ausformed steel

Austenitic stainless steel

Auster aircraft *(Not Subd Geog)*

[TL686.A77]

BT Airplanes

Austerberry family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Osterberry family

Austerly (Steam locomotives)

USE Hunslet Austerly (Steam locomotives)

WD Austerly (Steam locomotives)

Austerity cooking

USE Low budget cooking

Austerlitz, Battle of, 1805

USE Austerlitz, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1805

Austerlitz, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1805

[DC227.5.A8]

UF Austerlitz, Battle of, 1805 *[Former heading]*

Three Emperors, Battle of the, Czech Republic,
1805

BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-

1815—Campaigns—Czech Republic

Austerlitz, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1805, in art

(Not Subd Geog)

Austerlitz Station (Paris, France)

USE Gare d'Austerlitz (Paris, France)

Austermell family *(Not Subd Geog)*

RT Austermuhle family

Austermiller family

USE Austermuhle family

Austermuhl family

USE Austermuhle family

Austermuhle family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Austermiller family

Austermuhl family

RT Austermell family

Austin, Lake (Vt.)

USE Saint Catherine, Lake (Vt.)

Austin (Armored military vehicle) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Ostin (Armored military vehicle)

BT Armored vehicles, Military

Austin 7 automobile

USE Austin Seven automobile

Austin 10 automobile

USE Austin Ten automobile

Austin 12 automobile

USE Austin Twelve automobile

Austin A40 Farina automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF A40 Farina automobile

Farina automobile

BT Austin automobiles

Austin Allegro automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Allegro automobile

BT Austin automobiles

Austin automobile

USE Austin automobiles

Austin automobiles *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Austin automobile *[Former heading]*

BLMC Austin automobiles

BT BLMC automobiles

NT Austin A40 Farina automobile

Austin Allegro automobile

Austin Seven automobile

Austin Ten automobile

Austin Twelve automobile

Austin Canal (Wyo.)

BT Canals—Wyoming

Austin Chalk Formation

BT Formations (Geology)—Gulf States

Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

Austen family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Austen family *[Former heading]*

Austine family

Auston family

RT Aston family

Austin Federal Courthouse (Austin, Tex.)

USE United States Courthouse (Austin, Tex.)

Austin-Healey automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF BLMC Austin-Healey automobile

Healey automobile

BT BLMC automobiles

NT Sprite automobile

Austin-Healey Sprite automobile

USE Sprite automobile

Austin McKenzie (Fictitious character)

USE McKenzie, Austin (Fictitious character)

Austin Mini automobiles

USE Mini automobiles

Austin Mini-Cooper automobiles

USE Mini-Cooper automobiles

Austin Motor Company, Ltd. Strike, Birmingham, England, 1953

BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile

industry—England

Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)

UF Austin, Nichols & Company Warehouse (New
York, N.Y.)

Austin, Nichols and Co. Warehouse (New York,
N.Y.)

Austin Nichols Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)

BT Industrial buildings—New York (State)

Warehouses—New York (State)

Austin, Nichols & Company Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 Austin, Nichols and Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 Austin Nichols Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 USE Austin, Nichols & Co. Warehouse (New York, N.Y.)
 Austin Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
 USE Isamu Taniguchi Oriental Garden (Austin, Tex.)
Austin Pass (Wash.)
 BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
 Austin Powers (Fictitious character)
 USE Powers, Austin (Fictitious character)
Austin Seven automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Austin 7 automobile
 BT Austin automobiles
Austin Ten automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Austin 10 automobile
 BT Austin automobiles
Austin Twelve automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Austin 12 automobile
 BT Austin automobiles
 Austin United States Courthouse (Austin, Tex.)
 USE United States Courthouse (Austin, Tex.)
Austin Val Verde (Montecito, Calif.)
 UF Dias Felices (Montecito, Calif.)
 Happy Days (Montecito, Calif.)
 Val Verde (Montecito, Calif.)
 BT Dwellings—California
 Austin VI, Operation, 1966
 USE Operation Austin VI, 1966
Austin Westminster automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Westminster automobile, Austin
 BT BLMC automobiles
 Austine family
 USE Austin family
 Austlandet (Norway)
 USE Østlandet (Norway)
 Auston family
 USE Austin family
Austra family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Austral cuckoo
 USE Tawny frogmouth
 Austral grass tree
 USE Xanthorrhoea australis
 Austral Islands (French Polynesia)
 NT Raivavae Island (French Polynesia)
 Rapa (French Polynesia)
 Rurutu (French Polynesia)
 Tubuai (French Polynesia)
Austral Lineas Aéreas Flight 2553 Crash, Uruguay, 1997 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Aircraft accidents—Uruguay
Australasia
 Here are entered works on the region composed of Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, New Britain, New Caledonia, and Vanuatu.
 —Literatures
 USE Australasian literature
 Australasian art
 USE Art, Australasian
 Australasian arts
 USE Arts, Australasian
Australasian bittern (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.C52 (Zoology)]
 UF Ardea poiciloptera
 Ardea poiciloptila
 Australian bittern
 Australian brown bittern
 Botaurus australis
 Botaurus poecilopterus
 Botaurus poeciloptilus
 Botaurus poeciloptilus
 Brown bittern
 Matuku
 BT Botaurus
 Australasian filesnakes
 USE Wart snakes
 Australasian fur seal
 USE New Zealand fur seal
 Australasian harrier
 USE Swamp harrier
Australasian literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Australasia—Literatures
 NT Australasian literature (English)
Australasian literature (English) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF English literature—Australasia
 BT Australasian literature

Australasian magpie
 USE Australian magpie
 Australasian opossums
 USE Phalangeridae
 Australasian possums
 USE Phalangeridae
 Australasian prints
 USE Prints, Australasian
 Australasian robins
 USE Australian robins
Australasian Signed English (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Asia—Languages
 Australia—Languages
 Sign language
 Australasian snapper
 USE Pagrus auratus
Australasian treecreepers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P2354 (Zoology)]
 UF Australian treecreepers
 Australo-Papuan treecreepers
 Climacteridae
 Treecreepers, Australasian
 BT Passeriformes
 NT Climacteris
 Australasian treefrogs
 USE Litoria
Australasian warblers (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P213 (Zoology)]
 UF Acanthizidae
 Warblers, Australasian
 BT Passeriformes
 NT Acanthiza
 Australene
 USE Pinene
Australia
 —Administrative and political divisions
 NT Australian states
 —Anniversaries, etc.
 NT Australia Day
 —Antiquities
 NT Angophora Rockshelter (N.S.W.)
 Blacks' Palace Site (Qld.)
 Capertee 3 Site (N.S.W.)
 Devils Lair Cave (W.A.)
 Garden Range 1 Site (Vic.)
 Ghosts, Cave of (Vic.)
 Henry's Mill Site (Vic.)
 Keilor Site (Vic.)
 Lake Innes House Site (N.S.W.)
 Langi Ghiran 1 Site (Vic.)
 Manga-Manda Site (N.T.)
 Port Essington Site (N.T.)
 Roonka Site (S.A.)
 Schnapper Point Site (N.S.W.)
 Toolumbunner Site (Tas.)
 Walkunder Arch Cave (Qld.)
 Wombah Site (N.S.W.)
 —Armed Forces (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Aboriginal Australians
 UF Aboriginal Australian military personnel
 Aboriginal Australians in military service
 Aboriginal Australians in the Armed Forces
 Australia—Armed Forces—Australian aborigines [*Former heading*]
 —Australian aborigines
 USE Australia—Armed Forces—Aboriginal Australians
 —Maneuvers
 NT Exercise Kangaroo 89
 —Centennial celebrations, etc.
 NT Australian Bicentenary, 1988
 Centenary of Federation, Australia, 2001
 —Civilization
 NT Civilization—Australian influences
 English literature—Australian influences
 Great Britain—Civilization—Australian influences
 Papua New Guinea—Civilization—Australian influences
 —American influences
 BT United States—Civilization
 —British influences
 BT England—Civilization
 —German influences
 BT Germany—Civilization
 —Irish influences
 BT Ireland—Civilization

—Russian influences
 BT Russia—Civilization
 Russia (Federation)—Civilization
 —Collectibles (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian
 BT Collectibles
 —Description and travel
 UF Australia—Description and travel—To 1850 [*Former heading*]
 Australia—Description and travel—1851-1900 [*Former heading*]
 Australia—Description and travel—1901-1950 [*Former heading*]
 Australia—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]
 Australia—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
 —To 1850
 USE Australia—Description and travel
 —1851-1900
 USE Australia—Description and travel
 —1901-1950
 USE Australia—Description and travel
 —1951-1980
 USE Australia—Description and travel
 —1981-
 USE Australia—Description and travel
 —Digital libraries
 Here are entered works on digital libraries whose subject focus is Australia.
 BT Digital libraries
 —Diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Australian
 —Economic conditions
 —1918-
 —1945-
 —Econometric models
 NT ORANI model
 —Emigration and immigration
 —Government policy (*Not Subd Geog*)
 NT White Australia policy
 —Ethnic relations
 NT Aboriginal Australians, Treatment of
 —Foreign relations (*May Subd Geog*)
 —1900-1945
 —1945-
 —Genealogy
 —Guidebooks
 —History
 —To 1788
 [DU98.1]
 —1788-1851
 [DU115]
 NT Black War, Australia, ca. 1824-1830
 Vinegar Hill, Battle of, N.S.W., 1804
 —1788-1900
 [DU115]
 —20th century
 —In motion pictures
 UF Australia in motion pictures [*Former heading*]
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Australia
 —Languages
 NT Adnyamathanha language
 Alawa language
 Alyawarra language
 Amarag language
 Ami language (Australia)
 Anguthimri language
 Anindilyakwa language
 Anmatyerre language
 Arabana language
 Australasian Signed English
 Australian Sign Language
 Awabakal language
 Bandjatang language
 Banyjima language
 Bardi language
 Barkindji language
 Barngarla language
 Bayungu language
 Bidjara language
 Biri language (Australia)
 Buandig language
 Bunaba language
 Bunaban languages
 Burarra language
 Butchulla language

Australia

— Languages *(Continued)*

Central Paman languages
Coastal Paman languages
Cundalee Wangka language
Dalabon language
Daly languages
Darling River dialects
Darumbal language
Dhalandji language
Dhangu-Djangu language
Dhangu languages
Dharawal language
Dhauwurd wurrung language
Dhungutti language
Dhurga language
Dhuwal language
Diyari language
Djabwurrung language
Djapu dialect
Djaru language
Djinang language
Djingili language
Djirbal language
Duungidjauw dialect
Eastern Arrernte language
Erre language
Gagadu language
Galpu language
Garawa language
Gayardilt language
Gidabal dialect
Giimbiyu languages
Gubbi-Gubbi language
Gugada dialect
Gumatj language
Gungabula language
Gunian language
Gunwinggu language
Gunwingguan languages
Gunya language
Gupapuyngu language
Gureng Gureng language
Gurindji language
Guugu Yimithirr language
Iwaidja language
Jaminjung language
Jaminjungan languages
Jawoyn language
Kala Lagaw Ya language
Kalkatungu language
Kamilaroi language
Kanyara languages
Karajarri language
Kattang language
Kaurna language
Kaytetye language
Kitja language
Kogai language
Kokoberra language
Koongurrukuñ language
Kukatja language
Kuku-Yalanji language
Kumbainggar language
Kunbarlang language
Kunjen dialects
Kurnai languages
Kurung language
Kuuku Ya'u language
Kuurn kopan noot language
Kwini language
Lamalama language
Lardil language
Larrakia language
Larrakiyan languages
Limilngan language
Malak Malak language
Malgana language
Mandjildjara dialect
Mangala language
Mangarayi language
Mantharda languages
Mara language (Australia)
Maranunggu language
Margany language
Mari languages (Australia)
Marngu languages
Marri Amu language
Marringarr language
Martu Wangka language
Martuyhunira language

Maung language
Mayapic languages
Mengerrdji language
Middle Paman languages
Mirndi languages
Mudburra language
Murrinhpatha language
Murundi language
Muruwari language
Nakara language
Narangga language
Narrinyeri language
Ndjebbana language
Ngaanyatjarra language
Ngadju language (Australia)
Ngalakan language
Ngaliwuru language
Ngandi language
Ngangikurunggurr language
Ngarinyin language
Ngarinyman language
Ngarla language
Ngarluma language
Ngawun language
Nggerikudi language
Ngumbin languages
Nhanda language
Northern Paman languages
Nukunu language
Nunggubuyu language
Nyamal language
Nyangumarta language
Nyikina language
Nyoongar language
Nyulnyul language
Nyulnyulan languages
Nyungar languages
Oykangand language
Pama-Nyungan languages
Paman languages
Peek whuurung language
Pintupi dialect
Pitjantjatjara language
Pitta Pitta language
Putijarra language
Rembarrnga language
Ritharrngu language
South-West languages (Australia)
Tangic languages
Tasmanian languages
Tharrkari language
Thayore language
Tiwi language (Australia)
Tjupany language
Umpila language
Uradhi languages
Urningangg language
Wageman language
Waka-Kabic languages
Wakawaka language
Walmajarri language
Wandarang language
Wangganguru language
Wangkajunga language
Wangkumara (Galali) dialect
Wan'guri language
Wardaman language
Wariyanga language
Warlpiri language
Warnman language
Warwa language
Warumungu language
Warungu language
Watjari language
Wemba Wemba language
Western Arrernte language
Western Desert languages
Wik-Mungkan language
Wik-Ngathan language
Wiradjuri language
Wirangu language
Wongaibon language
Worora language
Wororan languages
Wotjobaluk language
Wulguru language
Wunambal language
Yabula Yabula language
Yalannga language
Yandruwandha language
Yanyuwa language

Yawuru language
Yaygir language
Yidiny language
Yindjibarndi language
Yinggarda language
Yinhawangka language
Yir-Yoront language
Yolngu languages
Yolngu Sign Language
Yorta Yorta language
Yualyai language
Yugambah-Bundjalung dialects
Yugambah dialect
Yuin-Kuric languages
Yura languages

— Literatures

NT Aboriginal Australian literature
Australian literature
Tiwi literature (Australia)
Worora literature

— Native races

USE Aboriginal Australians—Government relations

— Politics and government

— To 1900

— 1901-1945

NT Fedritive movement

— 1945-

— Population policy

NT White Australia policy

— States

USE Australian states

Australia, North (Region)

USE Australia, Northern

Australia, Northern

Here are entered works on the northern part of Australia as a geographic region.

UF Australia, North (Region)

Australia, Tropical

North Australia (Region)

Northern Australia

Top End (Australia)

Tropical Australia

Australia, South East

USE Australia, Southeastern

Australia, South Eastern

USE Australia, Southeastern

Australia, Southeast

USE Australia, Southeastern

Australia, Southeastern

UF Australia, South East

Australia, South Eastern

Australia, Southeast

South East Australia

South Eastern Australia

Southeast Australia

Southeastern Australia

Australia, Tropical

USE Australia, Northern

Australia antigen

USE Hepatitis associated antigen

Australia Day

UF Anniversary Day (Australia)

BT Australia—Anniversaries, etc.

Holidays—Australia

Australia House (London, England)

BT Embassy buildings—England

Australia in motion pictures

USE Australia—In motion pictures

Australia Square (Sydney, N.S.W.)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Plazas—Australia

Australian aboriginal literature

USE Aboriginal Australian literature

Australian aboriginal newspapers

USE Aboriginal Australian newspapers

Australian aboriginal people

USE Aboriginal Australians

Australian aboriginal periodicals

USE Aboriginal Australian periodicals

Australian aboriginal poetry

USE Aboriginal Australian poetry

Australian aboriginal title

USE Native title (Australia)

Australian aboriginals

USE Aboriginal Australians

Australian aborigines

USE Aboriginal Australians

Australian aborigines in art

USE Aboriginal Australians in art

Australian aborigines in European art
 USE Aboriginal Australians in art
 Australian aborigines in literature
 USE Aboriginal Australians in literature
 Australian aborigines in mass media
 USE Aboriginal Australians in mass media
 Australian aborigines in motion pictures
 USE Aboriginal Australians in motion pictures
 Australian aborigines in television broadcasting
 USE Aboriginal Australians in television broadcasting
 Australian aborigines with disabilities
 USE Aboriginal Australians with disabilities
 Australian adventure stories
 USE Adventure stories, Australian
 Australian agricultural assistance
 USE Agricultural assistance, Australian
 Australian almanacs
 USE Almanacs, Australian
Australian Alps (N.S.W. and Vic.)
 UF Alps, Australian (N.S.W. and Vic.)
 BT Mountains—Australia
 Great Dividing Range
 NT Kosciuszko, Mount (N.S.W.)
 Snowy Mountains (N.S.W.)
 Australian alternative histories (Fiction)
 USE Alternative histories (Fiction), Australian
 Australian art
 USE Art, Australian
 Australian art pottery
 USE Art pottery, Australian
 Australian artificial satellites
 USE Artificial satellites, Australian
 Australian arts
 USE Arts, Australian
 Australian atlases
 USE Atlases—Australia
 Australian authors
 USE Authors, Australian
 Australian autobiographical fiction
 USE Autobiographical fiction, Australian
 Australian badgers
 USE Wombats
 Australian ballads and songs
 USE Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian
 Australian ballot
 USE Secret ballot
 Australian banks and banking
 USE Banks and banking, Australian
 Australian baobab
 USE Adansonia gregorii
 Australian barb
 USE Australian kelpie
Australian bass (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P358 (Zoology)]
 UF Bass, Australian
 Dules novemaculeatus
 Dules reinhardtii
 Lates similis
 Macquaria novemaculeata
 BT Macquaria
 Australian bawdy poetry
 USE Bawdy poetry, Australian
 Australian beaver rats
 USE Hydromys
Australian Bicentenary, 1988 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian Bicentennial, 1988 [*Former heading*]
 Bicentenary, Australia, 1988
 Bicentennial Celebration, Australia, 1988
 BT Australia—Centennial celebrations, etc.
 Australian Bicentennial, 1988
 USE Australian Bicentenary, 1988
 Australian Bildungsromans
 USE Bildungsromans, Australian
 Australian biographical fiction
 USE Biographical fiction, Australian
 Australian bisexual people's writings
 USE Bisexual people's writings, Australian
 Australian bittern
 USE Australasian bittern
 Australian blackwood
 USE Acacia melanoxylon
 Australian bookplates
 USE Bookplates, Australian
 Australian brown bittern
 USE Australasian bittern
 Australian brush-tailed opossum
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula
 Australian brushtail possum
 USE Trichosurus vulpecula

Australian cabbage palm
 USE Livistona australis
Australian cattle dog (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A77]
 UF Australian heeler
 Blue heeler
 Cattle dog, Australian
 Heeler, Australian
 Heeler, Blue
 Heeler, Queensland
 Queensland heeler
 BT Cattle dogs
 Dog breeds
 Australian Centenary of Federation, 2001
 USE Centenary of Federation, Australia, 2001
 Australian ceramic sculpture
 USE Ceramic sculpture, Australian
 Australian Children's Book of the Year Award
 USE Children's Book of the Year Awards
 Australian children's literature
 USE Children's literature, Australian
 Australian children's plays
 USE Children's plays, Australian
 Australian children's poetry
 USE Children's poetry, Australian
 Australian children's stories
 USE Children's stories, Australian
 Australian children's writings
 USE Children's writings, Australian
 Australian Christian poetry
 USE Christian poetry, Australian
 Australian Christmas stories
 USE Christmas stories, Australian
 Australian civics
 USE Civics, Australian
 Australian coins
 USE Coins, Australian
 Australian collage
 USE Collage, Australian
 Australian college students' writings
 USE College students' writings, Australian
 Australian collie
 USE Australian kelpie
 Australian cooking
 USE Cooking, Australian
 Australian corporations
 USE Corporations, Australian
 Australian crawl stroke (Swimming)
 USE Swimming—Crawl stroke
 Australian Criminology Database (Information retrieval system)
 USE CINCH (Information retrieval system)
 Australian daybills
 USE Daybills
 Australian detective stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Australian
 Australian dialect poetry
 USE Dialect poetry, Australian
 Australian diary fiction
 USE Diary fiction, Australian
 Australian diplomatic and consular service
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Australian
Australian drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Australian literature
 NT Children's plays, Australian
 Melodrama, Australian
 Motion picture plays, Australian
 One-act plays, Australian
 Political plays, Australian
 Radio plays, Australian
 Television plays, Australian
—Aboriginal Australian authors
 [PR9608.2.A96 (History)]
 [PR9616.37.A88 (Collections)]
 UF Aboriginal Australian drama (English)
 Australian drama—Aboriginal authors [*Former heading*]
—Australian aboriginal authors
 USE Australian drama—Aboriginal Australian authors
 Australian dramatists
 USE Dramatists, Australian
 Australian drawing
 USE Drawing, Australian
 Australian echidna
 USE Short-beaked echidna
 Australian economic assistance
 USE Economic assistance, Australian
Australian Embassy Bombing, Jakarta, Indonesia, 2004
 BT Bombings—Indonesia

Australian English
 USE English language—Australia
 Australian engraving
 USE Engraving, Australian
 Australian erotic literature
 USE Erotic literature, Australian
 Australian erotic stories
 USE Erotic stories, Australian
Australian essays (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 BT Australian literature
 Australian exchange of persons programs
 USE Exchange of persons programs, Australian
 Australian fables
 USE Fables, Australian
 Australian fan palm
 USE Livistona australis
 Australian fantasy fiction
 USE Fantasy fiction, Australian
 Australian feminist fiction
 USE Feminist fiction, Australian
Australian fiction (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Australian literature
 NT Adventure stories, Australian
 Alternative histories (Fiction), Australian
 Autobiographical fiction, Australian
 Bildungsromans, Australian
 Biographical fiction, Australian
 Children's stories, Australian
 Christmas stories, Australian
 Detective and mystery stories, Australian
 Diary fiction, Australian
 Erotic stories, Australian
 Fantasy fiction, Australian
 Feminist fiction, Australian
 Fishing stories, Australian
 Ghost stories, Australian
 Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Australian
 Historical fiction, Australian
 Horror tales, Australian
 Humorous stories, Australian
 Legal stories, Australian
 Nature stories, Australian
 Noir fiction, Australian
 Paranormal fiction, Australian
 Picaresque literature, Australian
 Political fiction, Australian
 Psychological fiction, Australian
 Romance fiction, Australian
 Science fiction, Australian
 Short stories, Australian
 Speculative fiction, Australian
 Steampunk fiction, Australian
 Suspense fiction, Australian
 War stories, Australian
 Young adult fiction, Australian
 Zen stories, Australian
—20th century
—Aboriginal Australian authors
 [PR9617.33.A85 (Collections)]
 UF Aboriginal Australian fiction (English)
 Australian figurative painting
 USE Figurative painting, Australian
 Australian film posters
 USE Film posters, Australian
Australian finches (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P244 (Zoology)]
 [SF473.A87 (Cage birds)]
 UF Finches, Australian
 BT Estrildidae
 Australian fishing stories
 USE Fishing stories, Australian
 Australian flash fiction
 USE Flash fiction, Australian
 Australian folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Australian
 Australian folk songs, Aboriginal
 USE Folk songs, Aboriginal Australian
 Australian food relief
 USE Food relief, Australian
Australian football (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV946.5-GV947.4]
 UF Aussie football
 Aussie rules (Australian football)
 Aussie rules football
 Australian rules football
 BT Football
—Coaching (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Coaching (Athletics)

- Australian football** (*Continued*)
 BT Sports records
 — **Tournaments** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports tournaments
 — **Umpiring** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Umpiring (Australian football)
 BT Sports officiating
- Australian football for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [GV947.4.C55]
 UF Australian junior football
 BT Sports for children
- Australian football players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on players of Australian football.
 BT Athletes
- Australian football players as soldiers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Soldiers
- Australian football teams** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports teams
- Australian foreign workers
 USE Foreign workers, Australian
- Australian freshwater crocodile
 USE Crocodylus johnstoni
- Australian Friesian Sahiwal cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF199.A]
 UF AFS cattle
 Friesian Sahiwal cattle, Australian
 Sahiwal cattle, Australian Friesian
 BT Dairy cattle breeds
- Australian frogs
 USE Myobatrachidae
- Australian gardens
 USE Gardens, Australian
- Australian gay men's writings
 USE Gay men's writings, Australian
- Australian gay people's writings
 USE Gay people's writings, Australian
- Australian ghost stories
 USE Ghost stories, Australian
- Australian gothic fiction (Literary genre)
 USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), Australian
- Australian grass tree
 USE Xanthorrhoea australis
- Australian grayling
 USE Prototroctes maraena
- Australian gum trees
 USE Eucalyptus
- Australian gums
 USE Eucalyptus
- Australian heeler
 USE Australian cattle dog
- Australian herring
 USE Arripis georgianus
- Australian high school students' writings
 USE High school students' writings, Australian
- Australian historical fiction
 USE Historical fiction, Australian
- Australian honeysuckles
 USE Banksia
- Australian horror poetry
 USE Horror poetry, Australian
- Australian horror tales
 USE Horror tales, Australian
- Australian humanitarian assistance
 USE Humanitarian assistance, Australian
- Australian humorists
 USE Humorists, Australian
- Australian humorous poetry
 USE Humorous poetry, Australian
- Australian humorous stories
 USE Humorous stories, Australian
- Australian Illawarra Shorthorn cattle
 USE Illawarra Shorthorn cattle
- Australian immigrants' writings
 USE Immigrants' writings, Australian
- Australian investments
 USE Investments, Australian
- Australian jack mackerel
 USE Trachurus declivis
- Australian junior football
 USE Australian football for children
- Australian kelpie** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF429.A]
 UF Australian barb
 Australian collie
 Australian sheepdog
 Barb, Australian
 Collie, Australian
 Kelpie (Dogs) [*Former heading*]
 Kelpie, Australian
- Sheepdog, Australian
 BT Sheep dogs
- Australian king parrot** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P7 (Zoology)]
 UF Alisterus scapularus
 King parrot, Australian
 BT Alisterus
- Australian landscape painting
 USE Landscape painting, Australian
- Australian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL7001-PL7101]
 Here are entered works on the aboriginal languages of Australia, and those languages of adjacent islands which agree with the continental languages in vocabulary and grammatical structure.
 For works including Papuan languages spoken in Australia, an additional subject entry is made under Papuan languages.
 BT Aboriginal Australians—Languages
 Oceania—Languages
 NT Amarag language
 Bunaban languages
 Butchulla language
 Daly languages
 Djingili language
 English language—Foreign words and phrases—Australian
 English language—Influence on Australian
 Garawa language
 Gubbi-Gubbi language
 Gunwingguan languages
 Iwaidja language
 Jaminjung languages
 Kurna language
 Kitja language
 Kogai language
 Koongurruku language
 Kurung language
 Larrakiyan languages
 Limilngan language
 Malgana language
 Maung language
 Mirndi languages
 Murundi language
 Narangga language
 Nggerikudi language
 Nyulnyulan languages
 Pama-Nyungan languages
 Tasmanian languages
 Tiwi language (Australia)
 Wororan languages
 Yabula Yabula language
 Yorta Yorta language
 Yuayiai language
- **Foreign elements**
 — **English**
 BT English language
- **Influence on English**
 BT English language
- **Translating into English**
 Australian legal stories
 USE Legal stories, Australian
- Australian lesbians' writings
 USE Lesbians' writings, Australian
- Australian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Australian literature
- Australian linoleum block-printing
 USE Linoleum block-printing, Australian
- Australian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PR9600-PR9619.3]
 UF English literature—Australia
 BT Australia—Literatures
 NT Australian drama
 Australian essays
 Australian fiction
 Australian letters
 Australian poetry
 Australian prose literature
 Australian wit and humor
 Bisexual people's writings, Australian
 Children's literature, Australian
 Children's writings, Australian
 College students' writings, Australian
 Erotic literature, Australian
 Gay men's writings, Australian
 Gay people's writings, Australian
 High school students' writings, Australian
 Immigrants' writings, Australian
 Lesbians' writings, Australian
 Libraries—Special collections—Australian literature
 Pulp literature, Australian
 Sexual minorities' writings, Australian
 Soldiers' writings, Australian
 Teenagers' writings, Australian
 Travelers' writings, Australian
 Young adult literature, Australian
 Youths' writings, Australian
- **Aboriginal Australian authors**
 UF Aboriginal Australian literature (English)
 Australian literature—Australian aboriginal authors [*Former heading*]
 — Australian aboriginal authors
 USE Australian literature—Aboriginal Australian authors
- **British influences**
 BT Great Britain—Civilization
- Slovene authors
 USE Australian literature—Slovene authors
- **Slovenian authors**
 UF Australian literature—Slovene authors
 [*Former heading*]
 Slovenian literature (Australian)
- Australian literature (Aboriginal)
 USE Aboriginal Australian literature
- Australian literature on postage stamps**
 BT Postage stamps
- Australian locker hooking
 USE Locker hooking
- Australian longfinned eel
 USE Anguilla reinhardtii
- Australian love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Australian
- Australian lovebird
 USE Budgerigar
- Australian lungfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.C356]
 UF Barramunda
 Barramundi [*Former heading*]
 Burnett salmon
 Ceratodus (Australian lungfish)
 Ceratodus forsteri
 Neoceratodus forsteri
 Queensland lungfish
 BT Neoceratodus
- Australian magpie** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.P216 (Zoology)]
 UF Australasian magpie
 Bell-magpie
 Gymnorhina tibicen
 Magpie, Australian
 BT Gymnorhina
- Australian manuscripts
 USE Manuscripts, Australian
- Australian marine painting
 USE Marine painting, Australian
- Australian melodrama
 USE Melodrama, Australian
- Australian merino sheep**
 [SF373.A94]
 BT Merino sheep
- Australian military assistance
 USE Military assistance, Australian
- Australian Milking Shorthorn cattle
 USE Milking Shorthorn cattle
- Australian miniature painting
 USE Miniature painting, Australian
- Australian missions
 USE Missions, Australian
- Australian motion picture plays
 USE Motion picture plays, Australian
- Australian motion pictures
 USE Motion pictures, Australian
- Australian mural painting and decoration
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Australian
- Australian mystery stories
 USE Detective and mystery stories, Australian
- Australian mythology
 USE Mythology, Aboriginal Australian
- Australian narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Australian
- Australian national characteristics
 USE National characteristics, Australian
- Australian National Genomic Information Service
 USE ANGIS (Information retrieval system)
- Australian native cats
 USE Dasyurus
- Australian nature stories
 USE Nature stories, Australian
- Australian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PN5510-PN5590 (History)]

- BT Newspapers
- NT Aboriginal Australian newspapers
- Abstracting and indexing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sections, columns, etc.**
- Australian noir fiction
 - USE Noir fiction, Australian
- Australian novelists
 - USE Novelists, Australian
- Australian Nugget (Coin)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Coins, Australian
 - Gold coins—Australia
- Australian oak
 - USE Eucalyptus regnans
- Australian odes
 - USE Odes, Australian
- Australian of the Year**
 - BT Awards—Australia
- Australian one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, Australian
- Australian orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Australian
- Australian painting
 - USE Painting, Australian
- Australian parakeets
 - USE Broad-tailed parrots
- Australian paranormal fiction
 - USE Paranormal fiction, Australian
- Australian pastoral poetry
 - USE Pastoral poetry, Australian
- Australian peace-building
 - USE Peace-building, Australian
- Australian peacekeeping forces
 - USE Peacekeeping forces, Australian
- Australian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5510-PN5590 (*History*)]
 - BT Periodicals
 - NT Aboriginal Australian periodicals
 - Women's periodicals, Australian
- Abbreviations of titles**
- Australian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Australian
- Australian picaresque literature
 - USE Picaresque literature, Australian
- Australian pilchard
 - USE Sardinops sagax
- Australian pine
 - USE Casuarina
- Australian plague locust
 - USE Chortoicetes terminifera
- Australian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Australian literature
 - NT Bawdy poetry, Australian
 - Children's poetry, Australian
 - Christian poetry, Australian
 - Dialect poetry, Australian
 - Folk poetry, Australian
 - Horror poetry, Australian
 - Humorous poetry, Australian
 - Love poetry, Australian
 - Narrative poetry, Australian
 - Odes, Australian
 - Pastoral poetry, Australian
 - Political poetry, Australian
 - Prose poems, Australian
 - Religious poetry, Australian
 - School verse, Australian
 - Sonnets, Australian
 - Verse satire, Australian
 - War poetry, Australian
 - Young adult poetry, Australian
- Aboriginal Australian authors**
 - [PR9615.35.A86 (*Collections*)]
 - UF Aboriginal Australian poetry (English)
- Women authors**
 - [PR9608 (*History*)]
 - [PR9615.3 (*Collections*)]
- Australian poetry (Aboriginal)
 - USE Aboriginal Australian poetry
- Australian poets
 - USE Poets, Australian
- Australian political fiction
 - USE Political fiction, Australian
- Australian political plays
 - USE Political plays, Australian
- Australian political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, Australian
- Australian political satire
 - USE Political satire, Australian
- Australian portrait drawing
 - USE Portrait drawing, Australian

- Australian portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, Australian
- Australian portraits
 - USE Portraits, Australian
- Australian posters
 - USE Posters, Australian
- Australian pottery
 - USE Pottery, Australian
- Australian prints
 - USE Prints, Australian
- Australian propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Australian
- Australian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Australian literature
 - NT Prose poems, Australian
 - School prose, Australian
- 20th century**
- Australian prose poems
 - USE Prose poems, Australian
- Australian psychological fiction
 - USE Psychological fiction, Australian
- Australian pulp literature
 - USE Pulp literature, Australian
- Australian radio plays
 - USE Radio plays, Australian
- Australian religious poetry
 - USE Religious poetry, Australian
- Australian robins** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL696.P2439 (*Zoology*)]
 - UF Australasian robins
 - Australo-Papuan robins
 - Eopsaltridae
 - Eopsaltridae
 - Petroicidae
 - Robins, Australasian
 - Robins, Australian
 - Robins, Australo-Papuan
 - BT Flycatchers
 - Passeriformes
 - NT Petroica
- Australian rockling
 - USE Genypterus blacodes
- Australian romance fiction
 - USE Romance fiction, Australian
- Australian rose
 - USE Boronia serrulata
- Australian ruff
 - USE Arripis georgianus
- Australian rules football
 - USE Australian football
- Australian ryegrass
 - USE Italian ryegrass
- Australian salmon
 - USE Arripis trutta
- Australian saltbush
 - USE Atriplex semibaccata
- Australian saltweed
 - USE Atriplex semibaccata
- Australian sandalwood
 - USE Santalum spicatum
- Australian sardine
 - USE Sardinops sagax
- Australian satire
 - USE Satire, Australian
- Australian school prose
 - USE School prose, Australian
- Australian school verse
 - USE School verse, Australian
- Australian science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, Australian
- Australian sculpin
 - USE Psychrolutes marcidus
- Australian sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Australian
- Australian sea bream
 - USE Pagrus auratus
- Australian sea lion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.P63 (*Zoology*)]
 - UF Neophoca albicollis
 - Neophoca australis
 - Neophoca cinerea
 - Neophoca forsteri
 - Neophoca hookeri
 - Neophoca lobatus
 - Neophoca williamsi
 - Otaria cinerea
 - White-capped sea lion
 - BT Neophoca
- Australian self-portraits
 - USE Self-portraits, Australian

- Australian sexual minorities' writings
 - USE Sexual minorities' writings, Australian
- Australian sheepdog
 - USE Australian kelpie
- Australian shepherd dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF429.A79]
 - BT Dog breeds
 - Sheep dogs
- Australian short-finned eel
 - USE Anguilla australis
- Australian short stories
 - USE Short stories, Australian
- Australian shortfinned eel
 - USE Anguilla australis
- Australian shovelnose ray
 - USE Aptychotrema rostrata
- Australian Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auslan (Sign language)
 - BT Australia—Languages
 - Sign language
- Australian silky terriers
 - USE Silky terriers
- Australian soldiers' writings
 - USE Soldiers' writings, Australian
- Australian sonnets
 - USE Sonnets, Australian
- Australian speculative fiction
 - USE Speculative fiction, Australian
- Australian speeches
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Australian
- Australian spiny anteater
 - USE Short-beaked echidna
- Australian spotted jellyfish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL377.S4 (*Zoology*)]
 - UF Brown jellyfish
 - Cotylorhiza pacifica
 - Cotylorhizoides pacificus
 - Mastigias albipunctatus
 - Mastigias andersoni
 - Mastigias ocellatus
 - Mastigias scintillae
 - Phyllorhiza punctata
 - Spotted jellyfish
 - White-spotted jellyfish
 - BT Phyllorhiza
- Australian states**
 - Here are entered works discussing all of the states of Australia individually or comparatively.
 - UF Australia—States
 - States of Australia
 - BT Australia—Administrative and political divisions
 - SA *subdivision* Australia--States *under topics*
- Officials and employees**
 - NT Premiers (Australia)
- Politics and government**
- Australian steampunk fiction
 - USE Steampunk fiction, Australian
- Australian stock horse
 - USE Waler horse
- Australian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Australian stumpy tail cattle dog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Smithfield heeler
 - Stumpy tail cattle dog
 - BT Cattle dogs
 - Dog breeds
- Australian suspense fiction
 - USE Suspense fiction, Australian
- Australian tea tree oil
 - USE Tea tree oil
- Australian technical assistance
 - USE Technical assistance, Australian
- Australian teenagers' writings
 - USE Teenagers' writings, Australian
- Australian television plays
 - USE Television plays, Australian
- Australian terriers**
 - [SF429.A8]
 - BT Terriers
- Australian theatrical posters
 - USE Theatrical posters, Australian
- Australian tomato weevil
 - USE Vegetable weevil
- Australian travelers' writings
 - USE Travelers' writings, Australian
- Australian treecreepers
 - USE Australasian treecreepers
- Australian verse satire
 - USE Verse satire, Australian
- Australian war poetry
 - USE War poetry, Australian

- Australian war stories
 - USE War stories, Australian
- Australian water rat** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL737.R666 (Zoology)*]
 - UF Beaver rat
 - Hydromys chrysogaster
 - Rakali
 - Water rat, Australian
 - BT Hydromys
- Australian watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Australian
- Australian whitebait, Western
 - USE Sandy sprat
- Australian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Australian literature
 - NT Humorous poetry, Australian
 - Humorous stories, Australian
 - Political satire, Australian
 - Satire, Australian
- Australia**
- Tasmania**
 - UF Tasmanian wit and humor [*Former heading*]
- Australian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*NC1750-NC1759*]
 - Australia**
 - Tasmania**
 - UF Tasmanian wit and humor, Pictorial [*Former heading*]
- Australian women authors
 - USE Women authors, Australian
- Australian women dramatists
 - USE Women dramatists, Australian
- Australian women novelists
 - USE Women novelists, Australian
- Australian women poets
 - USE Women poets, Australian
- Australian women's periodicals
 - USE Women's periodicals, Australian
- Australian wood-engraving
 - USE Wood-engraving, Australian
- Australian wrens
 - USE Maluridae
- Australian young adult fiction
 - USE Young adult fiction, Australian
- Australian young adult literature
 - USE Young adult literature, Australian
- Australian young adult poetry
 - USE Young adult poetry, Australian
- Australian youths' writings
 - USE Youths' writings, Australian
- Australian Zen stories
 - USE Zen stories, Australian
- Australiana
 - USE Australia—Collectibles
- Australianisms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the usage of words and idiomatic expressions peculiar to Australia.
 - UF English language—Australianisms
 - English language—Provincialisms—Australia
 - BT English language—Dialects—Australia
 - RT English language—Australia
- Australians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aussies
 - BT Ethnology—Australia
- Australians, Aboriginal
 - USE Aboriginal Australians
- Australians, Native (Aboriginal Australians)
 - USE Aboriginal Australians
- Australiasis
 - USE Morelia
- Australiasis amethystinus
 - USE Amethystine python
- Australiasis kinghorni
 - USE Amethystine python
- Australite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Tektite
- Australo-Papuan robins
 - USE Australian robins
- Australo-Papuan treecreepers
 - USE Australasian treecreepers
- Australoonops** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Oonopidae
- Australophocaena** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL737.C434*]
 - BT Porpoises
- Australopithecines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*GN283-GN283.8*]
 - UF Australopithecus
 - BT Fossil hominids
 - NT Australopithecus afarensis
- Paranthropus
 - Zinjanthropus
- Australopithecus
 - USE Australopithecines
- Australopithecus afarensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*GN283.25*]
 - BT Australopithecines
 - Fossil hominids—Ethiopia
 - NT Lucy (Prehistoric hominid)
- Australorbis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL430.5.P48*]
 - BT Planorbidae
 - NT Australorbis glabratus
- Australorbis glabratus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL430.5.P48*]
 - BT Australorbis
- Australorp chicken** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*SF489.A8*]
 - BT Chicken breeds
- Australosymmerus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL537.M92*]
 - BT Mycetophilidae
- Austria**
 - Annexation to Germany, 1938
 - USE Austria—History—Anschluss, 1938
 - Antiquities**
 - [*DB29*]
 - NT Carnuntum (Extinct city)
 - Flavia Solva (Extinct city)
 - Götschenberg Site (Austria)
 - Grafendorf Castle Site (Stockerau, Austria)
 - Grubgraben Site (Austria)
 - Haid Site (Austria)
 - Hallstatt Site (Austria)
 - Innsbrucker Hofburg Site (Innsbruck, Austria)
 - Kiechlberg (Austria)
 - Leopoldsberg Site (Austria)
 - Pitten Site (Austria)
 - Ramsautal Site (Austria)
 - Statzendorf Site (Austria)
 - Untererlbach-Hof Site (Austria)
 - Uttendorf Site (Austria)
 - Virunum (Extinct city)
 - Willendorf Site (Austria)
 - Church history**
 - 18th century**
 - [*BR815*]
 - 19th century**
 - [*BR816*]
 - 20th century**
 - Civilization**
 - NT Architecture—Austrian influences
 - Architecture—United States—Austrian influences
 - Europe, Central—Civilization—Austrian influences
 - Italy—Civilization—Austrian influences
 - Italy, Northern—Civilization—Austrian influences
 - Japan—Civilization—Austrian influences
 - American influences**
 - BT United States—Civilization
 - Chinese influences**
 - BT China—Civilization
 - Czech influences**
 - BT Czech Republic—Civilization
 - Japanese influences**
 - BT Japan—Civilization
 - Jewish influences**
 - BT Jews—Civilization
 - Korean influences**
 - BT Korea—Civilization
 - Spanish influences**
 - BT Spain—Civilization
 - Venetian influences**
 - BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
 - Description and travel**
 - UF Austria—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
 - 1981-
 - USE Austria—Description and travel
 - Diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Austrian
 - Economic conditions**
 - To 1918**
 - 17th century**
 - 18th century**
 - 19th century**
 - 1918-1945**
- 1945-**
- Economic policy**
- 17th century**
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- 1918-1945**
- 1945-**
- Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - 1519-1740**
 - 18th century**
 - 1740-1780**
 - 1780-1790**
 - 1789-1900**
 - 1792-1835**
 - 1815-1848**
 - 1848-1867**
 - 1867-1918**
 - 20th century**
 - 1918-1938**
 - 1945-1955**
 - 1955-**
 - Germany**
 - NT German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
- General Strike, 1950
 - USE General Strike, Austria, 1950
- History**
 - [*DB*]
- To 1273**
- 1273-1519**
 - NT Cadore, Battle of, Italy, 1508
 - Marchfeld, Battle of, Austria, 1278
 - Vienna (Austria)—History—Siege, 1483-1485
 - Wiener Neustadt (Austria)—History—Siege, 1452
- 1519-1740**
 - NT Gradisca, War of, 1615-1617
- Ferdinand I, 1521-1564**
 - NT Vienna (Austria)—History—Siege, 1529
- Rudolf II, 1576-1612**
 - [*DB65.5-DB65.54*]
 - UF Austria—History—Rudolph II, 1576-1612 [*Former heading*]
 - NT Byczyna, Battle of, Byczyna, Opole, Poland, 1588
- Rudolph II, 1576-1612
 - USE Austria—History—Rudolf II, 1576-1612
- Ferdinand II, 1619-1637**
- Leopold I, 1657-1705**
 - NT Vienna (Austria)—History—Siege, 1683
- War with Turkey, 1661-1664
 - USE Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664
- War with Turkey, 1683-1699
 - USE Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699
- Joseph I, 1705-1711**
- Charles VI, 1711-1740**
- Maria Theresa, 1740-1780**
- 1740-1789**
 - NT Silesian wars
- Joseph II, 1780-1790**
- 1789-1815**
 - NT Lunéville, Treaty of, 1801
 - Naples (Kingdom)—History—War of 1815
 - Tyrol (Austria)—History—Uprising of 1809
- 1789-1900**
- Leopold II, 1790-1792**
- Francis I, 1792-1835**
- 1815-1848**
 - NT Italy—History—Uprising, 1831
- Revolution, 1848-1849**
 - NT Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
 - Bohemia (Czech Republic)—History—Revolution, 1848
 - Hungary—History—Uprising of 1848-1849
 - Italy—History—Revolution of 1848
 - Slovakia—History—Uprising, 1848-1849
- 1848-1867**
 - NT Schleswig-Holstein question
 - Schleswig-Holstein War, 1864
- Francis Joseph, 1848-1916
 - USE Austria—History—Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916
- Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916**
 - UF Austria—History—Francis Joseph, 1848-1916 [*Former heading*]

- Italian Campaign, 1859
 - USE Italy—History—War of 1859
- War with Italy, 1866
 - USE Austro-Italian War, 1866
- War with Prussia, 1866
 - USE Austro-Prussian War, 1866
- **1867-1918**
 - NT Dual Alliance, 1879
- **20th century**
- **1918-1938**
 - NT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
 - German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
- **Nazi Putsch, 1934**
 - UF Austria—History—Nazi Putsch, July 1934 *[Former heading]*
 - Nazi Putsch, Austria, 1934
 - BT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
- Nazi Putsch, July 1934
 - USE Austria—History—Nazi Putsch, 1934
- **Socialist Uprising, 1934**
- **1938-1945**
 - NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Austria
- **Anschluss, 1938**
 - [DB99]*
 - UF Anschluss, Austria, 1938
 - Annexation of Austria to Germany, 1938
 - Austria—Annexation to Germany, 1938
 - BT Anschluss movement, 1918-1938
- **Allied occupation, 1945-1955**
 - [DB99.1]*
 - UF Allied occupation, Austria, 1945-1955
- **1955-**
- **History, Military**
 - [DB42-DB44]*
- **20th century**
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Austria
- **Intellectual life**
- **18th century**
- **19th century**
- **Kings and rulers**
 - NT Babenberg, House of
 - Habsburg, House of
- **Languages**
 - NT Austrian Sign Language
- **Foreign words and phrases**
- **English**
 - BT English language
- **Literatures**
 - NT Austrian literature
- Nobility
 - USE Nobility—Austria
- **Politics and government**
- **14th century**
- **16th century**
- **17th century**
- **18th century**
- **1740-1780**
- **1740-1789**
- **1740-1848**
- **1780-1790**
- **1789-1815**
- **1789-1900**
- **1815-1848**
- **1848-1918**
- **1867-1918**
- **20th century**
- **1918-1938**
- **1938-1945**
- **1945-**
- **Social policy**
- **18th century**
- Austria, House of
 - USE Habsburg, House of
- Austria, Pavilion of (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
 - USE Pavillon de l'Autriche (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
- Austrian aesthetics
 - USE Aesthetics, Austrian
- Austrian almanacs
 - USE Almanacs, Austrian
- Austrian Alps (Austria)
 - USE Alps, Austrian (Austria)
- Austrian altarpieces
 - USE Altarpieces, Austrian
- Austrian aluminum sculpture
 - USE Aluminum sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian American art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [N6538.A86]*
 - UF Art, Austrian American
 - BT Ethnic art—United States
- Austrian American bodybuilders** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bodybuilders, Austrian American
 - BT Bodybuilders—United States
- Austrian American literature (German)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3900-PT3919]*
 - Here are entered works of literature in German by Austrian Americans.
 - UF Austrian literature—United States
 - BT German literature
 - United States—Literatures
 - NT Austrian American poetry (German)
- Austrian American motion picture actors and actresses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Motion picture actors and actresses, Austrian American
 - BT Motion picture actors and actresses—United States
- Austrian American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT American newspapers
 - Austrian newspapers
- Austrian American poetry (German)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian poetry—United States
 - BT Austrian American literature (German)
 - German poetry
- Austrian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [E184.A9]*
 - UF Austrian Americans—United States
 - BT Austrians—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
 - United States
 - USE Austrian Americans
 - Austrian anonymous writings
 - USE Anonymous writings, Austrian
 - Austrian architecture
 - USE Architecture, Austrian
 - Austrian art
 - USE Art, Austrian
 - Austrian arts
 - USE Arts, Austrian
 - Austrian atlases
 - USE Atlases—Austria
 - Austrian authors
 - USE Authors, Austrian
 - Austrian autobiographical fiction
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, Austrian
 - Austrian black pine
 - USE Austrian pine
 - Austrian bookplates
 - USE Bookplates, Austrian
 - Austrian bronze sculpture
 - USE Bronze sculpture, Austrian
 - Austrian ceramic sculpture
 - USE Ceramic sculpture, Austrian
 - Austrian children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Austrian
 - Austrian children's plays
 - USE Children's plays, Austrian
 - Austrian children's stories
 - USE Children's stories, Austrian
 - Austrian Christian poetry
 - USE Christian poetry, Austrian
 - Austrian Christmas stories
 - USE Christmas stories, Austrian
 - Austrian civics
 - USE Civics, Austrian
 - Austrian coins
 - USE Coins, Austrian
 - Austrian concrete poetry
 - USE Concrete poetry, Austrian
 - Austrian cooking
 - USE Cooking, Austrian
 - Austrian corporations
 - USE Corporations, Austrian
 - Austrian detective stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Austrian
 - Austrian dialect literature
 - USE Dialect literature, Austrian
 - Austrian dialect poetry
 - USE Dialect poetry, Austrian
 - Austrian diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Austrian literature
 - Austrian diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Austrian
- Austrian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3821 (History)]*
 - [PT3826.D8 (Collections)]*
- UF German drama—Austria
- German drama—Austrian authors *[Former heading]*
- BT Austrian literature
- NT Austrian drama (Comedy)
 - Children's plays, Austrian
 - Folk drama, Austrian
 - Horror plays, Austrian
 - Motion picture plays, Austrian
 - One-act plays, Austrian
 - Political plays, Austrian
 - Radio plays, Austrian
- Austrian drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Austrian drama
- Austrian dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Austrian
- Austrian drawing
 - USE Drawing, Austrian
- Austrian economic assistance
 - USE Economic assistance, Austrian
- Austrian educational assistance
 - USE Educational assistance, Austrian
- Austrian engraving
 - USE Engraving, Austrian
- Austrian epic poetry
 - USE Epic poetry, Austrian
- Austrian epigrams
 - USE Epigrams, Austrian
- Austrian erotic poetry
 - USE Erotic poetry, Austrian
- Austrian espionage
 - USE Espionage, Austrian
- Austrian etching
 - USE Etching, Austrian
- Austrian exiles' writings
 - USE Exiles' writings, Austrian
- Austrian fan painting
 - USE Fan painting, Austrian
- Austrian fantasy fiction
 - USE Fantasy fiction, Austrian
- Austrian farmers' writings
 - USE Farmers' writings, Austrian
- Austrian feuilletons
 - USE Feuilletons, Austrian
- Austrian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3822 (History)]*
 - [PT3826 (Collections)]*
 - UF German fiction—Austria
 - German fiction—Austrian authors *[Former heading]*
 - BT Austrian literature
 - NT Autobiographical fiction, Austrian
 - Children's stories, Austrian
 - Christmas stories, Austrian
 - Detective and mystery stories, Austrian
 - Fantasy fiction, Austrian
 - Historical fiction, Austrian
 - Romance fiction, Austrian
 - Science fiction, Austrian
 - Short stories, Austrian
 - War stories, Austrian
- Austrian field cress
 - USE Rorippa austriaca
- Austrian fieldcress
 - USE Rorippa austriaca
- Austrian fieldgrass
 - USE Rorippa austriaca
- Austrian figurative art
 - USE Figurative art, Austrian
- Austrian figurative painting
 - USE Figurative painting, Austrian
- Austrian folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Austrian
- Austrian folk drama
 - USE Folk drama, Austrian
- Austrian folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Austrian
- Austrian folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Austrian
- Austrian foreign workers
 - USE Foreign workers, Austrian
- Austrian gay people's writings
 - USE Gay people's writings, Austrian
- Austrian genre painting
 - USE Genre painting, Austrian
- Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857**
 - UF Deutsch-Osterreichischer Münz-Verein von 1857
 - German-Austrian Monetary Union of 1857
 - BT Bimetallism

- Austrian-German Pact, July 1936
 - USE German-Austrian Pact, July 1936
- Austrian haiku
 - USE Haiku, Austrian
- Austrian historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Austrian
- Austrian horror plays
 - USE Horror plays, Austrian
- Austrian humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, Austrian
- Austrian illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Austrian
- Austrian immigrants' writings
 - USE Immigrants' writings, Austrian
- Austrian investments
 - USE Investments, Austrian
- Austrian Jews
 - USE Jews, Austrian
- Austrian landscape painting
 - USE Landscape painting, Austrian
- Austrian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Austrian literature
- Austrian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3810-PT3828]
 - Here are entered works on German literature of the modern nation of Austria as well as works dealing collectively with the German literature of the former Austro-Hungarian empire. Works limited to the German literature of an area formerly within the empire but now outside of the nation of Austria are entered under German literature with local subdivision, e.g. German literature--Czech Republic--Bohemia.
 - UF German literature—Austria
 - German literature—Austrian authors [*Former heading*]
 - BT Austria—Literatures
 - NT Anonymous writings, Austrian
 - Austrian diaries
 - Austrian drama
 - Austrian fiction
 - Austrian letters
 - Austrian poetry
 - Austrian prose literature
 - Austrian wit and humor
 - Children's literature, Austrian
 - Dialect literature, Austrian
 - Exiles' writings, Austrian
 - Farmers' writings, Austrian
 - Folk literature, Austrian
 - Gay people's writings, Austrian
 - Immigrants' writings, Austrian
 - Patriotic literature, Austrian
 - Sexual minorities' writings, Austrian
 - Travelers' writings, Austrian
 - Working class writings, Austrian
 - Young adult literature, Austrian
- United States
 - USE Austrian American literature (German)
- Austrian lithography
 - USE Lithography, Austrian
- Austrian loans
 - USE Loans, Austrian
- Austrian love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Austrian
- Austrian majolica
 - USE Majolica, Austrian
- Austrian manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Austrian
- Austrian missions
 - USE Missions, Austrian
- Austrian mosaics
 - USE Mosaics, Austrian
- Austrian motion picture plays
 - USE Motion picture plays, Austrian
- Austrian motion pictures
 - USE Motion pictures, Austrian
- Austrian mural painting and decoration
 - USE Mural painting and decoration, Austrian
- Austrian mystery stories
 - USE Detective and mystery stories, Austrian
- Austrian national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Austrian
- Austrian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5161-PN5170 (*History*)]
 - BT Newspapers
 - NT Austrian American newspapers
- Headlines**
 - UF Headlines of Austrian newspapers
- Sections, columns, etc.**

- Reviews**
 - BT Criticism
- Austrian novelists
 - USE Novelists, Austrian
- Austrian occupation, Poland, 1915-1918
 - USE Poland—History—Austrian occupation, 1915-1918
- Austrian one-act plays
 - USE One-act plays, Austrian
- Austrian painting
 - USE Painting, Austrian
- Austrian paleography
 - USE Paleography, Austrian
- Austrian panel painting
 - USE Panel painting, Austrian
- Austrian parodies
 - USE Parodies, Austrian
- Austrian patriotic literature
 - USE Patriotic literature, Austrian
- Austrian patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Austrian
- Austrian Pavillon (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
 - USE Pavillon de l'Autriche (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
- Austrian peacekeeping forces
 - USE Peacekeeping forces, Austrian
- Austrian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PN5161-PN5170 (*History*)]
 - BT Periodicals
 - NT Women's periodicals, Austrian
 - Youths' periodicals, Austrian
- Foreign countries**
 - UF Austrian periodicals in foreign countries [*Former heading*]
- Austrian periodicals in foreign countries
 - USE Austrian periodicals—Foreign countries
- Austrian philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Austrian
- Austrian pine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK494.5.P66 (*Botany*)]
 - [SD397.P564 (*Forestry*)]
 - UF Austrian black pine
 - Black pine
 - European black pine
 - Pinus austriaca
 - Pinus maritima
 - Pinus nigra
 - BT Pine
 - NT Corsican pine
- Austrian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3820 (*History*)]
 - [PT3824 (*Collections*)]
 - UF Austrian poetry (German) [*Former heading*]
 - German poetry—Austria
 - German poetry—Austrian authors [*Former heading*]
 - BT Austrian literature
 - NT Christian poetry, Austrian
 - Concrete poetry, Austrian
 - Dialect poetry, Austrian
 - Epic poetry, Austrian
 - Erotic poetry, Austrian
 - Folk poetry, Austrian
 - Haiku, Austrian
 - Humorous poetry, Austrian
 - Love poetry, Austrian
 - Patriotic poetry, Austrian
 - Political poetry, Austrian
 - Verse satire, Austrian
 - War poetry, Austrian
- United States
 - USE Austrian American poetry (German)
- Austrian poetry (German)
 - USE Austrian poetry
- Austrian poets
 - USE Poets, Austrian
- Austrian-Polish Mathematics Competition**
 - UF APMC (Competition)
 - BT Mathematics—Competitions—Austria
 - Mathematics—Competitions—Poland
- Austrian political plays
 - USE Political plays, Austrian
- Austrian political poetry
 - USE Political poetry, Austrian
- Austrian political posters
 - USE Political posters, Austrian
- Austrian political satire
 - USE Political satire, Austrian
- Austrian porcelain
 - USE Porcelain, Austrian

- Austrian portrait drawing
 - USE Portrait drawing, Austrian
- Austrian portrait painting
 - USE Portrait painting, Austrian
- Austrian portrait sculpture
 - USE Portrait sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian portraits
 - USE Portraits, Austrian
- Austrian posters
 - USE Posters, Austrian
- Austrian pottery
 - USE Pottery, Austrian
- Austrian prints
 - USE Prints, Austrian
- Austrian propaganda
 - USE Propaganda, Austrian
- Austrian property** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Property, Austrian
 - BT Foreign property
- Austrian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [PT3822 (*History*)]
 - [PT3826.P7 (*Collections*)]
 - UF German prose literature—Austria
 - German prose literature—Austrian authors [*Former heading*]
 - BT Austrian literature
- Austrian radio plays
 - USE Radio plays, Austrian
- Austrian romance fiction
 - USE Romance fiction, Austrian
- Austrian rule, Venice, Italy, 1814-1866
 - USE Venice (Italy)—History—Austrian rule, 1814-1866
- Austrian satire
 - USE Satire, Austrian
- Austrian school of economics**
 - [HB98]
 - UF Austrian school of economists [*Former heading*]
 - Marginalist school of economics
 - BT Schools of economics
 - RT Marginal utility
- Austrian school of economists
 - USE Austrian school of economics
- Austrian schools
 - USE Schools, Austrian
- Austrian science fiction
 - USE Science fiction, Austrian
- Austrian sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian self-portraits
 - USE Self-portraits, Austrian
- Austrian sexual minorities' writings
 - USE Sexual minorities' writings, Austrian
- Austrian short stories
 - USE Short stories, Austrian
- Austrian Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF OGS (Sign language)
 - Osterreichische Gebärdensprache
 - BT Austria—Languages
 - Sign language
- Austrian still-life painting
 - USE Still-life painting, Austrian
- Austrian students** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Students
- Austrian Succession, War of, 1740-1748**
 - [D291-D294]
 - [DB72 (*Austria*)]
 - UF War of the Austrian Succession, 1740-1748
 - RT Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-1748
 - NT Genoa (Italy)—History—Uprising, 1746
 - Silesian War, 1st, 1740-1742
 - Silesian War, 2nd, 1744-1745
 - United States—History—King George's War, 1744-1748
- Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Belgium**
 - NT Fontenoy, Battle of, Fontenoy, Hainaut, Belgium, 1745
- Germany**
 - NT Dettingen, Battle of, Karlstein, Unterfranken, Germany, 1743
- Italy**
 - NT Assietta, Battle of, Italy, 1747
 - Pietralunga, Battle of, Italy, 1744
 - Velletri, Battle of, Velletri, Italy, 1744
- Mediterranean Sea**
 - NT Toulon, Battle of, 1744
- Religious aspects**
- Catholic Church**

- Austrian technical assistance
 - USE Technical assistance, Austrian
- Austrian travelers' writings
 - USE Travelers' writings, Austrian
- Austrian verse satire
 - USE Verse satire, Austrian
- Austrian war poetry
 - USE War poetry, Austrian
- Austrian war stories
 - USE War stories, Austrian
- Austrian watercolor painting
 - USE Watercolor painting, Austrian
- Austrian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Austrian literature
 - NT Humorous poetry, Austrian
 - Parodies, Austrian
 - Political satire, Austrian
 - Satire, Austrian
- **Austria**
- **Tyrol**
 - UF Tyrolese wit and humor [*Former heading*]
- Austrian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Austrian women authors
 - USE Women authors, Austrian
- Austrian women poets
 - USE Women poets, Austrian
- Austrian women's periodicals
 - USE Women's periodicals, Austrian
- Austrian wood-engraving
 - USE Wood-engraving, Austrian
- Austrian wood sculpture
 - USE Wood sculpture, Austrian
- Austrian working class writings
 - USE Working class writings, Austrian
- Austrian yellowcress
 - USE Rorippa austriaca
- Austrian young adult literature
 - USE Young adult literature, Austrian
- Austrian youths' periodicals
 - USE Youths' periodicals, Austrian
- Austrians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Ethnology—Austria
 - NT Styrians
- **United States**
 - UF Austrians in the United States [*Former heading*]
 - NT Austrian Americans
- Austrians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Austrians in the United States
 - USE Austrians—United States
- Austrias Palace (Madrid, Spain)
 - USE Alcázar (Madrid, Spain)
- Austriac languages
 - USE Austroasiatic languages
- Austritragus
 - USE Naemorhedus
- Austro-German War, 1866
 - USE Austro-Prussian War, 1866
- Austro-Gothi
 - USE Ostrogoths
- Austro-Goths
 - USE Ostrogoths
- Austro-Hungarian Compromise, 1867**
 - UF Hungarian-Austrian Compromise, 1867
- Austro-Italian War, 1848-1849
 - USE Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849
- Austro-Italian War, 1866**
 - [*DG558*]
 - UF Austria—History—War with Italy, 1866
 - Italy—History—War with Austria, 1866
- **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Adriatic Sea**
 - NT Lissa, Battle of, 1866
- **Italy**
 - NT Bezzecca, Battle of, Bezzecca, Italy, 1866
 - Custoza, Battle of, Italy, 1866
- Austro-Marxist school** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HM473*]
 - UF Austro-Marxist sociology
 - Austromarxism
 - Austromarxian school of sociology
 - BT Marxian school of sociology
- Austro-Marxist sociology
 - USE Austro-Marxist school
- Austro-Prussian War, 1866**
 - [*DD436-DD440*]
 - UF Austria—History—War with Prussia, 1866
 - Austro-German War, 1866
 - Prussia (Germany)—History—War with
- Austria, 1866
 - Seven Weeks' War
- BT Germany—History—1866-1871
- NT Prague, Peace of, 1866
- **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Czech Republic**
 - NT Königgrätz, Battle of, Sadová, Czech Republic, 1866
 - Trautenuau, Battle of, Trutnov, Czech Republic, 1866
- **Religious aspects**
- **Christianity**
- Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849**
 - [*DG553-DG553.5*]
 - UF Austro-Italian War, 1848-1849
 - BT Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
 - Sardinia (Italy)—History—Charles Albert, 1831-1849
- **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Brescia (Italy)—History—Ten Days, 1849
 - Curtatone and Montanara, Battle of, Italy, 1848
 - Custoza, Battle of, Italy, 1848
 - Novara, Battle of, Novara, Italy, 1849
- **Italy**
- Austro-Turkish War, 1661-1664**
 - UF Austria—History—War with Turkey, 1661-1664
 - Turkey—History—War with Austria, 1661-1664
 - BT Turkey—History—1453-1683
 - NT Vasvár, Treaty of, 1664
- **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Austria**
 - NT Saint Gotthard, Battle of, 1664
- **Hungary**
 - NT Saint Gotthard, Battle of, 1664
- Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699**
 - UF Austria—History—War with Turkey, 1683-1699
 - Turkey—History—War with Austria, 1683-1699
 - RT Turco-Polish Wars, 1683-1699
 - Venice (Italy)—History—Turkish Wars, 17th century
 - NT Sremski Karlovci, Peace of, 1699
- **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Austria**
 - NT Klosterneuburg (Austria)—History—Siege, 1683
- **Serbia**
 - UF Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699—Campaigns—Serbia and Montenegro [*Former heading*]
 - NT Slankamen, Battle of, Slankamen, Serbia, 1691
 - Zenta, Battle of, Serbia, 1697
- **Serbia and Montenegro**
 - USE Austro-Turkish War, 1683-1699—Campaigns—Serbia
- **Religious aspects**
- **Catholic Church**
- Austro-Turkish War, 1716-1718**
 - [*DR545*]
 - BT Turkey—History—1683-1829
- **Campaigns** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Serbia**
 - NT Belgrade (Serbia)—History—Siege, 1717
- **Religious aspects**
- **Catholic Church**
- Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739**
 - [*DR548*]
 - RT Russo-Turkish War, 1736-1739
 - BT Turkey—History—1683-1829
- **Religious aspects**
- **Catholic Church**
- Austro-Turkish War, 1788-1790**
 - BT Turkey—History—1683-1829
- Austroagallia** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL527.C49*]
 - BT Leafhoppers
 - NT Austroagallia arrhenonigra
- Austroagallia arrhenonigra** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL527.C49*]
 - BT Austroagallia
- Austroasiatic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PL4281-PL4587*]
 - UF Austric languages
 - RT Sino-Tibetan languages
 - NT Achinese language—Foreign elements—Austroasiatic
 - Cham language
 - Miao-Yao languages
 - Mon-Khmer languages
- Munda languages
- Palau language
- Riang-lang language
- Semang languages
- Vedic language—Foreign elements—Austroasiatic
- Wa language
- Austroberyx gerrardi
 - USE Bight redfish
- Austroboletus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK629.S76*]
 - UF Porphyrellus
 - BT Strobilomycetaceae
- Austrocedrus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK494.5.C975 (Botany)*]
 - UF Cedars, Chilean
 - Chilean cedars
 - BT Cupressaceae
 - NT Austrocedrus chilensis
- Austrocedrus chilensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK494.5.C975 (Botany)*]
 - UF Cedar, Chilean
 - Chilean cedar
 - Cordilleran cypress
 - Cypress, Cordilleran
 - Libocedrus chilensis
 - Thuja andina
 - Thuja chilensis
 - BT Austrocedrus
- Austrocynoglossum
 - USE Cynoglossum
- Austrodecidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL447 (Zoology)*]
 - BT Pycnogonida
- Austrofestuca** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]
 - UF Schedonorus
 - BT Grasses
 - NT Austrofestuca littoralis
- Austrofestuca littoralis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QK495.G74 (Botany)*]
 - UF Beach fescue
 - Coast fescue
 - Fescue, Beach
 - Fescue, Coast
 - Hinarepe
 - Sand tussock
 - Tussock, Sand
 - BT Austrofestuca
- Austrogothi
 - USE Ostrogoths
- Austrogoths
 - USE Ostrogoths
- Austroicetes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL508.A2*]
 - BT Grasshoppers
 - NT Austroicetes cruciata
- Austroicetes cruciata** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL508.A2*]
 - UF Small plague grasshopper
 - BT Austroicetes
- Austromarxian school of sociology
 - USE Austro-Marxist school
- Austromarxism
 - USE Austro-Marxist school
- Astromenidia regia
 - USE Odontesthes regia
- Austronesian languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PL5021-PL6571*]
 - UF Malay-Polynesian languages [*Former heading*]
 - Malayo-Polynesian languages
 - NT Alor language (Austronesian)
 - Central Melanau language
 - Chamorro language
 - Classification—Books—Austronesian languages
 - Japanese language—Foreign elements—Austronesian
 - Laiyolo language
 - Lole language
 - Malayan languages
 - Malo language (Vanuatu)
 - Oceanic languages
 - Proto-Austro-Thai language
 - Proto-Austronesian language
 - Semitic languages—Influence on Austronesian
 - Taiwan languages
 - Titan language
- **Conversation and phrase books**
- **English**
 - BT English language

Austronesian languages (*Continued*)

—**Foreign elements**

——**Indo-European**

BT Indo-European languages

——**Semitic**

BT Semitic languages

——**Spanish**

BT Spanish language

—**Foreign words and phrases**

——**Spanish**

BT Spanish language

Austronesian literature (*May Subd Geog*)

Austroopius

[*QL568.B8*]

BT Braconidae

Austropyrgus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL430.5.H9 (Zoology)*]

BT Hydrobiidae

Austrosparus

USE Rhabdosargus

Austrosparus sarba

USE Rhabdosargus sarba

Austrovenus (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL430.7.V5 (Zoology)*]

BT Veneridae

NT Austrovenus stutchburyi

Austrovenus aucklandica

USE Austrovenus stutchburyi

Austrovenus stuchburii

USE Austrovenus stutchburyi

Austrovenus stutchburyi (*May Subd Geog*)

[*QL430.7.V5 (Zoology)*]

UF Austrovenus aucklandica

Austrovenus stuchburii

Chione stuchburii

Chione stutchburyi

Cockle, Common (Austrovenus stutchburyi)

Cockle, New Zealand

Common cockle (Austrovenus stutchburyi)

Hardshell clam, Littleneck

Littleneck clam, New Zealand

Littleneck clam, New Zealand

Littleneck hardshell clam

New Zealand cockle

New Zealand little neck clam

New Zealand littleneck clam

Tuaki

Tuangi

Venus stutchburyi

BT Austrovenus

Austrovenus stutchburyi fisheries (*May Subd Geog*)

[*SH373.3.A97*]

BT Fisheries

Auswandererhaus (Bremerhaven, Germany)

BT Public buildings—Germany

Ausweischitz der Verfassungsorgane des Bundes im

Krisen- und Verteidigungsfall zur Wahrung von deren

Funktionstüchtigkeit (Germany)

USE Regierungsbunker (Germany)

Autana Mountain (Venezuela)

UF Cerro Autana (Venezuela)

BT Mountains—Venezuela

Autarchy

Here are entered works on economic self-sufficiency.

UF Autarky

Economic self-sufficiency

Self-sufficiency, Economic

BT Commercial policy

Economic policy

SA *subdivisions* Commercial policy and Economic policy under names of countries

Autarky

USE Autarchy

Autenrieth family (*Not Subd Geog*)

Autentyzm (Polish literature)

USE Authentism (Polish literature)

Auterive family

USE D'Auterive family

Autery family

USE Autry family

Auteuil (Paris, France)

—**History**

——**Bombardment, 1943**

BT Bombing, Aerial—France

World War, 1939-

1945—Campaigns—France

Auteur theory (Motion pictures)

[*PN1995.9.A837*]

Here are entered works on the theory that the director is the primary creator of a motion picture.

UF Politique des auteurs (Motion pictures)

BT Motion pictures

Authentic leadership (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on a leadership style in which leaders are perceived to be true to their personal convictions and whose actions are consistent with their words.

BT Leadership

Authentic movement (Dance therapy)

(*May Subd Geog*)

[*RC489.D3*]

UF AM (Authentic movement)

AMT (Authentic movement therapy)

Authentic movement therapy

BT Dance therapy

Authentic movement therapy

USE Authentic movement (Dance therapy)

Authentic performance (Music)

USE Historically informed performance (Music)

Authentic Reiki (Trademark)

USE Reiki (Healing system)

Authentication (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Authentication—Law and legislation

BT Contracts

Non-contentious jurisdiction

RT Legal documents

Legalization

NT Digital signatures

Seals (Law)

—Law and legislation

USE Authentication

Authentication, Image

USE Image authentication

Authentication, Photograph

USE Image authentication

Authentication (Egyptian law)

BT Egyptian law

Authentication (Greek law)

BT Law, Greek

Authentication by keystroke timing in computer access

control

USE Computers—Access control—Keystroke timing

authentication

Authenticity (Philosophy)

BT Philosophy

Authenticity (Philosophy) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Authenticity (Philosophy) in mass media

(*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Mass media

Authenticity (Philosophy) in the theater

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Theater

Authenticity (Philosophy) in translating

(*May Subd Geog*)

BT Translating and interpreting

Authentism (Polish literature) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*PG7053.A88*]

UF Autentyzm (Polish literature)

Authentism (Polish poetry) [*Former heading*]

BT Polish literature—20th century—History and criticism

Authentism (Polish poetry)

USE Authentism (Polish literature)

Authie River (France)

BT Rivers—France

Authie River Valley (France)

BT Valleys—France

Authigenesis (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Diagenesis

Author and publisher

USE Authors and publishers

Author authority files (Information retrieval)

USE Name authority records (Information retrieval)

Author catalogs

UF Catalogs, Author

BT Library catalogs

Author entries (Cataloging)

USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)

Author headings, Corporate (Cataloging)

USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)

Author headings, Personal (Cataloging)

USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)

Author-in-residence programs

USE Writer-in-residence programs

Author notation

USE Shelflisting

Authoring (Authorship)

USE Authorship

Authoring programs for computer-assisted instruction

USE Computer-assisted instruction—Authoring programs

Authoring programs for DVD-Video discs

USE DVD-Video discs—Authoring programs

Authoring programs for help systems

USE Help systems (Software)—Authoring programs

Authoring programs for interactive multimedia

USE Interactive multimedia—Authoring programs

Authoring programs for video CDs

USE Video CDs—Authoring programs

Authoring programs for Web sites

USE Web sites—Authoring programs

Authoritarian personality

USE Authoritarianism (Personality trait)

Authoritarianism (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Political science

RT Authority

NT Despotism

Dictatorship

Fascism

National socialism

Totalitarianism

—**Religious aspects**

——**Buddhism**

——**Catholic Church**

——**Christianity**

——**Islam**

——**Methodist Church**

——**Protestant churches**

Authoritarianism (Personality trait) (*May Subd Geog*)

[*BF698.35.A87*]

UF Authoritarian personality

BT Personality

—**Religious aspects**

——**Christianity**

——**Judaism**

Authoritarianism (Personality trait) in literature

(*Not Subd Geog*)

Authoritarianism in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Authoritarianism in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

Authorities, Airport

USE Airport authorities

Authorities, Legal

USE Legal authorities

Authorities, Public

USE Special districts

Authorities, Public (Government corporations)

USE Government corporations

Authorities (Persons)

USE Specialists

Authorities of the Hadith

USE Hadith—Authorities

Authority

[*BD209 (Epistemology)*]

[*BF637.A87 (Psychology)*]

[*BF723.A78 (Child psychology)*]

[*HM1251 (Social psychology)*]

BT Political science

RT Authoritarianism

Consensus (Social sciences)

NT Divine right of kings

Example

General will

Power (Philosophy)

—**Religious aspects**

[*BL105*]

UF Authority (Religion) [*Former heading*]

NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.

——**Anglican Church**

——**Anglican Church of Australia**

——**Anglican Communion**

——**Baptists**

——**Biserica Ortodoxă Română**

——**Buddhism**

——**Catholic Church**

NT Catholic Church—Infallibility

Catholic Church—Teaching office

Popes—Infallibility

——**Christian and Missionary Alliance**

——**Christianity**

[*BT88-BT92*]

NT Church—Authority

Tradition (Theology)

——**Church of Christ "With the Elijah Message"**

——**Church of England**

——**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**

——**Church of Scotland**

——**Churches of Christ**

——**Congregational churches**

——**Eglise réformée de France**

——**Episcopal Church**

——**Evangelical Lutheran Church in America**

- **Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada**
- **Gnostics**
- **Hinduism**
- **Islam**
 - [BP165.7]
 - UF Authority (Islam) [Former heading]
 - Consensus (Islam)
 - Imā' (Islam)
 - NT Taqlid
- **Jainism**
- **Judaism**
- **Lutheran Church**
- **Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod**
- **Mennonites**
- **Methodist Church**
- **Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika**
- **New Jerusalem Church**
- **Oneness Pentecostal churches**
- **Orthodox Eastern Church**
- **Pentecostal churches**
- **Presbyterians**
- **Protestant churches**
- **Puritans**
- **Reformed Church**
- **Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints**
- **Russkĭia pravoslavniĭa tserkov'**
- **Seventh-Day Adventists**
- **Shamanism**
- **Society of Friends**
- **Taoism**
- **Unitarian churches**
- **Unitarian Universalist churches**
- **United Church of Canada**
- **United Church of Christ**
- **Uniting Church in Australia**
- Authority, Delegation of
 - USE Delegation of authority
- Authority, The (Fictitious characters)** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF The Authority (Fictitious characters)
- Authority (Islam)
 - USE Authority—Religious aspects—Islam
- Authority (Religion)
 - USE Authority—Religious aspects
- Authority control (Information retrieval)
 - USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
- Authority files (Cataloging)
 - USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
- Authority files (Information retrieval)** (May Subd Geog) [Z693.3.A88]
 - Here are entered authority files that include both name and subject authority records, as well as works about such files.
 - UF Authority control (Information retrieval)
 - Authority files (Cataloging) [Former heading]
 - Authority records (Information retrieval)
 - Authority work (Information retrieval)
 - Library authority files
 - BT Files (Records)
 - Information retrieval
 - RT FRAD (Conceptual model)
 - NT Medium of performance thesaurus for music, Library of Congress
 - Name authority records (Information retrieval)
 - Series authority records (Information retrieval)
 - Subject headings
- Authority in art** (Not Subd Geog)
 - Authority in law
 - USE Legal authorities
- Authority in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Authority in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Authority in the news, Citation of
 - USE Attribution of news
- Authority of the Bible
 - USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Authority of the Hadith
 - USE Hadith—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Authority of the Qur'an
 - USE Qur'an—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Authority records (Information retrieval)
 - USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
- Authority work (Information retrieval)
 - USE Authority files (Information retrieval)
- Authorization of one hundred rabbis
 - USE Heter me'ah rabanim
- Authorized capital
 - USE Capital stock
- Authorized ecclesiastical acts
 - USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts

Authors

- UF Writers
- BT Litterateurs
- RT Bio-bibliography
- Literature
- SA *subdivision Bio-bibliography under special subjects, and under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- NT Academic librarians as authors
- Actresses as authors
- Aerospace writers
- Ambassadors as authors
- Anglican authors
- Anonyms and pseudonyms
- Artists as authors
- Athletes as authors
- Bilingual authors
- Biographers
- Blacklisting of authors
- Blind authors
- Bloggers
- Caliphs as authors
- Calvinist authors
- Catholic authors
- Child authors
- Children of authors
- Children's laureates
- Chosŏnjok authors
- Christian authors
- Clergy as authors
- College teachers as authors
- Composers as authors
- Coptic authors
- Copy writers
- Deaf authors
- Diarists
- Dictators as authors
- Dramatists
- Erotic literature writers
- Essayists
- Expatriate authors
- Fable writers
- Fathers of authors
- Financial writers
- Food writers
- Gay authors
- Ghostwriters
- Hack writers
- High school teachers as authors
- Horticultural writers
- Indian authors
- Indigenous authors
- Inuit authors
- Jewish authors
- Jewish Christian authors
- Journalists
- Kings and rulers as authors
- Lawyers as authors
- Lesbian authors
- Libraries and authors
- Lutheran authors
- Male authors
- Minority authors
- Mizrahi authors
- Mothers of authors
- Musicians as authors
- Nature writers
- Novelists
- Older authors
- Older women authors
- Outdoor writers
- Pamphleteers
- Peasants as authors
- Physicians as authors
- Poets
- Prisoners as authors
- Protestant authors
- Psychoanalysts as authors
- Psychotherapists as authors
- Radio writers
- Recluses as authors
- Science writers
- Screenwriters
- Sephardic authors
- Sexual minority authors
- Soldiers as authors
- Speechwriters
- Spies as authors
- Statesmen as authors
- Sultans as authors
- Teachers as authors

- Technology writers
- Television writers
- Travel writers
- Wine writers
- Women authors
- Working class authors
- **Biography**
 - UF Authors—Biography—Marriage [Former heading]
- Marriage
 - USE Authors—Biography
- Blacklisting
 - USE Blacklisting of authors
- Children
 - USE Children of authors
- Homes and haunts
 - USE Literary landmarks
- **Interviews**
- Journeys
 - USE Authors—Travel
- **Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)
- **Pensions** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Authors—Salaries, pensions, etc. [Former heading]
- **Political and social views**
 - BT Politics and literature
- **Psychology**
 - NT Self-perception in authors
- **Relations with women**
 - UF Authors—Relationship with women [Former heading]
 - Relations with women, Authors'
 - BT Women and literature
- Relationship with women
 - USE Authors—Relations with women
- **Salaries, etc.** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Authors—Salaries, pensions, etc. [Former heading]
- Salaries, pensions, etc.
 - USE Authors—Pensions
 - Authors—Salaries, etc.
- **Self-portraits**
- **Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Travel** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Authors—Journeys [Former heading]
- Authors, Abaza** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Abaza authors
- Authors, Abkhaz** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Abkhaz authors
- Authors, Achinese** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Achinese authors
- Authors, Adygei** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Adygei authors
 - Authors, Adyghe [Former heading]
- Authors, Adyghe
 - USE Authors, Adygei
- Authors, Afghan** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Afghan authors
- Authors, Afghan American
 - USE Afghan American authors
- Authors, African**
 - UF African authors
 - RT African literature
- Authors, African American
 - USE African American authors
- Authors, Afrikaans** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Afrikaans authors
- Authors, Agul** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Agul authors
- Authors, Albanian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Albanian authors
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Albanian
- Authors, Algerian** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Algerian authors
- Authors, Altai** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Altai authors
- Authors, American** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF American authors
 - NT Afghan American authors
 - African American authors
 - Arab American authors
 - Asian American authors
 - Chinese American authors
 - Croatian American authors
 - Cuban American authors
 - Dominican American authors
 - East Asian American authors
 - Filipino American authors
 - German American authors

Authors, American (*Continued*)
 Haitian American authors
 Hispanic American authors
 Iranian American authors
 Italian American authors
 Japanese American authors
 Latvian American authors
 Lebanese American authors
 Luso American authors
 Mexican American authors
 Middle Eastern American authors
 Portuguese American authors
 Russian American authors
 Sicilian American authors
 —**To 1700**
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, American
Authors, Amharic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Amharic authors
Authors, Angika (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angika authors
 Authors, Anglo-Saxon
 USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100
Authors, Angolan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Angolan authors
Authors, Arab (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arab authors
 —**To 1258**
 —**1258-1800**
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Arabic
 Authors, Arab American
 USE Arab American authors
Authors, Argentine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Argentine authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Argentine
Authors, Armenian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Armenian authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Armenian
 Authors, Asian American
 USE Asian American authors
Authors, Assamese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Assamese authors
 —**1500-1800**
Authors, Australian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Australian authors
Authors, Austrian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Austrian authors
Authors, Azerbaijani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Azerbaijani authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani
Authors, Balinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Balinese authors
Authors, Balkar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Balkar authors
Authors, Baluchi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Baluchi authors
Authors, Bangladeshi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bangladeshi authors
Authors, Bantu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bantu authors
Authors, Barbadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Barbadian authors
Authors, Bashkir (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bashkir authors
Authors, Basque (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Basque authors
Authors, Belarusian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Byelorussian [*Former heading*]
 Belarusian authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Belarusian
Authors, Belgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belgian authors
Authors, Belizean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Belizean authors
Authors, Bengali (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bengali authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali
Authors, Beninese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Beninese authors
Authors, Berber (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Berber authors
 Authors, Bermuda
 USE Authors, Bermudian

Authors, Bermudian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Bermuda [*Former heading*]
 Bermudian authors
Authors, Bhojpuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bhojpuri authors
Authors, Bikol (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bikol authors
Authors, Black (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Black authors
 Negro authors [*Former heading*]
 Authors, Blind
 USE Blind authors
Authors, Bolivian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bolivian authors
Authors, Bosnian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bosnian authors
 Authors, Botswana
 USE Authors, Botswanan
Authors, Botswanan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Botswana [*Former heading*]
 Botswanan authors
Authors, Brahui (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brahui authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Brahui
Authors, Braj (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Braj authors
 —**1500-1800**
Authors, Brazilian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Brazilian authors
 —**To 1800**
Authors, Breton (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Breton authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Breton
Authors, Bulgarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Bulgarian authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bulgarian
Authors, Buriat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Buriat authors
Authors, Burkinabe (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burkinabe authors
Authors, Burmese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Burmese authors
 —**To 1500**
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Burmese
 Authors, Byelorussian
 USE Authors, Belarusian
Authors, Byzantine (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Byzantine authors
Authors, Cabo Verdean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Cape Verdean [*Former heading*]
 Cabo Verdean authors
Authors, Cambodian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cambodian authors
 Authors, Cameroon
 USE Authors, Cameroonian
Authors, Cameroonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Cameroon [*Former heading*]
 Cameroonian authors
Authors, Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Canadian authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Canadian
 Authors, Cape Verdean
 USE Authors, Cabo Verdean
Authors, Caribbean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Caribbean authors
Authors, Carpatho-Rusyn (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Carpatho-Rusyn authors
Authors, Catalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Catalan authors
 —**To 1500**
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Catalan
Authors, Cebuano (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cebuano authors
 Authors, Central African
 USE Authors, Central African (Central Africa)
Authors, Central African (Central Africa)
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Central African [*Former heading*]
 Central African (Central Africa) authors
Authors, Central African (Central African Republic)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Central African (Central African Republic)
 authors

Authors, Central American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Central American authors
 NT Maya authors
Authors, Central Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Central Asian authors
Authors, Chadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chadian authors
Authors, Chagatai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chagatai authors
Authors, Chattisgarhi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chattisgarhi authors
Authors, Chechen (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Chechen authors
Authors, Chilean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chilean authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chilean
Authors, Chinese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chinese authors
 —**Tang dynasty, 618-907**
 —**Song dynasty, 960-1279**
 —**Qing dynasty, 1644-1912**
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Chinese
 Authors, Chinese American
 USE Chinese American authors
Authors, Chukchi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chukchi authors
Authors, Church Slavic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Church Slavic authors
Authors, Chuvash (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Chuvash authors
Authors, Circassian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Circassian authors
Authors, Classical (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Classical authors
Authors, Colombian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Colombian authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Colombian
Authors, Commonwealth (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Commonwealth of Nations [*Former heading*]
 Commonwealth authors
 Authors, Commonwealth of Nations
 USE Authors, Commonwealth
 Authors, Congo (Brazzaville)
 USE Authors, Congolese (Brazzaville)
Authors, Congolese (Brazzaville) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Congo (Brazzaville) [*Former heading*]
 Congolese (Brazzaville) authors
Authors, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Zairian [*Former heading*]
 Congolese (Democratic Republic) authors
 Authors, Coptic
 USE Coptic authors
Authors, Corsican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Corsican authors
Authors, Costa Rican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Costa Rican authors
 Authors, Côte d'Ivoire
 USE Authors, Ivorian
Authors, Crimean Tatar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Crimean Tatar authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Crimean
 Tatar
Authors, Croatian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Croatian authors
 Authors, Croatian American
 USE Croatian American authors
Authors, Cuban (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Cuban authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Cuban
 Authors, Cuban American
 USE Cuban American authors
Authors, Czech (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Czech authors
Authors, Dagestanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dagestanian authors
Authors, Dakhini (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Dakhini Hindustani [*Former heading*]
 Dakhini authors
 Authors, Dakhini Hindustani
 USE Authors, Dakhini
Authors, Danish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Danish authors
Authors, Divehi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Divehi authors

Authors, Djiboutian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Djiboutian authors

Authors, Dogri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dogri authors

Authors, Dominican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dominican authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dominican

Authors, Dominican American
 USE Dominican American authors

Authors, Dutch (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Dutch

Authors, Dutch Antillean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Dutch Antillean authors

Authors, East Asian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF East Asian authors

Authors, East Asian American
 USE East Asian American authors

Authors, East European (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF East European authors

Authors, Ecuadorian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ecuadorian authors

Authors, Egyptian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Egyptian authors

Authors, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English authors
 —**Old English, ca. 450-1100** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Anglo-Saxon authors
 Authors, Anglo-Saxon [*Former heading*]
 Authors, Old English
 English authors, Old
 Old English authors

—**Middle English, 1100-1500**

—**Early modern, 1500-1700**

—**18th century**

—**19th century**

—**Political and social views**

—**20th century**
 NT Bloomsbury group

—**21st century**

—**Aesthetics**
 BT Aesthetics

—**Anecdotes**
 UF Authors, English—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
 —Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 USE Authors, English—Anecdotes
 Authors, English—Humor

—**Archives**

—**Autographs**

—Bibliography
 USE English literature—Bibliography

—**Biography**
 UF Authors, English—Biography—Careers [*Former heading*]
 Authors, English—Biography—Exile [*Former heading*]
 Authors, English—Biography—Last years and death [*Former heading*]
 Authors, English—Biography—Marriage [*Former heading*]
 Authors, English—Biography—Youth [*Former heading*]

—Careers
 USE Authors, English—Biography

—Chronology
 USE Authors, English—Chronology

—**Dictionaries**

—**Exhibitions**

—Exile
 USE Authors, English—Biography

—Family
 USE Authors, English—Family relationships

—Health
 USE Authors, English—Health and hygiene

—**History and criticism**

—Last years and death
 USE Authors, English—Biography
 Authors, English—Death

—Marriage
 USE Authors, English—Biography

—Youth
 USE Authors, English—Biography

—**Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Caricatures and cartoons**

—Children
 USE Children of authors—England

—**Chronology**
 UF Authors, English—Biography—Chronology

—**Correspondence**

—**Death**
 UF Authors, English—Biography—Last years and death [*Former heading*]

—**Diaries**

—**Dictionaries**

—**Directories**

—**Economic conditions**

—**Family relationships** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, English—Biography—Family [*Former heading*]

—**Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Fiction**

—**Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, English—Biography—Health [*Former heading*]

—**Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Humor**
 UF Authors, English—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]

—**Indexes**

—**Interviews**

—Journeys
 USE Authors, English—Travel

—Lists
 USE Authors, English—Registers

—**Manuscripts**

—Mothers
 USE Mothers of authors—England

—**Museums** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Philosophy**

—**Pictorial works**

—**Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Political and social views**

—**Portraits**

—Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, English

—**Psychology**

—**Quotations**

—**Registers**
 UF Authors, English—Lists

—**Relations with men**

—**Relations with women**
 UF Authors, English—Relationships with women [*Former heading*]
 —Relationships with women
 USE Authors, English—Relations with women

—**Religious life** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Sexual behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Social conditions**

—**Tombs** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Travel** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, English—Journeys [*Former heading*]

—Wives
 USE Authors' spouses—Great Britain

Authors, Equatorial Guinean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Equatorial Guinean authors

Authors, Estonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Estonian authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian

Authors, Ethiopian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ethiopian authors

Authors, European (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF European authors

Authors, Even (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Even authors

Authors, Evenki (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Evenki authors

Authors, Exiled (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered general works on authors who have left their home country due to persecution or banishment by government authority, as well as works on such authors settled in a particular place. For works on exiled authors originating from a particular place an additional subject entry is made under the heading for authors from that place, e.g. Authors, Ukrainian.
 UF Exiled authors
 BT Exiles
 Refugees
 RT Expatriate authors
 NT Exiled Jewish authors
 Exiled women authors

Authors, Exiled, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Authors, Faroese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Faroese authors

Authors, Filipino (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Philippine [*Former heading*]

Filipino authors
 Philippine authors

—Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Philippine

Authors, Filipino American
 USE Filipino American authors

Authors, Finnish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Finnish authors

—**20th century**
 NT Tulenkantajat (Group of writers)

Authors, Flemish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Flemish authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Flemish

Authors, French (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French authors
 —**To 1500**

—**17th century**

—**Portraits**

—Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, French

Authors, French-Canadian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF French-Canadian authors

Authors, French Guadeloupe
 USE Authors, Guadeloupe

Authors, French Guiana
 USE Authors, French Guianese

Authors, French Guianese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, French Guiana [*Former heading*]
 French Guianese authors

Authors, Friesian
 USE Authors, Frisian

Authors, Frisian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Friesian [*Former heading*]
 Frisian authors

Authors, Gabon
 USE Authors, Gabonese

Authors, Gabonese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Gabon [*Former heading*]
 Gabonese authors

Authors, Gagauz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gagauz authors

Authors, Galician (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Gallegan [*Former heading*]
 Galician authors

Authors, Gallegan
 USE Authors, Galician

Authors, Gambian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gambian authors

Authors, Garo (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Garo Authors

Authors, Georgian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Georgian authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Georgian

Authors, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German authors
 —**Old High German, 750-1050**

—**Middle High German, 1050-1500**

—Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, German

Authors, German American
 USE German American authors

Authors, German, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Authors, Ghanaian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ghanaian authors

Authors, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek authors
 NT Athidographers
 Classification—Books—Authors, Greek

Authors, Greek (Modern) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek authors, Modern
 Modern Greek authors

—**1453-1800**

—Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Greek (Modern)

Authors, Guadeloupe (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, French Guadeloupe [*Former heading*]
 Guadeloupe authors

Authors, Guatemalan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guatemalan authors

Authors, Guinean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guinean authors

Authors, Gujarati (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Gujarati authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Gujarati

Authors, Guyanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Guyanese authors

Authors, Haitian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Haitian authors
 Authors, Haitian American
 USE Haitian American authors
Authors, Hausa (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hausa authors
Authors, Hebrew (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hebrew authors
 RT Authors, Israeli
 BT Jewish authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hebrew
Authors, Hindi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindi authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hindi
Authors, Hindko (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hindko authors
 Authors, Hispanic American
 USE Hispanic American authors
 Authors, Homonymous
 USE Homonymous authors
Authors, Honduran (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Honduran authors
Authors, Hungarian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Hungarian authors
 —To 1800
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Hungarian
Authors, Icelandic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Icelandic authors
Authors, Iloko (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iloko authors
 Authors, Indian
 USE Indian authors
Authors, Indic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indic authors
Authors, Indonesian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Indonesian authors
Authors, Ingush (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ingush authors
 Authors, Insane
 USE Literature and mental illness
 Authors, Inuit
 USE Inuit authors
Authors, Iranian (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on authors from Iran.
 Works on authors who write in the Persian language
 are entered under Authors, Persian.
 UF Iranian authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Iranian
 Authors, Iranian American
 USE Iranian American authors
Authors, Iraqi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Iraqi authors
Authors, Irish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Irish authors
Authors, Irish, in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Authors, Islamic
 USE Muslim authors
Authors, Israeli (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Israeli authors
 RT Authors, Hebrew
Authors, Italian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Italian authors
 —To 1500
 —16th century
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Italian
 Authors, Italian American
 USE Italian American authors
Authors, Italian, on postage stamps
 [HE6183.A88]
 BT Postage stamps
Authors, Ivoirian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Côte d'Ivoire [Former heading]
 Authors, Ivory Coast [Former heading]
 Ivoirian authors
 Authors, Ivory Coast
 USE Authors, Ivoirian
Authors, Jaintia (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jaintia authors
Authors, Jaipuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jaipuri authors
Authors, Jamaican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Jamaican authors
Authors, Japanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Japanese authors
 NT Women authors, Japanese
 —Heian period, 794-1185

—1185-1600
 —Edo period, 1600-1868
 UF Authors, Japanese—Tokugawa period,
 1600-1868
 —Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
 USE Authors, Japanese—Edo period, 1600-
 1868
 —Meiji period, 1868-1912
 —1868-
 —Taishō period, 1912-1926
 —Shōwa period, 1926-1989
 —Heisei period, 1989-
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Japanese
 Authors, Japanese American
 USE Japanese American authors
Authors, Javanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Javanese authors
Authors, Judeo-Tajik (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Tajik authors
Authors, Judeo-Tat (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Judeo-Tat authors
Authors, Kabardian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kabardian authors
Authors, Kalmyk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kalmyk authors
Authors, Kannada (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kannada authors
 —To 1500
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Kannada
Authors, Karachay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karachay authors
Authors, Karelian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Karelian authors
Authors, Kashmiri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kashmiri authors
Authors, Kashubian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kashubian authors
Authors, Kazakh (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kazakh authors
Authors, Kenyan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kenyan authors
Authors, Khakass (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khakass authors
Authors, Khanty (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khanty authors
Authors, Khasi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Khasi authors
Authors, Kinyarwanda (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kinyarwanda authors
 Authors, Kirghiz
 USE Authors, Kyrgyz
Authors, Komi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Komi authors
Authors, Konkani (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Konkani authors
Authors, Korean (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Korean authors
 —To 935
 —To 1900
 —Middle Korean, 935-1500
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Korean
Authors, Koryak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Koryak authors
Authors, Kosovan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kosovan authors
Authors, Kumyk (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kumyk authors
Authors, Kurdish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Kurdish authors
Authors, Kyrgyz (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Kirghiz [Former heading]
 Kyrgyz authors
 Authors, Laboring class
 USE Working class authors
Authors, Lak (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lak authors
 Authors, Langue d'oc
 USE Authors, Occitan
Authors, Lao (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lao authors
Authors, Latin (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Roman
 Latin authors
 Roman authors
 NT Classification—Books—Authors, Latin
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin

Authors, Latin American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin American authors
 NT Authors, Spanish American
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Latin
 American
Authors, Latin (Medieval and modern)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latin authors (Medieval and modern)
 Authors, Latter Day Saint
 USE Latter Day Saint authors
Authors, Latvian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Latvian authors
 Authors, Latvian American
 USE Latvian American authors
Authors, Lebanese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lebanese authors
 Authors, Lebanese American
 USE Lebanese American authors
Authors, Lesothan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Lesotho [Former heading]
 Lesothan authors
 Authors, Lesotho
 USE Authors, Lesothan
Authors, Liberian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Liberian authors
Authors, Lithuanian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lithuanian authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Lithuanian
Authors, Low German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Low German authors
Authors, Lushai (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Lushai authors
 Authors, Luso American
 USE Luso American authors
Authors, Luxembourg (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Luxembourg authors
Authors, Macedonian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Macedonian authors
Authors, Magahi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Magahi authors
Authors, Magar (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Magar authors
Authors, Maithili (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maithili authors
 —To 1500
 —1500-1800
Authors, Malagasy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malagasy authors
Authors, Malawi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malawi authors
Authors, Malay (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malay authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Malay
Authors, Malayalam (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malayalam authors
Authors, Malaysian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malaysian authors
Authors, Malian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Malian authors
Authors, Maltese (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Maltese authors
Authors, Manipuri (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Manipuri authors
Authors, Marathi (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Marathi authors
Authors, Mari (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mari authors
Authors, Martinican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors, Martinique [Former heading]
 Martinican authors
 Authors, Martinique
 USE Authors, Martinican
Authors, Mauritian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mauritian authors
 Authors, Maya
 USE Maya authors
Authors, Medieval
 UF Medieval authors
 Authors, Mennonite
 USE Mennonite authors
 Authors, Mentoring of
 USE Mentoring of authors
Authors, Mexican (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Mexican authors
 NT Maya authors
 Zoque authors
 —17th century

- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Mexican
- Authors, Mexican American
 - USE Mexican American authors
- Authors, Middle Eastern American
 - USE Middle Eastern American authors
- Authors, Moldavian
 - USE Authors, Moldovan
- Authors, Moldovan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Moldavian [*Former heading*]
 - Moldovan authors
- Authors, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mongolian authors
- Authors, Montenegrin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Montenegrin authors
- Authors, Montserratian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Montserratian authors
- Authors, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mordvin authors
- Authors, Moroccan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Moroccan authors
- Authors, Mozambican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mozambican authors
- Authors, Muslim
 - USE Muslim authors
- Authors, Namibian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Namibian authors
- Authors, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nepali authors
- Authors, New Caledonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF New Caledonian authors
- Authors, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF New Zealand authors
- Authors, Newari** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Newari authors
- Authors, Nicaraguan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nicaraguan authors
- Authors, Nigerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nigerian authors
- Authors, Nimadi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Nimadi authors
- Authors, North African** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF North African authors
- Authors, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Norwegian authors
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Norwegian
- Authors, Occitan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Langue d'oc [*Former heading*]
 - Occitan authors
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Occitan
- Authors, Old English
 - USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Authors, Old Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Old Norse authors
- Authors, Oraon** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Oraon authors
- Authors, Oriental** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Oriental authors
- Authors, Oriya** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Oriya authors
- 20th century
 - Biography
- Biography
- Authors, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ossetic authors
- Authors, Pakistani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pakistani authors
- Authors, Palestinian Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Palestinian Arab authors
- Authors, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Panamanian authors
- Authors, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Panjabi authors
- 20th century
 - Biography
- Biography
- Authors, Paraguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Paraguayan authors
- Authors, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on authors who write in the Persian language. Works on authors from Iran are entered under Authors, Iranian.
 - UF Persian authors
- Authors, Personal (Cataloging)
 - USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Authors, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Peruvian authors
- 20th century
 - Biography

- Interviews
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Peruvian
- Authors, Philippine
 - USE Authors, Filipino
- Authors, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polish authors
- 19th century
 - Biography
- 20th century
 - Correspondence
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Polish
- Authors, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Portuguese authors
- Classical period, 1500-1700
 - 20th century
 - Diaries
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Portuguese
- Authors, Portuguese American
 - USE Portuguese American authors
- Authors, Proletarian
 - USE Working class authors
- Authors, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Provençal authors
- Authors, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Puerto Rican authors
- Authors, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Pushto authors
- Authors, Raeto-Romance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Raeto-Romance authors
- Authors, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rajasthani authors
- Authors, Roman
 - USE Authors, Latin
- Authors, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Romanian authors
- Authors, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian authors
- To 1700
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Russian
- Authors, Russian American
 - USE Russian American authors
- Authors, Rwandan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rwandan authors
- Authors, Sadani** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sadani authors
- Authors, Saint Lucian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Saint Lucian authors
- Authors, Salvadoran** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Salvadoran authors
- Authors, Sami** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sami authors
- Authors, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sanskrit authors
- To 1500
 - 1500-1800
- Authors, Santal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Santal authors
- Authors, Scandinavian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scandinavian authors
- Authors, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Scottish authors
- Authors, Senegalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Senegalese authors
- Authors, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Serbian authors
- Authors, Seychellois** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Seychellois authors
- Authors, Shan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Shan authors
- Authors, Shiite
 - USE Shiite authors
- Authors, Sicilian American
 - USE Sicilian American authors
- Authors, Sierra Leone
 - USE Authors, Sierra Leonean
- Authors, Sierra Leonean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Sierra Leone [*Former heading*]
 - Sierra Leonean authors
- Authors, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sindhi authors
- Authors, Singapore
 - USE Authors, Singaporean
- Authors, Singaporean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Singapore [*Former heading*]
 - Singaporean authors
- Authors, Sinhalese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sinhalese authors

- To 1500
- Authors, Siraiiki** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Siraiiki authors
- Authors, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Slovak authors
- Authors, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Slovenian authors
- Authors, Somali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Somali authors
- Authors, Sorbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Authors, Wendic [*Former heading*]
 - Sorbian authors
- Authors, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF South African authors
- Authors, South Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF South Asian authors
- Authors, Southeast Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Southeast Asian authors
- Authors, Southern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Southern Slavic authors
- Authors, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Soviet authors
- Authors, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish authors
- To 1500
 - 16th century
 - USE Authors, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700
 - Classical period, 1500-1700
 - UF Authors, Spanish—16th century [*Former heading*]
 - Authors, Spanish—17th century [*Former heading*]
 - 17th century
 - USE Authors, Spanish—Classical period, 1500-1700
- Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Spanish
- Authors, Spanish American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish American authors
 - BT Authors, Latin American
- Authors, Sri Lankan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sri Lankan authors
- Authors, Sudanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sudanese authors
- Authors, Sundanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Sundanese authors
- Authors, Surinamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Surinamese authors
- Authors, Swazi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swazi authors
- Authors, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swedish authors
- Authors, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swiss authors
- Authors, Syriac** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Syriac authors
- Authors, Syrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Syrian authors
- Authors, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tagalog authors
- Authors, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tajik authors
- Authors, Tamazight** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tamazight authors
- Authors, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tamil authors
- Authors, Tanzanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tanzanian authors
- Authors, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tatar authors
- Authors, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Telugu authors
- To 1500
 - Pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Telugu
- Authors, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Thai authors
- Authors, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tibetan authors
- Authors, Togolese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Togolese authors
- Authors, Trinidadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Trinidadian authors
- Authors, Tuareg** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tuareg authors
- Authors, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tulu authors
- Authors, Tunisian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tunisian authors

- Authors, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkic authors
- Authors, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Turkish
- Authors, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkmen authors
- Authors, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Tuvinian authors
- Authors, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Udmurt authors
- Authors, Ugandan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ugandan authors
- Authors, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uighur authors
- Authors, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian authors
 —20th century
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Ukrainian
- Authors, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu authors
- Authors, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uruguayan authors
- Authors, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Uzbek authors
- Authors, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Venezuelan
- Authors, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Vietnamese authors
- Authors, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Welsh authors
- Authors, Wendic
 USE Authors, Sorbian
- Authors, West Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF West Indian authors
- Authors, Women
 USE Women authors
- Authors, Working class
 USE Working class authors
- Authors, Xhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Xhosa authors
- Authors, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yakut authors
- Authors, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yiddish authors
 —Pseudonyms
 USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Yiddish
- Authors, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yugoslav authors
- Authors, Yukaghir** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yukaghir authors
- Authors, Zairian
 USE Authors, Congolese (Democratic Republic)
- Authors, Zambian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zambian authors
- Authors, Zimbabwean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zimbabwean authors
- Authors, Zoque
 USE Zoque authors
- Authors, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Zulu authors
- Authors (Game)**
 [GV1483]
 BT Card games
 Educational games
- Authors and artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the relationship or collaboration between authors and artists.
 UF Artists and authors
 BT Artists
- Authors and libraries
 USE Libraries and authors
- Authors and music** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML79]
 UF Music and authors
 BT Music
- Authors and patrons** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on support of literature by individuals and corporations. Works on support of literature by governments are entered under Government aid to literature.
 UF Literary patronage
 Maecenatism
 Patronage of literature
 Sponsorship of literature
 BT Art patronage
- Literary patrons
 RT Literature and state
- Authors and patrons in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors and publishers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the relations between author and publisher.
 UF Author and publisher
 Authors and publishers—Law and legislation
 Publishers and authors
 Publishing contracts
- BT Authorship
 Contracts
- RT Book proposals
 Copyright
 Literary agents
- NT Queries (Authorship)
 —Conflict of laws
 USE Conflict of laws—Authors and publishers
 —Law and legislation
 USE Authors and publishers
- Authors and publishers (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Islamic law
- Authors and readers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Readers and authors
 BT Authorship
- Authors and readers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors and the theater
 USE Authors and theater
- Authors and theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors and the theater [*Former heading*]
 Theater and authors
 BT Theater
 RT Copyright—Performing rights
 Stage adaptations
- Authors as artists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Artists
- Authors as criminals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Criminals
- Authors as employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Employees
- Authors as executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Executives
- Authors as musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [ML79]
 BT Musicians
- Authors as spies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Spies
- Authors as teachers**
 BT Teachers
 NT Writer-in-residence programs
- Authors**
 —Children
 USE Children of authors
- Authors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 [PN1995.9.A84]
 BT Motion pictures
- Authors in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the representation of authors in popular culture.
 BT Popular culture
- Authors-in-residence programs
 USE Writer-in-residence programs
- Authors' markets
 USE Authorship—Marketing
- Authors' mothers
 USE Mothers of authors
- Authors on postage stamps**
 BT Postage stamps
- Authors' presentation copies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Presentation copies, Authors'
 BT Autographed editions
- Authors' presentation inscriptions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Presentation inscriptions, Authors'
 BT Inscriptions
- Authors' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Authors' wives [*Former heading*]
 Dramatists' spouses
 Novelists' spouses
 Poets' spouses
 BT Spouses
 —Great Britain
 UF Authors, English—Wives [*Former heading*]
- Authors' spouses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Authors with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT People with disabilities
- Authors' wives
 USE Authors' spouses
- Authorship**
 [PN101-PN249]
- UF Authoring (Authorship)
 Writing (Authorship)
- RT Literature
- SA *subdivision* Authorship under names of individual persons and individual works entered under title, under disciplines, and under literary, motion picture, television, video, and radio forms and genres, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Authorship; Beowulf--Authorship; Sociology--Authorship; Poetry--Authorship; Television comedies--Authorship; and subdivision Literary art under names of individual persons other than literary authors
- NT Academic writing
 Advertising copy
 Architectural writing
 Authors and publishers
 Authors and readers
 Beowulf—Authorship
 Bill drafting
 Biography as a literary form
 Blog authorship
 Book proposals
 Business writing
 Children's literature—Technique
 Christian literature—Authorship
 Creative writing
 Crime writing
 Dedications
 Drama—Technique
 Editing
 Fashion writing
 Feature writing
 Fiction—Authorship
 Fiction—Technique
 Food writing
 Garden writing
 Historiography
 Journalism—Authorship
 Letter writing
 Literary forgeries and mystifications
 Manuscript preparation (Authorship)
 Mentoring of authors
 Motion picture authorship
 New literates, Writing for
 One-act plays—Technique
 Online authorship
 Plagiarism
 Playwriting
 Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
 Poetry—Authorship
 Popular music—Writing and publishing
 Proposal writing for grants
 Proposal writing in biology
 Proposal writing in community development
 Proposal writing in education
 Proposal writing in educational research
 Proposal writing in human services
 Proposal writing in library science
 Proposal writing in medicine
 Proposal writing in nature conservation
 Proposal writing in public contracting
 Proposal writing in research
 Proposal writing in the social sciences
 Proposal writing in wildlife conservation
 Queries (Authorship)
 Radio authorship
 Radio plays—Technique
 Real estate investment—Authorship
 Report writing
 Rhetoric
 Scrapbook journaling
 Setting (Literature)
 Short story
 Social media—Authorship
 Technical writing
 Television authorship
 Travel writing
 Versification
 Video authorship
 Writing services
- Anecdotes
 [PN165]
 UF Authorship—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 USE Authorship—Anecdotes
 Authorship—Humor
- Collaboration
 UF Collaboration in literature

- Collaborative authorship
- Collective writing
- Joint authors
- Literary collaboration
- BT Artistic collaboration
- Copyright
- SA *subdivision* Authorship--Collaboration *under names of individual persons*
- NT Copyright (Joint tenancy)
- Ghostwriting
- Data processing
 - NT Natural language generation (Computer science)
- Handbooks, manuals, etc. [PN147]
- Humor
 - UF Authorship—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]
- Internet marketing (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on the use of the Internet to promote written materials to a mass audience. Works on the authorship of online resources are entered under Online authorship.
- Marketing [PN161]
 - UF Authors' markets
 - Marketing of manuscripts (Authorship)
 - Writers' markets
- Psychological aspects
 - NT Writer's block
- Religious aspects
 - Buddhism
 - Christianity
 - Islam
 - Judaism
 - Neopaganism
- Sociological aspects
 - Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to authorship.
 - UF Sociology of authorship
 - BT Sociology
- Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Writers' retreats
 - Writers' workshops
- Style manuals
 - UF Style books (Authorship)
 - Style guides (Authorship)
 - Style manuals (Authorship)
 - Stylebooks (Authorship)
 - RT Printing—Style manuals
 - Word processing—Style manuals
 - SA *subdivision* Authorship--Style manuals *under disciplines, e.g. Sociology--* Authorship--Style manuals
 - NT Dissertations, Academic—Style manuals
 - Medical writing—Style manuals
- Authorship, Disputed**
 - UF Disputed authorship
 - SA *subdivision* Authorship *under names of individual persons and individual works entered under title, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--*Authorship; Beowulf--Authorship; *and subdivision* Spurious and doubtful works *under names of individual persons, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--*Spurious and doubtful works
- Authorship in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Autin family** (Not Subd Geog)
- Autism** (May Subd Geog) [RC553.A88]
 - UF Autistic disorder
 - BT Autism spectrum disorders
 - RT Hyperlexia
- Classification
- Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
 - Patients
 - USE Autistic people
- Religious aspects
 - Buddhism
 - Christianity
 - Judaism
- Autism in adolescence** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Teenagers—Diseases
 - NT Asperger's syndrome in adolescence
- Autism in children** (May Subd Geog) [RJ506.A9]
 - UF Autistic disorder
 - Childhood autism
 - Early infantile autism
 - Infantile autism
 - Kanner syndrome

- Kanner's syndrome
- BT Autism spectrum disorders in children
- Diagnosis (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Childhood Autism Rating Scale
- Patients
 - USE Autistic children
- Religious aspects
 - Buddhism
 - Christianity
 - Treatment
 - NT SCERTS model
- Autism in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Autism in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog) [PN1995.9.A845]
 - BT Motion pictures
- Autism on television** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Television
- Autism spectrum conditions
 - USE Autism spectrum disorders
- Autism spectrum disorders** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF ASCs (Autism spectrum conditions)
 - ASDs (Autism spectrum disorders)
 - Autism spectrum conditions
 - Autistic spectrum disorders
 - Child development disorders, Pervasive
 - PDDs (Pervasive developmental disorders)
 - Pervasive child development disorders
 - Pervasive development disorders
 - Pervasive developmental disorders
 - BT Developmental disabilities
 - NT Asperger's syndrome
 - Autism
 - Pathological demand avoidance syndrome
 - Rett syndrome
- Religious aspects
 - Christianity
- Autism spectrum disorders in children** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Child development deviations
 - NT Asperger's syndrome in children
 - Autism in children
 - Childhood disintegrative disorder
- Patients
 - USE Children with autism spectrum disorders
- Autistic artists** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Artists with disabilities
 - Autistic people
- Autistic athletes** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Athletes with disabilities
 - Autistic people
- Autistic children** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Autism in children—Patients
 - Children with autism
 - BT Autistic people
 - Children with autism spectrum disorders
 - NT Mothers of autistic children
 - Parents of autistic children
- Behavior modification (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Behavior modification
- Education (May Subd Geog) [LC4717-LC4719]
 - NT SCERTS model
- Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
- Means of communication (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Means of communication for autistic children
 - BT Communication
 - NT Communication devices for autistic children
- Autistic children's mothers
 - USE Mothers of autistic children
- Autistic disorder
 - USE Autism
 - Autism in children
- Autistic girls** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Autistic people
- Autistic musicians** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Autistic people
 - Musicians with disabilities
- Autistic people** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Autism—Patients [Former heading]
 - BT Developmentally disabled
 - NT Autistic artists
 - Autistic athletes
 - Autistic children
 - Autistic girls
 - Autistic musicians
 - Autistic sexual minorities
 - Autistic women

- Autistic youth
- Church work with autistic people
- Autistic people in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Autistic people in the performing arts** (May Subd Geog) [PN1590.A94]
 - BT Performing arts
- Autistic people's writings** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF Writings of autistic people
 - BT Literature
- Autistic people's writings, English** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF English autistic people's writings
 - BT English literature
- Autistic people's writings, French** (May Subd Geog) [PQ1109.5.A87 (Collections)]
 - UF French autistic people's writings
 - BT French literature
- Autistic psychopathy
 - USE Asperger's syndrome
- Autistic sexual minorities** (May Subd Geog) [HV1570.25.S49]
 - BT Autistic people
 - Sexual minorities with disabilities
- Autistic spectrum disorder children
 - USE Children with autism spectrum disorders
- Autistic spectrum disorder youth
 - USE Youth with autism spectrum disorders
- Autistic spectrum disorders
 - USE Autism spectrum disorders
- Autistic women** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Women with autism
 - BT Autistic people
- Identity
 - BT Identity (Psychology)
- Autistic youth** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Autistic people
 - Youth with autism spectrum disorders
- Behavior modification (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Behavior modification
- Autl language
 - USE Awefi language
- Auto anti-theft devices
 - USE Automobiles—Anti-theft devices
- Auto bodies
 - USE Automobiles—Bodies
- Auto body repair
 - USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair
- Auto City (Wolfsburg, Lower Saxony, Germany)
 - USE Autostadt (Wolfsburg, Lower Saxony, Germany)
- Auto courts
 - USE Motels
- Auto crash data event recorders
 - USE Automotive event data recorders
- Auto-da-fé sermons** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Catholic Church—Sermons
- Auto-da-fés
 - USE Autos-da-fé
- Auto-de-fés
 - USE Autos-da-fé
- Auto Deluxe Welte Mignon reproducing piano
 - USE Welte-Mignon reproducing piano
- Auto demolition derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Auto-destructive art
 - USE Destruction art
- Auto-feedback devices in education
 - USE Teaching machines
- Auto-instructional machines
 - USE Teaching machines
- Auto interiors
 - USE Automobiles—Interiors
- Auto-intoxication** (May Subd Geog) [RB152]
 - UF Autotoxaemia
 - Intestinal intoxication
 - Intoxication, Intestinal
 - BT Bacteriology
 - Constipation
 - Digestion
 - Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
- Auto-ionization
 - USE Auger effect
- Auto-Lite (Firm) Strike, Toledo, Ohio, 1934** [HD5325.A82 1934]
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Ohio
- Auto mechanics
 - USE Automobile mechanics
- Auto parts
 - USE Automobiles—Parts

- Auto Race from New York to Paris, 1908
 - USE New York to Paris Race, 1908
- Auto racing
 - USE Automobile racing
- Auto rallies
 - USE Automobile rallies
- Auto-sexing of chicks
 - USE Chicks—Sexing
- Auto-sexing of poultry
 - USE Poultry sexing
- Auto sharing (Car sharing)
 - USE Car sharing
- Auto tape players
 - USE Magnetic recorders and recording—Installation in automobiles
- Auto theft
 - USE Automobile theft
- Auto thieves
 - USE Automobile thieves
- Auto title loans
 - USE Automobile title loans
- Auto-translation (Self-translation)
 - USE Self-translation
- Auto transport trailers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile transporters (Tractor trailer combinations)
 - Car carriers (Tractor trailer combinations)
 - Car haulers (Tractor trailer combinations)
 - BT Automobiles—Transportation
 - Tractor trailer combinations
- Auto Union automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobiles, Racing
- Auto washes
 - USE Car washes
- Auto workers
 - USE Automobile industry workers
- Autoallergy
 - USE Autoimmunity
- Autoantibodies**
 - [*QR186.82-QR186.83*]
 - BT Immunoglobulins
 - RT Autoimmunity
 - NT Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies
 - Antinuclear factors
 - Cryoglobulins
 - Phospholipid antibodies
- Analysis**
 - BT Immunodiagnosis
- Autobahn A 7 (Germany)**
 - UF A 7 Expressway (Germany)
 - BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 9 (Germany)**
 - UF A 9 Expressway (Germany)
 - BAB 9 (Germany)
 - Bundesautobahn Berlin-Hirschberg/Hof (Germany)
 - BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 20 (Germany)**
 - UF A 20 Expressway (Germany)
 - BAB 20 (Germany)
 - Bundesautobahn 20 (Germany)
 - BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 61 (Germany)**
 - UF A 61 Expressway (Germany)
 - BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 71 (Germany)**
 - UF A71 Expressway (Germany)
 - BAB 71 (Germany)
 - Bundesautobahn 71 (Germany)
 - Bundesautobahn A71 (Germany)
 - BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn A 81 (Germany)**
 - UF A 81 Expressway (Germany)
 - BAB 81 (Germany)
 - Bundesautobahn A 81 (Germany)
 - Bundesautobahn Stuttgart-Singen
 - BT Express highways—Germany
- Autobahn Paris-Normandie (France)
 - USE Autoroute de Normandie (France)
- Autobianchi automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobiles
- Autobiographical comic books, strips, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Comic book memoirs
 - Comic strip memoirs
 - Comics memoirs
 - Graphic memoirs
 - Memoirs, Comic book
 - Memoirs, Comic strip
 - Memoirs, Comics
- Memoirs, Graphic
 - BT Biographical comic books, strips, etc.
- Autobiographical drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autobiographical plays
 - BT Biographical drama
- Autobiographical drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American autobiographical drama
 - BT American drama
- Autobiographical drama, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine autobiographical drama
 - BT Argentine drama
- Autobiographical drama, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian autobiographical drama
 - BT Canadian drama
- Autobiographical drama, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English autobiographical drama
 - BT English drama
- Autobiographical fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*PN3448.A8 (History)*]
 - UF Autobiographical novels
 - Autobiographies, Fictional
 - Autobiography, Fictional
 - Fiction, Autobiographic [*Former heading*]
 - Fictional autobiographies
 - Fictional autobiography
 - BT Biographical fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, African** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF African autobiographical fiction
 - BT African fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American autobiographical fiction
 - BT American fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Arabic autobiographical fiction
 - BT Arabic fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Argentine autobiographical fiction
 - BT Argentine fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Assyro-Babylonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Assyro-Babylonian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Assyro-Babylonian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Australian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Australian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Austrian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Austrian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bengali autobiographical fiction
 - BT Bengali fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Brazilian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Brazilian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Canadian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Canadian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Caribbean (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autobiographical fiction, French—Caribbean Area
 - Caribbean autobiographical fiction (French)
 - BT Caribbean fiction (French)
- Autobiographical fiction, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chilean autobiographical fiction
 - BT Chilean fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Chinese autobiographical fiction
 - BT Chinese fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Colombian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Colombian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Croatian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Croatian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Czech autobiographical fiction
 - BT Czech fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Danish autobiographical fiction
 - BT Danish fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF English autobiographical fiction
 - BT English fiction
 - Ireland
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, Irish (English)
 - South Africa
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, South African (English)
- Autobiographical fiction, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Estonian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Estonian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF European autobiographical fiction
 - BT European fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF French autobiographical fiction
 - BT French fiction
 - Caribbean Area
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, Caribbean (French)
- Autobiographical fiction, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF German autobiographical fiction
 - BT German fiction
 - Switzerland
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, Swiss (German)
 - Switzerland, German-speaking
 - USE Autobiographical fiction, Swiss (German)
- Autobiographical fiction, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hebrew autobiographical fiction
 - BT Hebrew fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hindi autobiographical fiction
 - BT Hindi fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Hungarian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Hungarian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Irish (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autobiographical fiction, English—Ireland
 - Irish autobiographical fiction (English)
 - BT English fiction—Irish authors
- Autobiographical fiction, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Italian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Italian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Japanese autobiographical fiction
 - BT Japanese fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Kazakh autobiographical fiction
 - BT Kazakh fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Korean autobiographical fiction
 - BT Korean fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Latin American autobiographical fiction
 - BT Latin American fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lithuanian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Lithuanian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mexican autobiographical fiction
 - BT Mexican fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF New Zealand autobiographical fiction
 - BT New Zealand fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Polish autobiographical fiction
 - BT Polish fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Russian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Russian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Serbian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Serbian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Slovenian autobiographical fiction
 - BT Slovenian fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, South African (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autobiographical fiction, English—South Africa
 - South African autobiographical fiction (English)
 - BT South African fiction (English)
- Autobiographical fiction, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish autobiographical fiction
 - BT Spanish fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Spanish American autobiographical fiction
 - BT Spanish American fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Swedish autobiographical fiction
 - BT Swedish fiction
- Autobiographical fiction, Swiss (German)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autobiographical fiction, German—Switzerland
 - Autobiographical fiction, German—Switzerland, German-speaking

Swiss autobiographical fiction (German)
 BT Swiss fiction (German)
Autobiographical fiction, Ukrainian (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ukrainian autobiographical fiction
 BT Ukrainian fiction
Autobiographical fiction, Urdu (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Urdu autobiographical fiction
 BT Urdu fiction
Autobiographical fiction, Venezuelan (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Venezuelan autobiographical fiction
 BT Venezuelan fiction
Autobiographical fiction, Yiddish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Yiddish autobiographical fiction
 BT Yiddish fiction
Autobiographical memory (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF378.A87 (Psychology)]
 Here are entered works on remembered psychological history, personal experiences, and autobiographical details discussed collectively. Works on specific remembered personal events or experiences that occurred at particular times and places are entered under Episodic memory.
 BT Memory
Autobiographical memory in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Autobiographical memory in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Autobiographical memory in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Autobiographical memory in photographs (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Autobiographical novels
 USE Autobiographical fiction
 Autobiographical plays
 USE Autobiographical drama
Autobiographical poetry (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Poetry
Autobiographical poetry, American (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF American autobiographical poetry
 BT American poetry
Autobiographical poetry, Arabic (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arabic autobiographical poetry
 BT Arabic poetry
Autobiographical poetry, English (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF English autobiographical poetry
 BT English poetry
 —India
 USE Autobiographical poetry, Indic (English)
Autobiographical poetry, German (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF German autobiographical poetry
 BT German poetry
Autobiographical poetry, Greek (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Greek autobiographical poetry
 BT Greek poetry
Autobiographical poetry, Indic (English) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autobiographical poetry, English—India
 Indic autobiographical poetry (English)
 BT Indic poetry (English)
Autobiographical poetry, Turkish (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Turkish autobiographical poetry
 BT Turkish poetry
Autobiographical preaching
[BV4235.A87]
 Here are entered works on writing and delivering sermons that use personal stories, self-portrayal, or first-person narrative.
 BT Preaching
Autobiographies (*May Subd Geog*)
[CT101 (Collections in English)]
 Here are entered collections of autobiographies. When this heading is subdivided by place, a second heading is assigned for the name of the place with the subdivision Biography.
 BT Biography
 RT Diaries
 SA *subdivision* Biography *under particular subjects and names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.*
 Children—United States—Biography; United States—Biography
 —History and criticism
 USE Autobiography
 —Indian authors
 USE Autobiography—Indian authors
 Autobiographies, Fictional
 USE Autobiographical fiction
Autobiography
[CT25]
 UF Autobiographies—History and criticism
 Autobiography—History and criticism
 Autobiography—Technique
 Egodocuments

Memoirs
 BT Biography as a literary form
 NT Captivity narratives
 Slave narratives
—African American authors
 UF African American autobiography
 Autobiography—Afro-American authors
[Former heading]
 Autobiography of African Americans
—African authors
 UF African autobiography
 Autobiography of African authors
—Afro-American authors
 USE Autobiography—African American authors
—Arab authors
 UF Arab autobiography
 Autobiography of Arab authors
—Asian American authors
 UF Asian American autobiography
 Autobiography of Asian Americans
—Bengali authors
 UF Autobiography of Bengali authors
 Bengali autobiography
—Brazilian authors
 UF Autobiography of Brazilians
 Brazilian autobiography
—Canadian authors
 UF Autobiography of Canadian authors
 Canadian autobiography
—Child authors
 UF Autobiography of children
 Children's autobiography
—Chinese authors
 UF Autobiography of Chinese authors
 Chinese autobiography
—English authors
 UF Autobiography of English authors
 English autobiography
—Feminist authors
 UF Autobiography of feminist authors
 Feminist autobiography
—French authors
 UF Autobiography of French authors
 French autobiography
—Hispanic American authors
 UF Autobiography of Hispanic Americans
 Hispanic American autobiography
—History and criticism
 USE Autobiography
—Indian authors
 UF Autobiographies—Indian authors *[Former heading]*
 Autobiography of Indian authors
 Indian autobiography
—Israeli authors
 UF Autobiography of Israelis
 Israeli autobiography
—Italian American authors
 UF Autobiography of Italian Americans
 Italian American autobiography
—Jewish authors
 UF Autobiography of Jews
 Jewish autobiography
—Korean American authors
 UF Autobiography of Korean Americans
 Korean American autobiography
—Latin American authors
 UF Autobiography of Latin Americans
 Latin American autobiography
—Mexican authors
 UF Autobiography of Mexican authors
 Mexican autobiography
—Polish authors
 UF Autobiography of Polish authors
 Autobiography, Polish
—Religious aspects
—Catholic Church
—Christian Reformed Church
—Christianity
—Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
—Free Church of Scotland
—Islam
—Judaism
—Puritans
—Shakers
—Russian authors
 UF Autobiography of Russians
 Russian autobiography
—Spanish authors
 UF Autobiography of Spaniards
 Spanish autobiography

—Technique
 USE Autobiography
—Women authors
[CT25]
 UF Autobiography of women
 Women's autobiography
—Zimbabwean authors
 UF Autobiography of Zimbabwean authors
 Zimbabwean autobiography
 Autobiography, Fictional
 USE Autobiographical fiction
 Autobiography, Polish
 USE Autobiography—Polish authors
Autobiography in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Autobiography in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Autobiography of African Americans
 USE Autobiography—African American authors
 Autobiography of African authors
 USE Autobiography—African authors
 Autobiography of Arab authors
 USE Autobiography—Arab authors
 Autobiography of Asian Americans
 USE Autobiography—Asian American authors
 Autobiography of Bengali authors
 USE Autobiography—Bengali authors
 Autobiography of Brazilians
 USE Autobiography—Brazilian authors
 Autobiography of Canadian authors
 USE Autobiography—Canadian authors
 Autobiography of children
 USE Autobiography—Child authors
 Autobiography of Chinese authors
 USE Autobiography—Chinese authors
 Autobiography of English authors
 USE Autobiography—English authors
 Autobiography of feminist authors
 USE Autobiography—Feminist authors
 Autobiography of French authors
 USE Autobiography—French authors
 Autobiography of Hispanic Americans
 USE Autobiography—Hispanic American authors
 Autobiography of Indian authors
 USE Autobiography—Indian authors
 Autobiography of Israelis
 USE Autobiography—Israeli authors
 Autobiography of Italian Americans
 USE Autobiography—Italian American authors
 Autobiography of Jews
 USE Autobiography—Jewish authors
 Autobiography of Korean Americans
 USE Autobiography—Korean American authors
 Autobiography of Latin Americans
 USE Autobiography—Latin American authors
 Autobiography of Mexican authors
 USE Autobiography—Mexican authors
 Autobiography of Polish authors
 USE Autobiography—Polish authors
 Autobiography of Russians
 USE Autobiography—Russian authors
 Autobiography of Spaniards
 USE Autobiography—Spanish authors
 Autobiography of women
 USE Autobiography—Women authors
 Autobiography of Zimbabwean authors
 USE Autobiography—Zimbabwean authors
 Autobodies
 USE Automobiles—Bodies
 Autobody repair
 USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair
Autocar trucks (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Trucks
Autocatalysis (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autocatalytic reaction
 Reaction, Autocatalytic
 Self-catalysis
 BT Catalysis
 Autocatalytic reaction
 USE Autocatalysis
Autocephaly (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Church polity
Autochton (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.H5]
 BT Hesperidae
 NT Autochton cellus
 Autochton siernadror
Autochton cellus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.H5]
 BT Autochton

- Autochton siernadror** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL561.H5]
BT Autochton
- Autoclaved aerated concrete** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TA443.53]
UF AAC (Autoclaved aerated concrete)
Aerated concrete, Autoclaved
Aircrete (Trademark)
Celcon (Trademark)
Durox (Trademark)
Thermalite
Topblock
BT Air-entrained concrete
- Autoclaves** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TP159.A9]
UF Digesters (Chemical engineering)
BT Boilers
Steam-boilers
RT Pressure vessels
- Autocoder (Computer program language)**
- Autocorrelation (Statistics)**
BT Correlation (Statistics)
Stochastic processes
RT Time-series analysis
NT Cumulants
- Autocracy**
USE Despotism
Dictatorship
- Autocrine functions**
USE Autocrine mechanisms
- Autocrine mechanisms**
UF Autocrine functions
Functions, Autocrine
Mechanisms, Autocrine
BT Cellular control mechanisms
Endocrinology
- Autocross** (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1029.9.A88]
BT Automobile racing
- Autodax**
USE Climbing salamanders
- Autodax ferreus**
USE Clouded salamander
- Autodax iecanus**
USE Aneides flavipunctatus
- Autodax lugubris**
USE Arboreal salamander
- Autodigestion**
USE Autolysis
- Autódromo de Interlagos (São Paulo, Brazil)**
USE Autódromo Internacional da Cidade de São Paulo (São Paulo, Brazil)
- Autodromo di Ferrari (Imola, Italy)**
UF Autodromo di Imola (Imola, Italy)
Ferrari Racetrack (Imola, Italy)
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Italy
- Autodromo di Imola (Imola, Italy)**
USE Autodromo di Ferrari (Imola, Italy)
- Autodromo di Monza (Monza, Italy)**
USE Autodromo Nazionale di Monza (Monza, Italy)
- Autódromo Internacional da Cidade de São Paulo (São Paulo, Brazil)**
UF Autódromo de Interlagos (São Paulo, Brazil)
Interlagos, Autódromo de (São Paulo, Brazil)
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Brazil
- Autodromo Nazionale di Monza (Monza, Italy)**
UF Autodromo di Monza (Monza, Italy)
Monza Autodrome (Monza, Italy)
Monza Racetrack (Monza, Italy)
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Italy
- Autoerotic asphyxia** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RA1082 (*Forensic medicine*)]
[RC560.A97 (*Psychiatry*)]
UF Asphyxiophilia
Sex hanging
Sexual asphyxia
Sexual bondage suicide
BT Asphyxia
Autoerotic death
Bondage (Sexual behavior)
Sadomasochism
- Autoerotic death** (*May Subd Geog*)
Here are entered works on death occurring during autoerotic activity in which a potentially injurious agent is used to increase sexual excitement.
BT Death—Causes
Masturbation
NT Autoerotic asphyxia
- Autoeroticism**
USE Masturbation
- Autoerotism**
USE Masturbation
- Autoexperimentation in medicine**
USE Self-experimentation in medicine
- Autofocus cameras** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TR260.7]
UF AF cameras
Automatic focusing cameras
BT 35mm cameras
- Autogenic training** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC499.A8]
UF Self-hypnosis
BT Hypnotism
Mental suggestion
Psychotherapy
Training
- Autogenic training for children** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RJ505.A9]
BT Child psychotherapy
- Autogenous grinding** (*Not Subd Geog*)
UF Grinding, Autogenous
BT Milling machinery
Size reduction of materials
- Autogenous transplantation**
USE Autotransplantation
- Autogenous welding**
USE Oxyacetylene welding and cutting
- Autogestion (Employee self-management)**
USE Management—Employee participation
- Autogestion (Parent participation in education)**
USE Education—Parent participation
- Autogiro rotors**
USE Rotors (Autogiros)
- Autogiros**
[TL715]
UF Gyroplanes
BT Airplanes
Flying-machines
NT Bensen Gyro-Copter
- Piloting** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Piloting of autogiros
- Rotors**
USE Rotors (Autogiros)
- Autografting**
USE Autotransplantation
- Autografts** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Autologous transplants
Autotransplants
BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
NT Flaps (Surgery)
- Autograph album verse**
USE Autograph verse
- Autograph albums** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Alba amicorum
Album amicorum
Autograph books
Books, Autograph
BT Albums
RT Autograph verse
- Autograph books**
USE Autograph albums
- Autograph letters**
USE Autographs
- Autograph poetry**
USE Autograph verse
- Autograph quilts**
USE Signature quilts
- Autograph rhymes**
USE Autograph verse
- Autograph verse**
UF Autograph album verse
Autograph poetry
Autograph rhymes
BT Poetry
RT Autograph albums
- Autographed editions** (*May Subd Geog*)
UF Bibliography—Autographed editions
Signed editions
BT Autographs
Editions
NT Authors' presentation copies
- Autographic processes**
USE Copying processes
- Autographs** (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z41-Z42.5]
UF Autograph letters
Handwriting
Letters in manuscript
BT Manuscripts
Writing
RT Signatures (Writing)
- SA subdivision Autographs under names of individual persons, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual wars, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Autographs; Authors, English—Autographs; World War, 1939-1945—Autographs**
- NT Autographed editions**
- Catalogs**
[Z42]
UF Autographs—Collections—Catalogs
- Collections**
—Catalogs
USE Autographs—Catalogs
- Collectors and collecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Exhibitions**
- Facsimiles**
SA subdivision Autographs—Facsimiles under names of individual persons and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual wars
- Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Autoharp** (*May Subd Geog*)
[ML1015.A9 (*History*)]
[MT632-MT632.8 (*Instruction*)]
BT Zither
- Autoharp and appalachian dulcimer music**
USE Appalachian dulcimer and autoharp music
- Autoharp music**
[M175.A8]
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo autoharp, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo autoharp.
SA headings for forms and types of music that include "autoharp" or "autoharps" and headings with medium of performance that include "autoharp" or "autoharps"
- Autoimmune diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC600]
UF Autoimmunologic diseases
BT Autoimmunity
Immunologic diseases
NT Addison's disease
Allergic encephalomyelitis
Antiphospholipid syndrome
Autoimmune thyroiditis
Chronic active hepatitis
Graves' disease
Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
Rheumatoid arthritis
Systemic lupus erythematosus
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Immunologic diseases in pregnancy
- Autoimmune diseases in women** (*May Subd Geog*)
BT Women—Diseases
- Autoimmune hemolytic anemia**
USE Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune hemolytic disorder**
USE Hemolytic anemia, Autoimmune
- Autoimmune hepatitis**
USE Chronic active hepatitis
- Autoimmune thyroiditis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC657.5.T48]
UF Hashimoto's disease
Hashimoto's thyroiditis
Thyroiditis, Autoimmune
BT Autoimmune diseases
Thyroiditis
- Autoimmunity**
[QR188.3]
UF Autoallergy
BT Immunity
RT Autoantibodies
NT Autoimmune diseases
- Molecular aspects**
BT Molecular immunology
- Autoimmunologic diseases**
USE Autoimmune diseases
- Autoionization**
USE Auger effect
- Autokinesis**
[QP495]
UF Autokinetic effect
Autokinetic illusion
Charpentier's illusion
Visible light autokinesis
BT Optical illusions
- Autokinetic effect**
USE Autokinesis

- Autokinetic illusion
 - USE Autokinesis
- Autolexical theory (Linguistics)**
 - [P158.15]
 - BT Generative grammar
- Autolipoplasty
 - USE Adipose tissues—Transplantation
- AutoLISP (Computer program language)**
 - [QA76.73.A84]
 - BT Domain-specific programming languages
- Autologous blood transfusion
 - USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous
- Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive
 - USE Fibrin tissue adhesive
- Autologous transplantation
 - USE Autotransplantation
- Autologous transplants
 - USE Autografts
- Autolysis**
 - UF Autodigestion
 - BT Antigen-antibody reactions
 - Postmortem changes
 - Tissues
- Autolytus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL391.A6]
 - BT Syllidae
- Automata
 - USE Machine theory
 - Robots
- Automata, Fuzzy
 - USE Fuzzy automata
- Automata, Probabilistic
 - USE Probabilistic automata
- Automata, Stochastic
 - USE Probabilistic automata
- Automata, Temporal
 - USE Temporal automata
- Automata in literature
 - USE Machine theory in literature
 - Robots in literature
- Automated accounting systems
 - USE Accounting—Data processing
- Automated acquisitions systems
 - USE Acquisitions (Libraries)—Automation
- Automated battlefield
 - USE Electronics in military engineering
- Automated building
 - USE Industrialized building
- Automated cell identification
 - USE Cytodiagnosis—Automation
- Automated clearinghouses (Banking)
 - USE Clearinghouses (Banking)
- Automated Computer Science Education System (Computer system)
 - USE ACSES (Computer system)
- Automated data system analysis technique
 - USE AUTOSATE
- Automated external defibrillation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC684.E4]
 - UF AED (Automated external defibrillation)
 - BT Electric countershock
- Automated guided vehicle systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF AGVS
 - Guided vehicle systems, Automated
 - RT Industrial electric trucks
 - BT Materials handling
 - Robots, Industrial
 - NT Guided light transit
- Automated guided vehicle systems industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Industrial equipment industry
- Automated guideway transit
 - USE Personal rapid transit
- Automated identification systems, Marine
 - USE Ships—Automatic identification systems
- Automated information networks
 - USE Information networks
- Automated instruction
 - USE Teaching machines
- Automated Library System (Computer system)
 - USE ALS (Computer system)
- Automated Literature Processing, Handling and Analysis System
 - USE ALPHA (Information retrieval system)
- Automated motor vehicles
 - USE Automated vehicles
- Automated multiphasic health testing
 - USE Multiphasic health screening
- Automated Particle Size Analysis System (Computer system)
 - USE APSAS (Computer system)
- Automated serials systems
 - USE Serials control systems—Automation
- Automated systems librarians
 - USE Systems librarians
- Automated teller machines
 - USE Automated tellers
- Automated tellers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG1710.5]
 - UF ATMs (Banking)
 - Automated teller machines
 - Automatic teller machines
 - Automatic tellers
 - Teller machines, Automated
 - Tellers, Automated
 - BT Banks and banking—Equipment and supplies
 - Telematics
 - NT Cash dispensers
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Banking law
- Automated theorem proving
 - USE Automatic theorem proving
- Automated typesetting
 - USE Computerized typesetting
- Automated vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on vehicles that interact with intelligent transportation systems. Works on vehicles that are individually controlled by remote operators are entered under Vehicles, Remotely piloted
 - UF Automated motor vehicles
 - Autonomous vehicles [*Former heading*]
 - Driver-free cars
 - Driverless cars
 - Robot cars (Automated vehicles)
 - Self-driving cars
 - BT Motor vehicles
 - NT Autonomous underwater vehicles
- AUTOMATH (Formal language)**
 - [QA267.3]
 - BT Formal languages
 - Mathematical notation
- Automatic abstracting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [Z695.92]
 - BT Abstracting
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
- Automatic art (Art movement)
 - USE Automatism (Art movement)
- Automatic banking
 - USE Banks and banking—Automation
- Automatic banking equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9696.B36-HD9696.B364]
 - UF Electronic banking equipment industry
 - BT Electronic industries
 - RT Banks and banking—Automation—Equipment and supplies
- Automatic bread machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Bread machines, Automatic
 - Home bread machines
 - BT Kitchen appliances
 - Mixing machinery
- Automatic cameras
 - USE Electric eye cameras
- Automatic checkout equipment
 - USE Automatic test equipment
- Automatic checkout equipment industry
 - USE Automatic test equipment industry
- Automatic chess players
 - USE Automaton chess players
- Automatic classification**
 - BT Automatic indexing
 - Classification
 - Information storage and retrieval systems
- Automatic computers
 - USE Computers
- Automatic control**
 - [TJ212-TJ225]
 - UF Control engineering
 - Control equipment
 - BT Control theory
 - Engineering instruments
 - RT Automation
 - Programmable controllers
 - SA *subdivision* Automatic control *under individual technical processes and equipment, e.g.* Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Automatic control
 - NT Actuators
 - Automatic frequency control
 - Automatic gain control
 - Automatic timers
- Battery management systems
- Binary control systems
- Carrier control systems
- Chattering control (Control systems)
- Classification—Books—Automatic control
- Control boards (Electrical engineering)
- Delay lines
- Digital control systems
- Electric controllers
- Electric lighting—Control
- Error-correcting codes (Information theory)
- Feedback control systems
- Feedforward control systems
- Flight control
- Flow control (Data transmission systems)
- Fluidics
- Governors (Machinery)
- Guidance systems (Flight)
- Hydraulic control
- Hydraulic presses—Numerical control
- Incremental motion control
- Intelligent control systems
- Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
- Lathes—Numerical control
- Linear control systems
- Machine-tools—Numerical control
- Milling-machines—Numerical control
- Passivity-based control
- PID controllers
- Pneumatic control
- Predictive control
- Process control
- Rapid control prototyping
- Rate gyroscopes
- Real-time control
- Relay control systems
- Robust control
- Sequence controllers, Programmable
- Servomechanisms
- Sliding mode control
- Switching theory
- Temperature control
- Transfer functions
- Woodworking machinery—Numerical control
- Computer programs**
- Drawings**
- Sensitivity**
 - UF Sensitivity of automatic control systems
 - BT Control theory
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Automatic control
- Automatic control equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9696.A96-HD9696.A964]
 - BT Electronic industries
 - NT Incremental motion control industry
 - Process control equipment industry
- Automatic counting devices
 - USE Digital counters
- Automatic data collection equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HD9696.D37-HD9696.D374]
 - BT Computer industry
- Automatic data collection systems**
 - UF Data collection systems, Automatic
 - Factory data acquisition systems, Automatic
 - Factory monitoring systems, Automatic
 - In-plant data collection systems, Automatic
 - BT Automation
 - Communication in management
 - Data transmission systems
 - NT Data reduction
- Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Data loggers
- Automatic data processing
 - USE Electronic data processing
- Automatic data processors
 - USE Computers
- Automatic data storage
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems
- Automatic dependent surveillance—broadcast (Air traffic control)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL696.A88]
 - UF ADS-B (Air traffic control)
 - BT Aids to air navigation
 - Air traffic control
- Automatic detection in radar
 - USE Radar—Automatic detection
- Automatic differentiation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Algorithmic differentiation
 - Automatic differentiations [*Former heading*]

Automatic differentiation (*Continued*)

- Differentiation, Algorithmic
- Differentiation, Automatic
- BT Computer programming
- Automatic differentiations
 - USE Automatic differentiation
- Automatic digital computers
 - USE Electronic digital computers
- Automatic doors
 - USE Mechanically-operated doors

- Automatic drafting
 - USE Computer graphics
- Automatic elevators
 - USE Elevators, Automatic
- Automatic factories
 - USE Automation

- Automatic flowcharting
 - USE Flow chart generators
- Automatic focusing cameras
 - USE Autofocus cameras

Automatic frequency control

- BT Automatic control
- Radio frequency

Automatic gain control

- UF Automatic volume control
- BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
- Automatic control
- Radio—Receivers and reception

Automatic hypothesis formation

- UF Mechanized hypothesis formation
- BT Artificial intelligence
- Hypothesis
- Induction (Mathematics)

- Automatic identification systems, Marine
 - USE Ships—Automatic identification systems

Automatic indexing (*May Subd Geog*)

- [Z695.92]
- BT Indexing
- Text processing (Computer science)
- NT Automatic classification
- BSO (Indexing system)
- Exclusion lists in automatic indexing
- KWAC (Indexing system)
- MINISIS (Information retrieval system)
- NEPHIS (Indexing system)
- Permutation indexes
- PRECIS (Indexing system)
- SPINDEX (Information retrieval system)
- TEKLA (Information retrieval system)

Automatic information retrieval

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems
- Automatic instruments (Music)
 - USE Mechanical musical instruments
- Automatic intercept systems (Telephone)
 - USE Telephone—Automatic intercept system

Automatic language processing

- USE Computational linguistics

Automatic load dispatching (Electric power)

- USE Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation

Automatic location systems for motor vehicles

- USE Motor vehicles—Automatic location systems

Automatic machine-tools

- USE Machine-tools

Automatic machinery (*May Subd Geog*)

- [TJ212-TJ225]
- UF Machinery, Automatic [*Former heading*]
- BT Machinery
- RT Automation
- NT Coin-operated machines
- Robots, Industrial
- Screw machines, Automatic

—Buffer stocks

- UF Buffer stocks (Transfer lines)

Automatic meteorological observing systems

- USE Automatic meteorological stations

Automatic meteorological stations (*May Subd Geog*)

- [QC875]
- UF Automatic meteorological observing systems
- Automatic weather stations
- BT Meteorological stations

—Isotopic power generators

- UF Atomic-powered automatic weather stations
- Atomic weather stations
- Radioisotope-powered meteorological stations
- BT Isotopic power generators

Automatic musical dictation (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Musical dictation
- Pattern recognition systems

Automatic musical instruments

- USE Mechanical musical instruments

Automatic organs

- USE Mechanical organs
- Automatic Packet Reporting System
 - USE APRS (Telecommunication)
- Automatic pencils
 - USE Mechanical pencils
- Automatic pens
 - USE Signature writing machines

Automatic picture transmission

- BT Data transmission systems
- Image transmission
- NT Video telephone

Automatic pilot (*Airplanes*)

[TL589.5]

- UF Autopilot
- Gyro pilot
- Gyropilot
- Pilot, Automatic
- Robot pilot
- BT Aeronautical instruments
- Airplanes—Control systems

Automatic pilot (*Helicopters*)

- UF Automatic stabilization equipment (Helicopters)
- Helicopter auto-pilot
- Pilot, Automatic
- BT Aeronautical instruments
- Flight control

Automatic pilot (*Ships*)

[VK584.A9]

- UF Automatic steerer
- Gyro pilot
- Gyropilot
- Iron quartermaster
- Pilot, Automatic
- BT Nautical instruments

Automatic pistols (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Pistols
- NT Astra automatic pistols
- Beretta automatic pistols
- Makarov automatic pistol
- Stechkin automatic pistol

Automatic police vehicle location systems

- USE Police vehicles—Automatic location systems

Automatic Position Reporting System

- USE APRS (Telecommunication)

Automatic production

- USE Automation

Automatic program construction (Computer science)

- USE Automatic programming (Computer science)

Automatic programming (Computer science)(*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Automatic program construction (Computer science)
- BT Computer programming
- NT Assembling (Electronic computers)
- Compiling (Electronic computers)
- Generators (Computer programs)
- Interpreters (Computer programs)

Automatic recognition of human activity

- USE Human activity recognition

Automatic record changers

- USE Record changers

Automatic refrigeration

- USE Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Automatic control

Automatic rice cookers

- USE Electric rice cookers

Automatic rice steamers

- USE Electric rice cookers

Automatic rifle, FAL

- USE FAL automatic rifle

Automatic rifle, M14

- USE M14 rifle

Automatic screw machines

- USE Screw machines, Automatic

Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator

- USE Mark I (Calculator)

Automatic signature writers

- USE Signature writing machines

Automatic speech recognition

- UF Mechanical speech recognizer
- Speech recognition, Automatic
- BT Pattern recognition systems
- Perceptrons
- Speech, Intelligibility of
- Speech perception
- Speech processing systems
- NT Speaker diarization

Automatic spelling-to-sound conversion

[P98]

- UF Spelling-to-sound conversion, Automatic
- BT Computational linguistics

Automatic sprinklers

- USE Fire sprinklers

Automatic stabilization equipment (Helicopters)

- USE Automatic pilot (Helicopters)

Automatic stabilizers (*Economics*) (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Built-in stabilizers (Economics)
- Fiscal policy, Nondiscretionary
- Non-discretionary fiscal policy
- Non-discretionary stabilizers (Economics)
- Nondiscretionary fiscal policy
- Nondiscretionary stabilizers (Economics)
- Stabilizers, Automatic (Economics)
- Stabilizers, Built-in (Economics)
- Stabilizers, Non-discretionary (Economics)
- BT Economic stabilization

Automatic stays in bankruptcy (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on delays in all litigation and collection of judgments against debtors that take effect immediately upon the filing of a bankruptcy petition.

- UF Automatic stays in bankruptcy—Law and legislation

- BT Bankruptcy

- RT Stay of proceedings (Civil procedure)

—Law and legislation

- USE Automatic stays in bankruptcy

Automatic steerer

- USE Automatic pilot (Ships)

Automatic teaching

- USE Teaching machines

Automatic telephone

- USE Telephone, Automatic

Automatic telephone answering set

- USE Telephone answering and recording apparatus

Automatic telephone number identification

- USE Caller ID telephone service

Automatic teller machines

- USE Automated tellers

Automatic tellers

- USE Automated tellers

Automatic test equipment (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK7895.A8]

- UF ACE (Automatic checkout equipment)
- ATE (Automatic test equipment)
- Automatic checkout equipment [*Former heading*]
- Built-in test equipment
- BT Electronic instruments
- Nondestructive testing—Equipment and supplies
- NT Military automatic test equipment

—Display systems

- BT Information display systems

Automatic test equipment industry (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Automatic checkout equipment industry

[*Former heading*]

- BT Testing equipment industry

- NT Military automatic test equipment industry

Automatic test pattern generation

- UF ATPG (Automatic test pattern generation)

Generation of automatic test patterns

Test pattern generation, Automatic

- BT Electronic circuits—Testing

Automatic theorem proving

- UF Automated theorem proving
- Theorem proving, Automated
- Theorem proving, Automatic

- BT Artificial intelligence

Proof theory

- NT Nuprl (Computer system)

- Ontic (Computer system)

—Computer programs**Automatic timers**

[TJ223.T5]

- UF Timers, Automatic
- Timing devices

- BT Automatic control

Engineering instruments

Time measurements

- NT Delay lines

Automatic tracking

- UF Tracking, Automatic

- BT Servomechanisms

Tracking (Engineering)

Automatic traffic detectors

- USE Vehicle detectors

- Automatic train control
 - USE Railroads—Automatic train control
- Automatic translating
 - USE Machine translating
- Automatic transmissions, Automobile
 - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices, Automatic
- Automatic typewriters**
 - BT Typewriters
- Automatic Unit for National Taxation and Insurance
 - USE AUNTIE (Computer system)
- Automatic volume control
 - USE Automatic gain control
- Automatic watches
 - USE Clocks and watches, Self-winding
- Automatic weather stations
 - USE Automatic meteorological stations
- Automatic welding
 - USE Electric welding—Automation
 - Welding—Automation
- Automatically programmed tools (Computer program language)
 - USE APT (Computer program language)
- Automaticity, Mathematical
 - USE Mathematical fluency
- Automation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automatic factories
 - Automatic production
 - Computer control
 - Engineering cybernetics
 - Factories—Automation
 - BT Industrial engineering
 - Mechanization
 - RT Assembly-line methods
 - Automatic control
 - Automatic machinery
 - CAD/CAM systems
 - Robotics
 - SA *subdivision Automation under names of individual corporate bodies and under types of industries, buildings, processes, systems, and organizations, e.g.* Construction industry—Automation; *and subdivision Effect of automation on under occupational groups and types of employees*
 - NT Automatic data collection systems
 - Classification—Books—Automation
 - Feedback control systems
 - Flexible manufacturing systems
 - Servomechanisms
 - Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Economic history
 - Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human factors in automation
 - BT Human engineering
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Automation
- Automation House (New York, N.Y.)**
 - UF Clark House (New York, N.Y. : Sixty-eighth Street)
 - J. William and Margaretta C. Clark House (New York, N.Y.)
 - Mrs. J. William Clark House (New York, N.Y.)
 - BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Automation in documentation
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems
- Automation of instruction
 - USE Teaching machines
- Automatism**
 - BT Consciousness
 - Psychomotor disorders
 - Subconsciousness
 - NT Ouija boards
 - Planchette
- Automatism (Art movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automatic art (Art movement)
 - BT Arts, Canadian—20th century
- Automatistes (Group of artists)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - RT Arts, Canadian
- Automation chess players** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automatic chess players
 - Chess automata
 - Chess automatons
 - Chess players, Automaton
 - Chess-playing automatons
 - BT Robots
- Automatons
 - USE Robots
- Automatophones
 - USE Mechanical musical instruments
- Automatyzacja Przetwarzania Informacji Naukowej
 - USE APIN (Information retrieval system)
- Automeris** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*QL561.S2*]
 - BT Saturniidae
- Automobil und Aviatik aircraft
 - USE Aviatik aircraft
- Automobile accessories
 - USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Automobile accessories industry
 - USE Automobile supplies industry
- Automobile accident victims
 - USE Traffic accident victims
- Automobile accidents
 - USE Traffic accidents
- Automobile air bag restraint systems
 - USE Air bag restraint systems
- Automobile antennas
 - USE Automobiles—Radio antennas
- Automobile assembly plants
 - USE Automobile factories
- Automobile auctions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Auctions
- Automobile axles
 - USE Automobiles—Axles
- Automobile batteries
 - USE Automobiles—Batteries
- Automobile bearings
 - USE Automobiles—Bearings
- Automobile bicycle carriers
 - USE Automobile bicycle racks
- Automobile bicycle racks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile bicycle carriers
 - Bicycle carriers, Automobile
 - Bicycle racks, Automobile
 - Carriers, Automobile bicycle
 - Racks, Automobile bicycle
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - Cycling—Equipment and supplies
- Automobile black boxes
 - USE Automotive event data recorders
- Automobile bodies
 - USE Automobiles—Bodies
- Automobile bodies-in-white** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL255.15*]
 - UF Automobiles—Bodies-in-white
 - Automobiles—Body-in-whites
 - BIWs (Automobile bodies-in-white)
 - Bodies-in-white, Automobile
 - Body-in-whites, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
- Automobile bombs
 - USE Vehicle bombs
- Automobile brakes
 - USE Automobiles—Brakes
- Automobile bumpers
 - USE Automobiles—Bumpers
- Automobile carburetors
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
- Automobile child restraint systems
 - USE Child restraint systems in automobiles
- Automobile clubs
 - USE Automobiles—Societies, etc.
- Automobile clutches
 - USE Automobiles—Clutches
- Automobile collision insurance
 - USE Automobile insurance
- Automobile construction workers
 - USE Automobile industry workers
- Automobile cooling systems (Motors)
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
- Automobile corrosion
 - USE Automobiles—Corrosion
- Automobile cylinders
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders
- Automobile dealers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile dealerships
 - Dealerships, Automobile
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
 - Dealers (Retail trade)
 - United States**
 - NT African American automobile dealers
- Automobile dealers, African American
 - USE African American automobile dealers
- Automobile dealerships
 - USE Automobile dealers
- Automobile demolition derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Automobile detailing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.15*]
 - UF Automobiles—Detailing
- Detailing, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Automobile doors
 - USE Automobiles—Doors
- Automobile driver education** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.6-TL152.7*]
 - UF Automobile driving—Study and teaching
 - Driver education
 - RT Traffic safety—Study and teaching
 - NT Motorcyclist education
 - Equipment and supplies**
 - NT Automobile driving simulators
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Educational law and legislation
 - Psychological aspects**
 - BT Educational psychology
- Automobile driver education (Elementary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.65*]
- Automobile driver education (Secondary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.65*]
- Automobile driver education teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.6*]
 - UF Automobile driving instructors
 - Driver education teachers, Automobile
 - Driver training instructors (Automobiles)
 - Driving instructors (Automobiles)
 - BT Teachers
- Automobile drivers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.3*]
 - UF Drivers, Automobile
 - BT Automobile occupants
 - Motor vehicle drivers
 - NT Automobile racing drivers
 - Chauffeurs
 - Hit-and-run drivers
 - Older automobile drivers
 - Taxicab drivers
 - Teenage automobile drivers
 - Women automobile drivers
 - Drug use
 - USE Drugged driving
 - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Licenses
 - USE Drivers' licenses
 - Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.35*]
 - BT Automobile driving—Physiological aspects
 - Automotive medicine
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Psychology**
 - BT Automotive medicine
 - Testing
 - USE Automobile drivers' tests
 - United States**
 - NT African American automobile drivers
- Automobile drivers, African American
 - USE African American automobile drivers
- Automobile drivers, Physically handicapped
 - USE Automobile drivers with disabilities
- Automobile drivers**
 - Licenses
 - USE Drivers' licenses
- Automobile drivers' licenses**
 - Points
 - USE Point system (Traffic violations)
- Automobile drivers' records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile driving records
 - Drivers' records
 - Driving records
 - Motor vehicle drivers' records
 - Motor vehicle driving records
 - BT Public records
- Automobile drivers' tests** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.4*]
 - UF Automobile drivers—Testing
 - Drivers' tests, Automobile
 - Driving tests, Automobile
 - BT Traffic regulations
 - NT Columbia driver judgment test
 - Cyclists' tests
 - Motorcyclists' tests
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Automobile drivers with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile drivers, Physically handicapped
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Physically handicapped automobile drivers
 - [*Former heading*]
 - People with disabilities

Automobile driving (*May Subd Geog*)

[*TL152.5*]

- UF Automobile operation
 - Automobiles—Driving
 - Automobiling
 - Driving, Automobile
- BT Motor vehicle driving
- NT Automobile driving at night
 - Automobile driving in bad weather
 - Automobile driving in cities
 - Automobile driving on highways
 - Automobile driving on mountain roads
 - Automobile racing—Training
 - Automobiles—Cold weather operation
 - Automobiles—Off-road operation
 - Police pursuit driving
 - Stunt driving
- Backing
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
- Braking**
 - UF Automobile driving—Stopping
 - BT Automobiles—Brakes
- Health aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile driving—Hygienic aspects
 - [*Former heading*]
 - Driving and health
- Human factors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Human factors in automobile driving
 - BT Human engineering
- Hygienic aspects
 - USE Automobile driving—Health aspects
- Lane changing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Lane changes
 - Lane changing
 - BT Automobile driving—Steering
- Overtaking
 - USE Automobile driving—Passing
- Parking
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
- Passing**
 - UF Automobile driving—Overtaking
 - Overtaking (Automobile driving)
 - Passing (Automobile driving)
 - BT Automobile driving—Steering
 - Traffic safety
- Physiological aspects**
 - BT Automotive medicine
 - NT Automobile drivers—Medical examinations
- Religious aspects**
 - Buddhism**
 - Catholic Church**
 - Christianity**
 - Islam**
 - Judaism**
 - Safety measures
 - USE Traffic safety
- Shifting gear**
 - BT Automobiles—Transmission devices
- Starting**
- Steering**
 - UF Automobile driving—Backing
 - Automobile driving—Parking
 - Automobile driving—Turning maneuvers
 - Automobile driving—Turns
 - BT Automobiles—Steering-gear
 - NT Automobile driving—Lane changing
 - Automobile driving—Passing
- Stopping
 - USE Automobile driving—Braking
- Study and teaching
 - USE Automobile driver education
- Turning maneuvers
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
- Turns
 - USE Automobile driving—Steering
- Automobile driving, Medical aspects of
 - USE Automotive medicine
- Automobile driving at night** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Night driving
 - BT Automobile driving
 - Night vision
 - NT Headlight glare
- Automobile driving in bad weather**
 - UF Bad weather driving
 - BT Automobile driving
 - NT Automobile driving in fog
 - Automobile driving in rain
 - Automobile driving in winter
- Automobile driving in cities**
 - UF Automobile driving in suburbs
 - Automobile driving in towns

- City driving
- BT Automobile driving
- Automobile driving in fog** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foggy weather driving
 - BT Automobile driving in bad weather
 - Fog
- Automobile driving in rain** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rainy weather driving
 - BT Automobile driving in bad weather
 - Rain and rainfall
- Automobile driving in suburbs
 - USE Automobile driving in cities
- Automobile driving in towns
 - USE Automobile driving in cities
- Automobile driving in winter** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Winter driving
 - BT Automobile driving in bad weather
 - Automobiles—Cold weather operation
 - Winter
- Automobile driving instructors
 - USE Automobile driver education teachers
- Automobile driving on highways**
 - UF Freeway driving
 - Highway driving
 - BT Automobile driving
 - Express highways
- Automobile driving on mountain roads**
 - UF Mountain driving
 - BT Automobile driving
- Automobile driving records
 - USE Automobile drivers' records
- Automobile driving simulators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TL152.7.D7*]
 - BT Automobile driver education—Equipment and supplies
 - Synthetic training devices
 - NT National Advanced Driving Simulator
- Automobile emissions
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Automobile engineering
 - USE Automobiles—Design and construction
- Automobile engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Engineers
 - NT Jewish automobile engineers
- Automobile engines
 - USE Automobiles—Motors
- Automobile event data recorders
 - USE Automotive event data recorders
- Automobile exhaust gas
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Automobile expenses
 - USE Automobiles—Cost of operation
- Automobile factories** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*NA6472-NA6477 (Architecture)*]
 - UF Automobile assembly plants
 - BT Factories
- Automobile fenders
 - USE Automobiles—Fenders
- Automobile filling stations
 - USE Service stations
- Automobile fuel consumption
 - USE Automobiles—Fuel consumption
- Automobile fuel systems
 - USE Automobiles—Fuel systems
- Automobile gasoline consumption
 - USE Automobiles—Fuel consumption
- Automobile graveyards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*TD795.4*]
 - UF Automobile junkyards
 - Graveyards, Automobile
 - Junkyards, Automobile
 - BT Refuse disposal facilities
- Automobile guides
 - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- Automobile headlight glare
 - USE Headlight glare
- Automobile hoods
 - USE Automobiles—Hoods
- Automobile identification
 - USE Automobiles—Identification
- Automobile industry and trade** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD9710-HD9710.37*]
 - UF Automotive industry
 - BT Motor vehicle industry
 - NT Automobile dealers
 - Automobile repair shops
 - Automobile supplies industry
 - Automobile trailer industry
 - Automobiles—Marketing
 - Automobiles—Parts—Prices
 - Automobiles—Prices

- Gasoline pump industry
- Service stations
- Collective bargaining
 - USE Collective bargaining—Automobile industry
- Collective labor agreements
 - USE Collective labor agreements—Automobile industry
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Employees
 - USE Automobile industry workers
- Finance**
 - UF Automobiles—Finance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Public relations—Automobile trade
 - [*Former heading*]
- Strikes and lockouts
 - USE Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry
- Subcontracting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Used cars
 - USE Used car trade
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Automobile industry executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Executives
- Automobile industry workers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HD8039.A8-HD8039.A82*]
 - UF Auto workers
 - Automobile construction workers
 - Automobile industry and trade—Employees
 - Automobile workers
 - BT Employees
 - NT Automobile mechanics
 - Collective labor agreements—Automobile industry
 - Women automobile industry workers
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wages
 - USE Wages—Automobile industry workers
- Brazil**
- England**
- Mexico**
- Spain**
- United States**
 - NT African American automobile industry workers
- Automobile industry workers, African American
 - USE African American automobile industry workers
- Automobile industry workers' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Writings of automobile industry workers
 - BT Literature
- Automobile industry workers' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF American automobile industry workers' writings
 - BT American literature
- Automobile inspection
 - USE Automobiles—Inspection
- Automobile insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HG9970-HG9970.4*]
 - UF Automobile collision insurance
 - Automobile liability insurance
 - Collision insurance, Automobile
 - Insurance, Automobile [*Former heading*]
 - Liability insurance, Automobile
 - BT Insurance
 - Conflict of laws
 - USE Conflict of laws—Automobile insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
 - RT Unsatisfied judgment funds (Traffic accidents)
- Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HG9970.2*]
- Risks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Risk (Insurance)
- Self-insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Self-insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Underinsured motorist coverage
 - USE Underinsured motorist insurance
- Uninsured motorist coverage
 - USE Uninsured motorist insurance
- Automobile insurance, No-fault
 - USE No-fault automobile insurance
- Automobile insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*HG9970.25*]
 - BT Insurance claims

Automobile insurance policies (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG9970.23]
 BT Insurance policies

Automobile insurance premiums (*May Subd Geog*)
[HG9970.2]
 BT Insurance premiums

Automobile interiors
 USE Automobiles—Interiors

Automobile junkyards
 USE Automobile graveyards

Automobile keys (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Car keys
 Keys, Automobile
 BT Locks and keys

Automobile leasing
 USE Automobile leasing and renting

Automobile leasing and renting (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9710.25]
 UF Automobile leasing
 Automobile renting
 Automobiles—Leasing
 Automobiles—Renting
 Car leasing
 Car renting
 BT Lease and rental services
 NT Car sharing

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Rental automobiles—Law and legislation

Automobile liability insurance
 USE Automobile insurance

Automobile license plates (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE5620.L5]
 UF License plates, Automobile
 BT Automobiles—Licenses

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Automobile life
 USE Automobiles—Service life

Automobile locks
 USE Automobiles—Locks

Automobile maintenance
 USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

Automobile mechanics (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD8039.M34]
 UF Auto mechanics
 Automobile workers
 BT Automobile industry workers
 Mechanics (Persons)
 NT Blind automobile mechanics

—**Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —Wages
 USE Wages—Automobile mechanics

—**Denmark**

—**Sweden**

Automobile mechanics, Blind
 USE Blind automobile mechanics

Automobile National Heritage Area (Mich.)
 USE MotorCities National Heritage Area (Mich.)

Automobile occupant restraint systems
 USE Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems

Automobile occupants (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Automobile passengers
 Occupants, Automobile
 Passengers, Automobile
 BT Motor vehicle occupants
 NT Automobile drivers
 Child automobile occupants

Automobile operation
 USE Automobile driving

Automobile ownership (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Automobiles—Ownership
 RT Automobiles—Purchasing

—**Forecasting**
 BT Forecasting

—**Societies, etc.**

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Automobile parking (*May Subd Geog*)
[HE336.P37]
 UF Automobiles—Parking
 Parking, Automobile
 BT Transportation, Automotive
 RT Parking facilities
 NT Campus parking
 Fringe parking
 Tour bus parking
 Trailer parking

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Traffic regulations

Automobile parking for people with disabilities
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Automobile parking for the physically
 handicapped [*Former heading*]

Disabled parking
 Handicap parking
 Handicapped parking

BT People with disabilities

Automobile parking for the physically handicapped
 USE Automobile parking for people with disabilities

Automobile-parking meters
 USE Parking meters

Automobile parts
 USE Automobiles—Parts

Automobile parts industry
 USE Automobile supplies industry

Automobile passengers
 USE Automobile occupants

Automobile photographers (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Photographers

Automobile photography
 USE Photography of automobiles

Automobile pools
 USE Car pools

Automobile posters
 USE Automobiles—Posters

Automobile prices
 USE Automobiles—Prices

Automobile purchasing
 USE Automobiles—Purchasing

Automobile racetracks
 USE Racetracks (Automobile racing)

Automobile raceways
 USE Racetracks (Automobile racing)

Automobile racing (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1029-GV1034.995]
 UF Auto racing
 BT Motorsports
 Racing
 RT Sports car events
 NT Autocross
 Automobile rallies
 Automobiles, Racing
 Demolition derbies
 Dirt track racing
 Drag racing
 German Grand Prix Race
 Grand Prix Brno
 Grand Prix racing
 Hillclimbing (Automobile racing)
 Karting
 Midget car racing
 Model car racing
 Rallycross
 Rockcrawling
 Sebring Grand Prix Race
 Sports car racing
 Stock car racing
 Watkins Glen Grand Prix Race

—**Biography**
 BT Biography

—**Employees**
 NT Racetrack announcers

—Managers
 USE Automobile racing managers

—**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports records

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism**

—**Christianity**

—**Rules**
[GV1030]

—**Training** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobile driving

—**Australia**

—**Canada**

—**Colorado**
 NT Pikes Peak Race to the Clouds

—**England**
 NT Shelsley Walsh Hill-climb Race

—**France**

—**Hungary**
 NT Hungarian Grand Prix, Mogyoród,
 Hungary

—**Indiana**

—**Italy**

—**Libya**
 NT Grand Prix Tripoli, Tripoli, Libya

—**Mexico**
 NT Carrera Panamericana, Mexico

—**North America**
 NT Trans-Am Championship

—**Ohio**
 NT Budweiser Cleveland 500, Cleveland,
 Ohio

—**Singapore**

—**United States**
 NT United States Grand Prix Race

—**Utah**
 NT Bonneville Salt Flats Race, Utah

Automobile racing cards (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1030.2]
 BT Sports cards

Automobile racing drivers (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1032 (Biography)]
 UF Race car drivers
 Race drivers, Automobile
 Racecar drivers
 Racing drivers
 BT Automobile drivers
 Racers (Persons)
 NT Drag racers
 Stock car drivers
 Women automobile racing drivers

—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**United States**
 NT African American automobile racing
 drivers
 Automobile racing drivers, African American
 USE African American automobile racing drivers

Automobile racing drivers' spouses (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Automobile racing drivers' wives [*Former heading*]
 BT Spouses

Automobile racing drivers' wives
 USE Automobile racing drivers' spouses

Automobile racing fans (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Sports spectators

Automobile racing in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Automobile racing managers (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Automobile racing—Managers [*Former heading*]
 Managers, Automobile racing
 BT Sports personnel

Automobile racing on ice
[GV1029.9.I25]
 BT Winter sports

Automobile radios
 USE Automobiles—Radio equipment

Automobile rallies (*May Subd Geog*)
[GV1029.2]
 UF Auto rallies
 Rallies, Automobile
 Rallying, Automobile
 BT Automobile racing
 NT Daily Mirror World Cup Rally, 1970
 East African Safari Rally
 London-Sydney Marathon
 New York to Paris Race, 1908
 Paris-Dakar Rally

—**Rules**

—**Italy**

Automobile-related wastes (*May Subd Geog*)
[TD797.5]
 Here are entered works on automobile-related
 wastes such as anti-freeze, brake and other fluids,
 motor oil, air and other filters, automobile hulks, etc.
 UF Automobile waste
 Automobile wastes
 BT Refuse and refuse disposal
 NT Waste tires

Automobile renting
 USE Automobile leasing and renting

Automobile repair
 USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

Automobile repair fraud (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
 Fraud
 Swindlers and swindling

Automobile repair services
 USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

Automobile repair shops (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Automotive repair shops
 Garages (Auto repair)
 Repair shops, Automobile
 BT Automobile industry and trade
 RT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
 Service stations

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Iowa**
 NT Manthei Ford Garage (Maynard, Iowa)

Automobile roof racks
 USE Roof racks

Automobile safety belts
 USE Automobiles—Seat belts

- Automobile scales
 - USE Motor vehicle scales
- Automobile seat belts
 - USE Automobiles—Seat belts
- Automobile service stations
 - USE Service stations
- Automobile sharing
 - USE Car sharing
- Automobile showrooms** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Showrooms [*Former heading*]
 - BT Showrooms
 - Germany**
 - NT BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
- Automobile size
 - USE Automobiles—Sizes
- Automobile sounds**
 - BT Sounds
 - NT Sports car sounds
- Automobile spare parts
 - USE Automobiles—Parts
- Automobile speed records
 - USE Automobiles, Racing—Speed records
- Automobile stealing
 - USE Automobile theft
- Automobile steel
 - USE Steel, Automobile
- Automobile supplies
 - USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Automobile supplies industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9710.3*]
 - UF Automobile accessories industry
 - Automobile parts industry
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
 - NT Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
 - Automotive sensors industry
 - Quality control**
 - Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT QS-9000 (Standard)
- Automobile theft** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auto theft
 - Automobile stealing
 - Automobiles—Theft
 - Car theft
 - BT Theft
 - NT Carjacking
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Criminal law
- Automobile theft investigation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HV8079.A97*]
 - BT Criminal investigation
- Automobile thieves** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auto thieves
 - BT Thieves
- Automobile tires
 - USE Automobiles—Tires
- Automobile title loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auto title loans
 - Car title loans
 - Pink slip loans
 - Title loans (Automobile title loans)
 - Vehicle title loans
 - BT Loans, Personal
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Commercial law
- Automobile titles
 - USE Automobiles—Registration and transfer
- Automobile touring
 - USE Automobile travel
- Automobile trailer industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
- Automobile trailers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Trailers [*Former heading*]
 - BT Trailers
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Parking
 - USE Trailer parking
 - Selling
 - USE Selling—Automobile trailers
- Automobile trains** [*TL235*]
 - UF Trains, Automobile
 - RT Tractor trailer combinations
 - BT Trucks
- Automobile transmission
 - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices
- Automobile transporters (Tractor trailer combinations)
 - USE Auto transport trailers
- Automobile travel** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GV1021-GV1025*]
 - UF Automobile touring
 - Automobile traveling
- Automobiles—Touring [*Former heading*]
- Automobiles—Traveling
- Automobiling
- Touring, Automobile
- Traveling by car
- BT Travel
- NT Games for travelers
- Guide-books
 - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- Guidebooks** [*GV1024-GV1025*]
 - UF Automobile guides
 - Automobile travel—Guide-books [*Former heading*]
 - Automobiles—Guides
 - Automobiles—Road guides [*Former heading*]
 - Road guides, Automobile
- Automobile travel in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Automobile traveling
 - USE Automobile travel
- Automobile trucks
 - USE Trucks
- Automobile used parts industry
 - USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
- Automobile waste
 - USE Automobile-related wastes
- Automobile wastes
 - USE Automobile-related wastes
- Automobile welding
 - USE Automobiles—Welding
- Automobile windows
 - USE Automobiles—Windows and windshields
- Automobile windshields
 - USE Automobiles—Windows and windshields
- Automobile wiring
 - USE Automobiles—Electric wiring
- Automobile workers
 - USE Automobile industry workers
 - Automobile mechanics
- Automobile wrecking and used parts industry** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HD9710.3*]
 - UF Automobile used parts industry
 - Automobiles—Used parts
 - Automobiles—Wrecking
 - Wrecking, Automobile
 - BT Automobile supplies industry
 - Wrecking
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Automobile wrecking derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Automobiles** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL1-TL296.5*]
 - UF Autos (Automobiles)
 - Cars (Automobiles)
 - Gasoline automobiles
 - Motorcars (Automobiles)
 - BT Motor vehicles
 - Transportation, Automotive
 - SA *headings beginning with the word* Automobile
 - NT A.C. automobile
 - Abarth automobiles
 - Adler Trumpf-Junior automobile
 - Alfa Romeo automobile
 - Allard automobile
 - Alpina automobiles
 - Alvis automobile
 - American Bantam automobile
 - American Motors automobiles
 - Amilcar automobiles
 - Antique and classic cars
 - Architect-designed automobiles
 - ARO automobile
 - Aston Martin automobile
 - Auburn automobile
 - Audi automobile
 - Autobianchi automobiles
 - Bentley automobile
 - Berliet automobiles
 - Bianchi automobiles
 - BLMC automobiles
 - BMW automobiles
 - Borgward automobile
 - Brewster automobiles
 - Bricklin automobile
 - Bridgwater automobile
 - Bristol automobile
 - Brough Superior automobile
 - Bucciali automobile
 - Bugatti automobile
 - Burney Streamline automobile
 - Cameron automobile
 - Chaika automobile
 - Chandler automobile
 - Checker automobiles
 - Cisitalia automobiles
 - Citroën automobile
 - Cleveland automobiles
 - Compact cars
 - Cord automobile
 - Dacia automobile
 - Daf automobile
 - Dagmar automobile
 - Daihatsu automobiles
 - Daimler automobile
 - DaimlerChrysler automobiles
 - De Dion-Bouton automobile
 - Delage automobile
 - Delahaye automobile
 - Devrim automobile
 - Diatto automobiles
 - Diesel automobiles
 - DKW automobile
 - Duesenberg automobile
 - Durant Motors automobiles
 - Duryea automobile
 - Elcar automobile
 - Electric automobiles
 - EMW automobile
 - Experimental automobiles
 - Facel Vega automobile
 - Ferrari automobile
 - Fiat automobiles
 - Ford automobile
 - Franklin automobile
 - Frazer automobile
 - Frazer Nash automobile
 - Freikaiserwagen automobile
 - General Motors automobiles
 - Glas automobile
 - Gordon-Keeble automobiles
 - Graham-Paige automobiles
 - Haynes automobile
 - Hindustan Ambassador automobile
 - Hino automobile
 - Hispano-Suiza automobile
 - Holden automobiles
 - Holsman automobile
 - Honda automobile
 - Horch automobile
 - Hotchkiss automobiles
 - Hupp automobile
 - Hydrogen cars
 - Hyundai automobile
 - Innocenti automobiles
 - Isetta automobile
 - Iso automobiles
 - Isotta-Fraschini automobile
 - Isuzu automobile
 - Jaguar automobile
 - Jensen automobile
 - Jordan automobile
 - Jowett automobile
 - Kaiser automobile
 - KamAZ automobile
 - Kia automobiles
 - Koenigsegg automobiles
 - Lamborghini automobile
 - Lanchester automobiles
 - Lancia automobile
 - Lea-Francis automobile
 - Lexington automobiles
 - Libraries—Special collections—Automobiles
 - Limousines
 - Locomobile automobile
 - Lola automobiles
 - Lotus automobiles
 - Marino automobiles
 - Marmon automobile
 - Maserati automobiles
 - Maybach automobile
 - Mazda automobile
 - McFarlan automobile
 - Messerschmitt automobiles
 - Microcars
 - Mitchell automobiles
 - Mitsubishi automobiles
 - Morgan automobile
 - Moskvich automobile
 - Muscle cars
 - Napier automobiles

- Nash automobiles
- Nissan automobile
- Niva automobile
- NSU automobile
- Oakland automobile
- OM automobiles
- Opel automobile
- Packard automobile
- Panhard automobile
- Peerless automobile
- Pegaso automobile
- Peugeot automobile
- Photography of automobiles
- Pierce-Arrow automobile
- Pilain automobiles
- Pobeda automobile
- Polonez automobile
- Porsche automobiles
- Pratt-Elkhart automobile
- Presidential automobiles
- Proton automobile
- Puch automobiles
- Pullman automobile
- Railton automobile
- Reliant automobile
- Renault automobile
- Rental automobiles
- Rolls-Royce automobile
- Rootes automobiles
- Rosengart automobiles
- Rover automobiles
- Saab automobile
- Salmson automobile
- Seat automobiles
- Shelby automobile
- Siata automobiles
- Simca automobiles
- Skoda automobile
- Sports cars
- Spyker automobiles
- Ssangyong automobile
- Standard automobile
- Station wagons
- Stoewer automobile
- Studebaker automobile
- Stutz automobile
- Subaru automobile
- Suzuki automobile
- Syrena automobile
- Talbot automobiles
- Tata automobiles
- Tatra automobile
- Toyota automobiles
- Trabant automobile
- Triumph automobile
- Tucker automobile
- Ural automobile
- Used cars
- Vanden Plas automobile
- Vauxhall automobile
- Volga automobile
- Volkswagen automobiles
- Volvo automobile
- W Motors automobiles
- Wanderer automobile
- Wartburg automobile
- Willys automobiles
- Winton automobiles
- Wolseley automobile
- Zaporozhets automobile
- Zastava automobile
- Abandonment
 - USE Abandonment of automobiles
- Accessories
 - USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Accidents
 - USE Traffic accidents
- Accounting**
- Advertising
 - USE Advertising—Automobiles
- Aerodynamics**
 - [TL245]
- Air conditioning** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL271.5]
 - BT Automobiles—Heating and ventilation
- Air disc brakes**
 - UF Air disc brakes for automobiles
 - BT Air-brakes
 - Automobiles—Disc brakes
- Air quality**
 - UF Automobiles—Interiors—Air quality

- Inside air quality of automobiles
- Interior air quality of automobiles
- BT Air quality
- Air springing
 - USE Automobiles—Air suspension
- Air suspension** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL257.3]
 - UF Air suspension for automobiles
 - Automobiles—Air springing
 - Automobiles—Pneumatic suspension
 - Pneumatic suspension for automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Pneumatic equipment
 - Automobiles—Springs and suspension
- Alignment of bodies
 - USE Automobiles—Bodies—Alignment
- Alignment of wheels
 - USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- Alternators
 - USE Automobiles—Electric generators
- Anti-lock brake systems
 - USE Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
- Anti-theft devices**
 - UF Anti-theft devices for automobiles
 - Auto anti-theft devices
 - BT Security systems
- Antilock brake systems**
 - [TL269.3]
 - UF Anti-lock brake systems in automobiles
 - Antilock brake systems in automobiles
 - Automobiles—Anti-lock brake systems
 - BT Automobiles—Brakes
- Apparatus and supplies
 - USE Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- Audio equipment** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TK7881.85]
 - UF Audio equipment in automobiles
 - Automobiles—Stereo equipment
 - Car audio equipment
 - Car stereos
 - High-fidelity sound systems—Installation
 - in automobiles
 - Stereophonic sound systems—Installation
 - in automobiles
 - BT Sound—Recording and
 - reproducing—Equipment and supplies
- Automatic control**
 - [TL152.8]
- Axes**
 - UF Automobile axles
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
 - Axles
 - NT Automobiles—Differentials
- Balancing of wheels
 - USE Automobiles—Wheels—Balancing
- Batteries** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL272]
 - UF Automobile batteries
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Automobile batteries
- Bearings** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Automobile bearings
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Bearings
- Bodies** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL255]
 - UF Auto bodies
 - Autobodies
 - Automobile bodies
 - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
 - NT Automobiles—Customizing
 - Automobiles—Doors
 - Automobiles—Hoods
 - Automobiles—Interiors
- Alignment** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Alignment of automobile bodies
 - Automobiles—Alignment of bodies
- Maintenance and repair**
 - UF Auto body repair
 - Autobody repair
 - Automotive body repair
 - Body repair, Automotive
 - Bodywork (Automotive repair)
- Parts** (May Subd Geog)
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on automobile bodies
- Bodies-in-white
 - USE Automobile bodies-in-white
- Body-in-whites
 - USE Automobile bodies-in-white
- Bottled-gas motors
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)

- Brakes**
 - [TL269-TL269.3]
 - UF Automobile brakes
 - RT Automobiles—Retarders
 - NT Automobile driving—Braking
 - Automobiles—Antilock brake systems
 - Automobiles—Disc brakes
- Breaking in**
 - Here are entered works on operating a new automobile until all parts are ready to function under normal service conditions.
 - UF Breaking in of automobiles
 - Running in automobiles
- Bumpers**
 - UF Automobile bumpers
 - Bumpers, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
 - Shock (Mechanics)
- Carburetors
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
- Catalogs**
 - UF Automobiles—Directories [Former heading]
- Catalytic converters**
 - UF Catalytic converters for automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Pollution control devices
 - Pollution control equipment
- Fluid dynamics** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Fluid dynamics
- Thermodynamics** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Thermodynamics
- Chassis**
 - [TL255-TL256.5]
 - UF Automobiles—Frames
 - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
- Child restraint systems
 - USE Child restraint systems in automobiles
- Cleaning** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL152.15]
 - RT Car washes
- Climatic factors** (May Subd Geog)
 - NT Automobiles—Cold weather operation
- Clutches** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL261]
 - UF Automobile clutches
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
- Cockpits
 - USE Automobiles—Interiors
- Cold weather operation** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Automobile driving
 - Automobiles—Climatic factors
 - Motor vehicles—Cold weather operation
 - NT Automobile driving in winter
- Collectors and collecting** (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Collision avoidance systems** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL272.52]
 - UF Automobiles—Collision warning systems
 - Collision avoidance systems in automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
 - Driver assistance systems
 - RT Traffic safety
- Collision damage** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Automobiles—Crash damage
 - Collision damage to automobiles
 - Crash damage to automobiles
 - BT Traffic accidents
- Testing
 - USE Automobiles—Crash tests
- Collision warning systems
 - USE Automobiles—Collision avoidance systems
- Conservation and restoration** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TL152.2]
 - UF Automobiles—Restoration [Former heading]
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Construction
 - USE Automobiles—Design and construction
- Cooling systems (Motors)
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
- Corrosion** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Automobile corrosion
- Cost of operation**
 - [TL151.5]
 - UF Automobile expenses
 - Automobiles—Operating costs

- Automobiles** *(Continued)*
 - USE Automobiles—Collision damage
 - **Crash tests** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobiles—Collision damage—Testing
 - Automobiles—Crashworthiness—Testing
 - Crash tests of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Testing
 - **Crashworthiness** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL242]*
 - UF Crashworthiness of automobiles
 - Testing
 - USE Automobiles—Crash tests
 - **Customizing** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL255.2]*
 - UF Customizing of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Bodies
 - Automobiles—Design and construction
 - Cylinders
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Cylinders
 - Dashboards
 - USE Automobiles—Instrument panels
 - **Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL255.2]*
 - BT Decoration and ornament
 - **Defects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Lemon laws
 - **Reporting** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Demolition derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
 - **Design and construction** *[TL240-TL278.5]*
 - UF Automobile engineering *[Former heading]*
 - Automobiles—Construction
 - Automotive engineering
 - NT Automobile bodies-in-white
 - Automobiles—Bodies
 - Automobiles—Chassis
 - Automobiles—Customizing
 - Automobiles—Spray control
 - Automotive drafting
 - **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - **Optical methods**
 - Detailing
 - USE Automobile detailing
 - **Differentials**
 - UF Automobiles—Gearing
 - BT Automobiles—Axles
 - Automobiles—Power trains
 - Directories
 - USE Automobiles—Catalogs
 - Automobiles—Registers
 - **Disc brakes** *[TL269.36]*
 - UF Disc brakes for automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Brakes
 - Brakes
 - NT Automobiles—Air disc brakes
 - **Doors**
 - UF Automobile doors
 - Doors, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Bodies
 - Drafting
 - USE Automotive drafting
 - **Drawings**
 - Drive trains
 - USE Automobiles—Power trains
 - Drivers' licenses
 - USE Drivers' licenses
 - Driving
 - USE Automobile driving
 - **Drum brakes** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL269.37]*
 - UF Drum brakes for automobiles
 - BT Brakes
 - **Dynamics** *[TL243-TL246]*
 - NT Automobiles—Skidding
 - **Economic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - **Effect of environment on** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Environmental effects on automobiles
 - **Effect of explosive devices on** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Bombings
 - Explosives
 - **Electric equipment** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL272]*
 - UF Electric equipment of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - Electricity in transportation
 - NT Automobiles—Electric wiring
 - **Maintenance and repair**
- **Electric generators** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Alternators, Automobile
 - Automobiles—Alternators
 - Automobiles—Generators, Electric
- **Electric wiring** *[TL272]*
 - UF Automobile wiring
 - BT Automobiles—Electric equipment
 - Electric wiring
- **Electronic equipment** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL272.5]*
 - UF Automotive electronics
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Automobiles—Radio equipment
 - Automotive computers
 - Automotive event data recorders
 - Automotive sensors
 - Automotive telematics
 - Driver assistance systems
- Electronic ignition systems
 - USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
- Emergency road service
 - USE Emergency road service
- Emission control devices
 - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- **Environmental aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - NT Abandonment of automobiles
- **Equipment and supplies** *[TL159]*
 - UF Automobile accessories
 - Automobile supplies
 - Automobiles—Accessories
 - Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies
 - [Former heading]*
 - NT Automobile bicycle racks
 - Automobiles—Electric equipment
 - Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Automobiles—Hydraulic equipment
 - Automobiles—Pneumatic equipment
 - Automobiles—Safety appliances
 - Roof racks
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on automobile parts
- Exhaust control devices
 - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- Exhaust gas
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust systems
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust systems
- **Fenders**
 - UF Automobile fenders
 - Car fenders (Automobiles)
 - Fenders, Automobile
- Finance
 - USE Automobile industry and trade—Finance
- **Fires and fire prevention** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL241]*
- **Fluid capacities** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - Four-wheel drive
 - USE Four-wheel drive vehicles
- Frames
 - USE Automobiles—Chassis
- Front-end alignment
 - USE Automobiles—Wheels—Alignment
- **Front-wheel drive**
 - UF Front-wheel drive (Automobiles)
 - BT Automobiles—Transmission devices
- **Fuel consumption** *[TL151.6]*
 - UF Automobile fuel consumption
 - Automobile gasoline consumption
 - Fuel consumption of automobiles
 - Gasoline consumption of automobiles
 - BT Gasoline
 - Motor fuels
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Automobile fuel consumption
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **United States**
 - UF CAFE standards
- **Fuel systems** *[TL214.F8]*
 - UF Automobile fuel systems
 - Automotive fuel systems
 - BT Fuel pumps
 - NT Automobiles—Fuel tanks
- Automobiles—Motors—Carburetors
- Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems
- Carburetors
- **Vapor lock**
 - UF Vapor lock in automobiles
 - BT Gasoline
 - Vapors
- **Fuel tanks**
 - UF Fuel tanks of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Fuel systems
- Gas engines
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Compressed-gas)
- **Gas producers** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL229.G3]*
 - BT Gas producers
 - Natural gas vehicles
- Gearing
 - USE Automobiles—Differentials
 - Automobiles—Steering-gear
 - Automobiles—Transmission devices
- Gearless transmissions
 - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices, Continuously variable
- Generators, Electric
 - USE Automobiles—Electric generators
- **Grilles**
 - UF Automobiles—Radiator screens
 - Automobiles—Stone guards
 - Radiator screens for automobiles
 - Stone guards for automobiles
 - BT Grilles
- Guides
 - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- **Handling characteristics** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL245.5]*
 - BT Automobiles—Stability
- Headlights
 - USE Automobiles—Lighting
- **Heating and ventilation** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL271]*
 - UF Automobiles—Ventilation
 - NT Automobiles—Air conditioning
- Hijacking
 - USE Carjacking
- **History**
- Hood ornaments
 - USE Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
- **Hoods**
 - UF Automobile hoods
 - Hoods, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Bodies
- **Horns** *[TL274]*
- Hoses
 - USE Coolant hoses (Motor vehicles)
- **Hydraulic equipment**
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
- **Identification**
 - UF Automobile identification
 - Identification of automobiles
 - RT Automobiles—Trademarks
 - NT Automobiles—Serial numbers
- **Ignition** *[TL213]*
 - UF Automobiles—Motors—Ignition
 - Ignition devices
 - NT Alcohol ignition interlock devices
 - Magneto
- **Electronic systems**
 - UF Automobiles—Electronic ignition systems
 - Automobiles—Transistor ignition systems
 - Electronic ignition systems for automobiles
 - Transistor ignition systems for automobiles
- Information storage and retrieval systems
 - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Automobiles
- **Inspection** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL285]*
 - UF Automobile inspection
 - BT Automobiles—Safety measures
- **Instrument panels**
 - UF Automobiles—Dashboards
- **Padding**
 - UF Instrument panel padding in automobiles
 - Padded instrument panels in

- automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Safety measures
 - Instruments**
 - UF Instruments, Automobile
 - NT Tachographs
 - Tachometer
 - Display systems**
 - [TL272.55]
 - UF Instrument display systems in automobiles
 - BT Information display systems
 - Interiors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Auto interiors
 - Automobile interiors
 - Automobiles—Cockpits
 - Car interiors
 - Interiors, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Bodies
 - NT Automobiles—Seats
 - Automobiles—Upholstery
 - Air quality
 - USE Automobiles—Air quality
 - Lateral stability**
 - UF Lateral stability of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Stability
 - RT Rollover vehicle accidents
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Laws and regulations
 - [Former heading]
 - Traffic safety—Law and legislation
 - BT Highway law
 - Traffic safety
 - Digests**
 - Laws and regulations
 - USE Automobiles—Law and legislation
 - Leasing
 - USE Automobile leasing and renting
 - Licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Licensing of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Registration and transfer
 - NT Automobile license plates
 - Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fees, Administrative
 - Lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL272 (*Electric equipment*)]
 - [TL273 (*Headlights*)]
 - UF Automobiles—Headlights
 - Headlights
 - NT Headlight glare
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Liquid nitrogen engines
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Liquid nitrogen)
 - Liquid nitrogen motors
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Liquid nitrogen)
 - Locks**
 - UF Automobile locks
 - BT Locks and keys
 - Longitudinal stability**
 - UF Longitudinal stability of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Stability
 - Lubrication**
 - [TL153.5]
 - UF Automobiles—Motors—Lubrication
 - BT Motor vehicles—Lubrication
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Lubrication systems
 - Maintenance and repair**
 - [TL152]
 - UF Automobile maintenance
 - Automobile repair
 - Automobile repair services
 - Automobiles—Repairing
 - Automobiles—Servicing
 - RT Automobile repair shops
 - NT Automobile detailing
 - Automobile repair fraud
 - Automobiles—Motors—Maintenance and repair
 - Emergency road service
 - Equipment and supplies**
 - UF Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Tools and implements
 - [Former heading]
 - Automotive repair tools
 - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Production standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Tools and implements
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies

- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Marketing**
 - [HD971.0]
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
- Materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - NT Aluminum in automobiles
 - Chromium in automobiles
 - Composite materials in automobiles
 - Glass in automobiles
 - Magnesium in automobiles
 - Plastics in automobiles
 - Titanium in automobiles
 - Wood in automobiles
- Dynamic testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Fatigue** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Misfueling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Misfueling of automobiles
 - RT Motor fuels
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL237-TL237.2]
 - UF Model cars
 - Toy automobiles
 - NT Model car racing
 - Slot cars
- Finishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Finishes and finishing
- Radio control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL237]
- Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motors**
 - [TL210]
 - UF Automobile engines
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
 - Internal combustion engines
 - NT Automotive gas turbines
 - Fuel pumps
- Bearings** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.B43]
 - UF Bearings, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Bearings
- Camshafts**
 - [TL214.C35]
 - UF Camshafts, Automobile
 - BT Cams
- Carburetors**
 - [TL212]
 - UF Automobile carburetors
 - Automobiles—Carburetors
 - BT Automobiles—Fuel systems
 - NT Holley carburetors
 - Rochester carburetors
 - Weber carburetors
- Combustion** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Combustion
- Computer control systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.C64]
 - UF Electronic engine-management systems (Automobiles)
 - Engine control modules (Automobiles)
 - BT Automobiles—Motors—Control systems
 - Automotive computers
- Control systems**
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems
- Cooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cooling of automobile engines
- Cooling systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.R3]
 - UF Automobile cooling systems (Motors)
 - Automobiles—Cooling systems (Motors)
 - BT Cooling
 - RT Automobiles—Radiators
- Crankshafts**
 - [TL214.C73]
- Cylinder blocks**
 - [TL214.C93]
 - BT Cylinders
- Cylinder heads** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.C93]
 - BT Cylinders
- Cylinders**
 - [TL214.C93]
 - UF Automobile cylinders
 - Automobiles—Cylinders
- Fluid dynamics**
 - BT Fluid dynamics
- Detonation
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Knock
- Electronic fuel injection systems**
 - [TL214.F78]

- UF Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles
- BT Automobiles—Motors—Fuel injection systems
- Emissions
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TD886.5 (*Air pollution*)]
 - UF Automobile emissions
 - Automobile exhaust gas [Former heading]
 - Automobiles—Exhaust gas
 - Automobiles—Motors—Emissions
 - Emissions, Automobile
 - Exhaust gas, Automobile
 - BT Air—Pollution
 - Automobiles—Fuel consumption
 - Combustion gases
 - RT Automobiles—Pollution control devices
 - NT Automobiles—Motors
 - (Diesel)—Exhaust gas
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Environmental law
- Measurement**
 - NT Constant volume sampling
- Exhaust manifolds**
 - BT Exhaust manifolds
- Exhaust systems**
 - [TL214.E93]
 - UF Automobiles—Exhaust systems
 - BT Exhaust systems
- Fuel injection systems**
 - [TL214.F78]
 - BT Automobiles—Fuel systems
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
- Fluid dynamics**
 - BT Fluid dynamics
- Gaskets**
 - [TL214.G37]
 - BT Gaskets
- Ignition
 - USE Automobiles—Ignition
- Knock** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Motors—Detonation
 - Automobiles—Motors—Preignition
 - Detonation in automobile motors
 - Knock in automobile motors
 - Preignition in automobile motors
 - RT Motor fuels—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures
- Lubrication
 - USE Automobiles—Lubrication
- Lubrication systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TL214.O5]
 - BT Automobiles—Lubrication
 - Lubrication systems
- Fluid dynamics**
 - BT Fluid dynamics
- Maintenance and repair**
 - BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Modification** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Modification of automobile motors
- Mounts**
 - [TL214.M66]
 - UF Engine mounts (Automobiles)
 - Motor mounts (Automobiles)
 - Mounts, Engine (Automobiles)
 - Mounts, Motor (Automobiles)
 - BT Brackets
- Mufflers**
 - UF Mufflers (Automobile motors)
 - BT Automobiles—Noise
- Acoustic properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Oil filters**
 - [TL214.O5]
 - UF Automobiles—Oil filters
- Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Pistons and piston rings**
 - [TL214.P57]
- Preignition
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Knock
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Automobile motors
- Soundproofing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Superchargers**
 - [TL214.S8]
 - UF Automobiles—Superchargers
- Technological innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)

Automobiles

- **Motors** *(Continued)*
- **Timing belts** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL214.T55]
 - UF Cam belts of automobiles
 - Camshaft belts of automobiles
- **Turbochargers**
 - [TL214.T87]
- **Valves** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL214.V3]
 - UF Automobiles—Valves
 - BT Internal combustion engines—Valves
- **Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Motors (Compressed-gas)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobiles—Bottled-gas motors
 - Automobiles—Gas engines
 - Compressed-gas automobile engines
 - Gas engines, Automotive
- **Motors (Diesel)**
 - [TL229.D5]
 - UF Diesel automobile engines
 - Diesel automobiles—Motors
 - RT Diesel automobiles
- **Emissions**
 - USE Automobiles—Motors
 - (Diesel)—Exhaust gas
- **Exhaust gas** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobiles—Motors
 - (Diesel)—Emissions
 - Diesel automobile emissions
 - Diesel automobile exhaust gas
 - BT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- **Exhaust systems**
 - UF Diesel automobile exhaust systems
 - BT Exhaust systems
- **Turbochargers**
 - BT Turbochargers
- **Motors (Liquid nitrogen)** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL229.L56]
 - UF Automobiles—Liquid nitrogen engines
 - Automobiles—Liquid nitrogen motors
 - Liquid nitrogen automobile engines
 - Liquid nitrogen engines, Automotive
- **Motors (Two-stroke cycle)**
 - [TL210.5]
 - UF Automobiles—Two-stroke cycle motors
 - Two-stroke cycle automobile engines
 - BT Two-stroke cycle engines
- **Museums** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL7]
- **Navigation systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automotive navigation systems
 - Navigation systems in automobiles
 - BT Automotive telematics
 - Driver assistance systems
- **Noise**
 - [TL246]
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Mufflers
- **Occupant restraint systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobile occupant restraint systems
 - Occupant restraint systems in automobiles
 - Restraint systems in automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
 - NT Air bag restraint systems
 - Automobiles—Seat belts
 - Child restraint systems in automobiles
- **Odometers**
 - USE Odometers
- **Off-road operation** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Off-road operation of automobiles
 - BT Automobile driving
- **Oil filters**
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Oil filters
- **One-speed automatic transmissions**
 - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices,
 - Continuously variable
- **Operating costs**
 - USE Automobiles—Cost of operation
- **Ownership**
 - USE Automobile ownership
- **Painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL255.2]
 - BT Carriage and wagon painting
- **Parking**
 - USE Automobile parking
- **Parts** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL159-TL159.5]
 - UF Auto parts
 - Automobile parts
 - Automobile spare parts

- Automobiles—Spare parts
- Parts, Automobile
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Prices** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
- **Selling**
 - USE Selling—Automobile parts
- **Passive safety measures**
 - USE Passive safety measures
- **Patents**
 - [TL280]
- **Performance** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Performance of automobiles
 - Performance tuning of automobiles
- **Pneumatic equipment**
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Automobiles—Air suspension
- **Pneumatic suspension**
 - USE Automobiles—Air suspension
- **Pollution control devices**
 - [TL214.P6]
 - UF Automobiles—Emission control devices
 - Automobiles—Exhaust control devices
 - Automobiles—Smog control devices
 - Emission control devices (Automobiles)
 - Exhaust control devices (Automobiles)
 - Pollution control devices (Automobiles)
 - Smog control devices (Automobiles)
 - BT Air—Pollution
 - RT Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
 - BT Pollution control equipment
 - NT Automobiles—Catalytic converters
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Pools**
 - USE Car pools
- **Popular works**
- **Posters**
 - [NC1849.A95]
 - UF Automobile posters
- **Power steering**
 - USE Power steering
- **Power trains** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL260]
 - UF Automobiles—Drive trains
 - Power trains, Automobile
 - BT Power transmission
 - NT Automobiles—Axles
 - Automobiles—Clutches
 - Automobiles—Differentials
 - Automobiles—Motors
 - Automobiles—Transaxles
 - Automobiles—Transmission devices
 - Automobiles—Wheels
- **Prices** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobile prices
 - BT Automobile industry and trade
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Products liability**
 - USE Products liability—Automobiles
- **Protection** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Pulley transmissions**
 - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices,
 - Continuously variable
- **Purchasing** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL162]
 - UF Automobile purchasing *[Former heading]*
- **Radiator mascots**
 - USE Automobiles—Radiator ornaments
- **Radiator ornaments**
 - UF Automobiles—Hood ornaments
 - Automobiles—Radiator mascots
 - Hood ornaments on automobiles
 - Radiator ornaments on automobiles
 - BT Decoration and ornament
- **Radiator screens**
 - USE Automobiles—Grilles
- **Radiators**
 - [TL214.R3]
 - RT Automobiles—Motors—Cooling systems
 - BT Radiators
- **Selling**
 - USE Selling—Automobile radiators
- **Radio antennas**
 - UF Automobile antennas
 - BT Automobiles—Radio equipment
 - Radio—Antennas
- **Radio equipment**
 - [TK6570.A8]
 - UF Automobile radios
 - Radio, Automobile
 - Radio equipment, Automobile

- BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
- Mobile communication systems
- NT Automobiles—Radio antennas
- **Security measures** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Rearview mirrors**
 - USE Rearview mirrors
- **Registers**
 - UF Automobiles—Directories *[Former heading]*
- **Registration**
 - USE Automobiles—Registration and transfer
- **Registration and transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobile titles
 - Automobiles—Registration *[Former heading]*
 - Registration of automobiles
 - BT Recording and registration
 - NT Automobiles—Licenses
- **Fees** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Fees, Administrative
- **Renting**
 - USE Automobile leasing and renting
- **Repairing**
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- **Restoration**
 - USE Automobiles—Conservation and
 - restoration
- **Retarders** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Retarders for automobiles
 - RT Automobiles—Brakes
- **Riding qualities** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Riding qualities of automobiles
- **Road guides**
 - USE Automobile travel—Guidebooks
- **Rollover protective structures** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - BT Automobiles—Safety appliances
 - Rollover protective structures
- **Roof racks**
 - USE Roof racks
- **Safety appliances** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL159.5]
 - BT Automobiles—Equipment and supplies
 - NT Automobiles—Bumpers
 - Automobiles—Collision avoidance
 - systems
 - Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems
 - Automobiles—Rollover protective
 - structures
 - Passive safety measures
 - Reflectors (Safety devices)
- **Safety belts**
 - USE Automobiles—Seat belts
- **Safety measures**
 - BT Automotive medicine
 - NT Automobiles—Inspection
 - Automobiles—Instrument
 - panels—Padding
- **Scrapping** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Scrapping of automobiles
- **Seat belts**
 - [HE5620.S34]
 - UF Automobile safety belts
 - Automobile seat belts *[Former heading]*
 - Automobiles—Safety belts
 - Belts, Automobile seat
 - Safety belts, Automobile
 - Seat belts, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Occupant restraint systems
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Psychological aspects**
- **Seats** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - [TL255.6]
 - UF Seats, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Interiors
 - RT Automobiles—Upholstery
- **Selling**
 - USE Selling—Automobiles
- **Sensors**
 - USE Automotive sensors
- **Serial numbers**
 - UF Serial numbers of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Identification
- **Service life** *(May Subd Geog)*
 - UF Automobile life
 - Durability of automobiles
- **Service stations**
 - USE Service stations
- **Servicing**
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- **Shock absorbers**
 - [TL257.5]

- Showrooms
 - USE Automobile showrooms
- Signals
 - USE Signals and signaling, Automobile
- Single-speed transmissions
 - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices, Continuously variable
- Size
 - USE Automobiles—Sizes
- **Sizes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile size
 - Automobiles—Size
 - Sizes of automobiles
- **Skidding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Skidding of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Dynamics
 - RT Tires—Traction
 - NT Pavements—Skid resistance
- Smog control devices
 - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- **Snow protection and removal** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Snow protection
 - Snow removal
- **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Social history
 - RT Transportation, Automotive
- **Societies, etc.**
 - UF Automobile clubs
- Spare parts
 - USE Automobiles—Parts
- **Specifications** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Speed**
 - RT Speed limits
- Speed limits
 - USE Speed limits
- Splash suppression
 - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- **Spray control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Splash suppression
 - Automobiles—Spray reduction
 - Automobiles—Spray suppression
 - Spray control of automobiles
 - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
- Spray reduction
 - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- Spray suppression
 - USE Automobiles—Spray control
- **Springs and suspension** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL257-TL257.5*]
 - UF Automobiles—Suspension
 - Suspension of automobiles
 - NT Automobiles—Air suspension
- **Stability** [*TL245.8*]
 - UF Stability of automobiles [*Former heading*]
 - NT Automobiles—Handling characteristics
 - Automobiles—Lateral stability
 - Automobiles—Longitudinal stability
- **Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Starting devices** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL272*]
 - UF Starting devices for automobiles
- **Steering-gear** [*TL259*]
 - UF Automobiles—Gearing
 - BT Gearing
 - Steering-gear
 - NT Automobile driving—Steering
- Stereo equipment
 - USE Automobiles—Audio equipment
- Stone guards
 - USE Automobiles—Grilles
- Subject headings
 - USE Subject headings—Automobiles
- Sunroofs
 - USE Sunroofs
- Superchargers
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Superchargers
- Suspension
 - USE Automobiles—Springs and suspension
- Tariff
 - USE Tariff on automobiles
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Roads—Finance
 - Taxation of personal property
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Technological innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Telematics
 - USE Automotive telematics

- **Testing** [*TL285-TL295*]
 - NT Automobiles—Crash tests
- Theft
 - USE Automobile theft
- **Tires** [*TL270*]
 - UF Automobile tires
 - BT Motor vehicles—Tires
 - NT Studded tires
- **Inflation pressure**
 - UF Inflation pressure of automobile tires
- **Labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Marketing**
 - BT Tire industry
- **Repairing** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Tire repairing
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Automobile tires
- **Testing**
 - UF Tire testing
- Touring
 - USE Automobile travel
- **Towing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL153.7*]
 - BT Towing
- **Traction** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL295*]
 - BT Towing
- Trade-marks
 - USE Automobiles—Trademarks
- **Trademarks**
 - UF Automobiles—Trade-marks [*Former heading*]
 - Car badges
 - RT Automobiles—Identification
- Trailers
 - USE Automobile trailers
- **Transaxles** [*TL265*]
 - UF Transaxles, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
- Transistor ignition systems
 - USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
- **Transmission devices** [*TL262*]
 - UF Automobile transmission
 - Automobiles—Gearing
 - Transmissions, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
 - Gearing
 - NT Automobile driving—Shifting gear
 - Automobiles—Front-wheel drive
 - Automobiles—Transmission devices, Continuously variable
- **Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Transmission devices, Automatic** [*TL263*]
 - UF Automatic transmissions, Automobile
 - BT Hydraulic torque converters
- **Cooling systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Cooling systems
- **Parts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Transmission devices, Continuously variable** [*TL264.C66*]
 - UF Automobiles—Gearless transmissions
 - Automobiles—One-speed automatic transmissions
 - Automobiles—Pulley transmissions
 - Automobiles—Single-speed transmissions
 - Automobiles—Variable pulley transmissions
 - Continuously variable transmissions, Automobile
 - CVTs (Continuously variable transmissions)
 - Gearless transmissions, Automobile
 - One-speed automatic transmissions, Automobile
 - Pulley transmissions, Automobile
 - Single-speed transmissions, Automobile
 - Variable pulley transmissions, Automobile
 - BT Automobiles—Transmission devices
- **Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HE595.A8 (Ships)*] [*HE2321.A8 (Railroads)*]
 - NT Auto transport trailers
 - Roll-on/roll-off ships
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Traveling
 - USE Automobile travel

- Two-stroke cycle motors
 - USE Automobiles—Motors (Two-stroke cycle)
- **Upholstery** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL256*]
 - BT Automobiles—Interiors
 - Upholstery
 - RT Automobiles—Seats
- Selling
 - USE Selling—Automobile upholstery
- Used parts
 - USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
- Valves
 - USE Automobiles—Motors—Valves
- Variable pulley transmissions
 - USE Automobiles—Transmission devices, Continuously variable
- Ventilation
 - USE Automobiles—Heating and ventilation
- **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL246*]
- **Weight**
- **Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile welding
- **Wheels** [*TL270*]
 - BT Automobiles—Power trains
- **Alignment** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Alignment of automobile wheels
 - Automobiles—Alignment of wheels
 - Automobiles—Front-end alignment
 - Front-end alignment (Automobile wheels)
 - Wheel alignment (Automobiles)
- **Balancing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL270*]
 - UF Automobiles—Balancing of wheels
 - Balancing of automobile wheels
 - Wheel balancing (Automobiles)
- **Wind tunnel testing**
 - BT Wind tunnel testing
- **Windows and windshields** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL256.5*]
 - UF Automobile windows
 - Automobile windshields
 - Windscreens (Automobiles)
 - Windshields (Automobile)
- **Defrosters** [*TL271.9*]
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Windshield wipers
 - USE Windshield wipers
- Wrecking
 - USE Automobile wrecking and used parts industry
- Wrecking derbies
 - USE Demolition derbies
- Automobiles, Antique
 - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles, Classic
 - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles, Coaster
 - USE Coaster cars
- Automobiles, Compact
 - USE Compact cars
- Automobiles, Company** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Company automobiles
 - Company cars
 - BT Transportation, Automotive
- Automobiles, Convertible** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Convertible automobiles
 - Convertibles (Automobiles)
 - NT Audi Cabriolet automobile
 - Boxster automobile
 - Cabrio automobile
 - Volkswagen Cabriolet automobile
- Automobiles, Electric
 - USE Electric automobiles
- Automobiles, Flying
 - USE Flying automobiles
- Automobiles, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Foreign automobiles
 - Foreign cars
- Automobiles, Gas-turbine** [*TL226-TL227*]
 - UF Automobiles, Turbine-powered
 - Gas-turbine automobiles
 - Gas-turbine cars
 - Turbine cars
- Motors
 - USE Automotive gas turbines

- Automobiles, Government
 - USE Government vehicles
- Automobiles, Home-built** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL240.2*]
 - UF Home-built automobiles
 - Kit cars
 - Kitcars
 - Replicars
- Automobiles, Hot rods
 - USE Hot rods
- Automobiles, Military** (*May Subd Geog*) [*UG615-UG620*]
 - UF Military automobiles
 - BT Vehicles, Military
 - NT Half-track vehicles, Military
 - Jeep automobile
 - Kübelwagen automobile
 - Mercedes G4 automobile
 - Schwimmwagen automobile
 - Tanks (Military science)
- Gearing
 - USE Automobiles, Military—Transmission devices
- Transmission devices
 - UF Automobiles, Military—Gearing
 - BT Gearing
- Automobiles, Plastic** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Plastic automobiles
 - RT Plastics in automobiles
- Automobiles, Racing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL236*]
 - UF Racing automobiles
 - Racing cars
 - BT Automobile racing
 - SA *names of specific racing automobiles, e.g.*
 - Austin-Healey automobile
 - NT Audi R8 automobile (Racing automobile)
 - Auto Union automobile
 - Automobiles, Rocket-powered
 - Chaparral automobile
 - Chevron automobiles
 - Cooper automobiles
 - Darrian automobile
 - Davrian automobile
 - Dragsters
 - E.R.A. automobile
 - Ford GT40 automobile
 - Formula Atlantic automobiles
 - Formula One automobiles
 - Formula Super Vee automobiles
 - Formula Three automobiles
 - Formula Two automobiles
 - Hot rods
 - Indy cars
 - Karts (Automobiles)
 - Lola T70 automobile
 - Maserati 250F automobile
 - Matra automobiles
 - McLaren automobiles
 - Mercedes W196 automobile
 - Midget cars (Automobiles)
 - Mirage automobile (Racing automobile)
 - Porsche 917 automobile
 - Porsche 956 automobile
 - Rally cars
 - Scarab automobile
 - Sprint cars
 - Stock cars (Automobiles)
 - Sunbeam racing cars
 - Testarossa automobile
 - Touring cars (Racing automobiles)
 - U2 automobiles
 - Vanwall automobiles
- Aerodynamics
- Chassis
- Fuel systems
- Models (*May Subd Geog*)
- Radio control (*May Subd Geog*)
- Motors [*TL210*]
 - NT Offenhauser engines
- Carburetors
- Speed records (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobile speed records
 - BT Speed records
- Automobiles, Racing, in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Automobiles, Rental
 - USE Rental automobiles
- Automobiles, Rocket-powered** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Rocket cars
- Rocket-powered automobiles
 - BT Automobiles, Racing
- Automobiles, Steam** [*TL200*]
 - UF Steam automobiles
 - BT Steam-carriages
 - NT Baker Steam automobiles
 - Doble steam automobiles
 - Neff Steam automobile
 - Stanley Steamer automobile
- Automobiles, Theft from
 - USE Theft from motor vehicles
- Automobiles, Three wheel**
 - UF Three wheel automobiles
 - Three-wheelers
- Automobiles, Turbine-powered
 - USE Automobiles, Gas-turbine
- Automobiles, Used
 - USE Used cars
- Automobiles, Vintage
 - USE Antique and classic cars
- Automobiles, Winged
 - USE Flying automobiles
- Automobiles for people with disabilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles for the physically handicapped [*Former heading*]
 - BT People with disabilities
 - Automobiles for the physically handicapped
 - USE Automobiles for people with disabilities
- Automobiles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Automobiles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Automobiles in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Mass media
- Automobiles in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*PN1995.9.A85*]
 - UF Automobiles in moving-pictures [*Former heading*]
 - BT Motion pictures
 - Automobiles in moving-pictures
 - USE Automobiles in motion pictures
- Automobiles on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - BT Television
- Automobiles Peugeot (Firm) Strike, 1983-1984**
 - BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—France
- Automobiling
 - USE Automobile driving
 - Automobile travel
- Automolis** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QL561.N8*]
 - BT Notodontidae
- Automorphic forms**
 - BT Automorphic functions
 - Forms (Mathematics)
 - NT Trace formulas
- Automorphic functions** [*QA353.A9*]
 - UF Fuchsian functions
 - Functions, Automorphic [*Former heading*]
 - Functions, Fuchsian
 - BT Functions of several complex variables
 - NT Automorphic forms
 - Eisenstein series
- Automorphisms**
 - BT Group theory
 - RT Symmetry (Mathematics)
 - NT Hopfian groups
- Automotive body repair
 - USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair
- Automotive computers** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL272.53*]
 - UF Automotive microcontrollers
 - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Microcontrollers
 - NT Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems
- Automotive drafting** [*TL253*]
 - UF Automobiles—Drafting
 - Automotive drawing
 - Drafting, Automotive
 - Drawing, Automotive
 - BT Automobiles—Design and construction
 - Mechanical drawing
- Automotive drawing
 - USE Automotive drafting
- Automotive electronics
 - USE Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Motor vehicles—Electronic equipment
- Automotive engineering
 - USE Automobiles—Design and construction
 - Motor vehicles—Design and construction
- Automotive event data recorders** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL272.54*]
 - UF Auto crash data event recorders
 - Automobile black boxes
 - Automobile event data recorders
 - Car black box systems
 - EDRs (Automobile engineering)
 - Event data recorders (Automobile engineering)
 - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Data loggers
- Automotive fleets
 - USE Motor vehicle fleets
- Automotive fuel systems
 - USE Automobiles—Fuel systems
- Automotive fuels
 - USE Motor fuels
- Automotive gas-turbine engines
 - USE Automotive gas turbines
- Automotive gas turbines** [*TL227*]
 - UF Automobiles, Gas-turbine—Motors
 - Automotive gas-turbine engines
 - BT Automobiles—Motors
 - Gas-turbines
- Automotive industry
 - USE Automobile industry and trade
- Automotive journalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Journalism—Automobile industry and trade [*Former heading*]
 - Journalism—Automobiles [*Former heading*]
 - Journalism, Automotive [*Former heading*]
 - Motoring journalism
 - BT Journalism, Technical
- Automotive journalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Motoring journalists
 - BT Journalists
- Automotive medicine**
 - UF Automobile driving, Medical aspects of
 - BT Medicine
 - Transportation medicine
 - NT Automobile drivers—Medical examinations
 - Automobile drivers—Psychology
 - Automobile driving—Physiological aspects
 - Automobiles—Safety measures
- Automotive microcontrollers
 - USE Automotive computers
- Automotive navigation systems
 - USE Automobiles—Navigation systems
- Automotive repair shops
 - USE Automobile repair shops
- Automotive repair tools
 - USE Automobiles—Maintenance and repair—Equipment and supplies
- Automotive sensors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobiles—Sensors
 - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Transducers
- Automotive sensors industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Automobile supplies industry
- Automotive telematics** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TL272.58*]
 - UF Automobiles—Telematics
 - Telematics, Automotive
 - BT Automobiles—Electronic equipment
 - Mobile communication systems
 - NT Automobiles—Navigation systems
- Automotive transport workers
 - USE Highway transport workers
- Automotive transportation
 - USE Transportation, Automotive
- Automotive vehicles
 - USE Motor vehicles
- Automutilation
 - USE Self-mutilation
- Autonomic agents
 - USE Autonomic drugs
- Autonomic computing** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QA76.9.A97*]
 - BT Electronic data processing
 - NT Autonomous distributed systems
- Autonomic conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Conditioned response
- Autonomic drugs** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Autonomic agents
 - BT Drugs
 - Neuroleptanesthesia
 - Neuromuscular blocking agents
 - Parasympatholytic agents
 - NT Neuroleptanesthesia
 - Neuromuscular blocking agents
 - Parasympatholytic agents

- Parasympathomimetic agents
- Sympatholytic agents
- Sympathomimetic agents
- Autonomic dysfunction
 - USE Dysautonomia
- Autonomic ganglia**
 - [QP368.8 (Physiology)]
 - UF Ganglia, Autonomic [Former heading]
 - BT Autonomic nervous system
 - NT Ciliary ganglion
 - Myenteric plexus
 - Pterygopalatine ganglion
 - Solar plexus
- Autonomic nervous system**
 - [QL939 (Comparative anatomy)]
 - [QM471 (Human anatomy)]
 - [QP368-QP368.8 (Physiology)]
 - UF Involuntary nervous system
 - Nervous system, Autonomic [Former heading]
 - Nervous system, Vegetative
 - Systema nervosum autonomicum
 - Vegetative nervous system
 - BT Nervous system
 - NT Autonomic ganglia
 - Nonchromaffin paraganglia
 - Parasympathetic nervous system
 - Sympathetic nervous system
- Diseases** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RC407]
 - NT Dysautonomia
 - Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
- Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)
- Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
- Autonomism** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Marxist autonomism
 - BT Communism
 - Socialism
- Autonomous agents (Computer software)
 - USE Intelligent agents (Computer software)
- Autonomous communities
 - USE Spanish autonomous communities
- Autonomous distributed systems** (May Subd Geog)
 - UF Distributed systems, Autonomous
 - BT Autonomic computing
 - Electronic data processing—Distributed processing
- Autonomous regions, Chinese
 - USE Chinese autonomous regions
- Autonomous regions, East Indian
 - USE East Indian autonomous regions
- Autonomous republics (Soviet republics)
 - USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics
- Autonomous robotic systems
 - USE Autonomous robots
- Autonomous robots** (May Subd Geog)
 - [TJ211.495]
 - UF Autonomous robotic systems
 - BT Robots
 - NT Robotic fish
 - Roomba vacuum cleaner
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Autonomous sensory meridian response
 - USE ASMR (Intersensory effect)
- Autonomous soviet socialist republics** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works discussing collectively the self-governing subordinate units of nationalities within union republics of the Soviet Union which exercise devolved power in local matters.
 - UF ASSRs (Soviet republics)
 - Autonomous republics (Soviet republics)
 - Autonomous soviet socialist republics—Soviet Union
 - BT Soviet Union—Administrative and political divisions
- Soviet Union
 - USE Autonomous soviet socialist republics
- Autonomous underwater vehicles** (May Subd Geog)
 - Here are entered works on unmanned underwater robotic vehicles that operate independently with no cables connecting it to an operator. Works on unmanned underwater robotic vehicles that are connected by cables to an operator are entered under Remote submersibles.
 - UF AUVs (Autonomous underwater vehicles)
 - Underwater robotic vehicles
 - Unmanned submersibles
 - Unmanned undersea vehicles
 - Unmanned underwater vehicles
 - BT Automated vehicles
 - Submersibles
- NT Robotic fish
- Underwater gliders
- Autonomous vehicles
 - USE Automated vehicles
- Autonomous weapons systems** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Weapons systems
- Autonomous weapons systems (International law)**
 - [KZ5645.5.A98]
 - BT International law
- Autonomy**
 - UF Independence
 - Self-government
 - BT International law
 - Political science
 - Sovereignty
 - NT Home rule
- Religious aspects**
- Christianity**
- Hinduism**
- Islam**
- Judaism**
- Theosophy**
- Autonomy, College
 - USE University autonomy
- Autonomy, Right to bodily
 - USE Right to bodily autonomy
- Autonomy, School
 - USE School autonomy
- Autonomy, University
 - USE University autonomy
- Autonomy (Education)
 - USE Learner autonomy
- Autonomy (Philosophy)** (May Subd Geog)
 - [B105.A84 (General philosophy)]
 - [B808.67 (Modern philosophy)]
 - BT Philosophy
- Autonomy (Philosophy) in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Autonomy (Psychology)** (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF575.A88]
 - UF Freedom (Psychology)
 - Independence (Psychology)
 - Self-determination (Psychology)
 - Self-direction (Psychology)
 - BT Dependency (Psychology)
 - Ego (Psychology)
 - Emotions
 - NT Psychological reactance
- Religious aspects**
- Catholic Church**
- Christianity**
- Judaism**
- Methodist Church**
- Seventh-Day Adventists**
- Autonomy (Psychology) in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Autonomy (Psychology) in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Autonomy (Psychology) in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)
 - BT Motion pictures
- Autonomy (Psychology) in old age** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Older people—Psychology
- Autonomy and independence movements** (Not Subd Geog)
 - UF National independence movements
 - Secession movements
 - BT Social movements
 - RT Decolonization
 - Nationalism
 - SA *subdivision* History--Autonomy and independence movements *under names of countries, etc.*
- Autonomy in adolescence** (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF724.3.A88]
 - BT Adolescent psychology
- Autonomy in children** (May Subd Geog)
 - [BF723.A87]
 - UF Child autonomy
 - BT Child psychology
- Autonomy in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Autonomy in youth** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Youth—Psychology
- Autophagic vacuoles**
 - [QH603.L9]
 - UF Autophagocytosis
- Autophagocytosis
 - USE Autophagic vacuoles
- Autophobia** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Phobias
- Autopilot
 - USE Automatic pilot (Airplanes)
- Autopilot (Computer program language)**
 - [QA76.73.A]
- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Autopista A-9 (Spain)
 - USE Autopista del Atlántico (Spain)
- Autopista A7 (Spain)
 - USE Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)
- Autopista Caracas-La Guaira (Venezuela)**
 - UF Caracas-La Guaira Highway (Venezuela)
 - BT Express highways—Venezuela
- Autopista de Circunvalación M-30 (Madrid, Spain)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF M-30 Ring Road (Madrid, Spain)
 - BT Beltways—Spain
 - Express highways—Spain
- Autopista del Atlántico (Spain)**
 - UF Autopista A-9 (Spain)
 - BT Roads—Spain
- Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)**
 - UF A7 Autopista del Mediterráneo (Spain)
 - Autopista A7 (Spain)
 - BT Roads—Spain
- Autopista Panamá-Colón (Panama)**
 - UF Colón-Panama Expressway (Panama)
 - Panama-Colón Expressway (Panama)
 - BT Express highways—Panama
- Autopista Urbana Poniente (Mexico City, Mexico)
 - USE Supervía Poniente (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Autoplanes
 - USE Flying automobiles
- Autopoiesis**
 - Here are entered works on spontaneously generated phenomena in physical, biological, and social systems.
 - UF Self-creation
 - Self-production
 - Self-referential systems
 - Self-renewing systems
 - Social autopoiesis
 - BT System theory
- Autopoiesis in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Autoprotection II
 - USE Blood coagulation factor IX
- Autopsy** (May Subd Geog)
 - [RA1063.4 (Medical jurisprudence)]
 - [RB57 (Pathology)]
 - UF Necropsy
 - Necroscopy
 - Post-mortem examinations
 - Postmortem examinations
 - Postmortems
 - BT Anatomy, Pathological
 - Dead bodies (Law)
 - Human dissection
 - Medical jurisprudence
 - RT Death—Causes
 - NT Exhumation
 - Psychological autopsy
 - Veterinary autopsy
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
 - RT Medical laws and legislation
- Autopsy (Jewish law)**
 - BT Jewish law
- Autopsy rooms** (May Subd Geog)
 - BT Rooms
 - RT Morgues
- Autopsy technicians
 - USE Mortuary technicians
- Autoradiography**
 - [QP519.9.A94 (Biochemistry)]
 - UF Radioautography
 - BT Radiography
 - NT Painting—Autoradiography
- Films**
- Autoreceptors**
 - UF Presynaptic autoreceptors
 - BT Presynaptic receptors
- Autoregression (Statistics)**
 - BT Regression analysis
 - Stochastic processes
- Autoregressive integrated moving average
 - USE Box-Jenkins forecasting
- Autoreinfusion of blood
 - USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous
- Autoroute A 26 (France)**
 - UF A 26, Autoroute (France)
 - BT Express highways—France
- Autoroute de Normandie (France)**
 - UF Autobahn Paris-Normandie (France)
 - Autoroute Paris-Normandie (France)
 - Normandie Expressway (France)

Autoroute de Normandie (France) (*Continued*)
 Normandy Expressway (France)
 Paris-Normandie Expressway (France)
 Paris-Normandy Motorway (France)
 BT Express highways—France

Autoroute de Wallonie (Belgium)
 UF Wallonia Motorway (Belgium)
 Wallonie Motorway (Belgium)
 BT Express highways—Belgium

Autoroute E.10
 USE Autoroute E10

Autoroute E10
 UF Autoroute E.10
 E10 Motorway
 BT Express highways—Belgium
 Express highways—France
 Express highways—Netherlands

Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)
 UF Autoroute Strasbourg-Metz (France)
 Metz-Strasbourg Expressway (France)
 Strasbourg-Metz Expressway (France)
 BT Express highways—France

Autoroute Paris-Normandie (France)
 USE Autoroute de Normandie (France)

Autoroute Strasbourg-Metz (France)
 USE Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)

Autos (Automobiles)
 USE Automobiles

Autos (The Greek word)
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Autos-da-fé (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on the public ceremonies during which sentences upon those brought before the Inquisition were read.
 UF Auto-da-fés
 Auto-de-fés
 Autos-de-fe
 BT Sentences (Criminal procedure)
 RT Inquisition

Autos-de-fe
 USE Autos-da-fé

Autos sacramentales (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Religious drama, Spanish

AUTOSATE
 UF Automated data system analysis technique
 BT Electronic data processing
 FORTRAN (Computer program language)

Autoscopic phenomena
 USE Doppelgänger

Autoscopy
 USE Doppelgänger

Autosegmental phonology
 USE Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)

Autosegmental theory (Linguistics)
[P217.7]
 UF Autosegmental phonology
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general—Morphology
 Grammar, Comparative and general—Phonology
 Linguistics

Autoserotherapy
 USE Autotherapy

Autosexing of chicks
 USE Chicks—Sexing

Autoshaping (Psychology)
[BF319.5.A79]
 BT Conditioned response

Autosleds (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aerosleighs
 Motor sledges *[Former heading]*
 Windsleds
 BT Sleds

Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)
 UF Bundesautobahn Krefeld-Nimwegen (Netherlands and Germany)
 BT Express highways—Germany
 Express highways—Netherlands

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease
 USE Polycystic kidney disease

Autostadt (Wolfsburg, Lower Saxony, Germany)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Auto City (Wolfsburg, Lower Saxony, Germany)
 BT Amusement parks—Germany

Autostrada A4 (Poland)
 UF A4 Motorway (Poland)
 Autostradzie A4 (Poland) *[Former heading]*
 BT Roads—Poland

Autostrada A6 (Italy)
 USE Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)

Autostrada A35 (Italy)
 USE BreBeMi Motorway (Italy)

Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)
 UF A6 Motorway (Italy)
 Autostrada A6 (Italy)
 Torino-Savona Motorway (Italy)
 BT Express highways—Italy

Autostradzie A4 (Poland)
 USE Autostrada A4 (Poland)

Autosuggestion
 USE Hypnotism
 Mental suggestion

Autosyn
 USE Synchros

Autotherapy (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autoserotherapy
 BT Body fluids—Therapeutic use

Autotomy
 RT Regeneration (Biology)

Autotoxaemia
 USE Auto-intoxication

Autotransfusion of blood
 USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous

Autotransplantation (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autogenous transplantation
 Autografting
 Autologous transplantation
 BT Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

Autotransplants
 USE Autografts

Autotrophic bacteria (*May Subd Geog*)
[QR88.2]
 UF Bacteria, Autotrophic *[Former heading]*
 BT Bacteria
 NT Chemoautotrophic bacteria
 Methylotrophic bacteria

Autotype printing
 USE Autotype process printing

Autotype process printing (*May Subd Geog*)
[Z252.5.A87]
 UF Autotype printing
 Autotypy printing
 Printing, Autotype process
 BT Intaglio printing
 Prints—Technique

Autotypy printing
 USE Autotype process printing

Autoxidation
 USE Oxidation

Autrey family
 USE Autry family

Autriche family
 USE D'Auterive family

Autriche, Pavillon de la (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)
 USE Pavillon de l'Autriche (Exposition universelle, 1900, Paris, France)

Autrigones (*May Subd Geog*)
[DP53.A9]
 BT Ethnology—Spain

Autrique House (Brussels, Belgium)
 USE Maison Autrique (Brussels, Belgium)

Autry family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Autery family
 Autrey family
 D'Autry family
 RT D'Auterive family

Autumn (*May Subd Geog*)
[QB637.7 (Astronomical geography)]
 UF Fall
 BT Seasons
 RT Fall foliage
 —Religious aspects
 —Christianity

Autumn collapse of honeybees
 USE Colony collapse disorder of honeybees

Autumn coralroot (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]
 UF Corallorhiza micrantha
 Corallorhiza odontorhiza
 Corallorhiza pringlei
 Crawley-root
 Late coralroot
 Neottia odontorhiza
 Small coralroot
 Small-flowered coralroot
 BT Coralroots

Autumn crocus (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L72 (Botany)]

UF Colchicum autumnale *[Former heading]*
 Crocus, Autumn
 BT Colchicum

Autumn equinox
 USE Autumnal equinox

Autumn festivals (*May Subd Geog*)
[GT4502-GT4502.995]
 BT Festivals

Autumn gardening (*May Subd Geog*)
[SB423.4]
 Here are entered works on the culture of ornamental plants which will bloom outdoors or are attractive in autumn.
 BT Gardening
 Landscape gardening
 Plants, Ornamental

Autumn in art (*Not Subd Geog*)

Autumn in interior decoration (*May Subd Geog*)
[NK2115.5.A87]
 BT Interior decoration

Autumn in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)

Autumn leaves
 USE Fall foliage

Autumn olive
 USE Elaeagnus umbellata

Autumn Rain (Fictitious character)
 USE Rain, Autumn (Fictitious character)

Autumn witch hazel
 USE Common witch hazel

Autumnal catarrh
 USE Hay fever

Autumnal coloration of leaves
 USE Fall foliage

Autumnal equinox (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Autumn equinox
 Equinox, Autumnal
 Fall equinox
 BT Spherical astronomy

Autumnal Equinox (Harvest festival)
 USE Mabon

Autumnal moth
 USE Oporinia autumnata

Autunite (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Calcium-autunite
 Calcouranite
 Lime-uranite
 BT Uranium ores

Autzen family
 USE Outzen family

Auvergnat cooking
 USE Cooking, French—Auvergne style

Auvergne cooking
 USE Cooking, French—Auvergne style

Auvergne family
 USE D'Auvergne family

Auvergne Mountains (France)
 BT Mountains—France
 NT Aubrac Mountains (France)
 Cantal, Massif (France)

Auvergne Polder (Netherlands)
 USE Auvergnepolder (Netherlands)

Auvergnepolder (Netherlands)
 UF Auvergne Polder (Netherlands)
 BT Polders—Netherlands

Auvernier Brena Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)
 USE Brena Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)

Auvernier/Brise-Lames Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)
 USE Brise-Lames Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)

Auvernier Nord Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)
 USE Nord Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)

Auvézère River (France)
 UF Haute-Vézère River (France)
 BT Rivers—France

AUVs (Autonomous underwater vehicles)
 USE Autonomous underwater vehicles

Auwers family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aux 3 Baudets (Paris, France)
 USE Théâtre des 3 baudets (Paris, France)

Aux dialect
 USE Akka dialect

Aux Roches Grises Villa (Sorrento, Italy)
 USE Villa Astor (Sorrento, Italy)

Aux Trois Baudets (Paris, France)
 USE Théâtre des 3 baudets (Paris, France)

Aux Vases Formation
 UF Aux Vases Sandstone
 BT Formations (Geology)—Illinois
 Formations (Geology)—Kentucky
 Formations (Geology)—Missouri
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian

Aux Vases Sandstone
 USE Aux Vases Formation
 Auxetic materials
 USE Auxetics (Materials)
Auxetics (Materials) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Auxetic materials
 BT Metamaterials
Auxier family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Auxiliaries, Nursing
 USE Nurses' aides
 Auxiliaries (Grammar)
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Auxiliaries
 Auxiliary engines for sailboats
 USE Sailboats—Auxiliary engines
 Auxiliary health personnel
 USE Allied health personnel
 Auxiliary military police
 USE *subdivision* Military police—Foreign auxiliaries *under names of armies, e.g.* United States. Army—Military police—Foreign auxiliaries
 Auxiliary numerals (Linguistics)
 USE Classifiers (Linguistics)
Auxiliary police (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Special constables
 BT Police
 Auxiliary power unit heaters
 USE Direct-fired heaters
 Auxiliary saints, Christian
 USE Fourteen holy helpers
Auxiliary sciences of history (*May Subd Geog*)
 [C]
 RT History
 NT Archaeology
 Biography
 Chronology
 Civilization
 Classification—Books—Auxiliary sciences of history
 Diplomats
 Genealogy
 Heraldry
 Numismatics
 Paleography
 Auxiliary wind propulsion for ships
 USE Wind-assisted ship propulsion
 Auxiliatrix
 USE Mary, Help of Christians
Auxin (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QK898.A8 (*Botanical chemistry*)]
 BT Plant hormones
 —**Molecular aspects**
 BT Plant molecular biology
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
 NT Plants—Effect of auxin on
Auxis (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S35 (*Zoology*)]
 BT Scombridae
 NT Auxis thynnoides
Auxis thynnoides (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.S35]
 BT Auxis
Auxochromes
 BT Dyes and dyeing
 Auxstetter family
 USE Auchstetter family
 Auyaana (Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)
 Auyaana language
 USE Auyana language
 Auyan Mountain (Venezuela)
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
 Auyán-tepui (Venezuela)
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
 Auyán Tepuy (Venezuela)
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
 Auyana (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)
Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)
 (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Auyaana (Papua New Guinean people)
 Auyana (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
 Kosená (Papua New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
Auyana language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6621.A85]
 UF Auyaana language
 Kosená language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages

Papuan languages
 RT Usarufa language
 NT English language—Conversation and phrase books—Auyana
 Kosená dialect
 Auyantepui, Mount (Venezuela)
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
Auyantepui (Venezuela)
 UF Aiyán-tepui (Venezuela)
 Auyan Mountain (Venezuela)
 Auyán-tepui (Venezuela)
 Auyán Tepuy (Venezuela)
 Auyantepui, Mount (Venezuela)
 Auyantepuy (Venezuela)
 Devil Mountain (Venezuela)
 Devil's Mountain (Venezuela)
 Mount Auyantepui (Venezuela)
 BT Mesas—Venezuela
 Auyantepuia
 USE Broteochactas
 Auyantepuy (Venezuela)
 USE Auyantepui (Venezuela)
Auyuittuq National Park (Nunavut)
 UF Auyuittuq National Park Reserve (Nunavut)
 Parc national Auyuittuq (Nunavut)
 BT National parks and reserves—Nunavut
 Auyuittuq National Park Reserve (Nunavut)
 USE Auyuittuq National Park (Nunavut)
 Auzatidae
 USE Drepanidae (Insects)
Auzenne family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Ozannes family
 Ozenne family
 Auzon Casket
 USE Franks Casket
 Auzon Runic Casket
 USE Franks Casket
Av (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Jewish calendar
 Months
 Av, Fifteenth of
 USE Fifteenth of Av
 Av, Ninth of
 USE Ninth of Av
 AV-8B (Jet attack plane)
 USE Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
 Av, Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Avinguda de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
 Av, de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
 USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
 Av, del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
 USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
 AV materials
 USE Audio-visual materials
 AV node
 USE Atrioventricular node
 Ava (Beverage)
 USE Kava (Beverage)
 Ava (Plant)
 USE Kava plant
Ava-Canoeiro Indians (*May Subd Geog*)
 [F2520.1.A93]
 UF Aba Indians
 Ava Indians
 Awana Indians
 Canoa Indians
 Canoe Indians
 Canoeiros Indians (Goiás)
 Tiabeza Indians
 BT Indians of South America—Brazil
 Ava-Chiripá dialect
 USE Chiripá dialect
Ava Gardner Post Office (Smithfield, N.C.)
 UF Gardner Post Office (Smithfield, N.C.)
 BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
 Ava-Guarani Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians
 Ava Indians
 USE Ava-Canoeiro Indians
 Ava kindgom, Burma, 1364-1527
 USE Burma—History—Ava kingdom, 1364-1527
 Ava kingdom, Burma, ca. 1600-1752
 USE Burma—History—Ava kingdom, ca. 1600-1752
 Ava-Kue-Chiripa Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians
 Ava-kwe-chiripa Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians
 Ava-mbiha Indians
 USE Mbya Indians
 Avaca dynasty
 USE Apracha dynasty

Avacha Bay (R.S.F.S.R.)
 USE Avacha Bay (Russia)
Avacha Bay (Russia)
 UF Avacha Bay (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 Avachinskāia guba (Russia)
 Avachinskaya guba (Russia)
 BT Bays—Russia (Federation)
 Avachinskāia guba (Russia)
 USE Avacha Bay (Russia)
 Avachinskaya guba (Russia)
 USE Avacha Bay (Russia)
 Aváchiripá Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians
'Avad (The Hebrew word)
 UF 'Avod (The Hebrew word) [*Former heading*]
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
 RT 'Vd (The Hebrew root)
Avadhāna (Performance art) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Avadhānam (Performance art)
 BT Performance art—India
 Poetry—India
 Avadhānam (Performance art)
 USE Avadhāna (Performance art)
Avaev family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Avahattha language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK1441-PK1449]
 BT Apabhramśa language
Avahattha literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Indic literature
 Availability, Biological
 USE Bioavailability
 Availability, Systems
 USE Systems availability
 Availability, Water
 USE Water-supply
 Availability (Thermodynamics)
 USE Exergy
 Availability of drugs
 USE Drug accessibility
 Availability of health services
 USE Health services accessibility
 Available energy (Thermodynamics)
 USE Exergy
Available light photography (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Existing light photography
 Low-light photography
 Natural light photography
 Photography, Available light [*Former heading*]
 BT Photography
 NT Night photography
 Photography—Artificial light
 Avak (African people)
 USE Bavék (African people)
Avakas Gorge (Cyprus)
 BT Gorges—Cyprus
 Avákatúeté Indians
 USE Chiripá Indians
 Aval, Jardin public (Lyon, France)
 USE Jardin public aval (Lyon, France)
 Aval
 USE Accommodation indorsements
 Avalanche, Operation, 1943
 USE Operation Avalanche, 1943
 Avalanche control
 USE Avalanches—Control
Avalanche diode oscillators
 BT Diodes, Avalanche
 Oscillators, Electric
 Avalanche diodes
 USE Diodes, Avalanche
Avalanche Gulch (Calif.)
 BT Ravines—California
Avalanche Lake (N.W.T.)
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
 Avalanche lilies
 USE Erythronium
Avalanche mapping (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Avalanches—Mapping
 BT Cartography
Avalanche photodiodes (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF APDs (Avalanche photodiodes)
 BT Diodes, Avalanche
 Photodiodes
Avalanches (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QC929.A8]
 BT Mass-wasting
 Snow
 —**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [TA714]
 UF Avalanche control
 Control of avalanches

- Avalanches** (*Continued*)
 — Mapping
 USE Avalanche mapping
 Avalanches, Debris
 USE Debris avalanches
 Avalanches, Mud
 USE Mudflows
 Avalogooli (African people)
 USE Logooli (African people)
Avalon (Princeton, N.J.)
 UF Belle Vue (Princeton, N.J.)
 Clermont (Princeton, N.J.)
 Peaceful Retreat (Princeton, N.J.)
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
 Avalon, Feast of
 USE Mabon
Avalon (Legendary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Geographical myths
Avalon automobile (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Toyota Avalon automobile
 BT Toyota automobiles
 Avalon Basin (N.L.)
 USE Jeanne d'Arc Basin (N.L.)
Avalon Peninsula (N.L.)
 UF Avalon Peninsula (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador
 Avalon Peninsula (Nfld.)
 USE Avalon Peninsula (N.L.)
Avalos-Aquino family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Aquino family
 Avalos family
Avalos family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Avalos-Aquino family
 Avalos Palace (Vasto, Italy)
 USE Palazzo d'Avalos (Vasto, Italy)
 Avance-Retard (Group of artists)
 USE Skupina A-R (Group of artists)
 Avancena American language shorthand
 USE Shorthand—Avancena American language
 Avandia (Trademark)
 USE Rosiglitazone
 Avanee language
 USE Guaraní language
 Avanki (Asian people)
 USE Evenki (Asian people)
 Avanki language
 USE Evenki language
 Avankil (Asian people)
 USE Evenki (Asian people)
 Avankil language
 USE Evenki language
 A'vans (Pakistani people)
 USE Awans (Pakistani people)
Avant Charlemagne (Game)
 [GV1469.62.A93]
 BT Fantasy games
 Avant family
 USE Avant family
Avant-garde (Aesthetics) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BH301.A94]
 BT Aesthetics
 Modernism (Art)
 NT Arts—Experimental methods
 Avant-garde (Music)
 Literature, Experimental
 Postmodernism
Avant-garde (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 This heading is assigned to works about music in
 which the music is described as avant-garde or
 experimental.
 UF Experimental music
 Musical avant-garde
 BT Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
 Avant-Garde Castle (Pompey, France)
 USE Château de l'Avant-Garde (Pompey, France)
 Avant-garde churches
 USE Non-institutional churches
 Avant-garde drama
 USE Experimental drama
 Avant-garde fiction
 USE Experimental fiction
 Avant-garde films
 USE Experimental films
 Avant-garde literature
 USE Literature, Experimental
 Avant-garde poetry
 USE Experimental poetry
 Avant-garde theater
 USE Experimental theater
 Avanti (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, India)
 USE Malwa (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan, India)
- Avanti automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Studebaker Avanti automobile
 BT Studebaker automobile
 Avar language
 USE Avaric language
 Avarair, Battle of, Iran, 451
 USE Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451
 Avarau (Cook Islands)
 USE Palmerston (Cook Islands)
Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451
 UF Avarair, Battle of, Iran, 451
 Avarayr, Battle of, 451 [*Former heading*]
 Vardanants, Battle of, Iran, 451
 Vartanantz, Battle of, Iran, 451
 BT Armenia—History—428-640
 Iran—History—To 640
Avard family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Avari River (Brazil)
 USE Auari River (Brazil)
 Avaric architecture
 USE Architecture, Avaric
 Avaric art
 USE Art, Avaric
 Avaric decorative arts
 USE Decorative arts, Avaric
Avaric drama (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Avaric literature
 Avaric epic poetry
 USE Epic poetry, Avaric
 Avaric folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Avaric
 Avaric folk poetry
 USE Folk poetry, Avaric
 Avaric folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Avaric
 Avaric goldwork
 USE Goldwork, Avaric
Avaric language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9201.A9-PK9201.A995]
 UF Avar language
 BT Azerbaijan—Languages
 Dagestanian languages
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
 NT Arabic language—Conversation and phrase
 books—Avaric
 — **Conversation and phrase books**
 — **Arabic**
 BT Arabic language
 — **Russian**
 BT Russian language
 — **Foreign words and phrases**
 — **Arabic**
 BT Arabic language
 — **Persian**
 BT Persian language
 — **Turkish**
 BT Turkish language
Avaric literature (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PK9201.A95-PK9201.A99]
 BT Azerbaijan—Literatures
 Russia (Federation)—Literatures
 NT Avaric drama
 Avaric poetry
 Folk literature, Avaric
 Avaric love poetry
 USE Love poetry, Avaric
Avaric poetry (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Avaric literature
 NT Epic poetry, Avaric
 Folk poetry, Avaric
 Love poetry, Avaric
 Religious poetry, Avaric
 Avaric poets
 USE Poets, Avaric
 Avaric proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Avaric
 Avaric religious poetry
 USE Religious poetry, Avaric
Avarice (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BJ1535.A8]
 UF Covetousness
 Greed
 BT Deadly sins
 Wealth—Moral and ethical aspects
 RT Acquisitiveness
 NT Misers
 — **Biblical teaching**
 NT Ten commandments—Covetousness
 — **Religious aspects**
 — **Buddhism**
 — **Catholic Church**
- **Christianity**
 — **Church of the Brethren**
 — **Hinduism**
 — **Islam**
 — **Judaism**
Avarice in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Avarice in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Avarice in motion pictures (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Motion pictures
Avars (*May Subd Geog*)
 RT Andis
 Ruanruan (Asian people)
 NT Didos
 Avary family
 USE Avery family
Avaryan (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Imaginary places
 Avascular femoral necrosis
 USE Idiopathic femoral necrosis
 Avastin (Trademark)
 USE Bevacizumab
 Avatars
 USE Avatars (Religion)
 Avatars (Computer graphics)
 USE Avatars (Virtual reality)
Avatars (Religion)
 UF Avatars [*Former heading*]
 BT Incarnation
Avatars (Religion) in art (*Not Subd Geog*)
Avatars (Virtual reality)
 UF Avatars (Computer graphics) [*Former heading*]
 Avs (Virtual reality)
 Buddy icons
 Icons, Buddy
 BT Icons (Computer graphics)
 Virtual reality
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 Avausi (African people)
 USE Ushi (African people)
Avava language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6224.A83-PL6224.A8395]
 BT Melanesian languages
 Vanuatu—Languages
Avawatz Mountains (Calif.)
 BT Mountains—California
 Avāzes
 USE Dastgāhs
 Avda. de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)
 USE Avenida de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)
Avdal (Norway)
 BT Valleys—Norway
 'Avdat (Extinct city)
 USE Avedat (Extinct city)
Avdeevo Site (Ukraine)
 BT Ukraine—Antiquities
 Ave, The (Seattle, Wash.)
 USE University Way (Seattle, Wash.)
Ave Maria (Music)
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
Ave Maria Grotto (Cullman, Ala.)
 BT Christian shrines—Alabama
Ave Maris Stella (Music)
 BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
 Ave Regina (Music)
 USE Ave Regina Caelorum (Music)
Ave Regina Caelorum (Music) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ave Regina (Music)
 Ave Regina coelorum (Music) [*Former heading*]
 BT Antiphons (Music)
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Songs and music
 Ave Regina coelorum (Music)
 USE Ave Regina Caelorum (Music)
Ave River (Portugal)
 UF Rio Ave (Portugal)
 BT Rivers—Portugal
Ave River Valley (Portugal)
 UF Ave Valley (Portugal)
 BT Valleys—Portugal
 Ave Valley (Portugal)
 USE Ave River Valley (Portugal)
 Ave verum (Music)
 USE Ave verum corpus (Music)
Ave verum corpus (Music)
 UF Ave verum (Music)
 BT Catholic Church—Hymns
 Hymns, Latin
 Aveang Buan (Bornean people)
 USE Punan (Bornean people)
Avec (The French word)
 BT French language—Etymology

Avedat (Ancient city)
 USE Avedat (Extinct city)
Avedat (Extinct city)
 UF 'Avdat (Extinct city)
 Avedat (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
 Eboda (Extinct city)
 Horvot 'Avedat (Israel)
 Oboda (Extinct city)
 'Ovdat (Extinct city)
 BT Extinct cities—Israel
 Israel—Antiquities

Avedat Plateau (Israel)
 BT Plateaus—Israel

Aveiro, Dukes of *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Dukes of Aveiro
 BT Nobility—Portugal

Aveiro Lagoon (Portugal)
 UF Ria de Aveiro (Portugal)
 Ria of Aveiro (Portugal)
 BT Lagoons—Portugal

Avekom (African people)
 USE Avikam (African people)

Avekom language
 USE Avikam language

Avele Tsiyon
 USE Avelei Zion

Avelé Zion
 USE Avelei Zion

Avelei Zion
 UF Avele Tsiyon
 Avelé Zion
 Mourners of Zion
 Zion, Mourners of
 BT Ascetics
 Jewish mourning customs

Avelin House (Lille, France)
 USE Hôtel d'Avelin (Lille, France)

Avellaneda Park (Buenos Aires, Argentina : Park)
 USE Parque Presidente Nicolás Avellaneda
 (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Avellaner Cave (Spain)
 UF Cova de l'Avellaner (Spain)
 BT Caves—Spain
 Spain—Antiquities

Avena
 USE Oats

Avena elatior
 USE Arrhenatherum elatius

Avena fatua
 USE Wild oat

Avena sativa
 USE Oats

Avena selvatica
 USE Wild oat

Avendaño family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Avenger automobile
 USE Cricket automobile

Avenger automobile, Dodge
 USE Dodge Avenger automobile

Avengers (Fictitious characters) *(Not Subd Geog)*

Avenida 14 Oriente (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 14 Oriente Avenue (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)
 BT Streets—Mexico

Avenida 18 de Julio (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF 18 de Julio Avenue (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 Dieciocho (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 Diez y ocho de Julio Avenue (Montevideo, Uruguay)
 BT Streets—Uruguay

Avenida Barão do Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)
 USE Avenida Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)

Avenida Central (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 USE Avenida Rio Branco (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)

Avenida da Liberdade (Lisbon, Portugal)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Liberdade Avenue (Lisbon, Portugal)
 Liberty Avenue (Lisbon, Portugal)
 BT Streets—Portugal

Avenida de Alfonso XIII (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)

Avenida de España, 3 Site (Ibiza, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Avenida de Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
 USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)

Avenida de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Avinguda de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)

Avenida de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Avda. de la Paz (Madrid, Spain)
 Paz, Avenida de la (Madrid, Spain)
 BT Streets—Spain

Avenida de las Américas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Americas, Avenue of the (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 Avenue of the Americas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
 BT Streets—Mexico

Avenida de Mayo (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Mayo Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 BT Streets—Argentina

Avenida del Generalísimo Francisco Franco (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)

Avenida del Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)
 USE Gran Capitán (Córdoba, Spain)

Avenida del Paralelo (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Avinguda del Paral·lel (Barcelona, Spain)

Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Avenida Engo. Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)
 Domingos Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)
 Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)
 Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)
 BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Engo. Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)
 USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira (Recife, Brazil)

Avenida Francisco I. Madero (Mexico City, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Francisco I. Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Madero Avenue (Mexico City, Mexico)
 BT Streets—Mexico

Avenida Hidalgo (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Caja Street (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)
 Calle de la Caja (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)
 Calle Hidalgo (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)
 Hidalgo Avenue (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)
 BT Streets—Mexico

Avenida Jiménez (Bogotá, Colombia)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Jiménez Avenue (Bogotá, Colombia)
 BT Streets—Colombia

Avenida Lerdo (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)
 USE Avenida Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)

Avenida Lerdo de Tejada (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)
 USE Avenida Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)

Avenida Marechal Floriano (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Floriano Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Larga Street (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Marechal Floriano Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Rua Larga (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Montes de Oca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Avenida Santa Lucia (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 Calle Larga (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 Larga Street (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 Montes de Oca Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 Santa Lucia Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 BT Streets—Argentina

Avenida, Palácio (Curitiba, Brazil)
 USE Palácio Avenida (Curitiba, Brazil)

Avenida Paulista (São Paulo, Brazil)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Paulista Avenue (São Paulo, Brazil)
 BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Presidente Vargas (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Presidente Vargas Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Vargas Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Revolución (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Revolución Avenue (Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico)
 BT Streets—Mexico

Avenida Rio Branco (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Avenida Central (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil) *[Former heading]*
 Central Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 Rio Branco Avenue (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
 BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Avenida Barão do Rio Branco (São Paulo, Brazil)
 Caminho do Matadouro (São Paulo, Brazil)
 Rio Branco Avenue (São Paulo, Brazil)
 Rua da Palha (São Paulo, Brazil)
 BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Santa Fe (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Santa Fe Avenue (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 BT Streets—Argentina

Avenida Santa Lucia (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
 USE Avenida Montes de Oca (Buenos Aires, Argentina)

Avenida Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Avenida Lerdo (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)
 Avenida Lerdo de Tejada (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)
 Lerdo Avenue (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)
 Lerdo de Tejada Avenue (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)
 Sebastián Lerdo de Tejada Avenue (Toluca de Lerdo, Mexico)
 BT Streets—Mexico

Avenida Senhor dos Passos (Feira de Santana, Brazil)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Senhor dos Passos Avenue (Feira de Santana, Brazil)
 BT Streets—Brazil

Avenida Sete de Setembro (Salvador, Brazil)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Sete de Setembro Avenue (Salvador, Brazil)
 BT Streets—Brazil

Avent family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Avant family

Aventador automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Lamborghini Aventador automobile
 BT Lamborghini automobile
 Sports cars

Aventine (Italy)
 USE Aventine Hill (Italy)

Aventine Hill (Italy)
 UF Aventine (Italy)
 Aventino, Monte (Italy)
 Monte Aventino (Italy)
 BT Mountains—Italy

Aventino, Monte (Italy)
 USE Aventine Hill (Italy)

Avenue, The (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Die Laan (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
 Laan, Die (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
 The Avenue (Stellenbosch, South Africa)
 BT Streets—South Africa

- Avenue (Computer program language)**
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Avenue A Children's Garden (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Children's gardens—New York (State)
- Avenue des Champs-Élysées (Paris, France)
USE Champs-Élysées (Paris, France)
- Avenue des Sports Site (Yverdon, Switzerland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF L'Avenue des Sports Site (Yverdon, Switzerland)
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
- Avenue du 27 août 1940 (Douala, Cameroon)
USE Boulevard du Président Ahmadou Ahidjo (Douala, Cameroon)
- Avenue du Peuple Belge (Lille, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Peuple Belge Avenue (Lille, France)
BT Streets—France
- Avenue du Prado (Marseille, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Le Prado (Marseille, France)
Prado Avenue (Marseille, France)
BT Streets—France
- Avenue Foch (Paris, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Foch Avenue (Paris, France)
BT Streets—France
- Avenue H Brighton Beach Line Station House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Avenue H Station House (New York, N.Y.)
- Avenue H Station House (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Avenue H Brighton Beach Line Station House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Railroad stations—New York (State)
- Avenue of the Americas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
USE Avenida de las Américas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- Avenue of the Americas (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Americas, Avenue of the (New York, N.Y.)
Sixth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)
BT Streets—New York (State)
- Avenue of the Parallel (Barcelona, Spain)
USE Avinguda del Paral·lel (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avenue of Victory (Berlin, Germany)
USE Siegesallee (Berlin, Germany)
- Avenue William Ponty (Dakar, Senegal)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ponty Avenue (Dakar, Senegal)
William Ponty Avenue (Dakar, Senegal)
BT Streets—Senegal
- Avenues
USE Streets
- Avenyn (Göteborg, Sweden)
USE Kungssportsavenyn (Göteborg, Sweden)
- Avera family
USE Avery family
- Average**
BT Arithmetic
Probabilities
Statistics
NT Moving average
- Average (Maritime law) (May Subd Geog)**
UF General average (Maritime law)
BT Contracts, Maritime
Maritime law
RT Marine insurance
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Average
- Average ionization potential
USE Stopping power (Nuclear physics)
- Average of accounts**
[HF5696]
UF Equation of payments
BT Accounting
Bookkeeping
- Averages, Stock
USE Stock price indexes
- Averaging income
USE Income averaging
- Aversion method (Differential equations)**
UF Method of averaging (Differential equations)
- BT Differential equations, Nonlinear—Numerical solutions
- Averasboro, Battle of, N.C., 1865**
UF Averasborough, Battle of, N.C., 1865
BT North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
- Averasborough, Battle of, N.C., 1865
USE Averasboro, Battle of, N.C., 1865
- Averbach family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Oyerbakh family
Urbach family
Urbakh family
- Averbeck family
USE Overbeck family
- Averchenkov family (Not Subd Geog)**
Averell's Raid, Salem, Va., 1863
USE Salem Raid, Salem, Va., 1863
- Averet family
USE Averyt family
- Averett family
USE Averyt family
- Averette family
USE Averyt family
- Averill family (Not Subd Geog)**
Averit family
USE Averyt family
- Averite family
USE Averyt family
- Averitt family
USE Averyt family
- Averkamp family
USE Overkamp family
- Avermectins (May Subd Geog)**
BT Antiparasitic agents
Macrolide antibiotics
Natural pesticides
Veterinary drugs
NT Abamectin
Ivermectin
- Averø (Norway)
USE Averøya (Norway)
- Averoldi family (Not Subd Geog)**
Averoldi Palace (Brescia, Italy)
USE Palazzo Averoldi (Brescia, Italy)
- Averøy (Norway)
USE Averøya (Norway)
- Averøya (Norway)**
UF Averø (Norway)
Averøy (Norway)
BT Islands—Norway
- Averrhoa (May Subd Geog)**
[QK495.O98]
BT Oxalidaceae
NT Carambola
- Averrhoa carambola
USE Carambola
- Avers River (Switzerland)**
BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Avers River Valley (Switzerland)**
UF Avers Valley (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Avers Valley (Switzerland)
USE Avers River Valley (Switzerland)
- Aversion (May Subd Geog)**
[BF575.A886]
UF Abhorrence
Antipathy
Disgust
Dislike
Disrelish
Distaste
Loathing
Repugnance
BT Emotions
NT Hate
Work aversion
- Aversion, Casualty (Military science)
USE Casualty aversion (Military science)
- Aversion, Loss
USE Loss aversion
- Aversion, Sexual
USE Sexual aversion disorders
- Aversion disorders, Sexual
USE Sexual aversion disorders
- Aversion in art (Not Subd Geog)**
Aversion in literature (Not Subd Geog)
Aversion therapy (May Subd Geog)
[RC489.B4]
UF Aversive therapy
Therapy, Aversion
- RT Aversive stimuli
BT Behavior therapy
Punishment (Psychology)
- Aversion to work
USE Work aversion
- Aversive stimuli**
[BF319.5.A8]
UF Stimuli, Aversive
RT Aversion therapy
BT Avoidance (Psychology)
Conditioned response
Punishment (Psychology)
- Aversive therapy
USE Aversion therapy
- Avertin**
[QP915.A8 (Experimental pharmacy)]
[RD86.A9 (Anesthetics)]
UF Tribromoethanol
BT Alcohol
Anesthetics
- Avery Coonley Playhouse (Riverside, Ill.)
USE Coonley Playhouse (Riverside, Ill.)
- Avery family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Avary family
Avera family
Avory family
RT Arey family
- Avery Island (La.)**
BT Islands—Louisiana
Five Islands (La.)
- Avery Post Office (Wakefield, Kan.)
USE William H. Avery Post Office (Wakefield, Kan.)
- Avery State Wildlife Management Area (Minn.)
USE Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area (Minn.)
- Avery Wildlife Management Area (Minn.)
USE Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area (Minn.)
- Averyt family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Averet family
Averett family
Averette family
Averit family
Averite family
Averitt family
Averytt family
- Averytt family
USE Averyt family
- Aves
USE Birds
- Aves Ditch Site (England)**
UF Arborough Bank Site (England)
Ash Ditch Site (England)
Goblins' Ditch Site (England)
Wattle Ditch Site (England)
BT England—Antiquities
- Aves Island (Venezuela)**
UF Bird Island (Venezuela)
Isla de Aves (Venezuela)
BT Islands—Venezuela
- Aves Swell**
BT Seamounts—Caribbean Sea
- Avesa Valley (Italy)**
UF Val d'Avesa (Italy)
Valle di Avesa (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
- Avesta language
USE Avestan language
- Avestan language (May Subd Geog)**
[PK6101-PK6109]
UF Avesta language [Former heading]
Bactrian language (Old Bactrian)
Old Bactrian language
Zend language
BT Iran—Languages
Iranian languages
—Translating into Pahlavi
- Avestan manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Avestan
- Avestan personal names
USE Names, Personal—Avestan
- Avey family (Not Subd Geog)**
UF Avy family
Eavey family
Evey family
Evy family
- Aveyron River (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)**
BT Rivers—France
- Aveyron River Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)**
UF Aveyron Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne,

- France)
 - Vallée de l'Aveyron (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)
- BT Valleys—France
- Aveyron Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)
 - USE Aveyron River Valley (Aveyron and Tarn-et-Garonne, France)
- Avezzano, Premio
 - USE Premio Città di Avezzano
- Avezzù Villa (Fratta Polesine, Italy)
 - USE Villa Loredan-Grimani Avezzù (Fratta Polesine, Italy)
- Avga (Mongolian people)
 - USE Abaga (Mongolian people)
- Avgerinos family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Avgustovskii kanal (Poland)
 - USE Augustów Canal (Poland)
- Avgustovskiy kanal (Poland)
 - USE Augustów Canal (Poland)
- AVHRRs (Radiometers)
 - USE Advanced very high resolution radiometers
- Avia B-33 (Attack plane)
 - USE Ili'ū'shin II-10 (Attack plane)
- Avian anatomy
 - USE Birds—Anatomy
- Avian biology
 - USE Ornithology
- Avian botulism** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF995.6.B66]
 - BT Birds—Diseases
 - Botulism
- Avian cholera
 - USE Chicken cholera
- Avian coccidiosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF995.6.C6]
 - UF Coccidiosis in poultry
 - BT Coccidiosis in animals
 - Poultry—Diseases
- Avian contagious epithelioma
 - USE Fowl pox
- Avian diphtheria
 - USE Fowl pox
- Avian encephalomyelitis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF995.6.E5]
 - UF Avian infectious encephalomyelitis
 - Epidemic tremor
 - Infectious avian encephalomyelitis
 - BT Encephalomyelitis
 - Poultry—Virus diseases
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Avian extinctions
 - USE Birds—Extinction
- Avian fauna
 - USE Birds
- Avian flu
 - USE Avian influenza
- Avian flyways
 - USE Flyways
- Avian herpesvirus 2
 - USE Duck plague virus
- Avian herpesvirus type 2 infection
 - USE Duck plague
- Avian infectious encephalomyelitis
 - USE Avian encephalomyelitis
- Avian influenza** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RA644.16 (Public health)]
 - [SF995.6.I6 (Veterinary medicine)]
 - UF Avian flu
 - Bird flu
 - Fowl pest
 - Fowl plague [*Former heading*]
 - Influenza in birds
 - BT Birds—Virus diseases
 - Influenza
 - Poultry—Virus diseases
- Avian influenza A virus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Avian orthomyxovirus type A
 - Fowl plague virus [*Former heading*]
 - BT Influenza A virus
 - Poultry—Viruses
- Avian leukosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF995.6.L4]
 - UF Avian lymphoid leukosis
 - Leukemia in poultry
 - BT Leukemia in animals
 - Poultry—Virus diseases
 - NT Marek's disease
- Avian lymphoid leukosis
 - USE Avian leukosis
- Avian lymphomatosis
 - USE Marek's disease

- Avian malaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF995.6.M3]
 - UF Bird malaria
 - Malaria, Avian
 - Malarial fever in birds [*Former heading*]
 - Malarial fever in poultry
 - BT Malaria
 - Poultry—Diseases
- Avian medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [SF994-SF995.6]
 - BT Veterinary medicine
 - RT Birds—Diseases
- Avian orthomyxovirus type A
 - USE Avian influenza A virus
- Avian pests
 - USE Bird pests
- Avian piscivores
 - USE Piscivorous birds
- Avian pneumoencephalitis
 - USE Newcastle disease
- Avian power line strikes
 - USE Power line bird strikes
- Avian pox
 - USE Fowl pox
- Avian radio and television tower strikes
 - USE Radio and television tower bird strikes
- Avian salmonellosis
 - USE Salmonella infections in poultry
- Avian seed dispersal
 - USE Seed dispersal by birds
- Avian tubercle bacillus
 - USE Mycobacterium avium
- Avian tuberculosis
 - USE Tuberculosis in poultry
- Avian wind turbine strikes
 - USE Wind turbine bird strikes
- Avian window strikes
 - USE Window bird strikes
- Avianca Bombing Incident, 1989**
 - UF Aerovías Nacionales de Colombia Flight 203
 - Bombing Incident, 1989
 - BT Aircraft accidents
 - Bombings
- Aviano Castle (Aviano, Italy : Castle)
 - USE Castello di Aviano (Aviano, Italy : Castle)
- Aviaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL677.8]
 - UF Cage birds—Housing
 - BT Birds—Housing
- Aviary birds
 - USE Cage birds
- Avias (African people)
 - USE Eviya (African people)
- Avias language
 - USE Geviya language
- Aviatik aircraft** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Automobil und Aviatik aircraft
 - BT Airplanes
 - NT Aviatik C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 - Aviatik D.I (Fighter plane)
- Aviatik Berg (Fighter plane)
 - USE Aviatik D.I (Fighter plane)
- Aviatik C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF C.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 - BT Aviatik aircraft
 - Reconnaissance aircraft
- Aviatik D.I (Fighter plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aviatik Berg (Fighter plane)
 - Berg D.I. (Fighter plane)
 - D.I (Fighter plane)
 - BT Aviatik aircraft
 - Fighter planes
- Aviation
 - USE Aeronautics
- Aviation, Naval
 - USE Naval aviation
- Aviation, Recreational
 - USE Recreational aviation
- Aviation (ASW) technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation (ASW) technicians
- Aviation accidents
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Aviation anti-submarine warfare technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation (ASW) technicians
- Aviation accidents
 - USE Aircraft accidents
- Aviation badges
 - USE Wings (Insignia)

- Aviation boatswain's mates
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
- Aviation communications
 - USE Aeronautics—Communication systems
- Aviation electricians, Naval
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation electricians
- Aviation electronics
 - USE Avionics
- Aviation electronics technicians (United States Air Force)
 - USE United States. Air Force—Aviation electronics technicians
- Aviation electronics technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation electronics technicians
- Aviation fire control technicians (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation fire control technicians
- Aviation fuels
 - USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Aviation gasoline
 - USE Airplanes—Fuel
- Aviation ground crew personnel
 - USE Aviation ground crews
- Aviation ground crews** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aviation ground crew personnel
 - Aviation ground support personnel
 - Ground crews, Aviation
 - Ground support personnel, Aviation
 - BT Airlines—Employees
 - NT Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Aviation ground support personnel
 - USE Aviation ground crews
- Aviation guided missilemen, Naval
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation guided missilemen
- Aviation headgear
 - USE Flying helmets
- Aviation hygiene
 - USE Aeronautics—Sanitation
- Aviation industry
 - USE Aircraft industry
 - Airlines
- Aviation insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9972-HG9972.4]
 - UF Aircraft insurance
 - Insurance, Aviation [*Former heading*]
 - BT Insurance
 - RT Life insurance—Aviation risks
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- War risks** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF War risks in aviation insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Insurance law
- Aviation insurance policies** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [HG9972.23]
 - BT Insurance policies
- Aviation law
 - USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Aviation lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aerospace lawyers
 - BT Lawyers
- Aviation machinists, Naval
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation machinists
- Aviation maintenance administrationmen (United States Navy)
 - USE United States. Navy—Aviation maintenance administrationmen
- Aviation mechanics (Persons)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aircraft mechanics (Persons)
 - Airplane mechanics (Persons)
 - Aviation technicians
 - BT Aviation ground crews
 - Mechanics (Persons)
- United States**
 - NT United States. Air Force—Aviation mechanics
- Aviation medical examiners** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Medical examiners (Law)
- Aviation medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [RC1050-RC1097]
 - UF Aeronautics—Medical aspects
 - Aerospace medicine
 - Flight—Medical aspects
 - Transportation medicine
 - RT Space medicine
 - NT Airlines—Employees—Medical examinations
 - Airplanes—Disinfection
 - Aviation nursing

- Aviation medicine** (*Continued*)
 Aviation toxicology
 Decompression sickness
 Flight—Physiological aspects
 Jet lag
 United States. Navy—Flight surgeons
—Research (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC1058]
 —Subject headings
 USE Subject headings—Aviation medicine
- Aviation nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC1097]
 UF Flight nursing
 BT Aviation medicine
 Nursing
- Aviation ordnancemen (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Aviation ordnancemen
- Aviation physiology
 USE Flight—Physiological aspects
- Aviation policy
 USE Aeronautics and state
- Aviation psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC1085 (Aviation medicine)]
 UF Aeronautics—Psychological aspects
 Aeronautics—Psychology [*Former heading*]
 Flight—Psychological aspects
 BT Aeronautics—Human factors
 Psychology, Applied
 NT Fear of flying
- Aviation regulations
 USE Aeronautics—Law and legislation
- Aviation risks in life insurance
 USE Life insurance—Aviation risks
- Aviation safety
 USE Aeronautics—Safety measures
- Aviation Selection Test Battery**
 UF ASTB (Aviation Selection Test Battery)
 BT United States—Armed Forces—Examinations
- Aviation storekeepers (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Aviation storekeepers
- Aviation structural mechanics, Naval
 USE United States. Navy—Aviation structural mechanics
- Aviation support equipment technicians (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Aviation support equipment technicians
- Aviation technicians
 USE Aviation mechanics (Persons)
- Aviation toxicology**
 BT Aviation medicine
 Toxicology
- Aviation Traders ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane)
 USE ATL-98 Carvair (Transport plane)
- Aviation video games
 USE Flight simulation video games
- Aviation writers
 USE Aerospace writers
- Aviator jackets
 USE Flight jackets
- Aviator sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Lincoln Aviator sport utility vehicle
 BT Lincoln automobile
 Sport utility vehicles
- Aviators
 USE Air pilots
- Aviators' headgear
 USE Flying helmets
- Aviatrices
 USE Women air pilots
- Aviculariidae
 USE Tarantulas
- Aviculidae
 USE Pearl oysters
- Aviculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
[SF461 (Cage birds)]
[SF512 (Ornamental birds)]
 UF Bird culture
 Birds—Culture
 Birds—Husbandry
 Birds—Rearing
 Culture, Bird
 Rearing of birds
 BT Animal culture
 NT Birds—Breeding
 Game bird culture
 Poultry
 Ratite farming
- Avidin** (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP552.A94]
 UF Antibiotin
- BT Albumins
 Eggs
 RT Biotin
—Synthesis
- Avidyā**
[B132.A9]
 BT Philosophy, Indic
- Aviemore, Lake (N.Z.)**
 UF Lake Aviemore (N.Z.)
 BT Lakes—New Zealand
- Avifauna
 USE Birds
- Avifaunal surveys
 USE Bird surveys
- Avigation
 USE Navigation (Aeronautics)
- Avigation easements** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aerial servitudes
 Air easements
 Airspace easements
 Avigation easements—Law and legislation
 Easements, Avigation
 Flight easements
 Servitudes, Aerial
 BT Aeronautics—Law and legislation
 Airport zoning
 Airspace (Law)
 Servitudes
 —Law and legislation
 USE Avigation easements
- Avignon, Ecole de
 USE Avignon school of painting
- Avignon, Popes at
 USE Papacy—History—1309-1378
- Avignon Police Station (Avignon, France)
 USE Hôtel de police d'Avignon (Avignon, France)
- Avignon school of painting**
[N6851.A9]
 UF Avignon, Ecole de
 Ecole d'Avignon
 School of Avignon
 BT Painting, French
 Painting, Gothic—France
- AviHatsira family
 USE Abi-Hasira family
- Avikam (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
[DT545.45.A86]
 UF Avekom (African people)
 Avikom (African people)
 Brignan (African people)
 Brinya (African people)
 Gbanda (African people)
 Kwaka (African people)
 Lahu (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Avika language** (*May Subd Geog*)
[PL8047.3.A94]
 UF Avekom language
 Brignan language
 Brinya language
 Gbanda language
 Kwakwa language
 Lahu language (Côte d'Ivoire)
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
 Kwa languages
- Avikom (African people)
 USE Avikam (African people)
- Avila, Parque Nacional El (Venezuela)
 USE Parque Nacional El Avila (Venezuela)
- Avila family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 RT Dávila family
- Avila Mountain (Venezuela)**
 UF Cerro El Avila (Venezuela)
 Gran Montaña (Venezuela)
 BT Mountains—Venezuela
- Avilas Mountain (Calif.)
 USE Wheeler Ridge (Kern County, Calif. : Mountain)
- Avildsen Building (New York, N.Y.)**
 UF 94-100 Lafayette Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
 94-98 Lafayette Street (New York, N.Y.)
 100 Lafayette Street (New York, N.Y.)
 BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
- Avinguda d'Argüelles (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avinguda de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Av. Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
 Avenida de la Catedral (Barcelona, Spain)
- Cathedral Avenue (Barcelona, Spain)
 BT Streets—Spain
- Avinguda de la Nacionalitat Catalana (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avinguda del Catorze d'Abril (Barcelona, Spain)
 USE Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
- Avinguda del Paral·lel (Barcelona, Spain)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Avenida del Paralelo (Barcelona, Spain)
 Avenue of the Parallel (Barcelona, Spain)
 Paral·lel Avenue (Barcelona, Spain)
 Paralelo Avenue (Barcelona, Spain)
 BT Streets—Spain
- Avinguda Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)**
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Alfonso XIII, Avenida de (Barcelona, Spain)
 Argüelles, Avinguda d' (Barcelona, Spain)
 Avenida de Alfonso XIII (Barcelona, Spain)
 Avenida del Generalísimo Francisco Franco (Barcelona, Spain)
 Avinguda d'Argüelles (Barcelona, Spain)
 Avinguda de la Nacionalitat Catalana (Barcelona, Spain)
 Avinguda del Catorze d'Abril (Barcelona, Spain)
 Catorze d'Abril, Avinguda del (Barcelona, Spain)
 Diagonal Avenue (Barcelona, Spain)
 Generalísimo Francisco Franco, Avenida del (Barcelona, Spain)
 Gran Via Diagonal (Barcelona, Spain)
 Nacionalitat Catalana, Avinguda de la (Barcelona, Spain)
 BT Streets—Spain
- Avinoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Avio Castle (Avio, Italy)
 USE Castello di Avio (Avio, Italy)
- Avionics** (*May Subd Geog*)
[TL695-TL696]
 UF Aviation electronics
 Electronics in aeronautics [*Former heading*]
 Electronics in aviation [*Former heading*]
 BT Electronics in transportation
 NT Astrionics
 Digital avionics
- Avionics Architecture Description Language
 USE Architecture Analysis and Design Language
- Avionics technicians (United States Air Force)
 USE United States. Air Force—Aviation electronics technicians
- Avionics technicians (United States Navy)
 USE United States. Navy—Aviation electronics technicians
- Avirú, Tape
 USE Caminho de Peabiru
- Avis, House of
 USE Aviz, House of
- Avis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Avisio River (Italy)**
 UF Torrente Avisio (Italy)
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Avisio River Watershed (Italy)**
 BT Watersheds—Italy
- Avitaminosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC623.7]
 UF Hypovitaminosis
 Vitamin deficiency
 BT Deficiency diseases
 RT Vitamins
 NT Carnitine deficiency
 Essential fatty acid deficiency
 Folic acid deficiency
 Nicotinamide deficiency
 Vitamin A deficiency
 Vitamin B deficiency
 Vitamin B1 deficiency
 Vitamin B2 deficiency
 Vitamin B6 deficiency
 Vitamin B12 deficiency
 Vitamin C deficiency
 Vitamin D deficiency
 Vitamin E deficiency
- Avivah Rosen (Fictitious character)
 USE Rosen, Avivah (Fictitious character)
- Avivim Sites (Israel)**
 BT Israel—Antiquities
- Aviz, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avis, House of
 House of Avis

House of Aviz
 BT Portugal—Kings and rulers
 AVO analysis (Seismic prospecting)
 USE Amplitude variation with offset analysis
Avoca Plantation (La.)
 BT Dwellings—Louisiana
 Plantations—Louisiana
Avoca River (Ireland)
 UF Ovoca River (Ireland)
 River Avoca (Ireland)
 BT Rivers—Ireland
Avocado (*May Subd Geog*)
[QK495.L375 (Botany)]
[SB379.A9 (Culture)]
 UF Aguacate
 Alligator-pear
 American avocado
 Avocado tree
 Pear, Alligator
 Pear, Avocado
 Persea americana
 Persea gratissima
 Persea persea
 BT Persea
 —Use in cooking
 USE Cooking (Avocado)
 —**Varieties** (*May Subd Geog*)
Avocado brown mite (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL458.2.T4 (Zoology)]
 UF Avocado red mite
 Oligonychus punicae
 Oligonychus yothersi
 Paratetranychus yothersi
 BT Oligonychus
Avocado in human nutrition (*May Subd Geog*)
[QP144.A77]
 BT Nutrition
Avocado industry (*May Subd Geog*)
[HD9259.A95-HD9259.A954]
 BT Fruit trade
 Avocado red mite
 USE Avocado brown mite
 Avocado tree
 USE Avocado
 Avocations
 USE Hobbies
 Avocet
 USE Recurvirostra avosetta
Avocets (*May Subd Geog*)
[QL696.C473]
 UF Avosets
 Recurvirostra
 BT Recurvirostridae
 NT American avocet
 Recurvirostra avosetta
 ‘Avod (The Hebrew word)
 USE ‘Avad (The Hebrew word)
Avodah piyyutim
 UF Avodah poems
 Avodoth
 Piyyutim of the Avodah
 BT Piyyutim
 Yom Kippur—Liturgy
 Avodah poems
 USE Avodah piyyutim
 Avodoth
 USE Avodah piyyutim
 Avoene (African people)
 USE Koniagui (African people)
Avogadro constant
 UF Avogadro's number
 Constant, Avogadro
 Loschmidt's number
 BT Physical constants
 Avogadro della Motta Palace (Vercelli, Italy)
 USE Palazzo Avogadro della Motta (Vercelli, Italy)
 Avogadro's hypothesis
 USE Avogadro's law
Avogadro's law
 UF Avogadro's hypothesis [*Former heading*]
 Avogadro's principle
 BT Gas laws (Physical chemistry)
 Avogadro's number
 USE Avogadro constant
 Avogadro's principle
 USE Avogadro's law
Avoidance (Psychology) (*May Subd Geog*)
[BF337.A92]
 BT Defense mechanisms (Psychology)
 NT Aversive stimuli
 —**Religious aspects**

—**Christianity**
 Avoidance of airplane collisions
 USE Airplanes—Collision avoidance
 Avoidance of mid-air collisions
 USE Airplanes—Collision avoidance
 Avoidant paruresis
 USE Paruresis
Avoidant personality disorder (*May Subd Geog*)
[RC569.5.A93]
 UF APD (Personality disorder)
 BT Personality disorders
Avoir (The French word) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT French language—Etymology
 Avoira
 USE Astrocaryum
 Avollonian (Artificial language)
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)
Avon, River (Devon, England)
 UF Aune, River (England)
 River Aune (England)
 River Avon (Devon, England)
 BT Rivers—England
 Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon)
 USE Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Bristol, England)
 Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon, England)
 USE Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Bristol, England)
Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Bristol, England)
 UF Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon) [*Former heading*]
 Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Avon, England)
[Former heading]
 Bristol Avon River (England)
 Lower Avon River (England)
 River Avon (Gloucestershire-Avon, England)
 BT Rivers—England
Avon, River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 UF Avon River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England) [*Former heading*]
 Midlands Avon River (England)
 River Avon (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 Stratford Avon River (England)
 Upper Avon River (England)
 BT Rivers—England
Avon, River, Valley (Devon, England)
 UF Avon Valley (Devon, England)
 BT Valleys—England
 Avon, River, Valley (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 USE Avon Valley (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
Avon, River, Watershed (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 UF Avon River Watershed (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England) [*Former heading*]
 BT Watersheds—England
 Avon-Heathcote Estuary (N.Z.)
 USE Heathcote and Avon Estuary/Ihutai (N.Z.)
Avon Lake (Iowa)
 BT Lakes—Iowa
 Avon Lwyd (Wales)
 USE Lwyd, River (Wales)
 Avon River (Canterbury, N.Z.)
 USE Avon River/Otakaro (N.Z.)
 Avon River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 USE Avon, River (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
Avon River (N.S.)
 BT Rivers—Nova Scotia
 Avon River (N.Z.)
 USE Avon River/Otakaro (N.Z.)
Avon River (W.A.)
 BT Rivers—Australia
 Avon River (Wales)
 USE Afan River (Wales)
Avon River/Otakaro (N.Z.)
 UF Avon River (Canterbury, N.Z.)
 Avon River (N.Z.) [*Former heading*]
 Otakaro (N.Z. : River)
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
 Avon River Watershed (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 USE Avon, River, Watershed (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
Avon River Watershed (W.A.)
 BT Watersheds—Australia
 Avon Valley (Devon, England)
 USE Avon, River, Valley (Devon, England)
Avon Valley (Leicestershire-Gloucestershire, England)
 UF Avon, River, Valley (Leicestershire-

Gloucestershire, England)
 BT Valleys—England
Avondale Mine Disaster, Avondale, Pa., 1869
 BT Coal mine accidents—Pennsylvania
Avondale Park (London, England)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 BT Parks—England
Avori salemnitani
[NK5952]
 UF Salerno ivories
 BT Ivories—Italy
 Ivories, Medieval—Italy
 Avory family
 USE Avery family
 Avosets
 USE Avocets
Avout family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF D'Avout family
Avra Valley (Ariz.)
 BT Valleys—Arizona
 Avram Cohen (Fictitious character)
 USE Cohen, Avram (Fictitious character)
 Avrat Taşı (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Column of Arcadius (Istanbul, Turkey)
Avro 504 (Military aircraft) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Bombers
 Fighter planes
 Training planes
Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avro Trainer (Training plane)
 Avro Tutor (Training plane)
 Tutor (Training plane)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Training planes
Avro 631 (Training plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avro Cadet (Training plane)
 Cadet (Training plane)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Training planes
 Avro 679 Manchester (Bomber)
 USE Manchester (Bomber)
 Avro 685 (Transport plane)
 USE Avro York (Transport plane)
 Avro 694 (Bomber)
 USE Lincoln (Bomber)
 Avro 707 (Jet planes)
 USE Avro 707 (Research plane)
Avro 707 (Research plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avro 707 (Jet planes) [*Former heading*]
 BT Avro airplanes
 Research aircraft
 Avro 748 (Turboprop transport)
 USE BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)
 Avro 863 (Bomber)
 USE Lancaster (Bomber)
Avro airplanes (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Avro Canada airplanes
 BT Airplanes
 NT Avro 504 (Military aircraft)
 Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane)
 Avro 631 (Training plane)
 Avro 707 (Research plane)
 Avro Anson (Training plane)
 Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
 Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
 Avro York (Transport plane)
 Avrocar (VTOL airplane)
 BAe 146 (Jet transport)
 BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)
 Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
 Lancaster (Bomber)
 Lincoln (Bomber)
 Manchester (Bomber)
 Shackleton (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Vulcan (Jet bomber)
Avro Anson (Training plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
[TL686.R]
 UF Avro Anson (Training planes) [*Former heading*]
 BT Avro airplanes
 Training planes
 Avro Anson (Training planes)
 USE Avro Anson (Training plane)
Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane) (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
 Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane) [*Former heading*]
 Avro CF-105 (Jet fighter plane)
 CF-105 (Jet fighter plane)

- Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)** *(Continued)*
 BT Avro airplanes
 Jet fighter planes
 Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane)
 USE Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport) *(Not Subd Geog)*
[TL686.A]
 UF Avro Canada 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
 Avro Jetliner (Jet transport)
 C102 (Jet transport)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Jet transports
 Avro Cadet (Training plane)
 USE Avro 631 (Training plane)
 Avro Canada 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
 USE Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
 Avro Canada airplanes
 USE Avro airplanes
 Avro Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Canuck (Jet fighter plane)
 Avro CF-105 (Jet fighter plane)
 USE Avro Arrow (Jet fighter plane)
 Avro Jetliner (Jet transport)
 USE Avro C. 102 Jetliner (Jet transport)
 Avro Lancaster (Bomber)
 USE Lancaster (Bomber)
 Avro Lincoln (Bomber)
 USE Lincoln (Bomber)
 Avro Manchester (Bomber)
 USE Manchester (Bomber)
 Avro RJ (Jet transport)
 USE BAe 146 (Jet transport)
 Avro Shackleton (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 USE Shackleton (Reconnaissance aircraft)
 Avro Trainer (Training plane)
 USE Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane)
 Avro Tutor (Training plane)
 USE Avro 621 Tutor (Training plane)
 Avro Vulcan (Jet bomber)
 USE Vulcan (Jet bomber)
Avro York (Transport plane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF Avro 685 (Transport plane)
 York (Transport plane)
 BT Avro airplanes
 Transport planes
Avrocar (VTOL airplane) *(Not Subd Geog)*
 BT Avro airplanes
 Research aircraft
 Vertically rising aircraft
Avroman Region (Iran and Iraq)
 UF Awroman Region (Iran and Iraq)
 Hawrāmān Region (Iran and Iraq)
 Hewraman Region (Iran and Iraq)
 Owramān Region (Iran and Iraq)
 Urāmān Region (Iran and Iraq)
 Avs (Virtual reality)
 USE Avatars (Virtual reality)
 Avşar (Turkic people)
 USE Afshar (Turkic people)
 AVT (Audio-visual translation)
 USE Audio-visual translation
AVTOKOD (Computer program language)
(Not Subd Geog)
[QA76.73.A]
 Avtomat Kalashnikova model 1947 rifle
 USE AK-47 rifle
 Avuk (African people)
 USE Bavëk (African people)
Avulsion fractures *(May Subd Geog)*
[RD104.A95]
 UF Avulsion-like fractures
 Sprain fractures
 BT Fractures
 Sprains
 Avulsion-like fractures
 USE Avulsion fractures
 Avulsives
 USE Clicks (Phonetics)
 Avutarda
 USE Great bustard
 AVW (African Vaccination Week)
 USE African Vaccination Week
 Avy family
 USE Avey family
 AW101 (Military helicopter)
 USE AgustaWestland AW101 (Military helicopter)
 'Awa
 USE Kava plant
 Milkfish
 Awa, Ngāti (New Zealand people)
 USE Ngāti Awa (New Zealand people)
- Awa (Papua New Guinea people)
 USE Awa (Papua New Guinean people)
Awa (Papua New Guinean people) *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Awa (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
 Irahqiah (Papua New Guinean people)
 Poqna (Papua New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
 Papuans
 Awa (Southern Highlands Province Papua New Guinean people)
 USE Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)
 Awa dialect (Burma)
 USE Khumi Awa dialect
 Awa Indians
 USE Cuaiquer Indians
Awa Island (Japan)
 UF Ao-shima (Japan)
 Awa-shima (Japan)
 Kushi-jima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
 Awa Kairangi/Hutt River, Te (N.Z.)
 USE Te Awa Kairangi/Hutt River (N.Z.)
 Awa language
 USE Awa language (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)
Awa language (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea) *(May Subd Geog)*
[PL6621.A9]
 UF Awa language *[Former heading]*
 Mobuta language
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Papuan languages
 Awa language (Imbongu)
 USE Imbongu language
 Awa-shima (Japan)
 USE Awa Island (Japan)
 AWA URICA Library System (Computer system)
 USE URICA (Computer system)
 Awa Whakatipu, Te (N.Z.)
 USE Dart River/Te Awa Whakatipu (N.Z.)
 Awa'ala Indians
 USE Paipai Indians
 Awa'ala language
 USE Paipai language
 Awabagal language
 USE Awabakal language
Awabakal language *(May Subd Geog)*
 UF Awabagal language
 BT Australia—Languages
 Yuiñ-Kuric languages
 AWACS
 USE Airborne warning and control systems
 Awad Bing language
 USE Biliau language
 Awadhi bhajans
 USE Bhajans, Awadhi
Awadhi dialect *(May Subd Geog)*
[PK1941-PK1944]
 BT Hindi language
—Foreign words and phrases
—Persian
 BT Persian language
 Awadhi folk literature
 USE Folk literature, Awadhi
 Awadhi folk songs
 USE Folk songs, Awadhi
 Awadhi Hindu hymns
 USE Hindu hymns, Awadhi
Awadhi literature *(May Subd Geog)*
[PK1947]
 BT Indic literature
 Nepal—Literatures
 NT Awadhi poetry
 Folk literature, Awadhi
 Awadhi narrative poetry
 USE Narrative poetry, Awadhi
Awadhi philology *(May Subd Geog)*
Awadhi poetry *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Awadhi literature
 NT Narrative poetry, Awadhi
 Awadhi poets
 USE Poets, Awadhi
 Awadhi proverbs
 USE Proverbs, Awadhi
 Awadhi riddles
 USE Riddles, Awadhi
'Awaḍī family *(Not Subd Geog)*
 UF 'A'ilat al-'Awaḍī
 Al al-'Awaḍī
 al-'Awaḍīyah family
- Awaeté Indians
 USE Parakanā Indians
 Awahun dialect
 USE Aguaruna dialect
 Awahun Indians
 USE Aguaruna Indians
Awaji Island (Japan)
 UF Awaji-shima (Japan)
 Awajishima (Japan)
 BT Islands—Japan
Awaji pottery
 UF Mimpei pottery
 Pottery, Awaji
 Pottery, Mimpei
 BT Pottery, Japanese
 Awaji-shima (Japan)
 USE Awaji Island (Japan)
 Awajishima (Japan)
 USE Awaji Island (Japan)
 Awajún Indians
 USE Aguaruna Indians
 Awakairangi, Te (N.Z.)
 USE Te Awa Kairangi/Hutt River (N.Z.)
 Awakairangi/Hutt River, Te (N.Z.)
 USE Te Awa Kairangi/Hutt River (N.Z.)
Awakateko Indians *(May Subd Geog)*
[F1465.2.A84]
 UF Aguacatec Indians
 Aguacateco Indians
 BT Indians of Central America—Guatemala
 Mayas
Awakateko language *(May Subd Geog)*
[PM3509]
 UF Aguacatec language *[Former heading]*
 Aguacateca language
 Aguacateco language
 BT Guatemala—Languages
 Mayan languages
 Awakening, Great
 USE Great Awakening
 Awakening, Religious
 USE Religious awakening
 Awakening (Buddhism)
 USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)
 Awakening (Christian theology)
 USE Religious awakening—Christianity
 Awakening (Religion)
 USE Religious awakening
 Awakening (Theology)
 USE Religious awakening—Christianity
 Awald family
 USE Ewald family
 Awaldt family
 USE Ewald family
 Awalé
 USE Ayo (Game)
 'Awāliq (Arab tribe)
 USE 'Awlaqī (Arab tribe)
 Awalt family
 USE Ewald family
 Awana Indians
 USE Ava-Canoeiro Indians
 Awani Indians
 USE Miwok Indians
 Awano-ke Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
 USE Daikokuya Jūtaku (Kaminoyama-shi, Japan)
Awans (Pakistani people) *(May Subd Geog)*
[DS380.A94]
 UF A'vans (Pakistani people)
 BT Ethnology—Pakistan
Awapa Plateau (Utah)
 BT Plateaus—Utah
 Awapuhi kahili
 USE Hedychium gardnerianum
 'Awapuhi-ke'oke'o
 USE Hedychium coronarium
 Awaq (N.W.T.)
 USE Bathurst, Cape (N.W.T.)
Awara language *(May Subd Geog)*
 BT Finisterre-Huon languages
 Papua New Guinea—Languages
 Awarayr, Battle of, 451
 USE Avarayr, Battle of, Iran, 451
 Award ceremonies
 USE Award presentations
 Award for Aboriginal Literature (Taiwan)
 USE Taiwan yuan zhu min zu wen xue jiang
Award for the Foundation Insurance Test
 UF FIT (Foundation Insurance Test)
 Foundation Insurance Test
 BT Insurance—Great Britain—Examinations

Award of Excellent Landscape Architecture Planning and Design
 USE You xiu feng jing yuan lin gui hua she ji jiang
 Award of the Bronze Star (U.S.)
 USE Bronze Star Medal (U.S.)
 Award of the "Città di Crotone"
 USE Premio Crotone
 Award of the Legion of Merit
 USE Legion of Merit (Military decoration)
Award presentations (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered works on ceremonies during which awards or prizes are presented.
 UF Award ceremonies
 Awards ceremonies
 Awards presentations
 Presentations, Award
 BT Manners and customs
 Speeches, addresses, etc.
Award winners (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Prize winners
 Winners of awards
 BT Persons
 NT Balzan Prize winners
 Nobel Prize winners
Awards (*May Subd Geog*)
 [AS935-AS945]
 UF Prizes (Rewards)
 Rewards (Prizes, etc.) [*Former heading*]
 RT Contests
 SA *subdivision Awards under names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under topical headings, e.g. Harvard University--Awards*
 NT Antonovych Prize
 Balzan Prize
 Erasmus Prize
 Father of the Year
 Incentive awards
 International Award for Young People
 International Simón Bolívar Prize
 Literary prizes
 Medals
 Nobel Prizes
 Prémios Príncipe de Asturias
 Prize books
 University of Louisville Grawemeyer Awards
 —Information storage and retrieval systems
 USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Awards
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 —**Alberta**
 NT Alberta Order of Excellence
 —**Argentina**
 NT Premio Konex
 —**Asia**
 NT Ramon Magsaysay awards
 —**Australia**
 NT Australian of the Year
 Young Australian of the Year
 —**Austria**
 —**Bangladesh**
 NT Ekuše Padaka
 —**Brazil**
 NT Prêmio Moinho Santista
 —**British Columbia**
 NT Order of British Columbia
 —**Canada**
 NT Killam Prizes
 Order of Canada
 —**Commonwealth countries**
 UF Awards—Commonwealth of Nations [*Former heading*]
 —Commonwealth of Nations
 USE Awards—Commonwealth countries
 —**Costa Rica**
 NT Premio Nacional de Cultura Magón
 —**Czech Republic**
 NT Cena Františka Kriegla
 —**Ecuador**
 NT Premio Nacional Eugenio Espejo
 —**Europe**
 NT Joost-van-den-Vondel-Preis
 Montaigne-Preis
 Women of Europe Award
 —**France**
 NT Prix de vertu
 Prix Sully
 —**Germany**
 NT Carl Bertelsmann-Preis
 Carl-von-Ossietzky-Preis
 Deutscher Afrika-Preis

Erich-Mühsam-Preis
 Goethepreis der Stadt Frankfurt am Main
 Hanns Martin Schleyer-Preis
 Hedwig-Burgheim-Medaille
 Karlspreis
 Ludwig-Marum-Preis
 Moses-Mendelssohn-Preis
 Oberbayerischer Kulturpreis
 Theodor-Heuss-Preis
 —**Germany (West)**
 —**Great Britain**
 NT Philip Lawrence Awards
 —**Greece**
 NT Vraveio Athinai
 Vraveio Olympia
 —**Hungary**
 NT Prima Primissima Dij
 —**Indiana**
 NT Sagamore of the Wabash
 —**Indonesia**
 NT Anugerah Kebudayaan Daerah Istimewa Yogyakarta
 Penghargaan Cendekiawan Berdedikasi Kompas
 —**Israel**
 NT Peras Yiśra'el
 Wolf Foundation Prizes
 —**Italy**
 NT Premi Antonio Feltrinelli
 Premio Critica Svizzera
 Premio giovani
 Premio internazionale Galileo Galilei
 Premio Nuova Estetica
 —**Japan**
 NT Bunka kunshō
 Nihon Gakushiin shō
 Yamagata Bantō shō
 —**Latvia**
 NT Cicerona balva
 —**Maine**
 NT Bowdoin Prize
 —**Maryland**
 —**Mexico**
 NT Orden Mexicana del Aguila Azteca
 Premio Chiapas
 Presea Juchimán de plata
 —**Netherlands**
 NT Visser-Neerlandiaprijs
 —**North Carolina**
 NT North Carolina Distinguished Service Award for Women
 —**North Dakota**
 NT Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Award
 —**Pennsylvania**
 NT Henry Chapman Mercer Award
 —**Philippines**
 NT Manuel L. Quezon Gawad Parangal Award
 —**Poland**
 NT Nagroda imienia Oskara Kolberga
 Nagroda imienia Włodzimierza Pietrzaka
 Order Budowniczych Polski Ludowej
 —**Québec (Province)**
 —**Russia (Federation)**
 NT Demidovskai`a` premii`a`
 Premii`a` imeni M.V. Lomonosova
 —**Scotland**
 NT Freedom of the City of Aberdeen (Award)
 Glenfiddich Awards
 Healthyliving Award
 —**Soviet Union**
 NT Lenin prize
 Premii`a` imeni M.V. Lomonosova
 Stalin Prize
 —**Switzerland**
 NT Kulturpreis der Stadt Brig
 Wolfgang-Amadeus-Mozart-Preis
 —**Thailand**
 NT Rāngwan Phrasitthithādā Thōngkham
 —**Turkey**
 NT Vakıf Onur Odülü Altın Madalyası
 —**Ukraine**
 NT Nat`s`ional'na premii`a` Ukraïny imeni Tarasa Shevchenka
 —**United States**
 NT Congressional Award
 Cross of Military Service
 Franklin Delano Roosevelt Freedom Medals
 National Achievement Award
 Presidential Memorial Certificates

Presidential Scholars
 Pulitzer Prizes
 Time's Man of the Year selections
 West Side Award
 —**Venezuela**
 —**Virginia**
 Awards and arbitration
 USE Arbitration and award
 Awards ceremonies
 USE Award presentations
 Awards for Excellence, ULI
 USE ULI Awards for Excellence
 Awards for Visual Artists
 USE Flintridge Foundation Awards for Visual Artists
Awards in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Awards presentations
 USE Award presentations
Aware (The Japanese word)
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
Awareness
 BT Cognition
 Perception
 NT Cultural awareness
 Disability awareness
 Language awareness
 Mindfulness (Psychology)
 Phonological awareness
 Race awareness
 Situational awareness
 —**Religious aspects**
 ——**Bon**
 ——**Buddhism**
 ——**Christianity**
 ——**Hinduism**
 ——**Islam**
 ——**Jainism**
 Awareness, Altered states of
 USE Altered states of consciousness
 Awareness, Risk
 USE Risk perception
Awareness in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
Awareness ribbons (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Emblems
 Ribbons
 Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour, Te (N.Z.)
 USE Te Awarua-o-Porirua Harbour (N.Z.)
 Awas sheep
 USE Awassi sheep
Awash River (Ethiopia)
 UF Hawash River (Ethiopia)
 BT Rivers—Ethiopia
Awash River Valley (Ethiopia)
 UF Awash Valley (Ethiopia)
 BT Valleys—Ethiopia
Awash River Watershed (Ethiopia)
 BT Watersheds—Ethiopia
 Awash Valley (Ethiopia)
 USE Awash River Valley (Ethiopia)
 Awasi sheep
 USE Awassi sheep
Awasi Mountains (Namibia)
 UF Awasiberge (Namibia)
 BT Mountains—Namibia
 Awasiberge (Namibia)
 USE Awasi Mountains (Namibia)
'Awäsi (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Yemen (Republic)
 Awass sheep
 USE Awassi sheep
Awassi sheep (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF373.A96]
 UF Aouasse sheep
 Arab sheep
 Awas sheep
 Awasi sheep
 Awass sheep
 Baladi sheep
 Deirii sheep
 Deiry sheep
 Gezirieh sheep
 Gezrawieh sheep
 İvesi sheep
 İwessi sheep
 Na'ami sheep
 Naimi sheep
 Nami sheep
 Neahami sheep
 N'eimi sheep
 Nu'amieh sheep
 Nuamiyat sheep

- Awassi sheep** (*Continued*)
 Oussi sheep
 Shami sheep
 Syrian sheep
 Ussy sheep
 BT Sheep breeds
- Awatere River (Marlborough District, N.Z.)**
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Awatere River Watershed (Marlborough District, N.Z.)**
 BT Watersheds—New Zealand
- Awawar (African people)
 USE Agaw (African people)
- Awaya (Calif.)
 USE Mirror Lake (Mariposa County, Calif.)
- ‘Awāzim (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF al-‘Awāzim (Arab tribe) [*Former heading*]
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
- Awbrey family
 USE Aubrey family
- Awbry family
 USE Aubrey family
- Awd family
 USE Auld family
- Awe, Loch (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)**
 UF Loch Awe (Argyll and Bute, Scotland)
 BT Lakes—Scotland
- Awe** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [BF575.A9]
 BT Emotions
- A’we Indians
 USE Xavante Indians
- A’we language
 USE Xavante language
- Aweer language
 USE Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)
- Aweera language
 USE Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)
- Aweikoma Indians
 USE Shokleng Indians
- Awélé (Game)
 USE Woaley (Game)
- Awemba (African people)
 USE Bemba (African people)
- Aweme borer moth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL561.N7 (Zoology)]
 UF Borer moth, Aweme
 Papaipema aweme
 BT Papaipema
- Awenatchela Indians
 USE Wenatchi Indians
- Awenda Provincial Park (Ont.)**
 UF Parc provincial Awenda (Ont.)
 BT Parks—Ontario
- Awerri (African people)
 USE Itsekiri (African people)
- Awefi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Arauine language
 Arauite language
 Aueti language
 Auetō language
 Auiti language
 Autl language
 Awetō language
 Awety language
 BT Brazil—Languages
 Tupian languages
- Awetō language
 USE Awefi language
- Awety language
 USE Awefi language
- Awi (African people)
 USE Agaw (African people)
- Awi language
 USE Awing language
- Awikenox Indians
 USE Oowekeeno Indians
- Awikyenog Indians
 USE Oowekeeno Indians
- Awin (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aekyom (Papua New Guinean people)
 Aiwin (Papua New Guinean people)
 Akium (Papua New Guinean people)
 West Awin (Papua New Guinean people)
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
- Awin language
 USE Aekyom language
- Awing language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL8047.3.A95-PL8047.3.A9595]
 UF Awi language
 Bambuluwe language
- Mbwewi language
 Mbwuwi language
- BT Cameroon—Languages
 Ngemba languages (Cameroon)
- Awingi (African people)
 USE Agaw (African people)
- Awisa (Zambian people)
 USE Bisa (Zambian people)
- Awits
 USE Koridos
- Awiya (African people)
 USE Agaw (African people)
- ‘Awjah River (Israel)
 USE Yarkon River (Israel)
- AWK (Computer program language)**
 [QA76.73.A95]
 BT Domain-specific programming languages
- Awkwardness
 USE Clumsiness
- Awlad ‘Abd al-Rahman (Arab tribe)
 USE Raḥāminah (Arab tribe)
- Awlād al-Jabbārī
 USE Jabbārī family
- Awlad Ali (Arab people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aulad Ali (Arab people)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Egypt
- Awlad Azzaz Site (Egypt)**
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- Awlād Dalīm (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Awlād Dulaym (Arab tribe)
 Daīm (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Western Sahara
- Awlād Dulaym (Arab tribe)
 USE Awlād Dalīm (Arab tribe)
- ‘Awlaḳī (Arab tribe)
 USE ‘Awlaḳī (Arab tribe)
- ‘Awlaḳī (Arab tribe)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aulaḳī (Arab tribe)
 ‘Awāliq (Arab tribe)
 ‘Awlaḳī (Arab tribe)
 Mawālek (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Yemen (Republic)
- Awlcactus
 USE Gymnocalcium
- Awld family
 USE Auld family
- Awlfruit sedge
 USE Carex stipata
- Awllaqa River (Bolivia)
 USE Desaguadero River (La Paz, Bolivia)
- Awls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Tools
- Awman family
 USE Auman family
- Awngdhim language
 USE Anguthimri language
- Awngevyn family
 USE Angevine family
- Awnings**
 [NA3008 (Architecture)]
 [TH2449 (Roofing)]
 BT Roofs
- Awnings industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 [HD9715.9.A94-HD9715.9.A944]
 BT Building fittings industry
- Awnless brome
 USE Smooth brome
- Awoen (African people)
 USE Koniagui (African people)
- Awoene (African people)
 USE Koniagui (African people)
- Awohe (African people)
 USE Koniagui (African people)
- Awokanak Indians
 USE Slavey Indians
- AWOL
 USE Absence without leave
- Awori (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Aworri (African people)
 BT Ethnology—Benin
 Ethnology—Nigeria
 Yoruba (African people)
- Awori family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Aworri (African people)
 USE Awori (African people)
- Awouhen (African people)
 USE Koniagui (African people)
- Awqāf
 USE Waqf
- Awqay-Koski Festival
 USE Inti Raymi Festival
- Awrās (Algeria)
 USE Aurès Mountains (Algeria)
- Awras language
 USE Tachawit language
- Awroman Region (Iran and Iraq)
 USE Avroman Region (Iran and Iraq)
- Awromani language
 USE Gurani language
- AWS (Alcohol withdrawal syndrome)
 USE Alcohol withdrawal syndrome
- Awseed (Conn.)
 USE Thames River (Conn.)
- Awsop family
 USE Alsop family
- Awuka
 USE Jorunna
- Awulale Chengkuangdai (China)
 USE Awulale Iron Metallogenic Belt (China)
- Awulale Iron Belt (China)
 USE Awulale Iron Metallogenic Belt (China)
- Awulale Iron Metallogenic Belt (China)**
 UF Awulale Chengkuangdai (China)
 Awulale Iron Belt (China)
 Awulale Range (China)
 BT Iron ranges—China
- Awulale Range (China)
 USE Awulale Iron Metallogenic Belt (China)
- Awuna (African people)
 USE Kasem (African people)
- Awutu (African people)
 USE Efutu (African people)
- Awutu language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Ghana—Languages
 Guang languages
 NT Senya dialect
- Ax Handle Saturday, Jacksonville, Fla., 1960**
 BT Race riots—Florida
- Axa (Kurdish tribe)
 USE Mirawdellī (Kurdish tribe)
- Axal Creek (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
 USE Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
- Axaouak (Mali and Niger)
 USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
- Axe, River (Dorset-Devon, England)**
 UF River Axe (Dorset-Devon, England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Axe, River (Somerset, England)**
 UF River Axe (Somerset, England)
 BT Rivers—England
- Axe, River, Valley (Somerset, England)
 USE Axe Valley (Somerset, England)
- Axe Indians
 USE Guayaki Indians
- Axe industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Axes
- Axe language
 USE Guayaki language
- Axe routier transafrican
 USE Trans-African Highway
- Axe Valley (Somerset, England)**
 UF Axe, River, Valley (Somerset, England)
 BT Valleys—England
- Axel, Tropical Storm, 1992
 USE Tropical Storm Axel, 1992
- Axel Foley (Fictitious character)
 USE Foley, Axel (Fictitious character)
- Axel Heiberg Island (N.W.T.)
 USE Axel Heiberg Island (Nunavut)
- Axel Heiberg Island (Nunavut)**
 UF Alex Heiberg Island (Nunavut)
 Axel Heiberg Island (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Islands—Nunavut
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- Axel jump**
 UF Axel Paulsen jump
 Double axel jump
 Figure skating—Axel jump
 Triple axel jump
 BT Figure skating jumps
- Axel Paulsen jump
 USE Axel jump
- Axendorf Castle (Kotzenbüll, Germany)
 USE Schloss Axendorf (Kotzenbüll, Germany)
- Axenfeld anomaly
 USE Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome
- Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Axenfeld anomaly

- Rieger anomaly
- BT Eye—Abnormalities
- Genetic disorders
- Skull—Abnormalities
- Syndromes
- Axenid animals
 - USE Germfree animals
- Axentowicz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Axes** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TJ1201.A9 (*Hand tools*)]
 - BT Tools
 - NT Adzes
 - Axe industry
 - Battle-axes
 - Tomahawks
- Axes, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Prehistoric axes
 - BT Tools, Prehistoric
- Axes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Axford family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Axholme, Isle of (England)**
 - UF Isle of Axholme (England)
- Axial engines
 - USE Barrel engines
- Axial flow**
 - [TA357.5.A95 (*Applied fluid mechanics*)]
 - UF Axisymmetric flow
 - BT Fluid dynamics
- Axial flow compressors** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Compressors
- Aerodynamics**
 - BT Aerodynamics
- Blades** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Blades
- Speed**
 - BT Speed
- Rotors**
 - BT Rotors
- Axial flow pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Propeller pumps
 - Pumps, Axial flow
 - Pumps, Propeller
 - BT Pumping machinery
- Blades** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Blades
- Performance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Performance of axial flow pumps
- Axial IC engines
 - USE Barrel engines
- Axial internal combustion engines
 - USE Barrel engines
- Axial loads**
 - UF Loads, Axial
 - BT Strains and stresses
- Axial orientation of artificial satellites
 - USE Artificial satellites—Attitude
- Axial position of artificial satellites
 - USE Artificial satellites—Attitude
- Axial Seamount**
 - UF Axial Seamount Volcano
 - BT Submarine volcanoes—North Pacific Ocean
- Axial Seamount Volcano
 - USE Axial Seamount
- Axial ventilators** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Ventilators, Axial
 - BT Fans (Machinery)
- Axilla**
 - UF Arm pit
 - Armpit
 - Fossa axillaris
 - BT Arm
- Blood-vessels**
- Axiloanda (African people)
 - USE Loanda (African people)
- Axin (Scaffold protein)**
 - UF Axin1 (Scaffold protein)
 - Axin-1 (Scaffold protein)
 - Axin inhibition protein
 - Axin inhibitor protein 1
 - BT Scaffold proteins
 - Tumor suppressor proteins
- Axin-1 (Scaffold protein)
 - USE Axin (Scaffold protein)
- Axin1 (Scaffold protein)
 - USE Axin (Scaffold protein)
- Axinanthera
 - USE Bellucia
- Axinellida
 - USE Halichondrida
- Axinellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL373.D4 (*Zoology*)]

- UF Phakellidae
- BT Halichondrida
- Axinite** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Glass schorl
 - BT Silicate minerals
- Axinurus
 - USE Naso
- Axiological proof of God
 - USE God—Proof, Moral
- Axiology
 - USE Values
- Axiom of choice**
 - [QA248]
 - UF Choice, Axiom of
 - BT Axiomatic set theory
 - NT Banach-Tarski paradox
- Axiom of constructibility**
 - UF Constructibility, Axiom of
 - BT Constructibility (Set theory)
- Axiomatic recursion theory**
 - BT Recursion theory
- Axiomatic set theory**
 - BT Axioms
 - Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
 - Set theory
 - NT Axiom of choice
 - Constructibility (Set theory)
 - Martin's axiom
- Axioms**
 - [QA481 (*Geometry*)]
 - [QA681]
 - BT Geometry—Foundations
 - Mathematics
 - Parallels (Geometry)
 - Philosophy
 - NT Axiomatic set theory
 - Geometry, Projective—Foundations
 - Mathematical analysis—Foundations
- Axioms**
 - BT Bosons
- Axios Potamos (North Macedonia and Greece)
 - USE Vardar River (North Macedonia and Greece)
- Axis, Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal
 - USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis
- Axis, Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid
 - USE Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis
- Axis (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.U55 (*Zoology*)]
 - BT Cervidae
 - Deer
 - NT Axis axis
 - Hog deer
- Axis (Vertebra)**
 - UF Epistropheus
 - Second cervical vertebra
 - Vertebra, Second cervical
 - BT Cervical vertebrae
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Axis axis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL737.U55]
 - UF Axis deer
 - Chital
 - Spotted deer
 - BT Axis (Genus)
- Axis Dam (Wash.)
 - USE Tolt River Dam (Wash.)
- Axis deer
 - USE Axis axis
- Axis inhibition protein
 - USE Axin (Scaffold protein)
- Axis inhibitor protein 1
 - USE Axin (Scaffold protein)
- Axis occupation, Albania, 1939-1944
 - USE Albania—History—Axis occupation, 1939-1944
- Axis occupation, Greece, 1941-1944
 - USE Greece—History—Occupation, 1941-1944
- Axis occupation, North Macedonia, 1941-1944
 - USE North Macedonia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1944
- Axis occupation, Slovenia, 1941-1945
 - USE Slovenia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1945
- Axis occupation, Yugoslavia, 1941-1945
 - USE Yugoslavia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1945
- Axis occupation of Crete, Greece, 1941-1945
 - USE Crete (Greece)—History—Occupation, 1941-1945
- Axis porcinus
 - USE Hog deer

- Axisymmetric flow
 - USE Axial flow
- Axles**
 - [TJ1057.4 (*General*)]
 - BT Wheels
 - NT Automobiles—Axles
 - Railroad cars—Axles
- Axline family
 - USE Exline family
- Axluslay Indians
 - USE Ashluslay Indians
- Axluslay language
 - USE Chulupi language
- Axness family
 - USE Oksness family
- Axolotls** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QL668.C23]
 - BT Ambystoma
 - RT Neoteny
 - BT Salamanders—Larvae
- Axom family
 - USE Axsom family
- Axon family
 - USE Axsom family
- Axonal flow
 - USE Axonal transport
- Axonal transport** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QP363]
 - UF Axonal flow
 - Axoplasmic flow
 - Axoplasmic transport
 - Flow, Axoplasmic
 - Neuroplasmic flow
 - Transport, Axonal
 - BT Axons
 - Biological transport
 - Protoplasmic streaming
- Axonometric projection**
 - [T363 (*Mechanical drawing*)]
 - UF Axonometry
 - Projection, Axonometric
 - BT Geometry, Descriptive
 - Projection
 - NT Isometric projection
- Axonometry
 - USE Axonometric projection
- Axonopus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.G74]
 - BT Grasses
- Axons**
 - UF Nerve axons
 - BT Neurons
 - NT Axonal transport
- Axoplasmic flow
 - USE Axonal transport
- Axoplasmic transport
 - USE Axonal transport
- Axsain (Trademark)
 - USE Capsaicin
- Axseed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QK495.L52]
 - UF Coronilla varia
 - Crown vetch
 - Crownvetch
 - BT Coronilla
- Axsom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Axom family
 - Axon family
 - Axson family
 - Axum family
 - Exum family
 - Axson family
 - USE Axsom family
- Axtell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Axum family
 - USE Axsom family
- Axworthy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ay-bo-le (Dance)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Dance
- Ay-Petrinskaya Yayla (Ukraine)
 - USE Aî-Petri (Ukraine)
- Aya Irini Kilisesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
 - USE Hagia Irene (Istanbul, Turkey : Building)
- Aya Lake (Russia)
 - USE Aî`a` Lake (Russia)
- Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824
 - USE Ayacucho, Battle of, Peru, 1824
- Ayacucho, Battle of, Peru, 1824**
 - [F3446]
 - UF Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824 [*Former heading*]
 - Candorcanqui, Battle of, Peru, 1824

Ayacucho, Battle of, Peru, 1824 *(Continued)*

- BT Peru—History—War of Independence, 1820-1829—Campaigns

—Anniversaries, etc.

Ayacucho Quechua language *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Ayucucho language
- Chanca language
- Chanka language
- BT Peru—Languages
- Quechua language

Ayahuasca *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QK495.M26 (Botany)*]

- UF Banisteriopsis caapi
- Banisteriopsis inebrians
- Banisteriopsis quitensis
- Caapi
- Cipó
- Huni
- Káhi
- Miyabu
- Shori
- Yage
- Yajé
- BT Banisteriopsis

Ayahuasca ceremony *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience

Ayakagytna Site (Uzbekistan)

- BT Uzbekistan—Antiquities

Ayaklı (Extinct city)

- USE Euromos (Extinct city)

Ayala Valley (Spain)

- UF Valle de Ayala (Spain)
- BT Valleys—Spain

Ayala Valva family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Ayalán Cemetery Site (Ecuador)

- BT Ecuador—Antiquities

Ayalik Bay (Alaska)

- USE Aialik Bay (Alaska)

‘äyälmaxw (B.C.)

- USE Jericho Beach (B.C.)

Ayalon Channel (Tel Aviv, Israel)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Te‘alat Ayalon (Tel Aviv, Israel)

- BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—Israel

Ayalon Expressway (Israel)

- USE Netive Ayalon (Israel)

Ayalon Highway (Israel)

- USE Netive Ayalon (Israel)

Ayalon Valley (Israel)

- USE Ajjalon Valley (Israel)

Ayaman Indians *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Ayoman Indians
- Ayomano Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Venezuela

Ayamaru, Lake (Papua New Guinea)

- UF Danau Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)
- Lake Ayamaru (Papua New Guinea)
- BT Lakes—Papua New Guinea

Ayamaru (Indonesian people)

- USE Mai Brat (Indonesian people)

Ayamaru Brat (Indonesian people)

- USE Mai Brat (Indonesian people)

Ayamaru language

- USE Mai Brat language

Ayan (Senegalese and Guinean people)

- USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)

Ayan language

- USE Bassari language

Ayana language

- USE Wayana language

Ayangan Ifugao dialect *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Batad Ifugao dialect
- Philippines—Languages

Ayanganna Mountain (Guyana)

- UF Ayanganna Mountains (Guyana)
- Mount Ayanganna (Guyana)
- BT Mountains—Guyana

Ayanganna Mountains (Guyana)

- USE Ayanganna Mountain (Guyana)

Ayao language

- USE Yao language (Africa)

Ayaou (African people)

- USE Baule (African people)

Ayara

- USE Cañahua

Ayaragi-gō Daichi Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

- USE Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

subdivision.

- UF Ayaragi-gō Daichi Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

Ayaragi Gōdaichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan) [*Former heading*]

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Ayaragi Gōdaichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

- USE Ayaragi-gō Daichi Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

Ayaragigō Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

- USE Ayaragigō Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

Ayaragigō Site (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Ayaragigō Iseki (Shimonoseki-shi, Japan)

- BT Japan—Antiquities

Ayarmaca Indians *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Indians of South America—Peru

Ayars family

- USE Ayers family

Ayash (Berber people) *(May Subd Geog)*

[*DT313.3.A93*]

- UF Ait Ayash (Berber people)

- BT Berbers

Ethnology—Morocco

Ayasuluk Castle (Selçuk, İzmir İli, Turkey)

- USE Ayasuluk Kalesi (Selçuk, İzmir İli, Turkey)

Ayasuluk Kalesi (Selçuk, İzmir İli, Turkey)

- UF Ayasuluk Castle (Selçuk, İzmir İli, Turkey)

Selçuk Castle (Selçuk, İzmir İli, Turkey)

Selçuk Kalesi (Selçuk, İzmir İli, Turkey)

- BT Castles—Turkey

Ayawa language

- USE Yao language (Africa)

Ayaya Indians

- USE Guajá Indians

‘Aybāl, Jabal (West Bank)

- USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)

Aycock family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Accock family

Aicock family

Aydendron

- USE Aniba

‘Aydid family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Al ‘Aydid family

‘Idid family

Aydmann family

- USE Eidmann family

Aydon Castle (England)

- BT Castles—England

Aydon family

- USE Ayton family

Aye-aye *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QL737.P935 (Zoology)*]

- UF Chiromys madagascariensis

Daubentonia madagascariensis

- BT Daubentonia

Ayeahjuthum language

- USE Comox language

Ayenia *(May Subd Geog)*

[*QK495.S8*]

- BT Sterculiaceae

Ayer Brani Island (Singapore)

- USE Brani Island (Singapore)

Ayer Brannie, Island of (Singapore)

- USE Brani Island (Singapore)

Ayer family

- USE Ayers family

Ayers

- USE Iyers

Ayers family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Aiers family

Aires family

Airs family

Ayars family

Ayer family

Ayre family

Ayres family

Eayers family

Eyer family

Eyers family

Eyre family

Eyres family

Hayers family

Heirs family

- RT Heyer family

Ayers Natural Bridge (Wyo.)

- BT Natural bridges—Wyoming

Ayers Point (Conn.)

- UF Ayres Point (Conn.)
- Curbine Point (Conn.)

Sills Point (Conn.)

- BT Capes (Coasts)—Connecticut

Ayers Rock (N.T.)

- USE Uluru/Ayers Rock (N.T.)

Ayers Rock-Mount Olga National Park (N.T.)

- USE Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park (N.T.)

Ayers Rock National Park (N.T.)

- USE Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park (N.T.)

Ayers Rock/Uluru (N.T.)

- USE Uluru/Ayers Rock (N.T.)

Ayeyarwady Delta (Burma)

- USE Irrawaddy River Delta (Burma)

Aygo automobile *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Toyota Aygo automobile

- BT Toyota automobiles

Ayia Irini Site (Kea, Greece)

- UF Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece) [*Former heading*]

Haghia Irini Site (Kea, Greece)

- BT Greece—Antiquities

Ayia Irini Site (Kea Island, Greece)

- USE Ayia Irini Site (Kea, Greece)

Ayia Paraskevi Site (Nicosia, Cyprus)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Cyprus—Antiquities

Ayia Triádfa Site (Greece)

- USE Hagia Triada Site (Greece)

Ayikiben language

- USE Yukuben language

Ayioriyitika Site (Greece)

- USE Hagiorgitika Site (Greece)

Ayios Dhimitrios Site (Greece)

[*DF221.A93*]

- BT Greece—Antiquities

Ayios Epiktitos Vrysi Site (Cyprus)

- USE Vrysi Site (Cyprus)

Ayios Theodoros (Greece)

- USE Agios Theodoros (Greece)

Ayios Yeoryios (Extinct city)

- USE Golgoi (Extinct city)

Ayirattali (Extinct city)

- USE Nantipuram (Extinct city)

Ayiwo language *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Aiwo language

Gnivo language

Lomlom language

Naaude language

Nifilole language

Reef Islands language

Reefs language

- BT Papuan languages

Solomon Islands—Languages

—Translating into English

Ayizo-Ci language

- USE Ci Gbe language

Ayizo-gbe language *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Ayizo language

Ayizogbe language

Ayzo language

- BT Benin—Languages

Gbe languages

Ayizo language

- USE Ayizo-gbe language

Ayizogbe language

- USE Ayizo-gbe language

Aykamatheri Indians

- USE Shiriana Indians

Aylesbury Arm (England)

- UF Aylesbury Canal (England)

- BT Canals—England

Aylesbury Canal (England)

- USE Aylesbury Arm (England)

Aylesbury family

- USE Albury family

Aylesworth, Mount (B.C. and Alaska)

- UF Mount Aylesworth (B.C. and Alaska)

- BT Mountains—Alaska

Mountains—British Columbia

Saint Elias Mountains

Aylesworth Creek Lake (Pa.)

- UF Aylesworth Creek Reservoir (Pa.)

Aylesworth Lake (Pa.)

- BT Lakes—Pennsylvania

Reservoirs—Pennsylvania

Aylesworth Creek Reservoir (Pa.)

- USE Aylesworth Creek Lake (Pa.)

Aylesworth family *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Ailsworth family

Ailworth family

Alworth family

- Allworth family
- Aylsworth family
- Aylworth family
- RT Ellsworth family
- Aylesworth Lake (Pa.)
- USE Aylesworth Creek Lake (Pa.)
- Ayliff family
- USE Iliff family
- Ayliffe family
- USE Iliff family
- Ayllón Mountains (Spain)**
 - UF Sierra de Ayllón (Spain)
 - BT Mountains—Spain
- Ayllus** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Social structure—Bolivia
 - Social structure—Peru
- Aylmer Lake (N.W.T.)**
 - BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Aylosteria** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK495.C11*]
 - BT Cactus
- Aylsworth family
 - USE Aylesworth family
- Aylworth family
 - USE Aylesworth family
- Aymags of Mongolia
 - USE Mongolian provinces
- Aymallal (African people)
 - USE Kistane (African people)
- Aymallal language
 - USE Kistane language
- Aymara art** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Art, Aymara
 - BT Art, Bolivian
 - Art, Peruvian
- Aymara astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Astronomy, Aymara
 - BT Astronomy—Bolivia
 - Astronomy—Peru
- Aymara calendar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aymara Indians—Calendar [*Former heading*]
 - Calendar, Aymara
 - BT Calendar
- Aymara children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aymara Indians—Children [*Former heading*]
 - Children, Aymara
 - BT Children—Bolivia
 - Children—Peru
- Aymara children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Aymara
- Aymara cosmology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Cosmology, Aymara
 - BT Cosmology
- Aymara dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Dance, Aymara
 - BT Dance—Bolivia
 - Dance—Peru
- Aymara folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Aymara
- Aymara folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Aymara
- Aymara Indians** (*May Subd Geog*) [*F2230.2.A9*]
 - UF Aimara Indians
 - Oruro Indians
 - BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
 - Indians of South America—Peru
 - NT Callahuaya Indians
 - Charca Indians
 - Colla Indians
 - Urban Aymara Indians
- Calendar
 - USE Aymara calendar
- Children
 - USE Aymara children
- Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Missions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Names
 - USE Names, Aymara
- Philosophy
 - USE Aymara philosophy
- Textile industry and fabrics
 - USE Aymara textile fabrics
- Urban residence
 - USE Urban Aymara Indians
- Women
 - USE Aymara women
- Youth
 - USE Aymara youth
- Aymara language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PM5571-PM5579*]
 - UF Aimara language
 - BT Indians of South America—Languages
 - NT Cauqui language
 - Quechua language—Foreign elements—Aymara
 - Spanish language—Foreign elements—Aymara
 - Spanish language—Foreign words and phrases—Aymara
 - Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**
 - Conversation and phrase books**
 - English**
 - BT English language
 - Spanish**
 - BT Spanish language
 - Influence on Spanish**
 - BT Spanish language
 - Names
 - USE Names, Aymara
 - Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Spanish speakers**
 - Translating into Spanish**
 - Transliteration into Japanese**
 - BT Japanese language
- Aymara literature** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PM5578*]
 - BT Bolivia—Literatures
 - Peru—Literatures
 - NT Aymara poetry
 - Folk literature, Aymara
- Aymara manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Aymara
- Aymara mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Mythology, Aymara
- Aymara names
 - USE Names, Aymara
- Aymara orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Aymara
- Aymara philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aymara Indians—Philosophy [*Former heading*]
 - Philosophy, Aymara
 - BT Philosophy, Bolivian
 - Philosophy, Peruvian
- Aymara poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Aymara literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Aymara
- Aymara proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Aymara
- Aymara riddles
 - USE Riddles, Aymara
- Aymara songs
 - USE Songs, Aymara
- Aymara speeches
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Aymara
- Aymara textile fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aymara Indians—Textile industry and fabrics [*Former heading*]
 - Textile fabrics, Aymara
 - BT Textile fabrics—Bolivia
- Aymara women** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aymara Indians—Women [*Former heading*]
 - Women, Aymara
 - BT Women—Bolivia
 - Women—Peru
- Aymara youth** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aymara Indians—Youth [*Former heading*]
 - Youth, Aymara
 - BT Youth—Bolivia
 - Youth—Peru
- Aymellel (African people)
 - USE Kistane (African people)
- Aymellel language
 - USE Kistane language
- Aymerich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Aymguud of Mongolia
 - USE Mongolian provinces
- Aymond family
 - USE Aimon family
- Aymoz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Aymrylg Site (Russia)**
 - BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- 'Ayn al-Labakha Site (Egypt)
 - USE 'Ayn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)
- 'Ayn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)** [*DT73.A*]
 - UF Ain el-Labakha Site (Egypt)
 - 'Ayn al-Labakha Site (Egypt)
 - Labakha, Ain el-, Site (Egypt)
 - Labakhah, 'Ayn al-, Site (Egypt)
 - BT Egypt—Antiquities
- 'Ayn al-Zara Site (Jordan)
 - USE Callirrhoe Site (Jordan)
- 'Ayn-Aṣīl Site (Egypt)**
 - BT Egypt—Antiquities
- 'Ayn az-Zara Site (Jordan)
 - USE Callirrhoe Site (Jordan)
- 'Ayn Dārah, Tall (Syria)**
 - UF 'Ain Dārā, Tell (Syria)
 - Tall 'Ayn Dārah (Syria)
 - Tell 'Ain Dārā (Syria)
 - BT Syria—Antiquities
- 'Ayn Fashkhah (West Bank)
 - USE 'Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- 'Ayn Jālūt, Battle of, 1260
 - USE Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
- Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260**
 - UF Ain Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260
 - 'Ayn Jālūt, Battle of, 1260 [*Former heading*]
 - BT Egypt—History—1250-1517
 - Islamic Empire—History—1258-1517
 - Mongols—History
- 'Ayn Wāqifah Site (Egypt)** [*DT73.A95*]
 - UF Ain Waqfa Site (Egypt)
 - Waqfa, Ain, Site (Egypt)
 - Wāqifah, 'Ayn, Site (Egypt)
 - BT Egypt—Antiquities
- 'Ayn Zarba (Extinct city)
 - USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
- Aynadamar Canal (Spain)**
 - UF Acequia de Aynadamar (Spain)
 - BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Spain
- Aynesworth family
 - USE Ainsworth family
- Aynhoe Park (Aynho, England)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - BT Dwellings—England
 - Gardens—England
- Ayni Zarba (Extinct city)
 - USE Anazarbos (Extinct city)
- Aynslie McCallum (Fictitious character)
 - USE McCallum, Aynslie (Fictitious character)
- Aynsworth family
 - USE Ainsworth family
- Ayo (Game)** [*GV1469.A96*]
 - UF Adjito
 - Awalé
 - Ayo J'odu
 - Chuba
 - Darra
 - Iyagbe
 - Jerin-Jerin
 - Okwe
 - Songo
 - Warri
 - Woaley
 - BT Mancala (Game)
- Ayo J'odu
 - USE Ayo (Game)
- Ayo language
 - USE Yao language (Africa)
- Ayoman Indians
 - USE Ayaman Indians
- Ayomano Indians
 - USE Ayaman Indians
- Ayook Indians
 - USE Mixe Indians
- Ayook language
 - USE Mixe language
- Ayoré Indians
 - USE Moro Indians
- Ayore language
 - USE Moro language (South America)
- Ayoréi Indians
 - USE Moro Indians
- Ayoréiode Indians
 - USE Moro Indians
- Ayoréo Indians
 - USE Moro Indians
- Ayoreo language
 - USE Moro language (South America)
- Ayoréode Indians
 - USE Moro Indians
- Ayoreode language
 - USE Moro language (South America)
- Ayotzinapa Case, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 - USE Ayotzinapa Normal School Students Massacre, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014

Ayotzinapa Disappearances, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 USE Ayotzinapa Normal School Students Massacre, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 Ayotzinapa Kidnapping, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 USE Ayotzinapa Normal School Students Massacre, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 Ayotzinapa Massacre, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 USE Ayotzinapa Normal School Students Massacre, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
Ayotzinapa Normal School Students Massacre, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 UF Ayotzinapa Case, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 Ayotzinapa Disappearances, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 Ayotzinapa Kidnapping, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 Ayotzinapa Massacre, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 Iguala Disappearances, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 Iguala Kidnapping, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 Iguala Massacre, Iguala de la Independencia, Mexico, 2014
 BT Massacres—Mexico
 Ayotzintepc dialect
 USE Ozumacín dialect
Ayoub Sinano family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ayous
 USE Obeche
 Ayoweo Indians
 USE Moro Indians
 Ayoweo language
 USE Moro language (South America)
Aypate Site (Peru)
 BT Peru—Antiquities
 Ayr Gaiety (Ayr, Scotland)
 USE Gaiety Theatre (Ayr, Scotland)
 Ayr Gaiety Theatre (Ayr, Scotland)
 USE Gaiety Theatre (Ayr, Scotland)
Ayr Mount (N.C.)
 BT Dwellings—North Carolina
 Plantations—North Carolina
Ayräpää family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 Ayre family
 USE Ayers family
Ayres (*May Subd Geog*)
 Here are entered English lute-songs of the late 16th and early 17th centuries.
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For ayres for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance, e.g. Songs (High voice) with lute.
 UF Airs (Lute-songs)
 Lute-ayres
 Lute-songs
 BT Part songs, English
 Songs, English
 Ayres family
 USE Ayers family
 Ayres Point (Conn.)
 USE Ayers Point (Conn.)
Ayresome Park (Middlesbrough, England)
 BT Stadiums—England
 Ayrey family
 USE Arey family
 Ayritom Site (Uzbekistan)
 USE Munchaktepa Site (Uzbekistan)
Ayrshire cattle (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SF199.A9]
 BT Dairy cattle breeds
 Ayşe Kadın Hanı (Edirne, Turkey)
 USE Ekmekçizade Ahmet Paşa Kervansarayı (Edirne, Turkey)
Ayssheton family (Fictitious characters) (*Not Subd Geog*)
Ayt ‘Abd Allāh (Berber people) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT313.3.A98]
 UF Qaḥīlat Ayt ‘Abd Allāh (Berber people)
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco
 Ayt ‘Attāb (Berber people)
 USE Ait ‘Atta (Berber people)
 Ayt Barāḥīm (Berber tribe)
 USE Ayt Brāyīm (Berber tribe)
Ayt Brāyīm (Berber tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DT313.3.A99]
 UF Ait Brayim (Berber tribe)
 Ayt Barāḥīm (Berber tribe)
 Ayt Ibrāḥīm (Berber tribe)
 Qaḥīlat Ayt Brāyīm (Berber tribe)
 BT Berbers
 Ethnology—Morocco
 Ayt Ibrāḥīm (Berber tribe)
 USE Ayt Brāyīm (Berber tribe)
 Ayt Marghād (Berber tribe)
 USE Marghād (Berber tribe)
 Ayta, Indi language
 USE Ayta Mag-Indi language
 Ayta (Philippine people)
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)
Ayta Abellen language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Abellen language
 Abenlen language
 Aburlen Negrito language
 Aburlin language
 Ayta Abellen Sambal language
 BT Philippines—Languages
 Sambali language
 Ayta Abellen Sambal language
 USE Ayta Abellen language
Ayta Ambala language (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ambala Agta language
 Ambala language
 Ambala Sambal language
 BT Philippines—Languages
 Sambali language
Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Ayta Mag-Anchi dialect
 Ayta Mag-anti dialect
 Ayta Mag-antsi dialect
 Mag-Anchi Ayta dialect
 Mag-Anchi Sambal dialect
 BT Philippines—Languages
 Sambali language
 Ayta Mag-Anchi dialect
 USE Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect
 Ayta Mag-anti dialect
 USE Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect
 Ayta Mag-antsi dialect
 USE Ayta Anchi Sambal dialect
 Ayta Mag Indi dialect
 USE Ayta Mag-Indi language
Ayta Mag-Indi language (*May Subd Geog*)
 [PL6024.595.A95]
 UF Ayta, Indi language
 Ayta Mag Indi dialect [*Former heading*]
 Aytan Mag-Indi language
 Indi Ayta language
 Mag-Indi Ayta language
 Mag-Indi Sambal language
 BT Philippines—Languages
 Sambali language
 Aytan Mag-Indi language
 USE Ayta Mag-Indi language
Aythya (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]
 UF Diving ducks
 BT Anatidae
 Ducks
 NT Canvasback
 Common pochard
 Ferruginous duck
 Greater scaup
 Lesser scaup
 Redhead (Bird)
 Ring-necked duck
 Tufted duck
 Aythya affinis
 USE Lesser scaup
 Aythya americana
 USE Redhead (Bird)
 Aythya collaris
 USE Ring-necked duck
 Aythya ferina
 USE Common pochard
 Aythya fuligula
 USE Tufted duck
 Aythya marila
 USE Greater scaup
 Aythya nyroca
 USE Ferruginous duck
 Aythya platyrhynchos fulvigula
 USE Mottled duck
 Aythya valisineria
 USE Canvasback
Ayton family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Aughton family
 Aydon family
Aytoniaceae (*May Subd Geog*)
 BT Marchantiales
 NT Asterella
Aytta family (*Not Subd Geog*)
 UF Van Aytta family
Ayu (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL638.P64]
 UF Plecoglossus altivelis
 BT Plecoglossus
 Ayu fish
 USE Plecoglossidae
 Ayu fishes
 USE Plecoglossidae
Ayu fishing (*May Subd Geog*)
 [SH691.A9]
 BT Fishing
Ayubia National Park (Pakistan)
 BT National parks and reserves—Pakistan
 Ayubites
 USE Ayyubids
 Ayuc Indians
 USE Mixe Indians
 Ayuc language
 USE Mixe language
 Ayuchitlán Hacienda (Mexico)
 USE Hacienda de Nogueras (Mexico)
 Ayucucho language
 USE Ayacucho Quechua language
Ayuhśādhana (Buddhist rite) (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF Long life practice (Buddhism)
 Long life ritual (Buddhism)
 Longevity ritual (Buddhism)
 Tsé drup (Buddhist rite)
 Tshe sgrub (Buddhist rite)
 BT Buddhism—Rituals
 Ayuntamiento, Antiguo Palacio del (Mexico City, Mexico)
 USE Antiguo Palacio del Ayuntamiento (Mexico City, Mexico)
 Ayuntamiento Plaza (Valencia, Spain)
 USE Plaza del Ayuntamiento (Valencia, Spain)
 Ayurveda
 USE Medicine, Ayurvedic
 Ayurvedic medical personnel
 USE Medical personnel, Ayurvedic
 Ayurvedic medicine
 USE Medicine, Ayurvedic
 Ayurvedism
 USE Medicine, Ayurvedic
 Ayutthaya Historical Park (Thailand)
 USE ‘Uththayān Prawattisāt Phra Nakhōn Sī ‘Ayutthayā (Thailand)
 Ayuujk Indians
 USE Mixe Indians
 Ayuujk language
 USE Mixe language
 Ayviekste River (Latvia)
 USE Aiviekste River (Latvia)
 Ayyalon Valley (Israel)
 USE Aijalon Valley (Israel)
 ‘Ayyārān
 USE ‘Ayyārs
‘Ayyārs (*May Subd Geog*)
 UF ‘Ayyārān
 ‘Ayyārūn
 BT Paramilitary forces—Islamic Empire
 Ayyars (Brahmans)
 USE Iyers
 ‘Ayyārūn
 USE ‘Ayyārs
 Ayyubid architecture
 USE Architecture, Ayyubid
 Ayyubid art
 USE Art, Ayyubid
 Ayyubid brasswork
 USE Brasswork, Ayyubid
Ayyubids
 UF Ayubites
 BT Egypt—History—640-1250
 Syria—History—750-1260
 Ayzo language
 USE Ayizo-gbe language
 AZ 51 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Piastewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 AZ 64 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 64 (Ariz.)
 AZ 67 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 67 (Ariz.)

AZ 68 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 68 (Ariz.)
 AZ 69 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 69 (Ariz.)
 AZ 71 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 71 (Ariz.)
 AZ 72 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 72 (Ariz.)
 AZ 79 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 77 (Ariz.)
 Arizona State Route 79 (Ariz.)
 AZ 80 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 80 (Ariz.)
 AZ 82 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 82 (Ariz.)
 AZ 85 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 85 (Ariz.)
 AZ 86 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 86 (Ariz.)
 AZ 87 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 87 (Ariz.)
 AZ 88 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 88 (Ariz.)
 AZ 89A (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 89A (Ariz.)
 AZ 90 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 90 (Ariz.)
 AZ 92 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 92 (Ariz.)
 AZ 95 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 95 (Ariz.)
 AZ 96 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 96 (Ariz.)
 AZ 97 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 97 (Ariz.)
 AZ 98 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 98 (Ariz.)
 AZ 101 (Ariz.)
 USE Loop 101 (Ariz.)
 AZ 143 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 AZ 177 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 177 (Ariz.)
 AZ 179 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 179 (Ariz.)
 AZ 188 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 188 (Ariz.)
 AZ 202 (Ariz.)
 USE Loop 202 (Ariz.)
 AZ 217 (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
 AZ 260 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 260 (Ariz.)
 AZ 273 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 273 (Ariz.)
 AZ 280 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 280 (Ariz.)
 AZ 286 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 286 (Ariz.)
 AZ 360 (Ariz.)
 USE Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)
 AZ 386 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 386 (Ariz.)
 AZ 564 (Ariz.)
 USE Arizona State Route 564 (Ariz.)
 AZ Loop 303 (Ariz.)
 USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)
 AZ T:2:1 Site (Ariz.)
 USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:1 (Ariz.)
 AZ T:2:2 Site (Ariz.)
 USE Desert Gold Site, AZ T:2:2 (Ariz.)
 Az Zāb al-Kabīr (Turkey and Iraq)
 USE Great Zab River (Turkey and Iraq)
 Az Zubārah Site (Qatar)
 USE Zabārah Site (Qatar)
 Azaan
 USE Adhan
Azabache, Lake (Russia)
 UF Azabach'ye Lake (Russia)
 Azhabach'ye Lake (Russia)
 Lake Azabache (Russia)
 Ozero Azabach'ye (Russia)
 Ozero Azhabach'ye (Russia)
 BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Azabache, Lake, Watershed (Russia)
 BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
 Azabach'ye Lake (Russia)
 USE Azabache, Lake (Russia)
Azacitidine (May Subd Geog)
 UF 5-azacytidine
 Azacytidine

Vidaza (Trademark)
 BT Antimetabolites
 Antineoplastic agents
Azaconazole (May Subd Geog)
 UF Azoconazole
 BT Antifungal agents
 Piperazine
 Azacyclopropanes, Saturated
 USE Aziridines
 Azacytidine
 USE Azacitidine
Azadirachta (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.M52 (Botany)]
 BT Meliaceae
 NT Neem
 Azadirachta indica
 USE Neem
'Azafi family (Not Subd Geog)
Azagra family (Not Subd Geog)
 UF Açagra family
 Azahar Coast (Spain)
 USE Costa del Azahar (Spain)
 Azalea
 USE Azaleas
 Azalea austriana
 USE Orange azalea
 Azalea candida
 USE Mountain azalea
 Azalea canescens
 USE Mountain azalea
Azalea lace bug (May Subd Geog)
[QL523.T5 (Zoology)]
 UF Stephanitis pyrioides
 Tingis pyrioides
 BT Stephanitis
Azaleas (May Subd Geog)
[QK495.E68 (Botany)]
[SB413.A9 (Ornamental plants)]
 UF Azalea *[Former heading]*
 BT Rhododendrons
 NT Glenn Dale azaleas
 Mountain azalea
 Orange azalea
 Satsuki azaleas
 —**Varieties (May Subd Geog)**
 Azaleastrum
 USE Rhododendrons
 A'zam Street (Cairo, Egypt)
 USE Shāri' al-Mu'izz li-Dīn Allāh al-Fātimī (Cairo, Egypt)
 Azami Iseki (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 USE Azami Site (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 Azami Iseki (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
 USE Azami Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
Azami Site (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Azami Iseki (Kasakake-mura, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
Azami Site (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Azami Iseki (Toyotsu-machi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Azamino Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 USE Azamino Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
Azamino Site (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 UF Azamino Iseki (Yokohama-shi, Japan)
 BT Japan—Antiquities
 Azamoridae
 USE Pyralidae
 Azan
 USE Adhan
 Azande
 USE Zande (African people)
 Azande (African people)
 USE Zande (African people)
 Azande language
 USE Zande language
Azaouâd (Mali)
 UF Azawad (Mali)
 Mali, Northern
 Northern Mali
 Azaouak (Mali and Niger)
 USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 UF Axaouak (Mali and Niger)
 Azaouak (Mali and Niger)
 Azawagh Valley (Mali and Niger)

Azawak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 Azeouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 Oued Azaouak (Mali and Niger)
 Vallée de l'Azaouak (Mali and Niger)
 Vallée de l'Azawagh (Mali and Niger)
 Vallée de l'Azawak (Mali and Niger)
 Vallée de l'Azeouak (Mali and Niger)
 BT Valleys—Mali
 Valleys—Niger
Azapa Valley (Chile)
 UF Vale de Azapa (Chile)
 BT Valleys—Chile
 Azapkapı Saliha Sultan Çeşme ve Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Saliha Sultan Çeşme ve Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)
 Azapkapı Saliha Sultan Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Saliha Sultan Çeşme ve Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)
 Azapkapı Saliha Sultan Fountain (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Saliha Sultan Çeşme ve Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)
 Azapkapı Saliha Sultan Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)
 USE Saliha Sultan Çeşme ve Sebili (Istanbul, Turkey)
Azapropazone
[RM666.A93]
 UF Apazone
 BT Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
 Triazines
 Azarbāijān (Iran)
 USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
 Azarbāyjān (Iran)
 USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
 Azargi language
 USE Hazaragi language
 Azari language
 USE Azerbaijani language
Azaribine
 UF Triacetyl azauridine
 Triazinedioneribofuranosyltriacetate
 BT Antifungal agents
 Antimetabolites
 Dermatologic agents
 Uridine
 Azāriqah
 USE Azraqites
 Azatiwataya Site (Turkey)
 USE Karatepe Site (Turkey)
 Azawad (Mali)
 USE Azaouâd (Mali)
 Azawagh Valley (Mali and Niger)
 USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 Azawak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
Azawakh (May Subd Geog)
[SF429.A93]
 UF Azawakh hound
 Sloughi, Tuareg
 Tuareg sloughi
 BT Sighthounds
 Azawakh hound
 USE Azawakh
 Azay-le-Rideau Castle (France)
 USE Château d'Azay-le-Rideau (France)
Azazel (Jewish mythology) (Not Subd Geog)
 BT Jewish demonology
 Jewish mythology
 Azbell family
 USE Asbell family
 Azben (Niger)
 USE Air (Niger)
 Azbill family
 USE Asbell family
 Azbine (Niger)
 USE Air (Niger)
Azbukovica (Serbia)
Azd (Arab tribe) (May Subd Geog)
[DS219.A93]
 UF Asd (Arab tribe)
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
 Azdjer (African people)
 USE Ajjer (African people)
 Azebo (African people)
 USE Raya (African people)
 Azebo-Raya Revolt, Ethiopia, 1928-1930
 USE Ethiopia—History—Rebellion, 1928-1930
 Azeemia Sufi order
 USE 'Azīmīyah
Azeglio family (Not Subd Geog)

- Azeitão (Portugal)**
- Azémar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF D'Azémar family
- Azemllops**
 - [*QL666.O69*]
 - BT Viperidae
- Azen (African people)
 - USE Koniagui (African people)
- Azene (African people)
 - USE Koniagui (African people)
- Azeotropes**
 - BT Boiling-points
 - Colloids
 - Mixtures
- Azeotropic distillation** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Distillation
- Azeouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
 - USE Azaouak Valley (Mali and Niger)
- Azepines**
 - UF Azepins
 - Hexamethyleneimines
 - BT Heterocyclic compounds
 - Organonitrogen compounds
 - NT Diazepines
- Azepins
 - USE Azepines
- Azerbaidzhani
 - USE Azerbaijanis
- Azerbaijan**
 - **Antiquities**
 - [*DK693*]
 - NT Ateshgah (Azerbaijan)
 - Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan)
 - Böyük Kəsik Site (Azerbaijan)
 - Chabala (Extinct city)
 - Chalagantepe Site (Azerbaijan)
 - Gi"u"listan krepost' (Azerbaijan)
 - Icheri-Shekher Site (Baku, Azerbaijan)
 - Ovçular Tepesi Site (Azerbaijan)
 - Sangachal Site (Azerbaijan)
 - Taglar Cave (Azerbaijan)
 - Xälac Site (Azerbaijan)
 - **Civilization**
 - NT Folklore—Uzbekistan—Azerbaijani influences
 - **German influences**
 - BT Germany—Civilization
 - **Soviet influences**
 - BT Soviet Union—Civilization
 - **Economic conditions**
 - **1991-**
 - **Economic policy**
 - **1991-**
 - **Ethnic relations**
 - **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - **1991-**
 - [*DK265.8.A9*]
 - **1917-1991**
 - [*DK697.3-DK697.5*]
 - NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994
 - Sumgait Pogrom, Sumgait, Azerbaijan, 1988
 - **1991-**
 - [*DK697.6-DK697.8*]
 - NT Nagorno-Karabakh Conflict, 1988-1994
 - Nagorno-Karabakh War, 2020
 - **Intellectual life**
 - [*DK693.2*]
 - **1991-**
 - [*DK697.67*]
 - **Kings and rulers**
 - NT Shaddādīd dynasty, ca. 950-ca. 1200
 - **Languages**
 - NT Avaric language
 - Budukh language
 - Dagestanian languages
 - Judeo-Tat language
 - Khinalugh language
 - Kryts language
 - Lezgian language
 - Nakho-Dagestanian languages
 - Talysh language
 - Tat language
 - Udi language
 - **Literatures**
 - NT Avaric literature
 - Azerbaijani literature
 - Dagestanian literature
- Judeo-Tat literature
- Lezgian literature
- Tat literature
- **Politics and government**
 - **1991-**
 - **Social conditions**
 - **1991-**
- Azerbaijan (Iran)**
 - UF Aderbaijan (Iran)
 - Azərbayān (Iran)
 - Azərbayjān (Iran)
 - Azerbijan (Iran)
 - Iranian Azerbaijan (Iran)
- Azerbaijan Crisis, Iran, 1946
 - USE Iran—History—Azerbaijan Crisis, 1946
- Azerbaijani abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani aesthetics
 - USE Aesthetics, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*E184.A94*]
 - UF Azerbaijani Americans—United States
 - BT Azerbaijanis—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
 - United States
 - USE Azerbaijani Americans
- Azerbaijani anonyms and pseudonyms
 - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani art
 - USE Art, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani arts
 - USE Arts, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani authors
 - USE Authors, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's literature
 - USE Children's literature, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's periodicals
 - USE Children's periodicals, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's poetry
 - USE Children's poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani children's songs
 - USE Children's songs, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani coins
 - USE Coins, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani commercial correspondence
 - USE Commercial correspondence, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani cooking
 - USE Cooking, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani diaspora** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered works on the movement of the Azerbaijani people beyond Azerbaijan. For works on Azerbaijanis who have settled outside Azerbaijan, an additional heading is assigned to designate the place where they have settled, e.g., Azerbaijanis—Foreign countries; Azerbaijanis—Georgia (Republic)
 - UF Azerbaijanis—Diaspora [*Former heading*]
 - Diaspora, Azerbaijani
 - BT Human geography
 - RT Azerbaijanis—Migrations
- Azerbaijani diplomatic and consular service
 - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
 - NT Azerbaijani drama (Tragedy)
 - Folk drama, Azerbaijani
 - Historical drama, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani drama
- Azerbaijani dramatists
 - USE Dramatists, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani drawing
 - USE Drawing, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani encyclopedias and dictionaries
 - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani epic literature
 - USE Epic literature, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani epic poetry
 - USE Epic poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani essays** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
- Azerbaijani exiles' writings
 - USE Exiles' writings, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani fantasy fiction
 - USE Fantasy fiction, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
 - NT Fantasy fiction, Azerbaijani
 - Historical fiction, Azerbaijani
 - Short stories, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk art
 - USE Folk art, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk drama
 - USE Folk drama, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk literature
 - USE Folk literature, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk poetry
 - USE Folk poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani folk songs
 - USE Folk songs, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani geographical names
 - USE Names, Geographical—Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani ghazals
 - USE Ghazals, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani historical drama
 - USE Historical drama, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani historical fiction
 - USE Historical fiction, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani humorous poetry
 - USE Humorous poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani illumination of books and manuscripts
 - USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - Azerbaijani Islamic poetry
 - USE Islamic poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani Jews
 - USE Jews, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani language** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [*PL311-PL314*]
 - UF Azari language
 - Azeri language
 - BT Turkic languages
 - Turkic languages, Southwest
 - Turkish language—Dialects
 - NT Afshar dialect
 - Arabic language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
 - Arabic language—Influence on Azerbaijani
 - Dagestanian languages—Foreign elements—Azerbaijani
 - Dari language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
 - English language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
 - French language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
 - German language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
 - Iranian languages—Influence on Azerbaijani
 - Persian language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
 - Persian language—Foreign elements—Azerbaijani
 - Persian language—Foreign words and phrases—Azerbaijani
 - Persian language—Influence on Azerbaijani
 - Polish language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
 - Qashqai dialect
 - Russian language—Conversation and phrase books—Azerbaijani
 - Russian language—Influence on Azerbaijani
 - Turkish language—Influence on Azerbaijani
 - Abbreviations
 - USE Abbreviations, Azerbaijani
 - **Cognate words**
 - **Persian**
 - BT Persian language
 - **Computer-assisted instruction for English speakers**
 - **Conversation and phrase books**
 - **English**
 - BT English language
 - **French**
 - BT French language
 - **Persian**
 - BT Persian language
 - **Russian**
 - BT Russian language
 - **Turkish**
 - BT Turkish language
 - **Dictionaries**
 - NT Picture dictionaries, Azerbaijani
 - **Foreign elements**
 - **Arabic**
 - BT Arabic language
 - **Dagestanian**
 - BT Dagestanian languages

- English**
 - BT English language
- Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- Russian**
 - BT Russian language
- Foreign words and phrases**
- Arabic**
 - BT Arabic language
- English**
 - BT English language
- German**
 - BT German language
- Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- Russian**
 - BT Russian language
- Influence on Persian**
 - BT Persian language
- Names
 - USE Names, Azerbaijani
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- English speakers**
- Study and teaching (Elementary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Russian speakers**
- Study and teaching (Secondary)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Russian speakers**
- Translating into English**
- Translating into Russian**
- Written Azerbaijani**
 - UF Written Azerbaijani
 - BT Written communication
- Azerbaijani literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijan—Literatures
 - Iran—Literatures
 - NT Azerbaijani drama
 - Azerbaijani essays
 - Azerbaijani fiction
 - Azerbaijani poetry
 - Azerbaijani prose literature
 - Azerbaijani wit and humor
 - Children's literature, Azerbaijani
 - Epic literature, Azerbaijani
 - Exiles' writings, Azerbaijani
 - Folk literature, Azerbaijani
 - Romances, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani love poetry
 - USE Love poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani lullabies
 - USE Lullabies, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani manuscripts
 - USE Manuscripts, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani miniature painting
 - USE Miniature painting, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani muğam
 - USE Muğam (Azerbaijani music)
- Azerbaijani muğamat
 - USE Muğam (Azerbaijani music)
- Azerbaijani muğamlar
 - USE Muğam (Azerbaijani music)
- Azerbaijani mythology
 - USE Mythology, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani names
 - USE Names, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani national characteristics
 - USE National characteristics, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Newspapers
- Azerbaijani orations
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani painting
 - USE Painting, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani paleography
 - USE Paleography, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani patriotic poetry
 - USE Patriotic poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Periodicals
 - NT Children's periodicals, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani personal names
 - USE Names, Personal—Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Azerbaijani philosophy
 - USE Philosophy, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani picture dictionaries
 - USE Picture dictionaries, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
 - NT Children's poetry, Azerbaijani
- Epic poetry, Azerbaijani
- Folk poetry, Azerbaijani
- Ghazals, Azerbaijani
- Humorous poetry, Azerbaijani
- Islamic poetry, Azerbaijani
- Love poetry, Azerbaijani
- Patriotic poetry, Azerbaijani
- Sonnets, Azerbaijani
- Sufi poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani poets
 - USE Poets, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani pottery
 - USE Pottery, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
- Azerbaijani proverbs
 - USE Proverbs, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani quotations
 - USE Quotations, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani riddles
 - USE Riddles, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani romances
 - USE Romances, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani rugs
 - USE Rugs, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani sculpture
 - USE Sculpture, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani short stories
 - USE Short stories, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani songs
 - USE Songs, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani sonnets
 - USE Sonnets, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani speeches
 - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani Sufi poetry
 - USE Sufi poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani Turks
 - USE Azerbaijanis
- Azerbaijani wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Azerbaijani literature
 - NT Humorous poetry, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani women authors
 - USE Women authors, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijani women poets
 - USE Women poets, Azerbaijani
- Azerbaijanis** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Azerbaidzhani
 - Azerbaijani Turks
 - Azeri Turks
 - Azeries
 - Azeris
 - BT Ethnology—Azerbaijan
 - Ethnology—Iran
 - Turkic peoples
 - Diaspora
 - USE Azerbaijani diaspora
 - Migrations**
 - RT Azerbaijani diaspora
 - Foreign countries**
 - Georgia (Republic)**
 - United States**
 - NT Azerbaijani Americans
- Azerbaijan (Iran)
 - USE Azerbaijan (Iran)
- Azeredo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Azeri language
 - USE Azerbaijani language
- Azeri Turks
 - USE Azerbaijanis
- Azeries
 - USE Azerbaijanis
- Azeris
 - USE Azerbaijanis
- Azetidinones
 - USE Lactams
- Azevedo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - RT Acevedo family
- Azhabach'ye Lake (Russia)
 - USE Azabache, Lake (Russia)
- Azharot**
 - BT Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen
 - Hebrew poetry
 - Jewish religious poetry, Hebrew
- Azhdarchidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [QE862.P7]
 - BT Pterosauria
 - NT Quetzalcoatlus
- Azho (African people)
 - USE Jju (African people)
- Azi language
 - USE Tsaiwa language
- Azi`a`moe 1 Site (Belarus)**
 - UF Asjarnoje 1 Site (Belarus)
 - BT Belarus—Antiquities
- Aziatskai`a` Rossii`a`
 - USE Asiatic Russia
- Aziatskaya Rossiya
 - USE Asiatic Russia
- Azides**
 - [QD305.N84]
 - BT Nitrogen compounds
 - NT Azidomorphines
 - Azidosphingosine
- Azidomorphines**
 - UF Deoxydihydroazidoisomorphine
 - BT Antitussive agents
 - Azides
 - Isomorphines
- Azidosphingosine**
 - BT Azides
 - Sphingosine
- Azidothymidine
 - USE AZT (Drug)
- Azikiwe Hall (Ibadan, Nigeria)
 - USE Nnamdi Azikiwe Hall (Ibadan, Nigeria)
- Azilian culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [GN774.2.A97]
 - UF Azilien culture
 - BT Mesolithic period
 - Paleolithic period
- Azilien culture
 - USE Azilian culture
- Azimaceae
 - USE Salvadoraceae
- 'Azīmiyah** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Azeemia Sufi order
 - Azimīyya
 - BT Sufism
- Azimīyya
 - USE 'Azīmiyah
- Azimuth**
 - [QB207]
 - [TA597 (Surveying)]
 - [VK563 (Navigation)]
 - BT Geodetic astronomy
 - Spherical astronomy
- Azimuthal equidistant projection (Cartography)**
 - UF Zenithal equidistant projection (Cartography)
- Azimuthal projection (Cartography)**
 - UF Zenithal projection (Cartography)
 - BT Map projection
- Azines**
 - BT Organic compounds
- Azinidae
 - USE Ethmiidae
- Aziridines** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - [TP248.A9 (Chemical technology)]
 - UF Azacyclopropanes, Saturated
 - Dimethyleneimines
 - Ethyleneimines
 - Saturated azacyclopropanes
 - BT Heterocyclic compounds
- Azithromycin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Antibacterial agents
 - Macrolide antibiotics
- Aziz Dheri Site (Pakistan)**
 - BT Pakistan—Antiquities
- Azjer (African people)
 - USE Ajjer (African people)
- AZL Pensionfund (Heerlen, Netherlands : Building)**
 - BT Office buildings—Netherlands
- Aznar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Azo compounds**
 - [QD305.A9]
 - NT Azo dyes
 - Azodicarbonamide
 - Hydrazones
 - Imidazopyridines
 - Pentazocine
- Azo dyes**
 - [TP914]
 - BT Azo compounds
 - Dyes and dyeing
 - NT Congo red
 - Dimethylaminoazobenzene
- Azobiscarbonamide
 - USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azobiscarboxamide
 - USE Azodicarbonamide

- Azobisformamide
 - USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azobisisobutyronitrile** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF AIBN (Azobisisobutyronitrile)
 - Azodiisobutyronitrile
 - BT Nitriles
- Azoconazole
 - USE Azaconazole
- Azōda Iseki (Fukui-shi, Japan)
 - USE Azōda Site (Fukui-shi, Japan)
- Azōda Site (Fukui-shi, Japan)**
 - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
 - UF Azōda Iseki (Fukui-shi, Japan)
 - BT Japan—Antiquities
- Azodicarbodiamide
 - USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azodicarbonamide** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF ADA (Chemical)
 - ADC (Chemical)
 - Azobiscarbonamide
 - Azobiscarboxamide
 - Azobisformamide
 - Azodicarbodiamide
 - Azodicarboxamide
 - Azodiformamide
 - Diazene dicarboxamide
 - Diazenedicarbonic acidamide
 - BT Azo compounds
- Azodicarboxamide
 - USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azodiformamide
 - USE Azodicarbonamide
- Azodiisobutyronitrile
 - USE Azobisisobutyronitrile
- Azof, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
 - USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azoles** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QD401 (Chemistry)*]
 - BT Heterocyclic compounds
 - Organonitrogen compounds
 - NT Imidazoles
 - Oxazoles
 - Pyrazoles
 - Pyroles
 - Tetrazoles
 - Thiazoles
 - Triazoles
- Azolla** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK524.S33 (Botany)*] [*SB317.A94 (Culture)*]
 - UF Mosquito ferns
 - Mosquitoferns
 - Water ferns (Azolla)
 - BT Salviniaceae
 - NT Azolla filiculoides
 - Azolla pinnata
- Azolla arbuscula
 - USE Azolla filiculoides
- Azolla as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Feeds
- Azolla as fertilizer** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Fertilizers
- Azolla bonariensis
 - USE Azolla filiculoides
- Azolla densa
 - USE Azolla filiculoides
- Azolla filiculoides** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK524.S33 (Botany)*]
 - UF Azolla arbuscula
 - Azolla bonariensis
 - Azolla densa
 - Azolla magellanica
 - Azolla microphylla
 - Duck weed fern
 - Fairy moss
 - Fern azolla
 - Ferny azolla
 - Moss, Fairy
 - Pacific azolla
 - Pacific mosquito fern
 - Pacific mosquitofern
 - BT Azolla
- Azolla filiculoides as feed** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Feeds
- Azolla imbricata
 - USE Azolla pinnata
- Azolla magellanica
 - USE Azolla filiculoides
- Azolla microphylla
 - USE Azolla filiculoides
- Azolla pinnata** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK524.S33 (Botany)*]
 - UF Azolla imbricata
 - Feathered mosquitofern
 - Water velvet (Plant)
 - BT Azolla
- Azollaceae
 - USE Salviniaceae
- Azon bombs**
 - BT Bombs
 - Guided bombs
- Azoperoxoite
 - USE Peroxynitrite
- Azophenylene
 - USE Phenazine
- Azor Cemetery Site (Israel)**
 - BT Israel—Antiquities
- Azorean almanacs
 - USE Almanacs, Azorean
- Azorean Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Azorean Americans—United States
 - BT Azoreans—United States
 - Ethnology—United States
 - United States
 - USE Azorean Americans
- Azorean cooking
 - USE Cooking, Azorean
- Azorean folk dancing
 - USE Folk dancing, Azorean
- Azoreans** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Azorians
 - BT Ethnology—Azores
 - United States
 - NT Azorean Americans
- Azores**
 - Civilization
 - NT Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil : State)—Civilization—Azorean influences
 - History
 - Revolution, 1931
- Azorian Project
 - USE Jennifer Project
- Azorians
 - USE Azoreans
- Azospirillum** [*QR82.A9*]
 - BT Azotobacteraceae
- Azotemia**
 - BT Nitrogen in the body
 - RT Uremia
- Azotobacter** [*QR82.A9*]
 - BT Azotobacteraceae
 - NT Azotobacter vinelandii
- Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - BT Microbial biotechnology
- Azotobacter vinelandii**
 - BT Azotobacter
- Azotobacteraceae** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QR82.A9*]
 - UF Azotobacteriaceae
 - BT Aerobic bacteria
 - Gram-negative bacteria
 - Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms
 - NT Azospirillum
 - Azotobacter
- Azotobacteriaceae
 - USE Azotobacteraceae
- Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)**
 - UF Azof, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
 - Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and R.S.F.S.R.)
 - [Former heading]
 - Azovskoe more (Ukraine and Russia)
 - Azovskoye more (Ukraine and Russia)
 - Maeotis Palus (Ukraine and Russia)
 - Palus Maeotis (Ukraine and Russia)
 - Sea of Azof (Ukraine and Russia)
 - Sea of Azov (Ukraine and Russia)
 - BT Seas—Russia (Federation)
 - Seas—Ukraine
- Azov, Sea of, Watershed (Ukraine and Russia)**
 - BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
 - Watersheds—Ukraine
- Azov (Russia)**
 - History
 - Siege, 1637-1642
 - BT Russia—History—Michael, 1613-1645
 - Sieges—Russia (Federation)
- Azovskoe more (Ukraine and Russia)
 - USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azovskoye more (Ukraine and Russia)
 - USE Azov, Sea of (Ukraine and Russia)
- Azoxystrobin** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Amistar (Trademark)
 - Heritage (Trademark)
 - BT Fungicides
- Azpelitia** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK569.H44 (Botany)*]
 - BT Hemidiscaceae
- Azraq Basin (Jordan)**
 - BT Basins (Geology)—Jordan
- Azraqites** [*BP195.A84-BP195.A85*]
 - UF Azāriqah
 - BT Islamic sects
 - Kharijites
- AZT (Drug)** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Azidothymidine
 - Retrovir (Trademark)
 - Zidovudine
 - BT Antiretroviral agents
 - Thymidine
- Aztalan Mound Park (Wis.)
 - USE Aztalan State Park (Wis.)
- Aztalan Mounds (Wis.)**
 - BT Mounds—Wisconsin
 - Wisconsin—Antiquities
- Aztalan State Park (Wis.)**
 - UF Aztalan Mound Park (Wis.)
 - BT Parks—Wisconsin
- Aztec ants
 - USE Azteca (Insects)
- Aztec architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Architecture, Aztec
 - Aztecs—Architecture [Former heading]
 - BT Architecture—Mexico
- Aztec art** (*May Subd Geog*) [*F1219.76.A78*]
 - UF Art, Aztec
 - Aztecs—Art [Former heading]
 - BT Art, Mexican
 - NT Aztec painting
 - Aztec sculpture
- Aztec astrology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Astrology, Aztec
 - Aztecs—Astrology [Former heading]
 - BT Astrology
- Aztec astronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Astronomy, Aztec
 - BT Astronomy—Mexico
- Aztec C (Computer program language)** [*QA76.73.A*]
 - BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Aztec calendar** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aztecs—Calendar [Former heading]
 - Calendar, Aztec
 - BT Calendar
- Aztec cartography** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aztecs—Cartography [Former heading]
 - Cartography, Aztec
 - BT Cartography
- Aztec children** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aztecs—Children [Former heading]
 - Children, Aztec
 - BT Children—Mexico
- Aztec chronology** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aztecs—Chronology [Former heading]
 - Chronology, Aztec
 - BT Chronology
- Aztec cookery
 - USE Aztec cooking
- Aztec cooking** (*Not Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aztec cookery [Former heading]
 - BT Cooking
- Aztec cosmology** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*F1219.76.C67*]
 - UF Cosmology, Aztec
 - BT Cosmology
- Aztec dance** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aztecs—Dances [Former heading]
 - Dance, Aztec
 - BT Dance—Mexico
- Aztec drama
 - USE Nahuatl drama
- Aztec Eagle, Mexican Order of the
 - USE Orden Mexicana del Aguila Azteca
- Aztec ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)
 - UF Aztecs—Ethics [Former heading]

- Ethics, Aztec
- BT Ethics—Mexico
- Aztec goddesses** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Goddesses, Aztec
- NT Itzpapalotl (Aztec deity)
- Mictecacihuatl (Aztec deity)
- Tlaltecuhltli (Aztec deity)
- Xochiquetzal (Aztec deity)
- Aztec goddesses in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Aztec gods** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Gods, Aztec
- BT Gods
- NT Tlaloc (Aztec deity)
- Tlaltecuhltli (Aztec deity)
- Xipe Totec (Aztec deity)
- Aztec gods in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Aztec goldwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [F1219.76.G64]
- UF Aztecs—Goldwork [Former heading]
- Goldwork, Aztec
- BT Goldwork—Mexico
- Aztec hieroglyphics
- USE Nahuatl language—Writing
- Aztec horse** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [SF293.A98]
- UF Caballo azteca
- Caballo de raza azteca
- BT Horse breeds
- Aztec imprints
- USE Nahuatl imprints
- Aztec Indians
- USE Aztecs
- Aztec language
- USE Nahuatl language
- Aztec law**
- UF Law, Aztec [Former heading]
- BT Customary law—Mexico
- NT Adultery (Aztec law)
- Marriage (Aztec law)
- Aztec literature
- USE Nahuatl literature
- Aztec magic** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Aztecs—Magic [Former heading]
- Magic, Aztec
- BT Magic—Mexico
- Aztec mural painting and decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Mural painting and decoration, Aztec
- BT Aztec painting
- Mural painting and decoration, Mexican
- Aztec music
- USE Aztecs—Music
- Aztec mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [F1219.76.R45]
- UF Mythology, Aztec
- NT Aztlán
- Aztec mythology in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Aztec mythology in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Aztec names
- USE Names, Nahuatl
- Aztec painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Aztecs—Painting [Former heading]
- Painting, Aztec
- BT Aztec art
- Painting, Mexican
- NT Aztec mural painting and decoration
- Aztec philology
- USE Nahuatl philology
- Aztec philosophy** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Philosophy, Aztec
- BT Philosophy, Mexican
- Aztec poetry
- USE Nahuatl poetry
- Aztec pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Aztecs—Pottery [Former heading]
- Pottery, Aztec
- BT Pottery, Mexican
- Aztec riddles
- USE Riddles, Aztec
- Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)**
- [E99.P9]
- UF Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)
- BT National monuments—New Mexico
- Pueblos—New Mexico
- New Mexico—Antiquities
- Aztec Ruins Site (N.M.)
- USE Aztec Ruins National Monument (N.M.)
- Aztec Sandstone
- USE Navajo Sandstone
- Aztec sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Aztecs—Sculpture [Former heading]
- Sculpture, Aztec

- BT Aztec art
- Sculpture, Mexican
- Aztec Stadium (Mexico City, Mexico)
- USE Estadio Azteca (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Aztec textile fabrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Textile fabrics, Aztec
- BT Textile fabrics—Mexico
- Aztec women** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Aztecs—Women [Former heading]
- Women, Aztec
- BT Women—Mexico
- Azteca (Insects)** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [QL568.F7 (Zoology)]
- UF Aztec ants
- BT Ants
- Azteca Indians
- USE Aztecs
- Azteca, Teatro (Fresno, Calif.)
- USE Teatro Azteca (Fresno, Calif.)
- Aztecan Indians
- USE Aztecs
- Azteco-Tanoan Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [E77]
- BT Indians of Mexico
- Indians of North America—Southwest, New
- Aztecs** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [F1219.73]
- UF Aztec Indians
- Azteca Indians
- Aztecan Indians
- Mexica Indians
- Tenocha Indians
- BT Indians of Mexico
- Nahuas
- NT Teco Indians
- Urban Aztecs
- Antiquities**
- Architecture
- USE Aztec architecture
- Art
- USE Aztec art
- Astrology
- USE Aztec astrology
- Calendar
- USE Aztec calendar
- Cartography
- USE Aztec cartography
- Children
- USE Aztec children
- Chronology
- USE Aztec chronology
- Dances
- USE Aztec dance
- Ethics
- USE Aztec ethics
- First contact with Europeans
- USE Aztecs—First contact with other peoples
- First contact with other peoples** *(May Subd Geog)*
- UF Aztecs—First contact with Europeans
- [Former heading]
- BT First contact (Anthropology)
- Folklore**
- UF Aztecs—Legends [Former heading]
- Goldwork
- USE Aztec goldwork
- Hindu influences**
- BT Hindu civilization
- Indic influences**
- BT India—Civilization
- Kings and rulers**
- Folklore**
- Mythology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Religious aspects**
- Legends
- USE Aztecs—Folklore
- Magic
- USE Aztec magic
- Music**
- [ML3575]
- UF Aztec music
- Names
- USE Names, Nahuatl
- Origin**
- NT Aztlán
- Painting
- USE Aztec painting
- Pottery
- USE Aztec pottery
- Religion**
- [F1219.76.R45]

- Sculpture
- USE Aztec sculpture
- Urban residence
- USE Urban Aztecs
- Wars** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Women
- USE Aztec women
- Writing
- USE Nahuatl language—Writing
- Aztecs in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Aztek sport utility vehicle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Pontiac Aztek sport utility vehicle
- BT Pontiac automobile
- Sport utility vehicles
- Aztlán** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Here are entered works on the mythical or prehistoric homelands of the Aztecs, generally considered to be located in northern Mexico or those parts of the Southwestern United States that were historically owned by Mexico. The term is also used as a symbol of the ethnic identity and political consciousness of Mexican-Americans.
- UF Chicomostoc
- Chicomoztoc
- Lugar de las Siete Cuevas
- Place of the Herons
- Place of the Seven Caves
- BT Aztec mythology
- Aztecs—Origin
- Geographical myths
- Mexican Americans—Ethnic identity
- Aztlán in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Aztreonam** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [RM666.A95]
- BT Beta lactam antibiotics
- Azua, Battle of, Azua de Compostela, Dominican Republic, 1844**
- UF Azua de Compostela (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1844 [Former heading]
- BT Dominican Republic—History—1844-1930
- Haiti—History—1844-1915
- Azua de Compostela (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1844
- USE Azua, Battle of, Azua de Compostela, Dominican Republic, 1844
- Azúcar, Pan de (Alaska)
- USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
- Azúcar, Pilon de (Alaska)
- USE Augustine Volcano (Alaska)
- Azucarera Tropical Americana Strike, 1977**
- BT Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—Ecuador
- Azuchi Castle (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
- USE Azuchi-jō (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
- Azuchi-jō (Azuchi-chō, Japan)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- UF Azuchi Castle (Azuchi-chō, Japan)
- BT Castles—Japan
- Azuda (Lérida, Spain)
- USE Alcazaba (Lérida, Spain)
- Azuela, Arturo, 1938-2012**
- Settings**
- Azuero Peninsula (Panama)**
- UF Península de Azuero (Panama)
- BT Penínsulas—Panama
- Azuki** *(May Subd Geog)*
- [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
- [SB351.A95 (Culture)]
- UF Adzuki
- Adzuki
- Atsuki
- Atzuki
- Azuki bean [Former heading]
- Azuki angularis
- Dolichos angularis
- Phaseolus angularis
- Vigna angularis
- BT Vigna
- Azuki bean
- USE Azuki
- Azuki angularis
- USE Azuki
- Azuki radiata
- USE Mung bean
- Azul Mountains (Rondônia, Brazil)**
- BT Mountains—Brazil
- Azul River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
- USE Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
- Azulai family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Azulejos, Casa de los (Mexico City, Mexico)
- USE Casa de los Azulejos (Mexico City, Mexico)

Azulejos, Casa de los (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
 USE Casa de los Azulejos (Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico)
 Azulejos House (Zaragoza, Spain)
 USE Casa de los Azulejos (Zaragoza, Spain)
 Azulrio de Lasrio, Rio (Ariz.)
 USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
Azuma family (*Not Subd Geog*)
Azumaya algebras
 UF Algebras, Azumaya
 BT Associative algebras
 Azumeina (African people)
 USE Marba (African people)
 Azumeina language
 USE Marba language
Azumi Region (Japan)
 UF Azumino Region (Japan)
 Azumino Region (Japan)
 USE Azumi Region (Japan)
 Azure Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
 USE Book Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
 Azure goose
 USE Emperor goose
Azure Lake (B.C.)
 BT Lakes—British Columbia
Azygia (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Azygiidae
Azygiida (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Digenea
 NT Azygiidae
Azygiidae (*May Subd Geog*)
 [QL391.P7]
 BT Azygiida
 NT Azygia
Azygos vein
 UF Azygous vein
 Vena azygos
 BT Veins
 Azygous vein
 USE Azygos vein
Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan)
 UF Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]
 BT Azerbaijan—Antiquities
 Caves—Azerbaijan
 Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan S.S.R.)
 USE Azykh Cave (Azerbaijan)
'Azzah (Arab tribe) (*May Subd Geog*)
 [DS219.A99]
 BT Arabs
 Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula